



British Architectural Library,  
Royal Institute of British Architects

---

DIRECTORY OF  
BRITISH ARCHITECTS  
1834-1914

VOLUME 1: A-K

---

---

Directory of  
British Architects  
1834-1914

Volume 1: A-K

*This page intentionally left blank*



British Architectural Library  
Royal Institute of British Architects

---

# DIRECTORY OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS 1834-1914

## Volume 1: A-K

---

An updated and expanded edition by  
Antonia Brodie, Alison Felstead, Jonathan Franklin, Leslie Pinfield and  
Jane Oldfield

Foreword by  
Mark Girouard

CONTINUUM  
London and New York

---

First published 2001 by  
Continuum  
The Tower Building, 11 York Road, London SE1 7NX  
370 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10017-6503

© Royal Institute of British Architects 2001

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publishers or their appointed agents.

**British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data**

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library  
ISBN 0-8264-4963-8 (set of two volumes)  
ISBN 0-8264-5513-1 (volume 1)  
ISBN 0-8264-5514-X (volume 2)

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Directory of British architects, 1834-1914/British Architectural Library, Royal Institute of British Architects; compiled by Antonia Brodie . . . [et al.]; foreword by Mark Girouard.—Updated and expanded ed.

p. cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-8264-4963-8 (set of two volumes)

1. Architects—Great Britain—Biography Dictionaries.

2. Architecture, Modern—19th century—Great Britain. I. Brodie, Antonia.

II. British Architectural Library III. Royal Institute of British Architects.

NA967.D5723 1999

720'.92'241—dc21

[B]

99-26477  
CIP

Typeset by YHT Ltd, London  
Printed and bound in Great Britain by Bookcraft (Bath) Ltd

---

# CONTENTS

Illustrations	vi
Foreword	vii
Acknowledgements	ix
Introduction	xi
User's guide	xv
Sources	xviii
Abbreviations	xxiv
The Directory	1

---

# ILLUSTRATIONS

1	George Aitchison (1825–1910)	18
2	Sir Charles Barry (1795–1860)	124
3	John Begg (1866–1937) and George Wittet (1878–1926)	152
4	George Frederick Bodley (1827–1907)	212
5	Charles Roberts Chorley (d. 1914), articles of indenture	371
6	Sir Robert William Edis (1839–1927)	589
7	Harvey Lonsdale Elmes (1814–1847)	608
8	George Godwin (1813–1888), Godwin Bursary Medal	739
9	John Alfred Gotch (1852–1942)	758
10	William Curtis Green (1875–1960)	778
11	Oliver Francis Hill (1887–1968)	912
12	John Horbury Hunt (1838–1904) and Lloyd Tayler (d. 1900)	980
13	Owen Jones (1809–1874)	1041

---

# FOREWORD

When I started working on Victorian architecture in the 1950s, research and exploration was a treasure hunt, endlessly exciting because there was so much to discover, endlessly frustrating because one knew the information that one needed was almost certainly there somewhere but could not lay one's hands on it. One could only locate material by taking lucky dips; and only too often these turned out not to be lucky at all.

There were the buildings themselves in their thousands, offering discoveries down every street or country lane; there was shelf upon shelf of Victorian literature, including the ponderous information-packed volumes of the architectural magazines; there was a mass of archival material in private or public collections all over the country. But there was almost no contemporary guidance to enable one to find one's way through the jungle.

It has become much less of a jungle. Over the years the *Buildings of England*, the *Survey of London*, the *Catalogue of the RIBA Drawings Collection* and increasing numbers of monographs have cleared more and more of it. But until the publication of the *Directory of British Architects 1834-1900* one invaluable tool was lacking. There had been no equivalent to the great biographical dictionaries of John Harvey and Howard Colvin, with their coverage of the Middle Ages and the period 1600-1840.

We owe the *Directory* to a combination of the skill and devotion of the British Architectural Library staff, the generosity of the J Paul Getty Trust and the invention of the computer. The difficulties were formidable, indeed before computer days the sheer weight of material made them virtually insurmountable. So much more had been both built and published than in previous centuries. But what has emerged is a tool that will save grateful historians and researchers all over the world thousands of hours of frustrating labour, make possible lines of research which were barely feasible before and provide a fascinating field for the kind of browsing that so often turns out to be creative.

The *Directory* does not and could not pretend to be exhaustive or to give all the answers: the scope was too great and the available resources



too small to make that possible. But it sits on the back of a computer database that can be constantly fed new information, and has led to a second edition. The scope of this new edition has been extended to include the years up to and including 1914, resulting in the addition of around 4,000 new entries. Given time and injection of funds it would be possible, for instance, to get further with one of the most intractable problems, the provision of more information about architects' works. Meanwhile, and in the hope of even more to come, historians will bless the RIBA for its assault on the walls of ignorance: the microfiche of the *RIBA nomination papers* and the *Directory*.

Mark Girouard

---

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The RIBA British Architectural Library wishes to thank all those who have made this book possible.

Our first debts are to the Getty Grant Program of the J. Paul Getty Trust whose generous funding provided research staff salaries for three years, and to the British Architectural Library Trust. These grants enabled us to establish the computer database and compile the data for the first edition of this work in 1993. The continuing support of the British Architectural Library Trust has made this new volume possible. Thanks are also due to the Victorian Society, the Society of Architectural Historians of Great Britain and the British Library Standing Committee on Art Documentation for the support and encouragement they provided from the outset. We also wish to record special thanks to Sir Howard Colvin and Geoffrey Brandwood for their continued and unstinting help.

We are especially grateful to Antonia Brodie who compiled and edited this new edition, with the assistance of Jane Oldfield. We again acknowledge our gratitude to Jonathan Franklin, Alison Felstead and Leslie Pinfield who in succession were fulltime editors of the original volume. This book is above all the collective work of its successive editors and owes much to their enthusiasm and dedication. The initial work was guided by an Advisory Committee, led by Professor J. Mordaunt Crook, whose members included Jill Lever, Angela Mace and Dr Lynne Walker. Many other staff members past and present, have contributed to the realization of this work in one way or another, over and above their normal duties. We would like in particular to mention James Bettley, Neil Bingham, Natasha Choolhun, Jane Collings, Sally Dale, Cathy Dembsky, Ruth Derbyshire, Robert Elwall, Philip Emery, James Griggs, Catherine Hume, Tim Knox, Paul Nash, Nigel Nichols, Mary Nixon and Julian Osley.

Much of the material presented in the *Directory* is derived from information generously supplied by historians and the families of the architects. From the outset, news of this project spread far and wide and information was supplied to us by individuals and organizations far too numerous to mention, although we wish to record our gratitude to all.

Following the publication of the first edition, many people have written to 'set the record straight'. We owe them many thanks, and hope that we have.

The two previous Directors of the British Architectural Library, the late David Dean and Jan van der Wateren, encouraged, supported and made possible projects which extend beyond the boundaries of traditional librarianship. Their foresight has proved invaluable. Former members and staff of the Royal Institute ensured the preservation of the records upon which this work is based. It is to them that this book is dedicated. Without them this book would not have been possible.

Ruth Kamen (Project Director)  
Director and Sir Banister Fletcher Librarian  
RIBA British Architectural Library  
February 2001

---

# INTRODUCTION

The *Directory of British Architects 1834-1914* is the most recent in a long line of RIBA British Architectural Library projects to improve the accessibility of its collections and, to paraphrase the RIBA Royal Charter of 1837, to advance architecture and promote the acquirement of knowledge of the arts and sciences connected therewith. This volume, however, is not limited in scope only to those who were members of the Royal Institute, but instead aims to include all those who practised architecture in Great Britain, and many who practised in the former colonies, between 1834 and 1914. It continues the work started in the *Directory of British Architects 1834-1900* published in 1993 - a ground-breaking achievement which served to make information on Victorian architects more easily and widely available than ever before - and extends the scope to include the years between the death of Queen Victoria and the outbreak of the First World War.

This new edition, which contains over 11,200 entries, some 4,000 more than its predecessor, is a testament to the advances made in the field since 1993, not least as a result of the *Directory of British Architects 1834-1900*. Several important works dealing with the period 1834-1914 have been published since the appearance of the first edition, most notably the 1995 edition of Sir Howard Colvin's *Dictionary*, the *Builder Illustrations Index*, the *Macmillan Dictionary of Art*, and two new and long-overdue books on Scotland, *A History of Scottish Architecture* by Miles Glendinning, Ranald MacInnes and Aonghus MacKechnie, and Rebecca Bailey's *Scottish Architects' Papers*. These books have added immeasurably to the corpus of available information and have been widely used in the preparation of this volume.

The RIBA British Architectural Library has long collected biographical material in the form of letters, press-cuttings and other ephemera, much of which is held in over 15,000 Biographical Files. These, coupled with the more obvious monographs, articles and RIBA membership records - the so-called 'parish registers' of the architectural profession, which constitute a considerable part of the Library's collections - provide the basis of this volume.

In the years since the first edition was published many people have written giving additional information about members of their family who practised architecture or bringing local figures of interest to our attention, with a view to enhancing the knowledge base of the RIBA British Architectural Library. This has necessitated numerous corrections to the biographical database on which this book is based, as well as the inclusion of many completely new entries, and the extension of many of the existing records.

The period between 1834 and 1914 witnessed a profound change in the nature of architectural practice in Great Britain. The speed of economic and industrial development world-wide resulted in improved communications, technological advances and the emergence of a newly affluent middle class. These factors, coupled with population growth, were behind the building boom which characterised the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Demand for new buildings led to an explosion in the number of people involved in the building trade, many of whom styled themselves 'architect'.

Prior to the introduction of recognised Schools of Architecture early in the twentieth century and, ultimately, the Architects' Registration Act of 1931, it is very difficult to define exactly what determined an architect during any given period and who, therefore, could legitimately use this title. Throughout the nineteenth century many men who could perhaps more accurately be described as engineers or surveyors or builders referred to themselves as architects, while some individuals who would now be considered as such would not have viewed themselves in this way.

For the purpose of this volume the term 'architect' has generally been taken to mean any person who conceived original designs for buildings, at least one of which was built. This is obviously limiting in certain ways, and has led to the exclusion of those who only worked as architectural draughtsmen or perspective artists. The *Directory* does, however, aim to include rather than exclude, and therefore it seems likely that, especially for the earlier part of the period, there will be entries for some people who do not wholly fall within the boundaries of the current definition.

The parameters of the new edition were not chosen merely for convenience. They define a period with a distinct and coherent architectural identity. The years between 1834 and 1914 show steady progress in the development of a cohesive architectural profession in the United Kingdom. The foundation of the Royal Institute of British Architects in 1834 marks the beginning of an age of improvement, not only in training and regulation of architects, but also in the public perception of the profession. It would seem that most architects at this time, despite the almost universal espousal of historic styles, allied themselves with the future and not with the past.

Among the architects who appear for the first time in this edition are Oliver Hill, Sir Clough Williams-Ellis and Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, who all helped to shape architectural ideas in the twentieth century. Other influential figures such as Charles Rennie Mackintosh and Sir Edwin Lutyens became members of the RIBA in the pre-war years, and this has resulted in significant additions to their respective entries, as well as to those of less well-known architects. Women architects continue to be

few and far between; the *Directory of British Architects 1834-1914* features only eleven, although the work of Lynne Walker suggests that there were perhaps more women active in architecture in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries than this would indicate. The number of architects included in the *Directory* who practised mainly overseas, however, has increased greatly, primarily as a result of the expansion of the Royal Institute during this period. Most of these architects were active in the former colonies, especially Australia, Canada, India and New Zealand, but the United States, Mexico and Argentina are also represented.

The majority of architects mentioned in this volume trained or practised during the reign of Queen Victoria, and the influence of Victorian attitudes to architecture was felt until the end of the period. Though in many ways architecture during the Edwardian era was innovative and modern, there can be little doubt that it was more akin in both conception and construction to the buildings of the nineteenth century than to those of the Modern Movement which were to appear after the Great War.

The years between 1900 and 1914 were included in this new edition for several reasons. Firstly, this presented an achievable goal given the time and resources available, while expanding the content of the *Directory* by some 45%. Secondly, it allowed for the inclusion of all those who joined the RIBA between 1910 and 1914 as members of the new Licentiate class. The Licentiate class was established in 1910 to accommodate those architects who had been in practice for several years but were not eligible to join the Institute, either as Associates or Fellows, due to their lack of formal training. It was considered inappropriate to expect established practitioners to take professional exams aimed at men many years their junior. The recurring question of architects' registration, however, needed to be at least partially addressed, and, with the aim of establishing the RIBA as *the* professional organisation for architects in Britain, the Licentiate class was opened to unofficially fulfil this function. Over two thousand architects from around the world took advantage of the opportunity to gain professional recognition in this way, gradually leading to a more even distribution of RIBA membership across Great Britain. The Allied Societies, those vital focal points for architecture in the provinces, became more involved in the running of a less London-centric Institute as the architectural scene became increasingly international.

The event which perhaps separates this period most distinctly from later years was the outbreak of the First World War in August 1914. The Great War had a profound effect upon the architectural profession, which lost a disproportionately high number of its youngest, brightest stars on the fields of Flanders. Perhaps if they had survived the history of twentieth-century design would be entirely different. A way of life was over and nowhere was this more apparent than in architecture.

The *Directory of British Architects 1834-1914* is intended primarily as a starting point for further research. Therefore biographical and bibliographical information is supplied in preference to comprehensive lists of works, which present a research challenge far beyond the resources available for the completion of this project. No judgements

have been made regarding the importance or otherwise of the architects included, nor of the relative value of items cited in the list of sources. Above all this is still very much a work in progress, based on a computer database that is constantly altered and updated. With the continuing support of the public and the ever-increasing interest in architectural history, it seems probable that new material will continue to emerge, and we hope that this will lead in due course to further editions of the *Directory of British Architects*.

The compilers welcome notification of amendments, corrections and additional information, which should be sent to: Directory of British Architects, RIBA British Architectural Library, 66 Portland Place, London W1B 1AD.

---

# USER'S GUIDE

These notes explain the layout and content of the entries. The *Directory* consists of individual entries for each architect, listed alphabetically. In general, less information is given for architects who were not members of the RIBA or who were elected after 1914.

Surnames beginning with Mac, Mc or M' are interfiled, as are all surnames beginning O'.

Where geographical locations are given, building and street names are as in the historical source, but county designations are those in force after the Local Government Act of 1972. Where appropriate, English place names have been used rather than foreign names (e.g. Florence rather than Firenze).

The *Directory* is derived from a computer database, which precluded the use of diacriticals for names and italics for the titles of publications.

Each entry is arranged as follows:

**Architect's name and dates** The *Directory* aims, as far as possible, to give the fullest and most accurate name for each architect, together with birth and/or death dates or floruit dates.

**Date of birth** Included only when there is a date more precise than the year of birth which appears after the architect's name.

**Place of birth** Full address is given, if known.

**Date of death** Included only when there is a date more precise than the year of death which appears after the architect's name. Precise dates are often taken from the RIBA Membership Register.

**Place of death** Full address is given, if known.

**Address** One or more addresses where the architect lived or worked, with the date(s) when known to be at those addresses where available.



This information is largely derived from the RIBA Nomination Papers and other contemporary sources; local directories have not been checked.

**Education and training** Where and with whom the architect studied and trained, and when. Foreign travel during studies and training.

**Professional qualifications** Date of Licentiatehip, Associateship, Fellowship, Presidency of the RIBA. Names of proposers are given for those elected to a class by 1890. After this date the information can be found by consulting the original nomination papers. The RIBA Kalendars have been checked systematically up to and including 1914. An architect may have been elected to a particular class after this period, but this information may not appear in their entry.

**Professional and practice information** Date commenced practice and other career details, including partnerships. This information is based mainly on the individual's RIBA Nomination Papers and there may therefore be discrepancies between the details recorded by different members of a partnership.

**Works** References are given to sources which provide lists of works, including the RIBA Nomination Papers and obituaries. Lists of works were only included in the Nomination Papers from about 1872, but may be incomplete and selective. The later nomination papers have not been systematically checked for lists of works.

**Honours and awards** RIBA prizes, the Royal Gold Medal and other distinctions.

**Other information** Membership of organizations other than the RIBA, such as the Society of Architects, and non-architectural positions held. Occupations other than architect may be noted.

**Personal details** Family connections, particularly to other architects. Religion, if known not to be Church of England. Place of burial.

**Publications by** Selective list of publications (mainly books) by the architect.

**Obituaries** These include those in the *Builder*, the *RIBA Journal* and other periodicals, as well as in national and provincial newspapers. Obituaries may be simple notices of death or lengthy articles which list the architect's work.

**References** These are references to other published sources, ranging from general and widely available biographical dictionaries, such as the *Dictionary of National Biography* (DNB), to more specialist and sometimes obscure items, such as the *Architect's, Engineer's and Building Trades' Directory* of 1868.

Where warranted, this section may be divided as follows:

*General* Those works most frequently cited, including dictionaries, encyclopaedias, catalogues and other reference works. Full bibliographic details are given on pp xx–xxv.

*Monographs* Books, or chapters in books, devoted to the architect. These may provide more comprehensive bibliographies.

*Articles* Periodical articles. These references are not intended to be exhaustive.

**Location of unpublished material** Indicates, in the main, whether original drawings, manuscripts or photographs are held by the RIBA British Architectural Library. Occasionally other repositories are noted, but this is generally fortuitous as no systematic survey of primary sources has been carried out.

**Portraits** Refers primarily to those in the collections of the RIBA, including paintings and busts as well as photographs. Portrait illustrations in *Building News* and *Pike* are also noted, but those in other publications are generally not.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** Indicates the volume in which the candidate's papers for Licentiatehip, Associateship or Fellowship of the RIBA are bound, and in some cases (Associates elected between November 1842 and December 1856 and Fellows elected between April 1857 and December 1865) that the papers are missing. For later nominees their registration number only is given as an aide to tracing the Nomination Papers.

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference** Fiche number and frame references to the microfiche publication of the RIBA Nomination Papers 1834-1900 (Haslemere, Surrey: Emmett Publishing, 1993). A microform publication of RIBA Nomination Papers from 1900 is currently in preparation.

**BAL Biography File** Denotes the existence of such a file in the RIBA British Architectural Library. These files are a miscellany and may include material as various as biographical records completed by the architect's widow or partner, cuttings from newspapers and journals, Library correspondence and printed ephemera.

**Note** A note may be included at the end of an entry where discrepancies exist in the sources cited, e.g. variant birth and death dates, or different spellings of the name.

---

# SOURCES

## Unpublished sources

- RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers, RIBA Archive. (1834-1900, published on microfiche, Haslemere, Surrey: Emmett Publishing, 1993).
- RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers, RIBA Archive. (1834-1900, published on microfiche, Haslemere, Surrey: Emmett Publishing, 1993).
- RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers, RIBA Archive.
- RIBA Membership Register, RIBA Archive.
- RIBA Members 1834-1886. Card index in British Architectural Library.
- Molesworth Roberts, H V, Index of British architects 1840-1899. Card index in British Architectural Library.
- Builder* Index 1843-1864. Card index in British Architectural Library.
- Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), Index to *The Builder* for London except the City 1842-1892. Card index and microfiche.
- Goodhart-Rendel, H S, Index of nineteenth-century churches and their architects. Original at Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); copy at British Architectural Library. Card index.
- National Monuments Record for Scotland, Architects Index.

## Published sources (general)

Sources marked \* have been systematically exploited. The others have been consulted on an *ad hoc* basis.

- Allgemeines Künstler-Lexikon: die bildenden Künstler aller Zeiten und Völker* (München: Saur, 1992-)
- Archer, John H G, ed., *Art and architecture in Victorian Manchester* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1985)
- Architect's, engineer's and building trades' directory* (London: Wyman, 1868)\*

- Architects and surveyors directory and referendum* (London: John W Marks for the British Manufactures Publishing Co., 1907)
- Architects and surveyors directory and referendum* (London: Truscott, 1910)
- Architects', surveyors' and engineers' compendium and complete catalogue* (London: Compendium Publishing, 1894)
- Architectural Publication Society, *The dictionary of architecture with illustrations* ed. W Papworth (London: Richards, 1852-92)
- Arthur, Eric Ross, *Toronto: no mean city* 3rd ed. rev. by Stephen A Otto (Toronto; London: University of Toronto Press, 1986)
- Bailey, Rebecca M, *Scottish architects' papers: a sourcebook* (Edinburgh: Rutland Press, 1996)
- Bell, S P, *A biographical index of British engineers in the 19th century* (New York and London: Garland, 1975)
- Boase, Frederic, *Modern English biography* (Truro: Netherton & Worth, 1892-1921, reprinted: Cass, 1965)\*
- Bradley, Simon and Nikolaus Pevsner, *London. 1: the City of London* (London: Penguin, 1997) (The Buildings of England)
- Brown, Cynthia, Birkin Haward and Robert Kindred, *Dictionary of architects of Suffolk buildings 1800-1914* (Ipswich: The Authors, 1991)
- The Builder: illustrations index 1843-1883*, compiled by Ruth Richardson and Robert Thorne (London: The Builder Group and Hutton + Rostron in association with the Institute of Historical Research, 1994)
- Cherry, Bridget and Nikolaus Pevsner, *London. 4: North* (London: Penguin, 1998) (The Buildings of England)
- Clarke, Basil F H, *Church builders of the 19th century* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1969)
- Colvin, Howard, *A biographical dictionary of British architects 1600-1840* (New Haven; London: Yale University Press for the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art, 1995)\*
- Colvin, Howard, *A biographical dictionary of British architects 1600-1840* (London: John Murray, 1978)\*
- Colvin, Howard, *A biographical dictionary of English architects 1660-1840* (London: John Murray, 1954)\*
- Contractors', merchants' and estate managers' compendium and catalogue* (London: Compendium Publishing, 1900)
- Davey, Peter, *Arts and crafts architecture* (London: Architectural Press; New York: Rizzoli, 1980)
- Davey, Peter, *Arts and crafts architecture* (London: Phaidon Press, 1995)
- Davies, Philip, *Splendours of the Raj: British architecture in India 1660-1947* (London: John Murray, 1985)
- Dictionary of art* ed. Jane Turner, (New York: Grove; London: Macmillan [distributor], 1996)
- Dictionary of British artists 1880-1940* (Woodbridge: Antique Collectors' Club, 1976)
- Dictionary of national biography* (London: Smith Elder, 1885-1901. Supplements)\*
- Directory and address sheet* published in the *British Architect*, 2 Feb 1883, pi-viii

- Dixon, Roger and Stefan Muthesius, *Victorian architecture* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1978)\*
- Edinburgh Architectural Association, *Jubilee exhibition catalogue* (Edinburgh, 1907)
- Ferriday, Peter, *Victorian architecture* (London: Jonathan Cape, 1963)
- Francis, Dennis Steadman, for the Committee for the Preservation of Architectural Records, *Architects in practice: New York City 1840-1900* (New York: COPAR, 1979)
- Gifford, John, *Dumfries and Galloway* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1996) (The Buildings of Scotland)
- Gifford, John, Colin McWilliam, and David Walker, *Edinburgh* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1984) (The Buildings of Scotland)
- Gifford, John, *Fife* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1988) (The Buildings of Scotland)
- Gifford, John, *Highlands and Islands* (London: Penguin in association with The Buildings of Scotland Trust, 1992) (The Buildings of Scotland)
- Girouard, Mark, *The Victorian country house* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1971)
- Glendinning, Miles, Ranald MacInnes and Aonghus MacKechnie, *A history of Scottish architecture from the Renaissance to the present day* (Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1996)
- Gomme, Andor and David Walker, *Architecture of Glasgow* (2nd ed. London: Lund Humphries, 1987)
- Gomme, Andor *et al.*, *Bristol: an architectural history* (London: Lund Humphries, 1979)
- Gotch, J A, *The growth and work of the Royal Institute of British Architects 1834-1934* (London: RIBA, 1934)
- Graves, Algernon, *The Royal Academy of Arts: a complete dictionary of contributors and their works...* (London: Graves and Bell, 1905-6)
- Gray, A Stuart, *Edwardian architecture: a biographical dictionary* (London: Duckworth, 1985)\*
- Grove *Dictionary of Art* see *Dictionary of Art*
- Harper, Roger H, *Victorian architectural competitions: an index to British and Irish architectural competitions in The Builder 1843-1900* (London: Mansell, 1983)
- Haslam, Richard, *Powys* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1979) (The Buildings of Wales)
- The Heritage of Australia: the illustrated register of the National Estate* (South Melbourne: Macmillan Company of Australia in association with the Australian Heritage Committee, 1981)
- Hitchcock, Henry-Russell, *Early Victorian architecture in Britain* (London: Architectural Press, 1954)
- Hubbard, Edward, *Clwyd (Denbighshire and Flintshire)* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1986) (The Buildings of Wales)
- Kalman, Harold, *A history of Canadian Architecture* (Toronto; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1994)
- Kelly's directory of the building trades* (London: Kelly, 1886)
- Larmour, Paul, *Belfast: an illustrated architectural guide* (Belfast: Friar's Bush Press, 1987)

- Linstrum, Derek, *West Yorkshire architects and architecture* (London: Lund Humphries, 1978)
- Little, Bryan, *Birmingham buildings* (Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 1971)
- Mace, Angela, *Architecture in manuscript 1601-1966: guide to the British Architectural Library manuscripts and archives collection* (London: Mansell, 1998)
- Mace, Angela, *The Royal Institute of British Architects: a guide to its archive and history* (London: Mansell, 1986)
- Mackintosh, Iain and Michael Sell, eds, *Curtains!!! or New life for old theatres* (London: Curtains!!! Committee, 1982)
- Macmillan dictionary of art* see *Dictionary of art*
- Macmillan encyclopedia of architects (London: Macmillan, 1982)
- Muthesius, Hermann, *The English house* (London: Crosby Lockwood Staples, 1979) (Translation of *Das englische Haus*, Berlin: Wasmuth, 1904-5)
- Newman, John with contributions by Stephen Hughes and Anthony Ward, *Mid Glamorgan, South Glamorgan and West Glamorgan* (London: Penguin, 1995) (The Buildings of Wales)
- Oberholster, J J, *The Historical monuments of South Africa* (Stellenbosch: The Rembrandt van Rijn Fund for Culture [for the] National Monuments Council, 1972)
- Orrin, Geoffrey R, *Medieval churches of the Vale of Glamorgan* (Cowbridge: D Brown, 1988)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus and Elizabeth Williamson with Geoffrey K Brandwood, *Buckinghamshire* (2nd ed. London: Penguin, 1994) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus and Edward Hubbard, *Cheshire* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1971) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus, *The cities of London and Westminster*, 3rd ed. rev. by Bridget Cherry (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1973) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus, *Hertfordshire*, 2nd ed. rev. by Bridget Cherry (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1977) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus, *Lancashire I: the industrial and commercial South* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1969) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus, *Leicestershire and Rutland*, 2nd ed. rev. by Elizabeth Williamson with Geoffrey K Brandwood (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1984) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus and John Harris, *Lincolnshire*, 2nd ed. rev. by Nicholas Antram (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1989) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus, *London except the cities of London and Westminster* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1952) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus and Bill Wilson, *Norfolk. 1: Norwich and North East*, 2nd ed. (London: Penguin, 1997) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus, *Northamptonshire* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1961) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus, *North Somerset and Bristol* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1958) (The Buildings of England)

- Pevsner, Nikolaus, *Northumberland* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1957) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus, *Nottinghamshire*, 2nd ed. rev. by Elizabeth Williamson (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1979) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus and Ian Nairn, *Surrey*, 2nd ed. rev. by Bridget Cherry (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1971) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus and Alexandra Wedgwood, *Warwickshire* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1966) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus, *Wiltshire*, 2nd ed. rev. by Bridget Cherry and Desmond Bonney (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1975) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus, *Worcestershire* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1968) (The Buildings of England)
- Pevsner, Nikolaus and David Neave, with contributions from Susan Neave and John Hutchinson, *York and the East Riding*, 2nd ed. (London: Penguin, 1995) (The Buildings of England)
- Pike, W T, *Contemporary biographies* (Brighton: Pike, 1898-1911) (Pike's New Century series) (reprinted as *Dictionary of Edwardian biography*, Edinburgh: Bell, 1983-1987; Interfiche, 1987)\*
- Pinard, Guy, *Montreal: son histoire, son architecture* (Ottawa: La Presse, 1986-)
- Redgrave, Samuel, *Dictionary of artists of the English school* rev. ed. (London: G Bell, 1878)
- Richardson, A J H, *Quebec City: architects, artisans and builders* (Ottawa: History Division, National Museum of Man, 1984)
- Richardson, Margaret, *Architects of the arts and crafts movement* (London: Trefoil, 1983)
- Ritchie, T, and the staff of the Division of Building Research, National Research Council, *Canada builds 1867-1967* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1967)
- Rowan, Alistair, *North West Ulster* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1979) (The Buildings of Ireland)
- Royal Academy exhibitors 1905-1970: a dictionary of artists and their work in the summer exhibitions of the Royal Academy of Arts* (Wakefield: EP, 1973-82)\*
- Royal Institute of British Architects, *Catalogue of the Drawings Collection* (Farnborough: Gregg International, 1969-88)\*
- Royal Institute of British Architects, *Kalendar* (1886-)
- Saur* see *Allgemeines Künstler-Lexikon*
- Service, Alastair, *Edwardian architecture* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1977)
- Service, Alastair, *Edwardian architecture and its origins* (London: Architectural Press, 1975)
- Sherwood, Jennifer and Nikolaus Pevsner, *Oxfordshire* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1974) (The Buildings of England)
- Society of Architects, *Alphabetical list of members* (1896)
- Stamp, Gavin and André Goulancourt, *The English house 1860-1914: the flowering of English domestic architecture* (London: Faber and Faber, 1986)

- Stamp, Gavin and Colin Amery, *Victorian buildings of London 1837-1887* (London: Architectural Press, 1980)
- Stewart, Cecil, *The architecture of Manchester: an index of the principal buildings and their architects 1800-1900* (Manchester Libraries Committee, 1956)
- Tatman, Sandra L and Roger W Moss, *Biographical dictionary of Philadelphia architects 1700-1930* (Boston: Hall, 1985)
- Thieme, Ulrich, and Felix Becker, *Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart* (Leipzig: Seeman, 1907-50)
- Verey, David, *Gloucestershire 1: the Cotswolds* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1970) (The Buildings of England)
- Ward, James for the Committee for the Preservation of Architectural Records, *Architects in practice: New York City 1900-1940* (Union: J and D Associates, 1989)
- Ware, Dora, *A short dictionary of British Architects* (London: Allen and Unwin, 1967)\*
- Watson, Donald and Judith McKay, *A directory of Queensland architects to 1940* (St. Lucia: University of Queensland Library, 1984) (Fryer Memorial Library Occasional Publication No 5)
- Watson, Donald and Judith McKay, *Queensland architects of the nineteenth century: a biographical dictionary* ([Brisbane?]: Queensland Museum, 1994)
- Weale, John, *Catalogue of books on the subjects of architecture, engineering, etc., including a list of RIBA, ICE and AA members, APSD promoters, etc.* (London: Weale, 1854)
- Who was who* (London: A and C Black, 1935-)
- Who's who in architecture* (London: Technical Journals, 1914)\*
- Who's who in architecture* (London: Architectural Press, 1923)
- Who's who in architecture* (London: Architectural Press, 1926)
- (all three editions reprinted on microfiche, London: World Microfilms, 1989)
- Williams, Jeremy, *A companion guide to architecture in Ireland, 1837-1921* (Dublin: Irish Academic Press, 1994)
- Williamson, Elizabeth, Anne Riches and Malcolm Higgs, *Glasgow* (Harmondsworth: Penguin in association with the National Trust for Scotland, 1990) (The Buildings of Scotland)
- Williamson, Elizabeth and Nikolaus Pevsner with Malcolm Tucker, *London: Docklands* (London: Penguin, 1997) (Buildings of England)
- Withey, Henry F and Elsie Rathburn Withey, *Biographical dictionary of American architects* (Los Angeles: New Age Publishing Co., 1956)
- Wodehouse, Lawrence, *American architects from the Civil War to the First World War: a guide to information sources* (Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1976)
- Wodehouse, Lawrence, *British architects, 1840-1976: a guide to information sources* (Detroit: Gale Research Co., 1978)\*



---

# ABBREVIATIONS

It has not always been possible to trace the origin of some abbreviations given in unpublished sources.

A	Associate
AA	Architectural Association
AAI	Architectural Association of Ireland
AFC	Air Force Cross
AIA	American Institute of Architects
AIBA	Associate of the Institute of British Architects
AICE	Associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers
AIEE	Associate of the Institution of Electrical Engineers
AIMechE	Associate of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers
AIStructE	Associate of the Institution of Structural Engineers
AMICE	Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers
AMICEI	Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers in Ireland
AMISE	Associate Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers
APSD	Architectural Publication Society Dictionary
ARA	Associate of the Royal Academy
ARC	Architects Registration Council
ARCA	Associate of the Royal College of Art
Archl	Architectural
ARHA	Associate of the Royal Hibernian Academy
ARIAI	Associate of the Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland

---

ARIBA	Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects
ARICS	Associate of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
ARS	Association of Rating Surveyors
ARSA	Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy
ARSI	Associate of the Royal Sanitary Institute
ARVIA	Associate of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects (Australia)
ASI	Architects and Surveyors Institute
Aug	August
b	born
BA	Bachelor of Arts
BAL	British Architectural Library
BEng	Bachelor of Engineering
Berks	Berkshire
Bldg	Building
Bros	Brothers
BSc	Bachelor of Science
Bucks	Buckinghamshire
ca	circa
CB	Companion of the Order of the Bath
CE	Civil Engineer
Ches	Cheshire
CIE	Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire
CMG	Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George
Co	Company
CPRE	Council for the Preservation of Rural England
CVO	Commander of the Royal Victorian Order
d	died
DCL	Doctor of Civil Law
DCM	Distinguished Conduct Medal
Dec	December
Dept	Department
DLitt	Doctor of Letters
DNB	Dictionary of National Biography
DSO	Companion of the Distinguished Service Order

---

E	East
EAA	Edinburgh Architectural Association
EC	East Central
ed	edition, editor
F	Fellow
Feb	February
FGS	Fellow of the Geological Society
FIAAS	Fellow of the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors
FIBA	Fellow of the Institute of British Architects
FIBD	Fellow of the Institute of British Decorators
FICE	Fellow of the Institution of Civil Engineers
FISE	Fellow of the Institution of Structural Engineers
FIStructE	Fellow of the Institution of Structural Engineers
fl	floruit
FLS	Fellow of the Linnean Society
FRAS	Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society
FRBS	Fellow of the Royal Botanical Society
FRES	Fellow of the Royal Entomological Society of London
FRHS	Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society
FRIAI	Fellow of the Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland
FRIAS	Fellow of the Incorporation of Architects in Scotland
FRIAWA	Fellow of the Royal Institute of Architects of Western Australia
FRIBA	Fellow of the Royal Institute of Architects
FRICS	Fellow of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
FRMS	Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society
FRS	Fellow of the Royal Society
FRSAI	Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland
FRSEdin	Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh
FRSI	Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute
FRSL	Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature
FRVIA	Fellow of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects
FSA	Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries
FSAScot	Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland
FSI	Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution

---

FSS	Fellow of the Statistical Society
FWAIA	Fellow of the Western Australia Institute of Architects
FZS	Fellow of the Zoological Society
Hants	Hampshire
Herts	Hertfordshire
HM	His (or Her) Majesty's
Hon	Honorary, Honourable
HonF	Honorary Fellow (RIBA)
HRSA	Honorary Royal Scottish Academician
IA	Fellow of the Glasgow Institute of Architects
ICE	Institution of Civil Engineers
ICEI	Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland
IFHTP	International Federation of Housing and Town Planning
ISO	Imperial Service Order
Jan	January
Jnl	Journal
JP	Justice of the Peace
Jr, Jnr	Junior
KBE	Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire
KCIE	Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire
KCVO	Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order
Lancs	Lancashire
LCC	London County Council
Leics	Leicestershire
LGB	Local Government Board
Lincs	Lincolnshire
LLD	Doctor of Laws
LRIBA	Licentiate of the Royal Institute of British Architects
MA	Master of Arts
MAA	Member of the Architectural Association
MAAI	Member of the Architectural Association of Ireland
Mar	March
MC	Military Cross
MICE	Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers
MICEI	Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland

---

MIMCE	Member of the Institute of Municipal and County Engineers
MIMechE	Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers
MIMunE	Member of the Institute of Municipal Engineers
MIStructE	Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers
MIWE	Member of the Institute of Waterworks Engineers
MP	Member of Parliament
MRAIC	Member of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada
MRLAI	Member of the Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland
MRSI	Member of the Royal Sanitary Institute
MRTPI	Member of the Royal Town Planning Institute (formerly MTPI)
MSA	Member of the Society of Architects
MSI	Member of the Surveyors' Institution
MSS	Manuscripts
MTPI	Member of the Town Planning Institute (latterly RTPI)
MWAIE	Member of Western Australia Institute of Engineers
N	North
NMRS	National Monuments Record for Scotland
Northants	Northamptonshire
Northumb	Northumberland
Notts	Nottinghamshire
Nov	November
NS	New Series
NW	North West
NY	New York
NZ	New Zealand
OBE	Officer of the Order of the British Empire
obit	obituary
Oct	October
OM	Order of Merit
Oxon	Oxfordshire
p	page
PASI	Professional Associate of the Surveyors' Institution
PICE	President of the Institution of Civil Engineers
PPRIBA	Past President of the Royal Institute of British Architects

---

PRIAI	President of the Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland
PRIAS	President of the Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland
PRIBA	President of the Royal Institute of British Architects
Procs	Proceedings
RA	Royal Academy/Royal Academician
RAIA	Royal Australian Institute of Architects
RAIC	Royal Architectural Institute of Canada
RBA	Royal (Society) of British Architects
RCA	Royal Canadian Academy/Royal Canadian Academician
RCHM(E)	Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England)
rev	revised
RFAC	Royal Fine Art Commission
RHA	Royal Hibernian Academy/Royal Hibernian Academician
RIAI	Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland
RIAS	Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland
RIBA	Royal Institute of British Architects
RSA	Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Scottish Academician, Royal Society of Arts
RSAI	Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland
RSW	Royal Scottish Water Colour Society
RVIA	Royal Victorian Institute of Architects (Australia)
RWA	Royal West of England Academy
S	South
SA	Society of Architects
SADG	Societe des Architectes Diplomes par le Gouvernement (France)
SE	South East
Sec	Secretary
Sept	September
Soc	Society
SPAB	Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings
SPES	St Paul's Ecclesiological Society
Staffs	Staffordshire
Suppl	Supplement
SW	South West

TD	Territorial Decoration
TPAWA	Town Planning Association of Western Australia
TPI	Town Planning Institute
UCD	Urban District Council
UP	University Press
US	United States (of America)
v	volume
V&A	Victoria and Albert Museum
VD	Volunteer Officers' Decoration
W	West
WC	West Central
Warwicks	Warwickshire
Wilts	Wiltshire
Worcs	Worcestershire

---

# THE DIRECTORY

## A

### **Abbey, Frank, b. 1869**

**Address:**

34a New Street, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, England (1911)  
Thornfield, Lockwood, Huddersfield (1911)  
District Bank Chambers, Market Street, Huddersfield (1914)  
11 Cloth Hall Street, Huddersfield (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J B Abbey 1886, and remained as assistant until 1900. Pupil in Liverpool.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W J Hale and the Sheffield Society of Architects & Surveyors.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Huddersfield. In partnership with J B Abbey from 1900, and later with Hanson. Practice continues as Abbey Holford Rowe (formerly Abbey Hanson Rowe).

**Personal details:** Son of J B Abbey (d. 1917).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1082**

### **Abbott, Albert Leigh, b. 1890**

**Address:**

22 Craven Street, Strand, London, England (1926)  
5 Buckingham Place, London SW1 (1947)

**Education and training:**

SA Travelling Studentship 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925; FRIBA 18 Feb 1931: proposed by G Church, E Hastie, A Burr

**Professional and practice information:**

Inspector of Housing, Ministry of Health 1920-21.

**Works:**

See Biography File

**Honours and awards:**

MC. Croix de Guerre (Belgium).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)  
**BAL Biography File**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v no.2897**  
F no.2858

### **Abbott, Ernest Henry, 1859-1932**

**Date of birth:** 6 June 1859

**Date of death:** Apr 1932

**Address:**

6 Warwick Court, Gray's Inn, London WC, England (1911, 1914, 1926)  
Park Royal Hotel, Leinster Gardens, London W (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Louis Roumieu (1814-1877) 1877, and to Messrs Roumieu & Aitchison (Reginald St Aubyn Roumieu (1854-1921) & Alfred Aitchison (d. 1914)), remaining as improver. Attended South Kensington Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by F Marks, L W Ridge, J Murray; FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 12 Nov 1932, p27

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.438**  
F no.2248



**Abbott, George Lewslie, 1822 or 3-1884**

**Address:**

7 St James Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Thomas James Flockton (1825-1899) 1862-1878.

**BAL Biography File**

**Abbott, J., 1822 or 3-1884**

See **Abbott, George Lewslie, 1822 or 3-1884**

**Abbott, John Octavius, d. 1893**

**Address:**

6 Whitehall, London SW, England (1868-82)  
31 Charing Cross, London WC (1883-6)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 May 1868: proposed by E Christian, T L Donaldson, T H Wyatt.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p65

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/A7

**BAL Biography File**

**Abel, Archie James Thomas, d. 1952**

**Date of death:** June 1952

**Address:**

98 Chasefield Road, Tooting, London SW, England (1907)

36 Charlwood Road, Putney, London SW (1914)

Bronwydd, Durrington Park Road, West Wimbledon, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Dashwood Caple (1866-1939) of Cardiff 1896-1901. Assistant in LCC

Architects' Department for 2 years, and in H M Office of Works for 3 years. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by W H D Caple, H Tanner, J Taylor.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p52

**Abercrombie, Balfour, 1879-1916**

**Date of birth:** 17 June 1879

**Date of death:** 31 July 1916

**Address:**

131 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1910, 1914)

Craigmuir, Paisley (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Paisley Grammar School and

Routenburn School, Largs. Attended Glasgow School of Art 1898-1905. Articled to James Miller (1861-1947) 1899-1904, and remained as assistant 1904-06.

Travelled in Germany, Austria and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by J Miller, A McGibbon, D B Hutton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Glasgow.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Personal details:** Died of wounds.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 30 Sept 1916, p326

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 30 Sept 1916, p325

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v1 no.68

**BAL Biography File**

**Abercrombie, Sir Leslie Patrick, 1879-1957**

**Date of birth:** 6 June 1879

**Place of birth:** Manor House, Ashton-upon-Mersey

**Date of death:** 23 Mar 1957

**Place of death:** Aston Tirrold, Berkshire

**Address:**

Liberty Buildings, School Lane, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1914)

18 Village Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Uppingham and Realschule, Lucerne, Switzerland. Attended Manchester School of Art and Liverpool School of Architecture. Articled to Charles Henry Heathcote.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1915; FRIBA 9 Dec 1925: proposed by E B Kirby, M E Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Professor of Civic Design, Liverpool University.

Editor "Town Planning Review".

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1946.

**Other information:**

MTPI.

**Personal details:** Buried at Rhoscolyn, Anglesey.

**Publications by:**

Centripetality not parliamentarian, or the vizier new-vised (1911)

Country planning and landscape design (1934)

Town and country planning (1933)

A series of regional plans including: Doncaster (1922), Deeside (1923), Dublin (1923), East Kent (1925), Bristol and Bath (1930), Cumbria (1932),

Greater London (1944), Plymouth (1945),  
Bournemouth and Poole (1946), Edinburgh (1949).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v192, 1957, p593

RIBA Journal v64, 1957, p205, 249, 292-94, 332

**References:**

DNB

Macmillan

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v no.2560

F no.2234

**BAL Biography File**

**Abercrombie, Thomas Graham, 1862-1926**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Paisley. In partnership with James Steel  
Maitland (1887-1982) from 1921.

**Works:**

See Glendinning

**References:**

Glendinning

**BAL Biography File**

**Aberdour, James Gordon, 1874-1931**

**Address:**

50 Cannon Street, London EC, England (1910)

St Margarets, New Fillebrook Road, Leytonstone,  
London NE (1910, 1914)

34 New Fillebrook Road, Leytonstone, London N E  
(1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Bell (1846-1899) 1890-93, and  
remained as assistant 1893-95. Assistant to Peter  
Shearson Gregory of Bangor, to Messrs Shoebridge &  
Rising, and to Messrs Withers & Meredith (George  
Edward Withers (1874-1945) & Percy William  
Meredith (1874-1938)) from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by G E Withers, P W  
Meredith, A W Cleaver.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v39, 19 Dec 1931, p157

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v1 no.1

**Ablett, Robert Garret, ca. 1833-1905**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v89, 1905, p304

**Abra, William James, b. 1882**

**Date of birth:** 6 Apr 1882

**Address:**

229 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada (1912)

57 Elm Street, Ottawa (1912)

**Education and training:**

Trained as joiner in Toronto 1898-1903. Assistant to J  
A Ellis of Toronto, to J A Harvey, to Messrs W C  
Edwards & Co. of Ottawa 1905-07, to Messrs  
Horwood & Taylor (E L Horwood & L Fennings  
Taylor) 1907-10, and to Messrs Weeks & Keefer  
(Allan Keefer) from 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A Sharp, W C  
Antcliffe, J J Beck.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v23 no.1834

**Abraham, Henry Robert, 1803 or 4-1877**

**Address:**

1 Torrington Street, London WC, England (1827,  
1840)

16 Clement's Inn, London WC (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**Abraham, John William, 1875-1945**

**Date of death:** 5 Aug 1945

**Address:**

80 Hanley Road, Stroud Green, London N, England  
(1911, 1914, 1926)

Holmwood, Hendon Avenue, Finchley, London N  
(1911)

**Education and training:**

In father's office as surveyor 1892-93. Articled to  
Ernest Newton (1856-1922) 1893-96, and remained as  
assistant 1897. Travelled in England and on the  
continent 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E Newton, A Keen,  
G C Horsley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899.

**Honours and awards:**

OBE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v13 no.877

**BAL Biography File**

**Abraham, Robert, 1774-1850**

**Address:**

1 Torrington Street, London, England (1827)

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Obituaries:**

Builder v8, 1850, p598,603

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Abrams, Herbert John Sinclair, 1868-1950**

**Address:**

19 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 Jun 1928: proposed by F E Smee, O C Hills.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 1950, p885

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2598

**Absolom, Charles Cyril, fl. 1894-1901**

**Address:**

25 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1894)

198 High Road, Lee, London SE (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Dru Drury (1841-1919) & Alfred Lovejoy (1842 or 3-1893) 1885. Improver with them for 1 year. Assistant to E D Drury. University College, London. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by E D Drury, B Tabberer, Z King; resigned 1911.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p109

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 56/C6

**Aburrow, Charles, fl. 1894-1926**

**Address:**

Johannesburg, South Africa (1896)

The Glyn, Later's Way, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire, England (1923, 1926)

**Other information:**

MSA 1894. MICE.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)

**BAL Biography File**

**Acock, Charles George Scott, fl. 1890-1896**

**Address:**

3 Seymour Terrace, Bridgetown, Totnes, Devon, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1890.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Acton, M. Adams, fl. 1909-1915**

**Address:**

17 Abbey Road, London NW, England (1909)

9 Westbourne Square, London W (1915)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Acton, Samuel, ca. 1773-1837**

**Date of death:** Jan 1837

**Place of death:** Hill House, Chalfont St Peter.

**Address:**

75 Hatton Garden, London, England (1792)

78 Hatton Garden, London, England (1802)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Commissioners of Sewers for the City of London.

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Acworth, William, b. 1880**

**Address:**

175 Piccadilly, London W, England (1914)

Farrs, Gerrard's Cross, Buckinghamshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Rossall School and Cambridge

University. AA Schools. Articled to Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in London.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Adam, Alexander, b. 1864**

**Address:**

219 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Bruce & Hay (Donald Bruce (ca. 1835-1919) & Edward A B Hay (1855-1934)) of Glasgow. Attended Glasgow School of Art.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Glasgow.

**Other information:**

FIAS

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Adam, Alexander, b. 1883**

**Address:**

Churchill House, Paisley, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

1 Bushes Avenue, Paisley (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Campbell School and Paisley Technical College. Articled to Charles Davidson of Paisley 1899-1904. Attended Glasgow School of Architecture. Assistant to Messrs Duncan & Copland (Allan Ferguson Duncan (b. 1870) & George Donaldson Copland (b. 1874)) from 1905. Assistant Lecturer at Paisley Technical College. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by J M Monro, T L Watson, W F Salmon.

**Professional and practice information:**

In office of Messrs Duncan & Copland of Glasgow ca. 1930.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2139**

**Adam, David Alexander, 1882-1953**

**Date of death:** 11 Jan 1953

**Address:**

10 The Green, Bransty, Whitehaven, Cumbria, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v184, 1953, p154

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2656**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adam, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

154 George Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Adam, John Shedden, 1868-1941**

**Date of death:** 26 Mar 1941

**Address:**

Mutual Life Buildings, George & Wynyard Street, Sydney, Australia (1911)

Feyuslie, Turramurra, New South Wales (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Hine (d. 1928) of Bathurst, New South Wales 1887-90. Attended Sydney University Assistant to John Bede Barlow 1890-91, and in Sydney Public Works Department 1891-1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W L Vernon, J Sulman, J P Power.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Sydney. In partnership with William Nixon 1901-08, and with Joseph Porter Power from 1908.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1083**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adam, Matthew, 1876-1939?**

**Date of birth:** 22 Dec 1876

**Address:**

Buchanan Street Station, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1912, 1914)

Churchill, Paisley (1912, 1914)

160 Hope Street, Glasgow (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Steele & Balfour (Harry Bell Wesley Steele (ca. 1852-1902) & Andrew Balfour (1863-1943)) of Glasgow 1891-96. Attended Glasgow School of Art 1891-98. Assistant to Messrs Kerr & Watson of Johnston 1897, to Messrs McLaren & Mackay of Perth 1897, to James Kennedy Hunter (d. 1929) of Ayr 1898, to George Bell (1854-1915) of Glasgow 1898, and in Caledonian Railway Engineers' Department from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Divisional Engineer to London, Midland & Scottish Railway.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1769**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adams, Albert John, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

28 Ker Street, Devonport, Devon, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Adams, Charles John, 1838 or 9-1879**

**Date of death:** Feb 1879

**Place of death:** Whitehall House, Stockton, Cleveland

**Address:**

6 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, England (1864)

23 Brunswick Street, Islington, London (1868)

Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland (1868-70)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Mar 1864: proposed by S Wood, T Roger Smith, B Ferrey; FRIBA 30 May 1870: proposed by S Wood, G F Jones, J Ross.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Stockton 1863.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v37, 8 Mar 1879, p264

Daily Gazette (Middlesbrough) 15 Feb 1879

RIBA Transactions 1879/80, p232

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Harper

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p223**

F v4 p95

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 7/F7, 82/G7

**BAL Biography File**

**Adams, Cole Alfred, 1844 or 5-1909**

**Address:**

11 Holden Terrace, Grosvenor Gardens, London SW, England (1874-80)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Christopher Crabbe Creeke (1820-1886)

and Augustus Henry Parken (d. 1898) of

Bournemouth Jan 1865-1868. In office of Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927) as an improver for about 2

years. Studied for 3 months at South Kensington

Museum. Short time with William Butterfield (1814-

1900). Returned to office of R W Edis as clerk of works for over 1 year.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 May 1874: proposed by R W Edis, R Plumbe, F P Cockerell; FRIBA 1880.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1872. Worked in Bournemouth 1877 in partnership with Henry Peter Horner.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v25, Mar 1909, p119

Builder v96, 27 Feb 1909, p252

Builder v96, 13 Mar 1909, p306

RIBA Journal v16, 1909, p321,407-8

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 21 Mar 1890, p405

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 21 Mar 1890

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p54**

F v6 p27

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 16/B7, 94/B3

**BAL Biography File**

**Adams, Edward, fl. 1913-1926**

**Address:**

West Street, Shipston on Stour, Hereford & Worcester, England (1913)

Carfax, Oxford, Oxfordshire (1913)

90 King Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1913: proposed by S Salter, H Redfern.

**Professional and practice information:**

Articled to Stephen Salter (b. 1861) 1909-12, and remained as assistant. In office of Harry Smith Fairhurst (1868 or 9-1945) of Manchester. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2414**

**Adams, Edward Coath, 1862-1928**

**Date of death:** 15 June 1928

**Place of death:** London nursing home

**Address:**

34 Bedford Street, Plymouth, Devon, England (1896)

10 Lockyer Road, Plymouth (1896)

Bedford Chambers, Plymouth (1914, 1926)

Highlands, Queen's Road, Plymouth (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 26 Feb 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Plymouth.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1892.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v134, 1928, p1102

RIBA Journal v35, 14 July 1928, p617

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2061

**Adams, Frank Boulter, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 20 Apr 1879

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1912)

110 Castellain Mansions, Maida Vale, London NW (1912)

9 Waverley Avenue, Wembley, London NW (1914)

10 Vivian Gardens, Wembley Hill, London NW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Devizes Grammar School. Attended Devizes School of Art 1896. In drawing office of North Wiltshire Foundry 1897-1900. Articled to Albert Joseph Randell of Devizes 1900-03, and remained as assistant 1903-04. Assistant in War Office Architects' Department, London from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H B Measures, O Smith, F J Toop.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1835

**Adams, Frederick Ernest, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 20 May 1877

**Address:**

21 Highfield Road, West Bridgford, Nottinghamshire, England (1910)

33 Carnarvon Road, West Bridgford (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Percy Paul Green (1858-1942 or 3) 1894-

98. Attended Battersea Polytechnic. Assistant to C H Cooper of Wimbledon 1898-1903, and to Arthur Brown, Nottingham City Engineer from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 9 Jan 1911: proposed J W Gordon, E B

Crossley, C W Broadhead.

**Professional and practice information:**

Borough Surveyor's Office, Kingston-upon-Thames.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v7 no.406

**Adams, Harry Percy, 1865-1930**

**Place of birth:** Ipswich, Suffolk

**Date of death:** 7 Apr 1930

**Address:**

Chestnut House, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1888)

28 Woburn Place, Russell Square, London SW (1896, 1905, 1914)

Richmond Hill, Surrey (1914)

9 Knightsbridge, Hyde Park Corner, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Epsom College, Ipswich. Articled to Brightwen Binyon (1845 or 6-1905) of Ipswich 1881 and later assistant. South Kensington Branch School of Art. Assistant to Stephen Salter (1824 or 5-1896). Travelled in Italy, Germany, France, Switzerland, Belgium, and Holland. RIBA Silver Medal (Drawings) 1888. Donaldson Medal 1888. Gold and Silver Medals, South Kensington Museum.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by S Salter, W L Newcombe, A E Murray.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1888 in partnership with S Salter. Partner of Charles Henry Holden (1875-1960) in 1907 and Lionel Godfrey Pearson (1879-1953) in 1913. Joined by son Percy Webster Adams (b. 1900). Some work with William Lister Newcombe (1847-1929).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Pike London

**Honours and awards:**

Godwin Bursary 1894.

**Other information:**

FRSI

**Personal details:** Father of P W Adams.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v138, 11 Apr 1930, p702

RIBA Journal v37, 1930, p431

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Pike London

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p226

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v12 p123**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 116/D1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adams, Henry, 1846-1935**

**Date of birth:** 24 Mar 1846

**Date of death:** 13 Aug 1935

**Address:**

60 Queen Victoria Street, London EC, England (1896, 1914)

The Cedars, Brockley View, Forest Hill, London SE (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 25 Feb 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877. Art Master Bromley Institute. Lecturer AA. Professor of Engineering and Building Construction City of London College.

**Honours and awards:**

Queen's Medal.

**Other information:**

MSA 1886. FSI. MICE. FRSL. MIME.

**Publications by:**

Building construction (1906)

Designing ironwork (1894-1903)

Designing wrought and cast iron structures (1883-1888)

Examination work in building construction (1911)

Foundations for machinery (1919)

Joints in woodwork (1877)

Mechanics of building construction (1923)

Practical designing of structural ironwork (1894)

Practical surveying and elementary geodesy (1913)

Reinforced concrete construction (1916)

Sanitary science applied to buildings (1926)

Strains in ironwork (1888)

Structural design in theory and practice (1923)

Theory and practice in designing (1911)

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2158**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adams, Henry Eustace, 1877 or 8-1916**

**Date of death:** 25 Oct 1916

**Place of death:** Hospital in France

**Education and training:**

Educated at City of London School and London University. Articled to Messrs Collins (Hyman Henry Collins (1833-1905) & Marcus Evelyn Collins (1861-1944)).

**Professional qualifications:**

RIBA Student.

**Personal details:** Died of wounds

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, Mar 1917, p121

**Adams, James, 1785-1850**

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir John Soane (1753-1837) 1806-09.

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Adams, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Fore Street, Kingsbridge, Devon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Adams, John Brittain, 1887-1954**

**Date of death:** 12 Oct 1954

**Address:**

Stafford Chambers, Glebe Street, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, England

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925; FRIBA 3 Dec 1931: proposed by R T Longden, L P Abercrombie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Stoke-upon-Trent. In partnership with Ernest Tellwright Watkins (1876-1955) 1910-21.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2960**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adams, Lawrence Kingston, 1886 or 7-1915**

**Date of death:** 16-17 May 1915

**Place of death:** near Festubert, France

**Address:**

Cairo Street, Warrington, Cheshire, England (1914)

Wyndcliffe, Westbourne Road, Birkdale, Southport,

Lancashire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Elleray Park School, Wallasey and Shrewsbury College. Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1904-07. Assistant to Charles Herbert Reilly (1874-1948) 1907, to Alfred Culshaw (1850-1926) 1907-08, to Frank Thomas Verity (1864-1937) 1908-09, and to Messrs William & Segar Owen (William Owen (d. 1910) & Segar Owen (b. 1874)) from 1909. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by S Owen, C H Reilly, A Culshaw.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 12 June 1915, p396

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v22, 12 June 1915, p399

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2446

**Adams, Maurice Bingham, 1849-1933**

**Date of death:** 17 Aug 1933

**Place of death:** Bedford Park, London W

**Address:**

31 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London W, England (1876, 1893)  
 332 Strand, London WC (1886)  
 Kirkcote, Chiswick Park, London W (1886)  
 14 Woodstock Road, Bedford Park (1894, 1899)  
 Clement's House, Clement's Inn Passage, London WC (1905)  
 Edenhurst, Bedford Park (1901, 1903, 1914)  
 Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cliffe House Academy, Lewes. Worked in two large building firms in Brighton May 1865-Apr 1866. Articled to Horatio Nelson Goulty (1829 or 30-1869) of Brighton from Feb 1867. Assistant to Sir William Emerson (1843-1924) and to Thomas Maynard, Parish Surveyor. Clerk of works and architect to Philip Causton Lockwood, Borough Surveyor of Brighton, 1870-2.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Dec 1876: proposed by J P Seddon, R W Edis, J Brooks; FRIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by A W Blomfield, A Cates, W Emerson; Retired Fellow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1873. On the staff of Building News 1872-1923. Architect to Brighton Borough Council. Hon Architect to Chiswick Charity Trustees. Retired 1923.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Hon Sec, Royal Architectural Museum (later merged with AA).

**Publications by:**

Architectural illustrations (1877)  
 Art in the conservatory and greenhouse (1880)  
 Artists homes (1883)  
 Cottage housing (1914)  
 Modern cottage architecture (1904)  
 Sketches for cottages (with Richard Norman Shaw) (1878)

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v135, 25 Aug 1933, p207-8  
 Builder v145, 25 Aug 1933, p300  
 RIBA Journal v40, 1933, p814-5  
 Times 18 Aug 1933

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Graves  
 Gray  
 Harper  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Service  
 Stamp & Amery  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
 Building News v91, 1906, p46  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v5 p118  
 F v8 p11

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 20/F5, 100/E1

**BAL Biography File**

**Adams, Maurice Spencer Rowe, fl. 1911-1926**

**Address:**

Edenhurst, Bedford Park, Chiswick, London W, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred William Stephens Cross (1858-1932) for 2 years, and remained as assistant. AA Schools. Assistant to William Edward Riley (1852-1937). Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by M B Adams, W E Riley, A W S Cross.



**Personal details:** Son of Maurice Bingham Adams (1849-1933).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2201**

**Adams, Percy Henry, 1870-1934**

**Address:**

65 Leadenhall Street, London EC, England (1892, 1895)

32 Craven Street, Strand, London WC (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Edwards (1854-1946) 1888-91 and remained as assistant. AA classes. University College, London. Travelled in Australia, Sri Lanka, Malta, France, Holland, Belgium and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by G Edwards, S F Clarkson, R P Spiers; FRIBA 24 Jun 1919: proposed by A Ashbridge, O C Hills, A N Prentice.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1892 at 65 Leadenhall Street.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Member of Royal Empire Society

**Obituaries:**

Builder v147, 26 Oct 1934, p701

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p15**

F No.1647

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 58/G5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adams, Percy Tidswell, fl. 1909**

**Address:**

Enderleigh, Snowdon Road, Bournemouth, Hampshire, England (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Lawson & Reynolds of Bournemouth 1899 for 3 years, and remained as assistant for 3 years. Assistant to Messrs Niven & Wigglesworth (David Barclay Niven (1864-1942) & Herbert Hardy Wigglesworth (1866-1949)) for 3½ years. Travelled in France, Holland, Switzerland and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Nov 1909: proposed by H Wigglesworth, B T Kitchin, D B Niven.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p96**

**Adams, Richard Life, d. 1883**

**Address:**

18 Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Kelly (1840-1904).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Adams, Thomas, 1871-1940**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 1940, p383

**References:**

Simpson, Michael, in 'Pioneers in British planning', ed Gordon E Cherry (London, 1981) p19-45

**BAL Biography File**

**Adams, William, 1806-1885**

**Place of birth:** Wisbech

**Address:**

11 Crescent, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, England (1868)

Market Square Chambers, King's Lynn, Norfolk (1883)

Castle Square, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire (1883)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v48, 1885, p464

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Harper

**Adams, William Henry, 1878-1949**

**Address:**

Rose Hill, Dorking, Surrey, England (1910, 1914)

37 Chandos Avenue, Oakleigh Park, London N (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Evelyn Trollope 1895-98, and remained as assistant 1898-99. Attended Kings College, London. Assistant in Hornsey Borough Engineers' and Surveyors' Department 1900-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H Kenchington, J E Trollope; FRIBA 5 Dec 1925: nominated by the Council.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no.237**

F no.2268

**BAL Biography File**

**Adams, William Naseby, 1887-1952**

**Address:**

14 Ladbroke Grove, London W, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Liverpool School of Architecture.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1918.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 1952, p134

**References:**

Royal Academy exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2637**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adamson, Alexander, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

160 Hope Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John McLeod (d. 1888).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Adamson, James Robertson, 1883-1943**

**Address:**

19 Silverwell Street, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 Feb 1930: proposed by J B Gass, R H Crook.

**Professional and practice information:**

Principal in firm of Messrs Bradshaw, Gass & Hope.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 1943, p246

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2760**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adamson, William, fl. 1897-1906**

**Address:**

Union Castle Building, Adderley Street, Cape Town, South Africa (1906)

Rosebank, Cape Province (1906)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Gainsford Academy, Durham. Pupil of contractor 1883-85. Articled to William Livesay 1885-

80. Assistant to Table Quay Harbour Works, Cape Colony, South Africa 1890-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J C Tully, H T Hare, T E Colcutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Cape Town.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p65**

**Addey, Frederick Arnold, b. 1885**

**Address:**

8 Victoria Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, London W, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920.

**Other information:**

PASI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2926**

**Addison, Arthur Willmott, 1864-1954**

**Date of death:** 15 Aug 1954

**Address:**

4 Trumpington Street, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England (1906)

5 Mackenzie Road, Cambridge (1906, 1914)

Burton Road, Streethay, Lichfield, Staffordshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Milner Fawcett (1832-1908) of Cambridge 1881-86, and remained as assistant from 1886. Lecturer in Geometry and Drawing at Cambridge School of Art 1888-94, and Teacher of Building Construction at the Technical Institute 1899-1905. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by W Fawcett, A P Macalister, G Hubbard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p102**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adkin, Alexander George, 1865-1949**

**Date of death:** 11 Aug 1949

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Ilkley, West Yorkshire, England (1910, 1914, 1926)

Rhyddings Road, Ilkley (1910)

Bank Street Chambers, Bradford (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Ledingham (1849-1926) 1881-86.

Attended Technical College. Assistant 1886-88.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 9 Jan 1911: proposed by F E P Edwards, J T Cackett, R B Dick; FRIBA 8 Dec 1928: proposed by F E P Edwards, H S Chorley, R B Dick.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Bradford and Ilkley. In partnership with Alfred Ryshworth Hill.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F no.2646

**BAL Biography File**

**Adkin, Benaiah Whitley, b. 1865**

**Place of birth:** Lewisham, London SE

**Address:**

33 Walbrook, London EC, England (1888)

Trenoweth, Hope Park, Bromley, London (1905)

14 Queen Street, Cheapside, London EC (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to King and Adkin, land agents, of Abingdon & Wantage. In office of William Eve (ca. 1835-1916).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1888. Architect & surveyor for T Norfolk & Son, Brewers, of Deptford.

**Other information:**

FSI. Fellow, Entomological Society. Fellow, Royal English Arboricultural Society.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p226

**BAL Biography File**

**Adkins, Benjamin, fl. 1860s**

**Address:**

44 Court Street, Faversham, Kent, England (1868)

6 Albion Terrace, Faversham (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1869: proposed by H G Austin, G B Williams, S C Capes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Corporation Buildings, Faversham.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p89

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/E3

**Adkins, John Standen, b. 1859**

**Address:**

8 Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey, England (1910, 1914, 1926)

6 Clements Inn, London WC (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ewan Christian (1814-1895) 1877, and remained as assistant. AA classes. RA classes.

Travelled in France, Belgium, Italy and Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by W G Scott, S F Clarkson, W D Caroe; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882 in Chelsea, while continuing as assistant to E Christian.

Succeeded to practice of Ewan Christian on

retirement of Joseph Henry Christian (1831 or 2-

1906) in 1900. Merged with Messrs James Brooks & Sons 1904.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v2 no.106

F no.1748

**Adshead, Charles Thomas, 1879-1955**

**Date of death:** 27 Mar 1945

**Address:**

45a Dale Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1902)

Ingleside, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire (1902, 1914)

17 Seabank Road, Egremont (1902)

14 St Anne's Square, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Woodhouse & Willoughby (John Henry Woodhouse (1847-1929) & George Harry Willoughby (b. 1859)) 1894-99. Assistant to George Reavell (1865-1947) 1899-1900, and to Richard Holt (1861-1948). Attended Art & Technical Schools in Manchester and Stockport. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

Assistant to George Reavell (1865-1947) 1899-1900, and to Richard Holt (1861-1948). Attended Art & Technical Schools in Manchester and Stockport. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

Assistant to George Reavell (1865-1947) 1899-1900, and to Richard Holt (1861-1948). Attended Art & Technical Schools in Manchester and Stockport. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by J H Woodhouse, G H Willoughby, P G Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in

Manchester. Partner in firm of Adshead, Topham & Adshead of Manchester.

**Honours and awards:**

Ashpitol prizeman 1901.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Oswald Adshead (d. 1886) and Percy Brooks Adshead.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 1 Apr 1955, p559

RIBA Journal v62, Aug 1955, p430

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p15**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adshead, Oswald, d. 1886**

**Address:**

63 King Street, Greater Manchester, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

In office of William Bell, Diocesan Surveyor of Manchester. 4 years in office of Lofthouse & Pollard of Manchester. Travelled in Italy and Spain.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by T Worthington, J Stevens, A Darbyshire.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Charles Thomas Adshead (1878-1955) and Percy Brooks Adshead, of Manchester.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p27**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/E2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adshead, Stanley Davenport, 1868-1946**

**Date of birth:** 8 Mar 1868

**Place of birth:** Bowdon, nr Altrincham, Cheshire

**Date of death:** 11 Apr 1946

**Place of death:** Lower Ashley, Hampshire

**Address:**

46 Great Russell Street, London WC, England (1905, 1914, 1926)

Suthrey House, Mortlake, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Liverpool University. Pupil of James Medland Taylor (1834-1909) of Manchester 1885. Trained in offices of George Campbell Sherrin (1843-1909), Edward Guy Dawber (1861-1938), Edward Salomons (1827 or 28-1906) & Alfred Steinthal (1859-1928), Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933), and William Flockhart (1854-1913).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by C E Mallows, A W S Cross, F W Bedford.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896. In partnership with Stanley Churchill Ramsey (1882-

1968) from 1911. Professor of Town Planning, Universities of Liverpool and London.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MTPI. Joint editor "Town Planning Review".

**Publications by:**

Town planning and town development (1923)

**References:**

DNB

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p113**

**BAL Biography File**

**Adye, Charles Septimus, 1841-1906**

**Place of birth:** Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire

**Address:**

Town Hall Chambers, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire, England (1896)

Westbury House, Bradford-on-Avon (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Manners & Gill, city architects of Bath (George Philip Manners (ca. 1789-1866) and John Elkington Gill (d. 1874)).

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and County Surveyor of Wiltshire.

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v91, 1906, p107

**References:**

Pike Wilts

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Portraits:**

Pike Wilts

**BAL Biography File**

**Adye, Herbert Archibald, fl. 1890-1896**

**Address:**

Town Hall Chambers, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire, England (1896)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles Septimus Adye (1841-1906), 1896.

**Other information:**

MSA 1890.

**Personal details:** Related to C S Adye.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Aga, Burjor Sorabshaw Jamshedji, 1879-1958**

**Date of birth:** 29 Nov 1879

**Place of birth:** Bombay, India

**Date of death:** 26 Mar 1958

**Place of death:** Bombay, India

**Address:**

Markur's Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay, India (1911)

Forjett Street, Cumballa Hill, Bombay (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bombay University 1899-1902. Attended Poona College of Science. Inspector of Roads & Buildings for the House Improvement Branch of the Bombay Municipality ca. 1903-06.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by S N Chandabhoy, G A T Middleton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Bombay. In partnership with Shapoorjee Nusserwanji Chandabhoy and Munchershah Nusserwanji Chandabhoy (1856-1941) from 1906.

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.717**

**BAL Biography File**

**Agate, Charles Gustave, 1878-1969**

**Address:**

14 John Dalton Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

Fernfield, Victoria Road, Ellemere Park, Eccles (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Royle & Bennett (William Alfred Royle (1839 or 40-1904) & Robert Isaac Bennett (d. 1901)) 1897-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-03. Attended Manchester School of Art and Salford Technical School. Assistant to Messrs Parker & Unwin (Richard Barry Parker (1867-1947) & Raymond Unwin (1863-1940)) 1903-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by P S Worthington and the Manchester Society of Architects .

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Manchester. In partnership with James Theodore Halliday (1882-1932) and Claude Paterson (d. 1950).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.689**

**BAL Biography File**

**Agnew, Charles Stewart, 1876-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v201, 1961, p164

**Agutter, Edwin Albert, fl. 1898-1906**

**Address:**

244 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa (1906)

Penan, Pietermaritz Street, Pietermaritzburg (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Thomas Lee (ca. 1845-1920) 1898, and remained as assistant for 2½ years. Travelled in Belgium and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1905 in Durban.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by J T Lee, E G Dawber, D G Driver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 at 25 Bedford Row. Emigrated to South Africa 1905. Managing Assistant to Matthew Burn Price from 1905.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p146**

**Agutter, Thomas Charles, 1866-1940**

**Date of death:** 28 July 1940

**Place of death:** Blackheath, London

**Address:**

Director of Works Department, H M Dockyard, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England (1891)

Shotley Lodge, Ipswich, Suffolk (1907)

51 Lee Park, Blackheath, London SE (1926)

79 Lee Road, Blackheath, London SE (1940)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Thomas Lee (ca. 1845-1920) 1880-4. Blackheath Hill School of Art 1884. AA classes. RA Schools. Finsbury Technical College. Assistant to J T Lee for 5 years. Department of Architectural Works, Admiralty for over 2 years. Assistant to Albert Edward Murray (1849-1924) of Dublin. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by A E Murray, H D Searles-Wood, F T Baggallay; Membership lapsed. Re-elected ARIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by H D Searles-Wood, A E Murray, R L Cole; FRIBA 19 Jun 1920: proposed by H D Searles-Wood, F Hooper, Sir B Fletcher. Retired 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked in the department of the Director of Architectural and Engineering Works, Admiralty. Worked abroad in Malta, South Africa and Gibraltar.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p114 & v17 p101  
F v24 no.1703

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 50/A4

**BAL Biography File**

**Ahmadi, Ibrahim Shaik Daud, fl. 1888-1900**

**Address:**

35 St Mary's Terrace, London W, England (Mar 1888)

12 Khetwadi Lane, Bombay, India (July 1888)

Bijapur, India (1900)

**Education and training:**

Bombay School of Arts 1875-6. College of Science, Poona 1877-82: Licentiate of Civil Engineering.

Assistant engineer, Public Works Dept, Bombay 1883-6. Sent to England 1886 to study with Richard Phene Spiers (1838-1916) until 1888. Passed qualifying exam 1888. Returned to India 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by R P Spiers, A Cates, J Slater; FRIBA 11 June 1900: proposed by K B M C Murzban, R P Spiers, J M Brydon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Executive engineer, Bijapur, India 1900.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p36

F v13 p84

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 40/C7,  
119/B4

**Aickman, William Arthur, 1859-1941**

**Address:**

34 Gresham Street, London EC, England (1899, 1903, 1914)

Halstead, Kent (1904)

58 Gordon Square, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs William Adams & Son (William Adams (1896-1885)) 1874. Assistant to James Medland Taylor (1834-1909) for 18 months, and to Henry Cowell Boyes (1846 or 7-1900) for 14 years. Travelled in Germany, Switzerland, France, Belgium & Holland.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by E G Dawber, L W Ridge, G R Crickmay.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v15 p43

**BAL Biography File**

**Aime, Charles, fl. 1880s**

**Address:**

160 Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, London EC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Mew (1832-1898). Assistant to Herbert Duncan Appleton (1853-1936) for 2 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by C J Phipps, S C Capes, J T Christopher.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice by 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p56

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 27/G1

**Ainger, Alfred, 1797-1859**

**Address:**

23 Everett Street, London, England (1815)

10 Doughty Street, London, England (1834)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v17, 1859, p765

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

Saur

**BAL Biography File**

**Ainley, Cyril Eyres, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 5 July 1881

**Address:**

8 Exchange Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

St James's Rectory, Moss Side, Manchester (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry R Price 1900-02, and remained as improver and assistant 1902-03. Attended Manchester Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant to Messrs Jolly & Buckley of Chorley for 3½ years, to George Temperley of Bolton for 6 months, and to W D T Mumford of Preston for 1½ years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by I Taylor and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Manchester.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v21 no.1698

**Ainslie, Charles Rowntree, 1820-1863**

**Date of death:** 27 May 1863

**Address:**

13 Park Street, Westminster, London, England (1854)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 24 Feb 1851; FRIBA 20 Feb 1860.

**Professional and practice information:**

Articled to Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Jnl of British Archaeological Association v20, 1864, p169-71

**References:**

Boase

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Ainslie, Wilfred, fl. 1877-1914**

**Address:**

Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, London SW, England (1903, 1914)

8 Duke Street, St James's, London SW (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Paley & Austin (Edward Graham Paley (1823-1895) & Hubert James Austin (1841-1915)) from 1877. Improver with Ewan Christian (1814-1895) 1881. Clerk of Works Grayshott Hall, Hampshire 1886-87.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by W D Caroe, A Webb, C H Townsend.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in Westminster. In partnership with John Henry Townsend Woodd.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v14 p69

**BAL Biography File**

**Ainsworth, John Cooper, b. 1884**

**Address:**

100 King Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1910)

Arnold Hill, Gee Cross, Hyde, Cheshire (1909)

67 Strand-on-Green, Chiswick, London W (1914)

The Gerrards, Kingsmead Avenue, Worcester Park, Surrey (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Brammall Daniel (1873-1956) 1901-03. Attended Manchester University School of Architecture 1903-07. Assistant to Percy Scott Worthington (1864-1939) 1907, to Edgar Wood (1860-1935) 1907, and to Messrs Woodhouse, Corbett & Dean (John Henry Woodhouse (1847-1929) & Alfred Edward Corbett (1873-1916)) from 1908. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by J H Woodhouse, P Ogden, P S Worthington.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2037

**Aird, James Albert, fl. 1911**

**Address:**

256 Fairmount Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (1911)

**Education and training:**

In offices of Eric Mann 1897-98, and Robert Findley for 3 months. Attended private college, studying mathematics for 1 year. Articled to A F Dunlop of Montreal for 5 years, and remained as assistant for 5 years. Assistant to Messrs Ross & MacFarlane (George Allen Ross (1878 or 9-1946) & David MacFarlane (1875-1950)) from ca. 1908. Passed qualifying exam 1910 in Toronto.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 June 1911: proposed by P E Nobbs, P J Turner, F S Baker.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2192

**Aish, Clifford Augustus, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 18 Sept 1878

**Address:**

415 Oxford Street, London W, England (1910, 1914)

26 Hollingbourne Gardens, West Ealing, London W (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Dashwood Caple (1866-1939) 1895, and remained as assistant until 1900. Assistant to Messrs Cooper & Williams (Henry Alfred Cooper) of Kettering 1900-03, in Halifax Borough

Architects' Department 1903-05, and to Surrey Education Committee Surveyor 1905-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 9 Jan 1910: proposed by W H D Caple, H Teather, A J T Abel.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907.

**Other information:**

FSI. MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v7 no.408

**Aisher, Owen, 1876-1963**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v204, 10 May 1963, p997

**Aitchison, Alfred, d. 1914**

**Address:**

150 Harley Street, Cavendish Square, London W, England (1880)

10 Lancaster Place, Strand, London (1880)

36 Avenue House, Henry Street, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to brother George Aitchison (1825-1910). In offices of William Burges (1827-1881), Frederick Pepys Cockerell (1833-1878) and others.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Nov 1880: proposed by T L Donaldson, W Burges, G Aitchison.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with Reginald St Aubyn Rournieu (1854-1921) by 1880.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of George Aitchison (1792-1861). Brother of George Aitchison.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p109

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 25/E5

**Aitchison, George, 1792-1861**

**Address:**

39 Craven Street, London, England (1815-1821)

85 Edgware Sq., London (1822)

36 Marlborough Street, London (1824)

51 Edgware Road, London (1827-28)

34 Great Hermitage Street, London (1831-32)

Museum Street, Trinity Square, London (1838-1843)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed to his father, a carpenter and builder,

1808. Pupil of Henry Hake Seward (1777 or 8-1848) 1813-1823. Principal clerk to Thomas Hardwick.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son George Aitchison (1825-1910) 1859. Architect to St Katharine's Dock Co, and to London & Birmingham Railway Co.

**Personal details:** Father of George Aitchison and Alfred Aitchison (d. 1914).

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Ware

**Aitchison, George, 1825-1910**

**Date of birth:** 7 Nov 1825

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 16 May 1910

**Place of death:** 150 Harley Street, London

**Address:**

5 Muscovy Court, Trinity Square, London EC, England (1868)

150 Harley Street, London W (1905)

**Education and training:**

Merchant Taylors' School 1835-41. Pupil of father George Aitchison (1792-1861) from 1841. RA Schools 1847. London University BA 1851. Travelled on the continent 1853-5.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Mar 1862. PRIBA 1896-9.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father from 1859. Architect to St Katharine's Dock Co. Architect to parish of Allhallows, Barking. District Surveyor of Woolwich in 1868, and of East Wandsworth and Tooting Graveney from 1861. Surveyor to the Worshipful Company of Founders.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

See Pike London

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1898. Refused a knighthood.

**Other information:**

ARA 1881; RA 1898. RA Professor of architecture 1887-1905.

**Personal details:** Son of George Aitchison. Brother of Alfred Aitchison (d. 1914).

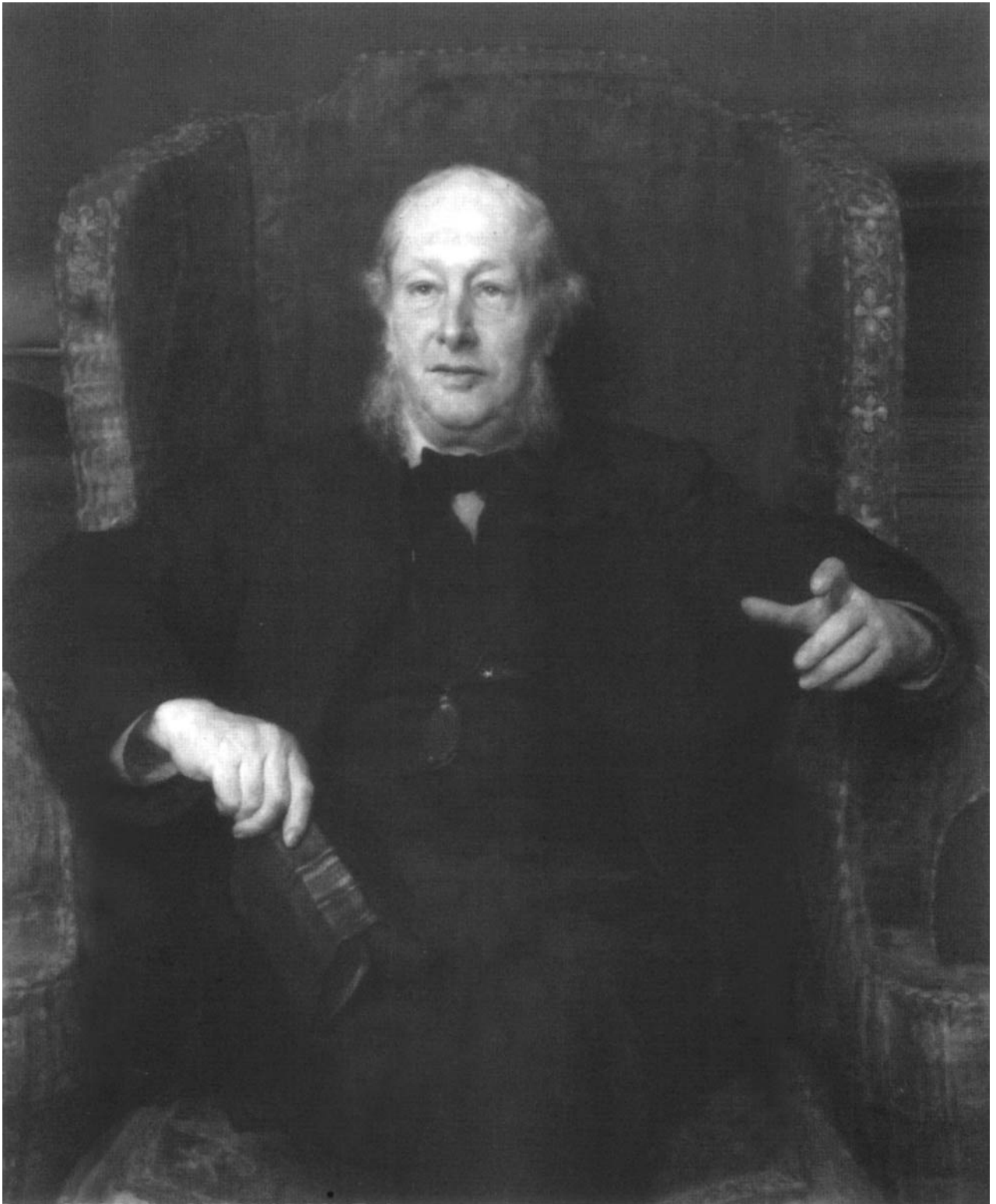
**Obituaries:**

Building News v98, 20 May 1910, p683-4

Builder v98, 21 May 1910, p592

RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p581,583





**1** George Aitchison (1825-1910), presidential portrait by Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema (1836-1912), ca. 1901.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Avery obit  
 DNB  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Graves  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 Pike London  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Stamp & Amery  
 Ware  
 Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 3 Jan 1890, p50-1  
 RIBA Journal v5, 1898, p409-13 (Royal Gold Medal)  
 RIBA Journal v87, 1980, p37-40 (by Margaret Richardson)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection  
 BAL Photographs Collection  
 Victoria & Albert Museum

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
 Building News v58, 3 Jan 1890, p12  
 Pike London, p227  
 RIBA (by Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema RA; reproduced in Gotch)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]  
**BAL Biography File**

**Aitken, Andrew Danskine, d. 1916**

**Date of death:** 4 Aug 1916

**Place of death:** Egypt

**Address:**

2 Forsyth Street, Airdrie, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906)  
 16 Bank Street, Airdrie (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Scotland 1897-1900. Assistant to Messrs Thomas Dykes & Robertson 1900-04, and to James Miller (1861-1947) from 1904. Attended Glasgow Technical College. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by J Miller, T L Watson, J Keppie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906. Teacher of architecture at Coatbridge Technical Institute and at Airdrie High School.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 26 Aug 1916, p309  
 RIBA Journal v23, 30 Sept 1916, p328

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 30 Sept 1916, p324  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16** p103

**Aitken, George Shaw, 1836-1921**

**Address:**

33 Castle Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Dick Peddie (1824-1891).

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Dundee 1873-81. In partnership with James MacLaren (ca. 1828-1893) 1873-77.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Publications by:**

The abbeys of Arbroath, Balmerino and Lindores (1884)

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v50, Oct 1921, pxlvi  
 Builder v121, 9 Sept 1921, p321

**References:**

Glendinning  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
 Wodehouse

**Aitken, Robert Walker, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

St James's Chambers, St James's Square, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Dick Peddie (1824-1891) and Charles George Hood Kinnear (1830-1894) of Edinburgh.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Reid Corson.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Aitkenhead, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Brothock Bridge Buildings, Arbroath, Tayside, Scotland (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of R Turner of Hamilton.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Alans, Nestor, ca. 1829-1904**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v87, 1904, p704

**Albert, J. Gabriel, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

40 Ludgate Hill, London EC, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Caesar A Long of Brixton.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Albon, William, ca. 1797-1870**

**Date of death:** 19 Mar 1870

**Place of death:** South Molton Street, London W

**Address:**

Marylebone Street, London, England (1817)

Marlborough Street, London, England (1821)

Grosvenor Terrace, Westminster, London, England (1827)

34 King Street, Covent Garden, London, England (1831)

30 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London, England (1833)

South Molton Street, London, England (1841)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**Albury, Frederick William, d. 1912**

**Date of death:** 23 Mar 1912

**Place of death:** Parkside, Reading, Berkshire

**Address:**

4 Bloomsbury Place, London WC, England (1866-8)

154 Friar Street, Reading, Berkshire (1875-12)

Oswaldestre House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC (1910-12)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Brown of Reading, and later assistant to his sons William Brown and John Thomas Brown for 5 years. Head clerk to Charles Gray Searle (1816-1881) and Septimus Cecil Searle (1853-1922) for 3 years. Travelled in France and studied in Paris. Managing clerk to James Fowler (1828-1892) of Louth for 2 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1866: proposed by A Waterhouse, J P St Aubyn, C Morrison [Hon F], R L Sibley; FRIBA 5 Apr 1875: proposed by C Smith, A Waterhouse, J P St Aubyn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner in firm of Wm & J T Brown & Albury in

Reading. Partner of Henry Whiteman Rising (1857-1936) and E P Morgan from 1910.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Funeral at Christchurch, Whitley, Reading.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v102, 29 Mar 1912, p378

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p24**

F v5 p26

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 10/B7, 87/G3

**BAL Biography File**

**Aldam, E. Hill, 1874-1969**

**Obituaries:**

Building v216, Apr 4 1969, no.6568, p14/127

**BAL Biography File**

**Alder, Cecil, fl. 1910**

**Address:**

Reculvers, 3rd Avenue, Melville, Johannesburg, South Africa (1910)

**Education and training:**

Assistant in Johannesburg Engineer Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by W Reid, W H Stucke, A W Hoskings.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.142**

**Alder, John Samuel, 1848-1919**

**Address:**

Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Haddon Brothers (George Cowley Haddon & Henry Rockcliffe Haddon) of Hereford and Malvern 1867, and remained as assistant until 1872. Assistant to Frederick Preedy (1820-1898) from 1872, and to Robert Curwen.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by M B Adams, F Hooper, W F Young.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v117, 1919, p454

RIBA Journal v27, 22 Nov 1919, p39

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1036

BAL Biography File

**Alderson, Moses Atha, 1801-1869**

**Address:**

3 Mount Gardens, Lambeth, London, England (1838)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Biography File

**Aldersparre, Christopher de, b. 1872**

See de Aldersparre, Christopher

**Alderton, Harry, 1888-1939**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v157, 1939, p668

**Aldous, Edgar, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

3 Montpelier Terrace, Queen's Road, Peckham, London SE, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Aldridge, Charles, d. 1895**

**Address:**

15 Sweeting Street, Liverpool, Merseyside (1874)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Tress (1809 or 10-1875) and Francis Chambers (1828 or 9-1900). RA Schools 1869. Passed District Surveyor's Exam 1871.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Feb 1874: proposed by H Oliver, G J J Mair, R W Edis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Charles Ernest Deacon (1844-1927).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of Ernest Charles Aldridge (b. 1874).

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p22

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 87/D7

**Aldridge, Ernest Charles, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 17 June 1874

**Place of birth:** Birkenhead, Merseyside

**Address:**

23 Templemore Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead,

Merseyside, England (1911)

67 Lord Street, Liverpool, Merseyside (1903, 1911, 1914)

14 Castle Street, Liverpool (1903, 1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Aldridge (d. 1895) 1891-95, and with Messrs Willink & Thicknesse (William Edward Willink (1856-1924) & Philip Coldwell Thicknesse (1860-1920)) 1895-96, remaining as assistant 1896-1902. Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture and School of Art. Travelled in Belgium, Holland and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by A Thornely, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Liverpool.

**Personal details:** Son of Charles Aldridge.

**References:**

Pike Liverpool

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Liverpool, p246

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.558

BAL Biography File

**Aldridge, Joseph, 1874-1954**

**Date of death:** 7 Apr 1954

BAL Biography File

**Aldwinckle, Thomas William, 1843 or 4-1920**

**Date of death:** 16 Sept 1920

**Place of death:** Battersea

**Address:**

7 East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London EC, England

2 East India Avenue (1887, 1890)

20 Denman Street, London Bridge, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Edward Cooper from 1858.

Assistant in unspecified office(s).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 31 Jan 1887: proposed by E l'Anson, E N Clifton, H Currey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1869, City. In partnership with Andrew Wilson in firm of Wilson

Son & Aldwinckle ca. 1880. In partnership with son, Thomas Wilson Aldwinckle (d. 1920), from 1900.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of Thomas Wilson Aldwinckle.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v119, 24 Sept 1920, p330

RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p484,499-500

RIBA Journal v28, 4 Dec 1920, p78

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p41**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 101/B4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Aldwinckle, Thomas Wilson, d. 1920**

**Address:**

20 Denman Street, London Bridge, London SE, England (1901)

Saratoga, Dacres Road, Forest Hill, London SE (1901)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920) 1894, and remained as assistant. Assistant in Director of Works Dept, Admiralty, 2 years. Travelled in France, Germany, Austria and Hungary. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by T W Aldwinckle, E W Mountford, H T Hare.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900, in partnership with T W Aldwinckle.

**Personal details:** Son of Thomas William Aldwinckle.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v27, 23 Oct 1920, p500

RIBA Journal v28, 4 Dec 1920, p78

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p141**

**Alexander, Daniel Asher, 1786-1846**

**Address:**

Canterbury Square, Southwark, London, England (1788)

Weston Street, Southwark, London, England (1793)

Lawrence Pountney Lane, London, England (1799)

2 East Lane, Bermondsey, London, England (1813)

5 Chatham Place, London, England (1818)

**Works:**

See Colvin

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Alexander, George, d. 1884 or 5**

**Address:**

18 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, England (1840)

Westrop House, Highworth, Wiltshire (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1840: proposed by B Ferrey, T H Wyatt, T L Donaldson.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Hargrave Stevens (d. 1875) ca. 1845. Retired early from practice to his estate in Wiltshire.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v49, 7 Nov 1885, p640

RIBA Transactions NS v2, 1886, p11

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p135**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 73/A6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Alexander, George Luard, d. 1917**

**Address:**

7 Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1910)

132 Cambridge Street, Warwick Square, London SW (1903, 1910)

29 Bury Street, St James's, London SW (1911)

199 Piccadilly, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907)

1901-06. Assistant to Henry Thomas Hare (1860 or 61-1921) 1908. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by H T Hare, E T Hall, W Dunn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1908. In partnership with Robert Atkinson (1883-1952).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v113, 1917, p156

RIBA Journal v25, Dec 1917, p46

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2077**

**Alexander, George Murray, 1851-1906**

**Date of birth:** Oct 1851

**Place of birth:** Edinburgh, Lothian

**Date of death:** 19 May 1906

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1877)

Cape of Good Hope Bank Chambers, Cape Town,

Cape of Good Hope, South Africa (1886)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Alexander of Grange July 1868-73.

In office of John Geddes and G H Geddes of

Edinburgh as preiated pupil to civil engineering

Feb 1873-Feb 1874. Architect and engineer to Shots

Iron Co. for 3 months. Travelled in North America

1874-7 and worked for 2 contractors.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Nov 1886: proposed by A Waterhouse, J

Brooks, S Stent.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877, Edinburgh

and Grange. Went to South Africa ca. 1879.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Presumably son of George

Alexander of Grange.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v14, 10 Nov 1906, p16

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p19**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 100/F2

**BAL Biography File**

**Alexander, Horace A., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

24 St Martin's Lane, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Alexander, James Montgomerie, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 8 Oct 1874

**Place of birth:** Greenock

**Address:**

Springhill, 20 Ashton Road, Gourock, Strathclyde,

Scotland (1911, 1914)

Sea View, 40 Ashton Road, Gourock (1926)

2 Hamilton Street, Greenock (1911, 1930)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James B Stewart of Greenock 1893-97.

Attended Glasgow School of Art. Assistant to James

Milne Monro (d. 1921) 1898. Travelled in Belgium,

Holland and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the

Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Greenock.

In partnership with J B Stewart from 1898, and with

Joseph John Tough (1870-1927).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1084**

**BAL Biography File**

**Alexander, John, 1888-1974**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Alexander, John William, fl. 1876-1891**

**Address:**

96 High Street, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, England (1881)

Post Office Chambers, Middlesbrough, Cleveland

(1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Goodchild (d. 1885). In offices of:

Frederick Preedy (1820-1898); Richard William Drew

of Westminster; and others.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by T Goodchild, R P

Spiers, C H Fowler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1871. Partner of

William Henman (1846-1917) in Stockton. Later in

South Africa.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p70**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 31/D3

**BAL Biography File**

**Alexander, Samuel Grant, 1875-1953**

**Address:**

17 Queen's Gate, Inverness, Highland, Scotland (1911,

1914, 1926)

Raybank, Inverness (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Duncan Cameron of Inverness 1892. Clerk of Works at Glenfinnan House. Assistant to William Laidlaw Carruthers (d. 1914) 1896-1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W L Carruthers, A Rose, H Read; FRIBA 1921: proposed by A Ross, H Read, W Ainslie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Inverness. In partnership with W L Carruthers.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

MBE.

**Other information:**

JP. MIAI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.719**  
F no.1749

**BAL Biography File**

**Alexander, Thomas Mackelvie, 1888-1964**

**Date of birth:** 18 Mar 1888

**Date of death:** 8 May 1964

**Address:**

6 Prince Alfred Road, Wavertree, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1923. FRIBA 1936.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v206, no.6313, 15 May 1963, p1034

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3703**

F no.3357

**BAL Biography File**

**Alexander, William, 1840 or 41-1904**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 4 June 1904, p613

**Algar, Albert Edmund, d. 1926**

**Address:**

The Thatched House Club, St James, London W, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

Transferred from Society of Architects.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 1926, p464

RIBA Journal v33, 20 Mar 1926, p324

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2173**

**Alison, James Pearson, 1862-1932**

**Place of death:** Hawick, Borders, Scotland

**Address:**

45 Bridge Street, Hawick, Borders, Scotland (1907, 1914, 1926)

Ladylaw, Hawick (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Thornton Shiells (1833-1902), and remained as assistant. Attended Royal Scottish Academy School of Art and Heriot Watt College. Assistant to Charles Davidson of Paisley 1886-88. Travelled in France and the Netherlands.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by J B Dunn, H O Tarbolton, H J Blanc.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Hawick.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 1932, p892

RIBA Journal v40, 1933, p241

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

NMRS Architects Index

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p145**

**BAL Biography File**

**Alison, Walter, 1887-1950**

**Date of death:** 16 Sept 1950

**Address:**

The Croft, Dysart, Fife, Scotland (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1919.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2709**

**BAL Biography File**

**Allam, Edwin Clerk, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

South Street, Romford, London, England (1886)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Allan, David Lindsay, b. 1874**

**Address:**

5 Whitehall Street, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1912, 1914)

11 Louise Terrace, Broughty Ferry (1912, 1914)

The Shieling, Fryston Avenue, East Croydon, London, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Murray Robertson (1844-1901) of Dundee 1890-94, and remained as assistant 1894-97. Attended Dundee High School and Technical Institute. RA Schools 1898. Assistant to Messrs Niven & Wigglesworth (David Barclay Niven (1864-1942) & Herbert Hardy Wigglesworth (1866-1949)) of London 1897-1900, and to Robert Blackadder of Dundee 1900-03.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W F Wilkie and the Dundee Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Dundee. In partnership with R Blackadder 1903-08, and with Leslie Ower (1851-1916) from 1908.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1836**

**Allan, John Alexander Ogg, 1870-1955**

**Date of birth:** 9 May 1870

**Date of death:** 25 May 1955

**Address:**

25 Union Terrace, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1912, 1914, 1926)

The Grange, Cults (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs D & J R McMillan (Duncan McMillan (1840-1928) & John Ross McMillan (1867-1959)) of Aberdeen 1885-90, and remained as assistant 1890-92. Attended Robert Gordon's College and Gray's School of Art. Designer with Messrs J Garvie & Sons 1892-95. Clerk of Works to Aberdeen School Board 1895-97. Travelled in Europe and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A Clyne, T H Hughes, W Milburn; FRIBA 1915.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Aberdeen Education Authority from 1897.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

List in Glendinning

**Honours and awards:**

Godwin Bursary 1909. RIBA Silver Medal (Essays) 1910.

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1837**

F v22 no.1574

**BAL Biography File**

**Allan, Joseph A., 1882-1956**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v190, 1956, p392

**BAL Biography File**

**Allardyce, Henry William, 1867-1953**

**Address:**

11 Cranbrook Road, Ilford, Essex, England (1911)

54 Ranelagh Gardens, Ilford (1911)

Wilmar Cottage, Lonsdale Road, Southend-on-Sea (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George M Miller of Toronto, Canada 1886-89, and remained as assistant 1889-92. Assistant in Cheltenham Borough Surveyors' Office 1893, to William Alexander Finch (b. 1866), to Charles James Dawson (1850-1933) of Barking from 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C J Dawson, E P Wheeler, J N Vaughan; FRIBA 31 March 1927: C J Dawson, H A Saul.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles James Dawson (1850-1933) and Henry Holmes Dawson (1877-1964) from 1920.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1085**

F no.2466

**Allason, Thomas, 1790-1852**

**Date of death:** 9 Apr 1852

**Address:**

London, England (1817-)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Atkinson (ca. 1773-1839). RA



Schools 1808; Silver Medal 1809. Travelled in Greece 1814.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Stock Exchange and the Alliance Fire Office.

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of Thomas George Dickson Allason (d. 1868).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v10, 17 Apr 1852, p241-2

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Allason, Thomas George Dickson, d. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Connaught Square, Hyde Park, London W, England (1859-68)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Lockyer (1796-1875).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 28 Mar 1859.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Pacha of Egypt, Alliance Fire Office, and the Pollen Estate.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of Thomas Allason (1790-1852)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1995) p73

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]

**Allberry, Harry, 1872-1952**

**Date of death:** 23 Oct 1952

**Address:**

10 Leinster Square, Rathmines, County Dublin, Irish Republic (1901)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Banister Fletcher (1833-1899) 1889-93, and remained as assistant 1893-96. Attended King's College, London. Assistant to William Hague (d. 1899) of Dublin 1896-97, and to William Mansfield Mitchell (1842-1910) 1897-1900. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by T Drew, W M Mitchell, F Batchelor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Deputy Principal Architect, Office of Public Works Saorstat Eireann.

**Other information:**

FRIAI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 1952, p677

RIBA Journal v60, Dec 1952, p70

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p142**

**BAL Biography File**

**Allcock, Edward Thomas, 1871-1958**

**Date of death:** 6 Feb 1958

**Address:**

Mill Street, Loughborough, England (1900)

Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough (1910, 1914)

The Elms, Hathern, Loughborough (1914)

11 Leicester Road, Loughborough (1934)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Loughborough Grammar School. Articled to James Tait (1834 or 5-1915) of Leicester 1888-91. In office of Thomas Henry Fleeming (1848 or 9-1935) of Wolverhampton 1891-3, Sames & Green (W H F Sames (1863 or 4-1904)) of Blackburn and William Watson (1840 or 41-1901) of Wakefield. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by J Tait, J Goodacre, S Harrison; FRIBA 18 Feb 1926: proposed by J Stockdale, ? Harrison, C Stretton ; Retired Fellow 1947.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Loughborough ca. 1897 in partnership with George Harry Barrowcliff (1863-1924). Practised alone 1918-35. In partnership with Robert Malcolm Hayes Grieves 1935-47 who continued practice. President Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects 1925-7. Surveyor to Halifax Building Society for Loughborough area.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v65, 1958, p397

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p87**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 61/G2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Alderidge, Charles Donald, 1889-1958**

**Address:**

15 Bowlalley Lane, Hull, Humberside, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Brodrick, Lowther & Walker of Hull.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architectural Department, Hull Corporation.

Assistant Valuer, Inland Revenue Land Valuation Department. Borough Surveyor for Hedon and York.

**Honours and awards:**

DSO.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3191**

**Allen, Albert George Westerman, b. 1882**

**Address:**

Glenmaye, Roundhay, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1912, 1914)

6 Oakwood Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Frederick Bowman (b. 1860) 1900, and remained as assistant until 1908. Studied under Herbert Hodgson (1857-1927) 1908. Assistant in Leeds Education Committee Architects' Department from 1908. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by W C Hall, A E Kirk, W Whitehead.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2312**

**Allen, Arthur Frank, 1870-1940**

**Address:**

Paternoster House, 34 Paternoster Row, London EC, England (1910, 1926)

12 Crofton Park Road, London SE (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Thomas Keates of Petersfield 1887-90. AA Schools. Assistant to George Simpson 1891-92, to Charles James Chirney Pawley (b. 1854) 1892, to Herbert Tooley (1866-1958) 1892-93, to L W Leeds of Dulwich, to James William Dunford, and to Messrs

Searle & Hayes (Septimus Cecil Searle (1853-1922) & Edward George Hayes (1842 or 3-1907)) 1893-1922.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: S C Searle, N O Searle, H Tooley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner in firm of Searle & Searle from 1923.

**Other information:**

AA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.329**

**BAL Biography File**

**Allen, Charles Bruce, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Cannon Row, Westminster, London, England (1854, 1857)

40 Parliament Street, London SW (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**Allen, Charles William, 1888-1957**

**Date of death:** 22 Oct 1957

**Address:**

116 Mansfield Road, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Nelson Holloway 1903. Attended Nottingham School of Art and University College Nottingham. Assistant to Messrs Brewill & Baily 1908-22.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1922.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3492**

**BAL Biography File**

**Allen, Edmund John Milner, 1859 or 60-1912**

**Address:**

High Bank, Fulham, London SW, England (1881, 1884)

10 New Inn, Strand, London WC (1894)

Gray's Inn, London (1902)

24 Ladbroke Gardens, London W (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Warlow Gwyther (1829 or 30-1903) 1876-80. RA Schools 1878-80; Silver Medal 1880. In office of Thomas William Cutler (1841 or 2-1909) in 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1881: proposed by T W Cutler, W W Gwyther, T E Colcutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Sir John William Simpson (1858-1933).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v102, 14 June 1912, p711

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p692

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p134

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 32/F4

BAL Biography File

**Allen, Ernest George, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 13 Oct 1881

**Address:**

70 Basinghall Street, London EC, England (1912, 1914)

Sunnycroft, Gordon Road, South Woodford, London NE (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Williams Dunford 1897-1900, and remained as improver 1900. Assistant to Messrs Law & Allen 1900-04, to Walter Batting 1905-06, to Frederick G Cooke (1858-1938) of Eastbourne 1906, and to Sydney Dawe (1868-1939) 1906-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by S Dawe, G A Lansdown, L Barrett.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in London.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1838

**Allen, Ernest Gladstone, 1881-1964**

**Address:**

10 Morland Road, Croydon, Surrey, England (1904)

3 George Street, Croydon, Surrey (1906)

Wandle Court, Beddington, Surrey (1906)

Howard House, Arundel Street, Strand, London WC (1912, 1914)

7 Gower Street, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales (1912)

Stone Cottage, Town Hill, Swansea (1912)

Chingley, Park Gate Road, Wallington, Surrey (1914)

11 Arundel Street, Strand, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon and

Bootham School, York. Articled to Christopher Mitchell Shiner (1857-1944) 1899-1903, and remained as assistant. AA Schools. Travelled in France and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by F R Farrow, E G Dawber, D G Driver; FRIBA 10 June 1912: proposed by J M Andrew, E L Lutyens, W C Green.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Croydon. In partnership with Sir George Lionel Pepler (1882-1959) from 1905, and later with Alfred Reginald Potter. Town Planning Advisor to Hunslet Rural District Council, Tadcaster Rural District Council, Bromley Rural District Council, Tilbury Urban District Council, and Couldsdon and Purley Urban District Council.

**Other information:**

MTPI.

**Publications by:**

The town plan and the house (with F L Thompson) (ca.1916)

**References:**

Pike Surrey

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Surrey, p235

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p17

F v21 no.1465

BAL Biography File

**Allen, Francis Henry, 1875-1949**

**Date of death:** 17 Feb 1949

**Place of death:** Southlands, Dallington, Northamptonshire

**Address:**

Abington Street, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1899)

28 High Street, Kettering, Northamptonshire (1900, 1910)

6 Mercers Row, Northampton (1914)

26 Abingdon Street, Northampton (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Ingman & Walter Shaw (b. 1854) of Northampton 1891. Assistant to J Ingman from 1896. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by E Law, J A Gotch, J Slater; FRIBA 21 Apr 1931: proposed by S F Harris, R J Williams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Northampton 1910. In partnership with his son Frank Bernard Allen LRIBA. President Northamptonshire,

Bedfordshire & Huntingdonshire Association of Architects 1931.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

ARSI.

**Personal details:** Father of F B Allen.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v56, 1949, p290-1

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p71**

F no.2889

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 67/E4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Allen, Frederick Albert, b. 1880**

**Address:**

25 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1911)  
14 Bradley Gardens, West Ealing, London W (1911)  
33 Curzon Road, West Ealing, London W (1914)  
12 Hartswood Road, Stamford Brook, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Wallace of Old Bond Street 1896, and remained as assistant until 1901. Assistant to William Gillbee Scott (1857-1930) from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W G Scott, C Reeves, F G Coward.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.949**

**Allen, George, 1798-1847**

**Place of birth:** Brentford, London

**Date of death:** 28 June 1847

**Place of death:** Tooley Street, Southwark, London

**Address:**

Tooley Street, Southwark, London, England (1846)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Elmes (1782-1862). RA Schools 1818; Silver Medal 1820.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Nov 1846: proposed by W Tite, J Tarring, T Bellamy, S Angell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Took over practice of Varnham in Southwark. District Surveyor for Rotherhithe and Hatcham. Surveyor to the Haberdashers' Company.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Obituaries:**

Builder v5, 3 July 1847, p311-2

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

Ware

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p27**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 76/F2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Allen, George Pemberton, 1872-1956**

**Date of death:** 8 July 1956

**Address:**

Dacre House, 5 Arundel Street, Strand, London WC, England (1910)

116 Ebury Street, Eaton Square, London SW (1910)

32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London W (1914)

4 Queen Anne's Grove, Bedford Park, London W (1914)

81 High Street, Bedford, Bedfordshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Westminster School. Articled to Frederick William Hugh Hunt (d. 1921) 1889. Assistant to Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899). Attended University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by F W Hunt, A C Blomfield, J Murray; FRIBA 7 Mar 1919: proposed by F W Hunt, C J Blomfield, J Hudson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in London. Surveyor to Harpur Trust and Bromham House Estates. Architect and Surveyor to Bedford Borough Education Committee.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA. Member London Society.

**Obituaries:**

Builder 13 July 1956, p81

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.2**

F v23 no.1642

**BAL Biography File**

**Allen, James Mountford, 1809-1883**

**Date of birth:** 14 Aug 1809

**Place of birth:** Crewkerne, Somerset

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Cornish of Exeter 1825-30.

Assistant to Fowler of London (probably Charles Fowler (1792-1867)).

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in London, and in Crewkerne 1856-83.

**Works:**

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v44, 1883, p863

**References:**

DNB

**BAL Biography File**

**Allen, John Gordon, 1885-1964**

**Address:**

Dashwonden, Holmdale Road, West Hampstead, London NW, England (1909)

13 Holmdale Road, West Hampstead, London NW (1914)

435 Strand, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Tonbridge School. AA Schools 1902-04.

Articled to Alfred Burnell Burnell (1860 or 61-1910) 1904-06, and remained as assistant 1907. Assistant to Louis Ambler (1862-1946) 1908. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by L Ambler, A T Bolton, A B Burnell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909. Architect to Lady Margaret Hospital. Architect to Housing Development Society.

**Other information:**

MSE. Member Garden Cities and Town Planning Association.

**Publications by:**

The book of little houses (1922)

The cheap cottage and small house (1919)

The smaller house of today (1927)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2038

**BAL Biography File**

**Allen, John William, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 20 Oct 1861

**Place of birth:** Tipton, West Midlands

**Address:**

Glenroy, West Bromwich, West Midlands, England (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alderman Rollason of West Bromwich.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in West Bromwich from ca. 1883.

**Works:**

See Pike Birmingham

**References:**

Pike Birmingham

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p151

**BAL Biography File**

**Allen, Percy King, 1868-1944**

**Address:**

4 Lyndhurst Gardens, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England (1910)

5 Culverden Park Road, Tunbridge Wells (1914, 1926)

Culverdale, Tunbridge Wells (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Grosvenor School, Nottingham. Attended Nottingham School of Art 1884-89. Articled to Arthur Marshall (1858-1915) 1885-89. Assistant to John Douglas (1830-1911) of Chester 1889-1902. Travelled in Egypt, Italy and Greece.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by A N Wilson, A E Munby, J S Gibson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Tunbridge Wells.

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal, and South Kensington Gold Medal for measured drawings 1889.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v167, 1944, p144

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.69

**BAL Biography File**

**Allen, Robert Samuel, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

Fern Villa, Carlton Road, Kentish Town, London NW, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Allen, Sydney, b. 1878**

**Address:**

73 Salter Gate, Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England (1911)

1 St George Gate, Doncaster, South Yorkshire (1914)

8 Thorne Road, Doncaster (1914)

Dunscroft Abbey, Doncaster (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hallgate School, Doncaster. Articled to J G Walker of Doncaster 1894-97. Assistant to Doncaster Rural District Council Surveyor 1897-98, and to George Archibald Wilson (b. 1851) of Sheffield 1898-1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by P E Brown.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Chesterfield.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.719

**Allen, Theophilus, 1846-1929**

**Address:**

7 John Street, Adelphi, London, England (1873)

14 Argyll Street, Regent Street, London W (1881-4)

3 Duke Street, Adelphi, London (1891)

Hauyards, Chobham, Surrey (1891)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George William Mayhew (1818-1880) and Charles Joseph Knight in 1863 for 4 years. Travelled in France & Italy 1867.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Feb 1874: proposed by G W Mayhew, G Gutch, T C Clarke; FRIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by A Webb, C F Hayward, R Walker. Retired 1906.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in 1869 at 7 John Street. In partnership with John Mackland (d. 1901) from 1880 or 1881.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of Theophilus Arthur Allen (b. 1868).

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p45

F v10 p103

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 15/F4, 109/B1

**Allen, Theophilus Arthur, b. 1868**

**Address:**

3 Duke Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1892, 1914)

Lynethorpe, Normandy, Surrey (1914)

Littlemead, Wanborough (1931)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Lancing College. Articled to Theophilus Allen (1846-1929) 1885. Remained with him as assistant. AA classes. Travelled in Belgium, France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1893: proposed by T Allen, A Webb, T E Colcutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1893 in London. In partnership with T Allen from 1893.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Personal details:** Son of T Allen.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p25

**Allen, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

40 Parliament Street, London SW, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Allen, Thomas Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Warren Street, Stockport, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Allen, Thomas Taylor, fl. 1868-1896**

**Address:**

1 Bree Street, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, England (1868)

1 Chestnut Walk, Stratford-upon-Avon (1896)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Stratford-upon-Avon Local Board of Health and District Surveyor to Stratford-upon-Avon Highway Board.

**Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Allen, William Taprell, b. 1850**

**Date of birth:** 18 Mar 1850

**Place of birth:** Bower Chalk, Wiltshire

**Address:**

6 Duke Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1879)  
14 Southampton Street, Strand, London WC (1888, 1894)

Walsworth Road, Hitchin, Hertfordshire (1908)

Stevenage, Hertfordshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

In builder's office 1866. Articled to William Cheiake, County Surveyor of Hereford, from 1867. In office of Francis Thomas Dollman (1812-1899) from 1870 as improver and then assistant. Assistant to William George Coldwell (1820-1890) 1 year. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Dec 1888: proposed by T Blashill, J P St Aubyn, E Christian.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with F T Dollman Feb 1874-Dec 1878. Commenced practice alone Jan 1879.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Harper  
Pike Herts  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Herts, p180

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p63**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 104/G5

**BAL Biography File**

**Allen-Lodge, Albert Robert, 1876-1948**

**Date of death:** 14 Dec 1948

**Address:**

4 Adelphi Terrace, Strand, London WC, England (1913)

Gunton, Westminster Drive, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex (1913)

14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Fitt of Norwich 1890-92, and to Augustus Frederick Scott (b. 1854) 1893. Attended Norwich School of Art and Kings College, London. AA classes. Assistant and Deputy Surveyor to Cromer Urban District Council, assistant in Admiralty Works Department, Devonport, to A E Collins of Norwich,

and to Norwich Corporation. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by M Clarke, W C Green, H A Hall, S Perks.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Norwich. Practised in London from 1902.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2364**

**BAL Biography File**

**Allerton, Ernest Charles, 1886-1950**

**Date of death:** 4 Oct 1950

**Address:**

150 London Road North, Lowestoft, Suffolk, England (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Margaret's School, Lowestoft. Attended Lowestoft Technical Institute.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1937.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Lowestoft.

**Other information:**

MRSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder 27 Oct 1950, p425

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.4624**

**BAL Biography File**

**Alley, Peter Bradshaw, d. 1870**

**Address:**

Greater Manchester, England (1869)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Jan 1870: proposed by A Waterhouse, J Charlesworth, T Worthington.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership for some years with Richard Lane in Manchester.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Colvin (1995) p595

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p101**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/G1

**Allfrey, Edward W., fl. 1906-1921**

**Address:**

26 York Place, London W, England (1898)  
2 St Michael's Chambers, Oxford, Oxfordshire,  
England (1902, 1906, 1908)  
57 High Street, Oxford (1921)

**References:**

Graves  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Allison, Sir Richard John, 1869-1958**

**Date of birth:** 8 Jan 1869

**Date of death:** 28 Sept 1958

**Address:**

26 Whatman Road, Honor Oak Park, London SE,  
England (1904)  
63 Hornsey Lane, London N (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Karslake & Mortimer (Lewis  
Karslake) 1883-89. Assistant in H M Office of Works  
from 1889. Travelled in France, Belgium and Italy.  
Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by H Tanner, J Taylor,  
A Webb; FRIBA 20 June 1919: proposed by H Tanner,  
W Pott.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Knighted. CBE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v195, 3 Oct 1958, p577  
RIBA Journal v66, Feb 1959, p145  
Times 2 Oct 1958, p13

**References:**

Avery obit  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
Who was who (1951-60)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p16

F v23 no.1648

**BAL Biography File**

**Allison, William, b. 1889**

**Address:**

50 Rathbone Place, London W, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools. Travelled in Europe and the United  
States.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920. FRIBA 17 Dec 1926: proposed by A H  
Durand, G Lucas, H V Lanchester.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Six Weeks' Meeting of the Society of  
Friends.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

PASI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F no.2414

**Allison, Wilson Burdett, 1884-1946**

**Date of death:** 2 Mar 1946

**Address:**

Town Hall, Wallasey, Cheshire, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925. FRIBA 18 Nov 1930: proposed by S  
McLauchlan, T T Rees.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F no.2831  
**BAL Biography File**

**Allner, James, 1885-1955**

**Address:**

Fir Vale Chambers, Bournemouth, Dorset, England  
(1914)  
East Street, Blandford (1914)  
Sturminster Newton (1914)  
91 High Street, Poole (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Weymouth College and Hulme Grammar  
School, Manchester. Articled to Richard Bassnett  
Preston (d. 1934) 1901-04, and remained as assistant  
1904-06. Attended Manchester Schools of Art and  
Technology. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by W C Hardisty, J W  
Beaumont, I Taylor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Blandford  
and Sturminster Newton, Dorset. In partnership with  
George Augustus Bligh Livesay (1867-1916) until  
1915.

**Other information:**

Fellow Hampshire and Isle of Wight Association of  
Architects.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 1955, p379

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p48



**BAL Biography File**

**Allom, Arthur, fl. 1850-1869**

**Address:**

103 St Martin's Lane, London, England (1854)  
5 Parliament Street, Westminster, London (1868-9)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Mar 1851; FRIBA 19 Apr 1869: proposed by H E Kendall, T Allom, S Wood.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Other information:**

AA President 1856-7.

**Personal details:** Father of Sir Charles Carrick Allom (1865-1947). Son of Thomas Allom (1804-1872).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Graves  
Harper  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue (under Thomas Allom)  
Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]

F v4 p64

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 82/C4

**Allom, Charles Carrick, 1865-1947**

**Date of birth:** 16 June 1865

**Date of death:** June 1947

**BAL Biography File**

**Allom, Thomas, 1804-1872**

**Date of birth:** 13 Mar 1804

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 21 Oct 1872

**Place of death:** Barnes, London

**Address:**

32 Camden Place, Camden Town, London, England (1834)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Francis Goodwin (1784-1835) in whose office he spent nearly 8 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

AIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by H E Kendall, J B Papworth, P F Robinson. FRIBA 23 Jan 1860; retired 1870.

**Professional and practice information:**

Sometime partner of Henry Francis Lockwood (1811-1878).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Father of Arthur Allom.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v30, 26 Oct 1872, p840 [1]  
RIBA Proceedings 1872/3, p10

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Colvin (1995) p417  
DNB  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Graves  
Harper  
Pevsner London 2 (1952)  
Redgrave  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Thieme-Becker  
Ware

*Monographs:*

Brooks, Diana, 'Thomas Allom, 1804-1872' (London: British Architectural Library, RIBA, 1998)

*Articles:*

Arkhitektura SSSR 3, May/June 1987, p102-5

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
Archives, USSR Academy of Arts, Leningrad, USSR

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p19**

F v3 [missing]

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 1/C6

**BAL Biography File**

**Allport, William, fl. 1886-1896**

**Address:**

Bedford Mansions, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London WC, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1886. FSI.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Allsop, George Wilfred, fl. 1902-1913**

**Address:**

Balfour Road, Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand (1902)  
Victoria Arcade, Auckland (1913)  
Ridge Road, Mount Roskill, Auckland (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Mitchell & Watt of Auckland 1892-95, and remained as assistant 1895-97. Assistant to H R Appelbee of London 1897-1902. Architectural Assistant to the Government of the Federated Malay States (now Malaysia) 1902-03. Appointment terminated due to contraction of malarial fever.

Passed qualifying exam 1902. Travelled in France, Belgium, Italy, Great Britain and Australia.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by F R Farrow, R Neville, E I Bell; FRIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by A Atkins, W Crichton, F de J Clere.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Auckland, New Zealand. Architect to Auckland Hospital and Charitable Aid Board 1906.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p53

F v21 no.1493

**BAL Biography File**

**Allsop, James, d. 1883**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v45, 1883, p204

**Allum, Stanley Charles, 1887-1941**

**Date of death:** 1 June 1941

**Address:**

16 West Heath Drive, Golders Green, London NW, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.2928

**BAL Biography File**

**Almond, Frederick John, b. 1870**

**Date of birth:** 9 Dec 1870

**Address:**

Victoria Park, Rusholme, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

16 Kennedy Street, Manchester (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Royle & Bennett (William Alfred Royle (1839 or 40-1904) & Robert Isaac Bennett (d. 1901)) of Manchester 1886-91, and remained as assistant 1891-94.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by I Taylor and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Manchester.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v15 no.1086

**Almond, Richard, fl. 1878**

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Almond, William John, 1870-ca. 1955**

**Address:**

10 Union Court, London EC, England (1897)

9 Portsmouth Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC (1911)

16 St Margarets Road, Brockley, London SE (1911, 1914)

6 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull, Humberside (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended King's College 1891-94. Articled to Messrs Glazier & Sons 1894-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by L Solomon, A Crow, J C Perkin.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v15 no.1087

**BAL Biography File**

**Alsop, Rodney Howard, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 22 Dec 1881

**Address:**

Scottish House, 90 William Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (1912)

Karnak, Malvern Road, Armadale, Melbourne (1912)

**Education and training:**

In office of Messrs Hyndman & Bates 1899, and articled 1902-06. Travelled in Italy, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by R J Haddon, A C Walker, H Black.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Melbourne, Australia. In partnership with Frederick Louis Klingender (b. 1867) from 1906.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1770

**Alton, William Herbert, b. 1869**

**Address:**

22 Devonshire Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex, England (1896)

78 Queen Victoria Road, London EC (1911)

4 Sunnyside, Blythe Hill, Catford, London SE (1911)

44 Holdenby Road, Crofton Park, London SE (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Tadman Foulkes of Birmingham

1887-90. Attended to Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Howdill & Howdill (Thomas Howdill (1840-1918) & Charles Barker Howdill (1864-1941)) of Leeds, to Francis Henry Humphreys of Hastings, to David Jenkins of Llandilo, to Graham Clifford Awdry (1858-1937) of Bristol, to John Wills (1846-1906) of Derby, to Sydney Stent (1845-1898) of Cape Town, South Africa, and to W G Shoebridge.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B D Wall, G C Awdry, W D Jenkins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893.

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1088

BAL Biography File

**Ambler, Herbert, 1874-1927**

**Date of birth:** 23 Oct 1874

**Date of death:** 19 Sept 1927

**Address:**

29 Cookridge Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

Broomhill Moor, Allerton, Leeds (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Frederick Bowman (1860-1920) 1891-94, and remained as assistant 1894-98. Travelled in Belgium, Holland and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by S D Kitson and the Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Leeds. In partnership with Thomas Ambler (1838-1920) from 1898.

**Personal details:** Son of T Ambler.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 10 Dec 1927, p82, 86

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1089

**Ambler, Louis, 1862-1946**

**Date of death:** 1 Apr 1946

**Address:**

82 Abingdon Road, Kensington, London SW, England (1888)

8 Osnaburgh Street, London (1890)

The Clock House, Arundel Street, Strand, London WC (1892, 1894, 1899)

Temple Chambers, London EC (1905)

200-2 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London EC (1914, 1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W R Mawson of Bradford, then R W Edis FSA for nearly 2 years as an assistant. 3 months in Holland and France sketching. Assisted Bodley and Garmen and T Ingress Bell.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by R W Edis, R P Spiers, A Webb; FRIBA 5 Dec 1900: proposed by L A S Stokes, E I Bell, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889, London & Brentford. War Dept Valuer, Northern Command, 1918-19. Succeeded in practice by John Scott Kelsall FRIBA.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Pike London

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

Hon Sec AA 1903-5. Vice-President AA 1902-3, 1905-6. FSA.

**Publications by:**

The old halls and manor houses of Yorkshire (1913)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v170, 5,12, Apr 1946, p326,366

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Harper

Pike London

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p227

RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p54

F v13 p104

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 41/B1, 119/E4

BAL Biography File

**Ambler, Thomas, 1838-1920**

**Date of birth:** 8 July 1838

**Place of birth:** Leeds, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

10 Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1860)

9 Park Place, Leeds (1867)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Smith of Leeds.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1860. In partnership with

George Frederick Bowman (1860-1920) 1891-97, and with Herbert Ambler (b. 1874) from 1898.

**Works:**

See Linstrum

**Other information:**

Director and President of Leeds Permanent Building Society.

**Personal details:** Father of H Ambler.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v118, 23 Jan 1920, p104

**References:**

Linstrum

Pike West Riding

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p361

**BAL Biography File**

**Ambler, Thomas Benjamin, 1819 or 20-1875**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Hornsey.

**BAL Biography File**

**Ambrose, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

8 Courtenay Street, Plymouth, Devon, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Henry John Snell (d. 1924).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Ambrose, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

10 Grove Place, Brompton Road, London SW, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of H B Hagreen of South Kensington, and afterwards of M Vacherot.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Ambrose, John G., 1887-1964**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v206, 24 Apr 1964, p877

**Amery, Thomas Ford, d. 1932**

**Date of death:** 5 Jul 1932

**Address:**

62 Sydney Street, Chelsea, London SW, England (1905)

3 Helena Court, Highlands Gardens, St Leonards (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Dobell of Exeter 1893-97.

Assistant to James Commin 1897-98, to Messrs Gibbs & Flockton (Edward Mitchell Gibbs (1847-1935) & Thomas James Flockton (1825-1899)) 1898-1903, and to William Gillbee Scott (1857-1930)) from 1904. RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by E M Gibbs, R P Spiers, J Slater.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 12 Nov 1932, p27

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p48**

**Ames, Thomas, fl. 1880s**

**Address:**

Hampton Hall, Bathampton, Bath, Avon, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Wilson Willcox & Wilson of Bath from Oct 1873 to Jan 1877: James Wilson (1816-1900), William John Willcox (1838-1928) and James Buckley Wilson (1845 or 6-1900). Remained in the office.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by J Clarke, C F Hansom, C J Phipps.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p106**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 28/G1

**Amos, Louis A., 1869-1948**

**Date of death:** 20 Aug 1948

**BAL Biography File**

**Anag, George, 1885-1945**

**Date of death:** 18 Apr 1945

**Address:**

7 Sweeting Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925. FRIBA 1928.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2174**

F no.2604

**BAL Biography File**

**Ancell, William James, 1852-1913**

**Place of birth:** Stony Stratford, Buckinghamshire

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Middleton Barry (1830-1880). RA Schools 1872. Assistant to Thomas Chatfeild Clarke (1829-1895), and to Messrs Verity & Hunt (Thomas Verity (1837-1891) & George Henry Hunt (1851-1915)).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1893. In partnership with H Tanner and F J Wills.

**Works:**

See Gray

**Obituaries:**

Builder v104, 13 Jan 1913, p161

**References:**

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderson, Alexander Ellis, b. 1866**

**Address:**

64 Abington Street, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1910, 1914)

Hillcrest, Abington Park, Northampton (1910)

Studios, 28 Hazelwood Road, Northampton (1926)

**Education and training:**

In office of Messrs Davies of St Andrews and G Earton of North Berwick, builders. Assistant to J A Hunt of Hoddenley, to William Larnar Sugden (1850-1901) of Leek, and to William James Anderson (1863 or 4-1900) of Glasgow.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by L Solomon, J R Moore-Smith, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Northampton.

**Personal details:** Brother of W J Anderson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v5 no.265

**Anderson, Alexander Frederick Berenbruck, 1888-1968**

**Obituaries:**

Building v215, 25 Oct 1968, p107

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderson, Andrew Whitford, b. 1859**

**Date of birth:** 18 Mar 1859

**Place of birth:** Bower Chalk, Wiltshire

**Address:**

46 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London W, England (1884)

16 Westland Road, Watford, Hertfordshire (1908)

28 High Street, Watford (1914)

58 High Street, Watford (1926)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed to James Salmon (1805-1888) and William Forrest Salmon (1843-1911) for 4 years. 3 years in office of Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) of Edinburgh. Assistant to John Macvicar Anderson (1835-1915) in 1884. Passed qualifying exam 1884.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1884: proposed by J M Anderson, E Christian, W F Salmon; FRIBA 16 June 1922:

proposed by J C Murray, N Myers, P Worthington. Retired Fellow 1931.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal.

**Other information:**

Freemason. Member SPES.

**References:**

Pike Herts

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v9 p70

F no.2350

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 35/D1

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderson, Archibald Sempel, 1854 or 5-1882**

**Address:**

3 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London, England (1881)

136 High Street, Camden Town, London NW (1881)

**Education and training:**

Student at South Kensington. Articled to Gosling Bros (William Fitch Gosling) of 44 Chancery Lane. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by R W Edis, R L Sibley, R Plumbe.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v42, 25 Mar 1882, p371-2

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p88**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 28/D5**

**Anderson, Arthur E., b. 1862**

**Date of birth:** 4 Dec 1862

**Address:**

6 Beaver Hall Square, Montreal, Canada (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated under President Dale of the New Brunswick School Board. In office of Morgan Smith 1880. Assistant to Messrs Winslow & Wetherell of Boston, Massachusetts 1885-95, to Edmund March Wheelwright (1854-1912) 1895-97, in Boston City Architects' Department 1897-1902, in US Government Architectural Bureau Construction Department in Manila, Philippines 1902-04, and to Messrs Edward & W S Maxwell (Edward Maxwell (1867-1923) & William Sutherland Maxwell (1874-1952)) of Montreal 1905-14.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by P E Nobbs, C S Burgess, P J Turner; FRIBA 15 Feb 1926: proposed by K G Rea, P S Nobbs, G A Ross.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1090**  
 F no.2350

**Anderson, Arthur William, 1868-1942**

**Date of death:** 25 June 1942

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderson, Douglas, 1876-1935**

**Date of death:** 12 Jan 1935

**Address:**

103 South Hill Park, Hampstead, London NW, England (1904)  
 60 Lisburne Road, Hampstead, London NW (1914)  
 181 Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1926)  
 5 Albert Studios, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Coventry School of Art. Assistant to Thomas Richmond Donnelly 1898-99, and to George Hornblower (1858-1940) from 1899. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by G Hornblower, M Clarke, F R Farrow.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v42, 27 Apr 1935, p739

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p49**

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderson, Douglas, 1876-1935**

**Date of death:** Jan 1935

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1905

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v42, 27 Apr 1935, p739

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914,1923,1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.1595**

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderson, Frank, b. 1854**

**Address:**

18 Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1911)  
 38 Goldington Avenue, Bedford, Bedfordshire (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John R Botham of Birmingham. Assistant to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919), to Edward Middleton Barry (1830-1880), to Messrs Arding, Bond & Buzzard, and to John Flint Clarkson. AA classes. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884 in Westminster.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.517**

**Anderson, Frederick William, b. 1874**

**Address:**

Driffold, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, England (1911, 1914)  
 Coleridge Chambers, Corporation Street, Birmingham (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Leafe of Boston, Lincolnshire. Assistant and clerk of works to J Allin 1898-1900. Travelled in France, Germany and Switzerland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J G Dunn, L S Ward, J P Osborn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Birmingham.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1091**

**Anderson, Henry Lennox, 1875-1950**

**Address:**

6 Stratton Street, London W, England (1911, 1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Macvicar Anderson (1835-1915) 1894, and remained as assistant until 1905. AA classes.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by J M Anderson, A Webb, R A Balfour.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905. In partnership with J M Anderson from 1905.

**Personal details:** Son of J M Anderson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection (under William Burn)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.518

BAL Biography File

**Anderson, Henry Wheeler, 1868-1942**

**Date of death:** 4 Feb 1942

**Address:**

13 Merton Road, Wimbledon, London SW, England (1896)

Fitzroys, Adelaide, South Australia (1907, 1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Davies of Adelaide, Australia 1886-91. Assistant in Adelaide for 1 year. Came to England 1892. In office of John Belcher (1841-1913) for 18 months. Travelled in Italy, Belgium and France. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by J Belcher, F T Baggallay, W A Pite; Retired Associate 1936.

**Professional and practice information:**

Company director in Adelaide, Australia.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p79

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 61/D7

BAL Biography File

**Anderson, Herbert Cooper, fl. 1898-1914**

**Address:**

3 Longford Street, Heywood, Lancashire, England (1909, 1914)

Wesley Manse, Laneside, Littleborough (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Howdill (Thomas Howdill (1840-

1918) & Charles Barker Howdill (1864-1941)) 1898-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-04. Attended Leeds Institute and Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society classes. Assistant in various London offices 1904, and to Arthur Beresford Pite (1861-1934) 1904-06. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by H S Chorley, B Pite, B Wilson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Heywood.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p97

**Anderson, James, d. ca. 1856**

**Education and training:**

Practised in Edinburgh ca. 1825-56.

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Anderson, John, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 18 Sept 1880

**Address:**

Wellington, New Zealand (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Horatio Kelson Bromhead (1839-1934) of Glasgow 1896-1900. Attended Glasgow Technical College. Assistant to Joseph Douglass Mathews (1838-1923), to William Gillbee Scott (1857-1930), to James Lindsay (1857-1914) 1902-1908. Emigrated to New Zealand 1908. Assistant in Wellington Public Works Department from 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by J Campbell, W Turnbull, W Crichton.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1092

**Anderson, John, 1872-1962**

**Place of birth:** Dyce, Grampian, Scotland

**Date of death:** 9 Mar 1962

**Address:**

41 Desswood Place, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1894)

4 Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC (1907)

2 Dunganvan Avenue, Putney, London SW (1914, 1926)

36 Lingfield Road, London SW (1962)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Matthews & MacKenzie (James Matthews (1820-1898) & Alexander Marshall MacKenzie (1848-1933)) of Aberdeen 1885-91 and remained as assistant. Moved to London to office of Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927) 1891. Travelled in Italy

1892. Assistant to Frederick George Knight (d. 1930)  
1892. Returned to Marshall & MacKenzie as head  
assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by R W Edis, A Cates,  
L W Ridge; resigned 1958.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Herbert Winkler Wills (1864-1937)  
1898-1913, Sir Edwin Lutyens (1869-1944) 1913-18  
and Sir Thomas Edwin Cooper (1873-1942) 1918-42.  
Retired 1958.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See BAL Biography File

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 16 Mar 1962, p560  
RIBA Journal v69, 1962, p181-2

**References:**

Avery obit  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p125**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 57/A3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderson, John Macvicar, 1835-1915**

**Date of birth:** 11 July 1835

**Place of birth:** Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland

**Date of death:** 9 June 1915

**Place of death:** 6 Stratton Street, Piccadilly, London

**Address:**

2 Norfolk Crescent, London W, England (1864, 1868)  
6 Stratton Street, London W (1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Collegiate School, Glasgow, and  
Glasgow University. Articled to Messrs Clarke & Bell  
(William Clarke (1809-1889), George Bell (1814-1887)  
& George Bell (1854-1915)), and to uncle William  
Burn (1789-1870).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Dec 1864: proposed by W Burn, J Shaw, T  
H Wyatt; FRIBA 14 Dec 1868: proposed by W Burn, T  
H Wyatt, D Brandon. PRIBA 1891-94.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner and successor to practice of W Burn. In  
partnership with Henry Lennox Anderson (b. 1875)  
from 1905. Honorary Architect to the Royal Scottish  
Hospital and Royal Caledonian Asylum.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit and Gray

**Other information:**

FRSEdin.

**Personal details:** Nephew of W Burn. Father of H L  
Anderson.

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v38, July 1915, p22  
Builder v108, 18 June 1915, p564  
RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p403,416-7,427

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Colvin (1995) p182  
Glendinning  
Graves  
Gray

Pike London

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 28 Feb 1890, p326

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection (under  
William Burn)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 28 Feb 1890, p308

Pike London, p228

RIBA (by Charles W Furse RA; reproduced in Gotch)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p243**

F v4 p61

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 8/B6,  
82/C1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderson, Sir Robert Rowand, 1834-1921**

**Date of birth:** 5 Apr 1834

**Place of birth:** Edinburgh, Lothian

**Date of death:** 1 June 1921

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1874)

Allermuir House, Colinton, Lothian (1903)

16 Rutland Square, Edinburgh (1903, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Edinburgh University: LLD. In office of John Lessels  
(1808-1883) of Edinburgh. Architectural draughtsman  
in the War Dept for 3 and a half years. Spent 14  
months in France and Italy. Several further years  
with the War Dept as draughtsman and clerk of  
works after passing Civil Service exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 June 1874: proposed by G G Scott, W

Burges, W Mackison; lapsed 1889; re-elected FRIBA 2



Mar 1903: proposed by A Webb, J Belcher, T E Colcutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1868 in Edinburgh. In partnership with Alexander Hunter Crawford (1865-1945) and Frank Lewis Worthington Simon (1862-1933) 1899-1902.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1916. Knighted 1902.

**Other information:**

HRSA. FRSE.

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v50, July 1921, p32

Builder v120, 10 June 1921, p734,739

RIBA Journal v28, 1921, p457-8,471,511

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Pike Edinburgh

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Service

Who's who in architecture (1914)

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

McKinstry, Sam, "Rowand Anderson - the premier architect of Scotland" (Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1991)

University Press, 1991)

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 16 May 1890, p706

RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p265

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 16 May 1890

Pike Edinburgh, p269

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p15 and v14 p71**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 87/A5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderson, Stanley Perfitt, b. 1890**

**Address:**

13 Durlston Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Jessop Hardwick (b. 1867).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Dec 1925: proposed by A J Hardwick, A H Ryan-Tenison, R J Thomson.

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Anderson, T. Leslie, fl. 1893-1896**

**Address:**

4 Royal Arcade, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne and Wear, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1893.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Anderson, W. E. Ellery, 1888-1942**

**Date of death:** 15 Dec 1942

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderson, William, 1854-1924**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v126, 1924, p28,521

**Anderson, William E., 1888-1943**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v164, 1943, p73

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderson, William James, 1863 or 4-1900**

**Place of death:** Glasgow

**Address:**

136 Wellington Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1893)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Gillespie of St Andrews from 1877 for 4 years. Then at Edinburgh in the office of R K Anderson and S Harington(?) Browne. Then 5 years as chief assistant with J L Watson. 18 months with William Leiper. 1887 Awarded Alexander Thomson Travelling studentship

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by W Leiper, W F Salmon, T L Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Glasgow 1891. Director

architectural department Glasgow School of Art 1894.  
President Glasgow Architectural Association 1890.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See BAL Biography file

**Personal details:** Brother of Alexander Ellis  
Anderson (b. 1866).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v78, 7,14 Apr, 1900, p337,381-2  
RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p284,312

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Glendinning  
Gomme & Walker

*Articles:*

Architectural Heritage no.2, 1991, p99-109  
Building News v59, 14 Nov 1890, p700

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
Building News v59, 14 Nov 1890, p682

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p36**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 53/D1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderton, George, b. 1872**

**Address:**

55 Cross Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester,  
England (1911)  
Ribblesdale, Gibsons Road, Heaton Moor, Manchester  
(1911, 1914)

Ingle Nook, Wroxham, Norfolk (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Longworth & Gardner (William  
Gardner) of Preston 1886-92. Assistant to J W Frith  
of Oldham 1892-93, to James Holland of Northwich  
1893-96, to Messrs Heazell & Sons (William Arthur  
Heazell (b. 1831), Arthur Ernest Heazell (1863-1941)  
& Edward Henry Heazell (b. 1867)) of Nottingham  
1896-97, and to Frederick Whittaker Dixon (1854-  
1935) 1897-1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H Moss, A E Dixon,  
G H Willoughby.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in  
Manchester.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1093**

**Anderton, Richard, 1890-1942**

**Date of birth:** 10 Sept 1890

**Date of death:** 28 Aug 1942

**Address:**

Breeze Hill, Cadley, Preston, Lancashire, England  
(1914)

6 Kenilworth Gardens, Blackpool (1926)

18 Winckley Street, Preston (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E J Andrew of Preston 1906-11. Attended  
School of Town Planning, Hampstead Garden  
Suburb. Studied with Messrs Farrow & Fletcher 1912.  
Assistant to Edward Garside from 1912. Passed  
qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by F R Farrow, H Redfern, G  
Hubbard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2517**

**BAL Biography File**

**Anderton, William, 1843-1921**

**BAL Biography File**

**Andrew, Arthur Godwyn, b. 1868**

**Address:**

43 Swann Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Greater Manchester,  
England (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to H Cresswell of Manchester 1884-88.  
Assistant to Messrs Charles Clegg & Son (Charles  
Clegg (1828-1922) & Charles Theodore Clegg (b.  
1861)) 1888-93, to Messrs Woodhouse & Willoughby  
(John Henry Woodhouse (1847-1929) & George Harry  
Willoughby (b. 1859)) 1893-1900, and to Messrs  
Charles Heathcote & Son (Charles Henry Heathcote  
(1850-1938) & Charles Harold Heathcote (b. 1876))  
1900-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by C H Heathcote, J H  
Woodhouse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in  
Manchester.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1771**

**Andrew, Benjamin Claude, b. 1876**

**Address:**

Biddicks Court, St Austell, Cornwall, England (1914)  
The Cottage, St Austell (1914)

New Inn Chambers, St Austell (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Weston House, St Austell and Fowey

Grammar School. Studied under George Alexander Thomas Middleton (1861-1935). Articled to J G T West of Abingdon.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in St Austell.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2389

**Andrew, David, fl. 1897-1914**

**Address:**

248 West George Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1907, 1914)

Letrault, Helmsburgh (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John McLeod (d. 1888) 1886-88, and to Messrs Clarke & Bell (George Bell (1854-1915)) 1888-91, and remained as assistant 1891-93. Assistant to Glasgow Office of Public Works Architectural Department 1893-97. Travelled in Great Britain.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by G Bell, J J Burnet, J Miller.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Glasgow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v18 p147

**Andrew, Frederic William, b. 1873**

**Address:**

Woodlands Road, Cheetham Hill, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs E & F Hewitt (Edward Hewitt (b. 1858)) 1890-95. Attended Manchester School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) 1895-96, to Joseph Swarbrick 1896-99, to Frank Brookhouse Dunkerley (1868-1951) 1899-1900, and to Henry Price from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by H Price, E Hewitt, J Swarbrick.

**Other information:**

Fought in Boer War 1900-01.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.720

**Andrew, Gabriel, 1851-1933**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Kilmarnock. In partnership with William Newlands (b. 1853).

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Glendinning

**Andrew, Walter, d. 1911**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v100, 7 Apr 1911, p440

**BAL Biography File**

**Andrews, Arthur George, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 8 May 1876

**Address:**

Town Hall, Colchester, Essex, England (1910, 1914, 1926)

15 Harsnett Road, Colchester (1910)

**Education and training:**

Educated at College School and Kings School, Chester. Articled to Harry Beswick of Chester 1892-96. Attended Chester School of Art. Assistant to Thomas Martin of Radstock 1896-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H T Davies, W T Lockwood, W T Cressall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Chester. Practised in Chester 1898-1900, and in Liverpool 1900-02. Assistant Borough Surveyor to Colchester Corporation from 1902. Lecturer in Building Construction at Colchester Technical College.

**Other information:**

PASI. MIME.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v5 no.266

**Andrews, Charles Henry, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 13 Aug 1880

**Address:**

Edmarden, Hawthorn Road, Bexley Heath, Kent, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended East London College, Northern Polytechnic, Regent Street Polytechnic, South Western Polytechnic, Battersea Polytechnic, Westminster Technical Institute and London School of Building. Assistant to Percy Wilson Symmons 1897-1900, and in War Office Architects' Department Barrack Design Section from 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by H J Palmer, A W S Cross, A E Bartlett.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.519

**Andrews, Francis Baugh, d. 1936**

**Place of birth:** Pershore, Hereford and Worcester

**Date of death:** 30 Apr 1936

**Place of death:** Moseley, West Midlands

**Address:**

13 Bennetts Hill, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1889)

County Chambers, Corporation Street, Birmingham (1894)

95 Colmore Row, Birmingham (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Studied with E B Andrews of Ballarat, Australia, 1844-5. Articled to William Doubleday (1845-1938) 1885-9. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by F B Osborn, W Hale, J A Chatwin; FRIBA 10 Dec 1928: no list of proposers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Pershore Abbey 1934-1936. Honorary architect to Birmingham & Midland Institute.

**Works:**

See Builder obit

See RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSA. Fellow of the Royal Historical Society.

President, Birmingham Archaeological Society. Vice

President, Birmingham and Midland Institute 1923, 1924.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v150, 8 May 1936, p910

RIBA Journal v43, 1936, p886

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p111

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 43/D2

BAL Biography File

**Andrews, George S. B., fl. 1894-1896**

**Address:**

Johannesburg, South Africa (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Andrews, George Townsend, 1805-1855**

**Address:**

York, North Yorkshire, England (1836)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools 1825.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 1 Feb 1836: proposed by P F Robinson, H E Kendall, H Rhodes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant to Peter Frederick Robinson (1776-1858).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

*General sources:*

Colvin (1954)

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

*Monographs:*

Biddle, Gordon, 'Victorian stations' (Newton Abbot: David & Charles, 1973), p56-60

Hurst, R, 'George T Andrews of York' (BA thesis: Manchester, 1967)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p73

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 72/F1

BAL Biography File

**Andrews, Horace Ambrose, 1879-1937**

**Date of death:** 30 Aug 1937

BAL Biography File

**Andrews, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

5 Adelaide Place, London Bridge, London EC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mr Franklin.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Andrews, John Harris, b. 1846**

**Date of birth:** 30 Nov 1846

**Place of birth:** Brighton, East Sussex

**Address:**

Prudential Assurance Buildings, 78 King Street, Greater Manchester, England (ca. 1899)

Langley House, Daisy Bank Road, Victoria Park, Manchester (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Scarse, surveyor, of Burgess Hill.

Assistant to Henry Stevens.

**Professional and practice information:**

Resident surveyor and manager of the new Town Hall, Manchester, 1874 until its completion.

Commenced independent practice 1881.

**References:**

Pike Manchester

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p204

**BAL Biography File**

**Andrews, Oliver, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Stowmarket, Suffolk, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Andrews, Percy Maguire, fl. 1913-1926**

**Address:**

19 Duke Street, Chelmsford, Essex, England (1913)

112 Moulsham Street, Chelmsford (1913)

Redfield, Lynton Road, West Acton, London W (1914)

14 Inglis Road, Ealing, London W (1916, 1922)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1906-10. Articled to Sir Walter John Tapper (1861-1935) 1908-10, and remained as assistant 1910-12. Assistant to Messrs Chancellor & Sons (Frederic Chancellor (1825-1918) & Frederic Wykeham Chancellor (1865-1945)) of Chelmsford from 1912. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by W Tapper, F Chancellor, W Chancellor.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2365**

**Andrews, Robert Thornton, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Castle Street, Hertford, Hertfordshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Andrews, Thomas, fl. 1880-1894**

**Address:**

10 Cloak Lane, London EC, England (1880)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Douglass Mathews (1838-1923) until 1877, and remained as assistant until 1880.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by J D Mathews, E D Drury, T Blashill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice early 1880.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p130**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 26/A5  
BAL Biography File**

**Andrews, Thomas Garlick, 1837 or 8-1886**

**Date of death:** 4 June 1886

**Place of death:** Fountain Villa, Horton Lane, Bradford

**Address:**

Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1874)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 June 1875: proposed by T Oliver, G Knowles, W Hills.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of father William Andrews (1804-1870) and Joseph Pepper, as Andrews Son & Pepper.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of W Andrews.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v50, 18 June 1886, p1016

Builder v50, 19 June 1886, p880

**References:**

Linstrum

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p28**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 87/A7**

**Andrews, William, fl. 1888**

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Andrews, William Frederick, 1889-1943**

**Date of death:** 16 Feb 1943

**Address:**

97 Buckingham Road, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2175**

**BAL Biography File**

**Andries, Anton Anselmus, fl. 1890-1896**

**Address:**

Johannesburg, South Africa (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1890.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Angel, Robert John, fl. 1892-1926**

**Address:**

Borough Surveyor's Department, Town Hall,  
 Birkenhead, Merseyside (1892)  
 Town Hall, Spa Road, Bermondsey, London SE (1914,  
 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas C Clarke of Liverpool 1881-6.  
 Liverpool School of Science & Art 1882-5. Grissell  
 Gold Medal 1891. Assistant to Edward H Banner and  
 William Owen (d. 1910) of Warrington. Assistant to  
 Liverpool Corporation and Birkenhead Corporation,  
 Borough Surveyor's Department 1889. Passed  
 qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by T H Harrison, T M  
 Reade, H Hartley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Borough Surveyor and Architect to Bermondsey.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MICE

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p12

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/D2

**Angell, Lewis, fl. 1864-1888**

**Address:**

Town Hall, Stratford, London E, England (1868)  
 Rokeby House, Stratford, London E, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Richard Reynolds Rowe (1824-1899).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 14 Mar 1864.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for West Ham 1868.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Hon Fellow of King's College, London.

RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]

**Angell, Robert, 1872-1952**

**Address:**

Keith House, 133-135 Regent Street, London W,  
 England (1911, 1914, 1926)  
 Maitland Park, London NW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Boehmer & Gibbs (Edward  
 Boehmer (1861-1940) & Percy Christian Gibbs (1864-  
 1904)) 1890. Assistant to William James Ansell (1852-  
 1913).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W Woodward, F R  
 Farrow, J Murray.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v182, 11 Jan 1952, p88

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1094

BAL Biography File

**Angell, Samuel, 1800-1866**

**Date of death:** 28 Nov 1866

**Place of death:** Abbey Lodge, Chertsey, Surrey

**Address:**

26 Ely Place, London, England (1834)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Hardwick (1752-1829). RA Schools  
 1816. Travelled in Italy 1821-3 with William Harris  
 (ca. 1796-1823).

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 5 Nov 1834

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Clothworkers' Co 1824-59, and to the  
 Sadlers' Co. A London District surveyor from 1831.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Obituaries:**

Gentleman's Magazine Feb 1867, p250

RIBA Proceedings 1866/7, p34

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

Thieme-Becker

Ware

*Articles:*

Illustrated London News 13 Aug 1859, p161-3

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p1

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 70/A4

BAL Biography File

**Angell, Thomas Graveley, 1880-1956**

**Date of death:** 27 May 1956

**Address:**

231 Strand, London WC, England (1911)  
7 St Stephens Square, London W (1911)  
66 Acacia Road, St John's Wood, London NW (1914)  
2 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, London EC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs A W Blomfield & Sons (Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899), Charles James Blomfield (1862-1932) & Arthur Conran Blomfield (1863-1935)) 1896-1903. Assistant to Lewen Sharp (d. 1914), to Noel D Sheffield (1878-1955), to Francis Albert Whitwell, to Messrs Mewes & Davis (Charles Mewes (1860-1914) & Arthur Joseph Davis (1878-1951)), to John Thomas Lee (1845-1920), and to Messrs Stodart, Pine, Griffin & Imrie.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C J Blomfield, A Blomfield, C H Fagg.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Blair Imrie (1885-1952).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1095**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Angold, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Denmark Street, Diss, Norfolk, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Angus, George, ca. 1792-1845**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)  
Glendinning

**Angus, Laurence Mortimer, fl. 1911-1926**

**Address:**

11 Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1911)  
96 Heath Street, Hampstead, London NW (1911, 1914)  
9 Tavistock Square, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Manchester School of Architecture 1904-07. Articled to John Ely (1848-1915) 1907-09. Assistant to Gerald Sanville (b. 1881) 1909-10, and to Sidney Kyffin Greenslade (1866-1955) from 1910. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by J Ely, P S Worthington, A E Corbett.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2202**

**Annakin, Arthur Bertie, 1888-1947**

**Date of death:** 27 Oct 1947

**BAL Biography File**

**Annan, Robert, b. 1869**

**Place of birth:** Edinburgh

**Address:**

68 Constitution Street, Leith, Lothian, Scotland (1896)  
22 Vernon Road, East Sheen, London SW, England (1911)  
17 Swanage Road, Wandsworth, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Calvert 1885-90. Attended Edinburgh School of Art. Assistant to Albert Edward Pridmore, to William Cecil Marshall (b. 1849), and in Metropolitan Asylums Board Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A W Anderson, F J W Goldsmith, A W S Cross.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894. Practised in Leith 1894-99, and in East Sheen from 1908. In partnership with F Endell Rosser.

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.950**

**Anoni, Arthur Frank, b. 1880**

**Address:**

Movings, Vaughan Road, New Brighton, Merseyside, England (1911)  
Woodbourne, Prescot Road, Knotty Ash, Liverpool (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to H W Keep of Liverpool 1898-1902. Assistant to Walter William Thomas (ca. 1850-1912) 1902-04, and in Liverpool Corporation Architects' Department from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1880: proposed by P Thicknesse, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v13 no.878**

**Anscombe, Allan, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

116 Queen's Road, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Anscombe, Arthur Edward, 1862-1941**

**Address:**

Hazelbank, Harpenden, Hertfordshire, England (1890)  
Vaughan Road, Harpenden (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Robert Brown & Francis Henry Humphreys of Luton 1880-3. AA classes. Assistant to: J R Brown Aug-Sept 1883; F H Humphreys in Hastings Aug 1884; Francis Chambers (1828 or 9-1900) & Frank Job Chambers (1855-1937) from Feb 1885. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by L Stokes, E S Gale, F Chambers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Harpenden.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

AA member 1882.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v160, 9 May 1941, p450

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p48**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 47/C4**

**Ansdell, James Richard, 1879-1952**

**Date of death:** 23 Dec 1952

**Address:**

Ruskin Chambers, Scale Lane, Hull, Humberside, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2176**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ansell, William Henry, 1873-1959**

**Date of death:** 11 Feb 1959

**Place of death:** Sevenoaks, Kent

**Address:**

8 Bloomsbury Square, London, England (1900)

18 Guildford Street, Russell Square, London WC (1906, 1908)

10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1910, 1914)

1 Gray's Inn Square, London WC (1926)

12 Gray's Inn Square (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Naylor & Sale (John Reginald Naylor (1854-1923) & George Hanson Sale (1857-1945)) of Derby 1892 and remained 2 years as assistant. Moved to London 1897. In offices of John Belcher (1841-1913), Halsey Ralph Ricardo (1854-1928) and Richard Creed (1846 or 7-1914) 1898-9. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by R Creed, C H Townsend, J R Naylor; FRIBA 1922; PRIBA 1940-3.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in London. In partnership with Arthur Bailey (1903-1979) 1934-49. RIBA Secretary 1938-40.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers  
See BAL Biography File

**Honours and awards:**

MC. CBE.

**Other information:**

FSA. President AA 1928. Master Art Workers' Guild 1944.

**Obituaries:**

AA Journal v74, 1959, p240  
Architect's Journal v129, 26 Feb 1959, p326  
Builder v196, 20 Feb 1959, p373  
RIBA Journal v66, 1959, p257

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Gray  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v50, 1943, p222 (by M Waterhouse)  
RIBA Journal v59, 1952, p103  
RIBA Journal v59, 1952, p140 (by P Horsbrugh)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p72**  
F no.1885

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 67/E6**

**BAL Biography File**



**Antcliffe, William Charles, fl. 1909**

**Address:**

2 Neals Corner, High Street, Hounslow, London W, England (1909)

5 Clonmel Road, Fulham, London SW (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hemsoll & Paterson (William Frederick Hemsoll (1846-1903) & Henry Leslie Paterson (1861-1926)) 1893-98, and remained as assistant 1898-1900. Attended Sheffield School of Art. Assistant to C F Wike 1900-03, and in LCC Architects Department. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by W E Riley, N W Rising, F J W Goldsmith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1907.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p98**

**Anthony, Albert Evershed, b. 1865**

**Address:**

162 North Street, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1914)

66 Dyke Road, Brighton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Whitgift School, Croydon and Mount Vernon High School, Nottingham. Attended College de France, Paris and South Kensington Schools. Articled to E B Ellice-Clark.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Brighton.

**Other information:**

AMICE. MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Antliff, Norris Slater, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Draycott, Derbyshire, England (1914, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2177**

**Appleby, Alfred, b. 1843**

**Date of birth:** 19 Oct 1843

**Address:**

79 Harcourt Road, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

49 Foster's Buildings, 22 High Street, Sheffield (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Dent Lomas (1818 or 19-1901) 1857, and remained as assistant until 1874. Attended Sheffield School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W J Hale and the Sheffield Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1874 in Sheffield.

**Personal details:** Father of Arthur Appleby (1874-1955).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1096**

**Appleby, Arthur, 1874-1955**

**Address:**

49 Foster's Buildings, High Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1911)

3 Tasker Road, Crookes, Sheffield (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Appleby (b. 1843) 1889, and remained as assistant until 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W J Hale and the Sheffield Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Sheffield.

In partnership with A Appleby from 1902.

**Personal details:** Son of A Appleby.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v189, 1955, p873

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1097**

**Appleby, Sidney Derrick, d. 1917**

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Messrs Bradshaw, Gass & Hope (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912), John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939) & Arthur John Hope (1876-1960)) of Bolton.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, Aug 1917, p241

RIBA Journal v25, 1917-18, p14, 123

**Appleton, Charles Sewell, b. 1862**

**Address:**

23 Abbey Road, Torquay, Devon, England (1914)  
Hayes, Paignton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Probus School, Cornwall. Articled to

Edward Appleton (1832-1916). AA Schools. RA Schools. Attended King's College, London.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice

**Personal details:** Son of E Appleton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Appleton, Edward, 1832-1916**

**Place of birth:** Stockwell, London

**Date of death:** 19 May 1916

**Address:**

Cotswold, Torquay, Devon, England (1868)

Queen Street Chambers, Exeter, Devon (1868)

1 Vaughan Parade, Torquay (1886)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Dixon FRIBA of Guildford 1848-52.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 27 May 1861; FRIBA 18 Jan 1886: proposed by J Clarke, A W Blomfield, H R Gough; Retired Fellow 1906.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Torquay 1852. Architect to the Cary Estates. Successor to the practice of Edward B Julian. Surveyor to Torquay Board of Health. Retired 1905.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MICE 1888.

**Personal details:** Father of Charles Sewell Appleton (b. 1862).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p279

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v3 [missing]

F v7 p143

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 99/G4

**BAL Biography File**

**Appleton, Herbert Duncan (1853-1936)**

See Searles-Wood, Herbert Duncan

**Appleton, Robert, 1791-1854**

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Appleyard, Henry Milnthorpe, b. 1873**

**Address:**

67 Lord Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1911, 1914)

41 Canning Street, Liverpool (1911)

113 Royal Avenue, Belfast, Northern Ireland (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Mackmurdo, Hornblower & Walters (Arthur Heygate Mackmurdo (1851-1942) & George Hornblower (1858-1940)) 1891. Improver with Edmund Kirby (1838-1920) for 2 years. Assistant to Charles Ernest Deacon (1844-1927) for 1 year, to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) for 2 years, to Messrs Wilson & Talbot (John Joseph Talbot (d. 1902) & William Gilmour Wilson (1856-1943)) for 1 year, in Liverpool City Architects' Department for 3 years, to Messrs Briggs & Wolstenholme (Frank Gatley Briggs (1862-1921) & Henry Vernon Wolstenholme (1863-1936)), and to Messrs Arnold Thornely & Hobbs (Arnold Thornely (1870-1953) & Frederick Brice Hobbs (1962-1944)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A Thornely, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Liverpool. Advisory Architect to Education Ministry, Government of Northern Ireland.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.721

**Appleyard, Henry William, d. 1846**

**Place of death:** New Zealand

**Address:**

9 Montague Place, Russell Square, London, England (1836)

New Zealand

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 July 1836: proposed by G Basevi, T L Donaldson, G L Taylor, J Shaw; retired 1841.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

*Articles:*

New Zealand Historic Places No 28, Mar 1990, p37-41 ('New Zealand's first European architects' by Jonathan Mane)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v1 p40

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 1/F7

**Arabian, John, b. 1875**

**Address:**

20 Curzon Road, Muswell Hill, London N, England (1911)  
 36 Sheen Gate Mansions, Upper Richmond Road, London SW (1914)  
 10 Observatory Road, East Sheen, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Ecole des Beaux Arts in Istanbul 1893-96. Assistant to Edwin James Sadgrove (b. 1861), to Messrs Boehmer & Gibbs (Edward Boehmer (1861-1940) & Percy Christian Gibbs (1864-1904)), to Messrs Stott & Sons (Jesse Ainsworth Stott (d. 1917)) of Manchester, to Arthur Deighton, to Henry Price, and in War Office Architects' Department Barrack Construction Branch from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by E Boehmer, E J Sadgrove, H B Measures.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v21 no.1699**

**Arber, William Henry, 1849-1904**

**Address:**

Leytonstone, London, England (1878)  
 25 Sackville Street, London W, England (1893)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Thomas Wimperis (1829-1904) 1866 and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1878: proposed by J T Wimperis, C H Cooke, A Cates; FRIBA 4 Dec 1893; proposed by O Hansard, R Kerr, J T Wimperis.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J T Wimperis.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v11, 1904, p557

**References:**

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p9**

F v12 p55

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 23/D3, 115/A5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Arbuckle, William Armour, b. 1870**

**Date of birth:** 27 Feb 1870

**Address:**

7 Wardlaw Avenue, Rutherglen, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1912)  
 14 Johnstone Drive, Rutherglen, Glasgow (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Duncan McNaughtan (1845-1912) 1885, and remained as assistant. Assistant in Glasgow City Engineers' Department from ca. 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1828**

**Archer, Alfred William, d. 1883 or 4**

**Address:**

12 Size Lane, City, London, England (1872)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 Apr 1872: proposed by T H Lewis, R Brandon, E Roberts.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v46, 3 May 1884, p604

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p143**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 12/F1**

**Archer, Edgar Percy Johnson, fl. 1910-1938**

**Address:**

32 Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street, London EC, England (1914)  
 73-76 King William Street, London EC (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2177**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Archer, Edward Percy, 1880-1950**

**Address:**

Fairlea, Etchingam Park, Church End, Finchley, London N, England (1903)  
 Whitecroft, Burdon Lane, Belmont, London SE (1914)  
 3 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ernest Augustus Eckett Woodrow (1860-1937) 1897. RA Schools 1899. AA Schools. Assistant to Messrs Stone, to Palgrave & Co., to Messrs

Forsyth & Maule (William Adam Forsyth (1872-1951) & Hugh Patrick Guarin Maule (1873-1940)), and to William Henry White (1862-1949). Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by W D Caroe, T E Colcutt, W H White.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v198, 15 Dec 1950, p937  
 Builder v179, 15 Dec 1950, p642

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p124**

**BAL Biography File**

**Archer, Herbert Humbley, fl. 1912-1926**

**Address:**

52 High Street, Windsor, Berkshire, England (1912)  
 Clifton Private Hotel, Promenade, Southport, Merseyside (1912, 1926)  
 13 High Street, Windsor, Berkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to H E Peach of Southport 1902-07. Assistant to Messrs Walker & Strong of Liverpool 1907-10, to Arthur Eaton of Derby 1910-11, and to Messrs Edgington & Spink (Herbert Spink (1877-1967)) from 1911. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by the council.

**Other information:**

PASI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2300**

**Archer, Howard Dennes, b. 1890**

**Address:**

45 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1919. FRIBA 1930.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Robert Stanley Cobb. Practised in Kenya.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2757**  
**F no.2755**

**Archer, John Lee, 1791-1852**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**BAL Biography File**

**Archer, Thomas, fl. 1879-1897**

**Address:**

17 Buckingham Street, Strand, London, England (1879-83)

19 Buckingham Street, Strand (1884-6)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 Feb 1879: proposed by A Cates, H Currey, W H White; resigned 1897.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice early 1870s. Shared office with Arthur Green (d. 1904).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Stamp & Amery

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p133**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 93/A4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Archer, Thomas Searancke, 1849-1891**

**Address:**

2 Gresham Buildings, London EC, England (1876-84)

**Education and training:**

With Longmire & Burge, building contractors of London, from 1864, to learn practical aspects. In office of James Edmeston (1823 or 4-1898) from ca. 1866.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Nov 1876: proposed by T H Wyatt, J D Mathews, E D Drury; FRIBA 9 June 1884: proposed by M Wyatt, J D Mathews, W Emerson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1869.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings NS v7, 1891, p191

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p116**

**F v7 p81**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 20/E4, 98/E5

**Archibald, John, b. 1881**

**Address:**

51 Strand Street, Sandwich, Kent, England (1926)

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Eastry Rural District Council, and to the Guardians of the Eastry Union.

**Other information:**

AMTPI. AMISE. MAA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Archibald, John Smith, 1872-1934**

**Education and training:**

Practised in Montreal. In partnership with Charles Jewett Saxe (1870-1943).

**BAL Biography File**

**Archibald, Richard James, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 28 Oct 1879

**Address:**

27 Alberts Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, England (1911)

25a Albert Terrace, Middlesbrough (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Middlesbrough Art School 1893-97. Articled to Robert Moore 1897-1901. Assistant to Alfred John Wood (b. 1861) of London 1901-02, in York Corporation Architects' Department 1902-03, and to Walter Henry Brierley (1862-1926) of York 1903-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by J A E Lofthouse, T A Lofthouse, C S Errington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Middlesbrough. In partnership with Robert Ridley Kitching.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1700**

**Arding, Charles Bennett, 1828 or 9-1905**

**Date of death:** 10 Mar 1905

**Place of death:** Newark House, Palace Road, Streatham Hill, London

**Address:**

9 King's Road, Bedford Row, London, England (1857)

22 Surrey Street, Strand, London (1905)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1857: proposed by P Hardwick, W P Griffith, P C Hardwick.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Bowyers' Company. Practice of Arding Bond & Buzzard dissolved 1904.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to S C Arding (1868-1937)

**Other information:**

FSI 1870

**Obituaries:**

Builder v88, 25 Mar 1905, p330

RIBA Journal v12, 1905, p335

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

*Articles:*

Building News v60, 16 Jan 1891, p113

**Portraits:**

Building News v60, 16 Jan 1891

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p6**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 4/G2

**BAL Biography File**

**Arding, Seymour Charles, 1868-1937**

**Date of death:** 16 June 1937

**Address:**

22 Surrey Street, Strand, London WC, England (1914, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to C B Arding (1828 or 9-1905)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2277**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ardley, Clive Ewart, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 4 Feb 1881

**Address:**

7 Speldhurst Road, Bedford Park, London W, England (1911, 1914)

19 Stratford Road, Kensington, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William West 1897-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-01. Attended Westminster School of Art. Assistant to Joseph Lyons from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H Tanner.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.1098

**Ardron, Arthur, fl. 1881-1907**

**Address:**

8 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1891)  
 The Woodbines, St Alban's Road, Watford, Hertfordshire (1891)  
 8 Delahay Street, Westminster, London SW (1900)  
 6 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London SW (1907)

**Education and training:**

University School, Nottingham. Articled to Robert Johnson Goodacre (1826-1904) of Leicester in 1866 and continued as assistant. RA Schools. Assistant to George John Vulliamy (1817-1886), Henry Hall (1826-1909), Edward F Anson (1812-1888), Joseph Clarke (1819 or 20-1888) and Sir Robert William Edis 1839-1927). Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by E B F Anson, R J Goodacre, T Blashill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Leicester in 1881. Moved to London in 1884. In partnership ca. 1899 with William Bruce Dawson (1866-1941). Later joined by Albert Howell.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves  
 Harper  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v10 p105  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 109/B3

**Armand, Alfred, 1805-1888**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v55, 1888, p6-7

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**Armistead, Richard Burnie, fl. 1926**

**Address:**

10 Booth Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1926)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Yorkshire.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Armitage, George Faulkner, b. 1849**

**Date of birth:** Sept 1849

**Address:**

18 Clifford Street, London W  
 Stamford, Altrincham, Greater Manchester, England (1904)

**Personal details:** JP.

**References:**

Pike Cheshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Cheshire, p300

**BAL Biography File**

**Armitage, Herbert Kelsall, 1886-1953**

**Date of death:** 24 Dec 1953

**BAL Biography File**

**Armitage, John, b. 1874**

**Address:**

Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, London SW, England (1905)

**Education and training:**

Bootham School, York. Articled to Arthur William Brewill (d. 1923) and Basil Edgar Baily (1869-1942). With Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Nottingham, 1898; in London, 1900.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p228

**BAL Biography File**

**Armour, John, 1866-1949**

**Date of death:** 29 Apr 1949

**Address:**

43 Bridgegate, Irvine, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1926)

Smithhill, Irvine (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Kilmarnock Academy. Articled to J Armour of Irvine. Attended Kilmarnock School of Art, Glasgow School of Art and Technical College. Travelled in France, Germany and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by A McGibbon, A Robertson, J M Monro; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Irvine. In partnership with J Armour.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of J Armour.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v11 no.607

F no.1750

**BAL Biography File**

**Armstrong, Charles Francis, 1850-1922**

**Date of death:** 2 Dec 1922

**Address:**

St John's Chambers, 38 Grainger Street West,  
Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne &  
Wear, England (1891-1900)

Brisco Hill, Cumbria, England (1922)

**Education and training:**

King's College, London 1867-70. Articled to George  
Corson (1829-1910) of Leeds 1870-74. Improver with  
Dunn & Hansom (Archibald Matthias Dunn (1832-  
1917) & Edward Joseph Hansom (1842-1900)) 1874-8.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by E J Hansom, E  
Shewbrooks, J H Morton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Newcastle upon Tyne 1878  
in partnership with John Lamb. Joined in 1889 by  
William Henry Knowles (1857-1943) as Lamb,  
Armstrong & Knowles. Partnership dissolved by 1900.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v123, 8 Dec 1922, p862

**References:**

Graves

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v10 p113

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 109/C4

**BAL Biography File**

**Armstrong, Charles Montague Cecil, 1874-1959**

**Address:**

5 High Street, Warwick, Warwickshire, England  
(1910, 1914)

Morville, Warwick (1910, 1914)

39 High Street, Warwick (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Repton School 1890-93. Articled to  
Messrs Cancellor & Hill (Bertram Douglas Hill (1865-  
1942) & Henry Leonard Gauntlett Hill (d. 1947)) of  
Winchester 1894-97. Assistant to Robert William Edis  
(1839-1927) 1897-99, and to Thomas Geoffrey Lucas  
(1872-1947) of Hitchin 1899-1900 Travelled in France,  
Italy, Greece and Turkey.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by G Lucas, C E Bateman, H L

G Hill; FRIBA 1920: proposed by G Lucas, C E  
Bateman, W A Forsyth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Warwick.  
In partnership with Alfred Herbert Gardner (b. 1902).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v196, 1959, p279

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v3 no.171

F no.1717

**BAL Biography File**

**Armstrong, Colvin Tyler, fl. 1910-1926**

**Address:**

32 Charing Cross, London WC, England (1910, 1914)  
20 Brandenburgh Road, Gunnersbury, London W  
(1910)

32 Eversley Road, Bexhill, East Sussex (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Miller (1861-1947) 1898-1900.  
Improver with Andrew Noble Prentice (1866-1941)  
1900-01. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Regent  
Street Polytechnic. Assistant to Messrs Simpson &  
Allen (John William Simpson (1858-1933) & Edmund  
John Milner Allen (1859-1912)), to Robert Alexander  
Briggs (1858-1916), to Arthur Heron Ryan-Tenison  
(1861-1930), to Messrs Romaine-Walker & Besant  
(William Henry Romaine-Walker (1854-1940) &  
Francis Besant), and to John Murray (1864-1940).  
Clerk of Works to Radley College. Travelled in  
France. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by J Murray, H Tanner,  
H B Downing.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v19 no.2085

**Armstrong, Geoffrey Prater, fl. 1895-1901**

**Address:**

20 Hanover Square, London W, England (1895)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward John May (1853-1941) 1888-91.  
Assistant to John Belcher (1841-1913) from June  
1891. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 June 1895: proposed by J Belcher, E W  
Mountford, F T W Goldsmith; resigned 1901.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v13 p44

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 60/A7

**Armstrong, John, b. 1880 or 81**

**Address:**

Gowan Brae, Oban, Strathclyde, Scotland (1914)  
York Buildings, Queen Street, Edinburgh, Lothian (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architectural Assistant to Scottish Agricultural Board. County Road Surveyor for Skye District.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v15 no.1099 (mostly missing)

**Armstrong, Richard, d. 1909 or 10**

**Address:**

18 Westbourne Park Villas, London, England (1871-6)

**Education and training:**

In office of father (also named Richard Armstrong?). South Kensington Museum.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Nov 1871: proposed by D Bryce, B Ferrey, R W Edis; FRIBA 14 Feb 1876: proposed by D Bryce, B Ferrey, G G Scott.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

Graves

*Articles:*

Country Life v169, 12 Mar 1982, p642-5

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p129

F v6 p38

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 12/D1, 87/F3

**BAL Biography File**

**Armstrong, Walter Thomas, 1876-1954**

**Date of death:** 18 Aug 1954

**Address:**

1 Slyne Road, Lancaster, Lancashire, England (1907, 1926)

128 Golgotha Road, Lancaster (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Paley, Austin & Paley (Edward Graham Paley (1823-1895), Hubert James Austin (1841-1915) & Harry Anderson Paley (1859-1946)) 1891, and remained as assistant until 1898. Assistant

to Messrs Grayson & Ould (George Enoch Grayson (1833 or 4-1912) & Edward Augustus Lyle Ould (1852-1909)) 1898-99, to Robert Marmion of Liverpool 1899-1902, to Daniel Powell (b. 1862) of Liverpool 1902-03, and to J C Mount of Lancaster from 1903. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by A E Woodhouse, E A Ould, J Simpson.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v61, Sept 1954, p467

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p53

**BAL Biography File**

**Armstrong, William, d. 1858**

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Arnold, Charles Leonard, 1884-1969**

**Obituaries:**

Building v217, n6599, p45,192

**Arnold, Ernest Carrington, fl. 1895-1896**

**Address:**

55 New Broad Street, London EC, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Arnold, Raymond Charles, d. 1964**

**Address:**

49 Thorold Road, Ilford, Essex, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1919.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v207, 31 July 1964, p206

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.2758

**Arnold, Thomas, fl. 1889-1896**

**Address:**

Bres House, Llanelli, Gwent, Wales (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1889.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)



**Arnold, Thomas, 1838-1912**

**Date of birth:** 27 Oct 1838

**Place of birth:** Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

**Date of death:** 12 July 1912

**Place of death:** Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

**Address:**

5 Vincent Terrace, London N, England (1867)

10 Basinghall Street, London EC (1902)

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1902-)

1 Bond Street, Bedford Square, London WC (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to David Cousin, City Architect of Edinburgh from 1853, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Sir Horace Jones (1819-1887) 1863-69. Studied at Edinburgh School of Design.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1867: proposed by E I Anson, H Jones, C Fowler; FRIBA 6 June 1904: proposed by A Mowbray, W H Syme, G Lethbridge; retired 1904.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1869 in Finsbury.

**Works:**

See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Buried at Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh.

**Publications by:**

Edinburgh Architectural Association Transactions v3

**Obituaries:**

Builder v103, 29 Nov 1912, p661

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p642

**References:**

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS Architects Index

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p45**

F v15 p1

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 10/E7

**BAL Biography File**

**Arnold, Vernon, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Tavistock Villas, Sydenham Road, Croydon, London, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Arnott, Charles Dudley, d. 1919**

**Address:**

Imperial Maritime Customs, Shanghai, China (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Dudley Arnott (1854-1936) 1902-10. Studied under Messrs Bond & Batley 1910. Assistant to W T Douglass 1910, and to Chinese Imperial

Maritime Customs from 1910. Travelled in Italy.

Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 June 1911: proposed by G Hubbard, W M Dowdall, M Clarke.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to H D Arnott.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, Mar 1919, p119

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2193**

**BAL Biography File**

**Arnott, Henry Dudley, 1854-1936**

**Date of death:** 3 July 1936

**Address:**

171 High Street, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England (1914, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA. JP. AMICE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2884**

**BAL Biography File**

**Arnott, James Alexander, 1871-1950**

**Address:**

21 York Place, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1910)

32 Morningside Road, Edinburgh (1910)

13 Young Street, Edinburgh (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Russell Walker (1847-1891) 1886-89, and to Messrs Kinnear & Peddie (Charles George Hood Kinnear (1830-1894), John Dick Peddie (1824-1891) & John Moore Dick Peddie (1853-1921)), remaining as assistant until 1898. Attended Edinburgh University, School of Art and Heriot-Watt College. Assistant to James Bow Dunn (1861-1930) 1898-1904, and to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) 1904-08. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H J Blanc, J B Dunn, J Watson; FRIBA 1920: proposed by W T Oldrieve, J Wilson, A L Campbell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Edinburgh. In partnership with Ernest Arthur Oliphant Auldjo Jamieson (ca. 1880-1937), and later with James Inch Morrison (1878-1944).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

List in Glendinning

**Obituaries:**

Builder v179, 1950, p358

**References:**

*General sources:*

Glendinning

*Articles:*

Architectural Heritage no.2, 1991, p99-108

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v3 no.172

F no.1723

**BAL Biography File**

**Arntz, Robert Richard, 1815 or 16-1882**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v42, 1882, p298

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**Arpin, John Edward, d. 1929**

**Address:**

46 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, London SW, England (1880)

21 Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, London NW (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Thomas Wimperis (1829-1904) June 1870 to 1873, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by J T Wimperis, A Cates, T Archer; resigned 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Lewen Sharp (d. 1914)

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p143

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 26/C4

**Arrowsmith, Claude, 1886-1947**

**Date of birth:** 1 Oct 1886

**Date of death:** 14 Sept 1947

**Address:**

4 Romney Street, Moston, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2684

**BAL Biography File**

**Arrowsmith, Richard, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Albion Square, Hanley, Staffordshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Arthur, John, 1866-1936**

**Date of death:** 10 July 1936

**Address:**

131 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

31 Rennie Street, Kilmarnock (1911, 1914)

164 Bath Street, Glasgow (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Mercer of Ayr 1882-89. Assistant to Messrs Burnet, Son & Campbell (John Burnet (1814-1901), John James Burnet (1857-1928) & John Archibald Campbell (1859-1909)) 1889-97, and to J A Campbell 1897-1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Glasgow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1100

**BAL Biography File**

**Arthur, John Maurice, b. 1877**

**Address:**

Glentore, Airdrie, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914, 1926)

109 St Vincent Street, Glasgow (1911)

4 Graham Street, Airdrie (1911, 1914)

95 Bath Street, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Airdrie Academy and Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Articled to George Arthur (d. 1899) of Airdrie 1891-96, and remained as assistant 1896-99. Attended Glasgow Royal Technical College. Travelled in France and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects;FRIBA 1921: proposed by W B White.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Airdrie. Also practised in Glasgow.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

CMG. DSO. TD. Officer of Order of the Crown of Belgium.

**Other information:**

FIAS.

**Personal details:** Son of G Arthur.

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1101

F no.1751

**BAL Biography File**

**Arthur, Oswald Cornish, d. 1870**

**Address:**

Courtenay Street, Plymouth, Devon, England (1868)

Gascoyne Place, Plymouth (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Wightwick (1802-1872).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Feb 1868: proposed by W H Reid, J Hine, J P St Aubyn.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v4 p49

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 82/A3

**Artis, Addington, fl. 1839-86**

**Address:**

45 Regent Street, London, England (1839)

19 Warwick Street, Golden Square (1854-68)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 May 1839: proposed by P F Robinson, H E Kendall, S Angell.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v1 p112

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 3/C5

**Arundale, Francis Vyvyan Jago, 1807-1853**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v12, 1854, p83-84

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

RIBA Early Printed Books Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Ascroft, Henzell, b. 1877**

**Address:**

19 Silverwell Street, Bolton, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

53 Crosby Road, Bolton (1911)

117 Bergholt Road, Colchester, Essex (1914)

Ivy Lodge, Spencer Road, Mitcham, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Booth, Chadwick & Porter (Lawrence Booth (1835 or 6-1894), Thomas Chadwick (1851-1923) & J M Porter) of Manchester 1893-98.

Assistant to Charles William English (b. 1862) 1898-99, to Herbert John Green 1899-1900, to Robert

Allsebrooke Hinds (1868-1948) 1900-01, to Messrs Bratt Colbran & Co. 1901-02, in H M Office of Works 1902-03, in Admiralty Architects' Department 1903-04,

to Messrs Kaye-Parry & Ross (William Kaye-Parry (1853-1952) & George W Ross) 1904-05, to Messrs

Craven & Markshaw (contractors) of Manchester 1905-07, to Austin Porritt of Bury 1908-11, and to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) from 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by C W Eaton, J B Gass, J J Bradshaw.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v15 no.1037

**Ash, Horace James, 1876-1951**

**Date of death:** 8 Sept 1951

**Address:**

20 Countess Road, Nuneaton, Warwickshire, England (1909)

12 Market Place, Nuneaton (1914)

17 Bridge Street, Nuneaton (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Benjamin Baker of Willenhall 1893-97.

Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Joseph Phillips Baker (1876-1968) 1897-1901, to W Slater of Wrexham 1901-02, to John Breedon Everard (1844 or 5-1923) 1902-03, to Stamford Borough Surveyor 1903-06, and to Nuneaton Borough Surveyor 1906-08. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by S P Pick, W A Catlow, H H Thomson.

**Honours and awards:**

Ashpitel Prizeman 1908.

**Other information:**

PASI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 1951, p432

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p49

**BAL Biography File**

**Ash, Sidney, b. 1884**

**Address:**

14 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1914)

22 Ellison Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Thomas Harrison (1884-1944).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F no.2172

**Ashbee, Charles Robert, 1863-1942**

**Place of birth:** Isleworth

**Date of death:** June 1942

**Address:**

Woolstaplers Hall, Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire, England

15 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (1892)

Magpie & Stump House, 37 Cheyne Walk, London SW (1895, 1904, 1907, 1914)

Campden, Gloucestershire (1914)

Godden Green, Sevenoaks, Kent (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wellington and King's College, Cambridge. Articled to George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) 1887. Attended Slade School of Art. Travelled in France, Belgium, Germany and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by G F Bodley, W R Lethaby, H Ricardo.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in London.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Crawford

**Other information:**

Member Art Workers' Guild, Arts & Crafts Exhibition Society, Deutsche Bildender Kunstler. Diplome d'honneur, Turin.

**Publications by:**

A book of cottages and little houses (1906)

Craftsmanship in competitive industry (1908)

A few chapters in workshop reconstruction and citizenship (1894)

The Guild of Handicraft (1909)

Modern English silverwork (1909)

Palestine notebook (1923)

Should we stop teaching art? (1911)

Survey of London committee publications

Table of the arts and crafts of the renaissance (1892)

Where the great city stands (1917)

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v170, 29 May 1942, p123

Architect & Building News v170, 5 June 1942, p137

RIBA Journal v49, 1942, p134

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Crawford, Alan, 'An index to the Ashbee journals at King's College, Cambridge' (Leicester, 1965 or later)

Naylor, Gillian, in 'The Arts and Crafts movement' (London, 1971) p166-77

Davey, Peter, in 'Arts and Crafts architecture' (London, 1995) p155-63

Lambourne, Lionel, in 'Utopian craftsmen: the Arts and Crafts movement from the Cotswolds to Chicago' (London, 1980) p123-44

MacCarthy, Fiona, 'The simple life: C R Ashbee in the Cotswolds' (London: Lund Humphries, 1981)

'C R Ashbee and the Guild of Handicrafts'

(Cheltenham Art Gallery and Museum (1981)

Crawford, Alan, 'C R Ashbee' (New Haven & London: Yale U P, 1985)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

King's College, Cambridge

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Portrait by William Strong reproduced in Burlington Magazine Feb 1981, p118

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v18 p149

**BAL Biography File**

**Ashbee, William Neville, d. 1919**

**Address:**

9 Dean's Yard, Westminster, London, England (1881)

Liverpool Street Station, Great Eastern Railway Co, London (1890, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred William Maberley, Diocesan

Surveyor for Gloucester, 1868-72, and remained as assistant 1872-4. From 1874 in office of Edward Wilson (1820-1877), engineer, as clerk of works or resident architect during building of Liverpool Street Station 1874-6, and as assistant in Architects' Dept 1877-82.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by J P St Aubyn, F S Waller, H Currey; FRIBA 17 Nov 1890: proposed by H Currey, A W Blomfield, R Creed.

**Professional and practice information:**

Head of Architects' Dept, E Wilson & Co, 1882-3. Head of Architects' Dept, Great Eastern Railway, Liverpool Street Station, from Oct 1883.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1878-82.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p164

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p77

F v10 p69

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 28/C1, 108/D3

**BAL Biography File**

**Ashbridge, Arthur, fl. 1880-1940**

**Address:**

76 Leadenhall Street, London, England (1880, 1885)

10 Upper Baker Street, London NW (1885)

17 York Place, Portman Square, London W (1914)

Chigwell Hurst, Pinner, Middlesex (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Hudson (1821 or 2-1897) 1868-73, and remained as a clerk 1874-5. University College, London; South Kensington Museum & King's College, London, between 1868-82. Passed District Surveyor's Exam 1880.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Nov 1880: proposed by G B Williams, T H Lewis, H Oliver; FRIBA 29 Mar 1886: proposed by H Oliver, G B Williams, B Fletcher; resigned 1940.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice as architect and surveyor from 1875.

District Surveyor of North St Marylebone from 1885.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Plans for Overdale, Woodford Green, Essex, held at

Woodford Green Town Hall, Broomhill Road, Woodford Green.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p112

F v7 p149

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/F1, 100/A3

**BAL Biography File**

**Ashby, Charles Reginald Howard, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Presteigne, The Bourne, Farnham, Surrey, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Ashby-Bailey, Percival Henry, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Prudential Chambers, Lichfield Street,

Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1914)

Glenthorn, Wolstanton, Staffordshire, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

FSI. MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2657

**Ashdown, John, d. 1878**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frederick Wehnert (1801-1871).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v36, 1878, p923

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**Ashenden, Harold Campbell, 1890-1968**

**Address:**

Ventnor House, Canterbury, Kent, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Jennings & Gray (William Joseph Jennings) of Canterbury 1908-11. Travelled in France, Italy, Germany and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920. FRIBA 1931.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

MC.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.2929

F no.2949

**BAL Biography File**

**Ashford, William Harry, b. 1876**

**Address:**

3 Howard Street, Strand, London WC, England (1911)

9 Essex Terrace, Essex Road, Leyton, London (1911, 1914)

37 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Harris Hill (d. 1909) 1892-95.

Assistant to Edmund Woodthorpe (1858-1906) 1896, to Messrs D Cubitt Nichols, Son & Chuter (Daniel Cubitt Nichols & F Cubitt Nichols) from 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W H Ludlow, R H E Hill, A Sykes.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1102

**Ashford, William Henry, 1870-1937**

**Date of death:** 27 May 1937

**Address:**

Penralley, Rhayader, Powys, Wales (1894)

3 Newhall Street, Birmingham, West Midlands (1903)

Educational Chambers, 90 New Street, Birmingham (1914)

32 Paradise Street, Birmingham (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled in Birmingham 1888 (? Oliver Essex (1855-1939)). Improver and assistant in Birmingham.

Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Edwin Seward (1853-1924) and Stephen William Williams (1837-1899) of Rhayader 1892. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by S W Williams, O Essex, F B Osborn.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in Birmingham from 1903.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination Papers

See BAL Biography File

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v44, 1937, p968

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v12 p79

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 55/B2  
**BAL Biography File**

**Ashley, Alfred Parkinson, b. 1884**

**Address:**

Burton Road, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Saltaire, Yorkshire and Bradford Technical College. Articled to Herbert Hodgson (1857-1927) of Bradford.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Agent of Harwood and Clayton Hall Estates 1907, to the Agent to Earl Manvers, and to Messrs John German & Son.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Ashley, Henry Victor, 1872-1945**

**Place of birth:** Edmonton

**Address:**

66 Conduit Street, London W, England (1896)

50 Berners Street, London W

10 Gray's Inn Square, London WC (1904)

14 Gray's Inn Square, London WC (1907, 1914, 1926)

8 Douglas Mansions, Hampstead, London NW (1907)

1 The Wilderness, Hampstead, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Merchant Taylors' School. Articled to William Dunn (1859-1934) 1889, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930), to John Belcher (1841-1913), to William Flockhart (1854-1913), to James Howard Ince, to James MacLaren, to Walter John Nash Millard (1854-1936), to Thomas Edward Pryce (1854-1917) and to W T Walker. Travelled in England and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by W Dunn, A Webb, F Baggallay, R Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896. In partnership with Francis Winton Newman (1878-1953) from 1907.

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v175, 1945, p113

**References:**

Graves

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL Photographs Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p151**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Ashley, James, d. 1835 or 6**

**Address:**

26 Frederick Place, Hampstead Road, London, England (1834)

**Professional qualifications:**

AIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by H E Kendall, J Newman, T L Donaldson.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p8**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 1/B2**

**Ashlin, George Coppinger, 1837-1921**

**Place of birth:** Carrigrenane House, County Cork, Ireland

**Place of death:** Killiney, County Dublin, Ireland

**Address:**

90 Stephen's Green, Dublin, Ireland (1878)  
 2 College Street, Dublin (1883)  
 7 Dawson Street, Dublin (1900, 1914)  
 St George's, Killiney (1908)

**Education and training:**

Oscott College, Birmingham. Pupil of Edward Welby Pugin (1834-1875) 1856-60. RA Schools 1858-60.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 May 1899: recommended by Council of an Allied Society under Bylaw 9; resigned 1915.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with E W Pugin 1860-69. In partnership with Peter Paul Pugin (1851-1904) and Cuthbert Welby Pugin (1840-1928) 1875-ca. 1880 and with Thomas A Coleman (d. 1950) from June 1902 until his death.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
 See Welsh Papers

**Other information:**

RHA. PRIAL.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index  
 Graves  
 Pike Dublin  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 28 Feb 1890, p326

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 28 Feb 1890, p308  
 Pike Dublin, p263

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p34**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 118/A5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ashlin, Stephen Martin, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 20 Jan 1879

**Place of birth:** Midleton, Cork

**Address:**

7 Dawson Street, Dublin, Ireland (1908)  
 Carrigreanne, Killiney, Dublin (1908)

**Education and training:**

Educated in England. Articled to George Coppinger Ashlin (1837-1921).

**Professional and practice information:**

In firm of G C Ashlin & Thomas A Coleman.

**Other information:**

MRIAL.

**References:**

Pike Dublin

**Portraits:**

Pike Dublin, p263

**BAL Biography File**

**Ashman, Herbert William, b. 1890**

**Address:**

84 Kingston Road, Teddington, London SW, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2930**

**Ashpittel, Arthur, 1807-1869**

**Date of birth:** 14 Dec 1807

**Place of birth:** Hackney, London

**Date of death:** 18 Jan 1869

**Place of death:** 2 Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey, London

**Address:**

5 Crown Court, Old Broad Street, London, England (1843-51)  
 8 Carlton Chambers, Regent Street, London (1850-3)

**Education and training:**

Dr Burnett's School, Hackney. With father William Hurst Ashpittel (1776-1852).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 27 Jan 1851: proposed by G Pownall, S Angell, D Brandon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1842. In partnership with John Whichcord (1823-1885) from 1850 to 1855. Travelled abroad for health after 1855.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Proceedings

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Personal details:** Son of W H Ashpitel. Buried at St John's, Hackney.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v27, 30 Jan 1869, p81

RIBA Proceedings 1868/9, p164-82

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1995) p80

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Redgrave

Thieme-Becker

Ware

*Articles:*

RIBA Transactions 1868/69 (by W Papworth)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p111**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 78/F6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ashpitel, William Hurst, 1776-1852**

**Address:**

Homerton, Hackney, London, England (1800)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Graves

**Ashton, Alexander Frederick, 1814 or 15-1863**

**Date of death:** 22 Apr 1863

**Place of death:** 2 Pelham Crescent, Brompton, London

**Address:**

2 Pelham Crescent, Brompton, London, England (1839)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Finden (1783 or 4-1861). RA Schools; Medal.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Jan 1840: proposed by J Foulston, P F Robinson, T L Donaldson; retired 4 Jan 1847.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v21, 2 May 1863, p322

**References:**

Colvin (1978) p307, (1995) p362

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p118**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 3/D5**

**Ashton, Arthur, 1882-1959**

**Address:**

Clifton Chambers, Wood Street, St Annes-on-Sea, Lancashire, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920. FRIBA 1924.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Small.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

PASI. MSE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v197, 1959, p349

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3064**

F no.1943

**BAL Biography File**

**Ashton, Henry, 1801-1872**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 18 Mar 1872

**Address:**

50 Lower Brook Street, London, England (1844)

10 Half-Moon Street, Piccadilly, London (1854)

5 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Smirke (1780-1867) and/or Joseph Henry Good (1775-1857).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 June 1844: proposed by J H Good, A Salvin, A Poynter.

**Professional and practice information:**

Entered office of Sir Jeffrey Wyattville (1766-1840).

Surveyor to Westminster Improvement Commissioners.



**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Obituaries:**

Builder v30, 9 Nov 1872, p879  
RIBA Proceedings 1872/3, p8

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Colvin (1978) p351,960; (1995) p414,1129,1130  
DNB  
Graves  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p10**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 76/C3**

**Ashton, John Thomas, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 1 Jan 1861

**Place of birth:** Ashton Woodhouses, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

7 Market Street, Altrincham, Greater Manchester, England (1904)

Lilac Cottage, Ashley Road, Hale, Greater Manchester (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Maxwell Archibald Roscoe 1876.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in partnership with M A Roscoe in Altrincham.

**Personal details:** Father of Thomas Ashton.

**References:**

Pike Cheshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Cheshire, p300

**BAL Biography File**

**Ashton, Thomas, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 18 Nov 1879

**Address:**

7 Market Street, Altrincham, Cheshire, England (1910, 1914)

Lilac Cot, Ashley Road, Hale (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs M A Roscoe & Ashton (Maxwell Archibald Roscoe & John Thomas Ashton (1861-1910)) 1895-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-06. Attended Manchester Art and Technical Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by P Hesketh, J Cocker.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Altrincham. In partnership with J T Ashton 1906-10. Practised alone from 1910.

**Personal details:** Son of J T Ashton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.330**

**Ashwell, Francis George, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 30 Nov 1878

**Place of birth:** Brighton

**Address:**

7 & 8 Great Winchester Street, London EC, England (1910)

311 Portland Road, South Norwood, London SE (1910)

**Education and training:**

Attended Brighton Municipal School of Science and Art 1894-99, Brockley Art School and Croydon Polytechnic. Articled to Charles Bullock of Brighton 1895-98, and remained as assistant 1898-99. Assistant to W H Chapman 1899, and to Messrs Bartleet & Son (William Gibbs Bartleet (1829-1906) & Sydney Francis Bartleet) from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by S F Bartleet, A Crow, B W Dunn.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.173**

**Ashworth, Bertram, 1881-1966**

**Obituaries:**

Building v210, 27 May 1966 no.6419, p92

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Ashworth, Charles Herbert, 1862-1926**

**Date of birth:** 18 May 1862

**Place of birth:** Liverpool, Merseyside

**Address:**

11 Northbrook Road, Dublin, Ireland (1906, 1908)

42 Dame Street, Dublin (1906)

Dublin Artisans' Dwellings Co., 12 & 13 William Street (1908, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Holme & Nichol, contractors, 1879, and afterwards to Francis Usher Holme and George Holme (1822 or 3-1915) of Liverpool 1882-84. Assistant to Messrs Thomas Deane & Son (Thomas Newenham Deane (1828-1899) & Thomas Manley Deane (1851-1933)) 1884, and clerk of works 1885-90.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by W A Mitchell, G C Ashlin, A E Murray.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Dublin Artisans' Dwellings Co. 1890.  
Practised in Dublin. In partnership with J Bramwell Smith 1925-26.

**Other information:**

FRIAI. MICEI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130/1, 1926, p359  
RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p236, 262

**References:**

Pike Dublin  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Dublin, p264

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p144**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ashworth, Charles James, b. 1865**

**Date of birth:** June 1865

**Address:**

445 Boyd Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada  
(1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward H Banner of Liverpool 1881-86, and remained as assistant 1886-87. Attended Liverpool Art and Technical Schools. Assistant to Sidney Hargraves 1887-88, to Edward Howard Dawson (1864-1896) 1888-95, and to H Percy Boulnois 1896-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C A Hindle, S Moss, J M Lethbridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Lancaster. Emigrated to Canada 1910. Assistant Chief Engineer to Canadian Pacific Railway, Winnipeg Section from 1910.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1103**

**Ashworth, Edward, 1814-1896**

**Place of death:** Exeter, Devon

**Address:**

17 Dix's Field, Exeter, Devon, England (1868, 1886)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Cornish of Exeter. Subsequently pupil of Charles Fowler (1792-1867) in London.

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to New Zealand 1842. Practised in Auckland until Jan 1844 and visited Australia, Hong Kong and China. Some work in Hong Kong. Returned to England 1846. Practised in Exeter.

**Works:**

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v70, 1896, p259

**References:**

*Articles:*

New Zealand Historic Places No 28, Mar 1990, p37-41 ('New Zealand's first European architects' by Jonathan Mane).

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Ashworth, Samuel Bolton, 1878-1926**

**Address:**

Town Hall, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England (1914, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 1926, p182  
RIBA Journal v33, 14 Aug 1926, p542

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Ashworth, William Clarke, d. 1940**

**Address:**

8 Adam Street, Portman Square, London W, England (1893)

7a Golden Court, Richmond, Surrey (1914)

17 Onslow Road, Richmond (1915)

Dome Buildings, Richmond (1926)

5 Friar's Stile Road, Richmond (1936)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Medley Fulford (1845 or 6-1910) of Exeter 1883-5. Remained as assistant until 1886.

Assistant to Messrs Lawson & Donkin (John Donkin) of Bournemouth 1886. Returned to R M Fulford 1887.

Draughtsman in Prisons Dept, Home Office, Whitehall 1887-9. Assistant to Wilson, Son &

Aldwinckle (Andrew Wilson & Thomas William

Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920)) 1889-90 and Robert

Jewell Withers (1823 or 4-1894) 1890. Draughtsman

Architects' Dept of London School Board 1890-2.

Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by T W Aldwinckle, J Donkin, S Salter.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of Edward Ashworth (1814-1896).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p41**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 53/E4**

**Asman, Destin William, 1885-1958**

**Date of death:** 23 Mar 1958

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Herbert Wilson Asman (fl. 1893-1926)

**BAL Biography File**

**Asman, Herbert Wilson, fl. 1893-1926**

**Address:**

2 Exchange Buildings, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1904)

30 Randall Terrace, Heaton, Bradford (1904)

Park Avenue, Clitheroe, Lancashire (1914)

24 Parson Lane, Clitheroe (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Bradford Municipal Technical College 1893-95. Articled to Messrs Mawson & Hudson (Richard Mawson (1834-1904)) 1895-98, and remained as assistant from 1898. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by W J Morley, L Ambler, J Ledingham.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Destin William Asman (1885-1958)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p146**

**BAL Biography File**

**Aspinall, Herbert, fl. 1898-1907**

**Address:**

46 Ainsworth Street, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1907)

38 Lorne Street, Liverpool, Merseyside (1907)

Prudential Buildings, 36 Dale Street, Liverpool (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Aspinall of Blackburn 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by F G Briggs, F R Farrow, W Stirrup.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Blackburn. In partnership with J Aspinall.

**Personal details:** Son of J Aspinall.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p153**

**Aspinwall, H. S., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Macclesfield, Cheshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

City Architect of Macclesfield.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Astley, Henry Robert, b. 1890**

**Date of birth:** 3 Aug 1890

**Place of birth:** Islington

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Robert Astley (1860-1948)

**BAL Biography File**

**Astley, Robert, 1860-1948**

**Place of death:** Islington

**Address:**

43 Upper Tollington Park, London N, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Henry Robert Astley (b. 1890)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3113**

**BAL Biography File**

**Aston, David Watson, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

6 Bowlalley Lane, Hull, Humberside, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Aston, Walter, 1861 or 2-1905**

**Address:**

7 Brazennose Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1901)

Limefield, Bollington West, Macclesfield, Cheshire (1901)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Cubitt (b. 1836) from 1878. Clerk of Works for Messrs Killmister & Briggs (Charles Gordon Killmister & Robert Alexander Briggs (1858-1916)) 1883-84. Assistant to Messrs Peabody & Stearns (Robert Swain Peabody (1845-1917)) of Boston, Massachusetts 1886-87. Travelled in Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Jan 1901; proposed by A Darbyshire, J M Brydon, J Cubitt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884 in Macclesfield.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v88, 11 Feb 1905, p154

RIBA Journal v12, 1905, p235

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p116**

**BAL Biography File**

**Atchison, Harold Percy Reynolds, 1889-1955**

**Date of death:** 27 Dec 1955

**Address:**

307 Trinity Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW, England (1926)

1 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1919.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect with LCC, Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, and Dorset County Council.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2759**

**BAL Biography File**

**Athron, Herbert, b. ca. 1861**

**BAL Biography File**

**Atkin-Berry, William Henry, d. 1932**

**Address:**

Murree, Punjab, India (1879)

23 Old Broad Street, London EC, England (1903, 1914)

Pundoul, Lordship Lane, Dulwich, London SE (1903)

143 Cannon Street, London EC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dulwich College. Articled to William Reddall (d. 1899) 1874-77. AA Schools. RA Schools. Assistant to Thomas Batterbury (d. 1922), to Henry Saxon Snell (1830-1904), and to Robert William Edis (1839-1927) 1877-81. Travelled in France, Italy, Belgium, Egypt and India.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Dec 1879: proposed by H S Snell, G Truefitt, R P Spiers; FRIBA 8 June 1903: proposed by A Webb, E A Gruning, T E Colcutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882. In partnership with William Kidner (1841-1900) from 1890.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Probably related to Henry Gordon Atkin-Berry ARIBA (fl. 1921-1925).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 24 June 1932, p1088

Builder v143, 1 July 1932, p6

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p67**

F v14 p87

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/F5**

**Atkins, Alfred, 1850-1919**

**Address:**

Wanganui, New Zealand (1888, 1907, 1910)

**Education and training:**

School of Design, Birmingham, 1859-67. Pupil and assistant of John Millward, Civil Engineer, 1867-75. Studied design & science at Birmingham Institute.

Went to New Zealand 1875. Worked in Public Works Dept, Waikato & Wanganui, 1875-6. Engineer to Emigrants & Colonists Aid Corporation in charge of design & construction of roads & bridges, and Engineer to Waitara Harbour Board, 1876-9. Engineer to Wanganui Heads Railway 1879-80.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 19 Nov 1888: proposed by F de J Clere, A B Phipson, O Hansard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice May 1880, Wanganui. In partnership with Frederick de Jersey Clere (1856-1952) Feb 1883-Feb 1888. Joint architect (with F de J Clere) to Wanganui Education Board, and sole architect to Board from Feb 1888.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AMICE 1888. FRSI 1891. Freemason.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p11**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 103/G2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Atkins, George, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Church Street, Diss, Norfolk, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Atkins, Norman Henry, b. 1870**

**Address:**

62 West Street, Fareham, Hampshire, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Stroud of Southsea 1886-90.

Assistant to George Reavell (1865-1947) of Alnwick 1891-92, to W Bowdler (contractor) of Shrewsbury 1892-93, and to Messrs Bower & Hall (Thomas Bower & Richard Hall (1865-1938)) of Nantwich 1893-94.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by R Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Fareham.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1104

BAL Biography File

**Atkinson, Arthur Spence, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

10 Richmond Terrace, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1914)

15 Stanley Street, Liverpool, Merseyside (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2213

**Atkinson, Beaumont Ellis, 1881-1917 or 18**

**Date of birth:** 23 Aug 1881

**Address:**

1 Verulam Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC, England (1912)

South Grove, 14 Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, London NW (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Romaine-Walker & Besant (William Henry Romaine-Walker (1854-1940) & Francis Besant) 1900-04. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Makin & Archer 1905 and 1907, to John Milne Lester (b. 1864) 1906, to Clyde Francis Young (1871-1948) 1907, to Herbert Osborn Cresswell (1860-1918) 1907-08, to Walter Ernest Hewitt (1865-1919) 1909, to Frank Matcham (1854-1920) 1909-10, and to Francis Thomas Wilberforce Goldsmith (b. 1859) from 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by F T W Goldsmith, H J Wise, E J Gosling.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, Apr 1918, p123

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1772

**Atkinson, Francis, d. 1874**

**Address:**

14 Bury Place, London WC, England (1867)

38 Bedford Place, London WC (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 Feb 1867: proposed by T H Wyatt, T L Donaldson, M D Wyatt.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1874/5, p35

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p30

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 10/C6

**Atkinson, Frank, 1888-1952**

**Date of death:** 31 May 1952

**Address:**

Old Bank Chambers, Bingley, West Yorkshire, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Bingley Permanent Benefit Building Society. Architect to Keighley & Bingley Joint Hospital Board.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2563

BAL Biography File

**Atkinson, Frederick John, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** Apr 1879

**Address:**

23 King Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1910)

Winfield, Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire (1910)

Westminster Chambers, 37 Brown Street, Manchester (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E J Thompson 1895, and remained as assistant. Attended Manchester College of Technology and School of Art. Assistant to W A Broughton ca. 1904-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by W H Littlewood, P Caminesky, A H Mills.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Manchester. In partnership with W A Broughton.

**Other information:**

Fellow, Manchester Society of Architects.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.174

**Atkinson, George Walter, 1860-1950**

**Date of death:** 24 June 1950

**Address:**

1 Mark Lane, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1914, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2002

BAL Biography File

**Atkinson, Henry George, fl. 1838-1848**

**Address:**

Upper Gloster Place, Regent's Park, London, England (1838)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 July 1838: proposed by W J Donthorn, T Cundy, J B Papworth; lapsed 1848.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of William Atkinson (ca. 1773-1839).

**References:**

Colvin (1978) p76, (1995) p85

RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p85

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 2/F5

**Atkinson, John, 1799-1856**

**Address:**

Beulah Spa, Norwood, London, England (1836)  
Rutland Cottage, Downshire Hill, London (1842)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Graves

**Atkinson, Peter, ca. 1776-1843**

**Address:**

North Street, York, England (1801)

**Works:**

See Colvin

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**Atkinson, Robert, 1883-1952**

**Date of birth:** 1 Aug 1883

**Place of birth:** Wigton, Cumbria

**Date of death:** 26 Dec 1952

**Place of death:** London

**Address:**

29 Sherwin Road, Lenton, Nottinghamshire, England (1905)

2 South Square, Grays Inn, London WC (1910)

The Beeches, Carshalton, London SW (1910)

199 Piccadilly, London W (1914)

36 Bedford Square, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Harris of Nottingham 1898-1900.

Attended Nottingham School of Art and University College, Nottingham. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by R F Atkinson, A W S Cross, C E Mallows; FRIBA 1915.

**Professional and practice information:**

Director of Education, AA Schools.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1905.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v184, 1953, p21

**References:**

*General sources:*

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

*Monographs:*

Reilly, C H, in 'Representative British architects of the present day' (London, 1931) p29-39

'Robert Atkinson 1883-1952' ed Paul Spencer-Longhurst (London: Architectural Association, 1989)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2039**

F v22 no.1564

**BAL Biography File**

**Atkinson, Robert Frank, 1869-1923**

**Place of birth:** Liverpool, England

**Date of death:** 15 June 1923

**Place of death:** Leeds

**Address:**

8 Sackville Street, London W, England (1901, 1905, 1914)

The Cottage, Chislehurst, Kent (1905)

14 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, London NW (1914)

Ferry Lodge, Wargrave, Berkshire (1914)

199 Piccadilly, London W (1920)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Francis Doyle (1840 or 1-1913) from 1886, and remained as assistant for a further 6 years. Travelled in France, Italy and Spain.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by E G Dawber, J S Gibson, P C Thicknesse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Liverpool. Practised in London from 1901.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Personal details:** Died after operation for appendicitis.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v125, 1923, p91

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p566

**References:**

Graves

Gray

Pike London

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p229

RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p115

**BAL Biography File**

**Atkinson, Thomas Beecroft, fl. 1884-1926**

**Address:**

11 Trinity House Lane, Hull, Humberside, England (1896, 1914, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers:**

F no.2063

**Atkinson, Thomas Dinham, 1864-1948**

**Date of death:** 29 Dec 1948

**Address:**

Clare Villas, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England (1889)

4 Trumpington Street, Cambridge (1910, 1914)

1 Clare Villas, Barton Road, Cambridge (1910, 1914)

11 Southgate Street, Winchester, Hampshire (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Rossall School, Lancashire and University College, Cambridge. Articled to Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) from Jan 1882.

Attended University College, London. Clerk of Works to church restoration for Sir A W Blomfield Sept 1884. Travelled in Italy 4 months in 1885. Assistant to Sir A W Blomfield 1885-6. Clerk of Works to church building for Sir A W Blomfield 1886-7. Passed Qualifying Exam 1889. British School, Athens.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by A W Blomfield, W M Fawcett, A Cates; FRIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by R Blomfield, C Spooner, A P MacAlister; resigned 1940.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Cambridge. Surveyor to Dean & Chapter of Ely. Diocesan Surveyor, Winchester. Surveyor to Dean & Chapter of Winchester, and to Warden & Fellows of Winchester College. Hon Consulting Architect to the Incorporated Church Building Society.

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

Hon Secretary, Cambridge Antiquarian Society.

**Publications by:**

Architectural history of the Benedictine monastery of Saint Etheldreda at Ely (1933)

Cambridge described and illustrated (1897)

English architecture (1903)

English and Welsh cathedrals (1912)

Glossary of terms used in English architecture (1906)

Key to English architecture (1936)

Local style in English architecture (1947)

Survey of the street architecture of Winchester (1934)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v176, 7 Jan 1949, p18  
RIBA Journal v56, 1949, p143

**References:**

Avery obit  
Gray  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p145**  
F v20 no.1429

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 44/F4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Atkinson, Thomas Witlam, 1799-1861**

**Date of birth:** 6 Mar 1799

**Place of birth:** Cawthorne, South Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 13 Aug 1861

**Place of death:** Lower Walmer, Kent

**Address:**

8 Upper Stanford Street, Blackfriars Road, London, England (1830, 1832)  
Manchester (1840)  
Rutland Cottage, Downshire Hill, London (1842)

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Obituaries:**

Builder v19, 1861, p590

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
DNB  
Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**BAL Biography File**

**Atkinson, William, ca. 1773-1839**

**Place of birth:** Bishop Auckland, Durham

**Date of death:** 22 May 1839

**Place of death:** Cobham, Surrey

**Address:**

Queen Anne Street East, London, England (1796)  
Cavendish Square, London (1799)  
16 Great Castle Street, Cavendish Square, London (1800)  
20 Bentinck Street, London (1801)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
Glendinning  
Graves  
Macmillan Dictionary of Art

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**BAL Biography File**

**Atkinson, William, 1882-1965**

**Address:**

The Anchorage, Balfour Road, North Acton, London W, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2564**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Atkinson, William Child, 1812-1886**

**Date of death:** 2 Jan 1886

**Place of death:** Manningham, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Brigg, Humberside, England (1868)  
40 Marlborough Road, Manningham, West Yorkshire (1883-6)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son John William Child Atkinson (1858-1945).

**Personal details:** Father of J W C Atkinson.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Directory and address sheet (1883)  
Kelly's ... building trades (1886)  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
**BAL Biography File**

**Attlee, Thomas Simons, 1880-1960**

**Date of death:** 11 Oct 1960

**Address:**

32 Craven Street, Strand, London WC, England (1907)  
Westcott, 18 Portinscale Road, Putney, London SW (1907)  
Clun House, 52 Surrey Street, London WC (1914)  
Woodlands, Devoran, Cornwall (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Oxford University. Articled to Charles Edward Barry (1855-1937) 1902. AA Schools.  
Travelled in Belgium, France, Germany and Italy.  
Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by R S Balfour, D G Driver, E A Gruning.

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Essay) 1914.



**Publications by:**

Man and his buildings (1921)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p54

BAL Biography File

**Attree, Edward, 1880-1955**

**Date of birth:** 18 Aug 1880

**Date of death:** 17 Feb 1955

**Address:**

62 Charles Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1911)

12 Belle Vue Crescent, Llandaff (1911)

29 Africa Gardens, Maindy, Cardiff (1914)

Glamorgan County Hall, Cardiff (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Richard Pannett (b. 1857) of Haywards Heath 1896-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-04. Attended Brighton Municipal College of Science & Art 1897-1901, becoming Assistant Instructor 1901-04. Assistant in East Sussex County Council Surveyors' Department 1904-06, and in Glamorgan County Architect's Department from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by C Wilson, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.559

BAL Biography File

**Attwater, A. Henley, fl. 1906**

**Address:**

17 Southampton Street, London W, England (1906)

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and surveyor to the Claremont Estate.

**References:**

Pike Surrey

**Portraits:**

Pike Surrey, p235

BAL Biography File

**Attwood, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Hermitage Road, Richmond, Surrey, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Atwell, Frank L., 1882-1936**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v151, 1936, p54

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collections

BAL Biography File

**Audsley, George Ashdown, 1838-1925**

**Address:**

14 Cook Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1876)

New York, United States (1892)

**Education and training:**

In office of Alexander Reid (1816 or 17-1897) and William Reid (1865-1906).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 12 June 1876: proposed by E R Robson, R W Edis, J Boulton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1863 in Liverpool. In partnership with William James Audsley (b. 1833) from 1863. Both emigrated to United States 1892 and continued working there until ca. 1910.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Brother of W J Audsley.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 7 Mar 1890, p336

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 7 Mar 1890, p342

RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p48

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 88/D7

BAL Biography File

**Audsley, William James, b. 1833**

**Address:**

14 Cook Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1876)

**Education and training:**

In office of Alexander Reid (1816 or 17-1897) and William Reid (1865-1906).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 12 June 1876: proposed by E R Robson, R W Edis, J Boulton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1863 in Liverpool. In partnership with George Ashdown Audsley (1838-

1925) from 1863. Emigrated to United States 1892 and continued working there until ca. 1910.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Brother of G A Audsley.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Francis

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p49**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 88/E1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Austen, Joseph T, 1783-1850**

See **Treffry, Joseph T.**

**Austin, Bernard, 1873-1955**

**Education and training:**

Educated in Lancaster and at Cambridge University.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J Lomax Simpson of Liverpool.

**Personal details:** Son of Hubert James Austin (1841-1915). Brother of Geoffrey L Austin (1884-1971) and Henry Austin (1865-1946).

**BAL Biography File**

**Austin, Geoffrey L, 1884-1971**

**Education and training:**

Articled to Walter Henry Brierley (1861-1926) of York.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised briefly with Messrs Austin & Paley (Hubert James Austin (1841-1915) and Henry Anderson Paley (1860-1946)) 1915-16.

**Personal details:** Son of Hubert James Austin (1841-1915). Brother of Bernard Austin (1873-1955) and Henry Austin (1865-1946).

**BAL Biography File**

**Austin, George, 1787-1848**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v7, 1849, p205-6

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Austin, Henry de Bruno, b. 1819**

**BAL Biography File**

**Austin, Henry George, 1823-1892**

**Date of death:** 25 July 1892

**Place of death:** Palace House, Palace Street, Canterbury, Kent

**Address:**

Canterbury, Kent, England (1851)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 Dec 1851: proposed by G Smith, E l'Anson Jr, W Barnes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect & Surveyor to the Cathedral Fabric, Canterbury, 1848-1889.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Fellow of Society of Architects.

**Personal details:** Son of George Austin (1787-1848).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v63, 30 July 1892, p93

Times 26 July 1892, p9

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Boase

Colvin (1978) p78, (1995) p88

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p118**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 79/A1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Austin, Hubert James, 1841-1915**

**Address:**

Castle Park, Lancaster, Lancashire, England (1897)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Austin (d. ca. 1875). Assistant to George Gilbert Scott (1839-1897) from 1864.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with: Edward Graham Paley (1823-1895) from 1868, and Harry Anderson Paley (1859-1946) son of the above.

**Honours and awards:**

Pugin Student 1866.

**Personal details:** Half-brother of T Austin. Father of Henry Austin (1865-1946), Bernard Austin (1873-1955), and Geoffrey L Austin (1884-1971).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 1915, p289,312

Building News v108, 1915, p348

**References:**

*General sources:*

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Monographs:*

Price, James, Sharpe, 'Paley and Austin: a Lancaster architectural practice 1836-1942' (Lancaster: Centre for North-West Regional Studies, University of Lancaster, 1998)

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 23 May 1890, p721

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 23 May 1890, p724

**BAL Biography File**

**Austin, Rupert Claude, b. 1875**

**Address:**

Holm Lea, Harrow, London, England (1896)

10 Scarsdale Villas, London W (1907)

37 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London SW (1910, 1914)

Shortlands, West Chilmington, Pulborough, West Sussex (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Milner Fawcett (1832-1908) 1892-

5. Travelled abroad. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1897: proposed by W M Fawcett, L Solomon, W Emerson; resigned 1945.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p142**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 64/A5**

**Austin, Thomas, d. ca. 1875**

**Address:**

15 New Bridge Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne and Wear, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Robert James Johnson (1832-1892), and William Searle Hicks (1848 or 9-1902).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**BAL Biography File**

**Auty, Josiah, 1881-1949**

**Date of birth:** 30 Nov 1881

**Date of death:** 23 July 1949

**Address:**

Union Bank Chambers, Queen Street, Morley, West Yorkshire, England (1910)

181 Fountain Street, Morley (1910)

16 Peel Street, Morley (1914)

Field House, Morley (1914)

Newnham, Queen Street, Emsworth, Hampshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled 1897-1900. Attended Leeds School of Art and

Royal College of Art 1904-05. Assistant to Messrs Howdill & Howdill (Thomas Howdill (1840-1918) & Charles Barker Howdill (1864-1941)), to Frederick Musto, and to William Carby Hall (b. 1864) 1901-06. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by W C Hall, P Robinson, H A Chapman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Morley.

Continued to assist W C Hall.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2040**

**BAL Biography File**

**Avery-Fowler, James Aylwin, b. 1886**

**Address:**

4 Shelley Terrace, Lewes, East Sussex, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs A.W. Jeffrey & Son of Hastings.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architects' Department, East Sussex County Council.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2993**

**Awdry, Graham Clifford, 1858-1937**

**Date of death:** 21 Sept 1937

**Address:**

3 Great George Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1887)

35 Park Street, Bristol, Avon (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Foster (d. 1879 or 80) & Joseph Wood (d. 1905) from Aug 1874 for 4 years, and remained as assistant until June 1880. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by E J May, C L Eastlake, J Norton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice July 1880,

Warminster. Practised 1883-1905 in Westminster.

Architect & Surveyor to Earl de la Warr's estate,

Bexhill-on-Sea 1892-7. Practised in Bristol from 1905.

Diocesan Surveyor for Archdeaconry of Bristol 1915-8. In partnership with Foster & Wood in Bristol.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President Bristol Society of Architects. RIBA Council Member. RWA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v153, 8 Oct 1937, p630

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p125**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 102/G4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Axten, Herbert Joseph, b. 1884**

**Address:**

62 Moorgate Street, London EC, England (1912)

73 Lausanne Road, Hornsey, Essex (1912)

94 Broadway, Northampton, Northamptonshire (1914)

Cecil Road, Enfield, London NW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Regent Street Polytechnic from 1898, Northern Polytechnic Institute and London University. Assistant to Francis W Austin of Orpington 1902-03, to George H Paine 1903-11 and from 1912, and to Edward Procter 1911. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by J E Sears, C Harrison, G Hubbard; FRIBA 1929: proposed by F J Garlick, T P Bennett, G A Mitchell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Chief Lecturer and Assistant Head, Department of Architecture, Surveying & Building at Northern Polytechnic, Holloway.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AIStructE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2314**

F no.2652

**Ayers, Charles Robert, ca. 1788-1845**

**Address:**

60 Lower Grosvenor Street, London, England (1827)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Graves

**Ayles, Herbert Weston, 1876-1945**

**Date of birth:** 7 Aug 1876

**Date of death:** 27 July 1945

**Address:**

20 St Andrews Street, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England (1910)

7 Corona Road, Chesterton, Cambridge (1910)

11 Pretoria Road, Cambridge (1914)

3 Clarendon Road, Sevenoaks, Kent, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred John Bennett of Weymouth 1892-97. Attended Weymouth School of Art and Holloway Institute. Assistant to J Cook Rees (d. 1940) 1897-99, to J E Johnston 1899, and to Messrs Howgate & Keith (William Church Howgate (b. 1866) & William James Keith (b. 1871)) 1899-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by A P MacAlister.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Newport, Isle of Wight. In partnership with A Ernest Swane 1902-04. Assistant to H Percy Smith 1904-05, to A J Bennett, to Walter John Fletcher (1842 or 3-1913), to Guildhall City Surveyor, to Messrs A E Hughes & Son (Augustus Eldred Hughes (1844-1907) & Augustus Edward Hughes) 1905-08, to Samuel Jackson, and to Messrs MacAlister & Skipper (Alexander Paul MacAlister (1870-1937) & Charles Frederick Skipper (1877-1936)) from 1909.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no.238**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ayliffe, Oliver, fl. 1865-1869**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Manchester. In partnership with Henry John Paull (d. 1888).

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Ayling, Robert Stephen, 1863-1932**

**Date of death:** 2 Aug 1932

**Address:**

1 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1892)

19 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London SW (1901)

4 Durand Gardens, Clapham, London SW (1901)

8 Dartmouth Street, London SW, (1914)

405 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London SW (1914)

108 Baker Street, London W (1923)

53 Victoria Street, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Barry (1823-1900) 1879 and continued as assistant. RA Schools 1885. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by C Barry, A Cates, R P Spiers; FRIBA 1 Apr 1901: proposed by W Emerson, R P Spiers, J Murray.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891. Architect to Model Abattoir Society.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Honours and awards:**

Godwin Bursary 1897. RA Silver Medal.

**Other information:**

Member of Model Abattoir Society. FRISI 1921.

**Publications by:**

Meat markets and abattoirs of La Villette(1897)  
Public abattoirs, their planning, design and equipment (1908)  
Report on replies from the authorities of existing abattoirs (1913)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 12,19 Aug 1932, p247,275  
RIBA Journal v39, 1932, p859

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Harper  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p146**  
F v13 p139

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 51/C5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Aylwin, Guy Maxwell, 1889-1968**

**Address:**

104 High Holborn, London WC, England (1914)  
8 West Street, Farnham, Surrey (1914)  
Lansdowne, Millbrook, Jersey (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended King's College, London 1907-10. Articled to Messrs Niven & Wigglesworth (David Barclay Niven (1864-1942) & Herbert Hardy Wigglesworth (1866-1949)) 1910-13, and remained as assistant. AA Schools. RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by D B Niven, H Wigglesworth, A Stratton; FRIBA 1926: proposed by H Wigglesworth, D B Niven, A W Kenton.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2447**  
F no.2415  
**BAL Biography File**

**Aylwin, Reginald Francis Guy, b. 1877**

**Address:**

29b Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC, England (1911)  
Clarendon, South Park, Sevenoaks, Kent (1911)  
5 John Street, Adelphi, London WC (1914)  
17 Buckingham Street, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ernest Newton (1956-1922). RA Schools. Assistant to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944) for 1 year, to Ambrose MacDonald Poynter (1867-1923) for 1 year, to Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930) for 3 years, and to Allan Francis Vigers (b. 1858) for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E Newton, F Baggallay, A Keen.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.951**

**Ayre, David Wickham, fl. 1906-1914**

**Address:**

11 Gray's Inn Square, London WC, England (1911)  
24 Alexander Street, Westbourne Grove, London W (1911)  
13 Ordnance Road, St John's Wood, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs W H Hill & Son (William Henry Hill (1838-1911)) of Cork for 5 years, and remained as assistant until 1906. Assistant to Messrs Morris & Ryan (William Patrick Ryan (b. 1852)) 1906-09, to Messrs Young & Hall (Keith Downes Young (1848-1929) & Henry Hall (1849-1912)), and to Sidney Kyffen Greenslade (1866-1955). RA Schools. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 June 1911: proposed by W H Hill, A Hill, W A Pite.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2194

**Ayres, Charles Pryor, 1850-1914**

**Date of birth:** 12 Nov 1850  
**Place of birth:** Ramsgate, Kent  
**Address:**  
 High Croft, St Andrew's, Watford, Hertfordshire, England (1896)  
 Burvale, Watford (1908)  
**Education and training:**  
 Articled to Edward Welby Pugin (1834-1875).

**Other information:**

MSA 1884. FSI. Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v106, 1914, p369

**References:**

Pike Herts  
 Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Portraits:**

Pike Herts, p180

**BAL Biography File**

**Ayris, Herbert Evans, 1876-1948**

**Address:**  
 68 Lowther Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, England (1911, 1926)  
 56 Etterby Street, Stanwix, Carlisle (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Collings Beatson Young (1857-1922) 1891-95. Assistant to Edwin Otto Sachs (1870-1919) 1895-96, to John Alfred Gotch (1852-1941) 1896-98, to Michael Harding of Salisbury 1898-1901, and to Messrs Oliver & Dodgshun (George Dale Oliver (1851-1928) & Edward John Dodgshun (1854-1927)) of Carlisle from 1901. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G D Oliver, T T Scott, J H Martindale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Succeeded to practice of G D Oliver. Architect to Cumberland and Westmorland Joint Mental Hospital Committee and Surveyor to Governors of Carlisle Grammar School.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v175, 1948, p309

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1105

**Ayrton, Ormrod Maxwell, 1874-1960**

**Date of death:** 18 Feb 1960

**Address:**

64 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, London, England (1899)  
 28 Theobald's Road, London (1901, 1902)  
 14 Manor Mansions, Belsize Park Gardens, London NW (1903)  
 3 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London WC (1906, 1926)  
 72 Victoria Street, London SW (1919)  
 7 Grosvenor Street, London W (1928)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harry Beswick of Chester 1890-94, and remained as assistant 1894-97. Attended South Kensington Schools. Assistant to Richard Creed (1846 or 7-1914), to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949), and to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944) 1897-99. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by J W Simpson, W A Pite, L W Ridge; FRIBA 1920: Sir A Webb, Sir E Lutyens.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899. In partnership with John William Simpson (1858-1933) from 1905.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v198, 26 Feb 1960, p402  
 RIBA Journal v67, May 1960, p247

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Graves  
 Gray  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-1970  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p125  
 F v23 no.1666

**BAL Biography File**

**Ayton-Lee, Ernest Claude, 1845 or 6-1890**

**Date of birth:** 17 Apr 1845

**Date of death:** 29 Mar 1890

**Address:**

10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, England (1869)  
 15 Bedford Row, London (1875)  
 30 Great James Street, London WC (1880)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927) in Apr 1864.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Feb 1869: proposed by L Stride, B Ferrey,  
R W Edis; FRIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by W Burges,  
T Roger Smith, L W Ridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in London 1868.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Builder obit

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1870. Pugin Student 1870.

**Other information:**

President AA 1880-1.

**Personal details:** Buried at Teddington.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v58, 12 Apr 1890, p267

Builder v58, 3 May 1890, p320

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Clarke

Graves

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 23 May 1890, p720

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 23 May 1890

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p77**

F v6 p38

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/C5,

94/C7

**BAL Biography File**

**Notes:**

Name was Ernest Claude Lee until 1887.

# B

## **Baars, Francis William Van, 1875-1945**

See Van Baars, Francis William

## **Bachhoffner, Charles, fl. 1868**

### **Address:**

64 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC, England (1868)

### **References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

## **Back, Albert Frederick, fl. 1914-1926**

### **Address:**

12 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1914)

Hillside Lawn, 70 Hornsey Lane, London N (1914)

58 Biddleston Road, Holloway, London N (1926)

### **Education and training:**

Attended Regent Street Polytechnic 1905-08. Articled to Messrs Hatchard-Smith & Son (John Hatchard-Smith (1853-1936)) 1908-11. RA Schools 1908-13. Assistant to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944) 1911, and in H M Office of Works from 1912. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by H Tanner, A Webb, A H Kersey.

### **References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2539

### **Notes:**

Originally named Albert Frederick Kaltenbach. Changed name Sept 1914, probably due to anti-German sentiment caused by outbreak of World War 1.

## **Back, E. H., fl. 1884-1896**

### **Address:**

Dartmouth, Devon, England (1896)

### **Other information:**

MSA 1884.

### **References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

## **Backhouse, Benjamin, 1802-1870**

BAL Biography File

## **Backhouse, Elisha, fl. 1835-1886**

### **Address:**

5 South Parade, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

18 Park Lane, Leeds (1886)

### **Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Perkin (d. 1874) ca. 1839-65.

### **References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Kelly's ... building trades (1886)

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

### **Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

## **Backhouse, William, fl. 1868**

### **Address:**

20 Doughty Street, London WC, England (1868)

### **References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

## **Bacon, Francis, 1842-1930**

### **Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Biography File

## **Bacon, Henry Francis, b. 1832**

**Place of birth:** Bermondsey, London

### **Address:**

30 Regent Street, London, England (1866)

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Jan 1867: proposed by A Salvin Jr, H Clutton, G Truefitt.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Edward Ingress Bell (1836 or 7-1914) from 1860.

### **Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

### **References:**

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p33

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 10/D2

## **Bacon, Roger Francis, d. 1959**

**Date of death:** 20 Jan 1959

### **Address:**

Swallowfield Vicarage, Reading, Berkshire, England (1896)



16 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1907)  
New Zealand (ca. 1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Gillbee Scott (1857-1930) 1887-91; assistant until 1892. Assistant to Messrs Florence & Satchell (Henry Louis Florence (1843-1916) & Herbert Arnold Satchell (d. 1922)) 1892-3 and Satchell & Edwards (Robert Clarke Edwards (1844-1938) 1893. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by W G Scott, R C Edwards, H L Florence.

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to New Zealand ca. 1907. In partnership in Wanganui with Alfred Atkins (1850-1919). Retired in Australia.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See list in BAL Biography File

**Other information:**

Fellow New Zealand Institute of Architects.

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p88**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 55/D6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Badenoch, Henry Greig, 1847-ca. 1916**

**Date of birth:** 22 Nov 1847

**Place of birth:** Aberdeen, Grampian

**Address:**

White Horse Buildings, 55 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear England (1896)  
Emerson Chambers, Blakett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1907, 1914)  
Balgownie, Fernham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Union Row Academy, Aberdeen. Pupil of John Russell Mackenzie (d. 1889) 1863, and remained as assistant. Assistant in Leeds 1871, in Nottingham 1872-75, to Henry Tully, and to Frank West Rich (1840-1929).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by A B Plummer, W Glover, J W Taylor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Newcastle. In partnership with James Bruce (b. 1857) from 1892.

**Works:**

See Pike Northumberland

**Other information:**

MSA 1895. Member, Northern Architectural Association.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, Apr 1917, p129

**References:**

Pike Northumberland  
Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p201

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p155**

**BAL Biography File**

**Badger, Frederick Ernest George, b. 1872**

**Date of birth:** 29 Nov 1872

**Address:**

Municipal Buildings, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1912, 1914)  
The Laurels, Carlton Lane, Stoneycroft, Liverpool (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled in London & North Western Railway Engineers' Office, Crewe 1890, and remained as assistant until 1895. Assistant to Liverpool City Engineer 1895-97, in London & North Western Railway Co. District Office, Crewe 1897-1907. Deputy City Building Surveyor for Liverpool from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H Grayson, A Thornely, G Fraser.

**Professional and practice information:**

Liverpool Corporation Director of Housing.

**Other information:**

AMICE. MTPI. MISTructE.

**Publications by:**

Railway surveying and maintenance work (with Professor S.W. Perrott)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1839**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Badock, John Barlow, 1831 or 2-1912**

**Address:**

7 Staple Inn, London WC, England (1876)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Piers St Aubyn (1815-1895) from June 1847 to June 1852. Passed District Surveyor's Exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 31 Jan 1876: proposed by J P St Aubyn, J W Dennison, T L Donaldson.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice from late 1860s.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v102, 10 May 1912, p561

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v5 p40

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 87/G2

**Bagenal, Philip Hope Edward, 1888-1979**

**Date of birth:** 11 Feb 1888

**Date of death:** 20 May 1979

**Address:**

34 Bedford Square, London WC, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Niven & Wigglesworth (David Barclay Niven (1864-1942) and Herbert Hardy Wigglesworth (1866-1949)). AA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1918.

**Professional and practice information:**

AA Librarian. Lecturer in Acoustics, AA Schools.

**Honours and awards:**

DCM. Godwin and Wimperis Bursar 1929.

**Publications by:**

Clifford manor: a history

Development of reverberation formulae (with A. Wood, 1930-31)

Fields and battlefields (1918)

Planning for good acoustics (with A. Wood, 1931)

Practical acoustics and planning against noise (1942)

A qualitative study of some buildings in the London area (with S.B. Hamilton and R.B. White, 1964)

The rationale of the classic (1936)

Sculpture galleries (RIBA Essay Medal, 1932)

Some architectural writings of Henry Martineau

Fletcher; and H.M. F a memory and a portrait (1957)

Standards of musical tone... (1929)

Theory and elements of architecture (with Robert Atkinson, 1926)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.2638

**BAL Biography File**

**Bagg, John, fl. 1890**

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Baggallay, Frank Thomas, 1855-1930**

**Address:**

19 Great George Street, Westminster, London, England (1880)

Holme Lee, Beckenham, London (1880)

93 Guilford Street, Russell Square, London WC (1888)

66 Conduit Street, London (1891, 1895)

50 Berner's Street, London (1901)

3 Bloomsbury Street, London WC (1914)

Hollydene, Merton Park, Wimbledon, London SW (1914)

1 Dorset Road, Wimbledon, London SW (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880) 22 May 1873-1877. University College, London, 1874. King's College, London, 1876-7. AA classes 1874-8. In office of Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) 1877-9.

Ashpitol Prize 1877. RA Student from 3 Jan 1876-

1879: Gold Medal 1879. Passed Voluntary Exam:

Proficiency May 1877. Travelled in France, Germany, and 6 months in Italy 1880.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by T Cundy, A W

Blomfield, M Wyatt; FRIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by A W Blomfield, J Brooks, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Ashpitol Prize 1877. RA Second Silver Medal 1878.

RA Gold Medal 1879.

**Other information:**

AA President 1891-2.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v138, 14 Mar 1930, p515,520

RIBA Journal v37, 1930, p379-80

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Harper

Muthesius

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p138

F v8 p109

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 26/B6,

102/E2

**BAL Biography File**

**Bagnall, W. Ford, fl. 1876**

**Address:**

56 Laurel Grove, Penge, London, England (1876)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Griffiths, Staffordshire County Surveyor, from 1866 to 1870. About 1 year in office of John Cundall (d. 1889) of Leamington. Returned to office of R Griffiths for about 3 years. In office of Francis Chambers (1828 or 9-1900).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Dec 1876: proposed by F Chambers, T C Clarke, A Cates.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p121**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 21/A4**

**Bagot, Walter Hervey, fl. 1904**

**Address:**

Adelaide, Australia (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward John Woods (1839-1916) 1899 for 3½ years. Attended King's College, London 1902. Assistant to Arthur Blomfield Jackson (1868-1951) 1903. Travelled in Spain, France, Italy and Sicily. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by J Slater, G B Bulmer, S P Pick.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p18**

**Bagshawe, Arthur Samuel, 1888 or 9-1916**

**Professional qualifications:**

Probationer RIBA.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 21 Oct 1916, p340

**Bagster, Henry W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

14 Southampton Street, Strand, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Baguley, Herbert, b. 1889**

**Address:**

Heath Road, Ditton, Widnes, Lancashire, England (1926)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Baigent, Henry Joseph, b. 1876**

**Address:**

Alding House, Bedford Street, Strand, London WC, England (1912)

56 Falkland Road, Harringay, London N (1912)

35 Belmont Road, West Green, London N (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) 1892-98. Assistant to Ernest Augustus Runtz (1859-1913) 1898-1901, to Reginald Morphew (1874-1971) 1901-04, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W A Pite, E Runtz, E A Minty.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1840**

**Bailey, Alfred, fl. 1851-1856**

**Address:**

Percy Chambers, Percy Street, London, England (1854)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 Mar 1852; retired 1856.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Wood Deane (1825-1875) 1851-5.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

**Bailey, Alfred George Staveley, 1884-1950**

**Date of death:** 8 Jan 1950

**Address:**

St Peter's Chambers, Bournemouth, Dorset, England (1911)

Park View, Maxwell Road, Bournemouth (1911, 1914)

47 Maxwell Road, Bournemouth (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Southampton School of Art 1893-97, Taunton School 1897-99 and Hartley University classes 1899-1903. Articled to Messrs Mitchell, Son & Gutteridge (William Henry Mitchell, W E Mitchell (1859 or 60-1904) & A F Gutteridge) of Southampton 1899, and remained as assistant until 1906. Assistant to Harry E Hawker of Bournemouth from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A E Tiller, V Ware, J Donkin.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v13 no.879**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Bailey, Arthur Edwin, b. 1884**

**Address:**

14 West Terrace, Eastbourne, East Sussex, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

AMISE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2463

**Bailey, Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Central Market Buildings, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Wilson.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bailey, Ernest Batho, 1882-1952**

**Date of death:** 23 Sept 1952

**Address:**

9 Cook Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2178

BAL Biography File

**Bailey, Frederick Edward Fellows, 1852-1931**

**Date of death:** 15 Mar 1931

**Place of death:** Tipton, Staffordshire

**Address:**

Lichfield Street, Walsall, West Midlands, England (1879)

Bridge Street, Walsall (1905, 1914)

The Poplars, Mellish Road, Walsall (1905)

Kingscourt, Walsall (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Dudley School of Science & Art. Articled to Edward Pincher of West Bromwich 1868, and later returned to office as assistant. Assistant to Albert Bridgman (1840-1875) of Poultry, London. Passed qualifying exam 1879.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 24 Mar 1879: proposed by Y Thomason, E J Payne, H L Florence; FRIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by J Cotton, W Henman, F B Osborn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1876. Architect to Walsall General Hospital.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v140, 20 Mar 1931, p526

RIBA Journal v38, 1931, p377

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p52

F v15 p81

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/D4

**Bailey, George, 1792-1860**

**Date of death:** 17 Dec 1860

**Address:**

Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, London, England (1835)

**Education and training:**

In office of Sir John Soane (1753-1837) from 1806 to 1837. RA Schools 1813.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 27 Jan 1835: proposed by J Goldicutt, C

Fowler, H E Kendall.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

First Curator of Sir John Soane's Museum 1837-60.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v18, 29 Dec 1860, p842

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p46

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 71/A7

BAL Biography File

**Bailey, Gervaise, d. 1959**

**Address:**

43 Sinclair Road, West Kensington, London W, England (1900)

7 Carteret Street, Westminster, London SW(1908)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v196, 13 Mar 1959, p503

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-1970

**Bailey, Harold, fl. 1895-1930**

**Address:**

Cogan Chambers, Bowl Alley Lane, Hull, Humberside, England (1895)  
Newark-on-Trent, Nottinghamshire (1900, 1903, 1905)  
27 Sackville Street, London W (1905, 1910)  
Culloden, Coombe, New Malden, London (1914)  
92 Victoria Street, London SW (1926)  
Stoke, Coomb Warren, Kingston, London (1928)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ernest Turner (1844-1895) 1889. Assistant to George Alfred Hall (1859-1945). AA classes. Assistant to Smith, Brodrick & Lowther (Richard George Smith, Frederick Stead Brodrick (1847-1927) & Arthur Randall Lowther (d. 1917)) of Hull. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by E Turner, J Slater, A Cates; FRIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by G F Bodley, J Bilson, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Newark-on-Trent. In partnership with Douglas Wood (1878-1979) 1904-14, and with Francis Guilford Waddell Dudley (b. 1882) ca. 1926.

**Works:**

See RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v13 p16  
F v15 p83  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 58/G7

**Bailey, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

3 Willow Walk, Kentish Town, London NW, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bailey, James, ca. 1771-1850**

**Address:**

Lambeth, London SW, England (1803-20)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
Graves  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Bailey, Joseph Booth, 1846-1915**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 1915, p106

**Bailey, Percival Henry Ashby, fl. 1914-1925**

See Ashby-Bailey, Percival Henry

**Bailey, Stanley, b. 1880**

**Address:**

Brookfield, New Mills, Stockport, Greater Manchester, England (1911)  
Station Road, Whaley Bridge, Stockport (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Swann (1883-1937) 1897, and remained as assistant. Attended Manchester Schools of Art and Technology.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by P S Worthington and the Manchester Society of Architects .

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Stockport. In partnership with W Swann 1905-07.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v11 no.690

**Bailey, Thomas Jerram, 1843-1910**

**Address:**

5 The Villas, Queens Road, Battersea Park, London, England (1881)  
School Board, Victoria Embankment, London (1886, 1904)  
Tremere, Sylvan Road, Upper Norwood, London (1893)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Jewell Withers (1823 or 4-1894) 1859 and assistant until 1872 apart from brief periods in offices of Ewan Christian (1814-1895) and Samuel Sanders Teulon (1812-1873).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by E R Robson, J E Saunders, R Plumbe; FRIBA 4 Dec 1893: proposed by E R Robson, T Blashill, C Barry.

**Professional and practice information:**

Chief Draughtsman to London School Board under Edward Robert Robson (1835-1917) from 1872, Assistant Architect 1878 and Architect 1885. Retired 1909.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v98, 25 June 1910, p735  
RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p648,766

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Graves  
Gray

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 6 June 1890, p793

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 6 June 1890, p798

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p49

F v12 p53

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 27/F1, 115/A3

**BAL Biography File**

**Bailey, William Henry, 1866-1933**

**Date of birth:** 23 Apr 1866

**Place of birth:** Parish of St Gluvias, Falmouth, Cornwall

**Date of death:** 9 Sept 1933

**Address:**

284 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa (1910)

3 Milton Avenue, Weston-super-Mare, Avon, England (1910)

4 Buffery Road, Dixon's Green, Dudley, West Midlands (1914)

234 Victoria Terrace, Liverpool Street, Salford, Greater Manchester (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Falmouth School of Science and Art 1883-89. In estate office of Earl of Kimberley. Assistant to E H Surridge 1893-94, to F Upton 1894-95, and to Natal Engineer-in-Chief 1895-1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by R G Kirkby, E Wimperis, M Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Lecturer in Building Construction at Pietermaritzburg Education Department, South Africa 1895-1908.

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Pietermaritzburg.

**Other information:**

FIInv.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 9 Dec 1933, p153

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v1 no.3

**BAL Biography File**

**Baillie, James Thomas, fl. 1893-1907**

**Address:**

34 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1907)

9 Melville Street, Portobello, Edinburgh (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Bryce (David Bryce (1803-1876) & John Bryce (d. 1922)) 1873 for 5 years, and remained as assistant until commencing practice, with the exception of 9 months as assistant in H M Office of Works 1883. Attended Edinburgh School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by J Bryce, H J Blanc, R Armstrong.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Portobello. Continued to act as assistant to John Bryce 1893-95.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v19 p1

**Baillie, William, 1875-1951**

**Date of death:** 12 Dec 1951

**Address:**

2 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1912, 1914, 1926)

Birdston, Kirkintilloch (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George T Ewing of Crieff 1891. Assistant to Messrs Forman & McCall of Glasgow for 7 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Glasgow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v23 no.1841

**BAL Biography File**

**Baillie Scott, Mackay Hugh, 1865-1945**

See Scott, Mackay Hugh Baillie

**Baily, Basil Edgar, 1869-1942**

**Date of birth:** 14 Jan 1869

**Place of birth:** Newark, Nottinghamshire

**Address:**

2 Gill Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1901)

Angel Row, Nottingham (1901)

Newark-upon-Trent, Nottinghamshire (1901)

44 Parliament Street, Nottingham (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled 1885 in offices of Martin & Hardy, brewing

and malting engineers, then with Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) and Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) and Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by A C Bromley, E George, L Stokes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in Newark. In partnership with Arthur William Brewill (d. 1923) from 1894.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Captain, Robin Hood Rifles, 1900.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v162/3, 1942, p298

**References:**

Pike Notts

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Notts, p159

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Baily, Charles, 1815-1878**

**Address:**

71 Gracechurch Street, London EC, England (1840)  
16 Market Place, Newark-upon-Trent,  
Nottinghamshire (1873)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Adams Nicholson (1803-1853) and Henry Goddard (1813-1899) of Lincoln from Oct 1843 to Oct 1846, and remained as assistant to H Goddard. Subsequently assisted Robert Hesketh (1817-1880), and William John Donthorn (1799-1859).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Feb 1874: proposed by J Fowler, J K Colling, J P Seddon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Engaged on St George's Hall and the Assize Courts, Liverpool, for 6-9 months. Commenced practice at Newark late 1850.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v36, 12 Oct 1878, p1072

**References:**

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p9**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 85/F3**

**Baily, Harold, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 14 Aug 1880

**Address:**

13 Auckland Road, Upper Norwood, London SE, England (1906)

48 Carysfort Road, Crouch End, London N (1911)

4 The Broadway, Crouch End, London N (1914)

198 Park Road, Crouch End, London N (1914)

5 Weston Park, Crouch End, London N (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Brentford Grammar School. Articled to Kerridge of Weymouth 1896-98, and to C Jackson Shaw 1898-1901. AA classes. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department 1901-06.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by F O Smith, R H Kerr; FRIBA 1915.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.952**

F v22 no.1575

**Bain, John, 1868-1935**

**Date of death:** 17 June 1935

**Place of death:** Newport, Gwent, Wales

**Address:**

14 Richmond Crescent, Barnsbury, London N, England (1892)

Newport, Gwent, Wales (1893-1935)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Matthews & Lawrie (Andrew Lawrie) of Inverness 1883-8. In office of Jean Hippolyte Blanc (1844-1917) & James Gordon (ca. 1855-1889) of Edinburgh for 18 months. Principal draughtsman with Alexander Ross (1834-1925) & Robert John Macbeth (d. 1912) of Inverness for 18 months. In office of Sextus Dyball 1891. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by C H Driver, W Wimble, R P Notley; FRIBA 11 June 1900: proposed by B Pite and Council.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Alfred Swash (1860-1939) in 1893. Architect to Monmouthshire Education Committee 1908-35. Commenced independent practice 1905.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v148, 28 June 1935, p1186  
RIBA Journal v42, 1935, p1161

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v12 p8  
F v13 p86

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 52/C1,  
119/B6

**BAL Biography File**

**Bain, Victor, b. 1887**

**Date of birth:** 13 June 1887

**Address:**

38 Albion Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England  
(1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to G.T. Brown of Sunderland. Educated at  
University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920; FRIBA 1928.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** no.3065

F no.2559

**BAL Biography File**

**Baines, Charlie Owen, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 11 Sept 1874

**Address:**

Town Hall, Paignton, Devon, England (1910, 1926)  
26 Palace Avenue, Paignton (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Oundle. Articled to Henry Alfred Cooper  
of Kettering for 4½ years, and remained as assistant  
until 1898. Assistant in Luton Corporation Architects'  
Department 1898-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 July 1910: proposed by W D Caröe, J S  
Gibson, W A Forsyth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor, Engineer & Architect to Town and Port of  
Goole 1902-04, and to Paignton Urban District  
Council from 1904.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v1 no.71

**Baines, Edward, fl. 1840s**

**Address:**

31 Store Street, Bedford Square, London, England  
(1843-6)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Feb 1842 (formerly student of the  
Architectural Society); lapsed 1848.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v1 p161

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 4/D2

**Baines, Sir Frank, 1877-1933**

**Address:**

Hillside, Church Hill, Loughton, Essex, England  
(1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Director, H M Office of Works.

**Honours and awards:**

CVO. CBE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers:**

F no.2182[missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Baines, George, 1852-1934**

**Date of death:** 17 Mar 1934

**Address:**

5 Clement's Inn, Strand, London, England (1914)  
Post Office Chambers, Accrington, Lancashire (1871)  
4 Great Winchester Street, London EC (1884)  
121 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1923,  
1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Jonathan Tebbs Bottle (1832-1914) and  
Henry Olley (1854-1924) of Great Yarmouth 1867-70.  
Assistant to William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-  
1891) & Alfred Robert Pite (1832-1911) for 1 year.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Jan 1892: proposed by E Boardman, E D  
Drury, J B Pearce.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1871 in Accrington, Lancashire.  
Came to London 1884. Took son Reginald Palmer  
Baines (d. 1962) into partnership 1901. Retired 1929.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.



**Personal details:** Father of R P Baines.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v146, 23 Mar 1934, p494

RIBA Journal v41, 1934, p659

**References:**

Brown Haward & Kindred

Dixon & Muthesius

Harper

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p47**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 111/D5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Baines, John Cecil, 1876-1928**

**Date of death:** 30 Jan 1928

**Place of death:** Leicester, Leicestershire

**Address:**

3 Princes Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1898)

31 Upper Tichborne Street, Leicester, Leicestershire (1898)

16 Friar Lane, Leicester (1914)

22 Friar Lane, Leicester (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Thomas Draper & Walters of Leicester from Sept 1893. School of Art classes. In offices of: George Thomas Hine (1841-1916) for 8 months; Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925); Goddard & Co (Joseph Goddard (1840-1900), Alfred Henry Paget (1848-1909) & Henry Langton Goddard (1866-1944)).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1898: proposed by A H Paget, J Goddard, R J Goodacre.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902. Architect to Leicestershire & Rutland Territorial Association.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

DSO. TD.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p238,244

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p24**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 65/F4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Baines, Reginald Palmer, d. 1962**

**Address:**

5 Clements Inn, Strand, London WC, England (1914)

121 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Baines (1852-1934) from 1901.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Son of George Baines.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2064**

**Baines, William Henry, b. 1873**

**Address:**

Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, London EC, England (1911)

Sunningdale, Radlett, Hertfordshire (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Improver with Messrs Gordon & Lowther (Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922) & Edward John Lowther (1846 or 7-1900)) 1890, and remained as assistant to Messrs Gordon & Gunton (H T Gordon & Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)). Briefly assisted Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920). Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H T Gordon, H P Gordon, J Gunton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.753**

**Baird, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Old Cumnock, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

City Architect of Old Cumnock.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Baird, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Coatbridge, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Baird, John, 1798-1859**

**Place of birth:** Dalmuir, Strathclyde, Scotland

**Date of death:** Dec 1859

**Address:**

Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1854)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed to Shepherd (d. 1818) of Glasgow.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Thomson (1835-1905) shortly before his death.

**Works:**

See Colvin

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

Wodehouse

**BAL Biography File**

**Baird, John, 1816-1893**

**Address:**

112 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1876)

**Education and training:**

In office of David Hamilton (1768-1843) & James Hamilton (ca. 1807-1862) of Glasgow 1839-44.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Dec 1876: proposed by C Barry, J Honeyman, J Fergusson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1844. In partnership with James Smith (1808-1863) 1846-8 and with Alexander 'Greek' Thomson (1817-1875) 1849-56.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings NS v9, 1893, p507

**References:**

Avery obit

Gomme & Walker

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v5 p60

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 89/B4

**BAL Biography File**

**Baird, Thomas, ca. 1876-1935**

**Address:**

134 Bath Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906, 1914, 1926)

97 Constitution Road, Pollockshields (1906)

3 Newlands Park, Newlands, Glasgow (1906)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed to John Gordon (1835-1912) 1876-81.

Attended Glasgow School of Art and Athenaeum.

Taught building construction at Glasgow Athenaeum 1881-87.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by D Barclay, J Keppie, H K Bromhead, C Mac?

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v16 p146

**BAL Biography File**

**Baird, William, d. 1919**

**Date of death:** 1 Mar 1919

**Address:**

2 Walpole Street, Sloane Square, London SW, England (1908)

19 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended King's College, London 1902-04. Assistant to Messrs Lanchester & Rickards (Henry Vaughan Lanchester (1863-1953) & Edwin Alfred Rickards (1872-1920) 1904-08. AA classes. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by H V Lanchester, R E Smith, W Cave, D G Driver.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 1919, p237

RIBA Journal v26, Apr 1919, p141

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p13

**BAL Biography File**

**Baker, Arthur, 1842-1897**

**Date of death:** 29 Apr 1897

**Address:**

14 Warwick Gardens, Kensington, London W, England (1888)

21 Lower Phillimore Place, Kensington (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) 1864-7, and remained in his office until 1878. RIBA Silver Medal (Drawings) 1865. RA Student from 1868.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by E Christian, W S Weatherley, F E Jones, J O Scott.

**Professional and practice information:**

Some private practice 1873-8 whilst with Sir G G Scott. Commenced independent practice 1878, Kensington. Hon Architect to the Royal Cambrian

Academy from 1887. In partnership with Henry Harold Hughes (1864-1940) from 1891, and John Turrill from 1893. Surveyor to the Diocese of London from 1895.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Academician of the Royal Cambrian Academy 1894.

**Personal details:** Uncle of Sir Herbert Baker (1862-1946).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p360

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p101

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 102/D1

BAL Biography File

**Baker, Arthur John, 1822 or 3-1891**

**Date of death:** 13 Apr 1891

**Place of death:** Eastbourne, East Sussex

**Address:**

35 Great St Helen's, Bishopsgate, London EC, England (1860, 1868)

Gravesend, Kent (-1888)

Eastbourne, East Sussex (1888-)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir William Tite (1798-1873).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 May 1846; retired 1873.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of James Foster Wadmore (1822-1903) from 1856 to retirement in 1888.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v60, 25 Apr 1891, p337

RIBA Proceedings NS v7, 1891, p272

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p829, (1995) p981

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

BAL Biography File

**Baker, Arthur Snow Clatworthy, fl. 1860s**

**Address:**

52 Lower Belgrave Place, Pimlico, London SW, England (1864)

133 Buckingham Palace Road, London, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 May 1864; proposed by R L Sibley, H Baker, G Pownall, J Shaw; retired 1870.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p229

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 7/G5

**Baker, Charles, 1791-1861**

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

BAL Biography File

**Baker, Charles, 1833-1911**

**Address:**

18 Friar Lane, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1873)

12 The Crescent, Leicester (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Flint (1801-1862) of Leicester from 1849 to 1854. In offices of Martin Bulmer in Maidstone, John George Bland (ca. 1818 to 1898) in Birmingham, and John Johnson (1807-1878) in Adelphi, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1873; proposed by J H Chamberlain, F W Ordish, M D Wyatt; FRIBA 9 June 1879; proposed by F W Ordish, W Millican, J Goddard.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Henry Shenton from 1863.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Colvin (1978) p309, (1995) p365

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p36

F v5 p144

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 15/B3, 93/C2

BAL Biography File

**Baker, Charles Granville, b. 1862**

**Address:**

5 Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1896, 1910, 1914)

149 Hamlet Gardens, Ravenscourt Park, London W (1910, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Isaac Barradale (1845-1892) of Leicester 1878-83. Attended Leicester School of Art. Assistant to Edward John May (1853-1941), to Alfred Walter Saxon Snell (1860-1949), to William Coppard Banks (1833-1910), and to Messrs Davis & Emanuel (Henry David Davis (1838 or 9-1915) & Barrow Emanuel (1841-1904)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 9 Jan 1911: proposed by E J May, G Lucas, W Millard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886.

**Other information:**

MSA 1892.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v7 no.409

**Baker, Charles Henry, 1884-1957**

**Date of death:** 7 Mar 1957

**Address:**

New Malden, London, England (1914)

3 Norbury Crescent, Norbury, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

King's Prizeman in Construction.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

New Malden Board of Education.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A no.4096

BAL Biography File

**Baker, Charles William, 1870-1949**

**Date of death:** 25 Aug 1949

**Address:**

24 Anhalt Road, Albert Bridge, London SW, England (1892)

Hillhead, Duke's Avenue, New Malden, London (1914)

13 South Square, Gray's Inn, London WC (1926)

6 South Square, Gray's Inn, London (1944)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stephen Mogg Wyborn of Windsor 1887-90. RA Schools 1889; Silver Medal 1890. Assistant to William Frederick Unsworth (1851-1912) 1890 and John Loughborough Pearson (1817-1897). Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by W F Unsworth, R P Spiers, T E Collcutt. FRIBA 1939.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p147

F no.3619

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 51/C7

BAL Biography File

**Baker, Francis Spence, 1867-1926**

**Place of birth:** Canada

**Place of death:** Toronto, Canada

**Address:**

5 Lancaster Place, Strand, London WC, England (1892)

714 Temple Building, Toronto, Canada (1901)

692 Spadina Avenue, Toronto (1901)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Kennedy & Holland (Thomas Kennedy (ca. 1849-1916) & William Holland (ca. 1850-1899)) of Toronto, Canada 1884-8. In office of Josiah Cleveland Cady (1838-1919) in New York 1889. In office of William Knox (1858-1915) & John Harlock Elliot (ca. 1862-ca. 1925) in Toronto 1889-91. Came to England 1891 and entered office of Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924). Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by T E Collcutt, T W Cutler, A Cates; FRIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by T E Collcutt, T W Cutler, J Belcher.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Toronto, Canada. In partnership with George Wallace Gouinlock (1861-1932). President Royal Architectural Institute of Canada.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p231,236

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p116

F v13 p122

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 50/B1

BAL Biography File

**Baker, Frank, fl. 1914-1925**

**Address:**

7 York Place, Scarborough, North Yorkshire, England (1914, 1926)  
12 Clegg Street, Oldham, Lancashire (1914, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2834**

**Baker, Fred, b. 1874**

**Address:**

Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England (1910)  
Elm House, Upper Long Leys Road, Lincoln (1910, 1914)  
241 Monks Road, Lincoln (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Michael Drury of Lincoln 1890-91, and to William Watkins (1857-1926) 1891-95. Assistant to William Scorer (1843 or 4-1934) 1896 and 1900, to J H Cooper 1897-1900, to W Watkins 1901-03, and to W Scorer from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by W Watkins, W Scorer, H G Gamble.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.143**

**Baker, Gerald Connell, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

Albany Buildings, 39 Victoria Street, London SW, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Baker, Harry Edwin, b. 1869**

**Address:**

Lennox House, Norfolk Street, London WC, England (1911)  
38 Cloncurry Street, Bishop's Park, Fulham, London SW (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Farebrother, Ellis & Co. 1889-92. Attended Carpenters Hall and University College, London. Assistant to Messrs Crickmay & Sons (George Rackstrow Crickmay (1830-1907) & George Lay Crickmay (1858-1921)) 1892-99, to Messrs Davis

& Emanuel (Henry David Davis (1838 or 9-1915) & Barrow Emanuel (1841-1904)) 1899-1905, and to Messrs Brown & Barrow (Alexander Burnett Brown (b. 1867) & Ernest Robert Brown (1869-1948)) from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E R Barrow, W G Hunt, R H Weymouth.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1106**

**Baker, Henry, 1802 or 3-1878**

**Date of death:** 26 Apr 1878

**Address:**

11 Upper Gower Street, London, England (1855)  
108 Gower Street, London WC (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Ware (1781-1860).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 22 Jan 1855: proposed by T L Donaldson, T H Wyatt, J J Scoles.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor of St Pancras. Surveyor to Duke of Portland's Marylebone Estates from 1864. Surveyor to St John's College, Cambridge, London Estate; and others.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Buried in Highgate, London.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v36, 4 May 1878, p451  
RIBA Transactions 1878/9, p6

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Colvin (1978) p867, (1995) p1024  
Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p151**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 79/F7**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Baker, Henry George, b. 1875**

**Address:**

Bank House, Grosvenor Road, Aldershot, Surrey, England (1912)  
20 Lansdown Road, Aldershot (1912, 1914)  
21 Grosvenor Road, Aldershot (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Saltaire Technical School and Sheffield

College. Articled to his father at Rufford Abbey, Nottinghamshire 1891, and remained as assistant until 1901. Assistant in Sheffield Corporation Architects' Department 1901-03, and in Admiralty Works Department, H M Dockyards at Chatham 1903-06.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H Cox.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect & Surveyor to Messrs Rawlence & Squarey of London 1906-10. Assistant to John E Kingham of Aldershot from 1910.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1842

**Baker, Sir Herbert, 1862-1946**

**Date of birth:** 9 June 1862

**Place of birth:** Cobham, Kent

**Date of death:** 4 Feb 1946

**Place of death:** Owletts, Cobham, Kent

**Address:**

18 Maddox Street, London W, England (1889)

Owletts, Cobham, Kent (1889-1946)

Cape Town, South Africa (1891-1902)

Johannesburg, South Africa (1907-10)

14 Barton Street, Westminster, London SW (1923-6)

**Education and training:**

Tonbridge School. Articled to Arthur Baker (1842-1897) in Sept 1881 for 3 years. AA classes. Clerk of works for A Baker at Llanberis Church, North Wales, 18 months. Improver and assistant with Messrs Ernest George & Peto (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) and Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933)) 1886-90. RA Schools. Travelled in Italy 6 weeks, France 3 weeks. Ashpitel Prize 1889. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by A Baker, H A Peto, E George; FRIBA 18 Jan 1900: proposed by H S Greaves, E George, W Emerson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Went to Capetown, South Africa, 1891, and did work for Sir Cecil Rhodes. Diocesan Architect for Capetown from 1893. Moved to Transvaal 1902. In partnership with Ernest Willmott (1871-1916), and later with Francis Edward Masey (1858 or 9-1912). Associated with Sir Edwin Lutyens (1869-1944) in the building of New Delhi, India, 1912. Returned to London 1913. One of the principal architects of the War Graves Commission from 1917. Went to Kenya and Uganda 1925. Visited United States. In partnership with Alexander Thomson Scott (1888-

1962) from 1931. Sometime architect to the governments of South Africa, India and Kenya.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1927. Knighted 1926. KCIE 1930.

Hon DCL (Oxford) 1937

**Other information:**

ARA 1922. RA 1932.

**Personal details:** Nephew of A Baker.

**Publications by:**

Plas Maur, Conway (1888)

Church House. It's art and symbolism (1940)

Cecil Rhodes (1944)

Architecture & personalities (1944 (Autobiography))

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v185, 15 Feb 1946, p95

Builder v170, 15 Feb 1946, p158-9

RIBA Journal v53, 1946, p189-90

South African Architectural Record v32, July 1947, p161-83

Times 6 Feb 1946

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Davies

DNB

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service

Who's who in architecture (1926)

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Baker, Herbert, 'Architecture and personalities' (London: Country Life, 1944)

Greig, Doreen E, 'Herbert Baker in South Africa' (Cape Town, London: Purnell, 1970)

Irving, Robert G, 'Indian Summer: Lutyens, Baker and Imperial Delhi' (New Haven, London: Yale University Press, 1981)

Keath, Michael, 'Herbert Baker: architecture and idealism 1892-1913: the South African years' (Gibraltar: Ashanti, 1992)

Reilly, C H, 'Representative British architects of the present day' (London: Batsford, 1931)

Stringer, P 'Sir Herbert Baker and his collaboration with Sir Edwin Lutyens at New Delhi' (MPhil thesis: Thames Polytechnic)

*Articles:*

Architect & Building News v117, 18 Feb 1927, p305

Architect's Journal v65, 16 Feb 1927, p251-60  
 History Today Dec 1980, p7-12  
 RIBA Journal v36, 16 July 1927, p591-9 (Royal Gold Medal)

Scotsman 7 July 1962, p6

Times 8 June 1962, p13

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

Bank of England (by A K Lawrence RA; reproduced in 'Architecture and personalities')

Bank of England (Marble bust by Sir Charles Wheeler; reproduced in 'Architecture and personalities')

BAL Photographs Collection

National Gallery of South Africa (by Charles H Thompson; reproduced in Builder obit)

South Africa House (Bronze bust by Sir Charles Wheeler)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p6**

F v13 p68

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 45/E4, 118/F5

**BAL Biography File**

**Baker, Howard Leslie, 1880-1955**

**Date of birth:** 28 Feb 1880

**Date of death:** 10 Apr 1955

**Address:**

69 Sheffington Road, East Ham, London E, England (1910)

Barton House, 118 Wanstead Park Avenue, Wanstead, London E (1914)

99 Wanstead Park Avenue, Wanstead (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Latham & Bosworth (Arthur Gilbey Latham (1869-1928) & C W Bosworth) 1893-98.

Attended Aston School of Art. Assistant to J W Meredith 1899-1902, and in East Ham Corporation Architects' Department from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by E J Dixon, W E Riley, J G Dunn.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.144**

**BAL Biography File**

**Baker, Humphrey, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

3 and 4 North Hill, Colchester, Essex, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Baker, James Harper, fl. 1891-1896**

**Address:**

Calverly Chambers, Victoria Square, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Baker, John, 1846 or 7-1912**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v103, 6 Sept 1912, p287

**Baker, Joseph Phillips, 1876-1968**

**Date of birth:** 22 Jan 1876

**Address:**

33 Market Place, Willenhall, Staffordshire, England (1910, 1914, 1926)

54 Walsall Road, Willenhall (1910)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Central Higher Grade School, Willenhall. Articled to Benjamin Baker (d. 1896) 1892. Attended Birmingham and Wolverhampton Schools of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by W H Bidlake, S Chesney, H J Ash.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Willenhall. Architect to Willenhall & Bentley School Board 1896-1903.

**Personal details:** Son of B Baker.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.267**

**BAL Biography File**

**Baker, Orlando, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

60 Barrack Street, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Baker, Richard James, b. 1870**

**Address:**

Bute Estate Office, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1911)

156 Llandaff Road, Cardiff (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edwin Wortley Montague Corbett (1849-1934) 1884, and remained as assistant. Attended

Cardiff Technical Schools, becoming a Lecturer in Building Construction.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E W M Corbett, E G C Down, H Teather.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1107

**Baker, Thomas Dod, d. 1880**

**Address:**

Church Street, Kidderminster, Hereford and Worcester, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Borough Architect for Kidderminster.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v38, 1880, p632

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

**Baker, Thomas Henry, 1852-1934**

**Date of death:** 15 Nov 1934

**Address:**

Head Gate Court, Colchester, Essex, England (1910, 1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Millican (1830-1889) of Leicester 1869-74. Assistant to Messrs Stewart & Bury (Charles A Bury) of Scarborough 1874-75, and to Joseph J Lish (d. 1922) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1875.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by W T Cressall, J Cash, C B Smith; FRIBA 1928.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Leicester 1875. Practised in London 1880-85, in Clacton-on-Sea 1885-93, and in Colchester from 1893. In partnership with Edward Ernest May (1858-1938), William Henry Wrightson, and Dudley James McPherson Burton (1890-1961), who succeeded to the practice. Surveyor to the Clacton Land Co.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v147, 23 Nov 1934, p880

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.72

F no.2599

BAL Biography File

**Baker, Walter James, 1890-1952**

**Date of death:** 17 May 1952

**Address:**

293 Albert Road, Aston Manor, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2748

BAL Biography File

**Baker, William Arthur, d. 1883 or 4**

**Address:**

11 Upper Gower Street, London WC, England (1863)

108 Gower Street, London WC (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Jan 1864: proposed by G J J Mair, E T'Anson, H Oliver.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v46, 3 May 1884, p604

RIBA Proceedings 1883/4, p xl

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p203

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 7/D2

**Baker, William Hiron, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

31 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Baker, William Lewis, fl. 1855**

**Address:**

8 Dane's Inn, Strand, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bakes, James Harper, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Calverley Chambers, Victoria Square, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Jowett Kendall.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)



**Bakewell, Frederick, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

6 Thurland Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bakewell, William, 1839-1925**

**Date of birth:** 21 Dec 1839

**Place of birth:** Hampstead, London

**Place of death:** St Margaret's at Cliffe, Kent

**Address:**

12 East Parade, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England

38 Park Square, Leeds (1892, 1905)

5 Cromer Road, Leeds (1914, 1923)

St Margaret's at Cliffe, Kent (1925)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Astley Darbishire 1852-7. RA Schools 1856. Improver to Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860) and Richard Herbert Carpenter (1841-1893) & William Slater (1818 or 19-1872). In offices of Edward Robert Robson (1835-1917), Messrs Hunt & Stephenson (Charles Stephenson), John Douglas (1829-1911) and William Henry Crossland (ca. 1834-1909).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Jan 1892: proposed by J Tweedale, J W Cannon, E Birchall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Leeds 1869. In partnership with George Mallinson (1831-1908) in Dewsbury, Halifax and Leeds.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Linstrum

**Obituaries:**

Builder v128, 23 Jan 1925, p155

Builder v128, 6 Feb 1925, p229

RIBA Journal v32, 1925, p355

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Harper

Linstrum

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p54

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 111/E6

BAL Biography File

**Baldie, Robert, d. ca. 1890**

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Glendinning

BAL Biography File

**Baldrie, Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

29 Bath Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Baldwin, Frank, fl. 1885-1896**

**Address:**

8 Lion Street, Brecon, Powys, Wales (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Baldwin, William Wallis, b. 1851**

**Address:**

35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC, England (1914)

Netherheys, Watford, Hertfordshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hamilton College, Birkenhead. Articled to Messrs W & J Hay (William Hardie Hay (1813 or 14-1901) & James Murdoch Hay (1823 or 4-1915)) of Liverpool.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in Manchester.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Bale, Alfred, b. 1880**

**Address:**

Irvine, 79 Balfour Road, North End, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Orlando Law (b. 1872) 1896-98. Attended Goldsmiths Institute and King's College, London. Assistant to Alfred Hessel Tiltman (1854-1910) 1898-1902, to John William Stevens (1852-1939) 1902, to Charles William Bevis (b. 1854) 1902-03, and in Admiralty Works Department, H M Dockyard Portsmouth from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by G Wood, J W Stevens, C W Bevis.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.473

**Bale, John Edward, fl. 1863-1880**

**Address:**

Sierra Leone (1880)

**Education and training:**

Educated as a civil engineer.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Nov 1880: proposed by A W Blomfield, W Oakley, E Leuchars.

**Professional and practice information:**

Employed by governments of Sierra Leone, British Honduras, Jamaica. Colonial Surveyor on the Gold Coast 1873-4.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Joined army Nov 1863. Royal Engineers.

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p115**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 25/F4**

**Balfour, Andrew, 1863-1943**

**Address:**

110 Main Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906, 1914, 1926)

Rostrevor, Bridge-of-Weir (1914)

55 Sardinia Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Anderson's College and Glasgow School of Art. Articled to Messrs Boucher & Cousland (James Boucher (ca. 1832-1906 or 7) & James Cousland (ca. 1833-1866)) of Glasgow 1877. Assistant to Messrs John Burnet & Son (John Burnet (1813 or 14-1901) & John James Burnet (1857-1938)), and to Messrs Campbell Douglas & Sellars (Campbell Douglas (1828-1910) & James Sellars (1843-1888)). Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed J J Burnet, J Keppie, C Mackean.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 in Glasgow. In partnership with William Fraser Tytler Stewart (1885-1940) 1919-40.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 1943, p417

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p148**

**BAL Biography File**

**Balfour, Eustace James Anthony, 1854-1911**

**Date of birth:** 8 June 1854

**Place of birth:** Whittingehame, East Lothian

**Date of death:** 14 Feb 1911

**Place of death:** Whittingehame

**Address:**

32 Addison Road, London W, England (1891)

10 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC (1891)

20 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Harrow School and Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Basil Champneys (1842-1935).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Jan 1892: proposed by J M Anderson, A Cates, R W Edis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879. In partnership with Hugh Thackeray Turner (1853-1937) from 1885. Surveyor to the Grosvenor Estates in London 1890.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSA. Colonel (1892-1904) London Scottish Corps of Volunteers.

**Personal details:** Brother of Arthur James Balfour (1848-1930), Prime Minister 1902-5.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v100, 17 Feb 1911, p222

RIBA Journal v18, 1911, p283

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p67**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 111/G6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Balfour, Robert, ca. 1770-1867**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Balfour, Robert Shekleton, fl. 1893-1906**

**Address:**

76 Inverness Terrace, London W, England (1893)

28b Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, London W (1906)

116 Jermyn Street, St James's, London SW (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) of Edinburgh 1886-92. Edinburgh College of Art.

Travelled and studied on continent 1892-3. Assistant

to John Macvicar Anderson (1835-1915). Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1893: proposed by J M Anderson, A Cates, J A Gotch; FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by J Belcher, J M Anderson, A Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894. In partnership with William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) until 1907.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Drawings) 1892. Pugin Studentship 1894. Tite Prize 1895. Soane Medallion 1896.

**Other information:**

AA President 1906-7; resigned due to ill health.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Graves

Harper

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Articles:*

AA Journal v21, June 1906, p130-1

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v90, 1906, p730

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p64

F v16 p150

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 54/D7

BAL Biography File

**Ball, Charles William, 1857 or 8-1927**

**Date of death:** June 1927

**Address:**

Whittington Chambers, King's Road, Southsea, Hampshire, England (1914, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925; FRIBA 1926.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 in Portsmouth.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI. MSA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v34, 17 Sept 1927, p661

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3128**

F no.2384

**Ball, Edward Charles, b. 1861**

**Address:**

14 Market Place, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

Clough Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906) 1878, and remained as assistant until 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by P E Barker, J Ely, B W H Brameld.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Manchester.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.722

**Ball, Edwin, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

16 Holles Street, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Ball, Frederick, 1860-1915**

**Address:**

Castle Chambers, Hound's Gate, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1896)

23 King Street, Nottingham (1911)

Clumber Lodge, Maxtoke Road, The Park, Nottingham (1911)

**Education and training:**

Improver with Richard Charles Sutton (1833 or 4-1915) 1876, and remained as assistant until 1880.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by R Evans, E R Sutton, B E Baily.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in Nottingham.

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 4 Dec 1915, p56

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1108

**Ball, George, fl. 1876-1910**

**Address:**

Aldersyde, Chepbourne Road, Bexhill, East Sussex, England (1910)

**Education and training:**

Chief assistant to David Petch of Scarborough 1876.

**Professional and practice information:**

Chief Assistant Surveyor, afterwards Deputy Borough Engineer of Scarborough. Borough Engineer and Surveyor of Bexhill-on-Sea from 1897.

**Other information:**

AICE. MRSI. Freemason.

**References:**

Pike Sussex

**Portraits:**

Pike Sussex, p423

**BAL Biography File**

**Ball, James Howell, 1790-1857**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Ball, Joseph Henry, 1861-1931**

**Address:**

Rolls Park, Chigwell, Essex, England (1883)

2 Portland Place, Southsea, Hampshire (1884)

15 Clement's Inn, Strand, London (1894)

Lonsdale Chambers, 27 Chancery Lane, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) for 5 years. RA Schools. University College, London. Travelled on the continent for 3 months. Passed qualifying exam 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Jan 1884: proposed by A Waterhouse, T Worthington, G T Redmayne.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p59**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 34/G7**

**Ball, Joseph Lancaster, 1852-1933**

**Place of birth:** Maltby, West Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 11 Dec 1933

**Address:**

Waterloo Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1881)

Warwick Chambers, Corporation Street, Birmingham (1885)

3 Mount Street, Manchester (1891)

Paradise Street, Birmingham (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Willmer Pocock (1813-1899) of London.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Birmingham. In partnership with Goddard. Director of the Birmingham School of Architecture 1909-16.

**Other information:**

President, Birmingham Architectural Association.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v145, 15 Dec 1933, p958

RIBA Journal v41, 24 Feb 1934, p418-19

**References:**

Graves

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**BAL Biography File**

**Ball, Theophilus Bradford, 1875-1955**

**Address:**

1 Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Mare, Avon, England (1901)

Beechmount, Hill Road, Weston-super-Mare (1914)

20 West Street, Weston-super-Mare (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to S J Wilde of Weston-super-Mare for 4 years, and remained as assistant until 1898. AA classes. Assistant to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1898-99, and to Nettleton from 1899. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by R Plumbe, F W Mills, H D Bryan.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frank Kennerell Pope (1887-1958). Assistant Surveyor to Weston-super-Mare Urban District Council 1900-15. Architect to Axbridge Rural District Council Housing Committee.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v189, 19 Aug 1955, p305

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p118**

**Ball, William John, d. 1957**

**Address:**

12 Pickmere Street, Warrington, Cheshire, England (1904)

Municipal Buildings, Crewe (1914)

Sunnyside Terrace, Rooms Lane, Morley, Leeds, West Yorkshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Thompson of Warrington 1891. Attended Warrington School of Art and Liverpool University. Assistant to Messrs Fawcett & Wright, and in Crewe Corporation Architects' Department. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by S P Silcock, W Owen, J Slater.

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p19**

**Ballantine, John, b. 1874**

**Address:**

109 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

79 Cartvale Road, Langside, Glasgow (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Campbell McKellar 1889, and remained as assistant until 1902. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Technical College.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J C McKellar, G Gunn, D B Hutton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Glasgow. In partnership with George Sinclair (d. 1934) 1902-09. Assistant to Messrs George Arthur & Son of Glasgow from 1910.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.723**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ballantine, Thomas, fl. 1896-1914**

**Address:**

86 York Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1896, 1906)

Blairlomond, Douglas Pier, Greenock, Inverclyde, Scotland (1914)

**Education and training:**

In offices of Messrs Creeke & Gifford (Charles Gifford) of Bournemouth 1889-90, Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927) 1890-93, Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) 1893, and John James Stevenson (1831-1908) 1894-96. Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by A Webb, G T Hine, R G Balfour.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p69**

**Ballantyne, Cedric Heise, fl. 1892-1903**

**Address:**

416 Allins Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (1903)

Power Street, Hawthorn, Melbourne (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Oakden & Kemp 1892, and remained as assistant until 1900. Passed qualifying exam 1902 in Melbourne.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1903: proposed by G C Inskip, P Kerr, and another

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Melbourne. In partnership with Oakden.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p121**

**Ballard, William Joseph, 1854-1936**

**Address:**

12 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1910)

The Willows, Willows Road, Cannon Hill, Birmingham (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs David & Freeman Smith of Birmingham 1876-80, and remained as assistant 1880-83. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Messrs J Mathews & Sons from 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by O Essex, J P Osborne, A Harrison.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Blunden Shadbolt (1879-1949) in Horley from 1901. Head teacher and lecturer in Building Construction, Birmingham Municipal Technical School.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v150, 1936, p1278

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.145**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ballard, William Washington, fl. 1879-1882**

**Address:**

31 John Street, Bedford Row, London, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ernest Carritt (d. 1908) until 1879. In office of Thomas Goodchild (d. 1885) and others.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by T Goodchild, R Plumbe, T H Lewis.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p54**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/B1**

**Ballardie, James Hutcheson de Caynoth, 1878-1938**

**Date of death:** 25 Feb 1938

**Address:**

19 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW, England (1906)  
Embankment Chambers, Villiers Street, London WC (1906)

16 Bedford Circus, Exeter, Devon (1933-38)

**Education and training:**

Attended Yorkshire College 1895-98. Articled to Alfred Waterhouse (1829-1899) 1898, and remained in the office after the latter's death. RA Schools. Assistant to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) 1903-1910. Travelled in France, Germany, Egypt and Turkey. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by A Webb, E I Bell, P Waterhouse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910. Rangoon City Architect 1910-12 and Calcutta City Architect 1912-20. In partnership with Harold Sudlow and Arnold John Thompson (d. 1966) in Calcutta 1920-33, and with S Dobell in Exeter 1933-38.

**Honours and awards:**

RA Schools Silver Medal.

**Other information:**

Assessor to Court of Appeal under Calcutta Improvement Trust.

**Obituaries:**

Exeter Express, 5 Mar 1938  
RIBA Journal v45, 25 Apr 1938, p623  
RIBA Journal v45, 23 May 1938, p721

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p104**

**BAL Biography File**

**Balls, William Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

3 and a half Bermondsey Square, London SE, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bamford, Dennis, d. 1961**

**Date of death:** 8 Dec 1961

**Address:**

9 Faraday Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, Kensington, London W, England

9 Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, London EC (1910)

38 Westgate, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire (1914)

29 Wildwood Road, Golders Green, London NW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Huddersfield Technical College for 3 years, and as assistant in the Engineering and Building Section for 1 year. Assistant to Edgar Wood (1860-1935) for 2½ years, and to Arthur Beresford Pite (1861-1934) for 2½ years. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by B Pite, J Slater, A Ashbridge.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p150**

**Bamford, Frederick Noel, fl. 1899-1907**

**Address:**

Renmera, Auckland, New Zealand (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Bartley of Auckland 1899 for 4 years. Assistant to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944) 1903-06. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by J Slater, E G Dawber, E J Hall.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p106**

**BAL Biography File**

**Banfield, Ernest William, fl. 1893-1926**

**Address:**

15 Penford Street, Knatchbull Road, Camberwell, London SE, England (1901)

466 Mansion House Chambers, 11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1914)

28 Mortimer Street, Regent's Street, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Truefitt & Watson 1893-96.

Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to Herbert Arnold Satchell (d. 1922) 1896, to Messrs Horsley & Prior (Gerald Callcott Horsley (1862-1917) & Edward Schroeder Prior (1852-1932)), to Henry

Louis Florence (1843-1916), to Edward Keynes Purchase (1862-1923) 1898-1900, and to Great Eastern Railway Engineer from 1900. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by H L Florence, E A Gruning, R P Spiers.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p117**

**BAL Biography File**

**Banham, Francis Easto, 1862-1924**

**Address:**

Grange Road, Beccles, Suffolk, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v126, 1924, p628

**References:**

Brown Haward & Kindred

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**BAL Biography File**

**Banister, Frederick Jones, fl. 1873-1926**

**Address:**

22 Great James Street, London WC, England (1884)

The Outer Temple, London WC (1907, 1914)

Fairfield, Epsom, Surrey (1926)

**Education and training:**

In office of Robert Medley Fulford (1845 or 6-1910) of Exeter 1873. Articled to Charles Barry (1823-1900) 1874-6. In workshops and sketching in England 1877. Assistant in country offices 1878-9. 4 months sketching in Italy 1880. Passed qualifying exam 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1884: proposed by C Barry, T Porter, A Frere.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p68**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 35/C4**

**Bankart, George Percy, 1866-1929**

**Place of birth:** Leicester

**Address:**

58c Gray's Inn Road, London WC, England (1907)

37 Old Deer Park Gardens, Richmond, Surrey (1919)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wyggeston Grammar School. Articled to Isaac Barradale (1845-1892) 1883. Attended Leicester School of Art and Technical College.

**Professional and practice information:**

Specialized in decorative plasterwork.

**References:**

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Banks, Clifford Saunders, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 5 Sept 1880

**Address:**

Highfield House, 16 Oakfield Road, Croydon, London, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed to carpenter and joiner in Putney 1896-1900. Assistant to Messrs Cooke & Co. 1900, and to Thomas Woodbridge Biggs (b. 1851) 1900-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.954**

**Banks, Edgar Osborne, b. 1861**

**Address:**

5 Adelaide Place, London Bridge, London SE, England (1895, 1911)

77 High Street, Lewisham, London SE (1895)

Spring Cottage, St Mary Cray, Orpington, London SE (1905, 1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Colfe's Grammar School, Blackheath.

Articled to William Coppard Banks (1833-1910) 1878-82, and remained as assistant until 1887. AA classes. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by W A Williams, H P Monckton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887. In partnership with W C Banks 1887-1910.

**Other information:**

Member, Architectural Society.

**Personal details:** Son of W C Banks

**References:**

Pike London

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.520**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Banks, Edward, fl. 1868-1874**

**Address:**  
 Darlington Street, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**  
 In partnership with William Doubleday (1846-1938) from 1874.

**References:**  
 Architect's ... directory (1868)  
**BAL Biography File**

**Banks, Robert Richardson, 1812 or 13-1872**

**Date of death:** 14 Dec 1872  
**Place of death:** Dulwich Wood Park, London  
**Address:**  
 8 Duke Street, St James's, London, England (1852, 1853)  
 27 Sackville Street, London (1855, 1863)  
 1 Westminster Chambers, London (1865, 1869, 1872)

**Education and training:**  
 Pupil of William Atkinson (ca. 1773-1839). Assistant to Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860) from 1838 to 1847.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 22 Feb 1847; FRIBA 19 Apr 1869.  
**Professional and practice information:**  
 Partner of Charles Barry (1823-1900) from 1847.

**Works:**  
 No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v30, 21 Dec 1872, p1002

**References:**  
 Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Avery obit  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Colvin (1978) p76,91, (1995) p85,102  
 Graves  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**  
 BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**  
 F v4 p65  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 82/C5  
**BAL Biography File**

**Banks, Thomas Lewis, 1842-1920**

**Place of birth:** Cockermouth, Cumbria, England  
**Address:**  
 23 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England (1872, 1885)  
 22 Lowther Street, Whitehaven, Cumbria (1886)  
 71A Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1905)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to James Glode Stapleton from 1860. Private study. Travelled on the continent 1869-70.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 22 Apr 1872: proposed by J W Dennison, S C Capes, C H Cooke; FRIBA 5 Jan 1885: proposed by H L Florence, W A Boulnois, T R Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 Commenced independent practice 1871, London and Whitehaven.

**Works:**  
 List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v118, 4 June 1920, p656  
 RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p391

**References:**  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Graves  
 Harper  
 Pike London

**Portraits:**  
 Pike London, p230  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p144**  
 F v7 p97

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 12/F2, 98/G7  
**BAL Biography File**

**Banks, Thomas Moffat, b. 1881**

**Address:**  
 14 Finkle Street, Kendal, Cumbria, England (1911, 1914)  
 Levens, Milnthorpe (1911)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to George Gordon Hoskins (1836 or 7-1911) of Darlington 1901-04. Attended Heatherley's School. Assistant to Charles Edward Mallows (1864-1915) 1904-05, to Alfred William Stephens Cross (1858-1932) 1905-06, and to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944) 1906-08.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E L Lutyens, A W S Cross, A N Wilson.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 Commenced independent practice 1908 in Kendal. In partnership with J Banks from 1908.

**Personal details:** Son of J Banks FSI.  
**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.724**



**Banks, William Arthur, b. 1887**

**Address:**

119 Mile End Lane, Stockport, Cheshire, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Staffordshire County Architect. Assistant to Leonard Vincent Hunt (1862-1928), and to John Hutchings (1868-1945). Attended Stafford School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920; FRIBA 1928.

**Professional and practice information:**

Chief Architectural Assistant Stafford Borough Surveyor. Housing Architect to Stockport Borough Council.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AMSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.3066

F no.2587

**Banks, William Coppard, 1833-1910**

**Address:**

Gracechurch Street, London, England (1866)  
5 Adelaide Place, London Bridge, London SE (1905)  
77 High Street, Lewisham, London (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Collis (1806-1886).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1866. In partnership with Edgar Osborne Banks (b. 1861) 1887-1910.

**Other information:**

One of the original members of the AA.

**Personal details:** Father of E O Banks.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v99, 1910, p110

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p229

**BAL Biography File**

**Banks-Martin, Robert, 1869-1930**

**Date of birth:** 29 Nov 1869

**Place of birth:** North Walsham, Norfolk

**Date of death:** 21 May 1930

**Address:**

121 Plashet Grove, East Ham, London, England (1909, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

JP. MSA 1899.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 22 Nov 1930, p54

**References:**

Pike Essex

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Essex, p303

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2749

**BAL Biography File**

**Bannan, Henry Watkins, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

8 Philpot Lane, London EC, England (1914, 1926)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Bannister, Sidney Smith, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

74 Connaught Terrace, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Banyard, George Philip, 1880-1948**

**Address:**

4a Market Street, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England (1926)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v174, 1948, p649

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**BAL Biography File**

**Barber, Cecil, 1887-1949**

**Date of death:** 31 July 1949

**Address:**

Low Hill, Baildon, Shipley, West Yorkshire, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Bakewell (1838-1925). Attended Leeds School of Architecture.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1921.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.3268

**BAL Biography File**

**Barber, Ernest, 1888-1957**

**Date of death:** 30 Oct 1957

**Address:**

69 High Street, Broadstairs, Kent, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Foster.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2464**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barber, Henry, fl. 1876**

**Place of birth:** Ulverston, Cumbria

**Address:**

Ulverston, Cumbria, England (1876)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Alfred Darbyshire (1839-1908) for 5 years, and assistant for 2 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1876: proposed by L Booth, E G Paley, A Darbyshire.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Ulverston.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p120**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 20/G7

**Barber, Richard Alfred, b. 1883**

**Address:**

17 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1914)

110 Kenilworth Avenue, Wimbledon, London SW (1914)

Town Hall, Brighton, East Sussex (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Francis Edward Smee (1865-1942) 1899-1904, and remained as assistant 1904. Attended Regent's Street Polytechnic. AA Schools. Assistant to Henry Louis Florence (1843-1916) 1904-05, to John Sydney Brocklesby (1879-1955) 1905-13, and to Herbert Osborn Creswell (1860-1918) from 1914. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by F E Smee, H Creswell, B F Fletcher.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1923. Housing Architect to Taunton Corporation. Chief Assistant Architect to Somerset County Council.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2518**

**Barber, Robert, 1797-1861**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barber, Samuel John, 1828-1890**

**Address:**

Eastwood, Nottinghamshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Nottingham and Midland Counties Benefit Building Society for the Eastwood district.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Barber, W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

51 Guildford Street, Russell Square, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Barber, William Swinden, fl. 1859-1898**

**Address:**

Hanover Chambers, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, London, England (1859)

Halifax, West Yorkshire (1873)

**Education and training:**

Travelled in Italy with Frederick Pepys Cockerell (1833-1878) for 6 months 1855-6.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 Jan 1860: proposed by J Whichcord, C R Cockerell, J Clarke; FRIBA 17 Nov 1873: proposed by F P Cockerell, J Whichcord, H Jones.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Halifax with James Mallinson (1819-1884) in 1870.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Linstrum

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p53**

F v4 p148

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 5/D6, 84/G7

**BAL Biography File**

**Barbour, James, 1834-1912**

**Date of death:** 5 May 1912

**Address:**

Dumfries, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John McLintock Bowie (1871-1957) from 1896.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Obituaries:**

Builder v102, 1912, p561

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS Architects Index

**Barbour, John, b. 1878**

**Address:**

42 Polwarth Gardens, Hyndland, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1926)

7 Bath Street, Glasgow (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William H Howie 1894-99. Attended Glasgow Technical College and School of Art. Assistant in Glasgow & South Western Architects' Department, to Gavin Paterson (1865-1934), to Messrs George Arthur & Sons (John Maurice Arthur (b. 1877)) of Airdrie 1900-03, in H M Office of Works in Edinburgh 1903-04, and to William Henry White (1862-1949) 1904-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by J R Wilson, J Lochhead, J Fairweather.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Glasgow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.608

**Barclay, Arthur James, b. 1880**

**Address:**

Goderich, Ontario, Canada (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Sear for 4 years. Attended Gordons College, Aberdeen. Assistant to Alexander Marshall Mackenzie (1848-1933) for 6 years, to Messrs Matear & Simon (Huon Arthur Matear (1856-1945) & Frank Worthington Simon (1863-1933)) of Liverpool for 2 years, and to Leslie Ower (1851-1916) for 2 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A M Mackenzie, L Ower, W F Wilkie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Toronto and Goderich, Canada.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.725

**Barclay, David, 1846-1917**

**Date of death:** 13 July 1917

**Place of death:** Jordanhill, Glasgow, Scotland

**Address:**

136 Wellington Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1880)

245 St Vincent Street, Glasgow (1900, 1914)

Lavantille, Jordanhill, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Hugh Barclay (1828-1892) Jan 1861. Pupil of A D Robertson, artist, for drawing. Travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by J Honeyman, J Baird, G Bell; re-elected FRIBA 6 Mar 1899.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1871 in Glasgow. In partnership with H Barclay from Jan 1871 as H & D Barclay. President Glasgow Institute of Architects 1900.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

IA.

**Personal details:** Brother of H Barclay.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v113, 27 July 1917, p52

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p240

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 4 July 1890, p30

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v59, 4 July 1890, p10

RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p58

F v13 p29

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 94/F6, 117/G7

**BAL Biography File**

**Barclay, Fergusson, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 5 Aug 1877

**Address:**

Manor Mead, Weston-super-Mare, Avon, England (1911, 1914)

19 High Street, Bristol (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Bligh Bond (1864-1945) 1896-1901, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by F B Bond, G H Oatley, A B Botterill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Bristol ca. 1908.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.521

**Barclay, Hugh, 1828-1892**

**Address:**

Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Watt, and with David Barclay (1846-1917) from Jan 1871 as H & D Barclay.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Personal details:** Brother of D Barclay.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v63, 1892, p446

**References:**

*General sources:*

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 4 July 1890, p30

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 4 July 1890, p10

**BAL Biography File**

**Barclay, Thomas, 1886-1966**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v211, 5 Aug 1966, p88

**Barclay, William, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 15 Oct 1881

**Address:**

209 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1912, 1914)

437 Great Western Road, Glasgow (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Fryers & Penman (Larmont Douglas Penman (1868-1931)) of Largs 1898-1902.

Attended Glasgow School of Art. Assistant to Alexander McGibbon (1861-1938) of Glasgow 1902-03,

to James Lindsay (1857-1914), to Messrs McKissack & Son (John McKissack (ca. 1844-1915) & James McKissack (b. 1875)) for 1 year, to Richard

Henderson for 4 years, and to Messrs Fryers & Penman for 1 year.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A N Paterson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Glasgow.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1843

**Barden, Robert Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

307 Oxford Street, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bardwell, William, 1795-1890**

**Place of birth:** Southwold, Suffolk

**Date of death:** 8 July 1890

**Address:**

4 Great Queen Street, London SW, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Wyatt (1782-1856) and of George Maddox (1760-1843). Studied in Paris for 2 years.

**Works:**

See Colvin

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

Harper

**Bare, Henry Bloomfield, d. 1912**

**Place of death:** Liverpool

**Address:**

6 Westbourne Park Crescent, Harrow Road, London W, England (1868)

9 Cook Street, Liverpool, Merseyside (1888)

12 Princes Road, Liverpool (1900)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Charles Edmund Giles 1861-3. Assistant to Thomas John Willson (1824-1903) & Samuel Joseph Nicholl (1826-1905) 1863-8. Worked for William Baker (1817-1878), railway engineer, as District Resident Assistant on London & North Western Railway 1866-76.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by G E Grayson, W Parslow, A Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice June 1876,

Liverpool. In partnership with Henry Langton Beckwith LRIBA ca. 1886.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v102, 26 Jan 1912, p108

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p97

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 102/C4

BAL Biography File

**Bare, Robert George, fl. 1884-1926**

**Address:**

66 Lebanon Gardens, West Hill, London SW, England (1896)

Granville House, Arundel Street, Strand, London WC (1914, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2629

**Barefoot, Herbert John Leslie, 1887-1958**

**Address:**

4 Queen Victoria Street, London EC, England (1912)  
13 Wexford Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW (1912)

Dutch House, Wexford Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW (1914)

10 Thoro'fare, Ipswich, Suffolk (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dulwich College. AA Schools 1905-07. Articled to William Douglas Carøe (1857-1938) 1907-09. Assistant to Sir William Emerson (1843-1924) 1909, to Algernon Winter Rose (1885-1918) 1910, to Frank Peck (1863-1931) 1911, and to Messrs Howell & Brooks (Stanford Morton Brooks) from 1911. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 June 1912: proposed by W D Carøe, H P G Maule, E T Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1912 in London. In partnership with Henry Munro Cautley (1876-1959). Lecturer in Building Construction and Drawing at Ipswich School of Engineering.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v196, 2 Jan 1959, p20

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2301

BAL Biography File

**Barfield, F. H., fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

56 Lancaster Road, Stroud Green, London N, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884. FSI.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Bargman, Frederick, 1852-1921**

**Address:**

76 South Street, Dorking, Surrey, England (1911, 1914)

Mount House, Dorking (1911)

16 Essex Street, Strand, London WC (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Elkington (1823 or 4-1897) 1868. Assistant in various offices.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by R G Hammond, F R Farrow, W H Seth-Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877 in London and Dorking. In partnership with Henry Spencer Benison (1844-1937) from 1877.

**Other information:**

MAA 1871.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Robert Frederick Bargman (1884-1956).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v29, p24

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.726

**Bargman, Robert Frederick, 1884-1956**

**Date of death:** 22 Oct 1956

**Address:**

76 South Street, Dorking, Surrey, England (1912, 1914, 1926)

Mount House, Dorking (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Bargman & Benison (Frederick Bargman (1852-1921) & Henry Spencer Benison (1844-1937)) 1901, and remained as assistant. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by W H S Smith, R G Hammond, D B Niven.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to F Bargman.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2257

**BAL Biography File**

**Barker, Anthony Raine, 1882-1963**

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1909.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v205, 1963, p324

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Barker, Arthur Rowland, 1842-1915**

**Address:**

11 Buckingham Street, Strand, London, England (1872)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and assistant of Ewan Christian (1814-1895).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1873: proposed by E Christian, J Clarke, F Chancellor; resigned 1909.

**Professional and practice information:**

Diocesan Surveyor for Winchester.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 12 Nov 1915, p345

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v5 p20

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 14/A4

**Barker, Edwin Henry Lingen, 1838-1917**

**Date of birth:** 3 Nov 1838

**Date of death:** 27 Jan 1917

**Place of death:** London

**Address:**

8 St Owen's Street, Hereford, Hereford & Worcester, England (1866)

London (1917)

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in Hereford 1866. Partner in firm Lingen Barker & Anthony Barker.

**Personal details:** Brother of Albert James Barker, surveyor, and uncle of Harley Granville Barker (1877-1946), playwright.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v112, 7 Feb 1917, p131

Builder v112, 9 Feb 1917, p101

**References:**

Goodhart-Rendel

Harper

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Biography file (correspondence)

RIBA Archive, Letters to Council, LC/4/7/16

**BAL Biography File**

**Barker, Frederick George, b. 1876**

**Address:**

82 Brookdale Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1912)

Harrington Chambers, 26 North John Street, Liverpool (1912, 1914)

Ocean Chambers, 14 North John Street, Liverpool (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert W Keef of Liverpool 1892-97.

Attended Liverpool School of Art, University College and Technical School. Assistant to Messrs F & G Holme (Francis Usher Holme & George Holme (1822 or 3-1915)) 1897-98, to Walter William Thomas (ca. 1850-1912) 1898-1900, to J Jameson Green (1872-1945) 1900-04, and to Walter Aubrey Thomas (1859-1934) 1904-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by F M Simpson, T T Rees, G Fraser.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Liverpool.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v23 no.1844

**Barker, Frederick William Charles, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

98 Nevill Road, Stoke Newington, London N, England (1914)

27a Bush Lane, Cannon Street, London EC (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2835

**Barker, Harold Wood, b. 1875**

**Address:**

Midland Bank Chambers, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner in firm of Messrs Thomas Barker & Son.

**Honours and awards:**

OBE.

**Other information:**

AMICE. TD.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2762**

**Barker, Herbert Mayer, 1877-1942**

**Date of death:** 2 Apr 1942

**Address:**

Zantua, North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada (1912)

85 Hutchinson Building, 429 Pender Street, Vancouver (1912)

160 Hope Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Marshall Mackenzie (1848-1933) of Aberdeen 1897-1901. Assistant in Caledonian Railway Co. Architects' Department 1901-03, and to Messrs Niven & Wigglesworth (David Barclay Niven (1864-1942) & Herbert Hardy Wigglesworth (1866-1949)) 1903-07. Attended Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen and Glasgow Technical College. In Canada from 1908. Assistant to R J Macdonald of Vancouver, Canada 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H Blackadder, H H Wigglesworth, D B Niven.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Vancouver, Canada. Housing Architect with Scottish Board of Health 1919-21.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1845**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barker, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Easthorpe, Mirfield, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Barker, John Theodore, fl. 1864-1886**

**Address:**

8 Furnival's Inn, London, England (1882)

**Education and training:**

Surveying and road construction in Jamaica. Pupil of

James H Giles of New York 1856-61. Travelled in Europe, India, China and Japan.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by W A Boulnois, W W Gwyther, H Gundry

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1864 in Croydon. Went to Japan in the service of the government 1873, resuming practice in London 1874.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p133**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 96/C4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barker, Michael, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Runcorn, Cheshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Barker, Percy Douglas, b. 1879**

**Address:**

5 Salisbury Road, Maidstone, Kent, England (1911)

49 Duckett Road, Harringay, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to C E Hewitt of Brighton 1893-96, and remained as assistant 1896-98. Assistant to R W Pollard 1898-99, and to Hubert Bensted of Maidstone from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H Bensted, A W Smith, W H Smith.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.727**

**Barker, Philip Edward, 1864-1942**

**Date of birth:** 1 June 1864

**Date of death:** 26 June 1942

**Address:**

Birch Polygon, Rusholme, Greater Manchester, England (1888)

32 King Street West, Manchester (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Frederick Richard Barker of Manchester June 1879-84. Assistant to: Henry Clement Charlewood (1857-1943); Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906) & John Ely (1848-1915). In office of J Ely at June 1888. South Kensington School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Dec 1888: proposed by J Holden, J

Murgatroyd, G T Redmayne; FRIBA 1926.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J Ely from 1886 (?), and continued in practice after his death.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Member, Manchester Architectural Association, 1881.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p73**

F no.2370

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 41/G5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barker, R. B., 1876-1929**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v137, 1929, p697

**Barker, Raymond Turner, b. 1872**

**Address:**

11 Buckingham Street, Strand, London, England (1899, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederic Chancellor (1825-1918) 1890-3; assistant until 1895. Assistant to his father Arthur Rowland Barker (1842-1915). RA Schools 1893-8. Travelled in Italy 1897. Ashpitel Prize 1899. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1899: proposed by F Chancellor, L W Ridge, A R Barker, J Slater; FRIBA 1925.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See list in Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Personal details:** Son of A R Barker

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p55**

F no.1995

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 67/A1**

**Barker, Roger Bradley, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 4 Sept 1877

**Address:**

Llangwarren, Arnside, Lancashire, England (1910)  
Borough Engineer's Department, Municipal Offices, Plymouth, Devon (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stephen Shaw (1846-1931) of Kendal 1893, and remained as assistant for 5 months. Assistant to Messrs Mather & Graves of Manchester, and to George Gordon Hoskins (1836 or 7-1911).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by S Shaw, W L Mason, J S Gibson; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Arnside.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Probably father of Roger Bevan Bradley Barker (1911-1940).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.146**

F v24 no.1752

**Barker, Thomas Christopher, 1879-1917**

**Date of death:** 4 Aug 1917

**Address:**

York Chambers, Westborough, Scarborough, North Yorkshire, England (1910)  
129 Queen's Parade, Scarborough (1910)  
Grosvenor Chambers, 110 Westborough, Scarborough (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Caleb Petch of Scarborough 1895-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-02. Attended Scarborough School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Heazell & Sons (William Arthur Heazell (b. 1831), Arthur Ernest Heazell (1863-1941) & Edward Henry Heazell (b. 1867)), to E R Ridgway of Long Eaton, and to John Sheldon.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by L Stokes, A E Munby, C E Mallows.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Scarborough.

**Personal details:** Accidentally killed during active service.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, Oct 1917, p280

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v24, Oct 1917, p281

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.107**

**Barker, Thomas Groome, 1829 or 30-1915**

**Address:**

20 Cooper Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England

24 Cooper Street (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Edward Walters (1808-1872).



**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edward Walters and George Ellis (fl. 1868) before 1865, and continued to practice with Ellis under style Walters, Barker & Ellis.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 1915, p278

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Barker, Walter Clement, 1880-1954**

**Date of birth:** 6 Mar 1880

**Date of death:** 10 Apr 1954

**Address:**

West Grove, Hebden Bridge, West Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Thorp (1852-1944) of Leeds 1898-1901. Attended Leeds School of Art and Sheffield University. Assistant to Messrs H E & A Bown (Harry Edwin Bown & Arthur Bown (b. 1851)) of Harrogate 1901, to William Clement Williams of Halifax (d. 1913) 1902-03, to Messrs W J Taylor & Campsall (William James Taylor (b. 1857) & Wilfred Tom Campsall (b. 1866)) 1903-08, to Percy Robinson (1868-1950) 1908-09, to Herbert Healey Clough of Rochdale 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by P Robinson, W H Thorp, J M Jenkinson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909. Assistant to James Lord of Halifax from 1910, and to Messrs Sutcliffe & Sutcliffe.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.955**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barker, Walter Hugh, d. 1929**

**Address:**

Central Arcade, Wrexham, Clwyd, Wales (1894)  
56 Boutport Street, Barnstaple, Devon, England (1914)

Architect's Department, County Council Offices, Newport, Gwent (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Meakin Lockwood (1830-1900) of Chester 1884. Improver for 15 months with John Mckean Brydon (1840-1901). Employed by County Council and Design Branch, War Office and as assistant to T M Lockwood. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1894: proposed by T M Lockwood, J M Brydon, E Kirby.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p130**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 57/B6**

**Barker, Walter John Raymond, 1879-1919**

**Address:**

47 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1911)

21 Albert Square, Clapham Road, London SW (1911)

16 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Muirhead (1855-1921) of Manchester 1897-1900. Attended Salford Technical Institute. Assistant to Messrs Garlick & Sykes of Preston 1900-04, to Francis Eldred Lodge Harris (1864-1924) 1904-07, and to Walter Pott (1864-1937) from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by F E L Harris, W Pott, H M Spence.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, Nov 1918, p23

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1109**

**Barks, Edward Ernest, fl. 1911-1926**

**Address:**

19 Charing Cross Road, London SW, England (1911)

39 Oakley Crescent, Chelsea, London SW (1911)

Flat 4, 58 Hogarth Road, Earl's Court, London SW (1914)

2 Cleveland Mansions, Elgin Avenue, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Richard Norman Shaw (1831-1912) 1893-94. Articled to Messrs Hunt & Fleur 1895-98. Attended South Kensington School and King's College, London. Assistant to Edward Herbert Bouchier 1899-1901, to William Ralph Low (b. 1863) 1902, in London & North Western Railway Estates Department 1902-04, and in LCC Education Architects' Department 1904-11. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by W E Riley, W Bevan, E H Bouchier.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2203**

**Barlow, Arthur Job, d. 1903**

**Address:**

22 Great George Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1880)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Henry Watson (1839-1913) for 5 years, and remained 6 years as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Feb 1880: proposed by T H Watson, W White, J D Mathews.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1877.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v10, 1903, p536

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p94**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 25/C4**

**Barlow, Frederick John, b. 1868**

**Address:**

Christchurch, New Zealand (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A W Simpson of Christchurch 1885-90. Assistant to William Salway (1844-1902) of Melbourne, Australia for 2 years. Travelled in Australia.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W A P Clarkson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Geelong, Victoria. Practised in Christchurch, New Zealand from 1899.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1076**

**Barlow, Henry Clark, 1806-1876**

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Barlow, John Bede, fl. 1887-1904**

**Address:**

Lyndhurst Chambers, 84 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

**Education and training:**

Articled to Benjamin Joseph Backhouse (1829-1904).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 May 1899: recommended by Council of an Allied Society; lapsed 1904.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Sydney 1887.

President Institute of Architects of New South Wales 1897.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

*Articles:*

Architecture Australia v70, July 1981, p46-9 (St Kevin's, Woollahra)

Connoisseur v214, Feb 1984, p56-61 (by Lenore Nicklin)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p33**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 118/A4**

**Barlow, Luke, d. 1933**

**Date of death:** 28 Apr 1933

**Address:**

Hanover Chambers, King Street, Greater Manchester, England (1895, 1910, 1914)

Monton View, Eccles, Lancashire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Graham Paley (1823-1895) & Hubert James Austin (1841-1915) of Lancaster 1869-81. AA classes. Assistant to Edmund Kirby (1838-1920) of Liverpool 1882-3 and John Lowe (1828-1920) of Manchester 1883-94. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by E G Paley, A Graham, T W Cutler.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p38**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 59/G2**

**Barlow, Walter, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 16 Feb 1880

**Address:**

19 Silverwell Street, Bolton, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

19 Wilton Terrace, Whitefield, Manchester (1911, 1914)

44 Woodland Road, Alma Park, Levenshulme (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Stott & Sons of Manchester 1896-1901. Attended Manchester Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant to J H Maybury 1901-04, and to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d.

1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) of Bolton from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J B Gass, C W Eaton, J Ormrod.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.728**

**Barlow, William Tillott, d. 1921**

**Address:**

23 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England (1894)  
Waltham, Cator Road, Sydenham, London SE (1894)  
4 Queen Street Place, London EC (1914)  
Bognor Regis, West Sussex (1921)

**Education and training:**

Art Schools, South Kensington 1881-2. Articled to Thomas Lewis Banks (1842- 1920) 1883-6. Draughtsman to George Hubbard (1858-1936) 1886 and manager 1887. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by C H Townsend, T L Banks, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1891 in partnership with G Hubbard.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 30 Sept 1921, p405  
RIBA Journal v28, 1921, p596

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p83**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 55/C3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barlow-Smith, John, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 23 Aug 1880

**Address:**

19 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1911)  
Segenhoe, Bromham Road, Bedford, Bedfordshire (1911, 1914)  
The Elms, Rickmansworth Road, Northwood, London NW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Edward Mallows (1864-1915) 1898-1901. Attended Kings College, London. Assistant to Edward William Mountford (1855-1908) 1901-02, to

Walter Ernest Hewitt (1865-1919) 1902-03, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C E Mallows, W E Hewitt, C S Roche.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1110**

**Barnard, Leonard William, 1870-1951**

**Address:**

21 Great George Street, London SW, England (1896)  
31 Promenade, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire (1913, 1914)

The Bittams, Leckhampton (1913, 1914)  
14 Promenade, Cheltenham (1926)  
33 Southgate Street, Winchester, Hampshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Middleton, Prothero & Phillott (John Middleton (d. 1885), Henry Allen Prothero (1848-1906) & George Henry Phillott (1851 or 2-1926)) of Cheltenham 1888-1903. Assistant in London office 1903-07. Travelled in South Africa.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by H W Chatters, B Kitchin, H D Bryan; FRIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by H W Chatters, B Kitchin, F W Waller.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907. In partnership with G H Phillott, and with Wilfred Harold George (b. 1880).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1893. MRSI. Freeman of City of London.

**Publications by:**

Ninety years past. A history of the office of L W Barnard & partners... (1949)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v180, 1951, p142

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.4**

F v22 no.1504

**BAL Biography File**

**Barnes, Alfred Henry, 1874-1950**

**Date of birth:** 27 Jan 1874

**Date of death:** 3 Apr 1950

**Address:**

8 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1911)  
Lavant House, Chipstead Valley, Coulsdon, Surrey (1911, 1914)

14 Sydenham Road, Croydon, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles William Bevis (b. 1854) of Southsea 1891-96. Clerk of works on Portsmouth Infirmary 1896-97. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department Schools Section from 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by T J Bailey, C W Bevis, H Griffiths.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1111**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barnes, Edward William, 1845-1902**

**Date of birth:** 24 June 1845

**Place of birth:** Bristol, Avon

**Address:**

Guildhall Chambers, Bristol, Avon, England (1882)  
57 Apsley Road, Clifton, Bristol (1898)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Sanden Hack (d. 1865) of Bristol Feb 1862, and on his death transferred articles to John Foster (d. 1879 or 80) and Joseph Wood (d. 1905). Remained with Foster & Wood until 1868, when he was disabled by an accident.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by C J Phipps, C Hansom, V W Voisey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Jan 1870 in Bristol.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v9, 1902, p20

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike Bristol

**Portraits:**

Pike Bristol, p137

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p115**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 95/G7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barnes, Frederick, 1813 or 14-1898**

**Place of birth:** Hackney, London

**Date of death:** Dec 1898

**Address:**

13 Lower Brook Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Christ's Hospital. In office of Sydney Smirke (1799-1877).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Nov 1862.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked in London and Liverpool. Went to Ipswich 1843 as assistant to John Medland Clark (1813-1849). In partnership with former pupil Edward Fernley Bisshopp (1850-1921) ca. 1875.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v75, 17 Dec 1898, p565

East Anglian Daily Times 7 Dec 1898

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Brown Haward & Kindred

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Harper

*Articles:*

Builder v50, 29 May 1886, p795 (letter)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barnes, Harry, 1870-1935**

**Place of birth:** Ryde, Isle of Wight

**Date of death:** 13 Oct 1935

**Address:**

25 Fawcett Street, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1894)

8 Summerhill East, Sunderland (1894)

Bank Chambers, West Hartlepool (1911)

4 Summerhill Grove, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1911, 1914)

6 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, London EC (1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Tillman of Sunderland 1885-91, and remained as assistant for 2 years. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by F E Caws, A B Plummer, J Oswald; FRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood, W Milburn, G T Brown; Vice President RIBA 1923-6.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1893 in Sunderland and West Hartlepool.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

MTPI. MRSI. FSI. Liberal MP for Newcastle East 1918-22. Labour MP for East Fulham 1934.

**Publications by:**

Housing: the facts and the future (1923)

The architect in practice (1924)

The slum: its story and solution (1931)

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v144, 18 Oct 1935, p55-6

Builder v149, 18 Oct 1935, p664,668

RIBA Journal v43, 1936, p36-7

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v12 p74

F v21 no.1458

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 54/G6

**BAL Biography File**

**Barnes, William, 1807-1868**

**Address:**

3 Church Court, Old Jewry, London, England (1843-54)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Smith (1783-1869). 1827 RA Schools; 1829 Silver Medal.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 14 Feb 1842 (formerly member of the Architectural Society).

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of G Smith 1836-1842.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin (1954)

**Honours and awards:**

1832-3 awarded premium by Society of Arts.

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Colvin (1954, 1978 (p753), 1995(p890, 891)

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v1 p164

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 73/E4

**Notes:**

Date of death taken from Colvin 1995

**Barnes-Williams, Thomas, 1847 or 8-1906**

**Date of death:** 8 Aug 1906

**Place of death:** Margate, Kent

**Address:**

Frederick Place, Old Jewry, London, England (1871, 1886)

11 Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, London EC (1894)

24 Railway Approach, London SE (1894, 1900)

2 Spanish Place, Manchester Square, London W (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to uncle George Barnes Williams (1817-1887)

1864-71. RA Student. Assistant to G B Williams.

Travelled in France and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1871: proposed by G B Williams, R W

Edis, R Plumbe; FRIBA 29 Mar 1886: proposed by G

B Williams, T Blashill, C Barry.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875. District Surveyor of Bermondsey 1880- Jan 1901. Architect and Surveyor to the Coopers' Company until Jan 1898. Sometime District Surveyor of St John, Horsleydown; St Olave, and St Thomas, Southwark. Surveyor to the Trustees of Morden College, Blackheath until Jan 1905. In partnership with Lawton Robert Ford (1861 or 2-1952) and Alfred Griffin (b. 1860): L R Ford left Aug 1903, and remaining partnership was dissolved Dec 1903 on the retirement of Barnes-Williams. A Griffin continued the practice.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

AA member 1868. FSI.

**Personal details:** Nephew of George Barnes

Williams (d. 1887).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v91, 18 Aug 1906, p238

RIBA Journal v13, 1906, p526

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v4 p136

F v7 p151

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 12/E1, 100/A5

**BAL Biography File**

**Notes:**

Formerly known as Thomas Williams

**Barnet, James, 1827-1904**

**Place of birth:** Arbroath, Tayside

**Date of death:** 16 Dec 1904

**Address:**

3 Verulam Buildings, London, England (1855, 1856)

Sydney, New South Wales, Australia (1886)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Charles James Richardson (1806-1871) in

1849 for 3 years. In office of Richard Suter (1797-1883). Emigrated to Sydney 1849. Clerk of Works to the University Buildings, Sydney, under Edmund Thomas Blacket (1817-1883).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Jan 1886: proposed by A Cates, C Barry, J M Anderson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Colonial Architect 1861-90.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

Graves

*Monographs:*

Curl, James Stevens, 'A celebration of death' (London: Constable, 1980)

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p121**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 99/D3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barnett, H., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

3 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Barnett, Richard Reginald, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 3 Feb 1881

**Address:**

15 Delamere Road, Wimbledon, London SW, England (1911)

13 Grafton Road, Acton, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Paxton Hood Watson 1896-98. Assistant to Edward John May (1853-1941) 1898-1900, to William Edward Riley (1852-1937) 1900-06, to Harry George Crothall (1865-1929) 1906-09, and in H M Office of Works from 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E J May, W E Riley, H A Collins; ARIBA 1921.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.956**

A no.3269

**BAL Biography File**

**Barnfather, William, fl. 1839**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Barnish, Frederick Jardine, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Golden Square, Warrington, Cheshire, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Liverpool School of Architecture.

**Other information:**

MAA. Fellow Liverpool Architectural Society.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Barnish, Leonard, fl. 1911-1926**

**Address:**

31 James Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1911)

32 Park Road, Southport (1911)

606 Royal Liver Building, Liverpool (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1902-03. Assistant to Frederick Moore Simpson (1855-1928) 1904, and to Messrs Grayson & Ould (George Enoch Grayson (1833 or 4-1912), George Hastwell Grayson (1871-1951) & Augustus Lyle Ould (1852-1909)) 1905-11. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by A Thornely, P Thicknesse; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with G H Grayson.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AMTPI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2140**

F no.1848

**Barnsley, Arthur Ernest, 1863-1926**

**Address:**

6 Ethelbert Road, Bromley, London, England (1887)

Sapperton, Gloucestershire

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Lancaster Ball (1852-1933) for 4 years 6 months. Remained in office of J L Ball for a further 18 months. Assistant to William Howard Seth-Smith (1858-1928), and to John Dando Sedding (1838-1891). Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Apr 1887: proposed by F B Osborn, J A Chatwin, J D Sedding; resigned 1893.

**Professional and practice information:**

Associated with Ernest Gimson (1864-1919) at Sapperton.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Brother of Sidney Howard Barnsley (1865-1926). Father-in-law of Norman Jewson.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p289

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Davey

Gray

Richardson

Service

*Monographs:*

Carruthers, Annette, 'Ernest Gimson and the Cotswold group of craftsmen' (Leicester: Leicester Museums, 1978)

Comino, Mary, 'Gimson and the Barnsleys' (London: Evans Brothers, 1980)

Jewson, Norman, 'By chance I did rove' (Privately published, 1973)

'Good citizen's furniture' [exhibition catalogue] (Cheltenham: The Gallery, 1976)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p132**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 37/G6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barnsley, Ernest, 1863-1926**

See Barnsley, Arthur Ernest

**Barnsley, Sidney Howard, 1865-1926**

**Place of birth:** Birmingham

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Norman Shaw (1831-1912) 1886. RA Schools.

**Professional and practice information:**

Member of Kenton & Co.

**Personal details:** Brother of Arthur Ernest Barnsley (1863-1926).

**References:**

*General sources:*

Graves

Gray

Service

*Monographs:*

Carruthers, Annette, 'Ernest Gimson and the Cotswold group of craftsmen' (Leicester: Leicester Museums, 1978)

Comino, Mary, 'Gimson and the Barnsleys' (London: Evans Brothers, 1980)

Jewson, Norman, 'By chance I did rove' (Privately published, 1973)

'Good citizen's furniture' [exhibition catalogue] (Cheltenham: The Gallery, 1976)

**BAL Biography File**

**Barnwell, Hunter Percy, b. 1877**

**BAL Biography File**

**Baron, Miles, d. 1925**

**Address:**

13 Saville Row, Blackpool, Lancashire, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA 1924.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 21 Nov 1925, p64

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2686**

**Barr, Ewen Sydney, 1879-1953**

**Date of death:** 29 May 1953

**BAL Biography File**

**Barr, James, 1810-1869**

**Address:**

14 Egremont Place, London, England (1830, 1839)  
Putney, London SW (1846)

**References:**

Colvin (1995 (p891))

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Barr, John, 1872-1949**

**Address:**

Gordon Road, Lindfield, New South Wales, Australia (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Oakden, Addison & Kemp of Brisbane 1888-1890. Improver with Addison 1890.

Assistant to Kirkpatrick of Sydney 1891-92, and in Government Architects' Office, Sydney 1893-1906.

Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1905 in Sydney.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1911: proposed by W L Vernon, J Sulman, J Slater.

**Obituaries:**

Journal of the Royal Australian Institute of Architects v37, July 1949, p94

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p147**

**Barr, Percy Marsden, d. 1893**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Street Wilson (1856-1928) in Durban, South Africa.

**BAL Biography File**

**Barradale, Isaac, 1845-1892**

**Address:**

Castle View, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1879)  
St George's Chambers, Leicester (1888)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Flint (1801-1862).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 June 1879: proposed by J Goddard, W Millican, F W Ordish.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1870. Succeeded in practice by Amos Hall (b. 1858).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Building News v62, 11 Mar 1892, p368

Builder v62, 12 Mar 1892, p212

RIBA Proceedings NS v8, 1892, p240

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p145**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 93/C3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barrett, Herbert Stanley, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 21 July 1876

**Address:**

17 & 18 Grays Inn Chambers, 20 High Holborn, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

North Park Lodge, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire (1911, 1914)

17 Grenville Place, Emperor's Gate, London SW (1914)

128 Wigmore Street, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henry Driver (1832-1900) 1894, and to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1895-97.

Attended King's College, London. AA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by R Plumbe, M Clarke; FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897. In partnership with C H Driver (?).

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.957**

F no.2126

**Barrett, Lionel Newman, d. 1960**

**Date of death:** 13 Mar 1960

**Address:**

6 Dulce Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1905)

23 Sheepcote Road, Harrow, London N (1900, 1905)

6 Vere Street, London W (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Latham Augustus Withall 1891-94, and remained as improver 1894-95. Attended King's College, London and Birkbeck Institute. RA Schools. Assistant to John Murray (1864-1940) from 1895. Travelled in France and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by J Murray, S R J Smith, A B Burnell.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p80**

**Barrett, Percy William, d. 1904**

**Date of death:** 3 Jan 1904

**Address:**

Barnstaple, Devon, England (1888)

Grahamstown, Cape Colony, South Africa

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arnold Thorne Apr 1881-5, then remained as his assistant. Private study. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by A Cates, E A Gruning, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in South Africa.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v11, 1904, p484

**References:**

Avery obit



**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p44**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 40/F2**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Barrow, Ernest Robert, 1869-1948**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 18 Nov 1948

**Place of death:** Beaulieu, Hampshire

**Address:**

7 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1894)

76 Mount Street, London W(1894)

Amberley House, 12 Norfolk Street, London WC (1905)

Lennox House, Norfolk Street, London WC (1910, 1926)

The Croft, Blakerley Avenue, Ealing, London W (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Barker Daniel Wall (1849-1923) 1887-90. South Kensington Museum. AA classes. RA Schools. Assistant to Robert Willey (d. 1918) 1890, Benjamin Elson 1890 and Arnold Vernon 1892.

Ashpitel Prize 1893. Travelled in France, Belgium, Germany, Italy and Spain. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by J B D Wall, E W Mountford, F T W Goldsmith; FRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by A N Prentice, J Slater, W A Pite.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894. In partnership with Alexander Burnett Brown (b. 1867) 1897-1930.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

See BAL Biography File

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v175, 26 Nov 1948, p626

RIBA Journal v56, 1949, p143

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike London

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p230

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p78**

F v20 no.1432

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 55/A7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barrow, John William, 1885-1952**

**Address:**

7 Roding Street, Ilford, Essex, England (1913)

16 Kensington Road, Morecambe, Lancashire (1913)

City Architect's Department, Town Hall, Bradford,

West Yorkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Austin & Paley (Hubert James Austin (1841-1915) & Harry Anderson Paley (1859-1946)) 1900-07, and remained as assistant 1907-10.

Attended Lancaster School of Art 1900-08 and Royal College of Art. Assistant to James Henry Martindale (1855-1931) of Carlisle 1911, in Cumberland County Council Architects' Department 1911-12, and to Edwin T Dunn of Ilford from 1912. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by F R Farrow, M Clarke, S Perks.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 1952, p713

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2366**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barrow, Spencer Ellwood, 1871 or 2-1915**

**Date of death:** 16 Nov 1915

**Place of death:** St Thomas's Hospital

**Address:**

65 Market Street, Lancaster, Lancashire, England (1900)

Dalton Square, Lancaster (1900)

Bank Chambers, Market Street, Lancaster (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank West Rich (d. 1929) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1891-96. Assistant to William Henman (1846-1917) 1896, and to Messrs Talbot Brown & Fisher (Walter Talbot Brown (d. 1931) & James William Fisher (1871-1936)) of Wellingborough 1897-98. AA classes. Attended King's College, London. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by F W Rich, W Henman, W T Brown.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1898 in Lancaster.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Died from wounds sustained in France.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 26 Nov 1915, p387  
RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p55

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 18 Dec 1915, p67

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p73**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 67/F1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barrowcliff, George Harry, 1864-1924**

**Date of birth:** 29 May 1864

**Address:**

Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough, Leicestershire, England (1910, 1914)

Burton Walks, Loughborough (1910)

Forest Road, Loughborough (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Loughborough Grammar School. Articled to George Hodson 1881, and remained as assistant until 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by S P Pick, S Harrison, E T Allcock.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Loughborough. In partnership with Edward Thomas Allcock (1871-1958) from 1899.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no.239**

**Barrowclough, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Holmfirth, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his sons.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Barry, Sir Charles, 1795-1860**

**Date of birth:** 23 May 1795

**Place of birth:** Bridge Street, Westminster, London

**Date of death:** 12 May 1860

**Place of death:** Elm House, Clapham Common, London

**Address:**

Ely Place, Holborn, London, England (1821)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Middleton & Bailey (surveyors) in

Lambeth from 1810 to 1816. Travelled on the continent 1817-20.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 13 May 1834 (original member). Refused RIBA Presidency 1859.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1820. Architect and Surveyor to the Dulwich College Estate 1830-58.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Colvin

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1850. Knighted 1852.

**Other information:**

RA. FRS.

**Personal details:** Father of Charles Barry (1823-1900), Edward Middleton Barry (1830-1880) and John Wolfe Barry (1836-1918), engineer. Buried in Westminster Abbey.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v18, 19 May 1860, p305-7  
RIBA Transactions 1859/60, p118-37

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Clarke  
Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
DNB  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Ferriday  
Girouard  
Graves  
Hitchcock  
Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
Macmillan Encyclopedia  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Barry, Alfred, 'Memoir of the life and works of the late Sir Charles Barry' (London: John Murray, 1867, 2nd ed)  
Barry, Sir John Wolfe, 'Notes on the Barry genealogy in England and Wales' (London, 1906)  
Carr, G L, in 'The Commissioners' churches of London, 1818-1837' (Ann Arbor, London, 1979) p631-79  
Fleetwood-Hesketh, Peter, in 'Victorian architecture', ed Peter Ferriday (London, 1963) p123-36  
Hitchcock, Henry-Russell, in 'Early Victorian architecture in Britain' (London, 1954) p162-219  
Hittorff, J I, 'Notice historique et biographique sur la



2 Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860), engraving, showing a drawing of Barry's St Peter's Church, Brighton.

vie et les oeuvres de Sir C Barry, architecte anglais' (Paris, 1860)

Service, Alastair, in 'The architects of London and their buildings from 1066 to the present day' (London, 1979) p112-5

Whiffen, Marcus, 'The architecture of Sir Charles Barry in Manchester and neighbourhood' (Manchester, 1950)

'Great British architects' [exhibition catalogue] (London: Architectural Association, 1981)

*Articles:*

Country Life 13 Oct 1960, p796

RIBA Transactions v10, 1959-60 (by Sir M Digby Wyatt)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

USSR Academy of Arts, Leningrad (Arkhitektura SSSR 3, May/June 1987, p102-5)

**Portraits:**

Architect's Journal 30 Dec 1913

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v125, 1923, p366

National Portrait Gallery (by J P Knight)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** See F v1 p1

**BAL Biography File**

**Barry, Charles, 1823-1900**

**Date of birth:** 21 Sept 1823

**Place of birth:** 39 Ely Place, Holborn, London

**Date of death:** 2 June 1900

**Place of death:** 6 Victoria Terrace, Worthing, West Sussex

**Address:**

27 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London, England (1854)

Stanley House, Forest Hill, London (1900)

Parliament Mansions, Westminster, London (1900)

**Education and training:**

Sevenoaks Grammar School. In office of father Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860) 1840-46.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Nov 1846; FRIBA 20 Feb 1854: proposed by C Barry, T L Donaldson, D Mocatta. PRIBA 1876-9.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Robert Richardson Banks (1812 or 13-1872) from 1847 to Banks' death. Architect and Surveyor to Dulwich College Estate from 1858.

Successor was son Charles Edward Barry (1855-1937).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1877.

**Other information:**

FSA 1876. FSI.

**Personal details:** Eldest son of Sir C Barry. Brother of Edward Middleton Barry (1830-1880) and John Wolfe Barry (1836-1918), engineer. Father of C E Barry. Buried at Broadwater near Worthing.

**Obituaries:**

American Architect & Building News v69, 1900, p24  
Architect & Contract Reporter 8 June 1900, p362

Builder v78, 9 June 1900, p571

Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries of London v18, 1901, p339

RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p404

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Dixon & Muthesius

Girouard

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Stamp & Amery

Thieme-Becker

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

'Charles Barry Junior and the Dulwich College Estate' (London: Dulwich Picture Gallery, 1986)

*Articles:*

RIBA Proceedings 1876/7, p237 (Royal Gold Medal)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA (by Lowes Dickinson; reproduced in Gotch)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

F v2 p142

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 79/E4

**BAL Biography File**

**Barry, Charles Edward, 1855-1937**

**Address:**

1 Westminster Chambers, London SW, England (1878)

Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and assistant to father Charles Barry (1823-1900).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1878: proposed by C Barry, G E Street, J Whichcord.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles Barry, and later with Caryl Arthur Ransome Barry (1891-1953). Architect and Surveyor to the Dulwich College Estate.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of C Barry. Father of C A R Barry.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v44, 1937, p698

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p21**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 23/G1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barry, David Joseph, 1870 or 71-1946**

**Date of death:** 22 May 1946

**BAL Biography File**

**Barry, Edward Middleton, 1830-1880**

**Date of birth:** 7 June 1830

**Place of birth:** 27 Foley Place, London

**Date of death:** 27 Jan 1880

**Place of death:** RA, London

**Address:**

1 Old Palace Yard, London SW, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

King's College, London. In office of Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880) and of his father Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860). RA Schools 1848.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Dec 1855; FRIBA 18 June 1860.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assisted father until 1860. Architect to the Houses of Parliament.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

ARA. RA Professor of Architecture from 1873 and Treasurer from 1874.

**Personal details:** Third son of Sir C Barry (1795-1860). Brother of Charles Barry (1823-1900). Buried at Paddington Cemetery, Willesden.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v38, 31 Jan 1880, p123

Builder v38, 7,14 Feb 1880, p147-50,169,203,204

RIBA Transactions 1879/80, p201-4

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Girouard

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Stamp & Amery

Ware

Wodehouse

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Builder 21 Aug 1869, p666

Builder v38, 7 Feb 1880, p147

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Barry, Francis Renton, d. 1918**

**Date of death:** 4 Sept 1918

**Place of death:** Vierstraate, Belgium.

**Address:**

19 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW, England (1912)

Inchgarth, Kew Road, Richmond, London SW (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1905-08. RA Schools 1908-13. Assistant to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) from 1907. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by A Webb, E George, J Belcher.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p95, 196

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v26, July 1919, p215

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2315**

**Barry, Garrett James, ca. 1845-1888**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v54, 1888, p291

**BAL Biography File**

**Barry, Thomas Denville, 1815 or 16-1905**

**Address:**

Town Hall, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of H Prosser.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Murray (1831-1863) in Liverpool. Engineer to the Board of Health and Waterworks, Leamington, 1868.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v88, 1 Apr 1905, p356

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Harper

**Barry, Thomas William, fl. 1880s**

**Address:**

9 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to R Walker of Cork 1867-72, and remained 1 year in the office. In office of William Hague (d. 1899) of Dublin for 1 year. Returned to R Walker for 2 years. Came to London; in offices of: Theophilus Arthur Allen (1846-1929); Henry Saxon Snell (1830-1904); Edward Dru Drury (1841-1919) and Alfred Lovejoy (1842 or 3-1893) for 3½ years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by E D Drury, H S Snell, L W Ridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1879.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p12**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/C1**

**Barry, William Ernest, fl. 1879-1924**

**Address:**

West Brook, Scarborough, North Yorkshire, England (1892)

102 Westborough, Scarborough (1900)

Victoria Chambers, Bowlalley Lane, Hull, Humberside (1910)

Kingston Chambers, Land of Green Ginger, Hull (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Louth Clemence (1822-1911) of Lowestoft 1882-7. Improver and assistant to George & Peto (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold

Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933)) 1887-90. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by J L Clemence, E George, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Scarborough and Hull. In partnership with Percy Tom Runton (1874-1947).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p115**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 50/A6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barter, George, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

95 Wardour Street, London W, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of J W Rowley.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bartholomew, Alfred, 1801-1845**

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Obituaries:**

Builder v3,1845, p23,29

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Wodehouse

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Bartholomew, Benjamin Vincent, fl. 1909**

**Address:**

Hebron, Lower Park Road, Loughton, Essex, England (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Street Wilson (1856-1928) of Durban, South Africa 1901-1903, and remained as assistant 1904. Came to London 1905. AA classes. Assistant to Edward Morgan Whitaker (d. 1908), and to Messrs W H Smith & Son. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by J Slater, G Hubbard, E G Dawber.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p99**

**Bartholomew, F., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

36 St James's Terrace, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bartleet, Sydney Francis, fl. 1879-1927**

**Address:**

56 New Broad Street, London EC, England (1896)  
7-8 Winchester Street, Old Broad Street, London EC (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Bassett-Smith (1830-1901) 1879; remained as assistant. Assistant to his father William Gibbs Bartleet (1829-1906) 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1900: proposed by W G Bartleet, E A Gruning, B Tabberer; resigned 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1890. Entered partnership with his father 1893 as William Bartleet & Son.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1893.

**Personal details:** Son of W G Bartleet.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p88**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 119/C1

**Bartleet, William Gibbs, 1829-1906**

**Place of birth:** Handsworth, Birmingham, West Midlands

**Date of death:** 10 Mar 1906

**Address:**

18 Pinner's Hall, Old Broad Street, London, England (1857-1869)

Herne Villa, Brentwood, Essex (1857-68)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Walker, of 69 Aldermanbury and Gresham Street, London until 1850. In an architect's office in Chichester.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Feb 1858: proposed by E Woodthorpe, E l'Anson, F W Porter; FRIBA Apr 1869: proposed by E Woodthorpe, E l'Anson, G Pownall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Took son Sydney Francis Bartleet into partnership 1891.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Father of S F Bartleet. Buried at Shirley.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v13, 1906, p273

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p13**

F v4 p66

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 5/A2, 82/C6

**BAL Biography File**

**Bartlett, Arthur Edward, 1867-1933**

**Date of death:** 9 Sept 1933

**Address:**

49 Church Road, Wimbledon, London SW, England (1890)

Addison Studios, Blythe Road, London W (1891)

65 Chancery Lane, London WC (1904)

10 Esmond Gardens, Bedford Park, London W (1904)

11 Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC (1914, 1926)

1 Argyll Mansions, Chelsea, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Fettes College, Edinburgh and King's College, London. Articled to Sir Reginald Theodore Blomfield (1856-1942) 1886-9. Improver with Basil Champneys (1842-1935) 1889-90. RA schools. AA classes. Travelled in France. Assistant to Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) and Thomas Edward Colcutt (1840-1924). Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Nov 1891: proposed by T E Colcutt, R P Spiers, F R Farrow; FRIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by T E Colcutt, E W Mountford, A N Prentice.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in London. Also practised in the United States, Canada and in Worcestershire. Architect to War Graves Commission in France 1918-20.

**Works:**

See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 1933, p847

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p102**

F v14 p135

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 49/E1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bartlett, James, fl. 1890-1926**

**Address:**

The Outer Temple, 222-225 Strand, London WC,  
England (1896)

8 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London WC  
(1899, 1914)

The Rest, 5 Commercial Road, Woking, Surrey (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA 1890.

**References:**

Graves

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2987**

**BAL Biography File**

**Barton, William Henry, 1871-1941**

**Date of birth:** 26 May 1871

**Address:**

Criterion Chambers, Jermyn Street, London SW,  
England (1912)

Thorndale, Emble Lane, Esher, Surrey (1912, 1914)

Albion Chambers, 60 Haymarket, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Young (b. 1853) for 3 years, and  
remained as assistant for 1½ years. AA classes.

Assistant to Surveyor to Teddington Urban District  
Council for 6 months, to Frank Matcham (1854-1920)  
for 4½ years, to Herbert Arnold Satchell (d. 1922) for  
3 months, and to William George Robert Sprague  
(1863-1933) from ca. 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W Dunk, B A  
Slade, H A Satchell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in London.  
Assistant to W G R Sprague 1908-27. In partnership  
with W G R Sprague from 1927.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1846**

**BAL Biography File**

**Basevi, George, 1794-1845**

**Date of death:** 16 Oct 1845

**Place of death:** Ely, Cambridgeshire

**Address:**

Albany, Piccadilly, London, England (1820)

**Education and training:**

Dr Burney's School, Greenwich. Pupil of Sir John  
Soane (1753-1837) from 1811 to 1816. Travelled on  
the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 13 May 1834 (original member).

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in London from 1820.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSA. FRS.

**Personal details:** Buried in Ely Cathedral.

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** See F v1 p1

**BAL Biography File**

**Baskerville, John Allbut, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

16 Princess Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester,  
England (1914)

19 Delaunays Road, Crumpsall Green, Manchester  
(1914)

50 Cooper Street, Chapeltown Road, Leeds, West  
Yorkshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Chadwick (1851-1923) 1899, and  
remained as assistant. Attended Manchester Schools  
of Art and Technology. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by A E Corbett, J H  
Woodhouse, J Brooke.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2448**



**Bassett, Charles Henry, ca. 1784-1859**

**Address:**

At Mr Jeffrey Wyatt's, Lower Brook Street, London W, England (1804, 1807)  
20 Paragon Buildings, Bath, Avon (1815, 1821)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)  
Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Bassett, Gilbert Thomas, 1866-1949**

**Place of death:** Aberystwyth, Dyfed

**Address:**

44 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1889)  
The Limes, Highfield Road, Saltly, Birmingham (1889)  
Post Office Chambers, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, Wales (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John George Dunn (1849-1933) in May 1881 for 5 years, and remained as assistant to Dunn & F W Hipkiss from May 1886. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by J A Chatwin, J Cotton, F B Osborn; resigned 1948.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v195, 8 Apr 1949, p305

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p12**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 45/G2**

**Bassett, Henry, ca. 1803-1847**

**Address:**

15 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1826, 1831)  
Southampton Office, Fitzroy Square, London W (1839)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)  
Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Bassett-Smith, Charles Aubrey, b. 1858**

**Address:**

10 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1896, 1911, 1926)  
Ullesthorpe, Rugby, Warwickshire (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Bassett-Smith (1830-1901) from 1874. Assistant to Gordon MacDonald Hills (1826-1895) and Richard Philip Day (d. 1903). RA Schools. AA classes.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G P G Hills, R P Spiers, G Elkington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896.

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**Personal details:** Son of W Bassett-Smith.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1112**

**Bassett-Smith, Walter B., d. 1933**

**Education and training:**

RA Schools; Silver Medal 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. In partnership with Bertie Hawkins Colcutt (1883-1937) 1911-24.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 13 May 1933, p558

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2233**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bassett-Smith, William, 1830-1901**

**Date of death:** 19 Apr 1901

**Place of death:** Clapham, London

**Address:**

Drummond Chambers, 10 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1866)  
North Side, Clapham Common, London (1901)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Richard Cromwell Carpenter (1812-1855). Assistant of William Slater (1818 or 19-1872).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1866: proposed by W Slater, W White, C F Hayward.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son Charles Aubrey Bassett-Smith.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Father of C A Bassett-Smith and Walter B Bassett-Smith (d. 1933)

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Contract Reporter v65, 3 May 1901, p284  
Building News v80, 26 Apr 1901, p577  
Builder v80, 27 Apr 1901, p422

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Clarke  
Graves  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Architect & Contract Reporter v65, 3 May 1901, p284  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p19**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 10/B1

**BAL Biography File**

**Notes:**

Name was William Smith until ca. 1882.

**Bastow, Henry Robert, fl. 1861-1897**

**Address:**

Department of Public Works, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (1888)

**Education and training:**

In office of William Cubitt & Co (William Cubitt 1791-1863) 1854-6. Articled to John Hicks of Dorchester 1856-60. In office of Thomas Miller Rickman (1827-1912) in 1861 for a few weeks.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Jan 1888: proposed by W W Wardell, W Salway, A E Johnson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1861, Tasmania, whilst also assistant on some engineering works. Worked in the Victoria Water Supply Dept 1866-71 & in the Railway Dept 1872. Selected as Architect to the new Education Dept 1873, and became Chief Architect of the Public Works Dept when the Education Dept was amalgamated with the PWD in 1884.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p85**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 102/A6

**Batalha-Reis, Victor Cinatti, fl. 1904-1926**

**Address:**

10 Elboron Street, Rugby, Warwickshire, England (1910)

Sunny Side, Bilton, Rugby (1910)

71 High Street, Southampton, Hampshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1904-08. Articled to Edward John May (1853-1941) 1906-08, and remained as assistant 1908-09. Assistant to Harry Bulkeley Creswell (1869-1960) from 1910. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by E J May, H B Creswell, H P G Maule.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2120**

**Batchelor, Frederick, d. 1931**

**Date of death:** 16 Dec 1931

**Address:**

183 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin, Ireland (1899)

86 Merrion Square, Dublin (1910, 1914)

Hollands, Langhurst Hill, Petworth, West Sussex, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 May 1899: recommended by Council of an Allied Society under Bylaw 9; lapsed 1929.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Rawson Carroll (d. 1911) and Frederick George Hicks (1870-1965).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

ARHA. PRIAI 1908-9. President Architectural Association of Ireland.

**References:**

Pike Dublin

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Dublin, p264

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p35**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 118/A6

**BAL Biography File**

**Batchelor, Roger Beechworth, b. 1867**

**Address:**

53 Queen Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1911, 1914)

Tapenhall House, Fernhill Heath, Worcestershire, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Pollard Seddon (1827-1906) 1887-89, and remained as assistant 1889-92. Assistant to J

Davies of Llanelly 1892, and to Rhys Samuel Griffith of Ton-y-pandy 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J C Carter, C James, D Morgan.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Cardiff.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1113

**Bately, Irvine, 1882-1962**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 1962, p453

**Bateman, Charles Edward, 1863-1947**

**Date of birth:** 8 June 1863

**Place of birth:** Castle Bromwich, West Midlands

**Date of death:** 5 Aug 1947

**Place of death:** Bourton-on-the-Hill, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire

**Address:**

81 Edmund Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1898)

18 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham (1914, 1926, 1934)

2 The Sanctuary, Westminster, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Marylebone Grammar School, London and the Grange School, Eastbourne. Articled to John Jones Bateman (1817-1903) 1881-6. Studied at Birmingham Architectural Association. Improver with Messrs Verity & Hunt (Thomas Verity (1837-1891) & George Henry Hunt (1851-1915)) 1886-7. AA classes. Travelled in France, Belgium, Italy, Germany and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by W Hall, J A Chatwin, G H Hunt; FRIBA 6 June 1898: proposed by W Henman, J A Chatwin, F B Osborn.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J J Bateman as Bateman & Bateman from 1887.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

Freemason. President, Birmingham Architectural Association, 1897-9 and 1911-13.

**Personal details:** Son of J J Bateman. Grandson of Joseph Bateman.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v173, 15 Aug 1947, p175

RIBA Journal v54, 1947, p575-6

**References:**

Avery obit

Colvin (1978) p98, (1995) p110

Graves

Gray

Little

Pike Birmingham

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

Birmingham City Archives

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Pike Birmingham, p150

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p144

F v13 p1

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 57/F6, 117/C6

**BAL Biography File**

**Bateman, John Jones, 1817-1903**

**Place of birth:** Birmingham, West Midlands

**Address:**

83 Edmund Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (ca. 1900)

Birnam, Castle Bromwich, West Midlands (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Bateman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Benjamin Corser (1840-1918) 1862-82. In partnership with Charles Edward Bateman (1863-1947) ca. 1900.

**Works:**

See Pike Birmingham

**Other information:**

First President, Birmingham Architectural Association.

**Personal details:** Son of J Bateman. Father of C E Bateman (1863-1947).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v84, 1903, p663

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p98, (1995) p110

Birmingham City Archives

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p150

**BAL Biography File**

**Bateman, Robert Wallace, fl. 1911-1926**

**Address:**

35 Acomb Street, Whitworth Park, Greater Manchester, England (1921)

c/o Messrs Little, Adams & Wood, Shameen, Canton, China (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Manchester University School of Architecture 1911-14 and 1919-20. Travelled in France and Belgium 1911, and in Italy 1920.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1921; proposed by A C Dickie, F Jones, P Ogden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Lecturer in Building and Architecture, Salford Royal Technical College from 1921.

**Honours and awards:**

Roskill-Schuster Architectural Scholarship (Manchester University) 1920.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.3270

**BAL Biography File**

**Bates, Ernest, 1876-1953**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

Dalmally, Trewsbury Road, Sydenham, London, England (1904, 1906)

2 Imperial Buildings, East Croydon, London SE (1904)

27 Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Gordon, Lowther & Gunton (Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922), Edward John Lowther (1846 or 7-1900) & Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)) 1893-98. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by H J Gordon, F R Farrow, T W Aldwinckle; FRIBA 1926.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1899 in Croydon.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v185, 20 Nov 1953, p789

RIBA Journal v61, May 1954, p295

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike Surrey

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Surrey, p237

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p20

F no.2371

**BAL Biography File**

**Bates, Ernest, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

50 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1868)

26 Cooper Street, Greater Manchester (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Goodhart-Rendel

Harper

**BAL Biography File**

**Bates, Francis Ross, b. 1854**

**Address:**

26 Westgate Chambers, Commercial Street, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1911, 1914)

3 Serpentine Road, Newport (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J J Bates of Birmingham for 5 years.

Assistant to William Henry Ward (1844-1917) for 5 years, and to Messrs Graham & Hitcheon of Newport for 9 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by C Wilson, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Newport.

**Personal details:** Son of J J Bates.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v10 no.560

**Bates, William Stanley, fl. 1897-1920**

**Address:**

46 Berners Street, London W, England (1897)

59 Clarence Road, Clapton, London (1899)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Young of Bedford 1890-4. Assistant to John Slater (1847-1924) 1894-7. Passed qualifying exam 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1897: proposed by J Slater, R S Wornum, T W Cutler; lapsed 1920.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p8

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 65/A7

**Bateson, James Wrightson, d. 1939**

**Date of death:** 10 Feb 1939

**Address:**

44B Maddox Street, London W, England (1896)

8 Belsize Terrace, Fitzjohn's Avenue, Hampstead, London NW (1910)

Ingleby, 79 Belsize Lane, Fitzjohn's Avenue, London NW (1914)

27 Rundell Crescent, Hendon, London NW (1926)

12 Buckingham Street, London WC (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles John Adams (1838 or 9-1879) of Stockton-on-Tees 1875. Assistant to Fred Bath (1847-1919) 1880-1, George Devey (1820-1886), William West & Slade and manager to A William West. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by F Bath, J Belcher, F T Baggallay.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p127**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 63/D3**

**Bath, Fred, 1847-1919**

**Date of birth:** 23 July 1847

**Place of birth:** Salisbury, Wiltshire

**Address:**

Crown Chambers, Salisbury, Wiltshire, England (1880, 1887, 1906, 1914)

Sandown House, Church Fields, Salisbury (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and assistant to John Harding, Diocesan Surveyor of Salisbury, 1862-72.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by T H Wyatt, H Hall, J Fowler; FRIBA 31 Jan 1887: proposed by F Chancellor, H Hall, P Gordon-Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1872 in Salisbury.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Pike Wilts

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 21 Feb 1919, p177

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p118

**References:**

Avery obit

DNB

Harper

Pike Wilts

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Wilts, p161

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p120**

F v8 p45

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 25/G2, 101/C1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bath, George P., 1888-1950**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 14 Apr 1950, p493

**BAL Biography File**

**Batley, Claude, 1879-1956**

**Place of birth:** Ipswich

**Date of death:** 20 Mar 1956

**Address:**

9 Old Street Chambers, Kettering, Northampton, England (1904)

Little Roundwood, Ipswich, Suffolk (1904)

Sussex House, High Street, Watford, Hertfordshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Ipswich. Articled to George William Leighton 1897-1900. Attended South Kensington Museum School. Assistant to George Waymouth (1845-1923) 1901-03. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by G Waymouth, W Eades, J A Gotch.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Kettering. In partnership with Hugo Ritchie Bird (1879 or 80-1958). Emigrated to India 1914. In partnership with Thomas Sedgwick Gregson and H Foster King. Professor of Architecture at Sir J J School of Art, Bombay 1924-43.

**Other information:**

Twice President of Indian Institute of Architects. Chairman of All India Board of Architectural and Regional Planning Studies.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v190, 6 Apr 1956, p262

RIBA Journal v63, Sept 1956, p479

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p21**

**BAL Biography File**

**Batterbury, Thomas, d. 1922**

**Address:**

29 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1881)

47 Chancery Lane, London WC (1899)

97 Griffin Road, Plumstead, London E, (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Edward Knightley (1823 or 4-1905). 1864-7. University College, London. Donaldson Medal 1866-7. Passed District Surveyor's Exam 1864. Assistant to T E Knightley 1867-72. Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by T W Cutler, C A Adams, E l'Anson; FRIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by T E Knightley, J Brooks, T E Collcutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1872. In partnership with W F Huxley from 1874. Partner of T E Knightley from 1901. District Surveyor for Plumstead and Eltham.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 12 May 1922, p727

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p127**

F v12 p65

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 29/C1, 115/C1

**Battie, Charles Albert, b. 1868**

**Address:**

New Scotland Yard, London SW, England (1899, 1911, 1926)

The Orchard, Maybury Common, Woking, Surrey (1904, 1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs James Tolley & Son 1884-89, and remained as assistant 1889-92. AA Schools. Assistant in Metropolitan Police Architects' Department 1892-1921.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A Howell, C Spooner, W B Dawson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Metropolitan Police from 1921.

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1038**

**Battley, Henry Arthur, 1871-1950**

**Address:**

Engineer's Office, Southern Railway, Waterloo Station, London SE, England

24 Denmark Road, Peckham, London SE (1903)

Engineer's Office, London, Brighton & South Coast Railway, London Bridge, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Mahoney & Son of Auckland, New Zealand 1888-93. Assistant to Messrs A & C Harston (Arthur Harston (1841-1912) & Christopher Harston) 1893-97, and in Engineers' office Southern Railway from 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by C Harston, W H S Smith, J P Sears.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p126**

**BAL Biography File**

**Batty, William Arnold, b. 1885**

**Address:**

4 The Serpentine, Grassendale, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Armstrong College, Newcastle and Liverpool University School of Architecture.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920.

**Honours and awards:**

MC.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3067**

**Battye, Joseph, d. 1897**

**Address:**

25 Booth Street, Mosley Street, Greater Manchester, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and improver with Edward Walters (1808-1872) from Apr 1851 to late 1855.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by A Waterhouse, E Salomons, G T Redmayne.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice early 1874.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v5, 1898, p112

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p37**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 27/D3

**Batzer, Albert Edward, b. 1886**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

8 Hobart Place, Grosvenor Gardens, London SW, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harvey Dyball. Attended Regent's Street Polytechnic and University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1921.

**Other information:**

FSI. FRSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3272**

**BAL Biography File**

**Baud, Benjamin J., 1806 or 7-1875**

**Date of death:** 17 Apr 1875

**Address:**

Lincoln's Inn Fields Chambers, London, England (1851)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v33, 1875, p402

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**Bauhof, Philip, b. 1874**

**Address:**

12 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Reginald Theodore Blomfield (1856-1942) 1890-93, and remained as improver and later as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by R Blomfield, E Newton, G C Horsley.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.331**

**Bausor, Thomas Paul, d. 1916**

**Date of death:** 6 Apr 1916

**Address:**

Church Hill House, Crofton, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England (1912)

County Hall, Wakefield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Paul Bausor, then of Cambridge, 1901,

and remained as assistant until 1909. Assistant in Herefordshire County Council Architects' Department 1909-11, and in West Riding County Council Architects' Department from 1911. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by G Hubbard, M Clarke, H V Lanchester.

**Personal details:** Son of P Bausor. Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 1916, p352

RIBA Journal v23, 6 May 1916, p226, 232

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 20 May 1916, p243

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2316**

**BAL Biography File**

**Baverstock, William Edwin, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

St Peter's, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England (1868)

High Street, Marlborough (1883)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Bax, Edwin George Goodson, fl. 1905-1926**

**Address:**

3 Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, London SW, England (1904)

Elmhurst, Rosenthal Road, Catford, London SE (1904, 1914)

20 Kidbrooke Grove, Blackheath, London SE (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Dinwiddy (1845-1928) 1896, and remained as assistant until 1902. AA classes.

Assistant in LCC Architects' Department 1902-04.

Travelled in Germany, Belgium and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by W E Riley, T Dinwiddy, L Stokes.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p50**

**Baxter, Albert Ernest, 1875-1954**

**Date of death:** 1 Oct 1954

**BAL Biography File**

**Baxter, Arthur Craven, d. 1916**

**Place of death:** trenches on the Western Front'

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Marshall (1849-1932) of Otley.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 15 Apr 1916, p211

**Baxter, David William, 1874-1957**

**Date of birth:** 24 Mar 1874

**Address:**

45 Meadowside, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1912, 1914)

Ashbank, Forfen Road, Dundee (1912)

31 Albert Square, Dundee (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Johnston (1839-1922) of Dundee 1889-93, and remained as assistant 1893-94. Attended Dundee Technical Institute and University College. Assistant to John Murray Robertson (1844-1901) 1894-96, and to A Johnston 1896-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W F Wilkie and the Dundee Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Dundee. In partnership with A Johnston from 1899.

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Baxter Clark & Paul.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v193, 1957, p924

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1847

BAL Biography File

**Baxter, James Alexander Mawson, 1879 or 80-1923**

**Date of death:** 21 Aug 1923

**Address:**

23 Rutland Square, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1912)

7 Broughton Place, Edinburgh (1912)

179 Gilmore Place, Edinburgh (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John McLaren of Edinburgh 1894-99, and remained as assistant for 6 months. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art and Heriot Watt College. Assistant to Francis William Deas (ca. 1861-1951) from 1900, also assisted James Jerdan (d. 1913)

at Heriot Watt College 1908-11. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by F W Deas, R Lorimer, H O Tarbolton.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p627

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2258

**Baxter, Paget Logan, fl. 1911-1926**

**Address:**

159 Fenchurch Street, London EC, England (1911)

Park Cottage, Great Stanmore, London NW (1911)

Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, London SW (1914)

8 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Donkin of Bournemouth 1892-94, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Messrs Young & Hall (Keith Downes Young (1848-1929) & Henry Hall (1849-1912)) 1897, to William Henry White (1862-1949) 1904, and to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944) 1905. Travelled in France, Belgium, Holland and Portugal. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by K D Young, E L Lutyens, H Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Samuel Douglas Topley (1883 or 4-1915).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2204

**Baxter, Robert Cordy, d. 1894**

**Date of death:** 1 July 1894

**Address:**

34 Clifton Road, St John's Wood, London, England (1854)

21 Abchurch Lane, City, London (1868-9)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Ambrose Poynter (1796-1886).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Apr 1849; FRIBA 24 May 1869: proposed by C Barry, F J Francis, R Hesketh.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Weale



**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

F v4 p72

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 82/D5

**Baxter, Roderick Hildegard, b. 1871**

**Address:**

97 Milnrow Road, Rochdale, Lancashire, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

Town Hall Chambers, Rochdale (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at George Watson's College, Edinburgh.

Articled to John Wallace of Edinburgh 1898-91.

Attended Heriot Watt College. AA Schools. Assistant to Henry Weatherill of Stockton-on-Tees 1891-93, and to Messrs Smith & Cross (Robert Edward Cross) of Rochdale 1893-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J M Calder.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Rochdale.

In partnership with R E Cross from 1898.

**Honours and awards:**

Queen's Prize and Bronze Medal, South Kensington School.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1114**

**Bayer, Ernest Henry, fl. 1874-1884**

**Address:**

Grenfell Street, Adelaide, South Australia (1883)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Hammond Blake of 44 Poultry, London EC, in late 1869, and then to James Ebenezer Saunders (1829 or 30-1909). Assistant to Edward John Woods (1839-1916) of Adelaide for about 6 months.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Jan 1884: proposed by J E Saunders, J Whichcord, E N Clifton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Adelaide Aug 1874.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p67**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 98/C5

**Bayley, Benjamin Charles Ernest, fl. 1896-1926**

**Address:**

108 Beverstone Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, England (1910, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Nixon Horsfield (1858 or 9-1907)

1896-1900. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department from 1900. RA Schools 1903. Travelled in France, Belgium and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by R P Spiers, A Webb, W E Riley.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2137**

**Bayley, Charles Reuben John Ward, 1856-1933**

**Date of death:** 1 Aug 1933

**Address:**

16 Russell Square, London WC, England (1910)

The Limes, St Johns Road, Brixton, London SW (1910, 1914)

134 Fenchurch Street, London EC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hele's School. Articled to George Packham of Exeter. Assistant to Frederick William Porter (1820 or 21-1901) from 1879, and to Horace Porter (1861-1918) upon his father's demise. AA Schools. Travelled in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by H Porter, J Slater, M Clarke.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 25 Nov 1933, p100

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.332**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bayley, J. Pitt, fl. 1880s**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Baylis, Alfred William, b. 1873**

**Address:**

39 Newhall Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1914)

The Lantern House, Beaks Hill Road, King's Norton, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Redditch Grammar School. Articled to Edwin Shelbourn of Melton Mowbray.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Birmingham. Lecturer on Building Construction and Quantity Surveying at Birmingham Municipal School of Art.

**Other information:**

PASI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Baylis, Arthur Gidlow, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

96 Leyland Road, Southport, Merseyside, England (1914)

2 Whalley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2279

**Baylis, John Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

11 Wind Street, Swansea, West Glamorgan, Wales (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of R J Hodgson.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bayliss, Francis Charles, 1886-1938**

**Date of death:** 20 May 1938

**Address:**

Sandford, Angmering-on-Sea, West Sussex, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2150

BAL Biography File

**Bayliss, William Daniel, fl. 1879**

**Address:**

Singapore Straits Settlements, Singapore (1879)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1879: proposed by C Barry, J Whichcord, T Porter.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p35

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/B1

**Bayne, Richard Roskell, fl. 1866-1900**

**Address:**

16A Great Smith Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1866-8)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Apr 1866: proposed by T L Donaldson, T H Wyatt, M D Wyatt; resigned 1900.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Davies

RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p10

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 9/G5

BAL Biography File

**Baynes, William Albert, b. 1855**

**Address:**

Stone Road, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, England (1912)

Fountain Chambers, Fountain Square, Hanley (1912, 1914)

1a Albion Square, Hanley (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Lincoln Cathedral School. Chorister.

Articled to J Goddard of Lincoln, and to Richard Charles Sutton (1833 or 4-1915) of Nottingham.

Worked as timber merchant with father. Assistant in Nottingham Corporation Architects' Department for 6 years. Travelled in France, Italy and Spain.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J H Beckett, D P Taylor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1887 in Hanley.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1848

**Beachcroft, Samuel, 1800 or 1-1861**

**Place of death:** Putney, London

**Address:**

Sloane Terrace, Chelsea, London, England (1836)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools 1823. Pupil of Henry Hake Seward (1777 or 8-1848).

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 25 May 1835: proposed by H H Seward, E M Foxhall, G Bailey; retired 1853.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for Chelsea from 1825.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p63**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 71/D3**

**Beale, Herbert Samwell, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

The Poplars, 16 Townshend Road, Richmond, Surrey, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Beale, Robert John, fl. 1884-1926**

**Address:**

10 Carlton Road, High Cross, Tottenham, London, England (1884)

17 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London SW (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Huskisson Guillaume of Southampton. Assistant to: James Lemon for 3 years; John Ladds; Mr Vickery; Arthur Cawston (1856 or 7-1894). Passed qualifying exam 1884.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1884: proposed by J Lemon, R Plumbe, T Roger Smith.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p71**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 35/D3**

**Beale, Sydney Benjamin, fl. 1893-1920**

**Address:**

3 Princes Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1895)

148 Bedford Hill, Balham, London SW (1910)

Sutton House, Brighton Road, Sutton, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Robert Richards (b. 1846). Assistant to Joseph Barker Daniel Wall (d. 1923) 1885-9, Frederick William Hugh Hunt (d. 1921) 1889-90, James Cubitt and H M Office of Works 1891-3. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by L A S Stokes, J Cubitt, H P Monckton; resigned 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p31**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 59/D7**

**Beall, Walter John, 1876-1948**

**Date of death:** 17 Feb 1948

**Address:**

373 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Brownlow Thompson (1853-1929) of Hull 1891-93, and remained as assistant 1894.

Assistant to Charles Hadfield (1840-1916) 1894-98.

Passed qualifying exam 1909 in Johannesburg.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by C Hadfield, J Slater, E T Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898. Emigrated to South Africa 1901. On architectural staff Natal Public Works Department from 1902.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2078**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bean, Joseph Alfred, b. 1862**

**Date of birth:** 12 Sept 1862

**Place of birth:** Paslow Hall, Essex

**Address:**

96 St. George's Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1905)

**Education and training:**

King's College School of Engineering.

**Professional and practice information:**

Deputy Surveyor to the West Riding County Council.

County Surveyor & Architect to the County Council of Northumberland.

**Other information:**

Member of the Association of Municipal & County Engineers. FGS.

**References:**

Pike Northumberland

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p201

**BAL Biography File**

**Beard, John Stanley Coombe, 1890-1970**

**Date of birth:** 17 July 1890

**Address:**

Bank House, 52 Baker Street, London W, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925; FRIBA 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Alfred Douglas Clare (1889-1936).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2962

F no.2482

**BAL Biography File**

**Beard, Richard George, b. 1866**

**Address:**

26 Highgate, Kendal, Cumbria, England (1911)

14 Rydal Terrace, Kendal (1911)

Oakfield, Kendal (1914)

10 Bolefoot, Oxenholme, Kendal (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Tom Cook of Manchester 1882-89.

Assistant to Messrs H Littler & Son (Henry Littler (d. 1934)) 1889-91, to Stephen Shaw (1846-1931) of Kendal 1891-1900, and to John Flavel Curwen (1860-1932) from 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J F Curwen, S Shaw.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1115

**Beare, Josias Crocker, b. 1881**

**Address:**

42 Devon Square, Newton Abbot, Devon, England (1910, 1914, 1926)

Stanmore, Newton Abbot (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Watson & Watson of Torquay 1896-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-02, returning to office 1905-08. Assistant to Burton-on-Trent Borough Surveyor 1902-03, to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1903-04, and to T H Andrew 1904-05. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by F W Roberts, R Plumbe, H P G Maule.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Newton Abbot.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2086

**Beasley, John, b. 1868**

**Date of birth:** 29 Jan 1868

**Place of birth:** Leicester, Leicestershire

**Address:**

The Gables, Croft, Leicestershire, England (1902)

Leicester, Leicestershire (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E L Miles 1884.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Blaby Union for many years. In partnership with E L Miles from 1890; practised alone after E L Miles's retirement in 1896.

**Other information:**

PASI 1892.

**References:**

Pike Leicestershire

**Portraits:**

Pike Leicestershire, p151

**BAL Biography File**

**Beasley, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Upper Sydenham, London SE, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Beater, George Palmer, b. 1850**

**Date of birth:** 16 June 1850

**Place of birth:** Dublin

**Address:**

Minore, Orwell Park, Rathgar, Dublin, Ireland (1908)

17 Lower Sackville Street, Dublin (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred G Jones FRIAI.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1875.

**Works:**

See Pike Dublin

**Other information:**

MRIAI.

**References:**

Pike Dublin

**Portraits:**

Pike Dublin, p264

**BAL Biography File**

**Beaton, A. K., 1874-1954**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v186, 1954, p997

**Beatson, William, b. 1808**

**Address:**

Spital Square, London E, England (1832)

3 Bartholemew Lane, London EC (1841)

**References:**

Colvin (1954)

Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Beattie, Edward, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

King's Chambers, 2 East Bank Street, Southport,

Merseyside, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Beattie, George, 1809 or 10-1872**

**Address:**

13 Grove Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son William Hamilton Beattie (1840-1898).

**Personal details:** Father of W H Beattie.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Glendinning

**Beattie, George Lennox, b. 1862**

**Place of birth:** Edinburgh, Lothian

**Address:**

New House, Aberdour, Fife, Scotland (1904, 1906, 1914)

136 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian (1906)

105 Hanover Street, Edinburgh (1914)

7 Edith Grove, Chelsea, London SW, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Edinburgh Collegiate School. Attended Edinburgh School of Design and University College classes. Articled to William Hamilton Beattie (1840-1898) 1878-82, and remained as assistant. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by H J Blanc, C B

Cowrie, A H Crawford.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Hamilton Beattie as George Beattie & Son from 1890. Sole partner after W H Beattie's death.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Pike Edinburgh

**Other information:**

FSI. AMICE.

**Personal details:** Son of George Beattie (1809 or 10-1872). Brother of W H Beattie.

**References:**

Pike Edinburgh

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Edinburgh, p269

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p67**

**BAL Biography File**

**Beattie, George Nicholas, 1869-1932**

**Address:**

689 Great Western Road, Glasgow, Strathclyde,

Scotland (1911, 1914, 1926)

109 Hope Street, Glasgow (1911)

196 St Vincent Street, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Whinham College, Adelaide, South Australia. Articled to George Dale Oliver (1851-1928)

1887, and remained as assistant until 1892. Assistant to John Rust (d. 1919) for 1 year, and to James Millar for 7 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G D Oliver, H E Clifford, G Bell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Glasgow.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 12 Nov 1932 p27

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1116**

**Beattie, Owen Keith, b. 1882**

**Address:**

Grain Exchange, Calgary, Alberta, Canada (1912)

The Wigwam, 12th Avenue West, Calgary (1912)

1 Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, London W, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Bell & Cameron (William Bell (b. 1856)) of Aberfeldy 1899-1902. Assistant to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) of Edinburgh 1902-08.

Attended Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh School of Applied Art and Edinburgh University.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by T Paterson, J Bryer, T A Swan, J Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Manchester. Practised in Calgary, Canada from 1911. In partnership with Gilbert Hodgson (b. 1875), W S Bates and Ernest Newman Butler (b. 1865) from 1911.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v26 no.2170

**Beattie, William Hamilton, 1840-1898**

**Address:**

68 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1895)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Beattie, and with George Lennox Beattie from 1890.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Personal details:** Son of George Beattie (1809 or 10-1872). Brother of George Lennox Beattie (b. 1862).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v75, 1898, p535,584

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS Architects Index

**BAL Biography File**

**Beattie-Brown, William, b. 1878**

**Address:**

11 Randolph Place, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911, 1914)

2 Alva Street, Edinburgh (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Morham (1839-1912) of Edinburgh 1894-99. Clerk of works on City Hospital. Assistant to Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1900-02, and to Edward William Mountford (1855-1908) 1902-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H J Blanc, J Watson, J D Hind.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Edinburgh.

**Honours and awards:**

Greek Thomson Travelling Scholarship 1904.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1117

**Beaumont, Alfred, d. 1919**

**Address:**

Warwick Chambers, London, England (1841)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 1919, p245

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Beaumont, Chevalier Worby, d. 1933**

**Date of death:** Dec 1933

**Address:**

17 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1902)

100 Palace Row, Tulse Hill, London SW (1902)

Outer Temple, 222 Strand, London WC (1914)

26 Acacia Grove, Dulwich, London SE (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Eugene Charles Beaumont (b. 1851) 1891-98. Assistant to Arthur John Gale (b. 1857), to Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920), and to Herbert Osborn Cresswell (1860-1918) from 1899.

Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by H O Cresswell, F R Farrow, C J Gale.

**Personal details:** Presumably son of E C Beaumont.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p54

**Beaumont, Eugene Charles, b. 1851**

**Place of birth:** Ipswich, Suffolk

**Address:**

78 Fleet Street, London EC, England (1905, 1914)

Harbledown, Sidcup, Kent (1905)

134 Fleet Street, London EC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Reading School of Art. Pupil of William Bastin of Reading. Conducted Art Furniture Department, South Kensington under Richard Norman Shaw.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1883. Surveyor and Architect to the Freehold and Leasehold Investment Co from 1883. Surveyor to the Prudential Mortgage Co and the Cavendish Investment Co.

**Other information:**

MSA. Member, Society of Arts.

**Personal details:** Probably father of Eugene Edward Beaumont (d. 1932).

**References:**

Pike London  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p231

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2507

**BAL Biography File**

**Beaumont, Eugene Edward, d. 1932**

**Address:**

134 Fleet Street, London EC, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1922.

**Personal details:** Son of Eugene Charles Beaumont (b. 1851).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 10 Dec 1932, p108

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.3385

**Beaumont, Frederick Fox, b. 1871**

**Address:**

Broomfield, Elland, West Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

Southgate Chambers, Halifax (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Jackson & Fox (Benjamin Whitehead Jackson (b. 1830) & Charles James Fox) 1888. Attended Halifax Mechanics Institute. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Leeming, J Leeming.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Halifax.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1118

**Beaumont, George, 1854-1922**

**Date of death:** 8 Aug 1922

**Address:**

Imperial Buildings, Bond Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1880)

25 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois, United States (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stephen Ernest Smith (1845-1925) for 4 years. Assistant in various offices for 3 years. 4 years as managing assistant to J Anderson of Leeds. Travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by J B Fraser, H Walker, E Birchall, T Ambler, S E Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice by 1880.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

AIA Jnl v10, 1922, p338  
Builder v123, 4 Aug 1922, p162  
RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p25

**References:**

Avery obit  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p137  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 26/B5

**Beaumont, Ivor, b. 1886**

**Address:**

Municipal School of Art, College of Technology, Belfast, Northern Ireland

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Beresford Pite, W R Lethaby and Gerald Moira.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Lecturer in Art, Northern Polytechnic. Headmaster, Belfast Municipal School of Art. Extra-Mural Professor of Architecture, Queen's University Belfast.

**Honours and awards:**

International Travelling Scholarship 1908.

**Other information:**

ARCA. FIBD (Lond). Member Design & Industries Association. Hon Associate Ulster Society of Architects.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2779

**Beaumont, James William, 1848-1931**

**Date of birth:** 25 June 1848

**Place of birth:** Manchester

**Date of death:** 1 Aug 1931

**Place of death:** Fulshaw, Wilmslow, Cheshire

**Address:**

10 St James Square, Greater Manchester, England (1891, 1914)

The Firs, Wilmslow, Cheshire (1899)

14 Brazenose Street, Manchester (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir James Allanson Picton (1805-1889) of Liverpool 1865-9. In office of Messrs Corson & Aitken of Manchester (William Reid Corson & Robert Walker

Aitken) 1870-1. In office of Mr Whittington of Belfast 1872.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by I Holden, H Lord, W Horton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Manchester in 1872. Joined by his son William Somerville Beaumont in 1900 as partner and by another son, John Somerville Beaumont in 1919. President Manchester Society of Architects 1903-04.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Fellow Manchester Society of Architects.

**Personal details:** Father of Godfrey Somerville Beaumont, W S Beaumont and J S Beaumont.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 1931, p739

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Pike Manchester

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v10 p111

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 109/C2

BAL Biography File

**Beaumont, John Somerville, b. 1890**

**Date of birth:** 8 May 1890

**Address:**

24 Brazennose Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Manchester School of Architecture.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1922.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James William Beaumont (1848-1931) and William Somerville Beaumont from 1919.

**Honours and awards:**

MC.

**Personal details:** Son of J W Beaumont. Brother of W S Beaumont

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3469

BAL Biography File

**Beaumont, Percy Munro, b. 1861**

**Address:**

Danescroft, Maldon, Essex, England (1914)  
37 Essex Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Felstead School, Essex and St John's College, Cambridge. Articled to T J Schoons of Bristol.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 in Maldon. Diocesan Surveyor to St Albans and Chelmsford.

**Other information:**

MSA. AMICE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Beaumont, William Somerville, fl. 1893-1926**

**Address:**

10 St James' Square, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1905, 1914)

The Grove, Oldfield Road, Altrincham, Greater Manchester (1905)

24 Brazennose Street, Manchester (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Manchester Schools of Art and Technology.

Articled to James William Beaumont (1848-1931)

1893-97, and assistant 1898-1901. Assistant to John Alfred Gotch (1852-1942) 1897-98. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by C Holden, J A Gotch, P Ogden; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J W Beaumont from 1901, and with John Somerville Beaumont (b. 1890) from 1919.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

MC.

**Personal details:** Son of J W Beaumont. Brother of J S Beaumont.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p51

F no.1849

BAL Biography File

**Beavan, T. A., 1879 or 80-1920**

**Address:**

Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales

**Obituaries:**

Builder v118, 16 Jan 1920, p91

BAL Biography File

**Beaverstock, Horace, fl. 1919-1926**

**Address:**

Beach Dene, Newstead Grove, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1926)



**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1919.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2763**

**Beazley, Charles Nightingale, fl. 1853-1897**

**Address:**

96 Guilford Street, London WC, England (1880)

8 Delahay Street, Westminster, London SW (1883)

17 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1891)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Wilkinson Wardell (1823-1899) in 1853. RIBA Student 1854-6. Travelled in Italy.

Assistant to George Edmund Street (1824-1881)

1856-8. Travelled in Italy and France 1859.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Nov 1880: proposed by G E Street, C H Cooke, O Hansard; resigned 1897.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1860.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p31**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 94/B7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Beazley, Samuel, 1786-1851**

**Place of birth:** Parliament Street, London

**Date of death:** 12 Oct 1851

**Place of death:** Tonbridge Castle, Kent

**Address:**

Soho Square, London, England (1837)

**Education and training:**

In office of uncle Charles Beazley (ca. 1760-1829).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 Jan 1838: proposed by P Hardwick, T Cundy, T Chawner. See also letter F v1 p2.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Nephew of C Beazley. Buried at the Old Church, Bermondsey.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v9, 1 Nov 1851, p694-5

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Mackintosh & Sell

DNB

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p101**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 70/A6, 72/C5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Beazley, Thomas Forrest, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

The Terrace, Harton, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Beck, George, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

37 Havelock Road, Hastings, East Sussex, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Beck, Henry B., b. 1848**

**Place of birth:** Leamington, Warwickshire

**BAL Biography File**

**Beck, Henry Berkeley, 1884-1935**

**Date of death:** 19 Mar 1935

**Address:**

10 High Street, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England (1910)

5 Meyrick Road, Stafford (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1922.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3386**

**BAL Biography File**

**Beck, John Jackson, 1882-1957**

**Date of birth:** 8 June 1882

**Date of death:** 14 Aug 1957

**Address:**

1230 Traders Bank Buildings, Toronto, Ontario, Canada (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Athron & Beck (Thomas Sydney Athron) of Doncaster 1899-1903. Engagements in Suffolk, London and Coventry 1903-05. Assistant to Francis Spence Baker (1867-1926) of Toronto from 1905. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1907 in London and Toronto.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 June 1908: proposed by F S Baker, H B Gordon, W A Langton, J A Gotch, J Slater.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p10

**BAL Biography File**

**Beck, William, fl. 1845-1877**

**Address:**

33 Finsbury Circus, London, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Mar 1845; resigned 22 Jan 1877.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised with William Ward Lee (d. 1885) as Beck & Lee ca. 1868.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Beckett, George Francis, b. 1877**

**Address:**

97 Stephen's Green, Dublin, Irish Republic (1914)

Ferns Baily, County Dublin (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Rathmines School. Articled to James Franklin Fuller (1835-1925) of Dublin. Assistant to Messrs Thomas Worthington & Son (Thomas Worthington (1826-1909) & Percy Scott Worthington (1864-1939)) of Manchester. AAI Downes Bronze Medal.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Dublin.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Beckett, Henry Peover, b. 1865**

**Address:**

Bank Buildings, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire, England (1914)

Cloverley, Little Sutton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bowdon College, Altrincham. Articled to C W Harvey of Liverpool.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Ellesmere Port.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Beckett, John Herbert, 1859-1940**

**Date of death:** 24 Feb 1940

**Address:**

Longton, Staffordshire, England (1891, 1914)

Wolfe Street, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire (1896)

18 Market Street, Longton, Staffordshire (1927)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Lynam (1829-1921) from 1879 and remained as assistant. Clerk of works at Caverswall Castle, Staffordshire. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by A Graham, A Cates, C Lynam; FRIBA 1927. Retired Fellow 1932.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Longton in 1891. In partnership as Lynam, Beckett and Lynam (George Lynam (d. 1853) and C Lynam) in Stoke-on-Trent in 1896. Returned to Longton in 1907 and joined in partnership by George Bloore LRIBA in 1926. Diocesan Surveyor to Lichfield. President North Staffordshire Architectural Association.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSI.

**Publications by:**

Old church towers of Staffordshire

Late gothic in church design

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 15 Mar 1940, p332

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p109

F no.2472

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 49/G1

**BAL Biography File**

**Beckett, Richard Thomas, 1867-1937**

**Address:**

West House, Hartford, Cheshire, England (1890)

The Temple, Dale Street, Liverpool, Merseyside (1904)

7 Abbey Buildings, Chester (1911)

9 Newgate Street, Chester (1914)

The Croft, Neston, near Chester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Paley & Austin: Edward Graham Paley (1823-1895) & Hubert James Austin (1841-1915), 1886-90. In office of John Douglas (1829-1911) from Apr 1890. Travelled in Belgium, Holland & Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by E G Paley, W Owen, F U Holme; re-elected 27 Mar 1911: proposed by T E Eccles, A Thornely, W T Lockwood; resigned 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894, Hartford. Later practised in Liverpool.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Hinge

**References:**

*General sources:*

Graves

Harper

Pevsner Cheshire (1971)

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

Hinge, D G F, 'Richard Thomas Beckett, architect, 1867-1937: a preliminary study with a chronological list of projects and executed work' (Bishop Auckland, 1981)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p38

A v19 no.2141

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 46/G5

**BAL Biography File**

**Beckwith, Henry Langton, b. 1861**

**Address:**

140 Parliament Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1911)

Bank Chambers, 3 Cook Street, Liverpool (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hunt & Steward (Henry Arthur Hunt (1835-1904) & Herbert Thomas Steward (1838-1915)) 1880-95.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by W E Willink, H Hartley, J Woolfall; FRIBA 1926.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Henry Bloomfield Bare (d. 1912) from 1885.

**Other information:**

Honorary Secretary, Liverpool Society of Architects.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.729

F no.2364

**Bedborough, Alfred, fl. 1865-1877**

**Address:**

23 Portland Street, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Hinves.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Beddoe, John Cameron Christison, fl. 1890-1896**

**Address:**

Lammermoor, Prarie, Townsville, Queensland, Australia (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1890.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Bedells, Charles King, 1831 or 2-1897**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Richard Smith Lander.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v74, 1898, p42

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Bedford, Francis Donkin, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

7 Victoria Street, London SW, England (1888-9)

17 Ladbroke Terrace, Bayswater, London W (1889-94)

**Education and training:**

South Kensington Schools 1882-3. Articled to Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) 1883-6.

Travelled in Normandy, France, then returned to Blomfield as clerk. In offices of Edward Henry Burnell (1819-1892) and Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919). RA Schools from 1885. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by A W Blomfield, R Plumbe, R P Spiers; resigned 1896.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p7**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 45/E6**

**Bedford, Francis Octavius, 1784-1858**

**Address:**

8 Great Ormond Street, London WC, England (1814)

8 Southampton Street, London WC (1816)

59 Gower Street, London W (1831)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Bedford, Francis William, 1866-1904**

**Address:**

Sycamore Lodge, Woodhouse Cliff, Leeds, West Yorkshire (1891)

Greek Street Chambers, Leeds (1899)

14 Monkbridge Road, Headingley, Leeds (1899)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Thorp (1852-1944) 1884-7.

In office of George & Peto (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933)) from 1887-90. AA classes. RA Schools. Westminster School of Art. Ashpitel Prize 1890. Travelled in Spain & Italy for 9 months. Owen Jones Studentship 1891-92. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by E George, J Belcher, W H Thorp; FRIBA 4 Dec 1899: proposed by W H Thorp, G B Bulmer, E George.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Leeds 1892. In partnership with Sydney Decimus Kitson (1871-1937) 1897-1903. Moved to London 1903.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v87, 10 Dec 1904, p610

RIBA Journal v12, 1905, p116

**References:**

Avery obit

Davey

Graves

Harper

Linstrum

Muthesius

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Stamp & Goulancourt

Wodehouse

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p79**

F v13 p51

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 48/E4, 118/D1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bedingfield, Ralph Waldo, d. 1940**

**Address:**

6 Market Street, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1894)

Craven House, Princes Street, Leicester (1894)

9 Brownswood Road, London (1895)

73 Princes Road, Leicester (1896)

5 Hotel Street, Leicester (1899)

22 Friar Lane, Leicester (1914)

9 The Crescent, King Street, Leicester (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Goddard, Paget & Goddard (Joseph Goddard (1840-1900) Alfred Henry Paget (1848-1909) & Henry Langton Goddard (1866-1944) 1889-93 and remained as assistant. Leicester School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by A H Paget, J Goddard, S Harrison.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p112**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 56/D5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bedingfield, Walter K., 1871-1952**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 1952, p713

**BAL Biography File**

**Bedlington, William, 1846-1922**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 1922, p407

**Bee, R., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

St Cuthbert Street, Kirkcudbright, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bee, Thomas James, 1876-1955**

**Address:**

Heath View, Sidcup, Kent, England (1903, 1914)  
11 Hatherley Crescent, Sidcup (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Gordon, Lowther & Gunton (Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922), Edward John Lowther (1846 or 7-1900) & Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)) 1894, and remained as assistant until 1900. Attended University College, London. AA Schools. Assistant to Thomas Bostock Whinney (1868-1926) from 1900. Travelled in Holland, France and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by T B Whinney, H T Gordon, F J W Goldsmith.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v63, Nov 1955, p39

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p127

BAL Biography File

**Beecham, Kennet John, fl. 1889-1896**

**Address:**

Bushey Grove Road, Bushey, Hertfordshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1889.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Beesley, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Forest Hill, London SE, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of C H Edwards.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Beeston, Charles Samuel, b. 1860**

**Date of birth:** Nov 1860

**Place of birth:** Friar's Croft House, Wymondham, Norfolk

**Address:**

Prescot Road, Aughton, Lancashire, England (1903)

**Education and training:**

Norwich School of Art. South Kensington. Articled to Thomas Harnett Harrison (1843-1913).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice at Ormskirk 1887.

**References:**

Pike Lancashire

**Portraits:**

Pike Lancashire, p409

BAL Biography File

**Beeston, Frederick, fl. 1868-1902**

**Address:**

16 Walbrook, London EC, England (1873)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father, Frederick Robert Beeston (fl. 1851-1868).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Dec 1873: proposed by E l'Anson, T C Clarke, J Whichcord; resigned 1902.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with father and Francis Sadleir Brereton (1838-1911) as Beeston Son & Brereton from Jan 1868 to Feb 1873. Lord Spencer's agent in Wandsworth.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of F R Beeston.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p1

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 85/C4

**Beeston, Frederick Robert, fl. 1851-1868**

**Address:**

27 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, London SW, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Samuel Beazley (1786-1851).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son Frederick Beeston and Francis Sadleir Brereton (1838-1911).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of F Beeston.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1995) p115

**Beeston, William, fl. 1914-1925**

**Address:**

Eastbrook Place, Dover, Kent, England (1914)  
15 Castle Street, Dover (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Humphrey Albert Beeston (fl. 1918-1926).

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Father of H A Beeston.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2393

**Beevers, William Henry, 1855-1933**

**Place of birth:** Leeds, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

25 Bond Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1893, 1914)

26 Park Row, Leeds (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Perkin & Sons of Leeds (William Perkin (d. 1874), William Joshua Belton Perkin & Henry Perkin (1847-1925)) 1872-6. Assistant to E Thomas Clark of Bradford 1876-7 and W Wheeler of Leeds 1877-80. Science & art classes in Leeds. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by H Perkin, G B Bulmer, W H Thorp; resigned 1924.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882 in Leeds.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Member Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Personal details:** Son of John Beevers of Leeds.

**References:**

Linstrum

Pike West Riding

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p362

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v12 p42

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 53/E6

**BAL Biography File**

**Begg, John, 1866-1937**

**Place of birth:** Bo'ness, Lothian

**Date of death:** 23 Feb 1937

**Place of death:** Edinburgh

**Address:**

20 New Cavendish Street, London W, England (1891)

47 Bernard Street, Russell Square, London WC (1891)

3 Vernon Place, Bloomsbury, London WC (1894)

South Africa (1896)

India (1901)

60 Castle Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1923)

23 Rutland Square, Edinburgh (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Edinburgh Academy. Attended Heriot Watt College and Edinburgh School of Design. AA classes. RA Schools. Articled to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) 1884-89. Assistant to Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) 1890, to Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927) 1891-95, and to Messrs Young & Hall (Keith Downes Young (1848-1929) & Henry Hall (1849-1912)) 1895. Pugin Studentship 1890. Ashpitel Prize 1891. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 Jun 1891: proposed by A Waterhouse, J M Anderson, R P Spiers; FRIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by R P Spiers, A Webb, F Baggallay.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Real Estate Corporation of South Africa 1896-99. Consulting Architect to the Government of Bombay 1901-08. Consulting Architect to the Government of India 1908-21. Returned to private practice in Edinburgh 1921-37. Some work in partnership with Alexander Lorne Campbell (1871-1944). Head of Architectural Section, Edinburgh College of Art 1922.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Essay) 1894.

**Other information:**

President Edinburgh Architectural Association.

President RIAS. FRIAS.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v149, 12 Mar 1937, p320

Architect's Journal v85, 4 Mar 1937, p376

Builder v152, 5 Mar 1937, p534

RIBA Journal v44, 1937, p466,519,568

**References:**

Avery obit

Davies

Glendinning

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p84

F v14 p7

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 48/F7

**BAL Biography File**



**3** John Begg (1866-1937), front row second from left, and, second from right, George Wittet (1878-1926). This photograph was probably taken ca. 1907 while both Begg and Wittet were employed by the Government of Bombay. The man seated in the middle chair is possibly James Ransome (1865-1944) Consulting Architect to the Government of India between 1902 and 1908, a post later held by Begg.

**Belcher, Alan Leslie, b. 1882**

**Date of birth:** 15 Feb 1882

**Address:**

9 Clifford Street, Bond Street, London W, England (1912, 1914)  
 4 Holles Street, Cavendish Square, London W (1912)  
 9 Dalkeith Road, West Dulwich, London SE (1912)  
 8 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury Square, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Belcher (1841-1913) 1900-03, and remained as assistant. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J Belcher, J J Joass, P M Johnston.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of J Belcher.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v23 no.1849

**Belcher, Arthur Herbert, d. 1924**

**Address:**

7 Brunswick Square, London WC, England (1881)  
 8 & 9 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father John Belcher (1816 or 17-1890), and remained several years in his office. University College, London. AA Student.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by T H Lewis, E Woodthorpe, J Belcher.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of J Belcher. Brother of John Belcher (1841-1913).

**References:**

Graves  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p93  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 31/G5

**Belcher, John, 1841-1913**

**Date of birth:** 10 July 1841

**Place of birth:** 3 Montague Terrace, Trinity Square, Southwark, London

**Date of death:** 8 Nov 1913

**Place of death:** Redholm, Champion Hill, Camberwell, London

**Address:**

5 Adelaide Place, London EC, England (1869-82)  
 20 Hanover Square, London (1890, 1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father John Belcher (1816 or 17-1890) 1857. In office of Richard Bell (1809 or 10-1874) for a time. Travelled in England and on continent. In father's office until 1865.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Dec 1879; proposed by E l'Anson, E Nash, R Bell; FRIBA 20 Mar 1882; proposed by E Nash, J Whichcord, E Woodthorpe; PRIBA 1904-6.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1865 in London. In partnership with J Belcher 1865-75, with James Walter James (1846-1935), with Arthur Beresford Pite (1861-1934) 1882-97, and with John James Joass (1868-1952) from 1905, who was assistant 1897-1905.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
 See Builder obit

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1907.

**Other information:**

ARA 1900; RA 1909. Founder of the Art Workers' Guild.

**Personal details:** Son of J Belcher. Brother of Arthur Herbert Belcher (d. 1924).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v105, 14,21 Nov 1913, p507,560  
 RIBA Journal v21, 1914, p50,55-7,75-8

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
 Builder illustrations index  
 DNB  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Graves  
 Gray  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Service  
 Who was who  
 Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Service, Alastair, 'Belcher and Joass' (London, 1970)  
 Service, Alastair, in 'Edwardian architecture and its origins' (London, 1975) p310-27  
 Service, Alastair, in 'The architects of London and their buildings from 1066 to the present day' (London, 1979) p158-61

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 7 Feb 1890, p221  
 RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p97,121 (by J J Joass)  
 Victorian Society Journal 1997, p19-24



**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 7 Feb 1890, p202

RIBA (by Frank Dicksee RA; reproduced in Gotch)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p99**

F v7 p15

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/F6, 97/B5

**BAL Biography File**

**Belcher, John, 1816 or 17-1890**

**Address:**

5 Adelaide Place, London Bridge, London, England (1865-70)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 28 Apr 1856: proposed by J B Bunning, G Smith, G Elkington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of son John Belcher (1841-1913) from 1865. Retired 1870.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of J Belcher and Arthur Herbert Belcher (d. 1924).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings NS v6, 1890, p412

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

**Portraits:**

Building News v91, 1906, p46

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p168**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 80/C1

**BAL Biography File**

**Belfrage, James Herbert, 1877-1955**

**Date of death:** 3 June 1955

**Address:**

12 Mansfield Street, London W, England (1902)

9 Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, London SW (1902)

27 Chancery Lane, London WC (1914)

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) 1893 for 5½ years. Assistant to George Washington Browne (1853-1939), to James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-1951), in LCC Architects' Department, and to Frank

Loughborough Pearson (1864-1947). Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by H J Blanc, F Pearson, J Slater.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 10 June 1955, p961

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p55**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bell, Charles, 1846-1899**

**Place of birth:** Grantham, Lincolnshire

**Address:**

51 Strand, London, England (1870-2)

4 Union Court, Old Broad Street, London (1879)

Dashwood House, 9 New Broad Street, London (1881)

3 Salter's Hall Court, London (1890)

**Education and training:**

Grantham Grammar School. Articled to John Giles (d. 1900).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 May 1870; proposed by T Roger Smith, R W Edis, R Plumbe; FRIBA 9 Feb 1880: proposed by E l'Anson, E Woodthorpe, R W Edis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1870

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v6, 1899, p434

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**Portraits:**

Building News v60, 1891, p330

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p108**

F v6 p17

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 12/A1, 93/G7

**BAL Biography File**

**Bell, Charles William, 1879-1916**

**Address:**

17 Norfolk Street, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1911)

Ashleigh Villas, East Boldon (1911)

23 Foyle Street, Sunderland (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to G R Boreham of Sunderland 1895-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1901. Assistant to Francis

Edward Caws (1846-1905), to Frederick Ernest Coates (b. 1873), and to Robert Alexander Briggs (1858-1916).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood and the Northern Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, 23 Dec 1916, p64

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1701**

**Bell, Edward Ingress, 1837-1914**

**Date of death:** 30 Aug 1914

**Place of death:** St Stephen's, Winchester Road, West Worthing, West Sussex

**Address:**

Castelnau, Barnes, London, England (1866)

30 Regent Street, London SW (1866)

17 Craven Street, Strand, London WC (1879)

The Parade, Epsom, Surrey (1880)

19 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW (1883, 1902)

**Education and training:**

With his father, and in offices of Thomas Page (1803-1877), civil engineer. Clerk of works with George Gilbert Scott (1839-1897) and Richard Cromwell Carpenter (1812-1855). Assistant to Major Rohde Hawkins (1820 or 21-1884), William Wilkinson Wardell (1823-1899), William Bonython Moffatt (1812-1887), William Moseley (1797-1880) & Andrew Moseley (1811 or 12-1906), Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860) and Joseph Aloysius Hansom (1803-1882).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1866: proposed by T E Knightley, A Moseley, H E Kendall Jr; retired 1869; FRIBA 17 Feb 1873: proposed by R W Edis, A Moseley, T E Knightley; changed to ARIBA; re-elected FRIBA 3 Dec 1894: proposed by A Waterhouse, A Webb, E A Gruning.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1860 with H V Bacon. Consulting architect to the Crown Agents for the Colonies 1882. Partner of Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Buried at Broadwater Cemetery, Worthing.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v107, 4 Sept 1914, p302

Builder v107, 4,18 Sept 1914, p231,271

RIBA Journal v21, 1914, p682-3

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Service

Thieme-Becker

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection (under Sir Aston Webb)

**Portraits:**

Builder v107, 18 Sept 1914, p271

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p23**

F v4 p137

F v12 p75

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 10/B6, 84/C1, 115/D4

**BAL Biography File**

**Bell, Eric Norman Frankland, d. 1916**

**Education and training:**

Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture.

**Honours and awards:**

VC.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p292, 340

**Bell, Frank, b. 1874**

**Address:**

10 St James Square, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1910)

45 Filey Road, Fallowfield, Manchester (1910, 1914)

23 Chatham Road, Manchester (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Moxon of Barnsley 1893-97.

Attended Manchester Municipal Schools of Art and Technology 1897-1901. Assistant to Messrs J W

Beaumont & Son (James William Beaumont (1848-1931) & William Somerville Beaumont) 1897-1904 and from 1909, to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) 1904, and to V Treleaven of Nottingham 1905-08. Surveyor to Earle Estates, Manchester and Altrincham 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by J W Beaumont, P Hesketh, J H Hargreaves.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.108

**Bell, George, b. 1870**

**Date of birth:** 8 July 1870

**Address:**

Monument Chambers, Blakett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1912, 1914)  
15 Ilford Road, High West Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1912)

Pearl Buildings, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Oliver & Leeson (Thomas Oliver (1824-1902) & Richard John Leeson (d. 1914)) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1887. Assistant to Northumberland County Architect for 3 years, and to William Hope 1895-1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A K Tasker, J C Maxwell, J Bruce.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1850

**Bell, George, 1814-1887**

**Address:**

Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1878)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 16 Dec 1878: proposed by J Honeyman, J Thomson, J Baird.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of William Clarke (1809-1889), Robert Alexander Bryden (1841-1906) & George Bell (1854-1915).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v52, 22 Jan 1887, p163

Builder v53, 12 Nov 1887, p663

**References:**

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p121

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 92/F6

**Bell, George, 1854-1915**

**Address:**

212 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906, 1914)

4 Viesinfield Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Clarke & Bell (William Clarke (1809-1889) & George Bell (1814-1887)) 1869, and remained as assistant. Attended Glasgow School of Art 1869-74.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J J Burnet, D L Watson, J Keppie, J M Monro, C J MacLean.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in Glasgow. In partnership with William Clarke and George Bell, and later with Robert Alexander Bryden (1841-1906), and with James Hoey Craigie (1870-1930).

**Other information:**

IA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 1915, p312

RIBA Journal v23, 6 Nov 1915, p16

**References:**

Gomme & Walker

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p69

**Bell, George James, 1865-1943**

**Date of death:** 17 May 1943

BAL Biography File

**Bell, James Frederick Carruthers, b. 1861**

**Address:**

25 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1910, 1914)

29 Tottenham Road, Palmers Green, London N (1910)

92 Guildford Street, Russell Square, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W T Hall of St Helens 1876-79. Assistant to T H Spencer of Taunton 1880-82, to John Dando Sedding (1838-91) 1882-85, to Thomas Graham Jackson (1835-1924) 1885-90.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by F R Farrow, F T W Goldsmith, C R B King; lapsed 1926; re-elected 1928.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890.

**References:**

Grey book

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.73

**Bell, James Spencer, 1819 or 20-1872**

See Spencer-Bell, James

**Bell, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

2 Hill Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frederick Thomas Pilkington (1832 or 3-1898).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bell, Jonathan Anderson, ca. 1809-1865**

**Place of birth:** Glasgow

**Date of death:** 28 Feb 1865

**Address:**

69 York Place, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1845)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh.

**References:**

DNB

Glendinning

Graves

**Bell, Richard, 1809 or 10-1874**

**Address:**

Pope's Head Chambers, London, England (1851)

22 Walbrook, London EC (1868)

5 South Molton Street, London W (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir Robert Smirke (1780-1867).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 28 Apr 1851: proposed by C C Nelson, E I'Anson Jr, S Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor of St George's, Hanover Square, North.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v32, 26 Dec 1874, p1082

RIBA Proceedings 1874/5, p35

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p113

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 78/G1

**Bell, Thomas Frederick, 1877-1954**

**Date of birth:** May 1877

**Date of death:** 16 May 1954

**Address:**

Municipal Buildings, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

21 Fern Grove, Liverpool (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Rhind (d. 1903) of Liverpool 1895, and remained as assistant until 1903. Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture. Assistant to Messrs Morter & Dobie (Sidney Pelham Morter (b. 1869) & William Glen Dobie) 1903-04, to W M Law 1904, and in Liverpool Corporation Architects' Department from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by P Thicknesse, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.730

BAL Biography File

**Bell, William, b. 1881**

**Address:**

City Architects' Office, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1909)

12 Lawside Road, Dundee (1909)

62 Westgate, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

39 Eldon Terrace, Wakefield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Barbour & Bowie (James Barbour (1834-1912) & John McLintock Bowie (1871-1957)) 1898-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-03.

Assistant to Edwin Bush (b. 1861) of Preston 1903, to C W Richardson of Wakefield 1903-04, to Frederick Ernest Pearce Edwards (1863-1945) 1904-06 and 1908, to G H Elliot of Bradford 1906-07, and to James Thomson, Dundee City Architect 1909. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by F E P Edwards, A Thorneley, J M Bowie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Wakefield.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p100

**Bell, William, 1856-1914**

**Address:**

Aberfeldy, Tayside, Scotland (1911)

Bank Street, Aberfeldy (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs J & F Salmond (James Salmond (d. 1905) & Frank Salmond (d. 1911)) of Dundee, and remained as assistant for 2 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by G P K Young, P H Thoms, W F Wilkie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881 in Aberfeldy.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 7 Nov 1914, p16

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v13 no. 880

**Bell, William, 1843 or 4-1919**

**Place of death:** Whitby, North Yorkshire

**Address:**

North Eastern Railway Offices, York, North Yorkshire, England (1900, 1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 Jan 1900.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to North Eastern Railway Company from 1877.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Building News article

**Obituaries:**

Builder v117, 17 Oct 1919, p381

RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p39

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 1 Aug 1890, p167

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 1 Aug 1890, p146

RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p67

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 118/F4

BAL Biography File

**Bellamy, Franklin Joseph, b. 1870**

**Address:**

4 Bloomsbury Place, London WC, England (1910, 1914, 1926)

18 High Street, Yeovil, Somerset (1910, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Hessell Tiltman (1854-1910) 1888-93. Assistant to Messrs King & Lister (Charles King & Edward William Lister (1855-1925)) of Plymouth.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by C King, E Monson, R H Weymouth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Falmouth. In partnership with William Herbert James (b. 1874) and Edward Penard Laycock (b. 1880). Practised in Yeovil and London.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.268

BAL Biography File

**Bellamy, Pearson, fl. 1849-1899**

**Address:**

Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Spence Hardy.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

BAL Biography File

**Bellamy, Thomas, 1798-1876**

**Date of birth:** 25 Dec 1798

**Date of death:** 10 July 1876

**Place of death:** Charlotte Street, Bedford Square, London

**Address:**

At Mr Ling's, 48 Hatton Gardens, London EC, England (1816)

36 King Street, Covent Garden, London WC (1834)

Albany, Piccadilly, London W (1835, 1837)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of David Laing (1774-1856).

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 5 Nov 1834

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Transactions obit

**Personal details:** Bellamy's wife began to go insane shortly after their marriage, which saddened his whole existence.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v34, 17 June 1876, p600

RIBA Transactions 1876/7, p215-8

**References:**

Avery obit

Colvin (1978) p500, (1995) p594

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Stamp & Amery

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p11**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 70/C4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bellhouse, Frank Taylor, d. 1863**

**Address:**

20 Royal Crescent, Nottinghill, London, England  
(1862)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v21, 1863, p878

**References:**

Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Bell-John, Harry, 1874-1942**

**Date of birth:** 18 Apr 1874

**Date of death:** 24 Dec 1942

**BAL Biography File**

**Bellman, Sir Harold, 1886-1963**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v204, 7 June 1963, p1133

**Belsher, Bernard James, b. 1874**

**Address:**

80 Alexandra Park Road, Muswell Hill, London N,  
England (1910)

Thornlea, Alexandra Park Road, Muswell Hill,  
London N (1910)

12 Burlington Road, Muswell Hill, London N (1914)  
Stepney Council Offices, Raine Street, Wapping,  
London E (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol.  
Articled to James Henry La Trobe (1862-1921) 1890-  
94. Assistant to Messrs Llewellyns & James 1894-95.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by J H La Trobe, J H  
Weston, H Cubett; FRIBA 1926.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900.

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.5**

F no.2392

**Bembridge, Alfred Norman, b. 1870**

**Date of birth:** 16 Dec 1870

**Place of birth:** Chesterfield

**Address:**

26 Essendine Mansions, Maida Vale, London W,  
England (1912, 1914, 1926)

130 Inverness Terrace, Bayswater, London W (1912)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Ripley College, Derbyshire. Articled to  
Robert Argile of Ripley 1886-90. Assistant to Messrs  
Helyer & Munt (Henry Thomas Helyer) of  
Bournemouth 1890-91, and to John Wallis Chapman  
of London from 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H Shepherd, H S  
East, H Busbridge.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1851**

**Bencot, James Smyth, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Norwich, Norfolk, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

City Architect of Norwich.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Benians, Hubert Joseph, 1883-1964**

**Address:**

2 Beresford Road, Goudhurst, Kent, England (1911,  
1914)

The Mount, Goudhurst (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Cranbrook Municipal District Surveyor  
1903-06. AA Schools. Assistant to William Ashford  
Hodges 1906-07, and to Thomas Frank Green (b.  
1875) 1907-11. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by H P G Maule, A T  
Bolton, W A Forsyth.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2205**

**BAL Biography File**

**Benison, Henry Spencer, 1845-1932**

**Date of death:** 11 Jan 1932

**Address:**

24 Harrington Square, London NW, England (1911,  
1926)

16 Essex Street, Strand, London WC (1911)

76 South Street, Dorking, Surrey (1911)

446 Strand, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Russell of Leamington Spa 1861-65. Assistant to Wallen 1865-67, and to George Elkington (1823 or 4-1897) 1867-74. Travelled in Germany, Belgium, France and Spain.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by T E Colcutt, F R Farrow, R G Hammond.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875 in London. In partnership with Frederick Bargman (b. 1852) from 1877. Also practised in Dorking.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 1932, p256

RIBA Journal v39, 14 May 1932, p590

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.731

**Benjamin, Ashley Florian, 1881-1949**

**Address:**

61 Old Broad Street, London EC, England (1906)

24 Norfolk Square, Hyde Park, London W (1906)

69 George Street, Portman Square, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Marcus Evelyn Collins (1861-1944) 1901-05. AA classes. Attended Surveyors' Institute. Travelled in France, Italy and Greece. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by L Solomon, H C Clarke, E B F Anson.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v176, 18 Feb 1949, p220

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p148

BAL Biography File

**Benner, Sydney Arthur, 1886-1957**

**Place of death:** Rochdale, Lancashire

BAL Biography File

**Bennett, Alfred John, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

Gloucester Street, Weymouth, Dorset, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Bennett, Edmund John, 1857-1923**

**Place of birth:** Gravesend, Kent

**Date of death:** 2 Nov 1923

**Address:**

5 Harmer Street, Gravesend, Kent, England (1887)

24 Darnley Road, Gravesend (1893)

191 Parrock Street, Gravesend (1914, 1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Habershon & Pite (William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-1891) & Alfred Robert Pite (1832-1911)) in 1876. Assistant to W G Habershon, David Edward Thomas of Haverfordwest, and A R Pite. Principal assistant to Herbert Duncan Appleton (1853-1936) in 1881 for 17 years. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1887: proposed by H D Appleton, S F Clarkson, C A Adams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Gravesend. Surveyor to the K & E (Kent & Essex?) Land Company. Architect to Gravesend Housing Scheme.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Father of Gwyn Bennett ARIBA 1919 and Thorold Bennett (fl. 1912).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v31, 1924, p28

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p149

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 38/E5

**Bennett, Edward Herbert, 1874-1954**

**Place of birth:** Bristol, Avon

**Date of death:** 14 Oct 1954

**Place of death:** Tryon, North Carolina, United States

**Honours and awards:**

Owen Jones Student 1902.

BAL Biography File

**Bennett, Henry Marling, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Liverpool Chambers, Corn Street, Bristol, England (1914)

Whitehall Hotel, 18 Montague Street, London WC (1926)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Bennett, James, d. 1916**

**Date of death:** 28 Nov 1916

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1915.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112/3, 18 May 1917, p320

RIBA Journal v24, 13 Jan 1917, p78

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v24, May 1917, p175

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2583**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bennett, John, fl. 1910-1926**

**Address:**

24 Nelson Square, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1910)

38 Mackenzie Street, Sharples, Bolton (1910, 1914)

Municipal Offices, Exeter, Devon (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Telfer Smith of Builth 1892-95, and remained as assistant 1895-97. Assistant to Thomas Bower of Nantwich 1897, and to Marshall Robinson (d. 1923) of Bolton from 1897. Travelled in Belgium and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by M Robinson, J R Little, J Boyle.

**Professional and practice information:**

Exeter City Architect.

**Other information:**

President Devon & Cornwall Architectural Society.

Member Institution of Municipal & County Engineers.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.6**

**Bennett, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bennett, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

51 Market Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Bradford Third Equitable Building Society.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bennett, John Garrett, 1890-1952**

**Date of death:** 2 June 1952

**Place of death:** 4 The Avenue, Gravesend, Kent

**BAL Biography File**

**Bennett, Malcolm Beresford, b. 1879**

**Address:**

26 Gloucester Place, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1910, 1914)

Crowhurst, Russell Gardens, Golders Green, London NW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles John Harold Cooper (1862-1909) 1895-98, and remained as assistant 1898-99. Attended Chiswick Art School and Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to Graham S Nicholas (1870 or 71-1915) 1899-1900, in LCC Architects' Department Housing Section 1900-02, in Brighton Corporation Surveyors' and Engineers' Department 1902-03, in Brighton Tramways Department 1903-05, and to Hove Borough Engineer from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by G H Williams, J M Jeffrey, D Milne.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.333**

**Bennett, Philip Dennis, d. 1919**

**Date of death:** 24 Feb 1919

**Address:**

52 Farquahar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Birmingham School of Architecture 1909-11. Articled to Messrs Buckland & Farmer (Herbert Tudor Farmer (1869-1951) & Edward Haywood-Farmer (d. 1917)) 1911-13. Assistant to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) from 1913. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by C S Peach, C H B Quennell, S Perks.

**Honours and awards:**

Grissell Gold Medal 1914.

**Personal details:** Died of influenza.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 16 May 1919, p476

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p119, 157

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v26, July 1919, p215

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2449**



**Bennett, Robert, 1878-1956**

**Date of birth:** 24 May 1878

**Place of birth:** Manchester

**Date of death:** 3 Jan 1956

**Address:**

The Quadrant, Buxton, Derbyshire, England (1903)  
Greenmoor, Buxton (1903)

The Croft, Letchworth, Hertfordshire (1908)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bedales School. Articled to Messrs Parker & Unwin (Richard Barry Parker (1867-1947) and Sir Raymond Unwin (1863-1940)) of Buxton 1898 for 5 years. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by A Darbyshire, C H Heatcote, W R Bryden, P S Worthington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Letchworth. In partnership with Wilson Bidwell (1877-1944).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v190, 1956, p92

RIBA Journal v63, Apr 1956, p259

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike Herts

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p99

BAL Biography File

**Bennett, Robert Isaac, 1841-1901**

**Date of birth:** June 1841

**Place of birth:** Greater Manchester

**Date of death:** 21 Aug 1901

**Address:**

17 Cooper Street, Greater Manchester, England (1888, 1894)

Carlton Buildings, Cooper Street, Greater Manchester (ca. 1899)

Oakleigh, Prestwich, Greater Manchester (ca. 1899)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Nathan Glossop Pennington 1857-9, but articles were cancelled after 2 years. Articled to Philip Nunn (d. 1867) 1859-62, and remained as his assistant until 1867.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by J Holden, J Murgatroyd, G T Redmayne.

**Professional and practice information:**

Succeeded to practice of P Nunn on his death in 1867, in partnership with William Alfred Royle (1839 or 40-1904).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President, Manchester Society of Architects, ca. 1898-1900.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to T P Bennett (b. 1872)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v81, 7 Sept 1901, p217

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p487

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Pike Manchester

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p205

RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p149

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 103/C7

**Bennett, Thomas H., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

6 Andover Terrace, Cheltenham, Gloucester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bennett, Sir Thomas Penberthy, 1887-1980**

**Date of birth:** 14 Aug 1887

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 29 Jan 1980

**Place of death:** Highgate, London

**Address:**

46 Cambridge Avenue, Kilburn, London NW, England (1912, 1914)

41 Bedford Row, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Willesden Polytechnic 1902-06, Regent Street Polytechnic 1906-09, and School of Art 1908-11. RA Schools 1909-12. Assistant in London & North Western Railway Architects' Department 1902-11, and in HM Office of Works from 1911. Pupil of Albert Edward Richardson (1880-1964). Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by J Belcher, S W Adshead, A Webb; FRIBA 1922.

**Professional and practice information:**

Head of Department of Architecture, Surveying & Building at Northern Polytechnic.

**Honours and awards:**

RA Silver Medal for modelling. KBE

**Other information:**

Hon. Fellow Institute of Building.

**Personal details:** Probably father of Philip Hugh Penberthy Bennett (b. 1919).

**Publications by:**

The relation of sculpture to architecture (1916)  
Architectural design in concrete (1927)

**References:**

DNB  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
Who was who 1971-1980

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2317

F no.1863

**BAL Biography File**

**Bennett, Thomas Percy, b. 1872**

**Date of birth:** 5 Oct 1872

**Address:**

201 Marsland Road, Brooklands, Greater Manchester, England (1911)  
Clarence Buildings, 2 Booth Street, Manchester (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Royle & Bennett (William Alfred Royle (1839 or 40-1904) & Robert Isaac Bennett (1841-1901)) 1889-94, and remained as assistant 1884-1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by P S Worthington and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Manchester. In partnership with George H Pye from 1905.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to R I Bennett.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.691

**Bennett, Thorold, fl. 1912-1926**

**Address:**

191 Parrock Street, Gravesend, Kent, England (1911, 1914, 1926)  
36 Darnley Road, Gravesend (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund John Bennett (1857-1923) 1904-07, and returned to office as assistant 1911. Assistant to Henry Albert Saul (1869-1933) 1907-08 and Clerk of Works 1910-11, and to David Edward Thomas of Haverfordwest 1908-10.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by H D S Wood, T E Cooper, D B Niven.

**Personal details:** Son of E J Bennett. Brother of Gwyn Bennett (fl. 1919-26).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2259

**Bennett, Walter J., d. 1916**

**Education and training:**

Articled to Lake Falconer (1882-1940) of Blairgowrie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow and St Andrews.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p292

**Benslyn, William Thomas, 1885-1947**

**Address:**

122 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1911)  
Kylemore, Chesterton Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire (1911)  
42 West Side, Wandsworth Common, London SW (1914)

5 Lancaster Place, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Long (b. 1857) of West Bromwich 1902-06. Attended Birmingham School of Art and Royal College of Art. Assistant to Edwin Francis Reynolds (1875-1949) 1906-10. Travelled in France, Belgium and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by B Pite, A Harrison, C E Bateman; FRIBA 1930.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

National Architecture Scholarship 1910. Godwin Bursary 1923.

**Other information:**

ARCA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2206  
F no.2766

**BAL Biography File**

**Benson, Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Hendford, Yeovil, Somerset, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Benson, Charles Bernard, 1856 or 7-1929**

**Date of death:** 7 Nov 1929

**Place of death:** Rings, Dorchester

**Address:**

Yeovil, Somerset, England (1914)

Rings, Dorchester, Dorset (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice at Hastings. In partnership with his father at Yeovil from 1881. Also practised in Sherborne, and from 1922 in Dorchester.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v37, 11 Jan 1930, p171

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2687

**Benson, George, fl. 1885-1926**

**Address:**

10 Gray Street, York, North Yorkshire, England (1885)

Nunthorpe Avenue, York (1898, 1914)

Thirsk Road, Easingwold, North Yorkshire (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Lewis of York, architect & surveyor, in May 1875 for 4 years. Travelled in France & Belgium May-Aug 1886. Passed qualifying exam 1885.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1885: proposed by A Cates and members of the AA; re-elected ARIBA 6 June 1898: proposed by W G Penty, G Perkin, A B Burleigh, J Slater; resigned 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1886 in York. Briefly in partnership with Walter Green Penty (d. 1902).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Publications by:**

Picturesque York (1886)

Handbook to York Minster (5th ed, 1914)

The ancient painted glass windows in the Minster & churches of York (1915)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p86

A v14 p22

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 36/A5, 65/E7

**Benson, Hugh Cecil, 1883-1915**

**Address:**

London Road, Hatfield, Hertfordshire, England (1910)

35 Bedford Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Eton and King's College, London. AA Schools. Articled to Ernest Newton (1856-1922). RA Schools 1905-10.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Hertford.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 1915, p26

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Benson, Sir John, 1812-1874**

**Place of birth:** Sligo

**Date of death:** 17 Oct 1874

**Obituaries:**

Builder v32, 1874, p883

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

DNB

**Benson, William, fl. 1844-1868**

**Address:**

Mr Hosking's, 23 Woburn Square, London, England (1844)

147 Albany Street, London NW, (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**Benson, William Arthur Smith, 1854-1924**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 5 July 1924

**Education and training:**

Educated at Winchester and New College, Oxford. Articled to Basil Champneys (1842-1935) until 1880.

**Professional and practice information:**

Established a metal-working workshop 1880, and specialized in lighting design. Also produced furniture, and occasionally worked as an architect.

**References:**

Gray

BAL Biography File

**Bensted, Hubert, fl. 1858-1914**

**Address:**

86 Week Street, Maidstone, Kent, England (1886, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Whichcord (1790-1860) & Henry Blandford (d. 1864) 1858-62. In offices of: John Whichcord (1823-1885) 1862-3; William Slater (1818 or 19-1872) & Richard Herbert Carpenter (1841-1893) for 9 months in 1865; and Henry Isaac Stevens (1806-1873) & Frederick Josias Robinson (1833-1892) for 1 year in 1865-6.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Jan 1886: proposed by E W Stephens, F J Robinson, R H Carpenter.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1867.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p127

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 99/E2

**Bensted, Sidney Walter, d. 1960**

**Address:**

11 Wakehurst Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW, England (1902)

Victoria Mansions, 28 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1902)

Rossdene, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) 1890, and remained as assistant. Pupil of Frederic Richard Farrow (1856-1918). Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by C S Peach, F Farrow, C Reilly.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p16

**Bentick, A. G., 1861-1886**

**Place of birth:** Kingussie, Scotland

**Date of death:** 8 Feb 1886

**Place of death:** Calabar, Nigeria

**BAL Biography File**

**Bentley, Arthur Frederick Collins, 1877-1958**

**Date of birth:** 1 Mar 1877

**Date of death:** 2 Dec 1958

**Address:**

35 Braydon Road, Upper Clapton, London N, England (1911)

Dial House, Balgores Lane, Squirrels Heath, Essex (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to John Bentley of Waltham Abbey 1895-96. Attended Regent's Street Polytechnic and Carpenters Hall. Travelled in Europe.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by F B Johnston; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1119

F no.1753

**BAL Biography File**

**Bentley, Ernest Edward, b. 1870**

**Address:**

Pelham Chambers, Old Market Place, Grimsby, Humberside, England (1911)

St Mary's Lodge, Louth (1911, 1914)

Bank Buildings, 26 Victoria Street, Grimsby (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ernest William Farebrother (d. 1891) 1885-89, and remained as improver 1889-92 and as assistant 1892-95.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J J Cresswell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Grimsby and Louth. Surveyor to H M Sewers Commission for Yarborough, Bradley Haverstoe, Louth-Eske, Ludborough and Calceworth.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1120

**Bentley, George Gill, b. 1873**

**Address:**

22 Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1910)

53 Francis Street, Leeds (1910)

54 Savile Place, Leeds (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Leeds High School. Attended Leeds Mechanics Institute 1888-89 and Yorkshire College

1889. Articled to Messrs Clayton, Son & Co., engineers of Leeds 1889. Assistant to H Hack 1895-97, in Engineers' Department Leeds Fire Clay Co. 1901-03, and to Messrs Gibbons Bros., contractors 1903-06. Articled to Alfred Bentley 1906-08, and remained as assistant 1908-10.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by S D Kitson, H Hack, P Robinson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910. Succeeded to practice of A Bentley.

**Personal details:** Son of A Bentley.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.334

**Bentley, John Francis, 1839-1902**

**Date of birth:** 30 Jan 1839

**Place of birth:** Doncaster

**Date of death:** 2 Mar 1902

**Place of death:** The Sweep, Old Town, Clapham Common, London SW

**Address:**

14 Southampton Street, Strand, London, England

13 Grenville Street, London (1861)

**Education and training:**

Clerk of works for Loversall Church. In engineering works of Messrs Sharpe, Stewart & Co. of Manchester. Articled to Messrs Winsland & Holland, contractors of London. Improver with Henry Clutton (1819-1893) until 1860.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1862.

**Honours and awards:**

Nominated for Royal Gold Medal but died before the nomination was confirmed.

**Personal details:** Converted to Roman Catholicism 1861.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v83, 1902, p228-9

RIBA Journal v9, 27 July 1902, p437-41

**References:**

*General sources:*

Clarke

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Ferriday

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Service

Stamp & Amery

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 23 May 1890, p720

RIBA Journal v9, 1902, p164,219,279

*Monographs:*

Anson, Peter F, in 'Fashions in church furnishings, 1840-1940'. 2nd ed. (London, 1965) p261-7

Butler, A S G, 'John Francis Bentley: the architect of Westminster Cathedral' (London: Burns & Oates, 1961)

Fletcher, Henry Martineau, in 'Some architectural writings' (1957) p127-30

L'Hopital, Winifride de, 'Westminster Cathedral and its architect' (London, 1919)

Powys, A R, in 'From the ground up' (London, 1937) p1-7

Ricardo, Halsey, in 'Victorian architecture', ed Peter Ferriday (London, 1963) p289-300

Scott-Moncrieff, W W, 'John Francis Bentley' (London: Ernest Benn, 1924)

Service, Alastair, in 'The architects of London and their buildings from 1066 to the present day' (London, 1979) p145-7

'The Westminster Cathedral Record' [journal] (London, 1902)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 23 May 1890, p724

**BAL Biography File**

**Bentley, Robert, 1859-1931**

**Date of birth:** 23 May 1859

**Date of death:** 6 May 1931

**Place of death:** 53 Church Street, Whitehaven

**Address:**

53 Church Street, Whitehaven, Cumbria, England

(1896, 1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Alexander & Henman (John William Alexander & William Henman (1846-1917)) of Stockton-on-Tees 1876-79. Assistant to Charles Henman (1845-1940), to Henry Thomas Gradon (1855-1915) of Durham, to Joseph Smithson Moffat, to George B Post (1837-1913) of New York, and in the New York School Board Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H T Gradon, C Henman, W Henman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in

Whitehaven. In partnership with Clayton Moffat Bentley from 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**Personal details:** Father of C M Bentley.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 20 June 1931, p603

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1121**

**Bentley, Thomas Boyd, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Saw Mills, Hebden Bridge, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Benton, James Edwin, 1861-1917**

**Date of birth:** 4 Apr 1861

**Address:**

37 Orchard Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1896)

57 Surrey Street, Sheffield (1911)

3 Washington Road, Sheffield (1911)

King's Chambers, Angel Street, Sheffield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Martin Carr 1877-81 of Sheffield. Improver with Fred Bath (1847-1919) 1881-82. Assistant to Messrs Hemsoll & Smith (William Frederick Hemsoll (1846-1903) & Joseph Smith (d. 1920)) 1882-84, and to George E Statham 1884-87.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J R Wigfull, J B M Withers, W J Hale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887. Assistant in Sheffield City Engineer's Department 1896-98, in LCC Architects' Department 1898-1902, and to A E Turnell 1902-04. Practised in Sheffield from 1904.

**Other information:**

MSA 1886.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112, 1917, p150

RIBA Journal v24, Apr 1917, p129

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1039**

**Benwell, Benjamin James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

34 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Benwell, John Wayland, 1859-1926**

**Date of death:** 1 Jan 1926

**Address:**

Etterby Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria, England (1881)

28 Lowther Street, Carlisle (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Fowler (1828-1892) from Jan 1876 to 1880. Assistant to Charles John Ferguson (1840-1904).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by James Fowler, E G Paley; R J Johnson; FRIBA 1915.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 12 Mar 1926, p427

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p321,324

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p91**

F v23 no.1616

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/G3**

**Benwell, Walter Richard, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

149 Portnall Road, Maida Hill, London NW, England (1914)

28 Park Road, Wembley, London NW (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2763**

**Benyon, John Ace, fl. 1889-1896**

**Address:**

Coleford, near Bath, Avon, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1889.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Benz, Frederick Charles, 1880-1962**

**Place of birth:** Eastbourne, East Sussex

**Date of death:** 10 July 1962

**Address:**

49 Gildredge Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Honours and awards:**

Meritorious Service Medal.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2508

BAL Biography File

**Beresford, Arthur Edgar, 1880-1952**

**Address:**

60 St John's, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England (1910)

8 Gray's Inn Square, London WC (1926)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mackay Hugh Baillie Scott (1865-1945) from 1905.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v182, 18 Apr 1952, p584

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Biography File

**Bernard, Charles E., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

5 Charles Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

BAL Biography File

**Bernard, Oliver P., 1881-1939**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 1939, p743

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

BAL Biography File

**Bernard, William Larkins, 1843-1922**

**Date of birth:** 1 Oct 1843

**Place of birth:** Taunton, Somerset

**Date of death:** July 1922

**Place of death:** Dulwich, London

**Address:**

3 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London SW, England (1868)

39 Broad Street, Bristol, Avon (1889)

3 St Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol (1894,1989,1900,1907, 1910)

Bristol, Avon (1922)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Edward Davis (1827-1902) of Bath in Jan 1863. 1 year in London office of C E Davis 1868-9. Managing assistant to an architect in Gloucester.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 June 1868: proposed by J Fergusson, T L Donaldson, A Ashpitel; resigned Oct 1877; FRIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by J C Moncrieff, W E Jones; E W Barnes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1870, London. In partnership with Edward Shewbrooks (d. 1910) in the north of England for a time. Practised in Bristol from ca. 1876. Architect to the Bristol School Board from 1888.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President, Bristol Society of Architects. Member, Sanitary Institute of Great Britain.

**Personal details:** Father of Charles A Bernard.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v123, 7 July 1922, p27

**References:**

Harper

Gomme, Jenner & Little

Pike Bristol

**Portraits:**

Pike Bristol, p137

RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p62

F v9 p67

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 11/A4, 105/A2

BAL Biography File

**Berney, Sir Henry, 1862-1953**

**Address:**

61 North End, Croydon, London, England (1885)

104 George Street, Croydon (1914)

33-35 High Street, Croydon (1926)

**Education and training:**

In office of father John Berney (fl. 1868) and Charles Albert Monday (d. 1910) of Croydon from 8 Sept 1879, as pupil and assistant. University College, London, 1882-3; Donaldson Silver Medal. Passed qualifying exam 1885.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1885: proposed by H Dawson, T Roger Smith, C H Driver.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of J Berney.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v186, 1 Jan 1954, p8

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p93**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 36/C5

**Berney, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

61 North End, Croydon, London, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles Albert Monday (d. 1910) in 1886.

**Personal details:** Father of Sir Henry Berney (1862-1953).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Berridge, Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

181 Bishopsgate Street Without, London EC, England (1868)

24 Isledon Road, Holloway, London N (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Portraits:**

Building News v60, 1891, p94

**Berrill, Ralph, fl. 1902**

**Address:**

98 Wimpole Street, London W, England (1902)

33 Royal Avenue, Sloane Square, London SW (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Reading (b. 1850) 1896-1900.

Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Henman & Cooper (William Henman (1846-1917) & Thomas Cooper (b. 1847)), to Messrs Rolfe & Matthews, and to Frank Minshull Elgood (1865-1948) 1902. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by J Slater, W Henman, J Belcher.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p56**

**Berrington, Adrian, d. 1923**

**Place of death:** London

**Address:**

Prenton Hill, Birkenhead, Merseyside, England (1911)  
25 Hart Street, London WC (1912)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Arthur Rutherford Jemmett (1862 or 3-1919).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Berrington, John Arthur, fl. 1888-1914**

**Address:**

4 Cecil Road, Seaforth, Merseyside, England (1888)

Dock Office, Liverpool, Merseyside (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Shelmerdine, then transferred articles to George Enoch Grayson (1833 or 4-1912) in 1870 for 2 years. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Dec 1888: proposed by G E Grayson, C Aldridge, E Kirby; lapsed 1919.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p72**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 41/G3

**Berry, Arthur Gilbert, 1883-1960**

**Place of birth:** Thorpe, Norfolk

**Address:**

Church Street, Sheringham, Norfolk, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Claude Somerset Buckingham (1882-1944).

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2857**

**BAL Biography File**



**Berry, Joseph, b. 1860**

**Place of birth:** Lockwood, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Queen Street, Huddersfield (1885)  
3 Market Place, Huddersfield (1901-5, 1914, 1926)  
Holly Mount, Lockwood, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, England (1902)

**Education and training:**

In office of John Henry Abbey, Borough Surveyor of Huddersfield.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925; FRIBA 1926.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885. In partnership with Joseph Norman Berry (b. 1887). Architect for the Colne and Holme Joint Hospital Committee & the Kirkburton Joint Hospital Committee. Architect to the Huddersfield Industrial Society.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Pike West Riding

**Other information:**

MSA. JP. Freemason. Alderman Huddersfield Borough Council.

**Personal details:** Father of J N Berry.

**References:**

Pike West Riding  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p362

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2869

F no.2385

**BAL Biography File**

**Berry, Joseph Norman, b. 1887**

**Address:**

3 Market Place, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, England (1926)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Joseph Berry (b. 1860).

**Personal details:** Son of Joseph Berry.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Berry, Philip Roland, b. 1878**

**Address:**

197 Ebury Street, London SW, England (1911, 1914)  
Burton House, 23 Bolingbroke Grove, Wandsworth Common, London SW (1911)  
Trafalgar Buildings, 1 Charing Cross, London WC, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Alfred Large (d. 1907) 1895, and remained as assistant until 1901. Attended King's College, London. AA classes. Assistant to Henry Hall (1826-1909) 1901, to William George Blackmore Lewis (d. 1913) 1901, to Frank Peck (1863-1931) 1902, to Edward Doran Webb (1864-1931) of Salisbury 1902, and to Herbert Arnold Satchell (d. 1922) 1903-08.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by F W Marks, H A Satchell, S J May.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v14 no.958

**Berry, William Henry Atkin, d. 1932**

See Atkin-Berry, William Henry

**Bertodano, Henry Stratford de, b. 1873**

See de Bertodano, Henry Stratford

**Bertwistle, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Jackett Street, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1868)

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Thomas Bertwistle of Blackburn.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bertwistle, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Salford Bridge, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1868)

**Personal details:** Presumably related to James Bertwistle of Blackburn.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Besant, Ernest George, 1876-1949**

**Date of death:** 4 Feb 1949

**Address:**

4 Harvey Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England (1902)

Willowsmere, Great Shelford (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Milner Fawcett (1832-1908) 1895. Assistant to Thomas Dinham Atkinson (1864-1948). Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by W M Fawcett, P G Smith, B Wilson.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v59, June 1952, p305

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p17**

**BAL Biography File**

**Besant, Hubert Saxton, fl. 1912-1926**

**Address:**

75 Burnt Ash Road, See, Kent, England (1911)

The Cottage, Salisbury Avenue, Cheam, Surrey (1914)

2 West Terrace, Richmond, North Yorkshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Hackney School of Art 1904. AA Schools 1904-05. Articled to Robert Alexander Briggs (1858-1916) 1905-07, and remained as assistant 1908.

Assistant to John Slater (1847-1924), to Messrs Romaine-Walker & Besant (William Henry Romaine-Walker (1854-1940) & Francis Besant), and in H M Office of Works.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by R A Briggs, J Slater, H Tanner.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2260**

**Besant, Robert Saxton, fl. 1867-1909**

**Address:**

26 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1895)

44 Darenth Road, Stamford Hill, London N (1895, 1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Harvey 1867. RA Schools. South Kensington Museum. Travelled in France and Italy. Assistant in various offices. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1895: proposed by W Harvey, K D Young, J Dunn; resigned 1909.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p57**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 60/E5**

**Bessant, John Archibald, fl. 1903-1926**

**Address:**

Tile Kiln, Bennetts End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Royal College of Art 1903. Articled to Arthur Beresford Pite (1861-1934) 1904-07. Assistant to Eustace Corrie Frere (1863-1944) 1907-08, to John

William Simpson (1858-1933) 1908-10, and in Diplomatic Branch of H M Office of Works from 1910. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by H Tanner, W Pott, G Hubbard.

**Other information:**

ARCA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2318**

**Best, John Reginald, 1866-1950**

**Date of death:** 31 Dec 1950

**Address:**

42 Lansdowne Gardens, South Lambeth, London SW, England (1889)

2 Prince's Mansions, Victoria Street, London SW (1894)

6 Vigo Street, London W (1907)

Vallenders, Burgh Heath Road, Epsom, Surrey (1914)

Isington, Alton, Hampshire (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Cole Alfred Adams (1844 or 5-1909) from Oct 1883 for 3 years. Clerk of Works for John Alfred Gotch (1852-1942) Mar-Nov 1886. Returned to London to complete articles with C A Adams. In office of John Thomas Wimperis (1829-1904) 1887-8 for 10 months. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by C A Adams, T Verity, H D Appleton; Retired Associate 1933.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edmund Walter Wimperis (1868-1946).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v58, 1951, p202

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p142**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 44/E5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Best, Philip Lionel, b. 1872**

**Address:**

145 Lichfield Street, Walsall, West Midlands, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

53 Fulton Crescent, Walsall (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Norris Edward Best 1889, and remained as assistant until 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by A W S Cross, A S Dixon, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Walsall. In partnership with N E Best 1897-1907.

**Personal details:** Son of N E Best.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.522

**Best, Robert Warren, ca. 1829-1886**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v50, 1886, p230

**Best, William, d. 1890**

**Place of death:** Torrington Square, London

BAL Biography File

**Best, William, 1831 or 2-1896**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v71, 1896, p408

**Bestow, Sidney Francis, b. 1889**

**Address:**

Lloyds Bank, 18 Market Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1919.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2764

**Beswick, Alfred Edward, fl. 1909-1926**

**Address:**

10 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wiltshire, England (1909, 1926)

Kingswood, Westlicot Road, Swindon (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert James Beswick (?) 1902-06.

Assistant to Edward Keynes Purchase (1862-1923)

1906-07. Travelled in Italy and France. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by E K Purchase, A B Thomas, D G Driver; FRIBA 1926.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Swindon. In partnership with R J Beswick from 1908.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of R J Beswick.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p50

F no.2372

**Beswick, Harry, fl. 1871-1926**

**Address:**

Newgate Street, Chester, Cheshire, England (1905, 1914, 1926)

Queens Park, Chester (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Meakin Lockwood (1830-1900) of Chester 1871, and later returned to the office as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by W T Lockwood, J Slater, J W Turnbull.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889. Cheshire County Architect from 1896, and Architect to the Cheshire Education Committee from 1904.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p117

**Beswick, Robert James, fl. 1893-1914**

**Address:**

Fleet Street, Swindon, Wiltshire, England (1896)

10 Victoria Road, Swindon (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1893.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Beswick, William, 1888-1981**

**Date of birth:** 1 Mar 1888

**Date of death:** 11 Dec 1981

**Address:**

Newgate Street, Chester, Cheshire, England (1911)

Queens Park, Chester (1911, 1914)

Leadenhall Buildings, London EC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harry Beswick (fl. 1871-1926) 1904-08, and remained as assistant. Travelled in France, Belgium & Switzerland. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by H Beswick, W T Lockwood, W E Willink; FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

In office of Messrs Thompson & Walford.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2142**

F no.1996

**BAL Biography File**

**Betenson, Frederic Roger, fl. 1884-1926**

**Address:**

13 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC,  
England (1910, 1914)

5 Great College Street, Westminster, London SW  
(1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at University College School, London 1884-91. Articled to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1891-94, and remained as assistant 1894-1903. AA classes.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by R Plumbe, A W S Cross, C E Hutchinson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice part time 1900, and practised full time from 1903.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.7**

**Betham, G., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

74 Bailgate, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bethell, Lionel Beresford, b. 1864**

**Address:**

Warren Farm, Kingswood, Epsom, Surrey, England  
(1912)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Eton. Attended Peterborough and Slade Art Schools. Travelled in Holland, Germany, Italy, France and Spain.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W C Jones, B A Slade.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1852**

**Bethell, William Wood, 1848 or 9-1909**

**Address:**

7 Queen Anne's Gate, London, England (1882)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v80, 1909, p288

**References:**

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Bettington, Edward James, fl. 1907-1926**

**Address:**

Palace Chambers, Hereford, Hereford & Worcester,  
England (1907, 1914, 1926)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Arthur Reginald Groome (1873-1945) until 1910.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Probably related to Harry Edward Bettington (1892-1940).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Betts, William Vallance, 1862-1933**

**Date of death:** 10 July 1933

**Address:**

Bank Offices, Radford Road, Old Basford,  
Nottinghamshire, England (1910, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert Walker (b. 1846) of Nottingham 1877, and remained as assistant until 1887. Assistant to George Haslam of Ilkeston 1887-88.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by H Walker, A E Heazell, W B Savidge; FRIBA 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Nottingham. In partnership with Albert William Betts.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to A W Betts.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 5 Aug 1933, p781

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.147**

F no.2481

**BAL Biography File**

**Bevan, Alfred, d. 1885**

**Address:**

Blythe Hill, Forest Hill, London SE, England (1877)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Tress, Surveyor to the South Eastern Railway. In offices of Henry Holland of Duke Street, Adelphi; Charles Moreing (1809 or 10-1885); and William Railton (ca. 1801-1877), as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1877: proposed by G B Williams, J Whichcord, C Innes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Sometime partner of Mr Moffat (?William Bonython Moffat (1812-1887)) and also in independent practice. Acted as resident architect under Thomas Marsh Nelson at South Sea House, Threadneedle Street. Chief assistant to Smith & Williams (George Smith (1783-1869) and George Barnes Williams (d. 1887)) and then to G B Williams alone.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Transactions NS v2, 1886, p11

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p131

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 21/G3

**Bevan, John, 1867-1950**

**Address:**

Old Bank Chambers, 36 Corn Street, Bristol, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

18 Halsbury Road, Cold Harbour Road, Redland, Bristol (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Bevan (1843 or 4-1904) 1884, and remained as assistant until 1895. Attended Bristol School of Art and Technical College 1884-89. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by J F Wood and the Bristol Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Bristol. In partnership with J Bevan 1895-1900.

**Personal details:** Son of J Bevan. Brother of William Bevan (1865-1945).

**Obituaries:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.669

BAL Biography File

**Bevan, John, 1843 or 4-1904**

**Address:**

23 Berkley Square, Clifton, Bristol, England (1899)

**Personal details:** Father of William Bevan (1865-1945) and John Bevan (1867-1950).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 5 Mar 1904, p259

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**Bevan, Thomas Morgan, 1878-1925**

**Date of birth:** 2 Jul 1878

**Address:**

3 High Street, New Mills, Derbyshire, England (1910)

Holly Bank, Strines, Stockport, Cheshire (1910)

The Manor House, Marple (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Llandoverly College 1889-94. Articled to T Lloyd Edwardes 1896-99, and remained as assistant 1899. Assistant to Margam Urban District Council Surveyor 1899, and in Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway Engineers' Department 1899-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by J R Wigfull, F E P Edwards, W C Fenton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in New Mills.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v128, 1925, p144

RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.109

**Bevan, William, 1865-1945**

**Address:**

12 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC, England (1902)

Rocks, Whitehall Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey (1902)

Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa (1905)

Penmare, Tavistock Road, Croydon, London SE, England (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Bevan (1843 or 4-1904) of Bristol 1882. Assistant to Hull Corporation Architect, in the War Office Design Branch, and in LCC Architects' Department. Travelled in Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by J Slater, J Belcher, E W Mountford; FRIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by J Belcher, A Webb, E I Bell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Cardiff.

Superintending Government Architect for the Transvaal 1902-05.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of John Bevan. Brother of John Bevan (1867-1950).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p57

F v15 p85

**BAL Biography File**

**Beveridge, David Alston, 1876-1948**

**Address:**

79 Egerton Street, New Brighton, Merseyside, England (1911)

Prudential Buildings, 36 Dale Street, Liverpool (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs McGibbon & Ross (David McGibbon (1831-1902) & Thomas Ross (1839-1930)) of Edinburgh 1894. Assistant to Messrs Dunn & Findlay (James Bow Dunn (1861-1930) & J Leslie Findlay) for 5 years, and to Messrs Briggs, Wolstenholme & Thornely (Frank Gatley Briggs (1862-1921), Henry Vernon Wolstenholme (1863-1936) & Arnold Thornely (1870-1953)) for 6½ years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A Thornely, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Liverpool.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v175, 20 Aug 1948, p223

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.732

**BAL Biography File**

**Bevir, John, fl. 1903-1926**

**Address:**

35-36 St Thomas Street, Lymington, Hampshire, England (1914, 1926)

Kingsdown, Sway, Brockenhurst (1914, 1926)

18 Coleman Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Christ's Hospital. AA Schools. Articled to Messrs Young & Spencer (Arthur George Spencer). Assistant in Midland Railway (Northern Counties) Engineer's Office.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Bevis, Charles William, b. 1854**

**Address:**

2 Oakley Place, King's Road, Southsea, Hampshire, England (1883)

Gloucester Chambers, Norfolk Street, Southsea (1886)

Elm Grove Chambers, Yarborough Road, Southsea (1892, 1914)

Lydford, Spencer Road, Southsea (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Rake (d. 1883) of Portsea 1869-74 and remained as assistant. Clerk of works to Portsmouth School Board 1874 and to Portsmouth Corporation 1875-8.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by G Judge, P Gordon-Smith, R G Pinder; resigned 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1878 in Southsea.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Personal details:** Father of R H P Bevis (1883-1947)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v11 p153

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 113/F1

**Bevis, Richard Henry Percy, 1883-1947**

**Date of death:** 13 Feb 1947

**Address:**

Elm Grove Chambers, Southsea, Hampshire, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

20 Worthing Road, Southsea (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Portsmouth Grammar School. Articled to Charles William Bevis (b. 1854) 1898-1902, and returned to office as assistant 1907-10. Worked under Colonel Gordon 1902-05, and Harry Bell Measures (d. 1940) 1905-07. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by C W Bevis, H B Measures, J W Walmisley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Southsea. In partnership with C W Bevis.

**Personal details:** Son of C W Bevis.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2207

**BAL Biography File**

**Bewes, Anstis George, fl. 1894-1926**

**Address:**

19 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW, England (1894)  
10 Courtney Street, Plymouth, Devon (1907, 1914)  
4 Princess Street, Plymouth (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry John Snell (d. 1924) of Plymouth for 3 years. Assistant to Middleton, Prothero & Phillott of Cheltenham (John Henry Middleton (1846-1896), Henry Allen Prothero (1848-1906) & George Henry Phillott (1851 or 2-1926)). In office of Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) 1893. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by A Webb, R H Hill, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Plymouth.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p118

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 56/F3

**Bewlay, Ernest Chawner, 1872-1942**

**Address:**

83 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1911, 1914, 1926)  
The Cottage, Moseley, Birmingham (1911)  
68 Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Greenhill School, Moseley. Articled to Jethroe Anstice Cossins (1830-1917) 1888-92. AA Schools. Assistant to George Kenwick, quantity surveyor 1892-94. Travelled in Belgium and Holland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by A S Dixon and the Birmingham Architectural Association; FRIBA 1914: proposed by F B Peacock, C E Bateman, A Harrison.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Birmingham. In partnership with Frank Barry Peacock (1860-1937), and with J A Cossins ca. 1900. Architect to Birmingham City Council for Aston Hall.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v163, 1942, p468

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.704

F v22 no.1558

BAL Biography File

**Bharoocha, Sorab Framjee, 1877-1928**

**Education and training:**

Educated at Elphinstone High School, Bombay. Articled to Shapoorjee Nusserwanji Chandabhoy 1899.

**Other information:**

MSA 1904. Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 26 May 1928, p505

**Bhedwar, Sohrab Keikhosru, fl. 1898-1912**

**Address:**

Junction, Gilder & Souter Streets, Bombay, India (1912)

14 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1912)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Elphinstone College and St Xavier's College, Bombay 1898-1902. Attended Poona College of Science and Bombay University 1902-06. Assistant to Messrs Mestre & Bhedwar of Bombay 1906-09, and to James Black Fulton (d. 1922) 1909-12. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by G M Ford, A N Prentice, F D Clapham.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2319

**Bibby, George Henry, 1844-1913**

**Address:**

15 Cornbrook Terrace, Cornbrook Street, Manchester, England (1877)

33 Glebe Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire (1888)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Fowler Jones (1817 or 18-1905) in York 1864-8. Assistant to H Yeoville Thomason (1826-1901) of Birmingham 1868-70. In office of Ernest Bates 1870, and principal assistant to Henry Pinchbeck of Manchester 1870-1. Principal assistant to Isaac Holden (d. 1884) and John Holden (b. 1837) 1871 for over 6 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Mar 1877: proposed by Y Thomason, G Fowler Jones, James Green; FRIBA 23 Jan 1888: proposed by G T Hine, Y Thomason, J Holden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877. Purchased practice of Thomas Risley of Manchester 1880.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers  
See RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v20, 1913, p688

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p129**

F v8 p91

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 21/E7, 102/B5**

**Biddulph-Pinchard, Charles Henry, 1876-1944**

**Address:**

9 Staple Inn, Holborn Bars, London WC, England (1911, 1926)  
Eghams Close, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs King & Lister (Charles King & Edward William Lister (1855-1925)) of Plymouth 1892-97. Attended Taunton and Bromsgrove Schools of Art. AA Schools. Assistant to Louis Ambler (1862-1946) 1897-1900, and to Frederick Wheeler (1853-1931) 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by L Ambler, F Wheeler, H P G Maule; ARIBA 1921; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v166, 1944, p406

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1123**

A no.3246

F no.1850

**Bidlake, George, 1829 or 30-1892**

**Address:**

Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1868)  
54 Waterloo Road South, Wolverhampton (1883)  
Exchange Buildings, High Street, Walsall, West Midlands (1886)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Thomas Henry Fleeming (1848 or 9-1935) by 1883, and sold his practice to T H Fleeming on retiring.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of William Henry Bidlake (1862-1938).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v62, 1892, p364

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Bidlake, William Henry, 1862-1938**

**Place of birth:** Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton, West Midlands

**Date of death:** 6 Apr 1938

**Place of death:** 'Vespers', Wadhurst, Sussex

**Address:**

24 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1887)  
37 Waterloo Street, Birmingham (1914, 1920, 1923)  
Victoria Buildings, Temple Row, Birmingham (1926)  
'Vespers', Wadhurst, East Sussex

**Education and training:**

Educated at Tettenhall College and Christ's College, Cambridge. Pupil of George Bidlake (1829 or 30-1892). In office of James Tait (1834 or 5-1915) Jan 1882. Came to London in 1882. Assistant to Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927), and to Messrs Bodley & Garner (George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) & Thomas Garner (1839-1906)) up to 1886. RA Schools 1883. Travelled in Italy 1886. Assistant to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 Jan 1888: proposed by J Tait, J Goddard, R P Spiers; FRIBA 1922.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in Birmingham. Associated with John Cotton (b. 1844) for a short while. Special Lecturer in the History of Architecture 1893, and then Director of Birmingham School of Architecture 1919-22. Retired to Sussex in 1923, but continued to design and build.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Drawings) 1883. Pugin Student 1885.

**Other information:**

AA member. President of Birmingham Architectural Association 1900-01. Birmingham Civic Society Gold Medal 1923.



**Personal details:** Son of George Bidlake (1829 or 30-1892). Father of Victor Marcel Bidlake (b. 1917 or 18).

**Obituaries:**

Architect's Journal v87, 14 Apr 1938, p616  
 Birmingham Mail 7 Apr 1938  
 Birmingham Post 8 Apr 1938  
 Builder v154, 15 Apr 1938, p736  
 RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p622-3,720  
 Times 9 Apr 1938

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
 Clarke  
 Davey  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Graves  
 Gray  
 Harper  
 Hitchcock  
 Little  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 Muthesius  
 Pike Birmingham  
 Royal Academy exhibitors 1905-1970  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Service  
 Service, Edwardian architecture and its origins  
 Thieme-Becker  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

*Articles:*

Architect's Journal v3, 14 Apr 1896, p152-4 ("Men who build" no38)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
 Pike Birmingham, p151  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p9**  
 F no.1841

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 39/C2  
**BAL Biography File**

**Bidwell, Regent Alfred John, 1869-1920**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bidwell, Wilson, 1877-1944**

**Date of death:** 30 Dec 1944

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Letchworth. In partnership with Robert Bennett (1878-1956).

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**BAL Biography File**

**Biggar, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Sciennes Hill Place, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1868)  
 10 Hanover Street, Edinburgh (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Biggs, Alfred Ernest, 1895-1947**

**Address:**

Brooklyn, Felixstowe, Suffolk, England (1902)  
 9 Stanhope Gardens, Ilford, Essex (1914)  
 53 Crystal Palace Park Road, London SE (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol 1889-91. Articled to R Milverton Drake 1891-94. Assistant to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1894-96, to Lewis Angell 1896-98, to H Woodzell 1899-1900, and to Messrs Davis & Emanuel (Henry David Davis (1838 or 9-1915) & Barrow Emanuel (1841-1904)) from 1900. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Apr 1902: proposed by L Angell, J Slater, R Plumbe; FRIBA 1924.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p50**

F no.1973

**BAL Biography File**

**Biggs, Thomas Woodbridge, 1851-1915**

**Address:**

10 Cliffords Inn, Temple Bar, London EC, England (1910)

5 Mayfield Place, Eastbourne, East Sussex (1910)  
 Lombardy, The Grove, Hammersmith, London W (1910)

Union Bank Chambers, 61 Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to contractors' firm.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by W Herring, R Williams, W Woodward.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 6 Mar 1915, p216

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v3 no.175

**Bignell, Joseph Maltby, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

25 Benton Road, Brixton Road, London S, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) & William Bonython Moffat (1812-1887).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Builder illustrations index

**Bill, Edward Richard, 1890-1947**

**Date of death:** 10 Apr 1949

**Address:**

Wrekin Hotel Chambers, Wellington, Shropshire, England (1914)

164 Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** no.3809

**BAL Biography File**

**Bill, Henry Thomas, fl. 1894-1926**

**Address:**

4 Cherry Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1903)

Fircroft, Solihull (1903)

27 Midholm, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to D Arkell 1894-98, and acted as assistant 1898. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by C S Bateman, A J Unwin, J Slater, A Graham; resigned 1921; re-elected 1923.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Birmingham.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v15 p128

A no.1520

**Billerey, Fernand, 1878-1951**

**Place of death:** London

**Address:**

3 Pall Mall East, London SW, England (1911)

10 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, London SW (1912)

**Education and training:**

Attended Ecole des Beaux Arts. Travelled in Italy and Greece.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Detmar Jellings Blow 1906-24.

**References:**

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Billing, Arthur, 1824-1896**

**Place of birth:** Reading, Berkshire

**Date of death:** 13 Apr 1896

**Place of death:** Fulham, London

**Address:**

4 Beaufort Buildings, Strand, London, England (1849-54)

Buckingham Street, Strand, London

185 Tooley Street, Southwark, London SE (1868)

**Education and training:**

Reading Grammar School. In office of Benjamin Ferrey (1810-1880) in London from 1847 for several years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Feb 1863; retired 1894.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1849. In partnership with Arthur Shean Newman (1828-1873) from 1860 as Newman & Billing. Surveyor to Guy's Hospital and to St Olave's District Board of Works, Southwark, on death of Newman in 1873. Took son Arthur Ernest Billing (d. 1920) into partnership 1890; joined by Joseph William Rowley 1893, as Arthur Billing Son & Rowley.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Son of Richard Billing (ca. 1785-1853). Brother of Richard Billing (1814-1884) and John Billing (1816-1863). Father of A E Billing.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v3, 1896, p436

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1978) p111, (1995) p125

Graves

Weale

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 20 June 1890, p862-3

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 20 June 1890, p868

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Billing, Arthur Ernest, d. 1920**

**Address:**

185 Tooley Street, Southwark, London SE, England (1881, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father Arthur Billing (1824-1896), and remained in his office.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1881: proposed by H Currey, A Cates, A Billing.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of father from 1890. Joined by Joseph William Rowley from 1893, as Arthur Billing Son & Rowley.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of A Billing. Nephew of Richard Billing (ca. 1815-1884) and John Billing (1816-1883).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p332

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7** p24

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 27/B5

**Billing, John, 1816-1863**

**Date of death:** 13 Jan 1863

**Address:**

Parliament Street, Reading, Berkshire, England (1854)

Abingdon Street, London (1856)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 Dec 1856: proposed by T H Wyatt, J Whichcord, B Ferrey.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Promoter of Architectural Publication Society Dictionary

**Personal details:** Son of Richard Billing (ca. 1785-1863). Brother of Richard Billing (1814-1884) and Arthur Billing (1824-1896). Uncle of Arthur Ernest Billing (d. 1920).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v21, 24 Jan 1863, p71

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1954), (1978) p111, (1995) p125

Graves

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2** p173

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 80/D3

**BAL Biography File**

**Billing, Richard, 1814-1884**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Reading.

**Personal details:** Son of Richard Billing (ca. 1785-1853). Brother of John Billing (1816-1863) and Arthur Billing (1824-1896).

**References:**

Colvin (1954), (1978) p111, (1995) p125

**BAL Biography File**

**Billingham, Frank George, fl. 1890-1896**

**Address:**

15 Market Place, Devizes, Somerset, Avon, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1890.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Billings, Robert William, 1813-1874**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 14 Nov 1874

**Address:**

Manor House, Kentish Town, London, England (1835)

Islington, London

Putney, London

**Education and training:**

1826-33 articled to John Britton (1771-1857).

**Professional qualifications:**

AIBA 27 July 1835: proposed by P F Robinson, H Rhodes, H E Kendall; retired 13 June 1853.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

Director Crystal Palace Board.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v32, 28 Nov 1874, p982  
RIBA Proceedings 1874/5, p35

**References:**

Avery obit  
Colvin (1978) p594, (1995) p705  
DNB  
Glendinning  
Gomme & Walker  
Graves  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Thieme-Becker

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p28**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 1/E1**

**Billington, George, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Acton, London W, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Bragg.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Billington, William, b. 1807**

See Billinton, William

**Billinton, William, b. 1807**

**References:**

Colvin (1978), (1995) p126

**BAL Biography File**

**Bilson, John, 1856-1943**

**Date of birth:** 23 Sept 1856

**Place of birth:** Newark-on-Trent, Nottinghamshire

**Date of death:** 15 Dec 1943

**Place of death:** Hessle, Humberside

**Address:**

23 Parliament Street, Kingston-upon-Hull,  
Humberside, England (1881-1930)  
Hessle, Humberside (1901-43)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Botterill (d. 1903) of Hull 1873-7.  
Passed Preliminary Exam 1877. Ashpitol Prize 1877.  
Travelled in France and Belgium 1877-8. AA Classes  
1878-9. Principal assistant to Alexander Henry Kersey  
(1850-1938) 1878-80.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1881: proposed by F C Penrose, H L  
Florence, T W Cutler; FRIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed

by J W Fowler, J D Sedding, T Drew, J D Webster, S  
F Clarkson. Retired 1930.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Hull 1881 in partnership with  
W Botterill, as Botterill Son & Bilson. Continued  
alone after death of W Botterill in 1903.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSA 1895. DLitt 1925 (Durham University). Vice-  
President Royal Archaeological Institute, and  
Yorkshire Archaeological Society. Correspondant  
Etranger honoraire, Societe des Antiquaires de  
France. Membre du Comite d'honneur, Societe  
Francaise d'archeologie. Membre correspondant  
etranger, Academie Royale d'Archeologie de  
Belgique.

**Publications by:**

Beverley Minster (1893)  
The beginnings of Gothic Architecture (1899)  
Gilling Castle (from Yorkshire Archaeological Journal  
v19, 1907)  
The architecture of the Cistercians (1909)  
Plan of the first Cathedral Church of Lincoln (1911)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 24 Dec 1943, p507  
RIBA Journal v51, 1944, p94

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Harper  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p26**

F v10 p83

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/B7,  
108/F3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bindon, John, fl. 1860s**

**Address:**

Guildhall Chambers, Bristol, Avon, England (1868)  
5 Meridian Place, Clifton, Bristol (1866-8)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1866: proposed by T L Donaldson, C J  
Phipps, T S Pope; retired 1868.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

*Articles:*

Building Design no.253, 6 June 1975, p10

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p15**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 81/B4**

**Binks, Charles Frederick, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Masonic Hall & Harley Villas, Todmorden, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Cuthbert Brodrick (1822-1905).

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Trustees of the Estate of the late William Greenwood.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Binney, Roy K. d. 1957**

**Address:**

25 New Cavendish Street, London W, England (1912)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**BAL Biography File**

**Binnie, Peter Frederick, 1873-1945**

**Date of birth:** 7 May 1873

**Address:**

Rosebank, Spencer Road, Harpenden, Hertfordshire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Theophilus Allen (1846-1929) 1887-91. Assistant to Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930) 1891-96, to T Allen 1896-97, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by W E Riley, F T Baggallay, C C Brewer.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1738**

**BAL Biography File**

**Binning, Alan, d. 1918**

**Date of death:** 30 Apr 1918

**Place of death:** Israel

**Address:**

101 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, London SE, England (1909, 1914)

**Education and training:**

AA classes. RA Schools. Articled to James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-1951) 1902-1905, and remained as assistant 1906. Assistant to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925) from 1907. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by J S Gibson, W Flockhart, L Stokes.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Leslie Wilkinson (1883-1973).

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, June 1918, p184

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p101.**

**Binns, Henry W., 1880-1956**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v191, 1956, p268

**Binns, Joseph, 1875-1943**

**Date of birth:** 7 Dec 1875

**Address:**

City Engineer's Office, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

70 Headingley Avenue, Headingley, Leeds (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Walter Samuel Braithwaite (1854-1922) of Leeds 1893-96, and remained as assistant 1896-1900. Assistant to Walter A Hobson 1900, and in Leeds City Engineer's Office from 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by S D Kitson and the Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.733**

**BAL Biography File**

**Binyon, Brightwen, 1845 or 6-1905**

**Place of birth:** Manchester

**Address:**

Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1872)

2 Princes Street, Ipswich (1887)

Henley Road, Ipswich (1888, 1893)

Princes Street Chambers, Ipswich (1895)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) and assistant for 4 years. Travelled abroad.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1872: proposed by A Waterhouse, E l'Anson, T H Wyatt; resigned 1897.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice Dec 1871. Practised in Ipswich. Retired 1897; practice was taken over by Frank Brown (1859-1929) and George Hastings Burgess (1869 or 70-1944).

**Obituaries:**

Building News v89, 29 Sept 1905, p432  
 Builder v89, 30 Sept 1905, p347  
 East Anglian Daily Times 23 Sept 1905

**References:**

Brown Haward & Kindred  
 Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v60, 1891, p330

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p7

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 13/C4

BAL Biography File

**Biram, Ernest Frank Stuart, 1865-1944**

**Date of birth:** 25 Apr 1865

**Date of death:** 4 May 1944

**Address:**

17 George Street, St Helens, Merseyside, England (1911, 1914, 1926)

Egremont, Cheshire (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Senior of Barnsley 1881-87.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H A Matear, H L Paterson, J R Wigfull; FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in St Helens. In partnership with William Billington Fletcher (1885-1937). Architect to St Helens Education Committee.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1124

F no.2250

BAL Biography File

**Birch, George Henry, 1842-1904**

**Date of birth:** 2 Jan 1842

**Place of birth:** Canonbury, London N

**Date of death:** 10 May 1904

**Place of death:** Sir John Soane's Museum, London WC

**Address:**

77 Chancery Lane, London, England (1876)

Devereux Chambers, Temple, London (1886)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Gray (1827 or 8-1881) but on his retirement transferred to George Truefitt (1824-1902). In offices of Sir Matthew Digby Wyatt (1820-1877) as an improver for 2 years; of William White (1825-1900); and of Ewan Christian (1814-1895) from 1866.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Mar 1876: proposed by E Christian, T H Wyatt, W Burges; resigned 1900

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President AA 1874-5. Curator of Sir John Soane's Museum 1894-1904.

**Personal details:** Buried in Islington Cemetery.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 14,21 May 1904, p528,555

RIBA Journal v11, 1904, p396,445

**References:**

Avery obit

DNB

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p97

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 19/C1

**Birch, John, fl. 1864-1886**

**Address:**

16 Beaufort Buildings, Strand, London WC, England (1868)

8 John Street, Adelphi, London (1877-86)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**Birch, William C., fl. 1850s**

**Address:**

16 Essex Street, Strand, London, England (1857-8)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Nov 1856; retired 1858.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

**Birchall, Edward, 1839-1903**

**Date of death:** 6 Mar 1903

**Place of death:** Leeds, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

3 Bedford Place, London, England (1863)

Leeds, West Yorkshire (1871)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Perkin (d. 1874) in Leeds.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Dec 1863: proposed by G G Scott, R

Brandon, G Truefitt; FRIBA 17 Apr 1871: proposed by C H Fowler, W Perkin, A Waterhouse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked in office of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878). Commenced practice in Leeds in early 1860s. In partnership with John Kelly (1840-1904) 1886-94.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Building News v84, 1 May 1903, p614

Builder v84, 2 May 1903, p465

RIBA Journal v10, 1903, p331

**Location of unpublished material:**

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p201**

F v4 p103

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 7/C7, 83/B1

**BAL Biography File**

**Bird, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Town Hall Buildings, King Street, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son in 1868.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bird, fl. 1868-1894**

**Address:**

72 Seymour Place, Bryanston Square, London W, England (1868)

64 Seymour Place (1894)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mr Walters.

**References:**

Architect's ... compendium (1894)

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bird, D., fl. 1910**

**Address:**

Woodfield, St Anne's-on-the-Sea, Lancashire, England (1910)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J B Pye.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Bird, David, d. 1916**

**Date of death:** 29 July 1916

**Address:**

Mayfield, Sale, Greater Manchester, England (1889)

Atlantic Chambers, 7 Brazenose Street, Manchester (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Dawes (1840-1897) from 1880, and remained in his office. Manchester School of Art. Travelled in France 1883. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by C H Heathcote, F H Oldham, J Stevens.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Roger Oldham.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p328

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-1970

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p125**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 44/A1

**Bird, Ernest, b. 1881**

**Address:**

11 Portland Street, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1926)

Park Road, Blandford, Dorset (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. First Sketching Prize Northern AA 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925; FRIBA 1925.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Council member, Hampshire & Isle of Wight Association of Architects.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2465  
F no.2272

**Bird, Ernest Charles Henry, b. 1874**

**Address:**

Trichinopoly, India (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Demaine & Brierley (James Demaine & Walter Henry Brierley (1862-1926)) for 5 years, and remained as improver for 1 year. Assistant to Albert Nelson Bromley (1850-1934) 1895-97, to Richard Knill Freeman (1838 or 9-1904) 1898, and to W H Brierley.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by W H Brierley, A N Bromley, H G Watkins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the South Indian Railway from 1904.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v5 no.269

**Bird, Ernest Earle, b. 1869**

**Date of birth:** 17 Oct 1869

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

157 High Street, Clapham, London SW, England (1906, 1911)

Brixton, London SW

9 South Side, Clapham Common, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

In studio of C R Graves, artist of Hastings 1884-88. Articled to William Alfred Large (d. 1907) 1888-91, and remained as assistant for 3 years. Travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A H R Tenison, L V Hunt, J A G Knight.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Brixton.

**References:**

Pike Surrey

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.734

**BAL Biography File**

**Bird, Eustace Godfrey, 1870 or 1-1950**

**Place of birth:** Barrie, Ontario, Canada

**Date of death:** 2 Apr 1950

**Place of death:** Barrie, Ontario, Canada

**Address:**

Barrie, Ontario, Canada (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Strickland (1841-1915) & Symons (1870-1931) of Toronto, Canada 1888-90. Assistant to W George Storm (1826-1892) 1890-2 of Toronto. Came

to England as assistant to Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) 1892-4. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1894: proposed by T E Collcutt, J Norton, T Batterbury.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1895 in Toronto, Canada. In partnership with Carrere & Hastings (John Merven Carrere (1858-1911) & Thomas Hastings (1860-1929)) in New York 1898. Opened a branch of this practice in Toronto 1906. Practised alone a few years later.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

Member Royal Architectural Institute of Canada.

**Obituaries:**

RAIC Journal v27, 1950, p209

RIBA Journal v57, 1950, p368-9

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v12 p131

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 57/C1

**Bird, Herbert William, fl. 1897-1931**

**Address:**

Hong Kong (1891, 1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Halford Fellowes Prynne (1853-1927) 1888-91. RA Schools. Emigrated to Hong Kong 1891. Chief assistant to Palmer & Turner (Clement Palmer (1857-1952) & Arthur Turner) of Hong Kong from Jan 1892. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1897: proposed by G H F Prynne, W D Caroe, L A S Stokes; FRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by G H F Prynne, R Plumbe, E A Ram; Retired Fellow 1931.

**Professional and practice information:**

Entered into partnership with Palmer & Turner of Hong Kong 1903. Returned to England ca. 1927.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p133

F v21 no.1459

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 63/F1

**BAL Biography File**

**Bird, Hugo Ritchie, 1879-1958**

**Place of birth:** Ipswich, Suffolk

**Date of death:** 7 Feb 1958

**Address:**

St Thomas's Gate, Brentwood, Essex, England (1910, 1914, 1926)



Inglewood, Hutton Mount, Shenfield (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Gibson & Russell (James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-1951) & Samuel Bridgman Russell (1864-1955)) 1897. Attended King's College, London. AA classes. Assistant to Charles James Dawson (1850-1933).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by C S Dawson, S B Russell, C Batley; FRIBA 1930.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Brentwood.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Architect's Journal v127, 20 Mar 1958, p422

Builder v194, 14 Feb 1958, p314

RIBA Journal v65, 1958, p210

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.110**

F no.2761

**BAL Biography File**

**Bird, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

16 Humberstone Road, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Select Vestry of St Margaret's Parish, Leicester.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bird, Rex W., d. 1916**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 1916, p209

**Bird, William Fred, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

The Island, Midsomer Norton, Somerset, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Birds, Samuel Buttrey, b. 1871**

**Date of birth:** 23 Apr 1871

**Place of birth:** Morley, Yorkshire

**Address:**

90 Wellesley Street, Toronto, Canada (1908)

145 South Broadway, Los Angeles, California, United States (1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Albert Buttery (b. 1856) 1888-92.

Attended Morley Technical School. Assistant to Rhodes Calvert (d. 1926) 1892-93, and to Messrs Cope & Stewardson and J T Windrim of Philadelphia 1893-94. Passed qualifying exam 1907 in Toronto.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 June 1908: proposed by F S Baker, J Slater, J A Gotch.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Morley. In partnership with T A Buttery 1897-1907. Emigrated to Canada 1907. Assistant to E E Blackmore of Vancouver from 1908. Practised in Vancouver until 1922. In partnership with Robert Percival Stirling Twizell 1920-22.

**Other information:**

MC. DSO.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p11**

**BAL Biography File**

**Birkenhead, George Alfred, b. 1857**

**Address:**

Downs View, Penarth, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1896)

102 St Mary Street, Cardiff (1911)

Claerwen, St Nicholas Road, Barry (1911)

Stoneholms Road, Barry (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A G McBeath of Sale 1871-75. Assistant in Lord Windsor's Estate Office 1875-95, and to Barry Island Development Office 1895-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by C Wilson, E G C Down and the Cardiff, South Wales & Monmouthshire Architects' Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Cardiff and Barry. Architect to Barry Urban District Council Education Committee from 1901.

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.677**

**Birkett, Daniel, 1837-1897**

**Place of death:** Roehampton, London

**Address:**

1 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Dobson (1787-1865) of Newcastle.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 May 1864: proposed by E R Robson, S Smirke, J Dobson; FRIBA 2 May 1870: proposed by E R Robson, J P Seddon, S Smirke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Carlisle. Retired ca. 1887.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p439

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p231**

F v4 p86

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 7/G7, 82/F5**

**Birkett, Isaiah Robert Edmondson, 1853-1933**

**Date of birth:** 13 Apr 1853

**Place of birth:** Birkenhead, Merseyside, England

**Date of death:** 1 Aug 1933

**Address:**

Mansfield Chambers, St Anns Square, Manchester, England (1886)

4 Albert Square, Manchester (1914)

Fern Lea, 25 Clyde Road, West Didsbury, Manchester (1923)

**Education and training:**

Sandycroft College, Cheshire. Liverpool Institute.

Articled to Lewis Hornblower (1823 or 4-1879) for 5 years. Managing assistant to 2 Manchester architects.

Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by H R Gough, T Worthington, J Holden; FRIBA 1923.

**Professional and practice information:**

In firm of Knowles & Birkett (John Knowles of Manchester) in 1886. Commenced independent practice 1887. In partnership with Stanley Birkett (d. 1959) 1911-1923 as I R E Birkett & Son.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Father of Stanley Birkett (d. 1959)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 14 Oct 1933, p847

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike Manchester

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p205

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p114**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 37/B6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Birkett, Stanley, 1884-1959**

**Address:**

25 Clyde Road, West Didsbury, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1926)

4 Albert Square, Manchester (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of Isaiah Robert Edmondson Birkett (1853-1933) 1901-03, and returned as assistant from 1906.

Articled to James Lindsay Grant (1866-1938) 1903-06. Attended Manchester School of Architecture. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by P Ogden, P S Worthington, J W Beaumont.

**Personal details:** Son of I R E Birkett.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2143**

**BAL Biography File**

**Birkhead, Benjamin, ca. 1780-1858**

**Date of death:** 7 Oct 1858

**Place of death:** Hans Place, Chelsea

**Address:**

15 St Alban's Street, London W, England (1805, 1808)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Graves

**Birks, Ellis Rawson, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** Dec 1879

**Address:**

40 Watson Road, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1910)

Town Hall Chambers, Sheffield (1914)

Whitcot, Branscombe, Beer, Devon (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Gibbs & Flockton (Edward

Mitchell Gibbs (1847-1935) & Charles Burrows

Flockton (1867-1945)) 1899-1904, and remained as

assistant 1904-09. Attended Sheffield Schools of Art and Technology, and Sheffield University.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by C B Flockton, E M Gibbs, J R Wigfull.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Sheffield.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.74**

**Birnstingl, Harry Joseph, 1890-1927**

**Date of death:** 19 Dec 1927

**Address:**

Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, London SW, England (1914)

5 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, London W (1914)

Town End Farm, Radnage, West Wycombe,

Buckinghamshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Stadtische Kunst Institut in Frankfurt 1909-

10. Articled to Charles Edward Barry (1855-1937)

1910-13, and remained as assistant. AA Schools.

Travelled in France, Belgium, Italy and Germany.

Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by R S Ayling, H Tanner, E B Hoare.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant Architect Ministry of Health Housing Department. Assistant Editor of the Architects' Journal.

**Publications by:**

Soane (Master architect series, 1925)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 14 Jan 1928, p168

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2450**

**BAL Biography File**

**Biscomb, William Edward, 1870-1950**

**Date of death:** 21 June 1950

**BAL Biography File**

**Bishop, Harold Courtenay, d. 1943**

**Date of death:** 30 Dec 1943

**Address:**

41 North Side, Clapham Common, London SW, England (1902)

1 Carew Road, Wallington, Surrey (1914)

2 Warren Avenue, Richmond (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Banister Fletcher (1833-1899) 1895 for 4

years, and remained as assistant. Attended King's College, London. Assistant to Charles Dempster Collins. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by H P Fletcher, T R Smith, E B l'Anson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p58**

**Bishop, Henry George, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

Market Place, Stowmarket, Suffolk, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Bishop, John Percival, fl. 1890-1926**

**Address:**

4a Cork Street, Bond Street, London W, England (1901)

Kline House, London Road, Forest Hill, London SE (1901)

30 Duke Street, Piccadilly, London SW (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Warlow Gwyther (1829 or 30-1903) 1890-93. AA Schools. Attended King's College,

London. Assistant to Messrs Read & MacDonald

(Herbert Read (d. 1935) & Robert Falconer

MacDonald (1862-1913)) for 4 years. Passed

qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by H Read, W W Gwyther, R F MacDonald.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p143**

**Bishop, Thomas Handy, 1871-1932**

**Address:**

110 Cheapside, London EC, England (1894)

51 Lake Street, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire (1926)

Castle Street Chambers, Luton, Bedfordshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George St Pierre Harris (1853-1939) 1887-

90. AA classes. Assistant to Alfred Hessel Tiltman

(1854-1910) 1891-2, Clayton & Black of Brighton

1892-3 and Robert Lempriere Hesketh (1850-1937) &

Walter Stokes 1893-4. Attended Regent Street

Polytechnic. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by R L Hesketh, W Stokes, A H Tiltman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Eaton Bray Rural District Council.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v39, 15 Oct 1932, p860

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p104**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 56/B3**

**Bishop, Walter Snell, b. 1875**

**Date of birth:** 13 Aug 1875

**Address:**

4 Hankville Court Gardens, Chiswick, London W, England (1910)

144 Queen's Road, Bayswater, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry John Snell (d. 1924) of Plymouth 1891-96, and remained as assistant 1896-1901. Attended Plymouth School of Art. Assistant in War Office Architects' Department at Curragh Camp, Ireland 1902-05, to T W Tollit of Totnes 1905-06, and in Great Western Railway Architects' Department from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by A S Parker, H Watts, L Fouracre.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.335**

**Bishop, William, 1883-1962**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v203, 1962, p209

**Bishop, William A., 1882-1941**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v160, 1941, p80

**Bishop, William Mair, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 13 May 1881

**Address:**

4 Clyde Street, Motherwell, Strathclyde, Scotland (1912)

49 Calder Street, Motherwell (1912, 1914)

16 Muir Street, Motherwell (1926)

**Education and training:**

In Cleland Estate Office 1897-99. Articled to

Alexander Cullen (d. 1911) of Motherwell 1899-1904, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1853**

**Bissell, George Ernest, b. 1876**

**Address:**

New Asylum Office, Mile End, Colchester, Essex, England (1910)

The Hollies, Mile End, Colchester (1910)

**Education and training:**

Attended Goldsmiths' Institute ca. 1897, Westminster Museum and Carpenters' Hall. Assistant to Charles Valentine Hunter (1842 or 3-1914) 1897, to Howard Chatfield Clarke (1860-1917) 1897-99, to Delissa Joseph (1859-1927) 1899, to George Thomas Hine (1841-1916) 1899-1905, and to Frank Whitmore (1850-1920) from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by J Kirkland, H S Jardine, W H Town.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.8**

**Bisset, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Sandyhill Road, Banff, Grampian, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bisset, L., fl. 1892-1906**

**Address:**

Golspie, Highland, Scotland (1892, 1906)

**References:**

Glendinning

**Bisshopp, Edward Fernley, 1850-1921**

**Place of birth:** Haslemere, Surrey

**Address:**

Haslemere, St Edmund's Road, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

Framlington College. Articled to Frederick Barnes (1813 or 14-1898).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with F Barnes. Architect & Diocesan Surveyor for Norwich from 1885. Took Henry Munro Cautley (1876-1959) into partnership 1901.

**Works:**

See Pike Norfolk

**References:**

Brown Haward & Kindred

Pike Norfolk

**Portraits:**

Pike Norfolk, p282

**BAL Biography File**

**Biven, Edward, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

28 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London WC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Giles (d. 1900).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Blaber, Charles Oliver, fl. 1868-1903**

**Address:**

63 Ship Street, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1868-9)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Apr 1869: proposed by W A Boulnois, R Brandon, H Currey; resigned 1903.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder v73, 27 Nov 1897, p452

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p84**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/D5

**Black, Alexander, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

Falkirk, Central, Scotland (1868)

5 King's Court, Falkirk (1883)

**Professional and practice information:**

City Architect of Falkirk. In partnership with William Black in 1883.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to William Black.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**BAL Biography File**

**Black, Alfred Barham, b. 1858**

**Date of birth:** 7 Oct 1858

**Address:**

Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, Australia (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J W Wilson of London 1875-79. Assistant

to Rowland Rees of Adelaide, South Australia 1879-82, and to Thomas English 1882-83.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by T E Collcutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1883 in Adelaide, Australia. In partnership with A G D Beresford 1883-86, with H E Hughes 1886-89, and with H E Fuller from 1904.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1854**

**Black, Andrew, 1862-1927**

**Address:**

58 Renfield Place, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906, 1914, 1926)

25 Princess Street, Pollockshields, Glasgow (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Hutchison (ca. 1841-1908) 1877, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by J Keppie, H K Bromhead, C J MacLean.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in Galastriels. Moved to Glasgow 1899.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v133, 1927, p1002

RIBA Journal v35, 24 Mar 1928, p347

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p152**

**BAL Biography File**

**Black, E., fl. 1910**

**Address:**

10 Prince Albert Street, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1910)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with C E Clayton (1853-1923).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Black, Herbert, fl. 1903**

**Address:**

98 Addsley Street, Capetown, South Africa (1903)

Sussex House, Kensington Park Road, Notting Hill, London W (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Black (1869-1922) of Capetown 1897-1900. Assistant to William Young (1843-1900)

and to Clyde Francis Young (1871-1948). Travelled in France, Germany, Italy and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by F R Farrow, H T Hare, D G Driver.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p129

**Black, James, d. 1841**

**Date of death:** 24 May 1841

**Works:**

See Colvin

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Glendinning

**Black, John Alexander, b. 1874**

**Address:**

8 Laverockbank Road, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911)

43 Albert Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, England (1911)

59 Tivoli Place, Little Horton, Bradford, West Yorkshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Graham Fairley (1846-1934) of Edinburgh 1892-96. Attended Heriot Watt College and Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Assistant to Robert Morham (1839-1912), to Thomas William Cubbon of Birkenhead, to William J Taylor of Winchester, to Messrs Mitchell, Son & Gutteridge (William Henry Mitchell, W E Mitchell (1859 or 60-1904) & A F Gutteridge), and to James Forbes (1880-1925) of Middlesbrough.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by J A Williamson, C S Errington, J B Cubey.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v10 no. 561

**Black, Otis Dudley, fl. 1888-1926**

**Address:**

Springside, Norma Road, Waterloo, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1907)

Central Chambers, South Castle Street, Liverpool (1907)

51 North John Street, Liverpool (1914)

64 Rodney Street, Liverpool (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Cook (b. 1833) 1888 for 5 years, and remained briefly as assistant. Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture and School of Art. Assistant to E Rathbone, to Huon Arthur Matear

(1856-1945), to James Strong and to James Henry Cook (ca. 1861-1903).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by T Cook, E Riley, A Culshaw.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899. In partnership with Thomas Cook.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v18 p105

**Black, Percy John, d. 1946**

**Date of death:** 15 July 1946

**Address:**

47 Marmion Road, Clapham Common, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

233 Lavender Hill, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Regent Street Polytechnic 1895-1910, King's College, London, City & Guilds Technical College, Finsbury and the Northern Polytechnic. Assistant to Messrs Searle & Hayes (Septimus Cecil Searle (1853-1922) & Edward George Hayes (1842 or 3-1907)) 1893, to George Tolley, to James Tolley, to Samuel Flint Clarkson (1839 or 40-1915) 1905-09, and to Stokes 1909-11.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by R H Kerr, W G Hunt, S F Clarkson.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for Battersea from 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1125

**BAL Biography File**

**Black, Robert, ca. 1800-1869**

**Address:**

116 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Salmon.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Glendinning

**Black, William, 1869-1922**

**Address:**

98 Adderley Street, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Albert Purchas of Melbourne, Australia from 1882. Travelled in Germany, France, Holland and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by G M Alexander, A Graham, H Baker.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Cape Town, South Africa.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v30, 1922, p25

RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p49

BAL Biography File

**Black, William, fl. 1883**

**Address:**

5 King's Arms Court, Falkirk, Central, Scotland (1883)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Alexander Black in 1883.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Alexander Black.

**References:**

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Blackadder, Henry, fl. 1906**

**Address:**

18 Maddox Street, London W, England (1906)  
Edrom, Broughty Ferry, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to T M Cappon 1899-1903. Attended evening classes in Dundee. Assistant to Messrs Ernest George & Yeates (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) and Alfred Bowman Yeates (1867-1944)) from 1903. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by E George, A B Yeates, T M Cappon.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p151

**Blackadder, Robert, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1868)  
41 Reform Street, Dundee (1883)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Blackaller, T., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Dacre Park, Lee, Hampshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Blackbourn, Charles Edwin, 1867-1939**

**Address:**

355 High Road, South Tottenham, London NE, England (1914)

34 Finsbury Square, London EC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Henry Brown of Norwich. AA Schools 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Tottenham Education Committee and Housing Estate. Surveyor to Paddington Licensing Justices.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 1939, p212

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2273

BAL Biography File

**Blackbourn, Henry, d. 1920**

**Address:**

6 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1893)

14 John Street, Bloomsbury, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Theodore Knoller Green (1832-1916) 1867-70. 2 years as assistant to John William Grover, civil engineer. Travelled in Holland, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Italy and France. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by E B P'Anson, W Grellier, S F Clarkson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1872.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v119, 3 Sept 1920, p248  
 RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p459  
 RIBA Journal v28, 4 Dec 1920, p78

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p43**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 53/F1**

**Blackburn, Norman Arthur, b. 1894**

**Address:**

22 Wellington Road, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Leeds School of Architecture.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920.

**Honours and awards:**

Leeds & West Yorkshire Architectural Society Silver Medal 1913, and Design Prize 1914.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2934**

**Blackburn, Robert Herbert, b. 1884**

**Address:**

8 Fairbank Road, Manningham, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Belle Vue Higher Grade School, Bradford. Attended Bradford Technical College. Assistant to Messrs T Barker & Son (Thomas Barker & Harold Wood Barker (b. 1875)) of Bradford.

**Other information:**

MSA. AMICE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Blackburne, Edward Lushington, 1803-1888**

**Place of birth:** Portsea, Hampshire

**Address:**

13 Warminster Place, London W, England (1831)  
 10 Lancaster Place, London W (1833)  
 St Clement's Inn, London EC (1852, 1856)  
 13 Granville Street, Brunswick Square, London WC (1860)  
 38 Bernard Street, London WC (1863, 1865)  
 33 Bernard Street, London WC (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Henry Taylor (d. 1867).

**Professional and practice information:**

Diocesan Surveyor of Norwich.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Personal details:** Buried at Hospital Church of St Cross, Winchester.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v54, 31 Mar 1888, p229

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Clarke  
 Graves  
 Stamp & Amery  
*Monographs:*  
 'St Mark's Dalston, 1860-1960' (London, 1962)

**Blackburne-Daniell, George Francis, 1878-1917**

**Date of birth:** 8 June 1878

**Date of death:** 24 Apr 1917

**Place of death:** Monchy, France

**Address:**

Turf Club, Cairo, Egypt (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Marlborough College and Cambridge University. Articled to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) 1900-03, and remained as assistant 1904-06. Travelled in Egypt, Turkey, Greece and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by F Chatterton, A Webb, P W Lovell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906. Assistant in Egyptian Government State Buildings Department, East Division from 1906.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, May 1917, p173  
 RIBA Journal v25, June 1918, p191

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v25, June 1918, p183  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1739**

**Blacket, Cyril, 1857-1937**

**Date of birth:** 26 Oct 1857

**Address:**

131 Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia (1880)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father Edmund Thomas Blacket (1817-1883) for 5 years. 1 year as a draughtsman. Studied in England and on the continent.



**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Feb 1880: proposed by E M Barry, O Hansard, G S Clarke.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of E T Blacket

**References:**

Herman, Morton, 'The Blackets: an era of Australian architecture' (Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1963)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p91**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/C1

**Blacket, Edmund Thomas, 1817-1883**

**Date of birth:** 25 Aug 1817

**Place of birth:** 85 St Margaret's Hill, Southwark, London SE

**Education and training:**

Educated at Millhill School. In office of Surveyor to Darlington & Stockton Railway from ca. 1837

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to Australia 1842. Practised in Sydney from 1843.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

*Monographs:*

Herman, Morton 'The Blackets: an era of Australian architecture' (Angus & Robertson, 1963)

Kerr, Joan 'Our great victorian architect Edmund Thomas Blacket' (National Trust of Australia (New South Wales), 1983)

Vine Hall, Nick 'My name is Blacket' (published by the author, 1983)

**BAL Biography File**

**Blackett, Charles Francis, fl. 1880s**

**Address:**

34 Portman Square, London, England (1880)

**Education and training:**

In office of John Macvicar Anderson (1835-1915).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Apr 1880: proposed by J M Anderson, A Cates, J Fergusson; Hon ARIBA 1882.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Formerly Captain, Rifle Brigade.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p100**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/D3

**Blackett, Walter, fl. 1854-1868**

**Address:**

14 Piccadilly, London, England (1854)

7 Furnival's Inn, London EC (1859-60)

8 Furnival's Inn, London EC (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Pigott Pritchett (1789-1868) & James Pigott Pritchett (1830-1911) of York.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**Blackett, William Arthur Mordey, b. 1873**

**Address:**

Detmold Chambers, 237 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia (1912)

Ingleby, South Road, Melbourne (1912)

Moffat Street, Brighton Beach, Victoria (1912)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Scotch College, Melbourne, Australia and Melbourne University. Articled to H J Prockter 1891-95. Assistant in Melbourne Government Architects' Department 1895-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by R J Haddon, C H Ballantyne, H Black.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Melbourne.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FRVIA.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1855**

**Blackford, Arthur George, fl. 1904-1926**

**Address:**

10 Melina Place, London NW, England (1911)

12 Kings Avenue, Ealing, London W (1911)

21 Hollingbourne Gardens, West Ealing, London W (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1904. Articled to Robert Douglas Wells 1906-08. Assistant to Walter John Tapper (1861-1935) from 1908. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by H Redfern, H P G Maule, W Tapper, W Woodward.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2208**

**Blacking, William Henry Randoll, 1889-1958**

**Address:**

Quarry Hill Lodge, Guildford, Surrey, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v194, 31 Jan 1958, p228

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2610**

**BAL Biography File**

**Blackman, Henry, b. 1856**

**Address:**

22 Laton Road, Hastings, East Sussex, England (1926)

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and Surveyor to the Battle Abbey and Ashburnham Estates.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Blackmoor, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

St James' Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

Westgate, Rotherham, South Yorkshire (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Samuel Worth.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Brightmore Mitchell-Withers (1838-1894).

**Works:**

See Architect' ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Blackmore, Alfred Charles, 1888-1969**

**Address:**

3 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull, Humberside, England (1914)

15 Prospect Street, Bridlington (1914)

5 Victoria Road, Bridlington (1914)

Ruskin Chambers, Scale Lane, Hull (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Hull Technical College and Regent Street Polytechnic. Articled to Henry Stanton Webber (b. 1878), and to Benjamin Septimus Jacobs.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Hull. In partnership with Wilfred Elsworth Sykes (1889-1966) from 1913.

**Honours and awards:**

MBE.

**Other information:**

MSA. PASI.

**Obituaries:**

Building v216, 25 Apr 1969, p17/85

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2281**

**BAL Biography File**

**Blackmore, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

St David's Hill, Exeter, Devon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Blackshaw, Warren, b. 1882**

**Date of birth:** 26 Apr 1882

**Place of birth:** Stockport

**Address:**

Goytholme, Brinnington, Stockport, Greater

Manchester, England (1912)

Queen's Buildings, St Peter's Square, Stockport (1912, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Robert Locke (b. 1859) of Stockport 1898-1903, and remained as assistant 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E Wood and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Stockport. In partnership with John E Wrathmell (b. 1880) from 1904.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1856**

**Blackwall, Henry, b. 1887**

**Address:**

Lea, Matlock, Derbyshire, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Naylor & Sale (John Reginald Naylor (1854-1923) & George Hanson Sale (1852-1945)) of Derby. Assistant to Messrs Charles Heathcote & Sons (Charles Henry Heathcote (1850-1938)).

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Clay Cross Co. of Chesterfield.

**Honours and awards:**

TD.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Blackwell, Henry, d. 1884**

**Address:**

23 Old Broad Street, London, England (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled in 1857.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Feb 1879: proposed by T L Donaldson, T H Wyatt, E A Gruning.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Transactions NS v1, 1885, p11

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p47

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/C6

**Blackwell, Isaac, d. 1876**

**Address:**

8 Essex Street, King Street, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

27 Union Street, Bury, Greater Manchester (1868)

Lord Street, Southport, Merseyside (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Edgar Gregan (1813-1855).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son and Lawrence Booth (1835 or 6-1894).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Blackwell, John, b. 1860**

**Place of birth:** Richmond, North Yorkshire

**Address:**

Granville Avenue, West Hartlepool, Cleveland, England (1906)

The Gables, Granville Avenue, West Hartlepool (1926)

**References:**

Pike Durham

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Durham, p213

**BAL Biography File**

**Blackwell, John Thomas, 1863-1951**

**Date of birth:** 7 Nov 1863

**Address:**

53 High Street, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England (1911, 1914)

Westbury, Kettering (1911)

Gold Street Chambers, Kettering (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Bird of Leicester 1880-84, and remained as assistant. Attended Leicester School of Art. Assistant to Arthur Wakerley (1862-1931).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W M Cowdell and the Leicester & Leicestershire Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Leicester and Kettering. In partnership with Howard Henry Thomson (1865-1922) 1897-1904.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v180, 1951, p96

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1126

**BAL Biography File**

**Blackwell, Walter, fl. 1868-1916**

**Address:**

39 Millman Street, Guilford Street, London WC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Usher (1822-1904) of Bedford ca. 1868, but soon left through ill health. Improver and assistant in various offices. Assistant to Sir Horace Jones (1819-1887) from 1874.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by W Kidner, E A Gruning, H Jones; resigned 1916.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p124

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 29/B5

**Bladen, Lionel Macdonald Wells, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 27 July 1880

**Place of birth:** Sandon, Staffordshire

**Address:**

Accra, Ghana (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Lynam, Beckett & Lynam (George Beckett (d. 1853), John Herbert Beckett (1859-1940) & Charles Lynam (1829-1921)) of Stoke-on-Trent 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by C Lynam, J H Beckett, J Hutchings.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Newquay. In partnership with E J Ennor 1909-11. Assistant in

Public Works Department of Gold Coast Colony, West Africa (now Ghana) from 1911.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1857**

**Bladon, John Edward, 1870-1946**

**Date of death:** 6 Sept 1946

**BAL Biography File**

**Blagrove, George Henry, 1851-1928**

**Date of birth:** 25 July 1851

**Address:**

84 Southampton Row, Russell Square, London WC, England (1881)

32 Coleherne Court, South Kensington, London SW (1911)

9 Conduit Street, London W (1911, 1914)

72a Comeragh Road, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927) 1867-70. AA Schools. Assistant to Sir Horace Jones (1819-1887), to Messrs Isaacs & Florence (Lewis Henry Isaacs (1829 or 30-1908) & Henry Louis Florence (1843-1916)), and to Thomas Henry Watson (1839-1913) from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by R W Edis, J Murray, W J Green; LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by T H Watson, T Batterbury, W H White.

**Professional and practice information:**

Editor "Building & Engineering Times". Deputy District Surveyor for St George, Hanover Square under Thomas Henry Watson (1839-1913), becoming Surveyor 1913.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1872. Grissell Gold Medal 1879. RIBA

Silver Essay Medal 1880, 1891.

**Publications by:**

Dangerous structures (1892)

Shoring and its application (1897)

Marble decoration (1888)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v135, 10 Aug 1928, p210

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p142**

L v16 no.1127

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 29/E3**

**Blain, William John, b. 1870**

**Address:**

239 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

11 Lauderdale Avenue, Newlands, Glasgow (1911)

144 St Vincent Street, Glasgow (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Murdoch (d. 1907) of Ayr 1885-89 and John Hutchison (1841-1908) of Glasgow 1889-90, remaining as assistant 1890-92. Assistant to Messrs John Burnet & Son (John Burnet (1814-1901) & John James Burnet (1857-1938)) from 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner in firm of Denny & Blain.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Probably related to Robert Blain.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1128**

F no.1754

**Blair, Charles E. A., fl. 1835-1848**

**Address:**

Reigate, Surrey, England (1838)

Liverpool, Merseyside (1840-1)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 26 Mar 1838: proposed by H E Kendall, G Moore, R Wallace; lapsed 1848.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p73**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 2/D7**

**Blair, William Wallace, 1852-1916**

**Address:**

400 The Nanton Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada (1911)

Kenilworth, Armstrongs Point, Winnipeg (1911)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of C Sherry of Belfast 1868-72.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1873 in Middlesbrough. Emigrated to Canada 1876. Practised in Hamilton and Toronto 1876-84, in Northern Ireland

1884-89, in Chicago 1890-1905, and in Winnipeg from 1905.

**Other information:**

RSA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, 1916, p64, 129

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1129**

**Blake, Charles Stanley, d. 1916**

**Education and training:**

Assistant in LCC Architects' Department.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 19 Feb 1916, p141

**Blake, Edward Charles Henry, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

40 Great Marlborough Street, London, England (1875-6)

12 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, London (1876-84)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Basil Champneys (1842-1935) in 1868.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by J J Stevenson, A Cates, T Blashill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in London 1875.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p141**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 29/E2**

**Blake, Edward Collier Scott, ca. 1823-1868**

**Date of death:** 26 Apr 1868

**Place of death:** Lambeth, London SW

**Address:**

42 Parliament Street, London, England (1860-7)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Mar 1859.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Baptised 18 Feb 1823, Stapleford in Cambridgeshire

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]**

**Blake, Edward McCallum, b. 1864 or 5**

**Address:**

Wellington, New Zealand (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to T S Lambert of Christchurch, New Zealand 1880-85. Assistant to Messrs Barlow & Roskell (John Bede Barlow ?), and to John

Kirkpatrick of Sydney, Australia 1886-88. Assistant to Messrs Prockter & Ruck of Melbourne 1889-90.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J Campbell, J C Maddison, F de J Clere.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Geilong, Victoria. Returned to New Zealand 1895. Practised in Wellington.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p71**

**Blake, Frank Leonard, b. 1863**

**Date of birth:** 29 June 1863

**BAL Biography File**

**Blake, Frederick, fl. 1889-1896**

**Address:**

Salter Gate, Chesterfield, South Yorkshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1889.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Blake, Henry, b. 1868**

**Date of birth:** 12 July 1868

**BAL Biography File**

**Blake, James, d. 1860**

**Address:**

Oswestry, Shropshire, England (1858)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 31 May 1858: proposed by T L Donaldson, J J Scoles, C R Cockerell.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Drawings) 1858.

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p23**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/B4**

**Blakey, John William, 1862-1901**

**Date of death:** 19 Mar 1901

**Address:**

Central Buildings, 41 North John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1893 )

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Howdill (1840-1918) of Leeds

1877-82. Science and Art Dept Liverpool University. Assistant to Charles Aldridge (d.1895) & Charles Ernest Deacon (1844-1927) until 1891 and then with C E Deacon. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: T H Harrisson, C E Deacon, C Aldridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in Liverpool. Quantity surveyor to Liverpool Corporation. Lecturer in Quantity surveying Liverpool School of Science.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Member and Librarian Liverpool Architectural Society.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p331

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p34**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 53/C4**

**Blakey, Richard Palin, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Glenbow, Alberta, Canada (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Thomas Brown (d. 1923) of Sunderland 1894-99. Assistant to William Henry Spaul (1839-1915) 1899-1901, to F Mitchell of Leeds 1901-03, to Messrs D Balfour & Son 1903-07, and in Province of Alberta Government Architects' Department from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by G T Brown, J Hall, W T Milburn.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.959**

**Blanc, Hippolyte Jean, 1844-1917**

**Date of death:** 12 Mar 1917

**Address:**

72 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1892)

25 Rutland Square, Edinburgh (1901, 1914)

The Heath, Strathearn Place, Edinburgh (1901)

**Education and training:**

Articled to David Rhind 1859-64. Assistant to Robert Mathieson 1864-69. Draughtsman H M Office of Works 1869-78. Travelled in England and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 May 1901: proposed by J M Brydon, A Waterhouse, W H Seth-Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878 in Edinburgh.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

RSA. FSAScot. AA Member. President Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**Personal details:** Uncle of Louis Blanc (b. 1877)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112, 23 Mar 1917, p196

RIBA Journal v24, Apr 1917, p129, 147-9

**References:**

Glendinning

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 1890, p724

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p142**

**BAL Biography File**

**Blanc, Louis, b. 1877**

**Address:**

10 Bushwood Road, Kew, London W, England (1911, 1914)

40 Drayton Park, Holloway, London N (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) 1893-98. Attended Edinburgh School of Art, Heriot Watt College, Regent Street Polytechnic and Chelsea Polytechnic. AA classes. Assistant to Charles John Ferguson (1840-1904), to Messrs Crickmay & Sons (George Rackstrow Crickmay (1830-1907) & George Lay Crickmay (1858-1921)), in War Office Architects' Department, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H J Blanc, W R Lethaby.

**Personal details:** Nephew of H J Blanc.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v13 no.881**

**Blanchard, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

90 Lower Thames Street, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bland, George, fl. 1894-1926**

**Address:**

North Park Road, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England (1900, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Wilson of Leeds 1881. Attended Yorkshire College. Assistant to T Lord, and to H E & A Bown (Harry Edwin Bown & Arthur Bown (b. 1851)) of Harrogate 1885-94.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by B Wilson, E J Dodgshun, W C Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Harrogate. In partnership with T Brown and later with Percival Bown (1873-1953).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p154

**Bland, John Douglas, d. 1946**

**Date of death:** 15 Apr 1946

**Address:**

1 Silver Street, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England (1896)

3 Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge (1910, 1914, 1936)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Milner Fawcett (1832-1908) of Cambridge 1890-3 and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by W M Fawcett, R R Rowe, A Graham.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p94

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 62/B2

**Bland, John, 1828 or 9-1898**

**Date of death:** 16 May 1898

**Address:**

Unity Buildings, Temple Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Adams Nicholson (1803-1853) of Lincoln.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Jethro Anstice Cossins (1830-1917) in 1880.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v74, 1898, p497

**References:**

Architects'... Directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Blandford, Henry, d. 1864**

**Address:**

Maidstone, Kent, England (1858)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Apr 1858: proposed by J H Stevens, J Whichcord, A Ashpitel.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with John Whichcord (1823-1885) in 1858.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p19

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/A7

**Blangy, Louis Alfred, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** Jan 1874

**Address:**

19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

39 The Avenue, Bedford Park, London W (1911)  
Chudleigh, Surrenden Road, Brighton, East Sussex (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs W H Le Feuvre & Co. (William Henry Le Feuvre) 1890-93, and to Messrs Fryer & Co. 1893-96. Attended South Kensington Schools. Clerk of Works 1896-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H W Finch, H Prince, P P Cotton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898. In partnership with Francis William Van Baars (1874-1945) 1898-1907.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.960

**Blashill, Thomas, 1830-1905**

**Date of birth:** Oct 1830

**Place of birth:** Sutton-in-Holderness, Hull, South Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 19 or 20 Jan 1905

**Place of death:** 29 Tavistock Square, London

**Address:**

10 Old Jewry Chambers, London EC, England (1866-77)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hull, Scarborough, and University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 June 1866: proposed by T L Donaldson, W Haywood, T Roger Smith; FRIBA 3 Dec 1877: proposed by T L Donaldson, W Haywood, T Roger Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Spent three years in the office of Thomas Edward Knightley (1823 or 4-1905) on first coming to London. Superintending Architect to the Metropolitan Board of Works 1887-99.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
List in Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSI. AA President 1862-3.

**Publications by:**

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v88, 28 Jan 1905, p98-99  
Builder v88, 4 Feb 1905, p127  
RIBA Journal v12, 1905, p211-2, 309-11

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Homan, Roger 'Victorian churches of Kent' (Chichester: Phillimore, 1984)  
Ware  
Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 31 Jan 1890, p186  
Builder v52, 29 Jan 1887, p197-8 (ill)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
Building News v58, 31 Jan 1890, p166  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p14  
F v5 p93  
RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 10/A3, 91/C3

**BAL Biography File**

**Blatchford, R., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Tavistock, Devon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Blatchley, Edward, d. 1866**

**Address:**

22 Charles Street, Berners Street, London, England (1857-60)

23 Berners Street, London (1861-4)

9 Russell Place, Fitzroy Square, London (1865-6)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Dec 1857: proposed by D Brandon, J H Hakewill, J W Papworth.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1866/7, p32

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p9

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/G5

**Blatchley, Edward Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

18 Fitzroy Square, London NW, England (1868)

**Personal details:** Son of Edward Blatchley (d. 1866).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Blatherwick, George Harry, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

City Chambers, South Parade, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1914)

Parade Chambers, South Parade, Nottingham (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers:**

L no.2856

**Blayney-Clarke, Edmund, fl. 1888-1945**

**Address:**

118 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1893)

The Firs, 4 Warren Road, Purley, London (1937)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J P Sharp (d. 1915) of Birmingham 1888-92. Birmingham School of Art. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by F B Osborn, W Hale, J A Chatwin; FRIBA 1945.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers



**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p47**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 53/G2**

**Bleakley, Alexander, fl. 1878-1895**

**Address:**

Imperial Chambers, Dale Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1878)

**Education and training:**

In office and workshop of a builder and contractor for 3 years. Birkenhead School of Art. Articled to Christopher Obee Ellison (1832 or 3-1904) for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Apr 1878: proposed by C O Ellison, H Sumners, W Parslow; expelled 13 Jan 1896.

**Professional and practice information:**

Quantity surveyor and managing assistant to C O Ellison 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p14**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 23/E6**

**Bleasdale, Frank, b. 1880**

**Address:**

39 Adswood Lane West, Stockport, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

8 Calcutta Road, Edgeley, Stockport (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Robert Locke (b. 1859) of Stockport 1894-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-02. Attended Stockport Art School. Assistant to Henry Price under Manchester Corporation from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H Price, W H Mitchell, J Gibbons.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.735**

**Blekinsopp, Henry Joseph, fl. 1913-1926**

**Address:**

Midland Bank Chambers, Park Street, Selby, North Yorkshire, England (1913) Brayston Road, Selby (1913)

Clifton Chambers, Park Street, Selby (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Buckley of Leeds 1896. Assistant to Arthur Hartley of Castleford, and to Messrs Hadfield (Charles Hadfield (1840-1916) & Charles Matthew Ellison Hadfield (b. 1867)) of Sheffield. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by C Hadfield, C B Flockton, J D Webster.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Fred Scatchard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2367**

**Blenkarn, Alfred B., fl. 1848-1851**

**Address:**

29 Fenchurch Street, London, England (1851)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1848; lapsed 1853.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

**Blessley, Harry Douglas, b. 1873**

**Place of birth:** Cardiff, South Glamorgan

**Address:**

22 Trinity Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1907)

5 Dumfries Place, Cardiff (1912, 1914)

Nant Farm, Lisvane (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edwin Montgomery Bruce Vaughan (1856-1919) 1893, and remained as assistant for 1 year.

Educated in Switzerland, France & Spain.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by C Wilson, H Teather, G E Halliday.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897.

**Works:**

Short list in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Pike South Wales

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike South Wales, p313

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1858**

**BAL Biography File**

**Blessley, Robert Knott, fl. 1860-1877**

**Address:**

8 Furnival's Inn, Holborn, London, England (1860-8)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Joseph Messenger.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 June 1860: proposed by H E Kendall, T Smith, J J Cole; retired 1877.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p75**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/F3**

**Blessley, Walter Douglas, 1839 or 40-1915**

**Address:**

Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 1915, p138

**Blessley, William H., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Linthorpe Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Blizard, John Henry, fl. 1906-1926**

**Address:**

Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1906, 1914, 1926)  
29 Market Place, Salisbury, Wiltshire (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Jurd (1829 or 30-1899) of Southampton. Assistant to James Lemon (b. 1833) 1879-90.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J Lemon, T B Whinney, R M Lucas.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890. In partnership with James Lemon from 1890. Architect to Southampton School Board 1891.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AMICE. FSI.

**Personal details:** Nephew of William Jurd.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p73**

**Bloe, John William, b. 1872**

**Address:**

66 Victoria Street, London SW, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Westminster School of Art. Assistant to

Somers Clarke (1841-1926) and John Thomas Micklethwaite (1843-1906).

**Professional and practice information:**

Senior Investigator to Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England).

**Honours and awards:**

OBE.

**Other information:**

FSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Blomfield, Alfred William, b. 1879**

**Address:**

London Bridge Station, London SE, England (1911)  
91 Knollys Road, Streatham Hill, London SW (1911)  
28 Erskine Hill, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of George Campbell Sherrin (1843-1909) 1894-95. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. RA Schools. Assistant to Ernest Robert Barrow (1869-1948) 1895-1901 and 1904-05, and in London, Brighton & South Coast Railway Engineers' Office 1901-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E R Barrow, H A Battley, H C Bishop.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to P C Tempest, Engineer to the Managing Committee of the South Eastern & Chatham Railway, from 1905.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1130**

**Blomfield, Arthur Conran, 1863-1935**

**Date of death:** 22 Nov 1935

**Address:**

6 Montague Place, Baker Street, London W, England (1889, 1903, 1914)

41 Rosary Gardens, London SW (1901, 1914)

Grocers' Hall, Princes Street, London EC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Haileybury and Trinity College, Cambridge. RA Schools. Articled to Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) 1884-87. Assistant to Messrs Ernest George & Peto (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933)). Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 Feb 1901: proposed by A Webb, J M Anderson, J M Brydon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889. Architect to the Bank of England, to the Grocers' Company, and to King Edward VII at Sandringham.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899). Brother of Charles James Blomfield (1862-1932). Cousin of Sir Reginald Theodore Blomfield (1856-1942).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 1935, p959

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p124**

**BAL Biography File**

**Blomfield, Sir Arthur William, 1829-1899**

**Date of birth:** 6 Mar 1829

**Place of birth:** Fulham Palace, London

**Date of death:** 30 Oct 1899

**Place of death:** Royal Societies Club, London

**Address:**

8 Adelphi Terrace, London, England (1867)

**Education and training:**

Rugby School. Trinity College, Cambridge: BA 1851, MA 1854. Pupil of Philip Charles Hardwick (1822-1892) 1852-5. Travelled on the continent with Frederick Pepys Cockerell (1833-1878).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 May 1867: proposed by G G Scott, R Brandon, J P Seddon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1856. Eventually took into practice his sons Charles James Blomfield (1862-1932) and Arthur Conran Blomfield (1863-1935). Architect to the Bank of England 1883. Diocesan architect to Winchester.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Honours and awards:**

Knighted 1889. Royal Gold Medal 1891.

**Other information:**

FSA 1881. ARA 1883. Trustee of Sir John Soane's Museum. President AA 1861.

**Personal details:** Father of C J Blomfield and A C Blomfield. Uncle of Sir Reginald Theodore Blomfield (1856-1942). Buried at Broadway, Worcestershire.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Contract Reporter 3 Nov 1899, p276-7

Builder v77, 4,11 Nov 1899, p407,418-9,433,449

Illustrated London News 16 Dec 1899, p888

RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p19-20,36-7

Times 1 Nov 1899, p7

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Richardson

Ware

Who was who

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 3 Jan 1890, p51

RIBA Proceedings NS v7, 1890/1, p361-5 (Royal Gold Medal)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 3 Jan 1890, p12

Huish's Year's art 1889, p248

Illustrated London News 11 Nov 1899, p681

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p30**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 81/D6

**BAL Biography File**

**Blomfield, Charles James, 1862-1932**

**Date of birth:** 4 Feb 1862

**Address:**

6 Montague Place, Baker Street, London W, England (1895, 1901, 1914)

16 Searsdale Villas, Kensington, London W (1901)

13 Ashburn Gardens, London SW (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Charterhouse. RA Schools 1888. Articled to Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 Feb 1901: proposed by P Waterhouse, A Webb, F Baggallay.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1886. In partnership with A W Blomfield from 1890, and later with Arthur Conran Blomfield (1863-1935). Architect to Salisbury and Chester Cathedrals, to St Cross Hospital, Winchester and to St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. Architect to the

Dean and Chapter of Southwark Cathedral. Surveyor to the Eyre Estate, St John's Wood.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

TD.

**Personal details:** Son of Sir A W Blomfield. Brother of A C Blomfield. Cousin of Sir Reginald Theodore Blomfield (1856-1942).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 9 Dec 1932, p968

RIBA Journal v40, 1933, p143

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v13 p126

**Blomfield, Sir Reginald Theodore, 1856-1942**

**Place of birth:** Bow Vicarage, Exeter

**Address:**

28a Manchester Street, Manchester Square, London W, England (1881)

17 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London (1884)

39 Woburn Square, London (1886)

1 New Court, Temple, London (1894, 1905, 1914, 1926)

51 Froggnal, Hampstead, London NW (1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Haileybury College and Exeter College, Oxford. Pupil of uncle Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) 1880-83. RA Schools 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by P C Hardwick, A W Blomfield, A Waterhouse; FRIBA 8 Jan 1906:

proposed by J Belcher, A Webb, J Taylor; PRIBA 1912-14.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884. Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy of Arts 1905-10.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

RIBA Journal v50, 1943, p88-9

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1913.

**Other information:**

FSA. Trustee of Soane Museum. Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and l'Ordre de Leopold II of Belgium. Honorary Fellow, Exeter College, Oxford.

**Personal details:** Nephew of Sir A W Blomfield. Cousin of Charles James Blomfield (1862-1932) and Arthur Conran Blomfield (1863-1935).

**Publications by:**

The formal garden in England (1892)

A history of renaissance architecture in England (1897)

A shorter history of renaissance architecture in England (1900)

Studies in architecture (1906)

The mistress art (1908)

History of French architecture 1494-1661 (1912)

Architectural drawing and draughtsmen (1913)

History of French architecture 1661-1774 (1920)

The touchstone of architecture (1925)

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v173, 8 Jan 1943, p26

Architect's Journal v97, 7 Jan 1943, p3-4

Builder v164, 8 Jan 1943, p39,40

RIBA Journal v50, 1943, p65-7

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Davey

DNB

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Blomfield, Sir Reginald, 'Memoirs of an architect' (1932)

Fellows, Richard A, "Sir Reginald Blomfield: an Edwardian architect" (London: Zwemmer, 1985)

Reilly, C H, in 'Representative British architects of the present day' (London, 1931) p54-66

RIBA Journal v20, 1913, p577 (Royal Gold Medal)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v91, 1906, p82

RIBA (by J J Shannon RA; reproduced in Gotch)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p74

F v16 p68

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 28/B5

**BAL Biography File**

**Bloore, George, b. 1871**

**Address:**

High Peak, Hartshill Road, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England (1910-26)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Lynam (1829-1921) of Stoke-on-Trent 1884-92, and remained as assistant from 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by C Lynam, J H Beckett, H Harrington.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Herbert Beckett (1859-1940) from 1926 in Longton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v3 no.176

**Blore, Edward, 1787-1879**

**Date of birth:** 13 Sept 1787

**Place of birth:** Derby, Derbyshire

**Date of death:** 4 Sept 1879

**Place of death:** Manchester Square, London

**Address:**

62 Welbeck Street, London, England (1834)

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 5 Nov 1834; retired 1851.

**Professional and practice information:**

Retired 1849.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Other information:**

FRS. FSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v37, 13 Sept 1879, p1019

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Girouard

Glendinning

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** See F v1 p8

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 70/C2  
**BAL Biography File**

**Blore, John, fl. 1831-1868**

**Address:**

8 Michael's Place, Brompton, London, England (1837)  
223 Brompton Road, London SW (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Robert Wallace (1789 or 90-1874).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 May 1837: proposed by R Wallace, P F Robinson, G Moore; retired 31 Dec 1845.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p861, (1995) p1017

Goodhart-Rendel

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

Architectural Society Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v1 p53

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 2/A7

**BAL Biography File**

**Blount, George Leo W., 1870-1932**

**Date of birth:** 2 Mar 1870

**Place of birth:** Aldeburgh, Suffolk

**Address:**

Atlantic Buildings, Waring Street, Belfast, Antrim, Northern Ireland (1896-1900)

The Cottage, Winterbourne Earls, Salisbury, Wiltshire, England (1906)

**Education and training:**

Christ's Hospital. Articled to H Seaver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and Civil Engineer 1885-1901. Served in Civil Department of the War Office at Belfast, Plymouth and Salisbury. Opened office in Salisbury March 1905.

**Other information:**

MRIAL.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 1932, p1048

**References:**

Pike Wilts

**Portraits:**

Pike Wilts, p162

**BAL Biography File**

**Blount, Gilbert Robert, 1818 or 19-1876**

**Date of death:** 13 Nov 1876

**Place of death:** 1 Montagu Place, London

**Address:**

1 Montagu Place, Montagu Square, London W, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Trained as civil engineer with Isambard Kingdom Brunel (1806-1859). In office of Sydney Smirke (1799-1877).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 30 Nov 1857.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in London. Architect to Cardinal Wiseman.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Welsh papers

**Personal details:** Roman Catholic.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Transactions 1877/8, p11

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

*Monographs:*

McPhee, Constance C, 'Gilbert R Blount (1819-1876):

Catholic Gothic Revival architect' (MA thesis:

University of Pennsylvania, 1987)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Brunel University Library, London

University of Pennsylvania Library, Philadelphia

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Blow, Detmar Jellings, 1867-1939**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

9 King's Bench Walk, Temple, London EC, England (1905)

Lavington, Petworth, West Sussex (1906)

10 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, London SW1 (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hawtrey's. Attended South Kensington Museum 1882. AA Schools. Articled to Messrs Wilson, Son & Aldwinckle (Andrew Wilson & Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 44-1920)) and later with Philip Speakman Webb (1831-1915). Travelled for a year on the Continent with John Ruskin. RA Silver Medal and Travelling Studentship. AA Silver Medal and Travelling Studentship and Bronze Medal for Design. Pugin Studentship 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by L Stokes, J Belcher, W A Pite.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 as Architect to the estate of Hugh Fairfax Cholmley at Gilling Castle, North Yorkshire. In partnership with Fernand Billerey (1878-1951) 1906-24.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Personal details:** Buried at Cud Hill, Gloucestershire.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v157, 10 Feb 1939, p183

Builder v156, 10 Feb 1939, p305

RIBA Journal v46, 1939, p571

**References:**

Avery obit

Davey

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Pike London

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p231

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v17 p75

**BAL Biography File**

**Blow, Percival Cherry, 1873-1939**

**Date of birth:** 18 Jan 1873

**Address:**

7 London Road, St Albans, Hertfordshire, England (1898, 1908, 1914)

Rooksbury, Ridgmont Road, St Albans (1908, 1914)

Bank Chambers, 1 High Street, St Albans (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Albans Grammar School. Articled to Charles P Ayres (d. 1914) 1889-92. Assistant to: Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) 1894-5; Alfred Hessel Tiltman (1854-1910) 1895-6; Ernest Augustus Runtz (1859-1913) 1896-7. King's College, London. Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1898: proposed by A H Tiltman, B Fletcher, C S Peach.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in St Albans.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 5 Jan 1940, p8  
RIBA Journal v47, 1940, p65

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Pike Herts  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Herts, p181

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p28**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 65/G5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bloxam, Matthew Holbeche, 1805-1888**

**References:**

DNB

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Bluhm, Quentin Mangnall, b. 1882**

**Address:**

Whitecote, Devonshire Road, St-Annes-on-the-Sea,  
Lancashire, England (1914) Wood Street Chambers,  
42 Wood Street, St-Annes-on-the-Sea (1910, 1926)  
City Bank Chambers, The Square, St-Annes-on-the-  
Sea (1914)  
Victoria Chambers, Fishergate, Preston (1926)  
705 Liverpool Road, Ainsdale, Southport, Merseyside  
(1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Hewitt (b. 1858) 1902-05.  
Attended Manchester Schools of Art and  
Architecture. Travelled in France, Italy and Egypt.  
Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by E Hewitt, P Ogden,  
J H Woodhouse; FRIBA 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in St Annes-  
on-the-Sea.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

DSO.

**Other information:**

Fellow of Manchester Society of Architects.

**Personal details:** Jewish

**References:**

*General sources:*

Stansfield, Colin 'Beside the seaside' (Penwortham:  
Thirties Society, 1986)  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2041**  
F no.1667

**Blundell, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Bank Terrace, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England  
(1868).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Blyth, Benjamin Hall, 1819-1866**

**Address:**

132 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland  
(1848)  
135 George Street, Edinburgh (1848)

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1848 in Edinburgh.  
In partnership with Edward L I Blyth from 1854.

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Blyth & Blyth Associates.

**Personal details:** Brother of E L I Blyth. Father of  
Benjamin Hall Blyth (d. 1917).

**References:**

Bailey  
Glendinning

**Blyth, Benjamin Hall, d. 1917**

**Address:**

135 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland  
(1871)

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1871 in Edinburgh.  
In partnership with Edward L I Blyth 1871-86, with  
George Miller Cunningham 1871-93, with David  
Monro Westland (b. 1854) 1886-1913, and with  
Benjamin Blyth Hall (d. 1848) from 1909.

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Blyth & Blyth Associates.

**Personal details:** Son of Benjamin Hall Blyth (1819-  
1866). Nephew of E L I Blyth. Uncle of B H Blyth (d.  
1948).

**References:**

Bailey  
Glendinning

**Blyth, Benjamin Hall, d. 1948**

**Address:**

135 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1909)

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Edinburgh. In partnership with Benjamin Hall Blyth (d. 1917) from 1909, with David Monro Westland (b. 1854) 1909-13, with James Simpson Pirie from 1917, and with James Reed from 1930.

**Personal details:** Nephew of B H Hall (d. 1917).

**References:**

Bailey  
Glendinning

**Blyth, Edward L. I., fl. 1854-1886**

**Address:**

135 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1854, 1886)

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1854 in Edinburgh. In partnership with Benjamin Hall Blyth (1819-1866) 1854-66, with George Miller Cunningham 1867-86, and with Benjamin Hall Blyth jun. (d. 1917) 1871-86. Retired 1886.

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Blyth & Blyth Associates.

**Personal details:** Brother of B H Blyth. Uncle of B H Blyth jun..

**References:**

Bailey  
Glendinning

**Blyth, Henry Charles William, b. 1867**

**Address:**

125 Horninglow Street, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England (1896)  
Victoria Chambers, 62 London Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk (1911, 1914, 1926)  
22 Regent Road, Lowestoft (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Felsted Public School. Articled to E J Dampier of Colchester 1886-89. Assistant to Messrs Perry & Reed (John Tavenor Perry (1842-1915) & Frederick Henry Reed) 1890-93, to Messrs Bass, Ratchiff & Gretton of Burton-on-Trent 1893-97. Travelled in France, Germany, Holland, Austria, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Turkey, South Africa, India, Sri Lanka, China, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Argentina and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by S W Mobbs, P S Cockrill, J S S Cockrill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Lowestoft.

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1131**

**Blyth, John, 1806-1878**

**Date of death:** 17 Feb 1878

**Place of death:** Albert Road, Regent's Park, London W

**Address:**

1 Noble Street, London EC, England (1868)  
High Street, Bromley, London SE (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**BAL Biography File**

**Blythe, Samuel Osbourne, 1865-1925**

**Address:**

Osborne Cottage, Ashington, Northumberland, England (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

In engineer's office 1882-84. Assistant to father, a contractor 1885-92, and in Cape Colony Public Works Department 1893-96, South Africa.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Ashington. Architect to Duke of Portland at Ashington.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v32, 25 Apr 1925, p399

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.177**

**Boardman, Edward, 1833-1910**

**Place of birth:** Norwich, Norfolk

**Date of death:** 11 Nov 1910

**Place of death:** 91 Newmarket Road, Norwich, Norfolk

**Address:**

Norfolk, Norwich, England (1870)  
91 Newmarket Road, Norwich (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Louth Clemence (1822-1911).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 Nov 1871: proposed by T H Wyatt, C Barry, R M Phipson.



**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1860 in Norwich. Took son Edward Thomas Boardman (1861-1950) into partnership 1889. Frederick Grahame Cotman (1878-1938) joined the firm 1900.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of E T Boardman.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v99, 26 Nov 1910, p670

RIBA Journal v18, 1911, p64,68

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike Norfolk

**Location of unpublished material:**

Norfolk & Norwich Record Office

**Portraits:**

Pike Norfolk, p398

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p108**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 83/B7

**BAL Biography File**

**Boardman, Edward Thomas, 1861-1950**

**Place of birth:** Norwich, Norfolk

**Date of death:** 16 June 1950

**Address:**

Queen Street, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1898, 1914, 1926)

Town Close House, Norwich (1911, 1914)

How Hill, Ludham, Norfolk (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Amersham Hall School. Attended Slade School and University College, London. Articled to father Edward Boardman (1833-1910) 1879-82.

Improver in office of Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) and Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) 1882-84.

Assistant to father 1884-89. Travelled in Italy, Spain, Holland, Switzerland and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Mar 1898: proposed by J Slater, E George, H P Adams; Retired Fellow 1936.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in partnership with father as Edward Boardman & Son in 1889. Joined by Frederick Grahame Cotman (1878-1938) in 1900. Architect to Norfolk & Norwich Hospital, and the Jenny Lind Infirmary.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture 1914

**Other information:**

JP. Mayor of Norwich 1905-6. President Norfolk & Norwich Association of Architects.

**Personal details:** Son of E Boardman.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 23 June 1950, p832

RIBA Journal v57, 1950, p406-7

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike Norfolk

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Norfolk & Norwich Record Office

**Portraits:**

Pike Norfolk, p285

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v12 p151**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 117/A3

**BAL Biography File**

**Boddington, Henry, 1881-1964**

**Address:**

20 Hanover Square, London W, England (1909)

32 Emperor's Gate, London SW (1909)

Pownall, Wilmslow, Cheshire (1914)

26 Old Burlington Street, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Oxford University. Articled to Messrs Charles Heathcote & Sons (Charles Henry Heathcote (1850-1938)) 1904-07, and remained as assistant 1907-08. Attended Manchester School of Architecture. Assistant to John Belcher (1841-1913) from 1908. Travelled in France, Italy, Germany and Austria. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by C H Heathcote, J Belcher, A Mitchell.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v207, 1964, p206

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p102**

**BAL Biography File**

**Boddy, Percy Charles, b. 1880**

**Address:**

14 Southampton Street, Strand, London WC, England (1914)

19 Palace Street, Westminster, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907).

Assistant to Charles Herbert Shoppee (1852-1917), and to John Edward Knight Cutts (1847-1938) and John Priston Cutts (1854-1935).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925; FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in

Beaconsfield. In partnership with John Austin Dempster. Architect to Telling Brothers Ltd., later W A Telling Ltd. (William Alfred Telling) a plastering and finishing firm involved in speculative building projects.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA. A1StructE.

**References:**

*Articles:*

Ruislip, Northwood & Eastcote Local History Society Journal 1997

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2780

F no.2274

**BAL Biography File**

**Boden, Hubert, b. 1865**

**Address:**

Crown Chambers, Land of Green Ginger, Hull, Humberside, England (1911, 1914)  
201 Anlaby Road, Hull (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Botterill, Son & Bilson (William Botterill (d. 1903) & John Bilson (1856-1943)) of Hull 1883-86, and remained as assistant 1887. Assistant to Augustus William Tanner (1843-1923) 1887-93. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E A Rickards.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Hull.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.736

**Boden, Walter M., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

23 Corn Exchange Chambers, Chester, Cheshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Mainwaring Penson (1817 or 18-1865).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bodill, William Sidney, 1883-1973**

**Obituaries:**

Building v224, 1973, p82

**Bodley, George Frederick, 1827-1907**

**Date of birth:** 14 Mar 1827

**Place of birth:** Hull, Humberside

**Date of death:** 21 Oct 1907

**Place of death:** Manor House, Water Eaton, Oxfordshire

**Address:**

49 Upper Harley Street, London W, England (1863)

109 Harley Street, London W (1868)

14 South Square, Gray's Inn, London WC (1883)

7 Gray's Inn Square, London WC (1886-1907)

**Education and training:**

First pupil of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878)

1845 for 5 years. Remained with Scott until 1856.

Travelled in Italy, Germany and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 29 May 1899: proposed by Council.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1856. In partnership with

Thomas Garner (1839-1906) 1869-97. Practice

continued by Cecil Greenwood Hare (1875-1932).

Superintendent Architect of York Minster and

Peterborough and Southwark Cathedrals.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See BAL Biography File

See Pike London

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1899.

**Other information:**

ARA 1882. FSA. DCL.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Thomas

Bodley (fl. 1868). Buried Kinnersley, Hereford & Worcester.

**Obituaries:**

American Architect & Building News v92, 1907, p137

BUILDER v93, 26 Oct 1907, p433-4,447-8

RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p13-14,79,145-52

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Brown Haward & Kindred

BUILDER illustrations index

Clarke

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Glendinning

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

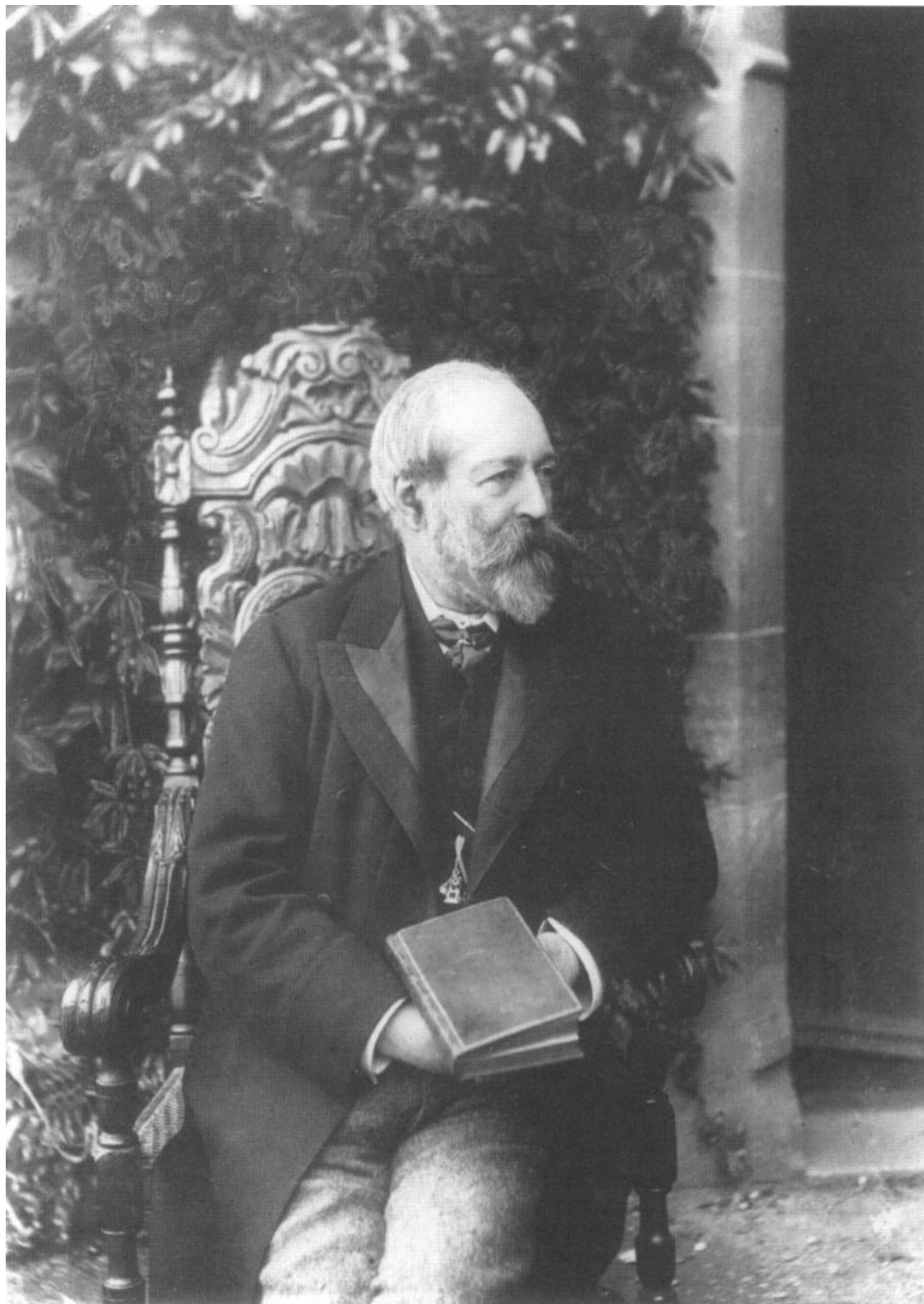
Macmillan Encyclopedia

Pike London

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Richardson

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70



4 George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907), portrait photograph, 1899.

Service  
Stamp & Amery  
Stewart  
Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Anson, Peter F, in 'Fashions in church furnishings, 1840-1940', 2nd ed. (London, 1965) p228-35  
Buckley, Leonard George, 'High Victorian Gothic. A dissertation on High Victorian Gothic ecclesiastical architecture....' (London, 1966)  
Smart, C M Jr., 'Muscular churches: ecclesiastical architecture of the High Victorian period' (Fayetteville; London: University of Arkansas Press, 1989) p212-31  
Verey, David, in 'Seven Victorian architects', ed Jane Fawcett (London: Thames & Hudson, 1976) p84-101

*Articles:*

Architectural History v36, 1993, p103-26  
Architectural Review v7, 1902, p130-39 (by E P Warren)  
Country Life v188, 1 Sept 1994, p58-61  
RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p145-158 (by F M Simpson)  
RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p305-336 (by E P Warren)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
Building News v93, 1907, p557  
Pike London, p232

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p40**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 118/B4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bodley, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

109 Harley Street, London W, England (1868)

**Personal details:** Presumably related to George Frederick Bodley 1827-1907).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bodman, William John, fl. 1860s**

**Address:**

East Dean, Hampshire, England (1861)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 Apr 1861: proposed by H E Kendall Jr, T E Knightley, H E Kendall Sr; retired 1865.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p109**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 6/A6**

**Body, Arthur, 1866 or 8-1933**

**Date of death:** 8 Feb 1933

**Address:**

Old Town Chambers, Plymouth, Devon, England (1889)

12 Princess Square, Plymouth (1914)

10 Sutherland Road, Plymouth (1914)

22 Lockyer Street, Plymouth (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Mannamead School, Plymouth. Articled to James Hine (1829 or 30-1914) and Odgers of Plymouth 1885-88. In office of Ernest Flint (d. 1923) and other London architects. Travelled in France 5 weeks. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by J Hine, W Emerson, F R Farrow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891, Plymouth. Rating Surveyor to the National Conference of Assessment Committees and to several Rating Authorities. Valuer to the Cornwall & Plymouth Compensation Authorities.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSI. President Rating Surveyors' Association 1917 & 1924.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p1**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 45/D1**

**Boehmer, Edward, 1861-1940**

See Bomer, Edward

**Boinville, William Chastel de, 1850-1897**

See Chastel de Boinville, William

**Bolshaw, George Edward, b. 1863**

**Date of birth:** 26 Mar 1863

**Place of birth:** Underwood, Crewe, Cheshire

**Address:**

London Square, Southport, Merseyside, England (ca. 1899)

**Other information:**

Fellow of the Manchester Society of Architects.

**References:**

Pike Manchester

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p205

**BAL Biography File**

**Bolton, Albert, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

161 Main Street, Bingley, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

Russell Street Chambers, Bingley (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2974

**Bolton, Albert John, b. 1844**

**Address:**

55 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC, England (1881, 1891, 1905)

30 Theobald's Road, Bedford Row, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to William Moseley (1799-1880) and Andrew Moseley (1811 or 12-1906). Articled to W Moseley, and was his principal assistant for over 10 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1881: proposed by R L Sibley, C Fowler, A Moseley; resigned 1914.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1871. Surveyor to the Baker Estate, Marylebone, the Pitt Estate, Kensington and the Austin Friars Estates, City and Brentford.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Pike London

**Other information:**

Colonel Commandant 1st Volunteer Battalion Royal Fusiliers

**References:**

Graves

Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p232

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p25

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 27/B6

**BAL Biography File**

**Bolton, Arthur Thomas, 1864-1945**

**Date of birth:** 14 Apr 1864

**Place of birth:** 37 Westbourne Park, London W

**Date of death:** 17 Jan 1945

**Address:**

22 Westbourne Park, Bayswater, London W, England (1888)

2 The Sanctuary, Westminster, London SW (1894, 1902)

Victoria Mansions, 28 Victoria Street, London SW (1908, 1914)

Larksciff, Birchington, Kent (1908)

22 Westbourne Gardens, London W (1908)

Cottesmore, Gainsborough Gardens, Hampstead Heath, London NW (1914)

10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC (1923, 1926)

14 Westbourne Park Road, Paddington, London W (1945)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Eagle House, Wimbledon and Haileybury College. Attended lectures at University College London. Articled to Robert William Edis (1839-1927) 1884-87. Travelled in France, Belgium, Italy, Sicily, Spain and Greece. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1887. In office of Richard Phene Spiers (1838-1916). Clerk of Works at a church in Folkestone for Ewan Christian (1814-1895).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by R W Edis, A Cates, T R Smith; FRIBA 7 June 1909: proposed by H Stock, C E Bateman, E I Bell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Westminster.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1893. RIBA Silver Medal (Essay) 1895.

**Other information:**

AA Vice President. FSA 1914. Curator of Sir John Soane's Museum 1917-45. Editor of the Wren Society publications 1923-45.

**Publications by:**

Examples of mosaic paving (1891)

The influence of architecture on literature (1895)

The dome as the basis of an architectural system (1900)

Chilham Castle, Kent (1912)

Pitzhanger Manor (1918)

The gardens of Italy (1919)

English XVIIIth century sculpture in Sir John Soane's museum (1919)

The architecture and decoration of Robert Adam and Sir John Soane (1920)

Description of the house and museum ... the residence of Sir John Soane (1920)

The architecture of Robert and James Adam (2v, 1922)

The works of Sir John Soane (1924)

The portrait of Sir John Soane (1928)  
Jointly edited 20 vols of the Wren Society's  
publications (over 20 years)

**Obituaries:**

AA Journal v60, Feb 1945, p132  
Architect's Journal v101, 25 Jan 1945, p73  
Builder v168, 26 Jan 1945, p79  
RIBA Journal v52, Feb 1945, p115-6

**References:**

Avery obit  
DNB  
Graves  
Gray  
Harper  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-1970  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Thieme-Becker  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p14  
F v20 no.1418

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 39/D5

**BAL Biography File**

**Bolton, Charles Willie Blanshard, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

33 Halkett Place, Jersey, Channel Islands (1914)  
32 Craven Street, Strand, London WC, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Bolton, Young, d. 1903**

**Address:**

48 Camberwell New Road, London SE, England  
(1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Tolley. In offices of John Nicholls  
of 8 Craig's Court for 5 years, and Coutts Stone (d.  
1902) for 7 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by C Stone, G Devey, W  
Emerson.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v84, 2 May 1903, p465  
RIBA Journal v10, 1903, p336

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p10**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 30/B6

**Bomer, Edward, 1861-1940**

**Place of birth:** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA

**Address:**

11 Spring Gardens, London SW, England (1907, 1914)  
Elmdene, Pinner, London NW (1907)  
141 Riding House Street, Portland Place, London W  
(1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated in Stuttgart, Hamburg and Berlin. Assistant  
to Messrs Archer & Green (Thomas Archer & Arthur  
Green (d. 1904)) 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by W Woodward, T E  
Collcutt, A Ashbridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in London. In  
partnership with Percy Christian Gibbs (1864-1904)  
1889-1903, and with Charles Rees.

**Personal details:** Brother-in-law of P C Gibbs.

**References:**

Gray  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection  
RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p3

**BAL Biography File**

**Notes:**

Changed name from Boehmer in 1915 due to anti-  
German sentiments during World War 1.

**Bond, Alexander Godolphin, 1870-1937**

**Date of death:** 27 May 1937

**Address:**

36 Corn Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1896)  
115 Gower Street, London WC (1898, 1914, 1934)  
Perran, Watford, Hertfordshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bath College and Keble College, Oxford.  
Articled to his brother Frederick Bligh Bond (1864-  
1945) from 1892. Studied Electrical Engineering. In  
office of William Church Howgate. Clifton School of  
Art. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed  
qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1897: proposed by W L Bernard, A B  
Mitchell, F B Bond; FRIBA 1922.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice at 115 Gower Street ca. 1898.  
In partnership with Claude Batley (1879-1956) 1906-  
13 and Gilbert Scott Cockrill (b. 1885) 1921-4.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers  
See RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Brother of F B Bond.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 18 June 1937, p1292  
RIBA Journal v44, 1937, p849,967,1009

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p138**  
F no.1851

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 63/G4**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Bond, Frederick Bligh, 1864-1945**

**Place of birth:** Marlborough, Wiltshire

**Date of death:** 8 Mar 1945

**Place of death:** Dolgellau, Gwynedd, Wales

**Address:**

Liverpool Chambers, Corn Street, Bristol, Avon,  
England (1894)  
3 Woodland Terrace, Redland, Bristol (1898)  
Alliance Chambers, 51 Corn Street, Bristol (1898)  
Star Life Buildings, St Augustine's Parade, Bristol  
(1910, 1914)

The Guild House, Glastonbury, Somerset (1914)  
44 Stratford Road, Kensington, London W (1926)  
Abbot's Leigh, Glastonbury, Somerset (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bath College. Articled to Charles Francis  
Hansom (1817-1888) of Bristol 1881-85. Improver  
with Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) 1885-  
86. Travelled in France, Belgium, Holland and  
Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by H Crisp, J H La  
Trobe, W L Bernard; FRIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed  
by W L Bernard, A W Blomfield, E R Robson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 in Bristol. In  
partnership with C F Hansom 1886-88. Work with  
Edward Hansom and Archibald Matthias Dunn (1832-  
1917). Honorary architect Diocese of Bath & Wells.  
In partnership with William Bruce Gingell (1818 or  
19-1900) ca. 1898. Architect to Malvern Priory Church  
1909-14.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See also Welsh Papers

**Personal details:** Brother of Alexander Godolphin  
Bond (1870-1937).

**Publications by:**

The tympanum of the rood screen, as seen at  
Winsham Church, Somerset (1903)  
Screenwork in the churches of the Minehead district  
(1906)  
Screenwork in the churches of north-east Somerset  
(1907)  
Screenwork in the churches of the Taunton district  
(1908)  
On the rood screens in Cambridgeshire (19-)  
Rood screens and rood lofts (1909)  
Architectural handbook of Glastonbury Abbey (1910)  
The gate of remembrance (1918)  
The hill of vision (1919)  
The company of Avalon (1924)

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v181, 23 Mar 1945, p187  
Builder v168, 16 Mar 1945, p220

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Gray  
Pike Bristol  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
Carley, James P 'Glastonbury Abbey' (Woodbridge:  
The Boydell Press, 1988)

*Articles:*

Light v89, n3479, Winter 1969, p178-84

**Location of unpublished material:**

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike Bristol, p138  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p139**  
F v12 p121

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 57/E3,**  
116/C6

**BAL Biography File**

**Bond, George Edward, d. 1914**

**Address:**

High Street, Rochester, Kent, England (1896)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Rochester. President Society of  
Architects.

**Other information:**

MSA 1888. JP. Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v106, 1914, p653

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Bond, John Owen, 1877-1948**

**Address:**

29 Castle Meadow, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1912, 1926)

Corner Cottage, Eaton Hill, Norwich (1912)

**Education and training:**

Practical experience with John Holmes, builder of Norwich 1894. Articled to Messrs G J & F W Skipper (George John Skipper (1856-1948) & Frederick Wilemer Skipper). Assistant to Messrs Clayton & Black of Brighton 1900-03.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E T Boardman, E H Buckingham, S J Wearing; FRIBA 1926.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Norwich.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Member Norwich City Council.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v174, 27 Feb 1948, p260

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1859**

F no.2393

**BAL Biography File**

**Bond, Wilfrid, 1870-1935**

**Date of birth:** 3 May 1870

**Place of birth:** Derby, Lincolnshire

**Date of death:** 30 Oct 1935

**Place of death:** Grantham, Lincolnshire

**Address:**

Elmer Street, Grantham, Lincolnshire, England (1905, 1914, 1926)

The Cottage, Welby Gardens, Grantham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Rugby School 1885-88. Articled to Charles Kirk of Sleaford 1889-92, and remained as assistant 1893-94. Assistant to John Loughborough Pearson (1817-1897) 1895-97, and to Mackay Hugh Baillie Scott (1865-1945) 1898-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by A E Heazell, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Grantham. Diocesan Surveyor for Lincoln from 1902. Architect to Croyland Abbey from 1907. In partnership with Lawrence H Bond from 1931.

**Personal details:** Father of L H Bond.

**Publications by:**

The repair and refitting of churches (1912)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 1935, p812

**References:**

Pike Lincolnshire

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Lincolnshire, p266

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.609**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bond, William, 1802-1874**

**Place of birth:** Ruanlaniorne, Cornwall

**Date of death:** 28 Feb 1874

**Place of death:** Tunbridge Wells

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Tunbridge Wells from ca. 1860.

**BAL Biography File**

**Bone, Charles Belfield, 1862-1942**

**Address:**

7 Carteret Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1905, 1914, 1926)

59 St Mary's Mansions, Paddington, London W (1905)  
Innerdown Close, Budleigh-Salterton, Devon (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Radley and Exeter College, Oxford.

Articled to Messrs Hayward & Son (John Hayward (1808-1891) & Pearson Barry Hayward (1838-1888)) of Exeter 1884-87. Improver, and later assistant to Sir Thomas Graham Jackson (1835-1924) 1887-89.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by J C T Murray, J S Gibson, W H Seth-Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Westminster. In partnership with Henry Cornwallis Rogers and Frank Alleyn Coles until at least 1929. Consulting Architect to the Rolle Estate, Exmouth.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p87**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bonella, Alfred Augustus, fl. 1859-1908**

**Address:**

9 Montague Street, London, England (1881)



Park Cottage, St Margarets, Twickenham, London (1881)

Royal Courts Chambers, 2 Chancery Lane, London (1881)

6 Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London (1886)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Clarke (1819 or 20-1888) in 1859. Chief assistant to Henry Clutton (1814-1895) for 16 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by J Clarke, H Clutton, A Cates; resigned 1908.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Henry John Paull (d. 1888) from Jan 1879.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p134

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 29/D1

**Bonella, Valentine, b. 1876**

**Address:**

46 Halford Road, Richmond, Surrey, England (1926)  
18 St Thomas's Street, London Bridge, London SE (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2394

**Bonner, Horace Thomas, fl. 1876-1914**

**Address:**

108 High Street, Lewisham, London SE, England (1881)

31 Mount Pleasant Road, Lewisham (1881)

30 Cornfield Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex (1914)

**Education and training:**

13 years in office of Henry Simpson Legg (1830 or 1-1906). Assistant to Arthur Kinder of 92 Cannon Street.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by E H Burnell, H S Legg, B Fletcher; lapsed 1914.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in Lewisham from 1876.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p108

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 28/G3

**Bonomi, Ignatius, 1787-1870**

**Place of birth:** London

**Place of death:** Wimbledon, London

**Address:**

Durham, England (1835-55)

Wimbledon, London (1855-70)

**Professional qualifications:**

Proposed for FIBA by J J Scoles, E Blore, C Barry, T L Donaldson, J B Papworth; elected 1 May 1835 but not formally admitted; declined membership.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Durham ca. 1811. In partnership with John Augustus Cory (1819-1887) from 1842 to 1856. Surveyor of Bridges for the county of Durham. Retired ca. 1850.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Eldest son of Joseph Bonomi (1739-1808). Brother of Joseph Bonomi (1796-1878).

**References:**

*General sources:*

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Monographs:*

Crosby, J. H., 'Ignatius Bonomi of Durham, architect' (Durham: City of Durham Trust, 1987)

Meadows, Peter, 'The architecture of Ignatius Bonomi' (BA dissertation: Cambridge, 1982)

*Articles:*

Architectural Review v135, 1964, p364-6

Country Life v183, 14 Dec 1989, p64-69

Country Life v184, 8 Feb 1990, p96

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v1 p58

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 71/C5

**BAL Biography File**

**Bonwell, Rufus Martin, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

14 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Booker, Frederic Richard, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Short Hill, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Henry Booker and Robert Booker.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to W H Booker and R Booker.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Booker, Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Short Hill, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Henry Booker and Frederic Richard Booker.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to W H Booker and F R Booker.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Booker, William Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Short Hill, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frederic Richard Booker and Robert Booker.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to F R and R Booker.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Booth, Alfred, fl. 1900-1926**

**Address:**

219 Sheffield Road, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, England (1912, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Beevers (1855-1933) of Leeds 1900-04, and returned to office 1905-06. Assistant to Charles Barker Howdill (1864-1941) 1904-05, to Walter Samuel Braithwaite (1854-1922) 1906-08, to George Topham Forrest (1872-1945) 1908-11, and to Frederick Ernest Pearce Edwards (1863-1945) from 1911. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by F E P Edwards, W Milburn, S Kitson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2320

**Booth, Arthur Charles Bulmer, 1843 or 4-1914**

**Address:**

19 Bennet's Hill, Doctors' Commons, London EC, England (1881)

111 & 113 Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Springbett in 1860. AA classes. Travelled in France 1864. Assistant to George Aitchison (1825-1910) from Apr 1865.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by G Aitchison, J D Mathews, H L Florence.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Hudson (1812 or 13-1892) and his son Arthur Byrne Hudson from 1880 as Hudson, Son & Booth.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1863.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v107, 21 Aug 1914, p204

RIBA Journal v21, 1914, p653

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p125

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 29/B6

**Booth, Henry, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

437 Toller Lane, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

13 Parkfield Road, Manningham, Bradford (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2509

**Booth, Lawrence, 1835 or 6-1894**

**Date of death:** 25 June 1894

**Address:**

6 Essex Street, King Street, Greater Manchester, England (1864-8)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Stott (d. 1894) of Oldham.

Assistant to Blackwell & Son of Manchester for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1864: proposed by J P Pritchett, J H Chamberlain, T Roger Smith; FRIBA 2 May 1870: proposed by E Salomons, T Roger Smith, J H Chamberlain.

**Professional and practice information:**

Taken into partnership by Blackwell & Son of Manchester, as Blackwell Son & Booth; subsequently

Blackwell & Booth. Succeeded to practice on death of Isaac Blackwell (d. 1876). Partner of Thomas Chadwick (d. 1923).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v1, 1894, p618

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v3 p247

F v4 p87

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 8/C3, 82/F6

**Booth, Percy, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 25 Feb 1878

**Address:**

32 Victoria Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

60 Talbot Street, Moss Side, Manchester (1911)

Oakdene, Westwood Avenue, Timperley (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Hewitt (b. 1858) 1896-98.

Assistant to Frank Walter Mee (1854-1933) 1898-1902, to J W Taylor of Sheffield 1902, and to F W Mee from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by F W Mee, J H Woodhouse, E Hewitt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Manchester, while continuing to assist F W Mee.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.737

**Booth, William Joseph, ca. 1797-1872**

**Place of death:** Torquay, Devon

**Address:**

Red Lion Square, London, England (1834)

10 Bryanston Street, London W (1868)

Lisworney, Torquay, Devon (1868)

**Education and training:**

In office of father John Booth (1759 or 60-1843).

Pupil of George Maddox (1760-1843). RA Schools 1819. Travelled in Italy and Greece.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by T L Donaldson, H Rhodes, S Beazley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Drapers' Company. Retired 1855.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Younger son of J Booth.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v30, 9 Nov 1872, p879

RIBA Proceedings 1872/3, p9

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v1 p22

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 70/E4

**BAL Biography File**

**Boothroyd, Norman, b. 1883**

**Address:**

14 Glanbrydan Avenue, Swansea, West Glamorgan, Wales (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Walter Hanstock & Son of Leeds.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Ministry of Health Deputy Housing Commissioner for the Eastern Counties.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2963

**Boreham, Frederick, 1839 or 40-1901**

**Address:**

28 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1871)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1871: proposed by E C Robins, T Cundy, A R Pite.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v80, 30 Mar 1901, p325

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p268

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p133

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 12/D5

**Boreham, Herbert Yolland, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

73 & 75 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1914)

Doric House, 1 Museum Street, London WC (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2065

**Borer, George, d. 1886**

**Address:**

34 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England (1881)

110 London Wall, London EC (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Alfred Blackburne Friend for 3 years. 6 years of practical training with Browne & Robinson, builders. 14 years with William Beck and William Ward Lee (d. 1885), including 10 as manager.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by T Blashill, E Woodthorpe, J D Mathews.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Henry William Dobb (1859-1936). Architect and Surveyor to the Improved Industrial Dwellings Co.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v51, 6 Nov 1886, p660

RIBA Proceedings NS v3, 1887, p20

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p115

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 29/A3

**Borrowman, John, 1866-1947**

**Place of death:** Godalming, Surrey

**Address:**

10 Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street, London EC, England (1895)

9 Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC (1914)

14 Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street, London EC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Forster Hayward (1830-1905) 1886. University College, London. RA Schools 1890. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by C F Hayward, T Roger Smith, V J Grose.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v172, 7 Mar 1947, p217

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p21

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 59/B3

**Bose, Charles Wilfrid, fl. 1904-1914**

**Address:**

5 New Court, Carey Street, London WC, England (1914)

The Vicarage, South Benfleet, Essex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Archibald Nicholson (1867-1949) and Hubert Christian Corlette (1869-1956) 1904-08, and remained as assistant 1908-10. Assistant to Harry Stuart Goodhart-Rendel (1888-1959) from 1910.

Attended LCC Central School of Arts and Crafts. RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by C A Nicholson, W C Green, B Pite.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2451

**Bosher, Victor Evans, 1872-1952**

**Date of death:** 8 Aug 1952

**Address:**

10 The Undercliffe, St Leonards on Sea, East Sussex, England (1898)

Aldine House, Bedford Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

New County Hall, Westminster Bridge, London SE (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Francis Henry Humphreys of Hastings in 1887 for ca. 5 years, and remained as improver until 1893. Assistant to Arthur Wells of Hastings 1893-7, and to Henry Ward from Nov 1897. Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1898: proposed by F H Humphreys, A Wells, E A Gruning; Retired Associate 1937.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1898, St Leonards. Worked for London County Council from 1899, as technical assistant in General Division. Promoted to Senior Assistant, Building Acts Section, 1914, and then to Principal Assistant (Architect, Grade 1) in 1931. Retired Oct 1937.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

PASI. MSI. ARICS.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v61, 1954, p83

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p33**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 66/B1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Boss, Albert Henry, fl. 1898-1926**

**Address:**

8 & 10 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1909)

108 Sewardstone Road, Victoria Park, London NE (1909)

90 High Street, Highgate, London NE (1914)

36 Lynmouth Road, Fortis Green, London N (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Nesbitt Kemp (1849-1939) 1898-1900. Assistant to J B Thorp for 1 year, to Messrs Weatherley & Jones (William Samuel Weatherley (1851-1922) & Francis Ebenezer Jones) for 2½ years, to Alfred Whitelock Field (d. 1925) for 1½ years, and to Thomas Jerram Bailey (1843-1910). AA classes.

Attended Kings College, London. Travelled in France, Belgium and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Nov 1909: proposed by W J Weatherley, T J Bailey, F E Jones.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p103**

**Bossom, Alfred Charles, 1881 or 2-1965**

**Other information:**

Founder of RIBA Research Fellowship and Studentship. Founder of RSA Bossom Lecture Series.

**Publications by:**

An architectural pilgrimage to old Mexico (1924)

Can buildings cost less? (1927)

Time economies in building (1927)

American architecture (1928)

Building to the skies: the romance of the skyscraper (1934)

Post-war building (1944)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v209, 10 Sept 1965, p545

**References:**

Building v246no.7336(13), 30 Mar 1984, p21

**BAL Biography File**

**Boston, William James, 1861-1937**

**Address:**

69 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1889)

180 Hope Street, Glasgow (1897)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frank Burnet (1848-1923) from 1889, with James Carruthers (b. 1872) 1901-08, and with Frank R Burnet from 1919.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Frank Burnet Bell & Partners.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 12 Feb 1937, p381

**References:**

Bailey

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS

**BAL Biography File**

**Boswell, George Arthur, 1879-1952**

**Address:**

53 Bothwell Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

Waterloo Chambers, 19 Waterloo Street, Glasgow (1911, 1914)

6 Doune Quadrant, Kelvinside, Glasgow (1911)

256 West George Street, Glasgow (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Edwards of Wolverhampton 1895-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-01. Assistant to Messrs Welman & Street (Samuel Welman) of Godalming 1901-02, and to James Miller (1861-1947) of Glasgow 1902-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architect; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Glasgow.

In partnership with Mitchell and Ninian Johnston.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1132**

F no.1756

**Botham, Clayton, d. 1907**

**Address:**

Marlborough House, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1881)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Goodrich.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v93, 1907, p117

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Botham, John Henry, fl. 1862-84**

**Address:**

Birmingham, West Midland, England (1862-84)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Joseph Botham of Manchester and Sheffield.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Feb 1862.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]

**Bothams, Alfred Champney, b. 1861**

**Address:**

32 Chipper Lane, Salisbury, Wiltshire, England (1914, 1926)

Roundabout, Durnford, Stratford-sub-Castle, Salisbury (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Friary Collegiate School, Salisbury.

Articled to John C Bothams.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884 in Salisbury.

City Surveyor for Salisbury. In partnership with Bernard Owen Brown ca. 1930.

**Other information:**

MSA. AMICE.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to J C Bothams.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2630

**Bott, Giles Herbert, b. 1874**

**Place of birth:** Bury

**Address:**

Seedfield, 326 Hornby Street, Bury, Lancashire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to James Sellers (d. 1904) 1891-96, to Alfred Hopkinson of Bury 1896, in Manchester Corporation Architects' Department 1897-1902, and in City Architect' s Office from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by J D Mould, W H Mitchell, H Price.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.610

**Botterill, Austin Barugh, 1877-1963**

**Date of death:** 25 Dec 1963

**Address:**

23 Parliament Street, London SW, England (1888, 1891)

58 Conduit Street, London W (1902)

Bracken Lodge, Parkdale Road, Streatham, London SW (1902)

Gaunt House, 28 Orchard Street, Bristol (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Crisp & Oatley (Henry Crisp (1825-1896) & Sir George Herbert Oatley (1863-1950)) of Bristol 1895-99. Assistant to G H Oatley 1899-1900 in Edinburgh, to Alfred William Stephens Cross (1858-1932) 1901-02, in LCC Architects' Department 1902-03, and to Messrs Oatley & Lawrence (G H Oatley & George Churchus Lawrence (1872-1938)) 1903-06. Travelled in France 1899. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by A W S Cross, G H Oatley, W Bernard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p18

**Botterill, William, d. 1903**

**Address:**

Hull, Humberside, England

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of son William Henry Botterill (1851 or 2-1879), and John Bilson (1856-1943) from 1881, as Botterill Son & Bilson.

**Personal details:** Father of W H Botterill.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v84, 18 Apr 1903, p418

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

**Botterill, William Henry, 1851 or 2-1879**

**Address:**

Hull, Humberside, England

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father William Botterill (d. 1903).

**Personal details:** Son of W Botterill.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v37, 13 Dec 1879, p1388

**Botting, Milton, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 29 Nov 1880

**Address:**

44 Crescent Lane, Clapham Park, London SW, England (1912)

Suncroft, Pollard Road, Mitcham, London SW (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs T Simpson & Son (Thomas Simpson & John William Simpson (1858-1933)) of Brighton 1896-99. Assistant to William Charles Frederick Gillam (b. 1867) 1899-1902, in H M Office of Works 1902-05, to Messrs Stevens & Co. (Charles Frederick Stevens (b. 1872), Thomas Sedgwick Gregson & A C Payne) of Bombay, India 1905-08, and in H M Office of Works, London from 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J B Fulton, B Pite, J H Markham; ARIBA 1921.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1860**

A no.3276

**Bottle, Jonathan Tebbs, 1832-1914**

**Place of birth:** Keysoe, Bedfordshire

**Date of death:** 8 May 1914

**Address:**

Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England (1864)

28 Regent Street, Great Yarmouth (1868, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-1891) and Edward Habershon (d. 1901).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1864: proposed by W G Habershon, J W Papworth, W Papworth, J P Seddon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of former pupil and assistant Henry Olley (1854-1924) in Great Yarmouth by 1881. Retired before 1901.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Brown Haward & Kindred

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p253**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 8/D2

**Bottomley, John Mitchell, 1847-1935**

**Address:**

46 Albion Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England

28 Albert Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland (1895)

13 Bond Street, Leeds (1911)

West Royd, Harrogate, North Yorkshire (1911, 1914)

Summerlands, Ramsey, Isle of Man, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ralph Nicholson (d. 1889) of Halifax 1862.

Travelled in Belgium, Italy and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by L Stokes, S D

Kitson, G E T Laurence.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1874.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v148, 14 Jun 1935, p1121

**References:**

Graves

Linstrum

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.523**

**BAL Biography File**

**Boucher, James, ca. 1832-1906 or 7**

**Address:**

177 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Cousland (ca. 1833-1866), joined by Henry Higgins from ca. 1876.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

**BAL Biography File**

**Bougatsos, Christos C., 1871-1933**

**Date of birth:** June 1871

**Date of death:** 21 Oct 1933

**Address:**

25 Sharich Teufik, Cairo, Egypt (1911)

**Education and training:**

Attended University of Greece 1889-91 and University

College, London 1891-94. Assistant to Edwin Thomas

Hall (1851-1923) 1894, to John Oldrid Scott (1841-

1913) 1895, in Behera Irrigation Co. Architects'

Department 1897, and in Egyptian Government Engineers' Department from 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E H Gandy, R E Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Cairo, while continuing in the service of the Egyptian Government.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 27 Jan 1934, p316

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.738

**Boughton, Frederick Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

30 Grosvenor Park North, London S, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Boulnois, William Allen, 1823-1893**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 22 Feb 1893

**Place of death:** 132 Harley Street, London

**Address:**

13 Charlotte Street, London, England (1849)

6 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London SW (1853-1893)

Inhurst, Basingstoke, Hampshire (1893)

**Education and training:**

Studied at King's College, London. Pupil of Sydney Smirke (1799-1877) from 1842 to 1845. Travelled for a few years in Italy and on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Feb 1848; FRIBA 19 Dec 1859.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in London in 1848. In partnership with Frederick William Porter (1820 or 1-1900) in 1849, and later with nephew and successor Alfred Ernest Warner.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

See Graves

**Personal details:** Uncle of A E Warner.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v64, 4 Mar 1893, p169,180

RIBA Proceedings NS v9, 1893, p251

Times 2 Mar 1893, p10

**References:**

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-1892

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

F v3 [missing]

BAL Biography File

**Boult, Joseph, 1817 or 18-1894**

**Date of death:** 9 Aug 1894

**Place of death:** Kelvin Grove, Prince's Park,

Liverpool

**Address:**

16 Exchange Buildings West, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 Dec 1864.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Liverpool Exchange Co.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]

BAL Biography File

**Boulton, Arthur, fl. 1911-1926**

**Address:**

31 St David Street, Brechin, Tayside, Scotland (1914)

Alderston, Eastbank, Brechin (1914)

22 Tomswood Hill, Barkingside, Ilford, Essex, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs C & L Ower (Charles Ower (1849-1921) & Leslie Ower (1851-1916)) of Dundee.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in Brechin.

**Other information:**

MSA. FIAS.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2283

**Bourchier, Edward Herbert, fl. 1873-1926**

**Address:**

St Margaret's, Twickenham, London, England (1881)

32 Great George Street, Westminster, London SW (1890)

13 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster (1914)

Furze Meads, Midhurst, West Sussex (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Ashdown (d. 1878) from 1 Nov 1873 to 1877, and remained in the office until July 1878.

Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by A W Blomfield, T



Roger Smith, C F Hayward; FRIBA 3 Mar 1890: proposed by T H Watson, A W Blomfield, R Keirle; Retired Fellow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Superintending Officer, Sri Lanka Public Works Dept, from July 1878 to Aug 1881. Commenced independent practice 9 May 1882, Westminster.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p55**

F v10 p25

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 31/B2, 107/D7

**Bourdon, Eugene, d. 1916**

**Date of death:** 1 July 1916

**Place of death:** Battle of the Somme

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in France and the United States. Director of Architectural Studies and Professor of Architectural Design at Glasgow School of Architecture.

**Honours and awards:**

MC. Croix de la Legion d'honneur. Croix de Guerre.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 26 Aug 1916, p306-7, 309

**Bourke, John, d. 1871**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v29, 1871, p911

**Bourne, John Charles, 1866-1927**

**Address:**

62 & 63 Basinghall Street, London EC, England (1910, 1914)

Baronsfield, Cole Park, Twickenham, London W (1910)

Bassishaw House, 70a Basinghall Street, London EC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Richmond Grammar School, North Yorkshire 1877-82 and King's College, London 1882-84. Studied with Thomas Garratt 1884-85. Articled to John Edward Knight Cutts (1847-1938) 1885-87, and remained as assistant 1887-91. AA classes. Assistant to Richard Mauleverer Roe (1854-1922) 1891-1901. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by R M Roe, J E K Cutts, G R Julian.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in London. In partnership with R M Roe 1915-22.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v132, 11 Feb 1927, p237

RIBA Journal v34, 1927, p256, 283

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.9**

**Bourne, Walter Hargreaves, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 29 Apr 1874

**Address:**

94 Northgate, Darlington, Durham, England (1899, 1906)

Sylvan Cottage, Darlington (1906)

Straits Settlement, Singapore

Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada (1913)

Baghdad, Iraq (1920)

Hong Kong (1929)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Clark & Moscrop (Frederick Clark (1854-1944) & William Jobson Moscrop (1858-1929)) of Darlington 1890-3 and assistant until 1896. In offices of Frederick C Lees, Bertram Vaughan Johnson (1863-1928), George Waymouth (1845-1923), Edwin J Stubbs of 30 Craven Street and Robert Burns Dick (1868-1954). Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1899: proposed by W J Moscrop, F Clark, G Waymouth; FRIBA 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Darlington 1899-1912. Emigrated to Canada ca. 1913. Practised also in Singapore, Iraq and Hong Kong 1929-34.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MRAIC

**References:**

Graves

Pike Durham

**Portraits:**

Pike Durham, p213

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p40**

F no.1668

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 66/C6

**BAL Biography File**

**Bousfield, Robert William**

See Gambier-Bousfield, Robert William

**Bousfield, Robert William Gambier**

See Gambier-Bousfield, Robert William

**Boutcher, Charles Geoffrey, fl. 1901-1911**

**Address:**

40 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1910)

107 The Grove Camberwell, London SE (1910)

**Education and training:**

In office of Messrs Crawford & Jack (T Hamilton Crawford & George Jack) 1901-07. Attended Central School of Arts & Crafts and City of London College. AA Schools 1907. Assistant to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925) 1907-08. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by L Stokes, A Keen, E Newton.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2042

**Bovill, Alfred, fl. 1864-1897**

**Address:**

14 Cockspur Street, London, England (1879)

13 Buckingham Street, Strand, London (1891)

Tenerife, Canary Islands (ca. 1897)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Edward l'Anson (1812-1888) from 1864.

University College, London and RA Schools.

Assistant to E l'Anson 1869-74.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1879: proposed by E l'Anson, T L Donaldson, W F Lyon; FRIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by T Blashill, B Tabberer, E B l'Anson, J Hebb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in 1874. District Surveyor St Pancras (North). Emigrated to Tenerife, Canary Islands ca. 1897-8.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p64

F v11 p5

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/F2, 110/E2

**Bowden, Ernest Edward, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 29 Mar 1877

**Place of birth:** Haywards Heath

**Address:**

16 Cliffords Inn, Fleet Street, London EC, England (1911)

Park Cottage, Banstead, Surrey (1911, 1914)

7 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Adye 1895-97 of Bradford-on-Avon, and to Ernest Newton (1856-1922) 1897-1900.

Improver with Gerald Callcott Horsley (1862-1917)

1900, and remained as assistant. Assistant to

Ambrose Macdonald Poynter (1867-1923), and to Edward John May (1853-1941).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E Newton, G C Horsley, E J May.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in London.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.739

**Bowden, James Albert, 1876-1949**

**Address:**

6 Duke Street, Adelphi, Strand, London WC, England (1914)

30 Craven Street, Strand, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at King Edward School, Sherborne and University College School. Articled to Frederick Arthur Walters (1849-1931).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900. In partnership with Thomas Wallis (1873-1953) 1908-14.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v77, 1949, p496

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2127

**Bowden, John, d. 1905**

**Address:**

14 Ridgefield, Greater Manchester, England (ca. 1899)

Wansbeck House, Edge Lane, Stretford, Greater Manchester

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant Surveyor to the Corporation of Preston for four years. District Surveyor to the Borough of Salford 1868-72. Surveyor to the De Trafford Estates.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v89, 1905, p506

**References:**

Pike Manchester

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p206

**BAL Biography File**

**Bowden, Philip, fl. 1910-1926**

**Address:**

12 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.331

**Bowell, Thomas Henry, b. 1883**

**Address:**

4 Market Place, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1914, 1926)

Ventnor House, Stoneygate, Leicester (1914)

Leewood, Stoneygate, Leicester (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Tait (1834 or 5-1915). Attended Leicester College of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Leicester. Also practised in Norwich.

**Other information:**

MSA. Fellow ARS. FIAR.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2396

**BAL Biography File**

**Bower, Albert Egerton Lance, 1881-1967**

**Address:**

Liberty Buildings, School Lane, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1918.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Thomas Faulkner Shephard (1876-1952) 1907-52.

**Obituaries:**

Building v218, 1967, p136

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.2641

**Bower, Benjamin, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 3 Apr 1874

**Place of birth:** Birmingham, West Midlands

**Address:**

14 Temple Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1897-ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

Birmingham School of Art. In office of William Martin (1828 or 9-1900) & John Henry Chamberlain (1831-1883) for some years, and with Ewen Harper (d. 1920) and others.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897.

**References:**

Pike Birmingham

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p151

**BAL Biography File**

**Bower, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Beam Street, Heath Side, Nantwich, Cheshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Bower, William George, fl. 1869-1882**

**Address:**

10 Marine Terrace, Margate, Kent, England (1882)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Mr Hyde of Guilford Street, London, 1862, and of Daniel Johnson Brown, surveyor, of 24 Great George Street. Private study.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1882: proposed by J P Seddon, A W Blomfield, G Vulliamy.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1869 in Hildenborough, Kent. Moved to Margate 1871.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v7 p31

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 97/E1

**Bowers, R. S., 1889-1943**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 6 August 1943, p109

**BAL Biography File**

**Bowhill, Frank Jermyn, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

1 Laurence Poutney Hill, London EC, England (1914)  
Benjerrick, Lord Roberts' Avenue, Leigh-on-Sea,  
Essex (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2722

**Bowie, George Pigrum, b. 1881**

**Date of death:** 7 July 1915

**Address:**

570 Granville Street, Vancouver, British Columbia,  
Canada (1911)  
Suite 2, The Elcho, 833 Davie Street, Vancouver  
(1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at United Westminster School. In office of  
Messrs Holloway Brothers, contractors 1896-1901. AA  
classes. Attended South Kensington Schools and City  
of London College. Assistant to Edward Prioleau  
Warren (1856-1937) 1901-04, to Messrs Sturgis of  
Boston, Massachusetts 1905, to Cummins, to Charles  
Harrison Townsend (1851-1928) 1905, to Walter  
Edward Mills (d. 1910) of Oxford, W E Tower, and to  
Messrs Parr & Fee of Vancouver from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by R P S Twizell, C H  
Townsend, G L T Sharp.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 31 July 1915, p450

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v22, 31 July 1915, p451

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1133

**Bowie, John McIntock, 1871-1957**

**Address:**

53 Buccleuch Street, Dumfries, Dumfries & Galloway,  
Scotland (1907, 1914)  
27 Castle Street, Dumfries (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Thomas Frame & Son (Thomas  
Frame (1814-1875)) of Alloa 1886, and remained as  
assistant 1891-95. Attended City Art Schools 1887-94.  
Travelled in England and Scotland 1895-96. Assistant  
to James Barbour (1834-1912) 1896-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by N G Duff, H K  
Bromhead, P Currey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Dumfries.

In partnership with James Barbour. Architect to  
Maxwelltown and New Galloway Local Authorities.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FIAS.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v19 p5

**BAL Biography File**

**Bowie, John Simpson, 1879-1955**

**Date of birth:** 27 Dec 1879

**Date of death:** 14 Feb 1955

**BAL Biography File**

**Bowles, Augustus Robert, b. 1867**

**Address:**

143a Sandgate Road, Folkestone, Kent, England  
(1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA. AMCE. MRSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2659

**Bowles, Charles William, b. 1865**

**Address:**

9 Staple Inn, Holborn Bars, London WC, England  
(1911, 1914)

The Vine, Sevenoaks, Kent (1914)

21 Chandos Street, Trafalgar Square, London WC  
(1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended South Kensington Museum Schools 1884.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A Keen, R H E Hill,  
J H Coram; FRIBA 1914: proposed by A Keen, G C  
Horsley, S Perks.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in London.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MAA 1907.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.740

F v22 no.1559

**Bowley, John, b. 1864**

**Address:**

Exmouth House, Exmouth Place, Hastings, East Sussex, England (1910)  
Clonsah, 24 Gildredge Road, Eastbourne (1914)  
Compton Estate Office, Eastbourne (1926)  
5 Mountney Road, Eastbourne (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J W Eardley of Derby 1881-84, and remained as assistant 1884-86. Attended Nottingham University and School of Art. Assistant to W E Woolley of Loughborough 1886-89.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by A Wells, H Ward, H W Coussens.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Beeston. Practised in Beeston 1889-96 and in Hastings from 1896. Architect to Hastings Town Council and Education Committee. Surveyor to the Compton Estate, Eastbourne, and to the Devonshire Park Company. Engineer to Eastbourne Waterworks Co.

**Other information:**

FSI. MIWE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.75

**Bowling, Charles D., fl. 1911-1918**

**Address:**

250 Abingdon Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1911)  
c/o Mrs Cartwright, Melbourn, Royston, Hertfordshire (1914)  
9 South View Road, Walton, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire (1917)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Bowman, Douglas, 1890-1941**

**Address:**

5 Greek Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Frederick Bowman (b. 1860). Attended Leeds School of Architecture and Technical School.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with G F Bowman in Leeds. Surveyor to Leeds City & District Permanent Building Society.

**Other information:**

Vice-President Leeds & West Yorkshire Architectural Society 1925-26.

**Personal details:** Son of G F Bowman.

**Obituaries:**

Builder, 21 Mar 1941, p289

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Bowman, Edwin, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

County Chambers, 52 Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Bowman, George Frederick, b. 1860**

**Date of birth:** 4 Apr 1860

**Place of birth:** Leeds, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

41 Spencer Place, Leeds (1902)  
5 Greek Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1898-1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Ambler (1838-1920), & remained as assistant up to 1891.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with T Ambler 1891-8. Practised alone from 1898.

**Personal details:** Father of Douglas Bowman (b. 1890).

**References:**

Pike West Riding

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p363

**BAL Biography File**

**Bowman, Henry, 1814-1883**

**Date of death:** 14 May 1883

**Place of death:** Brockham Green, Reigate

**Address:**

Manchester, England

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Joseph Stretch Crowther (1820-1893).

**Publications by:**

Ecclesiastical architecture of Great Britain from the conquest to the reformation (1845) (with James Hadfield)

The churches of the middle ages (1845-53) (with J S Crowther)

**References:**

*General sources:*

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB (under Bowman, John Eddowes)

*Articles:*

Victorian Society Annual 1996, p12-26

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Bowman, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Chapelton, Maybole, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Bown, Arthur, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 22 Jan 1851

**Place of birth:** Harrogate, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Hillstead, Grove Road, Harrogate, West Yorkshire, England (1902)

**Education and training:**

In office of Mr Barron, Civil Engineer, of Leeds, and Manning & Wardle. In office of his brother Henry Edwin Bown. Improver with Joseph Douglas Matthews (1878-1923).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with H E Bown.

**Personal details:** Brother of H E Bown.

**References:**

Pike West Riding

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p363

**BAL Biography File**

**Bown, Henry Edwin, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Beulah House, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Jan 1868: proposed by W Perkin, T Roger Smith, J P Seddon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to The West End Park Company, Harrogate. In partnership with his brother Arthur Bown (b. 1851).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p56**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 10/G5

**Bown, Percival, 1873-1953**

**Address:**

Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England (1906)

1 North Park Road, Harrogate (1914)

9 Library Place, Jersey, Channel Islands (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Oundle. Articled to H E & A Bown (Harry Edwin Bown & Arthur Bown (b. 1851)) of Harrogate 1890-94, and remained as assistant until 1897. Attended Harrogate School of Art. Travelled in France and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by E J Dodgshun, G B Bulmer, B Wilson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Harrogate. In partnership with George Bland.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of H E Bown. Presumably related to Arthur Bown.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p156**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bownass, James Everett, d. 1915**

**Date of death:** 8 May 1915

**Place of death:** Bellgaarde Wood, near Hooze, Belgium

**Address:**

The Latimers, Windermere, Cumbria, England (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Francis Annesley Voysey (1857-1941) 1902-05. Improver with Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925) 1905-06, and assistant 1906-07. Assistant to Charles Barry Cleveland (1880-1934) 1907-08, and to Messrs Harrison, Braddell & Buckley (O O Harrison, Thomas Arthur D'Arcy Braddell (1884-1970) & E F C Buckley) 1908. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by L Stokes, W Cave, D G Driver.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p66, 128

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p51**

**Bowyer, William John, fl. 1860s**

**Address:**

10 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Richard Reynolds Rowe (1824-1899).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Jan 1867: proposed by M D Wyatt, R R Rowe, E Appleton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant Town Surveyor, Cambridge.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p26

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 10/C2

**Box, Charles Wilfrid, d. 1972**

**Address:**

61-62 Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914.

**Obituaries:**

Building v222, 17 March 1972, p91

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Box, Laurence Ashton, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 2 July 1877

**Address:**

Kings Buildings, Hornby Road, Bombay, India (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Prothero & Phillott (Henry Allen Prothero (1848-1906) & George Henry Phillott (1851 or 2-1926)) of Cheltenham for 4 years. Assistant to Messrs Marshall & Vickers (William Cecil Marshall (b. 1849)), to Messrs Eastwood & Greenslade (John Henry Eastwood (1842 or 3-1913) & Sidney Kyffin Greenslade (1866-1955)), to Sidney Peters, and to Messrs C F Stevens & Co (Charles Frederick Stevens (b. 1872), Thomas Sedgwick Gregson & A C Payne) of Bombay, India from ca. 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by J H Eastwood, S K Greenslade, T S Gregson.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1773

**Box, Stephen, d. 1929**

**Date of death:** Feb 1929

**Address:**

Brading House, Upperton New Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex, England (1886)

Eldon House, Eldon Road, Eastbourne (1914)

2 Gore Park Avenue, Eastbourne (1923,1926)

**Education and training:**

In offices of W H Kelly of Chester 4 years, Thomas Meakin Lockwood (1830- 1900) 4 years, Osborn &

Reading (Frank Barlow Osborn (1840 or 1-1907) & Alfred Reading of Birmingham), Hetherington & Oliver (J Crosby Hetherington & George Dale Oliver (1851-1928)), and Goymour Cuthbert (1848 or 9-1902). Managing Assistant to G A Wallis of Eastbourne. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by H Spurrell, J D Mathews, H D Appleton.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p107

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 36/G6

**Boyce, George Price, 1826-1897**

**Date of birth:** Sept 1826

**Place of birth:** Bloomsbury, London

**Date of death:** 6 Feb 1897

**Place of death:** Glebe Place, Chelsea, London

**Address:**

12 Buckingham Street, Strand, London, England

60 Great Russell Street, London WC (1853-55)

15 Buckingham Street, Strand (1856-61)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Little (1802-1859) until 1846.

Improver in office of Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880) and David Brandon (1812-1897).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1848; retired 1852.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p206

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Thieme-Becker

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

BAL Biography File

**Boyce, Gideon Acland, ca. 1797-1861**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Boyce, Philip, fl. 1850-1859**

**Address:**

Yorkshire, England

The Priory, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire

2 Dane's Inn, Strand, London WC

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

**Boyd, James Stirling, b. 1874**

**Address:**

8 Muirend Gardens, Cathcart, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1910)  
44 Kilmailing Road, Cathcart, Glasgow (1914)  
The Bield, Glenlea Road, Eltham, London SE, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Glasgow Technical College 1895-99.  
Assistant Lecturer in Building Construction at Paisley Technical College 1899-1901, and assistant to Charles Gourlay (1865-1926) at Glasgow Technical College from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by C Gourlay, J B Wilson, J M Monro.

**Other information:**

FSAScot.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.148**

**Boyd, John Shaw, 1889-1959**

**Address:**

Ashburn, Strone, Argyllshire, Strathclyde, Scotland (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2938**

**Boyd, John William, fl. 1891-1926**

**Address:**

21 Cheltenham Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne and Wear, England (1896)  
9 Salisbury Gardens, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised as Boyd & Groves ca. 1904.

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**References:**

Graves Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3054**

**Boyd, Joseph, b. 1873**

**Address:**

58 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Stow College for Science and Glasgow School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Honours and awards:**

Queen's prize for construction and design.

**Other information:**

FIAS.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3092**

**Boyd, Roderick Henry, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

52 Weltje Road, Hammersmith, London W, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Boyd, William Craig, 1877-1958**

**Address:**

50 Wellington Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914, 1926)

6 Queens Gardens, Downhill, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Campbell Douglas (1828-1910) 1895-1901.

Assistant to William Flockhart (1854-1913) 1901-03.

Travelled in France, Spain and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Glasgow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1134**

**Boyes, Henry Cowell, 1846 or 7-1900**

**Address:**

15 Bow Lane, London EC, England (1870-4)

9 Bow Churchyard, Cheapside, London EC (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Tress (1809 or 10-1875) and

Francis Chambers (1828 or 9-1900) in 1864,

remaining with Chambers as an assistant after the partnership was dissolved in 1865 until 1870.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 Feb 1874: proposed by T C Clarke, F

Chambers, T H Lewis; FRIBA 5 June 1882: proposed

by F Chambers, T C Clarke, T Roger Smith.



**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1870.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President AA 1876.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v80, 5 Jan 1901, p21

Builder v80, 16 Mar 1901, p271

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p114

**References:**

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p49**

F v7 p21

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 16/A4, 97/C5

**BAL Biography File**

**Boyle, Joseph, d. 1951**

**Date of death:** 8 Mar 1951

**Address:**

Court Chambers, 15 Mawdsley Street, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1906-26)

Red Bank, St Anne's Road, St Annes-on-Sea (1905)

6 Lindow Road, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bolton Grammar School. Articled to Robert Boyle 1895-98. Attended Manchester Schools of Art and Technology. Improver with Messrs Cunliffe & Pilling (Joseph Pilling (1848 or 9-1936)) 1898-1900. Assistant to William James Taylor (b. 1857) 1900-01. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by J Pilling, J J Bradshaw, J B Gass.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901.

**Personal details:** Son of R Boyle.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p105**

**Boyle, Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Town Hall Buildings, 74a King Street, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brace, Alan Geoffrey, 1886-1971**

**Address:**

88 Gower Street, London WC, England (1911)

16 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Building v221, 19 Nov 1971, p141

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Brace, Henry George, fl. 1878-1907**

**Address:**

Richmond Villa, Westhall Road, Lordship Lane, London SE, England (1878)

Boscombe, Melford Road, Lordship Lane, London SE (1888, 1900)

Bank Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London EC (1900, 1907)

**Education and training:**

In office of William Bond of Tunbridge Wells. Travelled in France & Germany. In offices of Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880), John Macvicar Anderson (1835-1915) and Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905). Spent 18 months in United States, in offices of several architects in New York & Washington.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Dec 1878: proposed by T H Wyatt, J M Anderson, S Salter; FRIBA 19 Nov 1888: proposed by J M Anderson, S Salter, H Jarvis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p25**

F v8 p23

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 23/G5, 104/A7

**Bracebridge, Edward Ledger, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

136 High Street, Poplar, London E, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bracewell, Arthur, 1886-1953**

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Bingley, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

Hillcrest, Bingley (1914)

Willowbank, Keighley, West Yorkshire, England (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Rhodes Nunns (b. 1866).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3070

BAL Biography File

**Bracey, Edward William, 1886-1957**

**Date of birth:** 28 May 1886

**Date of death:** 23 Dec 1957

BAL Biography File

**Bradburn, Albert Edwin, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

19 King Edward Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Bradbury, Douglas J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Osmaston Road, Derby, Derbyshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bradbury, Edwin, b. 1875**

**Date of birth:** 16 Jan 1875

**Place of birth:** Hanley, Staffordshire

**Address:**

College Park Chambers, Nassau Street, Dublin, Ireland (1905, 1914)

Kenilworth Park, Dublin (1908)

Ardaragh, Terenure Park, Terenure, Dublin (1914)

13 South Frederick Street, Dublin (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Northampton Grammar School. Articled to Stevenson & Dorman of Northampton 1891-3. In office of William Kaye-Parry (1853-1932) 1895; later his managing assistant. Attended Northampton School of Art and the Architectural Association of Ireland School.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905. Architect to Pembroke (co. Dublin) Urban District Council, & to the Rathmines & Pembroke Joint Hospital Board.

**Other information:**

FRIAI. President, Architectural Association of Ireland, 1908.

**References:**

Pike Dublin

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Dublin, p265

BAL Biography File

**Bradbury, George, b. 1854**

**Date of birth:** 2 Apr 1854

**Place of birth:** Everton, Merseyside

**Address:**

Kinders, Bromborough, Merseyside, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

Liverpool College.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor for the Diocese of Liverpool from 1888.

**Works:**

See Pike Liverpool

**Other information:**

President, Liverpool Architectural Society, 1896.

**References:**

Pike Liverpool

**Portraits:**

Pike Liverpool, p248

BAL Biography File

**Braddell, Thomas Arthur Darcy, 1884-1970**

**Address:**

5 Holland Park Avenue, London W, England (1905)

13 Old Quebec Street, Marble Arch, London W (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Ernest George (1839-1922). AA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920; FRIBA 1922.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent partnership 1908 in London. In partnership with Humphry Deane.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Publications by:**

How to look at buildings (1932)

**Obituaries:**

Building v218, 1970, p9,62

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2939

F no.1876

**Braddock, Thomas, 1887-1976**

**Address:**

1 Lansdowne Road, Wimbledon, London SW, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools. Attended LCC School of Building, Ferndale Road.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with A S Morris ca. 1935.

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Grissell Gold Medal 1912. AA Silver & Bronze Medals. National Bronze Medal.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Brade, Daniel, 1829-1896**

**Address:**

Strand Chambers, London, England (1868)  
Times Office Chambers, Kendal, Cumbria (1881)  
Springfield Villa, Kendal (1881)  
5 Bridge Street, Kendal (1883)  
49 Caversham Road, London N.W. (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Bowyer Clayton (1795-1855) of Liverpool 1846-52. Travelled in France and Italy Aug 1852 to July 1853. Spent 8 years in office of Sir Joseph Paxton (1803-1865) and George Henry Stokes (1827 or 8-1874). Also in offices of Cuthbert Brodrick (1822-1905), Henry Dawson (1827-1915), J M Hooker, and others, up to 1868.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by D Birkett, E G Paley, E Birchall.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edward Henry Smales (d. 1911) in London from May 1868 to Apr 1869, when they purchased practice of Miles Thompson and George Webster (1797-1864) in Kendal.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v72, 2 Jan 1897, p21  
RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p152

**References:**

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Graves  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v6 p99

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 95/E5

**Bradfield, Horace, d. 1932**

**Address:**

70 Hayter Road, Brixton Rise, London SW, England (1881)

62 Dyne Road, Brondesbury, London NW (1914)  
Sunnybank House, Great Milton, Wallingford, Oxfordshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Piers St Aubyn (1815-1895) in July 1873, and remained as assistant. RA schools. Studied at Royal Architectural Museum.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1881: proposed by A Cates, J P St Aubyn, C J Phipps.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 19 Feb 1932, p339

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p107

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 32/B5

**Bradford, George Sydney Herbert, 1883-1954**

**Date of death:** 11 Aug 1954

**Address:**

Annesley, Avondale Road, Green Point, Cape Town, South Africa (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Carroll & Batchelor (James Rawson Carroll (d. 1911) & Frederick Batchelor (d. 1931)) 1901-05. Attended Dublin Metropolitan School of Art and Irish Architectural Association School. AA Schools. Assistant to A G Bond. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by F Batchelor, F G Hicks, F J W Goldsmith.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v62, Nov 1954, p43

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p55

**BAL Biography File**

**Bradford, Percy Richard, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 18 Jan 1877

**Address:**

Carlton Chambers, 12 Regent Street, London SW, England (1905, 1912)

Glenmore, Surbiton, Surrey (1905)

Lomas, Brighton Road, Surbiton (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sidney Robert James Smith (1858-1913) of London 1894-98. AA Schools. Travelled in the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by F G Knight, S N J Smith, W Harvey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in London. In partnership with William Bradford (1845-1919) from 1898.

**Works:**

See Pike London  
List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of W Bradford.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p233

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1861**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bradford, Stanley Victor, b. 1897**

**Address:**

134 Norbury Court Road, London SW, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Peter Dulvey Stonham (1877-1942) of Eastbourne.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1923.

**Honours and awards:**

MC.

**Other information:**

MSA. Member of SA Council.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3648**

**Bradford, William, 1845-1919**

**Date of death:** 2 Feb 1919

**Place of death:** Glenmore, Surbiton, London

**Address:**

Carlton Chambers, 12 Regent Street, London SW, England (1905)

**Education and training:**

Attended King's College, Exeter

**Professional and practice information:**

Successors were W Stovin Bradford and J W Bradford.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Other information:**

FZS. FRBS. Freemason

**Personal details:** Father of W S Bradford and J W Bradford.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 14 Feb 1919, p159

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p233

**BAL Biography File**

**Bradley, fl. 1868-1874**

**Address:**

11 Dale Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Henry Picton (1836 or 7-1900) and Mr Chambers.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Bradley, Charles Campion, b. 1861**

**Address:**

10 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1914)

493 Kingston Road, Wimbledon, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Trent College, Long Eaton. AA Schools.

Articled to Messrs Wilson, Son & Aldwinckle

(Andrew Wilson, Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920) & Thomas Wilson Aldwinckle (d. 1920)).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Westminster.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Bradley, Henry Anthony, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

13 Commerce Chambers, Lord Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bradley, William, 1889-1967**

**Address:**

222 Rishton Lane, Great Lever, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1914)

8 Acresfield, Bolton, Lancashire (1926)

Northern Assurance Building, Albert Square, Greater Manchester (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to R Knill Freeman. Attended Manchester University School of Architecture.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Stanley Bradley.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Stanley Bradley.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2567

BAL Biography File

**Bradshaw, Arthur George, b. 1878**

**Address:**

Eastfield, Lancaster, Lancashire, England (1912)

Town Hall, Lancaster (1914)

County Surveyor's Office, Newland House, Lincoln, Lincolnshire

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Lawson & Ropen of Lancaster 1894-98. Assistant to Lancaster Borough Surveyor 1898-1902, becoming Deputy Surveyor in 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by W T Armstrong, F D Clapham, R W Owen.

**Professional and practice information:**

Borough Surveyor to Lancaster Corporation from 1910.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1774

**Bradshaw, Henry Platt, 1832-1877**

**Date of birth:** 6 Oct 1832

**Place of birth:** Coniston, Lancashire

**Date of death:** 17 July 1877

**Place of death:** Kentucky, USA

BAL Biography File

**Bradshaw, Jonas James, d. 1912**

**Date of death:** 28 Apr 1912

**Place of death:** Greenmount, Heaton, Lancashire

**Address:**

19 Silverwell Street, Bolton, Greater Manchester, England (1886)

31 City Road, London EC (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Marsden from Mar 1855 for 3 years, and remained as his leading draughtsman & managing clerk for 7 and a half years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Jan 1886: proposed by E G Paley, R K Freeman, E George.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1866, Bolton.

Surveyor to Board of Trade from Mar 1884. In partnership with John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939) from 1880, joined by Arthur John Hope (1876-1960) from 1903.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

JP 1906.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v102, 3 May 1912, p528

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p492

**References:**

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Harper

Pevsner London 2 (1952)

Pevsner South Lancs (1969)

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service

**Location of unpublished material:**

Bolton Archive Service

RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p133

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 99/F1

**Bradshaw, Samuel Wesley, b. 1867**

**Address:**

245 Moston Lane, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1910, 1914, 1926)

4 Chapel Walks, Manchester (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Gibbons Sankey (1860-1898) 1889-93, and remained as assistant 1893-98. Assistant to John Cubbon from 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by J Cubbon, P Minor, J R Earnshaw.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.336

**Bragg, Henry, 1864-1944**

**Date of birth:** 25 May 1864

**Address:**

64 Auckland Road, Upper Norwood, London SE,  
England (1911, 1914, 1926)  
19 Charing Cross Road, London WC (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Gordon Hoskins (1836 or 7-1911)  
1880-85. Employed by R C Vyner to lay out estate at  
Bidston, near Birkenhead 1885-90. Assistant in  
Toxteth Urban District Council Architects'  
Department 1891-94, in Manchester Corporation  
Architects' Department 1895-1902, and in LCC  
Architects' Department Housing Section from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G G Hoskins, H  
Price, W E Riley.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v166, 1944, p24

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1135

**Braithwaite, James Ellis, 1880-1916**

**Place of death:** hospital in France

**Address:**

6 South Parade, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England  
(1906, 1914)  
May House, St Marks Avenue, Leeds (1906)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Leeds Boys' Modern School. Articled to  
Walter Samuel Braithwaite (1854-1922) 1896, and  
remained as assistant. Attended Leeds University and  
Technical Institute. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by G B Bulmer, E F  
Dodgshun, B Wilson, A E Kirk.

**Personal details:** Son of W S Braithwaite. Died of  
wounds

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, 1916-17, p12,31,131

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v24, May 1917, p175

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p106

**BAL Biography File**

**Braithwaite, Walter Samuel, 1854-1922**

**Date of birth:** 6 Jan 1854

**Place of birth:** Leeds, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

6 South Parade, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England  
(1896, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Ambler (1838-1920). In office of  
John Winn & Son, builders and then returned to T  
Ambler as chief assistant.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in Leeds.  
Architect to Leeds School Board 1893. Harry F  
Jackman taken into partnership 1919.

**Works:**

See Linstrum

**Other information:**

MSA 1884. Vice-President Leeds & Yorkshire  
Architectural Society.

**Personal details:** Father of James Ellis Braithwaite  
(1880-1915 or 16).

**References:**

Linstrum

Pike West Riding

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p363

**BAL Biography File**

**Brakspear, Sir Harold, 1870-1934**

**Date of birth:** 10 Mar 1870

**Place of birth:** Sale, Greater Manchester

**Date of death:** 22 Nov 1934

**Place of death:** Bath, Avon

**Address:**

The Priory, Corsham, Wiltshire, England (1892)  
Bean Close, Corsham (1906, 1914)  
High Street, Corsham (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father William Hayward Brakspear  
(1818 or 19-1898) in 1887 and remained as assistant.  
Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1893: proposed by J Gibson, A Graham,  
T E Collcutt; FRIBA 1928.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Corsham 1893. Consulting  
architect to Dean and Canons of Windsor. Consulting  
architect to Dean and Chapter of Worcester  
Cathedral. President Wessex Society of Architects.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

See Pike Wilts

See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Honours and awards:**

KCVO 1931.

**Other information:**

FSA 1900.

**Personal details:** Son of William Hayward Brakspear (1818 or 19-1898). Father of Oswald Somers Brakspear. Brother of Hayward Richardson Brakspear (d.1899).

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v140, 30 Nov 1934, p260-1

Builder v147, 30 Nov 1934, p927

RIBA Journal v42, 1934, p212

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Harper

Pevsner Wilts (1975)

Pike Wilts

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Wilts, p162

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p22**

F no.2620

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/G1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Brakspear, Hayward Richardson, d. 1899**

**Date of death:** 14 February 1899

**Place of death:** Wembley

**Address:**

Elmside, Napier Road, Sudbury, London NW, England (1888)

Wembley, London NW

**Education and training:**

Articled to father William Hayward Brakspear (1818 or 19-1898) of Manchester. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by J Gibson, T

Blashill, C Barry.

**Professional and practice information:**

Metropolitan Board of Works. London County Council.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of W H Brakspear. Brother of Sir Harold Brakspear (1870-1934).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v6, 1899, p240,286

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p66**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 41/E4**

**Brakspear, William Hayward, 1819-1898**

**Address:**

18 Charterhouse Square, London, England (1843)

77 Ebury Street, London (1845)

10 Adelphi Terrace, London (1853)

6 Radnor Place, London (1859)

St George's Chambers, Albert Square, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of Sir Harold Brakspear (1870-1934) and Hayward Richardson Brakspear (d. 1899)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v74, 30 Apr 1898, p423

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Brameld, Bernard William Hurt, d. 1913**

**Address:**

Atlantic Chambers, Brazenose Street, Greater Manchester, England (1903)

240 Bury New Road, Higher Broughton, Greater Manchester (1903)

4 Cannon Street, Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Nottingham Grammar School. Articled to Messrs Wilson, Oldham & Wilson (Francis Haslam Oldham (1844-1908) & William Wilson) from 1872. Assistant to Messrs Salomons & Ely (Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906) & John Ely (1847 or 8-1915)), and to James Hull.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 June 1903: proposed by F H Oldham, J Horsfall, J Ely.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Manchester. In partnership with J Thorley Smith.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Fellow Manchester of Society of Architects. Patentee of a "combined bath and lavatory".

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v21, 23 May 1913, p481

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p89**

**Brameld, Henry Creswick Wilson, b. 1873**

**Address:**

216 Nottingham Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1911)  
 White Building, Fitzalan Square, Sheffield (1911, 1914)  
 45 Friargate, Derby, Derbyshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Creswick Brameld of Sheffield 1896-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-06. Attended Sheffield Art and Technical Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W J Hale and the Sheffield Society of Architects & Surveyors.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Sheffield. In partnership with J C Brameld 1906-09. In office of Leeds Housing Commissioner ca. 1920.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to J C Brameld.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1136**

**Brameld, John Creswick, fl. 1868-1909**

**Address:**

North Church Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Shaw of Rotherham and Wakefield.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to H C W Brameld (b. 1873)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brameld, Thomas, b. 1882**

**Date of birth:** 4 Dec 1882

**Address:**

Singapore (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Malcolm Dossor (1872-1940) of Hull 1898-1904. Attended Hull School of Art. Assistant to Arthur Young (b. 1853) of London, to Max Clarke (1851-1938), to Arthur Richard Mayston and to Messrs Swan & Maclaren in Singapore 1906, in Bangkok 1907-10, and in Singapore again from 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by D M Craik, W C Oman, V Steadman.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1775**

**Bramwell, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

121 Spa Road, Bermondsey, London SE, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bramwell, William C. C., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

43 Broad Street, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Superintending architect for the new Oxford Museums and the new buildings at Christ Church.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Branch, Henry, d. 1927**

**Address:**

63 Ship Street, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1883)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Thomas Simpson until ca. 1882 then with Mr Rayner.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 24 Mar 1928, p347

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Directory and address sheet (1883)

**BAL Biography File**

**Branch, Henry, b. 1856**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

67 North Side, Clapham Common, London SW, England (1896)  
 86 North Side, Clapham Common, London SW (1905)  
 25 Cheapside, London EC (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Phene Spiers (1838-1916). AA classes. RA Schools. RA Silver Medallist.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant to Herbert Augustine Keate Gribble (1847-1894).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.



**References:**

Pike London  
 Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p234

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F no.2175

**BAL Biography File**

**Brand, J. A., fl. 1894-1899**

**Address:**

Craigmillar Avenue Road, Crouch End, London N,  
 England (1896)

34 Gresham Road, London (1899)

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Graves  
 Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Brand, Walter, 1872-1959**

**Place of birth:** Ipswich, Suffolk

**Date of death:** 27 June 1959

**Address:**

Sunny Bank, Warrington Road, Ipswich, Suffolk,  
 England (1896)

16 Bishop Street, Leicester, Leicestershire (1900)

Sandown Road, Leicester (1902)

33 Bowling Green Street, Leicester (1910)

17 New Street, Leicester (1914)

The Cottage, Desford, Leicester (1914)

170 New Walk, Leicester (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bishop's Stortford College. Articled to  
 Brightwen Binyon (1845 or 6-1905) of Ipswich 1889-  
 93; assistant until 1895. Ipswich School of Science &  
 Art. South Kensington Museum. Passed qualifying  
 exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by P Waterhouse, A  
 Conder, W Eade; FRIBA 1930; Reinstated Associate  
 1949; Retired Associate 1953.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked in Birmingham with William Henman (1846-  
 1917). Commenced independent practice in Leicester  
 1897. Some work with John Shewell Corder (1857-  
 1922). In partnership with Kenneth Drew Edwards  
 and Percy Kenneth Branson as Brand, Edwards &  
 Branson. President Leicester & Leicestershire Society  
 of Architects 1929-31.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers 1896  
 See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v66, 1959, p405

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Pike Leics  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Leics, p151

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p92

F no.2807

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 62/A5

**BAL Biography File**

**Brandon, David, 1813-1897**

**Date of birth:** 13 Dec 1813

**Date of death:** 10 Jan 1897

**Address:**

75 Great Russell Street, London, England (1839)

24 Berkeley Square, London (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Smith (1783-1869) from 1828 to  
 1833. RA Schools 1830; Silver Medal 1832.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Jan 1839: proposed by P F Robinson, T  
 Cundy, G Moore. FRIBA 2 Mar 1840: proposed by T  
 H Wyatt, T L Donaldson, B Ferrey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880) from  
 1838 to 1851. Practised alone from 1851.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
 See Macmillan Encyclopedia

**Honours and awards:**

Bronze Medal, International Exhibition 1851. Bronze  
 Medal, Sydney National Exhibition 1879.

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Personal details:** Buried at Kensal Green.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p144

**References:**

*General sources:*  
 Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Avery obit  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Colvin (1978) p753, (1995) p891  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Girouard  
 Graves  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Ware

*Articles:*

Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England v18, 1954, p134 ('Anglo-Jewish architects...' by Edward Jamilly)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p94**

F v1 p137

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 3/A1, 73/B1

**BAL Biography File**

**Brandon, John Raphael, 1817-1877**

**Date of death:** 8 Oct 1877

**Place of death:** Clement's Inn, London

**Address:**

17 Clement's Inn Strand, London, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of J Dedeau of Alencon and Joseph T Parkinson (1783-1855) of London.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 Mar 1860.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with brother Joshua Arthur Brandon (1822-1847).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Brother of J A Brandon.

Committed suicide.

**Publications by:**

An analysis of gothick architecture (with J A Brandon; 1847)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v35, 13,20 Oct 1877, p1041,1051-2

RIBA Transactions 1877/8, p10

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1978) p621, (1995) p736

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Graves

Stamp & Amery

Thieme-Becker

Ware

*Articles:*

Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of

England v18, 1954, p135 ('Anglo-Jewish architects ...' by Edward Jamilly)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Brandon, Joshua Arthur, 1822-1847**

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with brother John Raphael Brandon (1817-1877).

**Personal details:** Brother of J R Brandon.

**Publications by:**

An analysis of gothick architecture (with J R Brandon; 1847)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v5, 1847, p603

**References:**

*General sources:*

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

*Articles:*

Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England v18, 1954, p135 ('Anglo-Jewish architects...' by Edward Jamilly)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Brandon, Raphael, 1817-1877**

See Brandon, John Raphael

**Brash, Richard Rolt, d. 1876**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v34, 1876, p131

**Brattan, Joseph, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

5A Unity Buildings, Lord Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

3 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, Merseyside (1868)

59 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead (1886)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Cole (1800-1892) of Birkenhead.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commissioner of Birkenhead. In partnership with his son ca. 1886.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Kelly's ... building trades (1886)

**Brault, Joseph Charles Gustave, fl. 1901-1913**

**Address:**

508 New Birks Building, Montreal, Canada (1913)  
924 St Denis Street, Montreal (1913)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Mount Saint Louis College 1901-06 and Loyal University 1907. Assistant to Edward Maxwell (1867-1923) 1907-10, to Messrs Ross & Macfarlane (George Allen Ross (1878 or 9-1946) & David MacFarlane (1875-1950)), to Messrs Marchand & Haskell, and to Kenneth Guscotte Rea (1878-1941). Attended Cornell University, New York 1911-12. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by P E Nobbs, P J Turner, G Hubbard, G A Cross.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2404**

**Bray, Arthur George, fl. 1898-1914**

**Address:**

Bradford Avenue, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1906)  
Dee Ville, Dee Banks, Chester, Cheshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Townend (1860-1945) 1898, and to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) 1900-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-05. Lecturer in Advanced Building Construction at Bolton Technical School 1903-04. Assistant to Messrs Briggs & Wolstenholme (Frank Gatley Briggs (1862-1921) & Henry Vernon Wolstenholme (1863-1936)) from 1905. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J B Gass, F G Briggs, H V Wolstenholme.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p152**

**Bray, Edward Herbert, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 4 Nov 1881

**Address:**

23 Throgmorton Street, London EC, England (1912)  
101a Uplands Road, Stroud Green, London N (1912, 1914)

Hilcote, Shakespeare Road, Mill Hill, London NW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert A Harris of Margate 1897-1900. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to Augustus Eldred Hughes (1844-1907) 1901-02, and to Robert Langton Cole from 1902. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by R L Cole, J C Marshall, F R G Wills; lapsed 1916; re-elected 1924.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1862**

**Bray, Harry, fl. 1886-1896**

**Address:**

6 Warwick Court, London WC, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1886. FSI.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Bray, John Sanders, b. 1883**

**Address:**

Davies, North Tamerton, Holsworthy, Devon, England (1914)

18 Cathedral Yard, Exeter, Devon (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Ashburton Grammar School. Articled to John Archibald Lucas (1869-1945). Attended Royal Albert Memorial College, Exeter.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Devon County Council.

**Honours and awards:**

Measured drawings prize, Devon & Exeter Architectural Society 1909.

**Other information:**

MSA. FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2183**

**Brayley, Edward Wedlake, 1773-1854**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v12, 1854, p556-7

**Brayshaw, Frederick Raymond, b. 1884**

**Address:**

The Foxholes, Calverley, West Yorkshire, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Fred Holland (b. 1869) of Bradford 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant Architect to Bradford Poor Law Union.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2285

**Brayshaw, Mark, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

North Bierley, West Yorkshire, England (1868)  
 309 Bowling Old Lane, Bradford, West Yorkshire (1886)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Kelly's ... building trades (1886)

**Brazeley, Thomas F., d. 1921**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v120, 1921, p438

**Brazier, Frederick Henry, b. 1884**

**Address:**

Porthpean, 15 Queens Road, Hale, Cheshire, England (1909)  
 20 & 21 Station Buildings, Stamford Road, Altrincham (1909)  
 Bank Chambers, Ashley Road, Hale (1914)  
 7 Albert Road, Hale (1914)  
 7 Market Street, Altrincham (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Clewer House School, Windsor. Articled to Stephen Mogg Wyborn 1899-1903. Attended Windsor & Eton Art School, Birkbeck College, Richmond School of Art and Manchester School of Art and Technology. Assistant to Frank Saxon Snell (d. 1916) 1903-04, to Howard Goadly 1905-07, and to Thomas Blagburn from 1907. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by A S Snell, J H Woodhouse, P Ogden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in Altrincham.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p104

**Brede, Alfred Robert, fl. 1875-1927**

**Address:**

Bedford Row House, Great James Street, London WC, England (1881)  
 Bedford Row House, 58 Theobald's Road, London WC (1914)  
 17 Soho Square, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert J Brede. Improver in office of

Charles Innes (d. 1907) for 3 and a half years. Assistant to Thomas Parker of 18 Parliament Street for 2½ years. RA Student June 1875. Architectural assistant to Joseph Tomlinson (1823-1894), Engineer to the Metropolitan Railway, for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by C Innes, H R Gough, R P Spiers; resigned 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to R J Brede.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p12  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 33/E4

**Breden, Albert Charles, d. 1903**

**Date of death:** 12 Jan 1903

**Place of death:** Bromley, London

**Address:**

28 Darville Road, Stoke Newington, London N, England (1892)  
 16 Finsbury Circus, London EC (1894)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Benjamin Woollard 1883. Improver to Theophilus Allen (1846-1929) 1884. South Kensington Museum. Assistant to Augustus Frere (1834 or 5-1922) 1886, Thomas Mullett Ellis 1887, Edward Dru Drury (1841-1919) & Alfred Lovejoy (1842-1893) 1888 and Thomas Verity (1837-1891) & Francis Thomas Verity (1864-1937) 1891. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by A Frere, E D Drury, B Tabberer.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Ernest Augustus Runtz (1859-1913).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v84, 17 Jan 1903, p72  
 RIBA Journal v10, 1903, p188

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Graves  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p148  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 51/D2

**Breeds, Arthur Owen, 1863-1919**

**Address:**

62 Lincolns Inn Field, London WC, England (1891)

26 Portugal Street, Lincolns Inn Fields, London WC  
(1911, 1914)

Aldenham Corner, Radlett, Hertfordshire (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs New & Son (George Beazley New & Edward Vorley New (b. 1847 or 8)) 1880-84. AA classes. Assistant to Albert John Bolton (b. 1844), and to Edward Clark (1831 or 2-1894).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by F J Potter, A J Bolton, M Garbutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in London.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1137**

**Brees, Samuel Charles, d. 1865**

**Date of death:** 3 May 1865

**Place of death:** "on board the ship 'La Hogue' in the West India Docks"

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Brenan, George Woulfe, b. 1844**

**Address:**

Albany Street, Oban, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

3 Victoria Crescent, Oban (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Wilson. Attended South Kensington Schools. Assistant to John Fowler. Travelled in France, Belgium and Holland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882 in Oban.

**Other information:**

MICE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1138**

**Brenmore, G., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Parade, Exmouth, Devon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brennan, John Valentine, b. 1878**

**Address:**

Belfast Bank Chambers, Belfast, Northern Ireland (1926)

18 Kildare Street, Dublin, Irish Republic (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Belfast School of Applied Science & Engineering and Municipal School of Technology

**Other information:**

MRIAI. MAAI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Brentnall, Harold Percy, 1873-1930**

**Date of death:** 5 Oct 1930

**Address:**

131 Clapton Common, London N, England (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Adams (1836-1935). Assistant to William Henry Stucke of Johannesburg. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by W H P B Downing, H Tanner, J Morton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Durban, South Africa. Moved to New Zealand ca. 1924.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, p508

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p107**

**Brenton, Thomas Bridges, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

St Germans, Cornwall, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brereton, Francis Sadleir, 1838-1911**

**Address:**

36 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC, England (1882)

**Education and training:**

Studied draughtsmanship and surveying. In office of Frederick Robert Beeston July 1865. Supervised minor work and competition designs, including Bristol Law Courts.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by W Oakley, E I'Anson, T C Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in London Aug 1867. Architect to Wandsworth & Clapham Union Dec 1867. Partner of F R Beeston and his son Frederick Beeston from

Jan 1868 to Feb 1873, as Beeston Son & Brereton. Architect to Fulham Union Mar 1868. In partnership with Thomas Bloomfield Sadleir Brereton (b. 1866 or 7) from 1892.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of T B S Brereton.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p232

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v7 p13

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 97/B3

**Brereton, Thomas Bloomfield Sadleir, b. 1866 or 7**

**Address:**

292 High Holborn, London WC, England (1912, 1914)  
Coneybutton, Warlingham, Surrey (1912)

**Education and training:**

Practical experience in joiners shop 1883, and as clerk of works for ice factory. Articled to Francis Sadleir Brereton (1838-1911) 1884, and remained as assistant until 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by F S Brereton, S Towse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in London. In partnership with F S Brereton from 1892.

**Personal details:** Son of F S Brereton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1775

**Bressey, John Thomas, 1843-1912**

**Address:**

70 Bishopsgate Street Within, London, England (1877)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Jarvis (d. 1910). Briefly in office of Robert Kerr (1823-1904).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Dec 1877: proposed by R Kerr, T C Clarke, W G Bartleet.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1867. District Surveyor of Wanstead.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v103, 29 Nov 1912, p661

Builder v103, 13 Dec 1912, p732

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p724

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v5 p98

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 91/E1

**Brett, Ernest John, b. 1871**

**Address:**

The Chantry, Wimborne Minster, Dorset, England (1911, 1914)

West Borough, Wimborne (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Walter John Fletcher (1842 or 3-1913) 1885, and remained as assistant until 1905. Travelled in Zimbabwe and South Africa.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by W M Fletcher, S J Newman, R Orr; FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Wimborne. In partnership with W J Fletcher from 1905.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v10 no.524

F no.2276

**Brevett, Archibald Paul, 1839 or 40-1899**

**Address:**

Church Street, Darlaston, Staffordshire, England (1868)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v76, 13 May 1899, p473

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Note:**

Name also appears as Brevitt

**Brewer, Cecil Claude, 1871-1918**

**Date of birth:** 12 Dec 1871

**Address:**

2 Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1906)  
1 Raymond Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC (1906)  
6 Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Clifton College, Bristol. Attended Slade School of Art 1889, Heddon Street Atelier 1890 and University College, London. Articled to Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930) 1890. AA Schools. AA Travelling Studentship 1894. Assistant to Robert Weir Schultz (1860-1951) 1894-95. RA Schools 1893-98. Pugin Studentship 1896. Godwin Bursary 1911.

Donaldson Prize. Travelled in France, Italy, Holland and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by W R Lethaby, F Baggallay, E Newton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 at Grays Inn. In partnership with Arnold Dunbar Smith (1866-1933) from 1895.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v115, 1918, p101,260  
RIBA Journal v25, Sept 1918, p246  
RIBA Journal v26, Nov 1918, p23

**References:**

*General sources:*

Gray  
Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Service  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

Fletcher, Henry Martineau, in 'Some architectural writings' (1957) p131-2

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v42, 1935, p629 (by H M Fletcher)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection  
RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p77

**Brewer, Frank John, 1850-1907**

**Date of death:** 25 Dec 1907

**Address:**

2 Upper Hill Street, Richmond, London, England (1891)  
Suffield House, Richmond, London (1891-1907)

**Education and training:**

National Art Training School, South Kensington for 3 years. Articled in 1868 to his father Richard Brewer of Richmond and remained as assistant until 1880. Travelled in Holland and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by B Fletcher, F Chancellor, A Burr.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Richmond in 1880.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSL. MSA 1887.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v94, 4 Jan 1908, p20

**References:**

Avery obit  
Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
RIBA Nomination Papers F v10 p149  
RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 110/A6  
BAL Biography File

**Brewer, Frank Wilmin, d. 1971**

**Date of death:** 8 Apr 1971

**Place of death:** London

**Address:**

11 The Green, Richmond, Surrey, England (1914)  
St Aubin, Jersey, Channel Islands (1971)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Singapore 1921-39.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1908. FSA 1924.

**Obituaries:**

Building v220, 1971, p17/89

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2178  
BAL Biography File

**Brewer, Henry William, 1836-1903**

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v10, 1903, p540

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL Biography File

**Brewer, Horace George Charles, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 10 Jan 1878

**Address:**

80 Coleman Street, London EC, England (1911)  
35 Gathorne Road, Wood Green, London N (1911, 1914)  
62 Hatfield Road, Bedford Park, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ernest Flint (d. 1923) 1892, and remained as assistant. Attended City of London College, Regent Street Polytechnic and King's College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E Flint, J W Stonhold, A H Kersey.

**Other information:**

ASI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1139

**Brewerton, Frank Asquith, 1887 or 8-1924**

**Date of death:** 24 July 1924

**Address:**

83 Bridge Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1913)

2 Woodlands, Whalley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester (1913)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hulme Grammar School, Manchester. Attended Manchester School of Technology 1905-06. Articled to Messrs Banks, Fairclough & Stephen of Leigh 1907-08. Assistant to Joseph Henry Brewerton (1859-1927) from 1909. Travelled in France, Italy, Germany and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by P Ogden, J H Woodhouse, J W Beaumont.

**Honours and awards:**

MC.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v31, 1924, p677

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2368**

**Brewerton, Joseph Henry, 1859-1927**

**Place of birth:** Castleford

**Place of death:** Bournemouth

**Address:**

Richmond Chambers, The Square, Bournemouth, Hampshire, England (1901, 1914)

Glen Road, Boscombe, Dorset (1901)

Gervis Chambers, The Square, Bournemouth (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J A Garthwaite of Pontefract 1874-78. Surveyor to Castleford Local Board of Health 1878-81.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Feb 1901: proposed by T Blashill, W S Weatherley, J Belcher.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881. Practised in Castleford 1881-86, and in Bournemouth from 1886. Chief Assistant to Messrs H E Hawker & Mitchell (Harry E Hawker & Victor Mitchell) 1887-1900, but also practised privately 1894-1900. In partnership with J J Shepherd from 1900, and with Marshall ca. 1926.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v34, 1927, p283

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p136**

**BAL Biography File**

**Brewill, Arthur William, d. 1923**

**Date of death:** 18 Feb 1923

**Address:**

Exchange Walk, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1883)

Pelham Chambers, Angel Row, Nottingham (1892)

44 Nottingham Street, Nottingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Dutton Walker (1833 or 4-1885) 1877-82. Nottingham School of Art 1882 and private study. Travelled in Holland, Germany and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by H Walker, A N Bromley, J Howitt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1883 in Nottingham. In partnership with Basil Edgar Baily (1869-1942) until July 1922. Succeeded by son Lionel Colin Brewill (1889-1944).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of L C Brewill.

**References:**

Graves

Harper

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**Portraits:**

Building News v91, 1906, p82

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p149**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 113/E4

**BAL Biography File**

**Brewill, Lionel Colin, 1889-1944**

**Address:**

1 Low Pavement, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A W Brewill. Attended Nottingham School of Art and University College, Nottingham.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1919.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with A W Brewill, and continued practice alone after 1923.

**Personal details:** Son of Arthur William Brewill (d. 1923).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)



**Brewster, James, 1805-ca. 1845**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Briant, Henry, 1813-1884**

**Date of death:** 20 May 1884

**Place of death:** Manchester

**Other information:**

Became a vicar in 1843.

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Bricknell, Thomas Mortimer, b. 1881**

**Address:**

2 Harle Street, Neath, Glamorgan, Wales (1911)

Fern Villa, Tring Road, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England (1914)

Delcote, 140 Mortlake Road, Kew Gardens, Greater London (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Albert Lewis Guy (1850-1919) 1897, and remained as assistant until 1907. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic, Brook Green School of Art and King's College, London. Assistant to John Johnson of Redditch 1908, and in Glamorgan County Architect's Department from 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A L Guy, A R Brede, W J Nash.

**Honours and awards:**

Sir Faudel Phillips medal for Sanitary Science.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1140**

**Bridgen, Charles Henry Edward, fl. 1892-1926**

**Address:**

22 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1901)

25 Calthorpe Street, London WC (1901)

The Croft, Rosebank Avenue, Greenford Road, Harrow, London NW (1914)

Meadowcroft, Malton Road, York, North Yorkshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Wells Technical Institute 1892-93. Articled to Messrs Truefitt & Watson 1894-96. Assistant to Charles Valentine Hunter (1842 or 3-1914) 1897-98, to William West Neve (d. 1943) 1898, to Messrs Gordon, Lowther & Gunton (Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922), Edward John Lowther (1846 or 7-1900) & Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)) 1899-1900, in Admiralty Department of Works 1900, and to Arthur Walter

Saxon Snell (1860-1949) from 1900. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by A S Snell, J Gunton, H T Gordon.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p144**

**Bridgen, Henry, fl. 1901**

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1901.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.1380**

**Bridgen, Thomas Edward, 1832-1895**

**Place of birth:** Wolverhampton, West Midlands

**Date of death:** 15 Feb 1895

**Place of death:** Oak Lynne, Fallowfield, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

Essex Chambers, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

1 Lancaster Place, London WC (1868)

Queens Chambers, John Dalton Street, Manchester (1888)

8 John Street, Adelphi, London WC (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Nockalls Johnson Cottingham (1823-1854) from 1851, and in partnership with him until his death in 1854. Managing assistant to George Somers Clarke (1825-1882).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Dec 1888: proposed by J Holden, G T Redmayne, C Clegg.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Nathan Glossop Pennington from 1859, Manchester. Practised in Manchester & London for 35 years.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v68, 23 Feb 1895, p150

RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p335

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Harper

Pevsner South Lancs (1969)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p39**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 104/D2**

**Bridges, Arthur Hatfield Wyatt, fl. 1873-1882**

**Address:**

20 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Francis Bacon 1873-7. In office of Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) from 1878.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by T E Collcutt, T W Cutler, G Truefitt.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p59

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 31/B6

**Bridges, Edward James, 1861-1936**

**Date of death:** 5 Sept 1936

**Place of death:** Royal West Sussex Hospital

**Address:**

'Solent House', Halsea, Cosham, Hampshire, England (1888)

Headquarters Southern Command, Radnor House, Salisbury, Wiltshire (1914)

33 Fowlers Road, Salisbury (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Adams (1806-1885) & Son for 3 years. Private study. Passed Civil Service Commission. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by A Cates, E A Gruning, J Slater; FRIBA 1919; Retired Fellow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Posted to Southern Command, Portsmouth, on termination of articles. Various postings followed: Jamaica, Ryde (Isle of Wight), Woolwich Arsenal, War Office. Posted to Cape Colony, South Africa, for 5 years. Superintending Inspector of Works, Scottish Command, 4½ years. Posted to Southern Command Headquarters, Salisbury, during First World War.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

OBE.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v44, 1937, p42

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p18

F no.1649

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 39/E6

**BAL Biography File**

**Bridges, Oswald Arthur, b. 1871**

**Date of birth:** 16 May 1871

**Address:**

Waratah, Richmond Avenue, Bognor, West Sussex, England (1912, 1926)

66 High Street, Bognor (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward James Bridges (1861-1936) of Edinburgh 1888-91. Assistant to Thomas Rowland Hooper (d. 1945) of Redhill 1891-93, and in War Office Architects' Department 1893-94.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H L F Guernonprez, W T Barlow, H R G S Smallman; FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Lymington. Borough Engineer and Surveyor of Lymington 1894-97. Practised in Bognor from 1897. Town Engineer and Surveyor of Bognor 1897-1923.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MRSanI. MIMCE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v23 no.1863

F no.2277

**Bridges, Sydney, d. 1911**

**Address:**

30 Wickham Road, St Johns, London SE, England (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs George Elkington & Son (George Elkington (1851-1939)) 1896-1900, and remained as assistant for 2 years. AA classes. Assistant to Frederick Wheeler (1853-1931), to R C Fry, to Robert Langton Cole (1858-1928), and to Frederick Charles Moscrop Young (1875). Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by G Elkington, R L Cole, B F Fletcher.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p107

**Bridges, Walter Herbert, b. 1872**

**Date of birth:** 26 Sept 1872

**Address:**

21 Lumley Road, Skegness, Lincolnshire, England (1911, 1914)

Shellthorpe, St Andrews Drive, Skegness (1911)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by T T Paterson, A H Lamont, E J Bridges.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Skegness.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1702

**Bridgford, Henry, fl. 1854-1894**

**Address:**

Pool Fold Chambers, Chapel Walks, Greater

Manchester, England (1868)

19 Cooper Street, Greater Manchester (1888, 1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Starky (d. 1861) & A D Cuffley of Manchester in 1854 for 5 years, and remained as assistant 2 years. Travelled in France & Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Dec 1888: proposed by J Holden, J Murgatroyd, G T Redmayne.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1861, Manchester, in partnership with Cuffley and William Horton (1833-1895).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Harper

RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p47

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 104/E3

**Bridgman, Albert, 1840-1875**

**Place of death:** Torquay, Devon

**Address:**

42 Poultry, London EC, England (1873-5)

**Education and training:**

Clerk in office of Thomas Edward Knightley (1823 or 4-1905).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 26 Jan 1874: proposed by T E Knightley, J E Saunders, J Tarring.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1865.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Brother of George Soudon Bridgman (1839-1925) and Henry Hewitt Bridgman (1845-1898).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v34, 15,29 Jan 1876, p52,109

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p43

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 15/E2

**Bridgman, George Soudon, 1839-1925**

**Address:**

Torquay, Devon, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**Personal details:** Brother of Albert Bridgman (1840-1875) and Henry Hewitt Bridgman (1845-1898).

Father of N G Bridgman (1869-1933)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v128, 1925, p590

**References:**

*General sources:*

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 15 Aug 1890, p234

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 15 Aug 1890, p216

**Bridgman, Gerald Soudon, b. 1897**

**Address:**

9 Fleet Street, Torquay, Devon, England (1926)

1 Palace Avenue, Paignton (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Norman George Bridgman (1869-1933).

AA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with N G Bridgman 1922-33.

**Personal details:** Son of N G Bridgman. Nephew of Walter Henry Bridgman. Grandson of George Soudan Bridgman (1839-1925).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3278

**Bridgman, Gordon Brock, 1882-1971**

**Address:**

Khartoum, Sudan (1912)

**Education and training:**

Attended City of London School 1898-1900, Regent Street Polytechnic 1900-06 and University College, London. In office of brother 1900-02. Articled to Messrs Hudson & Hunt (John Hudson (1862-1928) & John Hunt (1870-1929)) 1902-06. Assistant in Sudan Public Works Department from 1906. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by H Tanner, J Hudson, J Hunt.

**Personal details:** Son of Henry Hewitt Bridgman (1845-1898). Brother of H H Bridgman (b. 1877)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2322

**BAL Biography File**

**Bridgman, Henry Hewitt, b. 1877**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

Standard Bank Buildings, Oudtshoorn, Cape Colony, South Africa (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Hewitt Bridgman (1845-1898).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by T Simpson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in London. In partnership with H H Bridgman 1898. Practised in London 1898-1903. Assistant to Thomas H Hitchin (d. 1910) of Cape Town, South Africa 1903-06, and in Cape Colony Public Works Department 1906-08. Practised in Oudtshoorn from 1908. In partnership with Freeman, and later with Tom Simpson (d. 1945).

**Personal details:** Son of H H Bridgman. Brother of G B Bridgman (1822-1971)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.611

**Bridgman, Henry Hewitt, 1845-1898**

**Address:**

St Pancras Department of Works, 10 Edward Street, London NW, England (1871)

183 Kentish Town Road, London (1871)

71 Park Street, London NW (1872)

42 Poultry, London EC (1875-83)

**Education and training:**

In office of Edward B Julian of Torquay from Jan 1861, and assistant to his successor Edward Appleton (1832-1916) until May 1867. Assistant to John Gibson (1817-1892) until Sept 1869. Assistant Surveyor to parish of St Pancras with William Booth Scott (1822-1891), civil engineer, from Jan 1870 to Sept 1872.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Nov 1871: proposed by E Appleton, J Gibson, T H Lewis; FRIBA 9 Apr 1883: proposed by H Currey, J Gibson, F Chambers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice Sept/Oct 1872.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of Henry Hewitt Bridgman (b. 1877) and Gordon Brock Bridgman (1882-1971). Brother of George Soudon Bridgman (1839-1925) and Albert Bridgman (1840-1875).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v6, 1899, p12,16

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 18 Apr 1890, p547

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 18 Apr 1890, p550

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p126

F v7 p49

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 12/C5, 97/G5

**BAL Biography File**

**Bridgman, Norman George, 1869-1933**

**Date of death:** 7 Sept 1933

**Place of death:** Capetown, South Africa

**Address:**

Victoria Street, Paignton, Devon, England (1892)

Devon Chambers, Paignton (1914)

Devon Chambers, Torquay (1914)

Carlyon, Paignton (1914)

Queen's Road, Bristol (1914)

1 Palace Avenue, Paignton, Devon (1926)

9 Fleet Street, Torquay (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at the Castle College, Torquay. Articled to Sydney George Goss of Torquay 1884-8 and transferred to his father George Soudon Bridgman (1839-1925) 1888-90. 1890 studied privately in London. Assistant to G S Bridgman 1889-91 and Dr W Corfield of Savile Row 1891-92. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by H H Bridgman, J D Mathews, C Bell; FRIBA 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Paignton and Torquay 1892 in partnership with father G S Bridgman to 1898. In partnership with brother Walter Henry Bridgman until 1918 and with son Gerald Soudon Bridgman (b. 1897) 1922-33. Retired 1933.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Son of George S Bridgman. Brother of W H Bridgman. Father of Gerald S Bridgman.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 1933, p847

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p139**

F no.1670

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 51/A5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bridgman, Walter Henry, fl. 1894-1926**

**Address:**

67 Fleet Street, Torquay, Devon, England (1896)

Devon Chambers, Torquay (1914)

The Cot, West Meadow, Bishopsteignton (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Norman George Bridgman (1869-1933) until 1918.

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**Personal details:** Son of George Soudan Bridgman (1839-1925). Brother of N G Bridgman.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers:**

L no.2568

**Bridson, Thomas Ridgway, b. 1877**

**Address:**

23 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW, England (1907)

33 Henrietta Street, Strand, London WC (1911, 1914, 1926)

6 Barton Street, Westminster, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Douglas Caröe (1857-1938)

1900-04. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by M Bunney, C C Makins, E G Dawber.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1141**

**Brierley, Reginald Butler, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 25 Jan 1876

**Address:**

27 Conduit Road, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England (1912)

63 Harpur Street, Bedford (1914)

Shire Hall, Hereford, Hereford & Worcester (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bedford Grammar School. In office of Walter Aston (1861 or 2-1905) of Manchester 1901-03.

Articled to Messrs Mallows & Grocock (Charles Edward Mallows (1864-1915) & George H Grocock) of Bedford 1903-06, and remained as assistant 1906-

09. Assistant to William Henry Leetes (1847-1915) 1909-10 and from 1911, and to Herbert Leetes of

Huntingdon 1910-11.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by C E Mallows, H P Adams, A W S Cross.

**Professional and practice information:**

Chief Architectural Assistant to Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire County Councils. Herefordshire County Architect.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1777**

**Brierley, Richard, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Town Hall, Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and Engineering Surveyor for the Newton-in-Mackerfield Improvement Commissioners.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brierley, Walter Henry, 1862-1926**

**Date of death:** 22 Aug 1926

**Place of death:** Hove

**Address:**

13 Lendal, York, North Yorkshire, England (1906, 1914, 1926)

5 George's Place, York (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father 1877-81, and remained as assistant 1881-85.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: Proposed by E T Hall, A Pollard, W D Caröe.

**Professional and practice information:**

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSA. Practice continued as Brierley Groom & Associates, 10 Lendal, York.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v131, 3 Sept 1926, p365

RIBA Journal v33, 18 Sept 1926

**References:**

*General sources:*

Graves

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

*Monographs:*

Nuttgens, Patrick, 'Brierley in Yorkshire: the architecture of the turn of the century' (York: York Georgian Society, 1984)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p159**

**BAL Biography File**

**Briggs, Arthur Foster, b. 1850**

**Date of birth:** 22 Aug 1850

**Address:**

9 Queen Victoria Street, London EC, England (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund Wallace Elmslie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Managing Assistant to William Wimble (ca. 1849-1903). Architect and Surveyor to the London Salvage Corps.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p234

**BAL Biography File**

**Briggs, Frank Gatley, 1862-1921**

**Date of death:** 28 Sept 1921

**Address:**

Central Buildings, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1900, 1914)

May Buildings, 51 North John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside (1910)

Briar Bank, Merlin Road, Blackburn, Lancashire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Lower Bank Academy, Blackburn.

Articled to James Bertwistle of Blackburn 1876-80.

Assistant to Thomas C Clarke 1880-7.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Jan 1900: proposed by H Hartley, J H Stones, T Cook.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1887 in Blackburn and Liverpool in partnership with Henry Vernon Wolstenholme (d. 1936). Later partner of Sir Arnold Thornely (1870-1935).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v50, Nov 1921, p xxxii

Builder v121, 1921, p438,475

RIBA Journal v29, 1922, p24

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p70**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 118/G2

**BAL Biography File**

**Briggs, George Hamilton, b. 1877**

**Address:**

26 Churchfield Mansions, Hurlingham, London SW, England (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Nesbitt Kemp (1849-1939) 1892-94. Assistant to Percy Henry Adams (1870-1934) 1894-1909. Attended King's College, London and Regent Street Polytechnic.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by P H Adams, T H Watson, A Ashbridge.

**Other information:**

MSA 1903.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.10**

**Briggs, John, b. 1859**

**Address:**

36 Tooting Bec Gardens, Streatham, London SW, England (1911, 1926)

County Hall, Spring Gardens, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Lewis Holmes 1880-84. Assistant to Lord Salisbury's Agent 1885-86, and in Metropolitan Board of Works (later LCC) Architects' Department from 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W E Riley, H D S Wood, H A Saul.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v13 no. 882**

**Briggs, John Priestley, 1869-1944**

**Place of birth:** Accrington, Lancashire.

**Address:**

Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, London WC, England (1905, 1914, 1926)  
 Woodnook, Teddington, London SW (1905)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cheltenham College. Articled to John Henry Middleton (1846-1896) 1885-89. Assistant to Frank Matcham (1854-1920) 1889-96.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by E D Drury, A B Burnell, C H Hayward.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in London.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
 See Pike London

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike London  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p234

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p119**

**BAL Biography File**

**Briggs, Martin Shaw, 1882-1977**

**Address:**

1 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1905)  
 Wharfebank, Otley, West Yorkshire (1905)  
 14 North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, London W (1914)  
 16 Brockenhurst Gardens, Mill Hill, London NW (1914)  
 9 Winterstoke Gardens, Mill Hill, London NW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Mill Hill School. Attended Leeds University School of Architecture 1899-1901. Articled to Messrs Bedford & Kitson (Sydney Decimus Kitson (1871-1937) & Francis William Bedford (1866-1904)) 1901-04. Assistant to Messrs Ernest George & Yeates (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Alfred Bowman Yeates (1867-1944)) 1904, and to George Alfred Hall (1859-1945). Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by W H Thorp, G B Bulmer, R P Oglesby; FRIBA 1919.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908. Oxford extension lecturer. Lecturer, London University School of Architecture 1919-23. Consulting architect Surbiton Housing Scheme 1919-22. Inspector of Technical Schools to the Board of Education from 1923.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AMTPI.

**Publications by:**

In the heel of Italy (1910)  
 Baroque architecture (1913)  
 Through Egypt in wartime (1919)  
 Continuation school buildings in Germany (1922)  
 Muhammadan architecture in Egypt and Palestine (1923)  
 A short history of the building crafts (1925)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v85, Feb 1978, p74

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Who was who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection  
 BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p52**  
 F no.1000

**BAL Biography File**

**Briggs, Robert Alexander, 1858-1916**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 10 May 1916

**Place of death:** London

**Address:**

76 Wellington Buildings, Chelsea, London SW, England (1881)  
 36 Wellington Buildings, Chelsea, London SW (1884)  
 36 Chelsea Gardens, London (1886)  
 2 Devonshire Square, London EC (1888)  
 Amberley House, 12 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC (1897, 1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Smallwood, Hampstead and Sherbourne. Articled to Gilbert R Redgrave 1876-79. RA Schools. AA classes. In offices of G Moreing, Edward I'Anson (1812-1888), Lewis Henry Isaacs (1829 or 30-1908) & Henry Louis Florence (1843-1916), Ernest Claude Ayton-Lee (1845 or 6-1890) and J J O'Callaghan (ca. 1838-1905) of Dublin 1879-83. Soane Medallion 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by E Woodthorpe, E C Lee, H L Florence; FRIBA 18 Jan 1892: proposed by H L Florence, F T Baggallay, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1884. In partnership with Charles Gordon Killmister and Harry Le Cronier Browning (b. 1881) 1910-13.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Pike London

**Publications by:**

Bungalows & country residences (1891)  
Homes for the country (1904)  
Country cottages & homes (1910)  
Essentials of a country house (1911)  
Pompeian decorations (1911)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 26 May 1916, p385  
Builder v110, 2 June 1916, p409  
RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p246,248

**References:**

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Graves  
Gray  
Pike London  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Service  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p235

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p3**

F v11 p56

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 30/A6,  
111/F1

**BAL Biography File**

**Bright, Lawrence Lee, 1872-1951**

**Address:**

9 St Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham,  
Nottinghamshire, England (1904-26)  
19 Derby Grove, Lenton Sands, Nottingham (1904)

**Education and training:**

Attended Nottingham School of Art 1889. Assistant to Lawrence Bright. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by R Evans, A N Bromley, B E Baily.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Lawrence Bright.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 24 Aug 1951, p272

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p147**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Bright, William Frank, b. 1873**

**Date of birth:** 2 June 1873

**Address:**

50 Gresham Street, London EC, England (1912)  
115 Elmhurst Mansions, Edgeley Road, Clapham,  
London SW (1912)  
26 Sudbury Road Brixton London SW

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Newman & Newman (Dudley Newman (b. 1859) & Arthur Harrison Newman (d. 1922)) of London for 3 years. Improver with Herbert Huntly-Gordon (1864-1927) for 3 years. Assistant to William Wallace, to Alfred Burnell-Burnell (1860 or 61-1910), to Thomas Henry Smith (1872-1953), to William Ralph Low (b. 1863), to William Robert George Sprague (1863-1933), to John Flavel Curwen (1862-1930) of Kendal, to Horace Mageniss Wakley for 10 years, and to George Vickery (d. 1922) from ca. 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H M Wakley, A Macpherson, H Huntly-Gordon.

**References:**

Graves  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1864**

**Brinkworth, Robert Edwin, b. 1871**

**Address:**

3 Northumberland Buildings, Queen Square, Bath,  
Avon, England (1914)  
Dinmore, Bathwick Hill, Bath (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at the Hermitage, Bath. Articled to Thomas Ball Silcock (1854-1924) of Bath.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Chippenham.

**Other information:**

FSI. MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Brinson, Samuel Pierpoint, b. 1866**

**Address:**

8a Whitehall Place, London SW, England (1911)  
6 Carlton Terrace, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex (1911, 1914)  
25 Bedford Row, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Ravenscroft (1848-1943) 1883-87,



and remained as assistant 1887-91. Assistant in Great Western Railway Architects' Department 1891-95, and in Admiralty Works Department at Chatham 1895-1906. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by W Ravenscroft, G W Webb, J C T Murray.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to H M Woods & Forest Agricultural Estates from 1907.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v10 no.562

**Bristow, Christopher, fl. 1909-1926**

**Address:**

210 Gipsy Road, West Norwood, London SE, England (1909)

25 Logan Road, Bristol (1914)

35 Stradella Road, Dulwich, London SE (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Francis Thomas Verity (1864-1937) 1902-06. Attended King's College, London. RA Schools. Assistant to Edwin Otto Sachs (1870-1919) 1906-09. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by F T Verity, F A Sorrell, M Garbutt.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p105

**Brittan, Harold William, fl. 1905-1926**

**Address:**

146 St James Road, Croydon, London SE, England (1912)

20 Eley Place, Dublin, Irish Republic (1914)

23a Elm Park Road, Chelsea, London SW, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Whitgift Grammar School. Articled to Arthur Durnell 1905-07. AA Schools 1905-08. Assistant to Clyde Francis Young (1871-1948) 1907, to Walter Frederick Cave (1863-1939) 1908-11, and to Thomas Geoffrey Lucas (1872-1947) from 1911. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by W Cave, E A Rickards, L Solomon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1912 in London.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2261

**Brittingham, Samuel Charles, fl. 1875-1907**

**Address:**

Grace Park, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (1907)

**Education and training:**

Pupil in Melbourne Education Department 1875-79, and remained as assistant 1879-85. Assistant in Melbourne Public Works Department from 1885. Passed qualifying exam 1906 in Melbourne.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by G C Inskip, W A Pite, E A Gruning.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p102

**Britton, John, 1771-1857**

**Publications by:**

The architectural antiquities (5 vols, 1809-35)

The beauties of Wiltshire (1825)

The union of architecture, sculpture and painting (1827)

Illustrations of the public buildings of London (1828)

A brief account of the Colosseum in the Regent's Park London (1829)

Picturesque antiquities of the English cities (1830)

Brief memoir of Sir John Soane (1834)

Memoir of Sir Jeffrey Wyatville (1834)

A dictionary of the architecture and archaeology of the middle ages (1838)

Account of a public dinner given to J B at the Castle Hotel, Richmond (1846)

Autobiography, with appendix containing essays etc (1849-50)

For further details see Savage et al. Early printed books 1478-1840: catalogue of the British Architectural Library Early Imprints Collection' vol 1 A-D (East Grinstead: Bowker-Saur, 1994)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v15, 1857, p22-25,42-43,78

RIBA Transactions v7, 1856-7

**References:**

*General sources:*

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Monographs:*

Crook, J Mordaunt, in 'Concerning architecture' ed.

John Summerson (London, 1968) p98-119

Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus, in 'Some architectural writers of the nineteenth century' (Oxford, 1972) p23-7

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
Builder v15, 10 Jan 1857, p22

**Britton, Thomas Allen, fl. 1856-1872**

**Address:**

4 Hamilton Street, Camden Town, London, England (1858)  
1 Milford Villas, Ealing, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 Mar 1858: proposed by C Mayhew, H Baker, F Marrable, T L Donaldson; lapsed 1872.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Essay) 1856.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p17**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/A5**

**Broad, Alfred, fl. 1888-1901**

**Address:**

98 George Street, Croydon, London, England (1886)  
27 Dingwall Road, Croydon (1888, 1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Whilley & Fry of Dover (? Whilley & Edward Wickers Fry (1835 or 6-1901)) for 15 months then transferred articles to Charles Henry Money Mileham (1837-1917). Returned to E W Fry as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by A Cates, J Slater, A Graham; resigned 1901.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with E W Fry 2½ years, then practised alone in Croydon from ca. 1886.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p41**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 40/E3**

**Broad, Gordon Leslie, b. 1885**

**Address:**

H M Office of Works, London SW, England (1926)  
Marl Ridge, Edenbridge, Kent (1926)

**Education and training:**

Brighton Art and Technical Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Chief Inspector of Property, Provinces and Scotland DLA. In government employ from 1909.

**Honours and awards:**

OBE. MC.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers:**

A no.2860

**Broad, Kenneth Stephen, fl. 1906-1926**

**Address:**

21 Princes Street, Cavendish Square, London W, England (1911)  
166 West Hill, Putney, London SW (1911)  
22 Orchard Street, Portman Square, London W (1914)  
11 Melrose Road, Wandsworth, London SW (1914)  
88 Gower Street, London WC, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Westminster School. Pupil of Frank Murray 1906. Articled to Messrs Durrand, Murray & Edder 1907-10. Assistant to A E Durrand from 1910. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by F Rowntree, M B Adams, A H Ryan Tenison.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1912 in London.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2209**

**Broadbent, Fred, 1873-1946**

**Date of birth:** 3 Jan 1873

**Address:**

Aberdeen House, Whingate, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1911)  
Education Offices, Calverley Street, Leeds (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Landless of Leeds 1891-96. Assistant in Leeds Education Department Architects' Section 1896-1908. Travelled in Germany, France and Switzerland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by S D Kitson and the Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Leeds Education Department from 1908.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v171, 1946, p303

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1142**

F v24 no.1757

**Broadbent, James Barritt, 1864-1917**

**Place of birth:** Manchester

**Date of death:** 23 June 1917

**Place of death:** Buxton, Derbyshire

**Address:**

Oakhurst, Palatine Road, Withington, Greater Manchester (1889)

1 Princess Street, Manchester (1894)

15 Cooper Street, Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Dawes (1840-1897) from 1881.

Manchester School of Art. In offices of: Messrs Corbett of Manchester; William Waddington & William Angelo Waddington (d. 1907). Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by J Stevens, J Murgatroyd, T Worthington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1889.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

Fellow, Manchester Society of Architects.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v113, 6 July 1917, p8

**References:**

Harper

Pike Manchester

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p206

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p114**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 43/D7

**BAL Biography File**

**Broadbent, John, 1803-1842**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Broadhead, Charles Alfred, fl. 1897-1926**

**Address:**

Cauldon Chambers, Long Row, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1902)

24 Albert Grove, Derby Road, Nottingham (1902)

10 Kimbolton Avenue, Nottingham (1914)

Glenbourne, Gerard Road, Rotherham, South Yorkshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Dymock Pratt (1854-1917) of Nottingham 1897, and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by W A Heazell, R Evans, P G Smith.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p19**

**Broadhead, Frank Arthur, b. 1887**

**Address:**

34 Park Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Nottingham School of Art and Nottingham University.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1919.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2712**

**Broadley, William Alfred de Laistre, b. 1876**

**Address:**

104 George Street, Croydon, London SE, England (1912)

33 Woodland Road, Thornton Heath, Croydon (1912)

St Winifred, Purley Park Road, Purley (1914)

Alassio, Edith Avenue, Peacehaven, West Sussex (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to his brother 1894, to Henry Louis Florence (1843-1916), to Arnold Seaward Tayler (d. 1947), and to Henry Berney (1862-1953) of Croydon from ca. 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by A S Tayler, H Berney.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1740**

**Brock, Alan St Hill, b. 1886**

**Date of birth:** 22 Mar 1886

**Address:**

6 Duke Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1910, 1914)

Haredon, Cheam, Sutton, Surrey (1910)

Trewen, Midway, Walton-on-Thames, Berkshire (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dulwich College and King's College, London. Articled to Sidney Robert James Smith (1858-1913) 1904, and to John Murray (1864-1940). AA classes. Travelled in France, Italy, Egypt, Canada and the United States. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by S R J Smith, F D Clapham, J Murray.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in London.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2087

**Brock, Edgar Phillip Loftus, 1833-1895**

**Address:**

35 Bedford Place, London, England (1862)

19 Montague Place, Russell Square, London (1882-4)

**Education and training:**

In office of William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-1891) and Edward Habershon (d. 1901) from 1851.

RA Student: Silver Medal.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by E Habershon, A Cates, T H Lewis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Managing clerk to E Habershon, partner from 1865, and successor on his retirement 1879.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v69, 9,16,30 Nov 1895, p339,357,404

RIBA Journal v3, 1896, p20,389

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Ware

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 14 Nov 1890, p700

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 14 Nov 1890, p682

RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p1

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 96/G5

BAL Biography File

**Brocklehurst, R. G., 1885-1954**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v186, 1954, p536,606

**Brocklesby, John Sydney, 1879-1955**

**Address:**

116 Jermyn Street, St James', London SW, England (1905)

Fairlawn, Merton, Surrey (1905)

Long Lodge, 267 Kingston Road, Merton Park, Surrey (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank Edward Smee (1865-1942) 1896-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-02. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department Housing Division 1902-03, and to J T Pieditch from 1903. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by W A Pite, B Ingelow, W E Riley; FRIBA 1924.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Wallace Marchmont (1880-1940) and Harry Edward East (b. 1877) 1902-06.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

*General sources:*

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

*Monographs:*

Spencer, Christopher & Wilson, Geoffrey 'Elbow room: the story of John Sydney Brocklesby' (Redhill: Ainsworth & Nelson, 1984)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p53

F no.1944

BAL Biography File

**Broder, William Kedo, d. 1881**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v40, 1881, p111

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Brodie, Charles Henry, 1859-1943**

**Address:**

42 Great Portland Street, London W, England (1883)

112 Bishopsgate Street, London EC (1905)

15 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London WC (1905)

15 Bishopsgate Street, London EC (1914)

77 Park Lane, Croydon, London SE (1914)  
5 Park Lane Mansions, Croydon, London SE (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hele's Foundation School, Exeter.  
Articled to Robert Medley Fulford (1845 or 6-1910) of Exeter from July 1875 to 1878. Exeter School of Art. In offices of Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) from mid 1878 to end 1882; Walter Fordham Harriss from 3 Jan 1883; Bruce John Capell (b. 1854) 1883-84; Messrs Davis & Emanuel (Henry David Davis (1838 or 9-1915) & Barrow Emanuel (1841-1904)) 1884-85; Messrs Barker & Co. 1885-86; Keith Downes Young (1848-1929) 1889-96. AA classes. Passed Qualifying Exam 1882. Travelled in Belgium, France and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Nov 1883: proposed by R Plumbe, T Blashill, R P Spiers; FRIBA 9 July 1905: proposed by R Plumbe, K D Young, A Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896. Surveyor to National Provincial Bank.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1878.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p56

F v15 p71

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 34/G1

BAL Biography File

**Brodie, Michael, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Union Street, Hawick, Borders, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brodrick, Cuthbert, 1822-1905**

**Place of birth:** Hull, South Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 2 Mar 1905

**Place of death:** Gorey, Jersey, Channel Islands

**Address:**

Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

14 Buckingham Street, London WC (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Francis Lockwood (1811-1878) in Hull. Completed articles 1843, spent a year in Hull, then travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Jan 1860.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice 1852-1869.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Country Life article

**Personal details:** Uncle of Frederick Stead Brodrick (1847-1927), and Cuthbert John Brodrick (1867-1946) of New Zealand. Retired to France at 46.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v88, 11 Mar 1905, p272

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Linstrum

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Linstrum, Derek, Towers and colonnades: the architecture of Cuthbert Brodrick' (Leeds: Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 1999)

Wilson, T Butler, 'Two Leeds architects: Cuthbert Brodrick and George Corson' (2nd ed. Leeds: West Yorkshire Society of Architects, 1937)

*Articles:*

Country Life v141, 1 June 1967, p1739-81 (by Derek Linstrum)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]

BAL Biography File

**Brodrick, Cuthbert John, 1867-1946**

**Date of birth:** 13 July 1867

**Address:**

Invercargill, New Zealand (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick William Burwell (d. 1916) of Invercargill 1884-89. Travelled in Australia 1889-91, and in England 1898-1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by A Atkins, R Bacon, F de J Clere.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Hawera, New Zealand.

**Personal details:** Nephew of Cuthbert Brodrick (1822-98), and related (probably cousin) to Frederick Stead Brodrick (1847-1927).

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v22 no.1778

**Bromhead, Frank Harold, 1882-1972**

**Address:**

109 Greenfield Road, Harborne, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1908)

High Street, Baldock, Hertfordshire (1908)

4 Arundel Street, London WC (1914)

Hazel-Elm, Deard's End, Knebworth, Hertfordshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Handsworth Grammar School. Articled to Arthur Gammage (b. 1867) 1898-1902. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to William Alexander Harvey (1875-1951) 1902-05, and to Messrs Parker & Unwin (Richard Barry Parker (1867-1947) & Sir Raymond Unwin (1863-1940)) from 1905. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by C E Bateman, E J Riley, J Slater.

**Obituaries:**

Building v222, 18 Feb 1972, p87

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v18 p14

**Bromhead, Horatio Nelson, 1838-1934**

**Date of birth:** 1 Mar 1838

**Place of birth:** Bristol

**Date of death:** 24 Jan 1934

**Address:**

194 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1872)

243 St Vincent Street, Glasgow (1902, 1914)

95 Bath Street, Glasgow (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Bruce Gingell (1819-1899).

Assistant to Thomas Royse Lysaght & J H Hirst of Bristol, and to George Fowler Jones (1817 or 18-1905) of York.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 May 1872: proposed by R Kerr, J Edmeston, T Roger Smith; FRIBA 1902 (elected as President of Glasgow Institute of Architects).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1862 in Glasgow.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v146, 23 Feb 1934, p324

RIBA Journal v41, 10 Mar 1934, p475

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v4 p148

F v14 p37

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 12/F6

**BAL Biography File**

**Bromley, Albert Nelson, 1850-1934**

**Date of birth:** 15 July 1850

**Date of death:** 16 Aug 1934

**Address:**

361 Oxford Street, London, England (1874)

3 and a half Weekday Cross, Nottingham,

Nottinghamshire, England (1886)

Prudential Buildings, Nottingham (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Bakewell of Nottingham from 1867. In office of Henry Goddard (1813-1899) & Francis Henry Goddard of Lincoln. Travelled in Greece, Turkey, the United States and Canada in 1872 for 14 months. In office of Charles Barry (1823-1900).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by C Barry, G T Hine, A Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Apr 1874,

Nottingham. In partnership with Harry Garnham

Watkins (1870-1956) 1905-28. In partnership with

Thomas James Nelson Cartwright (1905-1984) &

Thomas Herbert Waumsley (1871-1954) 1928-34. T J

N Cartwright succeeded to practice in 1934.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Grandfather of T J N Cartwright.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v42, 24 Nov 1934, p143

**References:**

Graves

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

RIBA Biographical Record, BAL Biography File

**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v8 p7

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 100/D4

**BAL Biography File**

**Bromley, Andrew, b. 1859**

**Place of birth:** Farnham, Surrey

**Address:**

4 Bouverie Place, Folkestone, Kent

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sidney Stapley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884.

**Works:**

See Pike Kent

**References:**

Pike Kent

**Portraits:**

Pike Kent, p291

**BAL Biography File**

**Bromley, Henry Thomas, 1872-1960**

**Date of death:** 14 Oct 1960

**Address:**

52 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, England (1899)

Municipal Offices, Calcutta, India (1903)

196 Balham High Road, Balham, London SW, England (1914)

130 Whitechapel High Street, London E (1920, 1926)

104 Clifton Hill, St John's Wood, London NW (1929)

Leys Close, Winchcombe, Gloucestershire (1948)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Alexander Briggs (1858-1916) 1889-92 and assistant for 2 years. AA classes. King's College, London. Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to Arthur Crow (1860-1936) and Daniel Cubitt Nicholls. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1899: proposed by R A Briggs, W H Seth-Smith, F Hooper; Retired Associate 1938; reinstated 1946; Retired Associate 1948.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in London. Emigrated to India ca. 1903. City Architect and Building Surveyor, Calcutta until ca. 1908. Returned to England. District Surveyor for East Wandsworth, Stepney West and St Marylebone West. Assistant Architect to Woolwich Borough Council.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p56**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 67/A3**

**Brooke, Charles Henry, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 3 Jan 1881

**Address:**

7 Cookridge Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1912, 1914)

Laurieston, Collingham Bridge (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John William Thackray (1862-1913) of Leeds 1899-1901. Assistant to Messrs Clark & Moscrop (Frederick Clark (1854-1944) & William Jobson Moscrop (1858-1929)) of Middlesbrough 1901-04, and to Messrs Taylor & Campbell of Sheffield 1904-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by B Wilson, A Neill, P Robinson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Leeds.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1741**

**Brooke, John, 1853 or 4-1914**

**Address:**

18 Exchange Street, Greater Manchester, England (1881, 1908, 1914)

5 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1905)

The Hive, Bowdon, Cheshire (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Bakewell of Nottingham 1867-71 and remained some months in his office. Nottingham School of Art. Travelled in France, Belgium, Italy and Spain.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by T Worthington, J Murgatroyd, J Holden; FRIBA 1 June 1908: proposed by P Ogden, J Ely, J W Beaumont.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1876 in Manchester. In partnership with Messrs Coslett & Sons 1876-81, and with Alfred Hugh Davies-Colley (1846-1917) 1881-84. Practised alone from 1884.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v107, 7 Aug 1914, p157

RIBA Journal v21, 1914, p653

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Pike Manchester

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p206

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p90

F v20 no.1409

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 28/D7

**BAL Biography File**

**Brooke, John Tallents Wynyard, 1879-1958**

**Address:**

18 Exchange Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1906)

The Hive, Bowdon, Cheshire (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Brooke (1853 or 4-1914) 1897, and remained as assistant. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by J H Woodhouse, P Ogden, A N Bromley.

**Personal details:** Son of J Brooke.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v65, Aug 1958, p357

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p149

**BAL Biography File**

**Brooke, W. H., d.1896**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v71, 1896, p524

**Brooker, Albert Edward, d. 1960**

**Date of death:** Aug 1960

**Address:**

13 Railway Approach, London Bridge, London SE, England (1906, 1914)

Durlstone, Brockley Park, Forest Hill, London SE (1906)

Woodview, Maidstone Road, Bridgewood, Kent (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James William Brooker (1852 or 3-1904) 1898, and remained as assistant. AA classes. RA Schools. Attended King's College, London. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by R P Spiers, A Webb, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904.

**Personal details:** Son of J W Brooker.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p153

**Brooker, James William, 1852 or 3-1904**

**Date of death:** 6 June 1904

**Place of death:** East Dulwich, London

**Address:**

13 Railway Approach, London Bridge, London SE, England (1887,1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Jarvis (d. 1910) 1867-70, & assistant to same 1870-73. AA classes. RA student 1870-71. District Surveyor's Certificate 1886. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1887: proposed by H D Appleton, J Hebb, H Jarvis; FRIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by H Jarvis, H D Searles Wood, V J Grose.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1873.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 18 June 1904, p665

RIBA Journal v11, 1904, p459

**References:**

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p150

F v11 p87

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 38/E7, 112/C5

**Brookes, William McIntosh, d. 1849**

**Date of death:** 13 Dec 1849

**Place of death:** Adelphi, London

**Address:**

6 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, England (1829-38)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Maddox (1760-1843). RA Schools 1822.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 3 Mar 1836: proposed by J J Scoles, T L Donaldson, R Wallace.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v1 p61

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 71/D1



**Brook-Greaves, Francis William, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 28 Apr 1874

**Address:**

15 St James's Row, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1911, 1926)

17 Crescent Road, Sheffield (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Flockton & Gibbs (Thomas James Flockton (1825-1899) & Edward Mitchell Gibbs (1847-1935)) 1892-96, and remained as assistant. Attended Sheffield School of Art and Technical School.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W J Hale and the Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1143**

**Brookhouse, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Burton on Trent, Staffordshire, England (1868)

Victoria Chambers, Derby, Derbyshire (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Giles (1829 or 30-1888).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brooks, Arnold Edwin, b. 1872**

**Address:**

Edward Street, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia (1912)

23 Barker Street, New Farm, Brisbane (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Oakden, Addison & Kemp (Percy Oakden & G H M Addison) of Brisbane 1888-92.

Taught at Central Technical College. Assistant to J P O Cowlish 1908-10, and to Messrs Hall & Dods (Francis Richard Hall (1862-1939) & Robert Smith Dods (1868-1920)) from 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A H Foster, R S Dods, J Barr.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1865**

**Brooks, Charles William, fl. 1868-1926**

**Address:**

14 Duke Street, Adelphi, London, England (1879)

Vernon House, Sicilian Avenue, Bloomsbury Square, London WC (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled for 4 years to John Barnett, architect and

District Surveyor, of Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn. University College, London. In offices of Edward Augustus Gruning (1837-1908), and of William Richard Gritten for 5 years. Passed District Surveyor's Exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Jan 1879: proposed by T L Donaldson, J H Hakewill, R Plumble; resigned 1924.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1868.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p43**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/C2**

**Brooks, J. McC., 1872-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v201, 1961, p1043

**Brooks, James, 1825-1901**

**Date of birth:** 30 Mar 1825

**Place of birth:** Hatford, Wantage, Oxfordshire

**Date of death:** 7 Oct 1901

**Place of death:** The Grange, Park Lane, Stoke Newington, London

**Address:**

11 Serle Street, Lincoln's Inn, London, England (1865)

35 Wellington Street, Strand, London WC (1883)

**Education and training:**

Abingdon Grammar School. Articled to Lewis Stride (1823-1879) from 1847; pupil at University College, London, and RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1866: proposed by W White, T L Donaldson, C F Hayward.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1851. Architect to Diocese of Canterbury from 1888. In partnership with son James Martin Brooks (1852 or 3-1903) as James Brooks & Son; joined by George Herbert Godsell of Hereford in 1900 or 1 as James Brooks Son & Godsell.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

See RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p514-5

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1895.

**Personal details:** Father of James Martin Brooks (1852 or 3-1903).

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v10, 1901, p218-24

Builder v81, 12 Oct 1901, p321

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p504

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Glendinning

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Stamp & Amery

Who was who

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Dixon, R, 'James Brooks' (PhD thesis: Courtauld, London, 1976)

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p493-516 (by J Standen Adkins)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Builder v68, 29 June 1895, p482

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p19**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 81/C1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Brooks, James Martin, 1852 or 3-1903**

**Date of death:** 24 Oct 1903

**Place of death:** Ashford, Surrey

**Address:**

The Grange, Park Lane, Stoke Newington, England (1879)

35 Wellington Street, Strand, London, (1881-1903)

Orchard Cottage, Ashford, Surrey (1903)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father James Brooks (1825-1901), and remained as assistant. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by G E Street, J Brooks, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of father J Brooks. Joined by George Herbert Godsell in 1900 or 1, as James Brooks Son & Godsell.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of J Brooks.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v85, 31 Oct 1903, p438

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p113**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 29/A1**

**Brooks, John Sidney, b. 1878**

**Address:**

19 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1911)

185 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Hertfordshire (1911)

Cliveden, Hedge Lane, Palmer's Green, London N (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Granville Baker (b. 1862) 1893-95.

Assistant to Walter John Nash Millard (1854-1936)

1896-97, to William Henry Harrison (d. 1925), to John

James Stevenson (1831-1908), and LCC Architects'

Department Housing Section from 1898

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W E Riley, J G Stephenson, A A Carder.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.961**

**Brooks, Samuel, fl. 1867-1910**

**Address:**

5 King Henry's Road, London NW, England (1867-8)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Jan 1868: proposed by T Bellamy, J

Thomson, T Bury; resigned 1910.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p57**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 10/G6**

**Brooks, Stanford Morton, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 21 Aug 1876

**Address:**

4 Queen Victoria Street, London EC, England (1898, 1910)

60 Watling Street, London (1898)

140 West George Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1910)

6 Lancaster Place, Strand, London WC, England (1914)

8 Arundel Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

c/o Dr Moore, St Anne's Heath, Virginia Water, Surrey (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated in England and at Wohlerschule, Frankfurt 1892-93. Articled to Messrs Arthur Thwaites & Co. 1893-96. Attended University College, London and studied with Messrs Howgate & Bond. Travelled in Italy, Spain, Germany, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by C Young, A G Bond, C S Peach; FRIBA 1914: proposed by M Anderson, C S Peach, C Young.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in London. In partnership with J McMullen Brooks from 1898, and later with Howell.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Brother of J McMullen Brooks.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v1 no.11

F v22 no.1560

**Brooks, Thomas Denton, fl. 1890-1945**

**Address:**

South Elmsall, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, England (1896)

Education Offices, Albion Street, Hull, Humberside (1910, 1914, 1926)

Dock Office Chambers, New Cross Street, Hull (1935)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Henry Thorp (1852-1944) 1890-3. Leeds School of Art. Yorkshire College. Assistant to Botterill, Son & Bilson (William Botterill (d. 1903), William Henry Botterill (1851 or 2-1879) & John Bilson (1856- 1943)) 1893-6. Returned to W H Thorp as assistant 1896. Ashpitel Prize 1896. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by W H Thorp, J Bilson, W Emerson; resigned 1945.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v13 p120

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 63/B3

**Brooks, William, 1786-1867**

**Address:**

Albion Street, Blackfriars, London EC, England

10 Stamford Street, London SE

52 Doughty Street, London WC

**Education and training:**

Pupil of D R Roper.

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Brooks, William Edward, 1879-1945**

**Address:**

3 Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, London WC, England (1903)

7 Norris Street, Haymarket, London SW (1903)

Redcote, 40 Sydenham Road North, Croydon, London SE, England (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to R K Tebb 1895. Attended South Kensington School, LCC School of Arts & Crafts, and Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to George Vickery (d. 1922) 1898-1900, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1900. RA Schools. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by R P Spiers, W A Pite, W E Riley.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v168, 16 Mar 1945, p220

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Greater London Record Office

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v15 p100

**BAL Biography File**

**Brough, J. Lindsay, d. 1916**

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p292

**Brough, Wilfred James, fl. 1899-1926**

**Address:**

53 Broadway, Stratford, London E, England (1909)

29 Alexandra Villas, Finsbury Park, London N (1909)

1 Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, London EC (1914)

158 Stapleton Hall Road, Stroud Green, London N (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Valentine Hunter (1842 or 3-1914) 1899-1903, and remained as assistant 1903-08. AA

Schools. Attended King's College, London. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by J Murray, D Mathews, H Tanner.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908. In partnership with Frank Jermyn Bowhill.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p106**

**Broun, Leonard Brisbane, fl. 1870s**

**Address:**

9 Abercorn Place, London NW, England (1879)

**Education and training:**

Studied for 3 years in the mathematical and architectural divisions of the Polytechnicum, Stuttgart. In offices of: Christian Friedrich von Leins (1814-189 2) for 1 year; Charles Forster Hayward (1830-1903) for 1 year; Octavius Hansard (1826-1897) for 2 years; and John Gibson (1817-1892) for 9 months.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Feb 1879: proposed by O Hansard, C F Hayward, J Gibson.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1880.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p48**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/C7**

**Browett, Eric Montague, b. 1881**

**Address:**

King's Court, 115-117 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Birmingham School of Art. Articled to Messrs Riley & Smith (William John Riley (b. 1864) & George Harry Smith (b. 1868)).

**Professional qualifications:**

Partner in firm of Riley & Smith.

**Other information:**

Member Birmingham Architectural Association.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Brown, Alexander, d. 1925**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Aberdeen. In partnership with George Watt (1853-1931).

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS

**Brown, Alexander Burnett, 1867-1948**

**Address:**

Amberley House, 12 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1905)

Lennox House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Charterhouse School. Articled to Arthur Vernon.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1893. Partner of E R Barrow, 1897. Surveyor to the Worshipful Company of Musicians; to Sir Charles Locock's London Estate; to Leicester Fields Estate, London WC; to French Catholic Church, Convents and Schools, Leicester Square, London WC; to the Goldsmith's Company; to London Estates of the Charterhouse. Surveyor to the Board of Agriculture. Architect and Surveyor to the Artisans' Land and Mortgage Corporation.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Pike London

**Other information:**

MSA. FSI 1893. Freemason.

**References:**

Pike London

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p235

**RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2004**

**BAL Biography File**

**Brown, Alfred, b. 1862**

**Address:**

Castle Street Chambers, Luton, Bedfordshire, England (1911)

Harpenden, Hertfordshire (1911)

Milton Road, Harpenden (1914)

9 George Street, Luton (1926)

**Education and training:**

In office of Messrs J R Brown & Humphreys (John Robert Brown & Francis Henry Humphreys) 1881. Articled to George Vials. Assistant to J R Brown.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A E Anscombe, P C Blow, J H Woodhouse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Luton. In partnership with J R Brown from 1888.

**Personal details:** Son of J R Brown.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1144**

**Brown, Alfred B., b. 1873**

**Place of birth:** Bath

**Address:**

14 Grangethorpe Drive, Levenshulme, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Weston-super-Mare and King James's Grammar School, Almondbury. Articled to W A Deighton 1891, and remained as assistant until 1904. Attended Manchester Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant in Great Central Railway Architects' Department 1904-05, and in Manchester City Architects' Department from 1905. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H Price, W H Mitchell.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1145**

**Brown, Alfred Kirk, fl. 1888-1926**

**Address:**

Cogan Chambers, Hull, Humberside, England (1894)  
Office of Public Works, Dublin, Irish Republic (1914)  
Preston Cottage, Preston, Hull (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Smith & Brodrick (Richard George Smith & Frederick Stead Brodrick (1847-1927)) of Hull 1888-93. Assistant from 1893. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by A Cates, T Blashill, B Ingelow; resigned 1926.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p100**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 56/A2**

**Brown, Arthur Harold, b. 1875**

**Date of birth:** 1 Feb 1875

**Place of birth:** Cardiff

**Address:**

9 Bridge Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1911)

38 Stratford Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henman (1845-1940) 1888-91. Assistant to Edward Sharman (b. 1829) 1891-93, to William Isaac Chambers 1893-95, and in London Hydraulic Power Company Architects' Department from 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by A Conder.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.612**

**Brown, Augustus Edward, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Clifton Chambers, Gate Street, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brown, Baldwin, 1876-1915**

**Date of death:** 28 Nov 1915

**Address:**

The Ark, Wigan Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Bradford Technical College and School of Art 1890-1902. Articled to Rhodes Calvert (d. 1926) 1892-95. Assistant to George Dalzell of Halifax 1895, to James Ledingham (1849-1926) 1895-1905, to E H Parkinson of Bradford 1905-08, and in Bradford City Architects' Department from 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by J Ledingham, R Calvert, H S Chorley.

**Personal details:** Died as the result of an unsuccessful operation.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 1915, p71, 128

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2210**

**Brown, Charles John, d. 1932**

**Education and training:**

Educated at Old County School, Elmham.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1931.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Dean and Chapter of Norwich Cathedral. Architect and Surveyor to Norwich School Board.

**Personal details:** Son of John Brown (1805-1876).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 14 Jan 1933, p182

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3575

**Brown, David Morton, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 15 June 1879

**Address:**

124 King Street, Kilmarnock, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

5 Park Circus, Ayr (1911)

2 Market Lane, Kilmarnock (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Ayr Academy. Articled to Messrs J & H V Eaglesham (John Eaglesham (d. 1922)) of Ayr 1895-1900. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Assistant to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1900-02, to John Archibald Campbell (1859-1909) of Glasgow 1902-05, and to Findlay of Montreal, Canada 1905. Travelled in France, Canada and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J Eaglesham, J K Hunter, W Cowie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Kilmarnock. In partnership with Robert Samson Ingram from 1906

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v13 no.883

**Brown, Edward, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

9 Fleur-de-lis Street, Norton Folgate, London E, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Brown, Edward Roe, b. 1889**

**Address:**

24 Bernard Street, Uplands, Swansea, West Glamorgan, Wales (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Inland Revenue Valuation Section, Newport Borough Architect's & Engineer's Department.

**Other information:**

MSA. ATPI. Member of Wesh Housing and Development Association.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2184

**Brown, Edwin Dace, d. 1927**

**Date of death:** 9 Aug 1927

**Address:**

2 Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, London W, England (1902)

9 Cressingham Road, Lewisham, London SE (1902)

2 Flanders Mansions, Bedford Park, Chiswick, London W (1914)

35 Brackley Road, Chiswick, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Francis Henry Humphreys of Hastings 1897-1901. Assistant to George Percy Pratt (1865-1936) 1901-02, and to George Hornblower (1858-1940) from 1902. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by F H Humphreys, A Wells, G Hornblower.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v133, 25 Nov 1927, p824

RIBA Journal v35, 12,26 Nov 1927, p25,60

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p59

**Brown, Ernest Charles, fl. 1893-1926**

**Address:**

7 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1896)

5 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1914)

27 Maddox Street, London W (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA 1893.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2611

**Brown, Flint, 1842-1921**

See Browne, Flint

**Brown, Frank, 1859-1929**

**Address:**

15 Tower Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1894)

**Education and training:**

Ipswich School. Articled to Brightwen Binyon (1845

or 6-1905). In office of George Edmund Street (1824-1881) during erection of Law Courts.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Ipswich with John Shewell Corder (1857-1922). Started a silk weaving factory with Luther Hooper, and when this failed, entered in 1898 into partnership with George Hastings Burgess (1869 or 70-1944); they took over practice of B Binyon when he retired in 1897, and were joined by Arthur Welburn Field (1883-1964) in 1919. Diocesan surveyor until 1926.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v136, 24 May 1929, p960

**References:**

Harper

**Brown, Frank, fl. 1888-1911**

**Place of birth:** Chelmsford, Essex

**Address:**

2 Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London EC, England (1888, 1894)

**Education and training:**

In office of John Wallis Chapman, as pupil and then assistant. In office of brother, William Edward Brown, as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by F Chancellor, E A Gruning, B Tabberer; resigned 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with brother, W E Brown.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Younger brother of W E Brown.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p45**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 40/F4

**Brown, George, b. 1863**

**Date of birth:** 22 Mar 1863

**Address:**

8 Exchange Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

Pear Tree House, Tyldesley (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Salomons & Ely (Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906) & John Ely (1848-1915)), and remained as assistant for 2½ years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by P S Worthington and the Manchester Society of Architects .

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Manchester.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.692**

**Brown, George Lawton, b. 1868**

**Address:**

Forest Drive, Kirby Muxloe, Leicestershire, England (1911)

Spencer Chambers, 4 Market Place, Leicester (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Tait (1834 or 5-1915) of Leicester 1883-88. Improver with William Henry Bidlake (1862-1938) 1888. Assistant to William Hawley Lloyd of Leamington 1889-90.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by W M Cowdell, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Leicester. In partnership with Percy Charles Jones (b. 1883).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.525**

**Brown, George Thomas, 1866-1923**

**Address:**

51 Fawcett Street, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1905, 1914)

West Lawn, Sunderland (1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Croft House School, Brampton. Articled to John Tillman (d. 1899) of Sunderland 1881-86, and remained as assistant until 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by J T Cackett, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Sunderland.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v124, 5 Jan 1923, p6

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p197

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p121**

**Brown, H. E., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Beulah House, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brown, Harry, fl. 1912-1938**

**Address:**

School of Art, Falmouth, Cornwall, England (1912)  
17 Collier Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire (1924)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Brown, Henry Charles, 1876-1941**

**Address:**

35 Lincolns Inn Fields, London WC, England (1907)  
75 Albert Road, Alexandra Park, London N (1907)  
71 Osborne Road, Palmer's Green, London N (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Dunn & Watson (William Dunn (1859-1934) & Robert Watson (1865-1816)) 1896, and remained as assistant until 1904, returning to office ca. 1905. Assistant to Robert Schultz Weir (1866-1951) 1904. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by W Dunn, T E Colcutt, R Watson.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v161, 1941, p217

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p108

**Brown, Henry Marcus, b. 1868**

**Address:**

45 Queen Street, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1910, 1914, 1926)  
169 Lea Road, Wolverhampton (1910)  
103 Clark Road, Wolverhampton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dorset County School. Articled to Messrs Willcox & Ames (William John Willcox (1838-1928) & Thomas Ames) of Bath 1884-89. Attended Bath School of Art. Assistant to Hugh George McLachlan (b. 1852), to Jan van Springer, and to Charles Edwin Ponting (1850-1932) of Marlborough.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by M Clarke, H McLachlan, A N Wilson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Wednesbury. In partnership with Samuel Horton 1894-99. Practised in Wolverhampton from 1899.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.337

**Brown, Herbert Harold, b. 1876**

**Address:**

20 Brazennose Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1913, 1926)  
Leyhurst, Beaufort Avenue, Brooklands, Greater Manchester (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Macnamara of Altrincham 1889. Attended Manchester School of Art. Assistant to E J Thompson & Son of Manchester ca. 1902-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by A E Woodhouse, P Hesketh, J Holt; FRIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by A E Woodhouse, J Brooke, P Ogden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Manchester.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.178

F v22 no.1505

**Brown, James, d. 1878**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow. In partnership with John Carrick (1819-1891).

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Glendinning

**Brown, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Currie House, Gorebridge, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brown, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

16 Queen Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brown, James McLellan, fl. 1919-1926**

**Address:**

City Engineer's Office, Dundee, Grampian, Scotland (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1919.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)



**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2769**

**Brown, John, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 18 May 1878

**Address:**

128a George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911)

19 Montpelier Park, Bruntsfield, Edinburgh (1911, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Lorimer & Fairbairn 1893-98.

Assistant to J M Forrester 1898-1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J A Williamson, J F Maclennan.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Edinburgh.

In partnership with J M Forrester and Graham from 1901.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1040**

**Brown, John, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 25 Mar 1881

**Address:**

21 King Street, Stranraer, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Andrew & Newlands of

Kilmarnock for 5 years, and remained as assistant for 2 years. Clerk of Works for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1866**

**Brown, John, 1805-1876**

**Address:**

Unthank Road, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1832)

14 Langham Place, Regent Street, London W (1868)

15 Stanley Villas, Chelsea, London SW (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Brown (1778-1851) of Ipswich ('a near relative').

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in London for ca. 8 years. Moved to

Norwich ca. 1832. County Surveyor 1835. Architect to the Dean and Chapter of Norwich Cathedral.

Diocesan Surveyor 1836.

**Works:**

See list in Colvin

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Brown Haward & Kindred

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)p1139

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Brown, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

5 Woburn Place, Russell Square, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brown, Sir John, 1880-1958**

**Date of birth:** 10 Feb 1880

**Place of birth:** Northampton, Northamptonshire

**Date of death:** 4 Apr 1958

**Address:**

80 Abingdon Street, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1908, 1911, 1914)

6 Park Crescent, Abington, Northampton (1914)

83 St Giles Street, Northampton (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Brackley and Magdalen College School.

Articled to Charles Dorman (1837 or 8-1901) 1896-1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E R Danford, F W Dorman, C H Dorman; ARIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in

Northampton. In partnership with Robert Yates

Mayor (b. 1865) from 1902, and later with Arthur Edward Henson (b. 1899).

**Honours and awards:**

CBE. DSO. KCB 1934. TD.

**Other information:**

PASI. FISE. JP. Deputy Lieutenant of Northamptonshire. Lieutenant-General.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v194, 1958, p665

**References:**

Pike Northamptonshire

Who was who 1951-1960

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northamptonshire, p187

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1146**

A no.3194

**BAL Biography File**

**Brown, John N., fl.1865**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Brown, John George Garden, ca. 1852-1880**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v38, 1880, p81

**Brown, John Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Upper King Street, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brown, John Henry Oswald, fl. 1875-1876**

**Address:**

212 Piccadilly, London, England (1875)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Macvicar Anderson (1835-1915) for 4½ years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1876: proposed by T H Wyatt, T L Donaldson, J M Anderson.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p90**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 18/F5

**Brown, John Thomas, fl. 1868-1873**

**Address:**

154 Friar Street, Reading, Berkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Brown.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to William Brown of Reading.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Brown, Leonard John, b. 1878**

**Address:**

172 Ribblesdale Road, Streatham, London SW, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1921.

**Other information:**

PASI. FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3281**

**Brown, Murray, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

8 New Square, Lincolns Inn, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

55 Southampton Row, London WC (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Johnston & Baxter (Alexander Johnston (1839-1922) & David William Baxter (1874-1957)) of Dundee 1900-05. Attended University College, Dundee. Assistant to R Davidson from 1905. RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by H Wigglesworth, D B Niven, H Redfern.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2211**

**Brown, Norman Michael, 1862 or 3-1904**

**Place of death:** St Johns Road, Maindee, Gwent

**Address:**

102 Welford Road, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1886,1887)

**Education and training:**

Articled for 5 years, first to Thomas Henry Baker (1852-1934), then to Goddard & Paget (Joseph Goddard (1840-1900) & Alfred Henry Paget (1848-1909)) from 1883. Assistant in same office. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 31 Jan 1887: proposed by J Goddard, I Barradale, R J Goodacre.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Newport.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Member of Leicester Society of Architects.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 14 May 1904, p528

RIBA Journal v11, 21 May 1904, p396

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p131**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 37/G4

**Brown, Philip, fl. 1852**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Brown, Philip Ernest, b. 1878**

**Address:**

West House, Rotherham, South Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

Market Place Chambers, 74 High Street, Sheffield (1911)

69 Hastings Road, Millhouses, Sheffield (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Archibald Wilson (b. 1851) 1895-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G A Wilson, W C Fenton, J R Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Sheffield. In partnership with Stubbs.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1147

**Brown, Raffles, fl. 1848-1853**

**Address:**

14 Piccadilly, London W, England

**References:**

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Biography File

**Brown, Richard, 1770-1845**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

King's Arms, Little George Street, London SW, England (1804)

7 Little George Street, London SW (1806)

13 Castle Street, Berners Street, London W (1807)

23 Wells Street, London W (1808-28)

**References:**

Colvin (1995)

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Saur

**Brown, Robert Railston, fl. 1891-1896**

**Address:**

Bridlington, Humberside, England (1896)

**Professional and practice information:**

Town Surveyor, Bridlington, 1896.

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Brown, Sydney G., fl. 1914**

**Address:**

32 Girdlers Road, Brook Green, London W, England (1914)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Brown, Thomas, ca. 1781-1850**

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

**Professional and practice information:**

Superintendent of City Works 1819-47.

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of Thomas Brown of Brown & Wardrop.

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Brown, Thomas, 1806-1872**

**References:**

Colvin (1978)

**Brown, Thomas, fl. 1837-1868**

**Address:**

19 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Prison Board of Scotland from 1837, and to the Hopetoun Estate in the 1840s. In partnership with James Maitland Wardrop (1824-1882) from ca. 1848.

**Personal details:** Son of Thomas Brown (ca. 1781-1850).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1978) p148-9, (1995) p168-9

**Brown, Thomas, 1844 or 5-1881**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v40, 1881, p567

**Location of unpublished material:**

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Brown, Thomas, b. 1871**

**Date of birth:** 31 Jan 1871

**Place of birth:** Sunderland

**Address:**

25 Tynwald Hill, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1912)

New Scotland Yard, London SW (1914)

Park Villa, Lewisham Road, Dartmouth Park, London NW (1914)

60 North Hill, Highgate, London N (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Grange School, Sunderland. Articled to John Eltringham (b. 1853) of Sunderland 1886-89, and remained as assistant 1890. Builders assistant 1890-94. Attended Liverpool School of Architecture. Assistant to Joseph Cawley of Northwich 1894-95, and to James E Knight of Rotherham 1896-1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by F E Coates, C E Deacon, G Fraser.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant Architect and Surveyor to Croydon School Board 1901-02. Assistant Surveyor to Liverpool Education Committee from 1902. Principal Assistant Surveyor New Scotland Yard.

**Other information:**

MSA. Elected as Licentiate upon second application.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v23 no.1867

**Brown, W. Grayson, b. 1879**

See Grayson-Brown, W.

**Brown, Walter Talbot, d. 1931**

**Date of death:** Aug 1931

**Address:**

The Square, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, England (1879, 1894)  
 Burysteed, Wellingborough (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund Francis Law (1810 or 11-1882) of Northampton 1869-74. Pugin Student 1877. Assistant to John George Dunn (d. 1933) of Birmingham and Edmund Sharpe (1809-1877).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 26 Jan 1880: proposed by E F Law, F C Penrose, R P Spiers; FRIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by J A Gotch, E Law, E W Mountford.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Wellingborough 1876 or 1877. In partnership with James William Fisher (1857-1936) from 1880.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to George Talbot Brown (b. 1898).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v141, 28 Aug 1931, p336  
 RIBA Journal v39, 1932, p25

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v6 p86

F v12 p67

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/B3, 115/C3

**Brown, William, fl. 1868-1873**

**Address:**

154 Friar Street, Reading, Berkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Thomas Brown.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to John Thomas Brown.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Brown, William, b. 1873**

**Address:**

4 Clyde Street, Motherwell, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914, 1926)  
 Brandon Chambers, Hamilton (1911)  
 Skellyton, Larkhall (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Cullen (d. 1911) of Hamilton and Motherwell 1888, and remained as assistant until 1902. Attended Hamilton Academy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J Davidson, G Gunn, J Lochhead; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Motherwell. In partnership with A Cullen and James Lochhead (1870-1942) from 1902, and with Lockhart W Hutson (b. 1898) and Thomas S Frazer 1926-31. Retired 1931.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Cullen Lochhead & Brown.

**References:**

Bailey  
 Glendinning  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Cullen Lochhead & Brown  
 NMRS

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.741**  
F no.1758

**Brown, William Beattie, b. 1878**  
See **Beattie-Brown, William**

**Brown, William Edward, fl. 1869-1891**

**Address:**

2 Bramerton Street, King's Road, Chelsea, London SW, England (1880)  
2 Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London EC (1891)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederic Chancellor (1825-1918) 1869-74. Moved to London and was assistant in the offices of George Devey (1820-1886), Robert Hesketh (1817-1880) and Herbert Ford (1832 or 3-1903) and Robert Lempriere Hesketh (1850-1937) until 1881. Travelled in Europe. Passed Preliminary Exam 1871.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Apr 1880: proposed by F Chancellor, R Hesketh, R P Spiers; FRIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by F Chancellor, H Stock, T C Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1881 or 2. In partnership with his brother Frank Brown.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Elder brother of F Brown.

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p101**

F v10 p128

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/D4, 109/E5

**Brown, William Edward Arthur, 1877-1937**

**Address:**

9 Regent Street, London SW, England (1904, 1914)  
98 Paulet Road, Camberwell, London SE (1904)

**Education and training:**

In office of George Arthur Lansdown (1862-1946) 1892, and remained as assistant. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic and Carpenters' Hall lectures. RA Schools. Travelled in Holland, France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by H P B Downing, A Ashbridge, J Murray.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v153, 16 July 1937, p100

RIBA Journal v44, 11 Sept 1937, p1009

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p22**

**BAL Biography File**

**Brown, William Hervey, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

5 Coney Street, York, North Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with S H Maw.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Brown, William Lobin Trant, b. 1865**

**Address:**

28 Victoria Street, London SW, England (1906)  
332 High Road, Kilburn, London NW (1906, 1914)  
67 Victoria Road, Kilburn, London NW (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Walter Snell 1882, and remained with his successor, Alfred Ebbs, as assistant until 1894. AA classes. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. Surveyor to Willesden District Council from 1894, becoming Chief Surveyor 1897. Travelled in France, Belgium, Germany and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by L Ambler, W A Pite, P Currey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Kilburn.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p79**

**Browne, Colville, fl. 1874-1896**

**Address:**

8 John Street, Adelphi, London, England  
Long Melford, Suffolk (1874)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Young Jnr of 35 King Street, Cheapside, son of John Young (1797 or 8-1877). Improver in office of James Edmeston (1823 or 4-1898). Assistant to Nathan Solomon Joseph (1834 or 5-1909). University College, London: Donaldson Fine Art Medal.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Nov 1874: proposed by T H Lewis, J Edmeston, T Roger Smith; lapsed 1896.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in John Street, but for health

reasons studied at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and opened practice in Long Melford as "Farmers' Referee Architect" [RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers].

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p62**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 16/F3**

**Browne, Edward Henry, fl. 1831-1850**

**Address:**

27 King Street, London, England (1831)

Institute Chambers, London (1836)

13 Beaufort Buildings, London (1841, 1843)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Browne, Flint, 1842-1921**

**Date of birth:** 4 June 1842

**Address:**

30 Watling Street, London N, England (1911, 1914)

9 Fairholme Road, West Kensington, London W (1911)

**Education and training:**

In offices of Robert Shepherd, and of Newnham Browne. Travelled in France, Switzerland, Belgium, Canada and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by F J Foster, A E Bullock.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881. Founder and Managing Director of the Chandos Land & Building Society.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 1921, p706

RIBA Journal v29, 1921-22, p24

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1148**

**Browne, Fred Anstead, 1881-1941**

**Date of birth:** 29 Oct 1881

**Address:**

Wimbourne House, Tower Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1912)

3 Wilberforce Street, Ipswich (1912)

73 Duke Street, Chelmsford, Essex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas William Cotman (1847-1925) of Ipswich 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-03. Assistant to Messrs Eade & Johns (William Eade (1841-1927) & Edwin Thomas Johns (1862-1947)) 1903-09, and to John Shewell Corder (1857-1922) on Hoo Mansion from 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by W Eade, H P Adams, G H B Grove.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v161, 5 Sept 1941, p217

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1881-1941**

**Browne, Sir George Washington, 1853-1939**

**Place of birth:** Glasgow

**Date of death:** 15 June 1939

**Address:**

8 Albyn Place, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John James Stevenson (1831-1908).

Assistant to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921). Pugin Studentship 1878.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John More Dick Peddie (1853-1921).

**Other information:**

RSA 1902. President of the Scottish Academy 1926.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 1939, p1187

**References:**

*General sources:*

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service

Who was who

*Articles:*

Architectural Heritage no.3, 1992, p52-63

Building News v59, 19 Sept 1890, p416

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 19 Sept 1890, p394

**BAL Biography File**

**Browne, John Henry, d. 1880**

**Date of death:** 18 Oct 1880

**Address:**

30 Camden Road Villas, Camden Town, London, England (1839)

1A Holland Park, Notting Hill, London (1864-70)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Rhodes (d. 1846) and Thomas Chawner (1774-1851). In office of Sir James Pennethorne (1801-1871).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 July 1839: proposed by H Rhodes, T Chawner, D Mocatta.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Lord and Lady Holland. Retired ca. 1873.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v39, 6 Nov 1880, p554

RIBA Transactions 1881/2, p59

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p114

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 3/C7

**Browne, Robert Palmer, 1802 or 3-1872**

**Date of death:** 17 Dec 1872

**Place of death:** Royal Place, Royal Hill, Greenwich, London

**Address:**

Royal Hill, Greenwich, London, England (1867)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 Apr 1867: proposed by T L Donaldson, G Gutch, E Nash, H E Kendall, E T Anson.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v30, 28 Dec 1872, p1021

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p25

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 81/C7

BAL Biography File

**Browne, Thomas, fl. 1852-1898**

**Address:**

1 Fountain Buildings, Bath, Avon, England (1874)

**Education and training:**

Student of the Department of Science and Art, attending classes at Somerset House, 1852-4. In office of Charles John Shoppee (1823-1897) from 1855 to

1864. Principal assistant to John Elkington Gill (d. 1874) of Bath from 1864.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 May 1874: proposed by C H Cooke, E A Gruning, H Oliver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Succeeded to practice of J E Gill 1874.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1861.

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p53

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 16/B5

**Browne, Walter William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

4 Waterloo Place, Camberwell, London S, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Browne, William Harold, b. 1868**

**Date of birth:** 15 Feb 1868

**Place of birth:** Wellington, New Zealand

**Address:**

7 Clive Street, Calcutta, India (1912)

23 Chowringhie Mansions, Calcutta (1912)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wanganui Collegiate School, New Zealand. Articled to Messrs Atkins & Clere (Alfred Atkins (1850-1919) & Frederick de Jersey Clere (1856-1952)) 1884-86. Assistant to Messrs Mackintosh Burns & Co. of Calcutta, India 1886-1900, and to Messrs Martin & Co. (Edward James Martin (d. 1903)) of Calcutta 1901, and to Messrs Thornton & Sudlow (Edward Thornton (1869-1916) & Harold Sudlow) of Calcutta from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E Thornton, H Sudlow, H A Crouch.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1868

**Browning, Bryan, 1773-1856**

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Browning, Edward, 1816-1882**

**Address:**

Broad Street, Stamford, Lincolnshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Maddox (1760-1843).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 Mar 1847.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner and successor of father Bryan Browning (1773-1856). Architect and Surveyor to Dean & Chapter of Peterborough, for the Precincts, in 1868. Successor was John Charles Traylen (1844 or 5-1907).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of B Browning. Brother of Henry Bailey Browning(1822-ca. 1908).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Colvin (1978) p151, (1995) p172  
Graves  
Ware  
Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Browning, Harry Le Cronier, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 22 Dec 1881

**Address:**

12 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1912)

28 Abercorn Place, London NW (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Alexander Briggs (1858-1916) 1901-04. Assistant to Charles Fitzroy Doll (1851-1929) 1904-10.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by C F Doll, R S Roumieu, S B K Caulfield.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in London.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23** no.1869

**Browning, Henry Bailey, 1822-1907**

**Address:**

Stamford, Lincolnshire, England (1847-55)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 Mar 1847; retired 1855.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked in family office until 1851.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Matriculated at Cambridge 1851. Ordained 1855.

**Personal details:** Son of Bryan Browning (1773-1856). Brother of Edward Browning (1816-1882).

**References:**

Colvin (1978) p151, (1995) p172  
Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]

**Browning, T. Gaul, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

27 Grove Road, St John's Wood, London NW, England (1868)

Court House, Marylebone Lane, Oxford Street, London W (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Chief Surveyor for Marylebone.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brownlee, Herbert John, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

4 Fitzroy Street, London W, England (1912)

17 Moorgate Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to C J Bolstad of Stratford, New Zealand 1900-03. Assistant to Alfred Atkins (1850-1919) of Wanganui 1903, to Palmerston North Borough Council 1904, and to J W P Finch 1904-05. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by L Stokes, M Clarke, A W S Cross.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Gisborne, New Zealand.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers RIBA Nomination Papers A v20** no.2321

**Brownrigg, Annesley Harold, 1882-1935**

**Address:**

Saint Barnabas Church, Dulwich, London SE, England (1908)

46 East Dulwich Grove, London SE (1908)

Clay Hill Chambers, Haslemere, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Ernest George & Yeates (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Alfred Bowman Yeates (1867-1944)) 1900-1902. AA Schools. Assistant in H M Office of Works 1903, to James Osborne Smith (1847-



1928) 1904, to Joseph Compton Hall (1863-1937) 1905, to Messrs Chapman & Sheppard 1906, and to Messrs Oliver Leeson & Wood (Thomas Oliver (1824-1902), Richard John Leeson (d. 1914) & William Henry Wood) 1906-07. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by E George, J O Smith, J C Hall.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 29 Nov 1935, p959

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p140

BAL Biography File

**Bruce, Donald, 1834-1919**

**Address:**

261 West George Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

Clydemount House, Gourock (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wick Academy, Edinburgh. Articled to William Spence (1806-1883) 1863, and remained as assistant until 1880. Attended Heriot Watt College and Glasgow School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in Glasgow. In partnership with Edward Alexander Buckingham Hay (1855-1934).

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1149

**Bruce, J. L., fl. 1877-1896**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow. In partnership with David Woodburn Sturrock (1860-1934).

**References:**

Glendinning

Pevsner Glasgow

**Bruce, James, 1857-1918**

**Date of birth:** 9 Feb 1857

**Place of birth:** Newcastle-upon-Tyne

**Address:**

White Horse Buildings, 55 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear England (1896)

Emerson Chambers, Blakett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1905)

2 Alma Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1907)

38 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E Watson of Newcastle 1872. Improver, and later assistant to Frank West Rich (1840-1929). Attended Newcastle School of Art and Science.

Assistant in Colonial Architect's Department, Adelaide, Australia 1881-89. Architect to J H Angas 1889-91. Returned to England July 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by A B Plummer, A W S Cross, F W Rich.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Newcastle. In partnership with Henry Greig Badenoch (b. 1847) from 1892.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1895. Member, Northern Architectural Association.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, Mar 1918, p120, 121

**References:**

Pike Northumberland

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p202

RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p7

BAL Biography File

**Bruce, John Clayton Collington, b. 1888**

**Address:**

4 Moseley Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Repton School. Articled to Messrs Newcombe & Newcombe (William Lister Newcombe (1848-1929) & Charles Frederick Newcombe (1873 or 4-1947)). Assistant to Messrs Hicks & Charlewood (William Searle Hicks (1848 or 9-1902) & Henry Clement Charlewood (1857-1943)).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Bruce, Reginald, 1883-1930**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v138, 1930, p1049

**Bruce-Vaughan, Edwin Montgomery, 1856-1919**

See Vaughan, Edwin Montgomery Bruce

**Brumell, George, 1874-1950**

**Date of death:** 31 May 1950

**Address:**

Morpeth, Northumberland, England (1901)  
Maori, Richmond Park Avenue, Bournemouth, Dorset (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hicks & Charlewood (William Searle Hicks (1848 or 9-1902) & Henry Clement Charlewood (1857-1943)) 1893-96, and remained as assistant 1896-99. Assistant to James Henry Martindale (1855-1931). Travelled in France, Belgium, Italy and Egypt. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by H C Charlewood, J Oswald, E A Gruning.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v58, March 1951, p202

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p119  
BAL Biography File

**Brun, John Stansfield, 1852-1940**

See Stansfield-Brun, John

**Brundell, Phillip Nicoll, 1875-1962**

**Address:**

1 Princes Street, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 1962, p297

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Brundrit, Dean John, 1870-1939**

**Date of death:** Sept 1939

**Address:**

4 Town Bank Road, Ulverston, Cumbria, England (1902)  
Kilners Park, Ulverston (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas C Clarke of Liverpool 1886-91. Assistant to Joseph Gibbons Sankey (1860-1898) 1891-94. Architect to Wood & Brodie, civil engineers

1894. Assistant to Messrs Settle & Farmer of Ulverston. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by F G Briggs, J Slater, P G Smith.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p20  
BAL Biography File

**Brunton, Frederick Septimus, b. 1849**

**Address:**

39 Twickenham Road, Teddington, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Younger of Durham 1864, and remained as assistant until 1882. Assistant to Richmond Town Surveyor 1882-86.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C S Peach, J Clarkson, G Lethbridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1150

**Bruton, Charles Edward, 1866-1891**

**Date of death:** 1 May 1891

**Address:**

17 New Inn Hall Street, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1890)

1 Park Crescent, Oxford (1890)

**Education and training:**

All Saints School, Bloxham. Articled to father Edward George Bruton. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by E G Bruton, L W Ridge, H G W Drinkwater.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
**Personal details:** Son of E G Bruton. Brother of Edward Henry Bruton (1854-1926).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v60, 23 May 1891, p416  
RIBA Proceedings NS v7, 1891, p311

**References:**

Avery obit  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p13  
RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 45/G4  
BAL Biography File

**Bruton, Edward George, d. 1899**

**Address:**

St Michael's Chambers, Ship Street, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Henry Jones Underwood (1804-1852).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 Jan 1855; FRIBA 18 Nov 1861.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant and successor to practice of H J Underwood.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Personal details:** Father of Edward Henry Bruton (1854-1926) and Charles Edward Bruton (1866-1891).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Colvin (1978) p847, (1995) p1001  
 Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]  
**F v3** [missing]

**Bruton, Edward Henry, 1854-1926**

**Date of birth:** 23 July 1854

**Place of birth:** Oxford, Oxfordshire

**Date of death:** 7 June 1926

**Place of death:** St David's, Flaghead Road, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, Dorset

**Address:**

Gwenfil House, Richmond Crescent, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1881)  
 Glamorgan Chambers, 15 Queen Street, Cardiff (1890)

3 Charleville Mansions, West Kensington, London W (1923)

St David's, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, Dorset (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father, Edward George Bruton of Devon, in 1870 for 3 years. In Assistant to Walter Hanstock (1842 or 3-1900) of Batley 1874-6. Chief assistant to Peter Price of Cardiff 1876-81.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by E G Bruton, C Sherlock, R P Spiers; FRIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by E Seward, E G Bruton, H G W Drinkwater; Retired Fellow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881, Cardiff. Partner of Edward Jenkin Williams (1864-1910). Retired by 1923.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
 See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Personal details:** Son of E G Bruton. Brother of Charles Edward Bruton (1866-1891).

**References:**

Harper  
 Orrin  
 Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7** p79  
**F v10** p43

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 28/C3, 107/G4

**BAL Biography File**

**Bryan, Arthur Francis, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

32 Queen's Road, St John's Wood, London NW, England (1910)  
 The Limes, Willoughby Waterless, Lutterworth, Leicestershire (1910)  
 60 Solent Road, West Hampstead, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Morton Cowdell (ca. 1855-1925) 1900-04, and remained as assistant 1904-06. Attended Leicester School of Art 1900-06. AA classes 1907-08. Assistant to Charles Harrison Townsend (1851-1928) from 1906. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by C H Townsend, W M Cowdell, F R Farrow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19** no.2043

**Bryan, Henry Dare, 1868-1909**

**Place of birth:** Weston-super-Mare

**Address:**

Grove Park, Weston-super-Mare, Avon, England (1898)  
 38 College Green, Bristol, Avon (1899, 1905)  
 4 Unity Street, College Green, Bristol (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled in 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1902 (elected by members of Bristol Society of Architects).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Bristol.

**Works:**

No List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
 See Pike Bristol

**Obituaries:**

Builder v96, 1909, p736-7  
RIBA Journal, 12 June 1909, p562

**References:**

Graves  
Gray  
Pike Bristol  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Portraits:**

Building News v91, 1906, p82  
Pike Bristol, p138

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p61**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bryant, Herbert Phillips, fl. 1907-1914**

**Address:**

Bar Gate Chambers, Southampton, Hampshire,  
England (1914)  
27 Hill Lane, Southampton (1914)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1907-08. Articled to Richard MacDonald Lucas (d. 1940) 1908-10, and remained as assistant 1910-13. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by W A Forsyth, G A B Livesay, R M Lucas.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in Southampton; succeeding to practice of R M Lucas.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2519**

**Bryce, David, 1803-1876**

**Date of birth:** 3 Apr 1803

**Place of birth:** Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh, Lothian

**Date of death:** 7 May 1876

**Place of death:** 131 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1845)

**Education and training:**

Edinburgh High School.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 Dec 1845: proposed by W Burn, T L Donaldson, H E Kendall.

**Professional and practice information:**

In office of William Burn (1789-1870). In partnership with Burn until 1844; with Robert Anderson (Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921)) for a year in 1873; and with nephew John Bryce (d. 1922) thereafter.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Fiddes & Rowan

**Other information:**

ARSA 1835. RSA 1836. FRSEdin 1856. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Brother of John Bryce (1805-1851). Uncle of John Bryce (d. 1922).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v34, 20,27 May 1876, p499,507-8

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Boase  
Builder illustrations index  
Colvin (1978) p155, (1995) p182-3,184,185,189-90,255  
DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Fiddes, Valerie & Alistair Rowan 'David Bryce' (Centenary exhibition catalogue. Edinburgh University, 1976)

*Articles:*

Proceedings of Royal Society of Edinburgh v9, 1878, p216-8

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

D M Lyon's Lodge of Edinburgh (1873) p30,341

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p22**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 76/E3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Bryce, David, 1815-1874**

**Address:**

26 Elder Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of David Bryce (1803-1876). Assistant to David Cousin (1809-1878).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Presumably related to D Bryce.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Gifford  
Glendinning

**Bryce, George Ronald, b. 1880**

**Address:**

129 Ladbroke Road, Notting Hill, London W, England (1911, 1914)

Mitre Court Chambers, 4 Mitre Court, Fleet Street, London EC (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Kelvingrove, Bridge of Allan. Articled to Messrs John Burnet, Son & Campbell (John Burnet (1814-1901), John James Burnet (1857-1938) & John Archibald Campbell (1859-1909)) 1896-1901. AA Schools. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College. Assistant to Messrs Niven & Wigglesworth (David Barclay Niven (1864-1942) & Herbert Hardy Wigglesworth (1866-1949)) 1902-05, to Messrs Harrington & Ley (Harry Harrington (1865-1942) & Algernon Sydney Richard Ley (1870-1950)) 1906-07, and in the London & North Western Railway Architects' Department 1907-11.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J J Burnet, D B Niven, H H Wigglesworth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1151

**Bryce, John, 1805-1851**

**Address:**

Scotland

**Personal details:** Brother of David Bryce (1803-1876).

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

**Bryce, John, d. 1922**

**Date of death:** 22 Aug 1922

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1879)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 13 Jan 1879: proposed by C Barry, R Armstrong, E B Ferrey; retired 1908.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with uncle David Bryce (1803-1876).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Nephew of D Bryce. Presumably son of John Bryce (1805-1851).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v29, 1922, p610

**References:**

Glendinning

RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p125

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 92/G3

**Bryden, Andrew Francis Stewart, 1876-1917**

**Date of birth:** 21 Oct 1876

**Address:**

Richmond Chambers, 147 Bath Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

43 Durward Avenue, Shawlands, Glasgow (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Clarke & Bell (William Clarke (1809-1889), George Bell (1814-1887) & George Bell (1854-1915)) 1893-98. Assistant to George Herbert Oatley (1863-1950) of Bristol 1901-02, and to Robert Alexander Bryden (1841-1906) 1902-06.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A Robertson, G Bell, A McGibbon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Glasgow; succeeding to the practice of R A Bryden upon his death.

**Personal details:** Son of R A Bryden.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112, 1917, p162

RIBA Journal v24, Apr 1917, p129

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1152

**Bryden, Robert Alexander, 1841-1906**

**Address:**

Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1878)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 May 1878: proposed by J Baird, J Honeyman, W F Salmon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner in firm of Clarke & Bell (William Clarke (1812-1889), George Bell (1814-1887) & George Bell (1854-1915)).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Andrew Francis Stewart Bryden (d. 1917).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v90, 21 Apr 1906, p442

RIBA Journal v13, 1906, p340

**References:**

Avery obit

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p112

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 92/E4

**Bryden, William Radford, b. 1851**

**Address:**

4 The Cedars, Clapham, London, England (1876)  
 32 Bridgeland Street, Bideford, Devon (1877-83)  
 31 Spring Gardens, Buxton, Derbyshire (1886)  
 3 George Street, Buxton (1914)  
 Heathfield, The Park, Buxton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cheltenham College. Articled to Edward Middleton Barry (1830-1880) 1868-72. In offices of Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927), William Henry Crossland (ca. 1834-1909) and Alfred Bedborough. AA classes. RA Schools. University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 June 1876: proposed by E M Barry, T H Lewis, E l'Anson; FRIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by R W Edis, W H Crossland, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1877 in Bideford, Devon. Moved to Buxton between 1883 and 1886. Surveyor to Duke of Devonshire's Building Estate, Buxton.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1892.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p108**

F v11 p71

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 20/A2, 112/A3

**BAL Biography File**

**Brydie, Andrew, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Anstruther, Fife, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Brydon, John McKean, 1840-1901**

**Address:**

10 Nottingham Place, London, England (1869)  
 39 Great Marlborough Street, London (1872)  
 98 Gower Street, London (1876)  
 5 Cambridge Place, Regent's Park, London (1881)  
 77 Newman Street, London (1894)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dunfermline Commercial Academy. Articled to William Hardie Hay (1813 or 14-1901) and James Murdoch Hay (1823 or 4-1918) of Liverpool 1 Sept 1856 for 3 years. Assistant to David Bryce (1803-

1876) of Edinburgh 1860-63, to Campbell Douglas (1828-1910) and John James Stevenson (1831-1908) of Glasgow 1863-66, to William Eden Nesfield (1835-1888) and Richard Norman Shaw (1831-1912) in London, May 1863 to 1871.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by J J Stevenson, R W Edis, A Waterhouse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1871 in London. Founder member of Morris & Co. furnishings of Langham Place. In partnership with William Wallace from 1880.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

American Architect & Building News v72, 1901, p82  
 Builder v80, 1 June 1901, p540-1, 8 June 1901, p569  
 British Architect v55, 31 May 1901, p377  
 British Architect v55, 7 June 1901, p395-6  
 RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p381

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 DNB  
 Glendinning  
 Graves  
 Gray  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Service  
 Stamp & Amery  
 Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 7 Feb 1890, p221

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
 Building News v58, 7 Feb 1890, p202  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p74**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 95/B1  
**BAL Biography File**

**Bryson, Robert Edward, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 27 Feb 1881

**Address:**

Cadby Hall, Kensington, London W, England (1911)  
 26 Compton Road, Kensal Rise, London NW (1911, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sydney Herbert Meyers (b. 1866) 1898-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-07. Assistant to

Robert Francis Hodges (d. 1915) 1907, to C E Mercer 1907, and to J Lyons & Company Ltd. from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H Tanner.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1153**

**Buchan, John, d. 1895**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v68, 1895, p286

**Buck, Walter Gerard, 1863-1934**

**Place of birth:** Beccles, Suffolk

**Address:**

4 East Parade, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (ca. 1900)

34 Campo Lane, Sheffield (1910, 1914)

Hazlehead Hall, Penistone (1910, 1914)

4 Ventnor Place, Sharrow, Sheffield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Framlingham College, Suffolk. Articled to Arthur Pells (1851-1927) of Beccles 1878-84.

Assistant in Manchester 1884-89, and to Thomas Henry Jenkinson (d. 1900) 1889-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by W J Hale, J P Wigfull, E M Gibbs.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Sheffield.

Succeeded to practice of T H Jenkinson, but continued to practice in his name 1897-1900.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v147, 1934, p721

**References:**

Pike Sheffield

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Sheffield, p149

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.270**

**BAL Biography File**

**Buck, William Henry, b. 1880**

**Address:**

102 University Street, Montreal, Canada (1911)

Althorndean, Rudgwick, West Sussex, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Buck of Horsham 1895, and remained as assistant until 1907. Attended Horsham School of Art. Emigrated to Canada 1908. Assistant in Grand Pacific Railway Co. Architects' Department 1908-09, to Messrs Mitchell & Creighton 1909-10, to A F Dunlop 1910, and to Messrs Ross & Macfarlane

(George Allen Ross (1878 or 9-1946) & David Macfarlane (1875-1950)) from 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A S Snell, A D Thacker, L U Grace.

**Personal details:** Son of W Buck.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1154**

**Buckell, Francis William Ashton, d. 1919**

**Date of death:** 4 June 1919

**Address:**

Mowbray, Arundel, West Sussex, England (1900)  
12 Fordwych Road, West Hampstead, London NW (1914)

Seaton House, Weybridge, Surrey (1914)

97 Gower Street, London W

111 Gower Street, London W

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert Huntly-Gordon (1864-1927) 1892-95 and remained as assistant. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by H Huntly-Gordon, E A Gruning, J Slater.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p74**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 67/F3

**Notes:**

Changed name from Franz to Francis at some point between 1900 and 1919, presumably upon the outbreak of World War 1.

**Buckell, Franz Ashton, d. 1919**

See Buckell, Francis William Ashton

**Buckeridge, Charles, 1832 or 3-1873**

**Date of death:** 1 Sept 1873

**Address:**

86 High Street, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1856-61)

39b St Giles, Oxford (1862)

Langdale House, Park Town, Oxford (1862)

2 St Aldates, Oxford (1868)

20 Princes Street, Cavendish Square, London (1869)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools 1854. In office of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1861: proposed by G G Scott, G E Street, B Ferrey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1856.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Oxoniensia article

**Personal details:** Father of John Hingeston Buckeridge (1857-1934) and Charles Edgar Buckeridge (1864-1898).

**Obituaries:**

Oxford Chronicle 6 Sept 1873  
RIBA Proceedings 1873/4, p2

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Dixon & Muthesius

*Articles:*

Oxoniensia v38, 1973, p357-72 (by Andrew Saint)  
RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p649

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p93**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/G5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Buckingham, Claude Somerset, 1882-1944**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Arthur Gilbert Berry (1883-1960).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v166, 1944, p42

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**BAL Biography File**

**Buckingham, Ernest Hugh, 1874-1962**

**Date of birth:** June 1874

**Place of death:** Norwich, Norfolk

**Address:**

44 Nule End Road, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1909)  
29 Tombland, Norwich  
1 Upper King Street, Norwich (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to G E Havers, builder, 1890-94, and to Albert Charles Havers (1864-1930) 1894-96. Attended Norwich School of Art. Assistant to Benjamin Branford Morgan, Surveyor of Norwich, 1896. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by E Boardman, E T Boardman, G J Skipper; FRIBA 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Norwich. In partnership with B B Morgan from 1897, and with Geoffrey Sambrooke Buckingham from ca. 1937.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of G S Buckingham.

Presumably related to Claude Somerset Buckingham (1883-1943) of Norwich.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 9 Mar 1962, p504

Norfolk News 2 Mar 1862

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p52**

F no.2474

**Buckland, E. A. J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

8 Milton Place, Gravesend, Kent, England (1868)  
Northfleet Shipbuilding Yard, Northfleet, Kent (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Buckland, Herbert Tudor, 1869-1951**

**Date of birth:** 20 Nov 1869

**Place of birth:** Barmouth, Gwynedd

**Address:**

Edgbaston, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (ca. 1900)

25a Paradise Street, Birmingham (1906)  
Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham (1911, 1914)

21 Nateley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham (1911)

Queen's College, Birmingham

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Clere of Waterloo Street, Birmingham 1886-90. Assistant to John Jones Bateman (1817-1903) & Charles Edward Bateman (1863-1947) 1891-93.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by A S Dixon and the Birmingham Architectural Association; FRIBA 1914: proposed by C E Bateman, A S Dixon and another.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Birmingham. In partnership with H Clere 1895-97. In practice alone 1897-99. In partnership with Edward Haywood-Farmer (d. 1917) of Northampton from 1899. Taught architectural design at Birmingham School of Art with William Henry Bidlake (1862-1938).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Pike Birmingham

**Obituaries:**

Builder v180, 1951, p142



**References:**

Graves  
 Pike Birmingham  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p152

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.705

F v22 no.1542

**BAL Biography File**

**Buckle, James George, d. 1921**

**Address:**

10 Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1881)  
 19 York Buildings, Adelphi, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

In offices of: Alfred Smith FRIBA 1868-70; Francis George Widdows; and Henry Carpenter. Assistant architect to Artisans', Labourers' & General Dwellings Co.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by W Papworth, B E Ferrey, C N Tripp.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice from 1879.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p147

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 33/A3

**BAL Biography File**

**Buckle, Martin Brereton, d. 1880**

**Address:**

Seaforth, Malvern, Hereford & Worcester, England (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Preedy (1820-1898) from Feb 1871 to Feb 1875, and remained as assistant until June 1876.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Dec 1879: proposed by F R Kempson, T N Deane, J Lanyon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice at Malvern Oct 1877.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p68

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 24/F6

**BAL Biography File**

**Buckler, Charles Alban, 1825-1905**

**Date of death:** 14 June 1905

**Address:**

15 Rockingham Row, London, England (1841)

**Personal details:** Son of John Chessell Buckler (1793-1894). Grandson of John Buckler (1770-1851).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v89, 1905, p46

**References:**

Colvin (1995) p178

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Buckler, John, 1770-1851**

**Address:**

London, England

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of John Chessell Buckler (1793-1894) and George Buckler (1811-1886).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v10, 1852, p7

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Wodehouse

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Buckler, John Chessell, 1793-1894**

**Date of birth:** 8 Dec 1793

**Date of death:** 10 Jan 1894

**Place of death:** Melbury, Cowley St John, Oxfordshire

**Address:**

Spa Road, Bermondsey, London SE, England (1810, 1827)

15 Rockingham Row, London (1829, 1844)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised 1812-83. Also practised as a painter.

**Personal details:** Son of John Buckler (1770-1851).

Father of Charles Alban Buckler (1825-1905).

**Obituaries:**

Times 12 Jan 1894, p8

**References:**

Boase

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

Bodleian Library

**BAL Biography File**

**Buckley, Denis J., b. 1872**

**Address:**

53 South Mall, Cork, County Cork, Irish Republic (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Presentation College and Cork University. Articled to Messrs Kearns Deane Roche, Engineers of Cork.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Cork. Surveyor to Mallow and Fermoy Urban Councils.

**Other information:**

MRIAI. MIMCE. "Patented pneumatic sweeping machine for roads".

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Buckley, Edward F. C., fl. 1910**

**Address:**

22 Balcombe Street, Dorset Square, London NW, England (1910)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Buckley, George, fl. 1890-1896**

**Address:**

Tower Chambers, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1890.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Buckley, Pollitt, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Bredbury, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Buckley, William Augustus, fl. 1838-1874**

**Address:**

Petersburgh Place, Bayswater, London, England (1838)

5 Orme Square, Bayswater, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Feb 1838: proposed by H H Seward, E M Foxhall, S Beachcroft; retired 1874

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p65**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 2/C6**

**Buckley-Jones, James Alfred, d. 1921**

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1899.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 30 Sept 1921, p405

RIBA Journal v28, 24 Sept 1921, p596

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.1274**

**Buckmaster, Martin Arnold, 1862-1960**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v203, 1962, p434

**Bucknall, Benjamin, 1833-1895**

**Date of death:** 16 Nov 1895

**Place of death:** Algiers

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to Algeria ca. 1873.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v69, 1895, p486

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

**BAL Biography File**

**Bucknell, Leonard Holcombe, d. 1963**

**Address:**

12 Fordwych Road, West Hampstead, London NW, England (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hennell & Son (Alexander Gordon Hennell (1838-1915) & Alexander Robert Hennell) 1903-10. Attended King's College, London 1904-08. RA Schools. Assistant to Messrs Lanchester & Rickards (Henry Vaughan Lanchester (1863-1953) & Edwin Alfred Rickards (1872-1920)) from 1910. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by H V Lanchester, E A Rickards, S D Adshead.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v205, 25 Oct 1963, p841

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2369**

**Bucknill, John Charles, d. 1916**

**Date of death:** 21 Jan 1916

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wellington College and Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles James Hair (1869-1959).

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 28 Apr 1916, p316

RIBA Journal v23, 6 May 1916, p226

**Bucknole, Edward Hallett, b. 1890**

**Address:**

The Mill Cottage, High Ongar, Essex, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sydney Tugwell (1869-1938) of Bournemouth. Attended South Kensington Schools; King's Prizeman 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Budd, Henry William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

40 Vincent Square, London SW, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Budden, Henry Ebenezer, fl. 1895-1911**

**Address:**

11 Waterloo Place, London SW, England (1895)  
Hunter's Hill, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia (1907)

129 Pitt Street, Sydney (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harry C Kent of Sydney, Australia 1889-93. Assistant 1894. Sydney Architectural Association. Studied at Sydney University under Sir John Sulman (1849-1934). Travelled in France. Assistant to Edwin Otto Sachs (1870-1919) in London 1895, to Thomas Edward Colcutt (1840-1924), and to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930). Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by H D Searles-Wood, R P Spiers, F R Farrow; FRIBA 27 Feb 1911:

proposed by A Webb, H T Hare, A N Prentice.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Sydney. In partnership with H C Kent.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p22**

F v20 no.1444

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 59/B5

**Budden, Lionel Bailey, 1887-1956**

**Address:**

Strathyre, Heswall, Cheshire, England (1913)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby. Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1905-09 and British School at Athens 1910. Travelled in Greece, Italy, Germany and France. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1913: proposed by C H Reilly, H Grayson, W E Willink.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant Lecturer in Theory and History of Architecture, Liverpool University School of Architecture.

**Honours and awards:**

Holt Scholarship 1909.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v191, 27 July 1956, p149

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2415**

**BAL Biography File**

**Budgen, Henry, 1866-1948**

**Date of death:** 25 Feb 1948

**Address:**

Cathedral Villa, Llandaff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1892)

95 St Mary's Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan (1907-34)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Menzies (d. 1937) in 1884. Improver with W B Catherwood of Gower Street, London. Chief assistant to Frederick Robertson Kempson (1837 or 8-1923) & Charles Busted Fowler (b. 1850) of Llandaff. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by F R Kempson, J Slater, A Graham; FRIBA 11 June 1900: proposed by E M B Vaughan, R A Briggs.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1893 as junior partner with

John Price Jones & Sydenham Richards in Cardiff.  
Later joined by son E R Budgen in 1919 and  
grandson Percy Graham Budgen in 1934.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See BAL Biography File

**Personal details:** Father of E R Budgen.  
Grandfather of Percy Graham Budgen.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p124  
F v13 p90

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 50/D3,  
119/C3

**BAL Biography File**

**Bulcock, John Wardle, fl. 1881-1906**

See **Wardle-Bulcock, John**

**Bull, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

28 Portland Street, Southampton, Hampshire,  
England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mr Monday.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bull, Edwin, fl. 1868-1870**

**Address:**

16 Holles Street, Cavendish Square, London W,  
England (1868-70)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Little (1802-1859).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Nov 1870: proposed by T L Donaldson, A  
Waterhouse, J P Seddon.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p111

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 12/A4

**Bull, Joseph William, 1890 or 91-1916**

**Date of death:** 1 Oct 1916

**Address:**

2 Tokenhouse Buildings, Bank, London EC, England  
(1914)

56 Carlingford Row, Green Lane, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Horace Dove 1908. Studied under Walter  
Robert Jaggard (1873-1929). Travelled in Ireland.

Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by J Gunton, R F Russell, A H  
Kersey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1914.

**Personal details:** Died from wounds sustained in  
action on 26 Sept 1916.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 21 Oct 1916, p339

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v24, 9 Dec 1916, p47

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2452

**Bull, Simeon Thomas, 1789-1847**

**Address:**

8 Union Street, Southwark, London SE, England

**References:**

Graves

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Bull, Walter William, b. 1871**

**Address:**

3 Lombard Street, London EC, England (1910)

8 Vaughan Gardens, Cranbrook Park, Ilford, Essex  
(1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Marjoribanks MacLaren (1853-  
1890), and to Messrs W Dunn & R Watson (William  
Dunn (1859-1934) & Robert Watson (1865-1916)).  
Assistant to Walter Henry Woodroffe (1861-1946) for  
16 years. Travelled in Holland and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by C H B Quennell, R S  
Ayling, A R Jemmett.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v2 no.111

**Bulloch, Archibald, fl. 1906-1926**

**Address:**

47 Victoria Street, London SW, England (1906)

99 Amesbury Avenue, Streatham Hill, London SW  
(1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Murray Robertson (1844-1901), and  
to his successor, James Findlay (d. 1943) 1898-1902.  
Assistant in LCC Architects' Department Highways  
Branch 1902-03, to Messrs Niven & Wigglesworth  
(David Barclay Niven (1864-1942) & Herbert Hardy

Wigglesworth (1866-1949)) 1903-04, and in H M Office of Works from 1904. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by D B Niven, H Wigglesworth, H Tanner.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p154

**Bulloch, Walter Henry, b. 1875**

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1910)  
39 Ferme Park Road, Stroud Green, London N (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs W J Smith & Kelby of Aberdeen 1891-97. Assistant to Robert Alexander Jack (1860-1932) 1897-99, to Harry Bell Measures (d. 1940) 1899-1907, and in War Office Architects' Department from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by H S Morris, O Smith, F J Toop.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v6 no.338

**Bullock, Albert Edward, 1879-1974**

**Date of death:** 9 Mar 1974

**Address:**

5 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1906)

45 Fairlawn Avenue, Chiswick, London W (1906)

42 Chancery Lane, London WC (1909)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools. RA Schools. Assistant in London School Board Architectural Department 1900-02, to Messrs Hoare & Wheeler (Edward Barclay Hoare (1872-1943) & Montague Wheeler (1874-1937)), and to Charles Fitzroy Doll (1851-1929). Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by C F Doll, E G Dawber, D G Driver.

**Obituaries:**

Building v226, 22 Mar 1974, p66

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Bullock, Ernest Havergal, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 17 June 1880

**Address:**

3 Raymond Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

Coomrith, Eastbourne, East Sussex (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) 1899-1902, and remained as improver 1902-03, and as assistant 1903-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W A Pite, A R G Fenning, L T Moore.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905. In partnership with L T Moore.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1155

**Bullock, Edgar John, fl. 1905-1914**

**Address:**

116 Jermyn Street, St James', London SW, England (1911)

Fernleigh, Blackheath, London SE (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Paul & James (Walter Stuckey Paul (1848-1925) & Richard Croft James (1872-1949)) 1905-08, and remained as assistant 1908. AA Schools. Improver with William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) 1908-09, and remained as assistant from 1909. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by W A Pite, B Pite, W H S Smith.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2212

**Bulmer, Francis Holles, fl. 1896-1914**

**Address:**

12 Queen Annes Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1910)

15 Alderbrook Road, Clapham Common, London SW (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs T & W Stone (William Stone) 1896-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-03.

Assistant in LCC Architects' Department 1903-06, and in H M Office of Works 1906-10. RA Schools 1905-10. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by A Webb, H Tanner, W E Riley.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2088

**Bulmer, George Bertram, 1851-1915**

**Date of birth:** 26 June 1851

**Place of birth:** Assembly Court, Leeds

**Date of death:** 19 Oct 1915

**Address:**

Calverly Chambers, Victoria Square, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1891)

City Chambers, Infirmary Street, Leeds (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Perkin & Sons (William Perkin (d. 1874), William Joshua Belton Perkin & Henry Perkin (1847-1925) of Leeds 1865-70. Leeds School of Art. Assistant to George Corson (1829-1910) of Leeds and Thomas Barnard of Leicester.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by W H Thorp, J B Fraser, C R Chorley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Leeds in partnership with Henry Perkin (as Perkin & Bulmer) 1877. President Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society 1891-2 and 1904-5.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Publications by:**

Architectural Studies in Yorkshire (1887)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 12 Nov 1915, p345

RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p14

**References:**

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v10 p121

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 109/D5

**Bulmer, Martin, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

West Borough, Maidstone, Kent, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

County Surveyor of Kent.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bunbury, Francis, d. 1895**

**Date of death:** 14 Feb 1895

**Place of death:** St James's, London

**Education and training:**

Educated at Trinity College Oxford. Pupil of O F O W Wilde.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Shropshire in association with A Moncrieff. Practice continued by R Derbyshire-Bentinck, Edward Ritchie and Gerald Kitching.

**References:**

Times 9 Mar 1978

Tributary (Oxford) 9 Mar 1978

**Bunce, Henry Edgar, fl. 1904-1914**

**Address:**

28 Clapton Common, London NE, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arnold Bidlake Mitchell (1863-1944) 1904-07. Assistant to Arthur Keen (1861-1938) 1908-10, and to Ernest Godfrey Page from 1910. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by A Mitchell, A Keen, E Newton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2144

**Bunch, Arthur Charles, 1879-1950**

**Address:**

The Castle, Winchester, Hampshire, England (1911, 1914)

24 Hatherley Road, Winchester (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Barnes Colson (1852-1908) 1894-97, and remained as improver 1897-99, and later as assistant 1899-1903. Assistant and Clerk of Works at Chilworth Manor 1903-05, and assistant in Hampshire County Council Surveyors' Department from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by C R Corfield, H S Sawyer, N C H Nisbett.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v179, 1950, p358

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.742

**BAL Biography File**

**Bune, John Godfrey, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 22 Mar 1881

**Address:**

Caythorpe, New River Crescent, Palmers Green, London N, England (1911)  
Tilney, St George's Road, Southgate, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Prioleau Warren (1856-1937) 1899-1901. Attended City of London School of Art and Westminster School of Art. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Holloway Brothers 1902, in H M Office of Works 1903, to William Douglas Caröe (1857-1938) 1904-06, and in City of London Corporation Engineer's Department from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H Passmore, S Perks.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1156

**Bungard, Arthur William, b. 1866**

**Address:**

88 Winston Road, Green Lane, London N, England (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended City of London College, City & Guilds Institute and Hackney Technical Institute. Assistant in H M Office of Works from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 July 1910: proposed by G T Reavell, H Busbridge, T Henry.

**Other information:**

MRSanL.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.76

**Bunney, Michael Frank Wharlton, 1873-1927**

**Place of birth:** Venice, Italy

**Address:**

23 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1906)  
Bolton House, Windmill Hill, Hampstead, London NW (1906)  
33 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London NW (1914)  
Windhill, Meadway, Hendon, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Fettes College. Articled to Horace Field (1861 or 2-1948) 1890 for 4 years, and remained as assistant until 1902. RA Schools 1895-1900. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by H Field, T H Watson, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in London. In partnership with Clifford Copeman Makins (b. 1876) from 1905. Deputy Architect to the Ministry of Health.

**Publications by:**

English domestic architecture (1905)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v132, 11 Feb 1927, p237  
RIBA Journal v34, 5 Feb 1927, p255

**References:**

Avery obit  
Gray  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p109

**Bunning, James Bunstone, 1802-1863**

**Date of birth:** 6 Oct 1802

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 2 Nov 1863

**Place of death:** 6 Gloucester Terrace, Regent's Park, London

**Address:**

Guilford Street, Russell Square, London, England (1849)

**Education and training:**

In office of father Daniel James Bunning (d. 1819), surveyor, from age 13. Articled to George Smith (1783-1869).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1849: proposed by T H Wyatt, P Hardwick, G Pownall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Clerk of the City's Works (of London) from 1843; title changed to City Architect after 1847.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSA 1848.

**Personal details:** Buried at Highgate.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v10, 6 Nov 1863, p827-8  
Builder v21, 7 Nov 1863, p782-3  
City Press 7 Nov 1863, p5  
Times 4 Nov 1863, p1,5

**References:**

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Colvin (1978) p276,969 (1995) p325,1139

DNB  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Graves  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 Ware  
 Wodehouse

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Bust, City of London School, by Joseph Durham FSA  
 (copy of reproduction in BAL Biography File)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p77**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 77/G5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Burchell, Stephen, 1806-1843**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Burden, Charles Frederick, b. 1858**

**Place of birth:** Gravesend, Kent

**Address:**

Massey, Algoma, Ontario, Canada (1911)

**Education and training:**

Practical building experience in London 1880-84.  
 Superintendent of works at Mile End, Old Town  
 1884-94. Travelled in Belgium, Holland and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by F S Baker, A Sharp,  
 J J Beck.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Mile End Guardians of the Poor from  
 1894.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1157**

**Burden, Robert Henry, d. 1913**

**Address:**

307 Oxford Street, London W, England (1878)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Feb 1878: proposed by C H Cooke, T  
 Roger Smith, R Kerr.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1858.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v20, 1913, p412

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Builder illustrations index

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p104**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 92/A4**

**Burder, Alfred W. N., fl. 1870-1879**

**Address:**

47 Manchester Street, London, England (1872)  
 14 York Chambers, London, (1879)

**References:**

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Burdwood, Stanley Harry, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 18 Feb 1878

**Address:**

31 York Place, Portman Square, London W, England  
 (1911)

13 Acacia Road, St John's Wood, London NW (1911,  
 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Thomas Lee (ca. 1845-1920) 1894.  
 Attended Birkbeck Institute and Regent Street  
 Polytechnic. Assistant in City Surveyor's Office, to  
 Robert Griggs (1843 or 4-1915), and to John William  
 Stevens (1852-1939).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J T Lee, W H Burt,  
 J Hudson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1904 in  
 Holborn.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1158**

**BAL Biography File**

**Burges, William, 1827-1881**

**Date of birth:** 2 Dec 1827

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 20 Apr 1881

**Place of death:** Tower House, Melbury Road,  
 London

**Address:**

Tower House, Melbury Road, London, England

**Education and training:**

King's College, London 1839. Articled to Edward  
 Blore (1787-1879) in 1844. Improver in office of Sir  
 Matthew Digby Wyatt (1820-1877) from 1849.  
 Travelled on the continent with Henry Clutton (1819-  
 1893).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 21 May 1860.



**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Crook

**Personal details:** Brother-in-law of Richard Popplewell Pullan (1825-1888). Buried at Norwood.

**Publications by:**

See Crook

**Obituaries:**

Builder v40, 1881, passim  
British Architect 29 Apr 1881, p213-5  
RIBA Transactions 1881/2, p17-30

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Clarke  
Dixon & Muthesius  
DNB  
Ferriday  
Girouard  
Glendinning  
Graves  
Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
Macmillan Encyclopedia  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Ware  
Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Crook, J Mordaunt, 'William Burges and the High Victorian dream' (London: John Murray, 1981)  
Handley-Read, Charles, in 'Victorian architecture', ed Peter Ferriday (London, 1963) p185-220  
Harbison, Robert, in 'Deliberate regression' (New York, 1980) chap 4  
Lucas, C, 'Deux architectes anglais' (Paris, 1886)  
Pullan, R P, 'The architectural designs of W Burges' (London, 1883 & 1887)  
Pullan, R P (ed), 'The designs of William Burges' (London, 1885)  
'The strange genius of William Burges' (Exhibition catalogue. Cardiff: National Museum of Wales, 1982)  
'William Burges, 1827-1881: the art of design' (Exhibition catalogue. Cardiff: Cardiff Castle, 1977)

*Articles:*

Burlington Magazine v105, n728, Nov 1963, p496-509 (by Charles Handley-Read)  
Decorative Arts Society Journal no.21, 1997, p5-8  
Decorative Arts Society Journal no.16, 1992, p14-19  
RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p131-9 (by R A Briggs)  
RIBA Transactions 1883/4 (by G Aitchison)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection

Bute Archive, Mount Stuart, Strathclyde  
Cardiff Castle, South Glamorgan  
Victoria & Albert Museum

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection (reproduced RIBA Journal v41, 1934, p728, and in Crook)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Burgess, Cecil Scott, 1870-1971**

**Place of birth:** Bombay, India

**Date of death:** 12 Nov 1971

**Place of death:** Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

**Address:**

350 Charlotte Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1896)

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada (1903)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir George Washington Browne (1853-1939) of Edinburgh 1887-91. Assistant to Peddie & Washington Browne (John More Dick Peddie (1853-1921)) 1891-5. Travelled in Germany and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by J Slater, W D Caroe, B Ingelow; FRIBA 1933.

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to Canada 1903. Taught at McGill School of Architecture. Professor of Architecture, University of Alberta 1913-40.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Architecture Canada v49, 17 Jan 1972, p3  
Building v222, 21 Jan 1972, p80

**References:**

Avery obit  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13** p101  
F no.3147

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 62/D2

**Burgess, George Hastings, 1869 or 70-1944**

**Place of death:** Ipswich, Suffolk

**Address:**

Ipswich, Suffolk, England

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Brightwen Binyon (1845 or 6-1905) from 1890.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Frank Brown (1859-1929); they took over

practice of B Binyon, and were joined by Arthur Welburn Field (1883-1964) in 1919.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v167, 18 Aug 1944, p139  
East Anglian Daily Times 3 Aug 1944

**Burgess, Harold Thomas, b. 1872**

**Address:**

Capel House, New Broad Street, London EC, England (1911)  
Malvern, 1 Lander Terrace, Wood Green, London N (1911)  
Queen Anne's Chambers, Broadway, Westminster, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Brockbank of Norwich 1888-89, to Alfred William Stephens Cross (1838-1932), and to Messrs Spalding & Cross (Henry Spalding (1838 or 9-1910) & A W S Cross). Assistant to Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903), to Wilfred John Hardcastle (1854-1930), to Ravenscroft Elsey Smith (1859-1930), to William Hague (d. 1899), and to Messrs Gordon & Gunton (Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922) & Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by R E Smith, H T Gordon, W J Hardcastle.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1159

**Burgess, Hartley William, 1826 or 7-1878**

**Place of birth:** Jersey, Channel Islands

**Date of death:** 13 Jan 1878

**Place of death:** 392 New Cross Road, Deptford, London

**Address:**

16 Walbrook, London EC, England (1860-8)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W Brown of Reading.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Mar 1860: proposed by J Whichcord, G B Williams, A Ashpitel.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised with John Whichcord (1823-1885), and alone.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v36, 19 Jan 1878, p71  
RIBA Transactions 1878/9, p7

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p73  
RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/F2

**Burgess, Horace, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 7 Jan 1880

**Address:**

Warnham House, 22 Ship Street, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1912)  
46 Preston Road, Brighton (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to H W Sanders of Brighton 1898-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-04. Attended Brighton Technical College. Assistant to William Henry Overton from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W H Overton, E J Hamilton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1870

**Burgess, Julian Gulson, 1876-1933**

**Date of death:** 4 May 1933

**Address:**

122 Victoria Street, London SW, England (1911)  
Netherlands, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Rugby. Articled to Edward Burgess 1896, and remained as assistant until 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by F Rowntree, C J Blomfield, J Ransome.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Beaconsfield. In partnership with Legender William Myers (1878-1958) 1906-14, and with Walter Frederick Clarke Holden (1882-1953) and Charles Herbert Watson (1888-1953) 1919-33.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 22 July 1933, p743

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1160

**Burgess, Samuel Edwin, b. 1863**

**Date of birth:** 16 Jan 1863

**Address:**

Belle Vue Grove, Grove Hill, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Nottinghamshire County Surveyor 1881-87. Attended Nottingham University College and School of Art. Assistant in Stockton-on-Tees Corporation Engineers' & Surveyors' Office 1887-90.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J H Morton, H Grieves, R H Morton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Borough Engineer & Surveyor for Banbury 1890-94, for South Shields 1894-98, for Stoke Newington 1898-1909, and for Middlesbrough from 1909.

**Other information:**

FRSanI. MIMCE. Elected as Licentiate on second application.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1871

**Burgess, Walter W., fl. 1907**

**Address:**

7 Paulton's Terrace, Chelsea, London SW, England (1907)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Burgoine, Stephen, fl. 1899-1914**

**Address:**

16 Essex Street, Strand, London WC, England (1908)

1 Kensington Park Gardens, Kensington, London SE (1908)

77 Coleridge Road, Crouch End, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ralton Gardner Hammond (1868-1951) 1899-1903. AA classes. Assistant to Henry Louis Florence (1843-1916), to George Elkington (1851-1939), and in Wimbledon Urban District Council Architects' Department. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by J Slater, R G Hammond, G Elkington, D G Driver.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p15

**Burke, Edmund, 1850-1919**

**Date of birth:** 31 Oct 1850

**Place of birth:** Toronto, Canada

**Date of death:** 2 Jan 1919

**Address:**

28 Toronto Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Langley (1836-1907) 1865-70, and remained as assistant 1870-72. Travelled in Europe and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by F S Baker, P E Nobbs, J J Beck.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1872 in Toronto. In partnership with Edward Langley 1872-83 and H Langley 1872-92. Succeeded to practice of William George Storm (1826-1892), and practised alone 1892-94. In partnership with John Charles Batstone Horwood (1864-1938) 1895-1919, and Murray Alexander White 1908-19

**Other information:**

Buried at Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto.

Founder member of Ontario Association of Architects 1889, and President 1894 and 1905-07.

Founder member of Royal Architectural Institute of Canada 1908.

**Personal details:** Nephew of H Langley.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v27, 28 Aug 1920, p459

**References:**

*General sources:*

Arthur, Eric 'Toronto, no mean city' (University of Toronto Press, 1986, 3rd ed.)

*Monographs:*

Carr, Angela 'Toronto architect Edmund Burke: redefining Canadian architecture' (McGill-Queen's University Press, 1995)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.613

**Burke, Martin Joseph, b. 1877**

**Address:**

8 Eglinton Terrace, Dolphins Barn, Dublin, Irish Republic (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father, a builder, 1893-99, and to Messrs Coulson & Salt (Richard Coulson (b. 1860) & James Salt) 1900-01. Attended Dublin Schools of Art and Technology.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by J H Pentland, J J Mellon, A K Brown.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Dublin. Assistant in H M Office of Works, Dublin.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.563

**Burkinshaw, John Francis, b. 1873**

**Address:**

8-10 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1911)  
 31 Craven Street, London WC (1911)  
 12 Donaldson Road, Kilburn, London NW (1911)  
 Brooklyn, Carshalton Park Road, Carshalton, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Jerram Bailey (1843-1910) 1873-75, and remained as assistant in the London School Board Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A W S Cross, E A Young, A S Young.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in London, while apparently continuing to work for the London School Board and LCC.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
 RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1041

**Burkmar, Glen, 1885-1974**

**Obituaries:**

Building v227, 1974, p56

**Burleigh, Alfred Benjamin, b. 1858 or 9**

**Address:**

45 The Mount, York, North Yorkshire, England (1911)  
 69 The Mount, York (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Benjamin Burleigh (ca. 1820-1876) 1874-76, and to William Peachey. Assistant in North Eastern Railway Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by S Needham and the York & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Other information:**

Honorary Secretary to York Architectural Society.

**Personal details:** Son of B Burleigh.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
 RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.683

**Burleigh, Benjamin, ca. 1820-1876**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v34, 1876, p522

**Burles, David H., 1866-1942**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v163, 1942, p399

**BAL Biography File**

**Burlingham, Alfred Claude, d. 1963**

**Address:**

Rossyvera, Evesham, Hereford & Worcester, England (1908)  
 Craycombe House, Devonshire Road, Sutton, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Mansell & Mansell (Thomas Gildart Mansell (1866-1929) & Edward Mansell (d. 1941)) 1902 for 3½ years, and remained as assistant. Attended Birmingham Municipal School of Art. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by A H Ryan-Tenison, C E Bateman, T G Mansell, J Slater.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v204, 7 June 1963, p1133

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
 RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p16

**Burlison, John, ca. 1810-1868**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v26, 1868, p911

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Burmester, John William Stanley, 1858-1940**

**Address:**

30 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC, England (1891)  
 13 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London SW (1914-26)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Beeston 1876 for 5 years and 2 as assistant. Improver with Messrs Isaacs & Florence (Lewis Henry Isaacs (1829 or 30-1908) & Henry Louis Florence (1843-1916)) 1882-3 and with Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) in 1883. Travelled in France, Spain, Belgium and Holland 1877-80.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by F Beeston, H L Florence, H D Searles-Wood; retired 1930.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in 1883. In partnership with Frederick Beeston 1889.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI 1890.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 9 Feb 1940, p196

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Graves

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p9**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 110/E6

**Burn, George Adam, fl. 1835-1879**

**Address:**

2 George Place, Hammersmith, London, England (1841)

3 St Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square, London (1854)

9B New Broad Street, London EC (1868)

1 Doughty Street, London WC (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Hopper (1776-1856).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 Mar 1841: proposed by B Ferrey, T H Wyatt, A Mee; retired 1869.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1978) p433, (1995) p513,514

Graves

Harper

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p134**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 3/G1

**Burn, William, 1789-1870**

**Date of birth:** 20 Dec 1789

**Place of birth:** Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

**Date of death:** 15 Feb 1870

**Place of death:** 6 Stratton Street, Piccadilly, London

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1835)

6 Stratton Street, London, England (1844)

**Education and training:**

Edinburgh High School. Pupil of Sir Robert Smirke (1780-1867) in London from 1808 to 1811.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by T L Donaldson, J Newman, T Bellamy.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh from 1811 or 12. In partnership with pupil and assistant David Bryce (1803-1876) from 1841 to 1850, moving to London 1844. Later in partnership with nephew and successor John Macvicar Anderson (1834-1915). Consulting government architect for Scotland.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Son of Robert Burn (1752-1815). Uncle of J M Anderson. Buried at Kensal Green.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v28, 5,19 Mar 1870, p189,231

RIBA Transactions 1869/70, p121-9

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Boase

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Girouard

Glendinning

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Johnson, Mark 'William Burn: a bicentenary celebration: (in Fife 1820-1844)(Saint Andrews:

University of St Andrews Art History Department in collaboration with the Crawford Arts Centre, 1989)

(Catalogue of exhibition held at the Crawford Arts Centre, 1989-90)

Macaulay, James, in 'The Gothic revival, 1745-1845' (Glasgow, 1975) p318-37

Walker, David, in 'Seven Victorian architects', ed Jane Fawcett (London Thames & Hudson, 1976), p8-31

*Articles:*

Incorporation of Architects in Scotland Quarterly 16, 1925, p101-112

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection (with J M and H L Anderson)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p69**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 71/E2

**BAL Biography File**

**Burnell, Alfred Burnell, 1860 or 1-1910**

**Date of death:** 18 Feb 1910

**Place of death:** Lewes, East Sussex

**Address:**

Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, London WC, England (1891-1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A W N Burder of York Buildings, Adelphi 1876-9. Assistant to Arthur Baker (1842-1897) and

John Giles (d. 1900) & Albert Edward Gough (1842 or 3-1908) 1879-82. Travelled in Holland, Belgium and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by A Baker, M B Adams, B Fletcher.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1882.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v98, 26 Feb 1910, p240

RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p390

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p84**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 112/C1

**Burnell, Edward Henry, 1819-1892**

**Date of death:** 4 Apr 1892

**Address:**

32 Bedford Row, London, England (1877)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 19 Mar 1877: proposed by C Barry, J Whichcord, H Currey.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v62, 16 Apr 1892, p312

RIBA Proceedings NS v8, 1892, p253

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p78**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 90/D1

**Burnell, George Rowden, 1814 or 15-1868**

**Date of death:** 23 July 1868

**Place of death:** Kensington Gardens Terrace, London

**Address:**

14 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, England (1854)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 19 Dec 1864.

**Professional and practice information:**

Was engaged on Paris and Rouen Railway. Superintending Architect of Le Havre Docks. Returned to England 1848.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Related to Sir William Tite (1798-1873).

**Publications by:**

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Building News v15, 25 Sept 1868, p658

Builder v26, 29 Aug 1868, p644

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]**

**BAL Biography File**

**Burnell, Henry Hockey, d. 1899**

**Address:**

16 Bouverie Street, London EC, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Ecole Imperiale des Beaux Arts, Paris. Pupil of Louis Hippolyte Lebas (1782-1867).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Dec 1849.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p20

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Graves

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

**Burnet, Frank, 1848-1923**

**Address:**

65 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1878)

69 West Regent Street, Glasgow (1886)

180 Hope Street, Glasgow (1897)

**Education and training:**

In office of John Carrick (1819-1890), Glasgow City Architect 1871-78.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878 in Glasgow. In partnership with William James Boston (1861-1937) from 1889, with James Carruthers (b. 1872) 1901-08, and with Frank R Burnet from 1919.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Frank Burnet Bell & Partners.

**Personal details:** Father of F R Burnet.

**References:**

Bailey  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Glendinning

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS

**Burnet, James, ca. 1825-1898**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v74, 1898, p497

**Burnet, John, 1814-1901**

**Address:**

167 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1876)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Dec 1876: proposed by J Honeyman, J M Anderson, W Papworth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1843.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of Sir John James Burnet (1857-1938).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v80, 26 Jan 1901, p108,111,119

**References:**

*General sources:*

Dixon & Muthesius  
Glendinning  
Gomme & Walker

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 16 May 1890, p706

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 16 May 1890

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p59**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 89/B1

**Burnet, Sir John James, 1857-1938**

**Date of death:** 2 July 1938

**Address:**

167 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1880)

239 St Vincent Street, Glasgow (1910, 1914)

2 Woburn Place, London WC (1910)

2 Montague Place, Russell Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of father John Burnet (1813 or 14-1901)

1871-2. Entered the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris 1872.

Pupil of Jean-Louis Pascal (1837-1920) and worked with Francois Rolland. Travelled in France and Italy.

Returned to father's office 1876.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by J Honeyman, C Barry, J Burnet; FRIBA 29 Nov 1897: proposed by C Douglas, J Honeyman, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice with his father 1877. Joined by John Archibald Campbell (1859-1909) in 1886. Visited United States 1896. Opened London office 1903. President Glasgow Institute of Architects 1897.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Gomme & Walker

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1923.

**Other information:**

RA. ARSA. FRS. FSAScot.

**Personal details:** Son of J Burnet.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v155, 8 July 1938, p29,31

Architect's Journal v88, 7 July 1938, p6

Builder v155, 8 July 1938, p53,59

RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p893-6,941-3

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
DNB  
Glendinning  
Gomme & Walker  
Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service (1975) p192-215

Who's who in architecture (1914)

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Burrow, E J, 'Examples of modern architecture. No 2: part 1. Sir John J Burnet & Partners' (1924)

Service, Alastair, in 'The architects of London and their buildings from 1066 to the present day'

(London, 1979) p178-81

Walker, David, in 'Edwardian architecture and its origins', ed Alastair Service (London, 1975) p192-215

'The architectural work of Sir John Burnet and Partners' (Geneva: Masters of architecture Ltd, 1930)

*Articles:*

Architectural Heritage no.3, 1992, p8-31

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p509 [Royal Gold Medal]

RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p893 (by Alexander Paterson and T S Tait)

RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p941 (by Theodore Fyfe)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

Architect & Building News v155, 8 July 1938, p31  
BAL Photographs Collection  
Builder v155, 8 July 1938, p59

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p141**  
F v12 p145

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 26/C2,  
116/G4

**BAL Biography File**

**Burnet, William, fl. 1870**

**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Burnet, William Hodgson, 1873-1933**

**Date of death:** 8 Dec 1933

**Address:**

5 Edwardes Square, Kensington, London W, England  
(1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Paul's School and at St Andrews and Oxford Universities. Articled to Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) 1894, remaining as assistant until 1900, and as Clerk of Works 1900-01. Assistant to William Wallace 1901-02, to Ernest George (1839-1922) 1902, and in H M Office of Works from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by G J T Reavell, T E Collcutt, A B Yeates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904, while continuing at H M Office of Works.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 27 Jan 1934, p316

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.743**

**Burnett, Andrew Stuart, fl. 1909-1914**

**Address:**

2 High Street, Southampton, Hampshire, England  
(1914)  
Shawford Down (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A A Burnett of Southampton 1909.  
Attended University College, Reading 1909-11. AA Schools 1911-13. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by A J Davis, P B Tubbs, A R Jemmett.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to A A Burnett.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2520**

**Burnett, Edwin Whitfield, d. 1900**

**Address:**

Jarrow House, Tondy, Mid Glamorgan, Wales (1900)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Tondy. Practice continued by Ernest Whitfield Burnett (1879-1947) 1901-10.

**Personal details:** Father of E W Burnett.

**BAL Biography File**

**Burnett, Ernest Whitfield, 1879-1947**

**Date of birth:** May 1879

**Address:**

Jarrow House, Tondy, Mid Glamorgan, Wales (1900, 1910)  
St Michael's Road, Maesteg, Mid Glamorgan (1907, 1910)  
Glancoed, Woodhill Road, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edwin Whitfield Burnett (d. 1900) 1894-98. Assistant to J Cook Rees (d. 1940) of Neath 1898-99, and to Harry Snell of Penarth 1899-1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by C Wilson, D Morgan, C James; FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Tondy. Surveyor to Messrs J M Porter & Elcock (J M Porter & Charles Ernest Elcock (1878-1944) of Colwyn Bay from 1910.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers & RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Son of E W Burnett.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v190, 27 June 1947, p247  
RIBA Journal v54, Aug 1947, p529

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1872**  
F no.2280

**BAL Biography File**



**Burnett, J. Russell, ca. 1869-1921**

**Education and training:**

Practised in Inverness. In partnership with Duncan Cameron (d. 1899).

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Obituaries:**

Builder v120, 1921, p254

**References:**

Glendinning

Pevsner Highlands and Islands

**Burnett, John, ca. 1813-1901**

**Address:**

167 Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1882, 1885, 1894)

239 Vincent Street, Glasgow (1904)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v80, 1901, p79,108,111,119

**References:**

Graves

**Burnley, Tom, b. 1877**

**Address:**

1 Guest Road, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Simpson & Richardson (Frederick Simpson (1852-1939) & C W Richardson) of Wakefield 1894-99. Attended Leeds and Wakefield Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant to Messrs Smith & Tweedale (S E Smith & John Tweedale (1853-1905)), to Messrs Whitehead & Smetham of Harrogate, and A A Gibson.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by P Robinson, W P Schofield, P A Hinchliffe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Wakefield. Assistant in West Riding County Council Education Architects' Department from 1905.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.614

**Burns, Cecil L., 1883-1969**

**Obituaries:**

Building v216, 1969, p3,65

**Burns, James, b. 1869**

**Address:**

5 Birley Street, Blackpool, Lancashire, England (1911, 1914)

34 Reads Avenue, Blackpool (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Swindells & Rawcliffe of Preston 1886-90. Assistant to John A Nuttall of Blackpool 1890-96.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by T H H Vowles.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.962

**Burns, Thomas, d. 1858**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Burr, Alfred, 1855-1952**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 10 Apr 1952

**Place of death:** Totteridge, London N

**Address:**

10A Queen Square, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1888)

85 Gower Street, London WC (1914)

Mill House, Marlow, Buckinghamshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at University College School, London and Amersham Hall, Reading. Articled to Thomas Tayler Smith 1873-77, and remained as his head assistant 1877-80. AA classes.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 19 Nov 1888: proposed by H D Appleton, G Waymouth, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880. Architect to Huggins & Co Ltd, brewers, and to Whitbread & Co Ltd. Surveyor to Licensing Justices of the St Pancras Division. In partnership with son, Vincent Burr (1896-1973), from ca. 1925. Architect to the Agent-General for British Columbia.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of V Burr.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v182, 18 Apr 1952, p584

Hendon Times 18 Apr 1952

RIBA Journal v59, 1952, p385-6

Times 14 Apr 1952

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v9 p13

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 103/G4

**BAL Biography File**

**Burr, Frederick Malcolm, 1883-1946**

**Address:**

2 Finsbury Square, London EC, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Tollington Park College, University College and London University. Articled to Richard Creese Harrison (1833 or 4-1907).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in London.

**Other information:**

MSA. PASI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v170, 1946, p126

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Burr, William Abraham, fl. 1887-1914**

**Address:**

65 and 66 Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Burrell, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Market Street, Longton, Staffordshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Samuel Hemming.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Burrell, John, fl. 1817-1864**

**Address:**

27 Spring Gardens and Grove Hill, Camberwell, London, England (1845)

144 New Bond Street, London (1854)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 31 Mar 1845: proposed by J B Papworth, W Rogers, T L Donaldson; retired 1864.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Camberwell.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v2 p19

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 76/D7

**Burrell, John George, 1863-1934**

**Date of birth:** 20 Jan 1863

**Place of birth:** Western Hill, Durham, County

Durham

**Date of death:** Apr 1934

**Address:**

25 The Avenue, Durham, County Durham, England (1906, 1911, 1914)

Market Place Chambers, Durham (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W H Dunn of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1879-85, and remained as assistant 1885-90.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood and the Northern Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Durham.

In partnership with Arthur Benjamin Plummer (1855-1925) 1890-1902.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 8 Sept 1934, p1032

**References:**

Pike Durham

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Durham, p214

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v15 no.1042

**BAL Biography File**

**Burrell, Thomas Waller, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Belvoir House, Fareham, Hampshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Burrows, Frederick T. J., 1858-1939**

**Date of birth:** Oct 1858

**Address:**

17 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1910, 1914)

91 Drakefield Road, Tooting Common, London SW (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Coppard Banks (1833-1910) 1872-

77, and remained as assistant 1877-82. AA classes. Assistant to James Weir (1844 or 5-1905) 1882-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by H W Burrows, R S Ayling, R Page.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904. In partnership with J Weir and William May Weir (1865-1941).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.339**

**Burrows, Henry William, d. 1939**

**Date of death:** Feb 1939

**Address:**

8 Delahay Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1889)

17 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Augustus Gruning (1837-1908) in Oct 1872 for 4 years. AA classes. In offices of: Henry Parsons (1828 or 9-1902) & W H Rawlins; Sir John Sulman (1849-1934); George Rackstrow Crickmay (1930-1907) & George Lay Crickmay (1858-1921). Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by E A Gruning, A Payne, C N Beazley.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles Nightingale Beazley from 1884.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FGS.

**References:**

Harper

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p91**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 42/E6**

**Burrows, John William, b. 1860**

**Address:**

94 Huddersfield Road, Birstall, West Yorkshire, England (1910, 1914)

Royd Terrace, Minfield (1910)

**Education and training:**

Attended Yorkshire College 1877-79. Articled to Charles Roberts Chorley (d. 1914) 1879, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H Dearden, W H Thorp, J W Connon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885 in Birstall.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.179**

**Burrows, Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

St Andrew's, Mildenhall, Suffolk, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Burrows, S. Edward, fl. 1884-1896**

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Burrows, Samuel Edward, b. 1849**

**Date of birth:** 8 May 1849

**Place of birth:** Clophill, Bedfordshire

**Address:**

9 Chichester Villas, Margate, Kent (1904)

**Education and training:**

University College, London. Articled to his father, John White Burrows.

**Professional and practice information:**

Manager in father's office 3 years. In independent practice London 12 years and Margate 9 years.

**Works:**

See Pike Kent

**Other information:**

MSA 1886.

**Personal details:** Son of J W Burrows.

**References:**

Pike Kent

**Portraits:**

Pike Kent, p291

**BAL Biography File**

**Burrows, Walter James, 1861-1922**

**Address:**

21 Aldermanbury, London EC, England (1903)

126 Christchurch Road, Tulse Hill, London SW (1903)

Bassishaw House, 70a Basinghall Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Sulman (1849-1934) from 1876, and remained as assistant. AA Schools. Office Manager for Messrs Newman & Newman (Dudley Newman (b. 1859) & Arthur Harris Newman (d. 1922)) 1882-89.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 June 1903: proposed by H Ford, E A Gruning, B Tabberer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889. In partnership with Herbert Ford (1832 or 3-1903) from 1891.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

AA School 1st prize for Elementary Design 1877, and Essay prize 1880.

**Obituaries:**

Builder, 18 Aug 1922, p228

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p91**

**Burston, Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Saville House, Lorrimore Square, London S, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Burstow, E., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Middle Street, Horsham, West Sussex, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Burstow, George Herbert, d. 1915**

**Address:**

107 St Leonards Road, Hove, East Sussex, England (1910)

Kenilworth, Aldwich Road, Bognor (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Lander of Brighton 1895 for 3½ years. Assistant to George Burstow 1899-1903.

Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by G Hubbard, E L Lutyens, E G Dawber.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Brighton. In partnership with G Burstow 1903-07. Practised alone from 1907.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to G Burstow.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 20 Feb 1915, p192

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2044**

**Burt, Henry, d. 1884**

**Address:**

Launceston, Cornwall, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Burt, William Henry, d. 1937**

**Address:**

57 Grosvenor Road, London SW, England (1892)

14 Southampton Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

30 Leinster Avenue, London SW (1926-34)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henry Driver (1832-1900) 1883-7. Assistant to Henry Saxon Snell (1830-1904) for 3 years. In office of George Elkington (1823 or 4-1897) & George Elkington (1851-1939). Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1893: proposed by C H Driver, A S Snell, G Elkington.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p30**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 53/B3**

**Burton, Alfred, d. 1877**

**Date of death:** Apr 1877

**Place of death:** St Leonard's-on-Sea, East Sussex

**Address:**

Spring Gardens, London, England (1834-7)

St Leonard's-on-Sea, East Sussex (1868-77)

**Professional qualifications:**

AIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by T L Donaldson, P F Robinson, S Beazley; retired 19 Apr 1869.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of James Burton (1761-1837).

Brother of Decimus Burton (1800-1881).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v35, 28 Apr 1877, p437

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p10**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 1/B4**

**Burton, Charles, fl. 1892-1914**

**Address:**

23 St Swithun's Lane, London EC, England (1892)

19 Grange Park, Ealing, London W (1892)

2 Grays Inn Place, Grays Inn, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stephen Mogg Wyborn of Windsor 1877 and worked in studio of J Chapman. RA Schools 1880. Travelled in Flanders and France. Assistant to Thomas Henry Watson (1839-1913) for 4 years and Charles Reilly (1844-1928). Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by C Reilly, T H Watson, E A Gruning.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p126**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 50/D7**

**Burton, Charles Frederick, b. 1875**

**Address:**

Shipping Chambers, George Street, West Hartlepool, Cleveland, England (1914, 1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Garry (1850-1918) of West Hartlepool.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Harry Barnes (1870-1935) 1904-17.

**Other information:**

FSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Burton, Decimus, 1800-1881**

**Date of birth:** 30 Sept 1800

**Date of death:** 14 Dec 1881

**Place of death:** 1 Gloucester Houses, London

**Address:**

6 Spring Gardens, London SW, England (1836-68)  
The Cottage, Maze Hill, St Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex

**Education and training:**

In office of father James Burton (builder) and with George Maddox (1760-1843). RA Schools 1817.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 13 May 1834 (original member).

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect in London 1821-69. Architect to Royal Botanic Society 1840. Retired 1869.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Other information:**

FRS 1832. FSA.

**Personal details:** Brother of Alfred Burton (d. 1877). Nephew and successor to practice was Henry Marley Burton (d. 1880).

**Obituaries:**

Building News v41, 23 Dec 1881, p818

Builder v41, 24 Dec 1881, p779-80

Proceedings of Royal Society v34, 1883, p8-10

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Bohan, P J, 'James and Decimus Burton' (PhD thesis: Yale, 1961)

Clarke, P A, 'James and Decimus Burton' (Diploma thesis: RIBA, 1949)

Miller, Philip, 'Decimus Burton 1800-1881: a guide to the exhibition of his work' (London: Building Centre Trust, 1981)

Service, Alastair, in 'The architects of London and their buildings from 1066 to the present day' (London, 1979) p105-7

*Articles:*

Architectural Review v17, 1905, p109-18,155-64 (by Ronald P Jones)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

Hastings Museum

Victoria & Albert Museum

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Pastel portrait by R O Edis (1832; reproduced in Miller)

Illustrated London News v79, 1881, p650 (reproduced in Miller)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** See F v1 p1

**BAL Biography File**

**Burton, Henry Marley, d. 1880**

**Address:**

Spring Gardens, London, England (1861-78)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of uncle Decimus Burton (1800-1881).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1860: proposed by D Burton, J Pennethorne, S Smirke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Succeeded to practice of uncle D Burton.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Nephew of D Burton.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Colvin (1978) p170, (1995) p195  
Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p87**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/G2**

**Burton, Henry William, 1858-1915**

**Address:**

5 Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1910, 1914)

61 Cadogan Square, London SW (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Truefitt (1824-1902) 1875-79, and remained as assistant 1879-81. Assistant to George Allen Mansfield (1834-1908) 1881-83, to J F Hennessy of Sydney, Australia 1883-88, to H B Gibbs of Melbourne, Australia 1888-92, and to Walter Liberty Vernon (1846-1916) Government Architect of New South Wales, Australia 1892-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by E F M Elms, A Conder.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in London.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 12 June 1915, p404

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.180**

**Burton, John Edward, b. 1876**

**Address:**

57 London Street, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1911)

137 Newmarket Road, Norwich (1911, 1914)

11 Bank Plain, Norwich (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at King Edward VI School, Norwich.

Articled to George John Skipper (1856-1948) 1892-99,

and remained as assistant 1900-09. Travelled in Belgium, Germany, Italy and Russia.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by P F Warner, E J Tench, H P B Downing.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Norwich.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1161**

**Burton, John Harold, b. 1866**

**Address:**

Warrington Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater Manchester, England (1896)

The Starkies, Bury (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Sellars & Hamilton (James Sellars (1843-1888) & James Hamilton (d. 1894)) of Bury 1880-85.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by P S Worthington and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885 in Bury.

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.693**

**Burton, W. S., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Humberstongate, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Burwell, Frederick William, d. 1916**

**Address:**

Invercargill, New Zealand (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Matthews (1820-1898) of Aberdeen, and remained with him for several years. Travelled in England and on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 12 Jan 1880: proposed by R W Edis, J Norton, D Ross.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in New Zealand.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p128

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p6**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 93/F3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Burwell, Thomas, 1847-1875**

**Address:**

16 Parliament Street, Hull, Humberside, England (1874)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Kerby of Hull for 5 years. In office of Thomas Blashill (1830-1905). Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 June 1874: proposed by W White, T Harris, R Plumbe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Nottingham. Two years later joined Frederick William Hagen (b. 1846) in Hull.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p58**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 16/D4**

**Bury, Thomas Talbot, 1811-1877**

**Date of birth:** 26 Sept 1811

**Date of death:** 23 Feb 1877

**Place of death:** 50 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, London

**Address:**

7 Gerrard Street, Soho, London, England (1830,1838)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Augustus Charles Pugin (1769-1832) in 1824.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Jan 1839: proposed by P F Robinson, T Cundy, G Moore, T Bellamy, C Barry; FRIBA 20 Feb 1843: proposed by D Brandon, G Alexander, J Crake.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with A W N Pugin as lithographer and engraver, including on designs of Sir Charles Barry for the decoration of the Houses of Parliament; also with Owen Jones (1809-1874) as engraver.

Commenced practice in Soho 1830. Was in partnership with Charles Lee (1803 or 4-1880) from 1845 for about 4 years. Sometime assistant to Lewis Vulliamy (1791-1871).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

See RIBA Transactions 1876/7

**Other information:**

FSA. AICE.

**Personal details:** Buried at Norwood.

**Publications by:**

Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork (1847)

History and description of the styles of architecture...(1849)

Rudimentary architecture for the use of beginners... (1849)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v35, 3 Mar 1877, p205

RIBA Transactions 1876/7, p152-4

RIBA Transactions 1877/8, p9

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1978) p71,667,857, (1995) p79,788,1012

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Goodhart-Rendel

Graves

Redgrave

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p102**

F v2 p0

F v2 p5

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 3/B2, 76/A3, 76/B4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Busbridge, Harold, 1865-1954**

**Date of death:** 20 Feb 1954

**Address:**

43 Heavitree Road, Plumstead, London SE, England (1902)

229 Burrage Road, Plumstead, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Roan School, Greenwich. Builder's assistant 1880-87. Attended Royal College of Science 1888-91. Improver and assistant with John Wallis Chapman 1891-94. Lecturer in Carpentry & Construction, Goldsmiths' College 1894-1901. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by W H Seth-Smith, T Batterbury, F R Farrow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Plumstead.

**Other information:**

MRSI. ARCS.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v186, 26 Feb 1954, p386

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v15 p21

**Bush, Edwin, 1861-1918**

**Date of birth:** 23 Apr 1861

**Address:**

102 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire, England (1911, 1914)

6 The Avenue, Bare, Morcambe (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Harding of Preston 1877-82, and remained as assistant 1882-83.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884 in Preston.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, Nov 1918, p23

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v16 no.1162

**Bush, Frederick Thwaites, fl. 1903-1914**

**Address:**

11 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London SW, England (1909)

120 Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, London SW (1909)

H M Office of Works, 16 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ralton Gardner Hammond (1868-1951) 1903-06, and remained as improver 1906-07, and as Clerk of Works 1907-08. Assistant to Claude Waterlow Ferrier (1878-1935) 1908-09. AA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by R G Hammond, W H White, W Cave.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v18 p53

**Bush, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

15 Clifford Street, London W, England (1868)

65 Torrington Square, London WC (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Bushell, Henry, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

22 Great James' Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888. FSI.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Bushill, Frederick William, fl. 1849-1868**

**Address:**

3 Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Butcher, Charles Edward, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

3 Queen Street, Colchester, Essex, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Butcher, Lewis George, fl. 1842-1870**

**Address:**

11 Bayswater Terrace, London, England (1842)

102 Guilford Street, Russell Square, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Feb 1842: proposed by B Ferrey, C Fowler, E l'Anson Jr; FRIBA 20 Feb 1860; retired 1870.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v1 p143

F v3 [missing]

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 4/A5

**Butland, Ellis, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Hayle, Cornwall, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Butler, Albert Thomas, 1872-1952**

**Address:**

Cradley Heath, West Midlands, England (1907)

31 Priory Street, Dudley (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Horton & Scott 1887 of



Wednesbury. Assistant to Henry Hill McConnal (1856-1908) of Walsall.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by H H McConnal, H T Hare, C E Bateman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 at Cradley Heath.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v182, 21 Mar 1952, p453

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p107

BAL Biography File

**Butler, Alfred Morris, 1862-1946**

**Address:**

235 Camden Road, London N, England (1888)  
16 Finsbury Circus, London EC (1894, 1908)  
2 The Chestnuts, Chase Road, Old Southgate, London N (1908)  
Hillmarton Lodge, Grand Avenue, West Worthing, West Sussex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Barlow Badock (1831 or 2-1912) 1879 for 4 years. Attended University College, London. Assistant in Architects Dept of London School Board 1884-85. RA Schools. Assistant to Edward Dru Drury (1841-1919) & Alfred Lovejoy (1842 or 3-1893) 1886-87. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by J B Badock, E D Drury, T R Smith; FRIBA 1 June 1908: proposed by A Mitchell, E D Drury, E Hoole.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v54, Dec 1946, p105

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p37

F v20 no.1410

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 40/D2

**Butler, Arthur Stanley George, 1888-1965**

**Address:**

14 North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, London W, England (1913)  
73 Church Street, Kensington, London W (1913)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1907-11. Articled to Edward John May (1853-1941) 1909-11. Improver with Messrs J & C Coleridge (John Duke Coleridge (1879-1934)) 1911-12. Assistant to Martin Shaw Briggs (1882-1977) from 1912. Travelled in Italy, Germany and France. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by E J May, H Farquharson, H P G Maule.

**Other information:**

Contributor to Burlington Magazine.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v209, 8 Oct 1965, p768

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2370

BAL Biography File

**Butler, Charles McArthur, d. 1936**

**Place of birth:** Derby

**Address:**

Salisbury Chambers, Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset, England (1896)  
28 Bedford Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Trent College, Long Eaton. Articled to Clapton Crabb Rolfe (1844 or 5-1907) of Oxford.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Boscombe.

**Other information:**

MSA 1894. FSAScot. AIEE. Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries. Associate Institute Journalists. Freeman City of London.

**Publications by:**

Some principles of professional practice (1912)  
The society of architects and its work 1884-1925 (1926)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v151, 1936, p774

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**Butler, Edmund, b. 1862**

**Address:**

39 Newhall Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1911, 1913)

Top O' the Hill, Sutton Coldfield (1911)

Little Aston Park, Streetly (1913)

New Street Chambers, Birmingham (1914)

The Corner, Little Aston Park, Streetly (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs D Smith & Son (David Smith & Freeman (?) Smith) of Birmingham 1878-83. Assistant to W J Moore of Bournemouth, to Alexander Ross Slenning, and to Messrs Romaine Walker & Tanner (William Henry Romaine-Walker (1854-1940) & Augustus William Tanner (1843-1923)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A W S Cross, G Hubbard, G S Nicol and the council of the Birmingham Architectural Association; FRIBA 1913: proposed by F B Peacock, A Harrison, J Osborn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885 in Birmingham. In partnership with Joseph Crouch (1859-1936) from 1885, and with Rupert Savage (1871-1956) from 1902.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.935

F v22 no.1521

**Butler, Ernest Newman, b. 1865**

**Address:**

Grain Exchange, Calgary, Alberta, Canada (1911)

924 15 Avenue West, Calgary (1911)

**Education and training:**

Attended King's College, London. Emigrated to Canada.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W P Major, L M Gotch, J M Letheridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903. In partnership with Hodgson and Bates.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1163

**Butler, John, 1828-1900**

**Date of death:** 6 Dec 1900

**Address:**

11 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, London SW, England (1887, 1894)

**Education and training:**

Pupil in the office of William Willmer Pocock (1813-1899) 1845-52. In office of William White (1825-1900) 1852-6.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 31 Jan 1887: proposed by C Barry, W White, H Currey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1862, South Kensington. Surveyor to Metropolitan Police, Scotland Yard.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Presumably father of John Dixon Butler (1860-1920).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p101

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p43

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 101/B6

**Butler, John Dixon, 1860-1920**

**Address:**

11 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, London SW, England (1894, 1906)

New Scotland Yard, Westminster, London SW (1906, 1914)

Danemead, Northolt, Southall, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Western Grammar School. Articled to John Butler (1828-1900) 1877-81. Attended University and King's Colleges, London. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by H Tanner, J Taylor, A Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882 in London. In partnership with J Butler. Architect and Surveyor to the Metropolitan Police from 1895.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of J Butler.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v119, 1920, p510

RIBA Journal v28, 1920, p21, 78

**References:**

Graves

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p1

**Butler, Rudolph Maximilian, 1872-1943**

**Address:**

Dawson Chambers, Dublin, Ireland (1906)  
 11 Wellington Place, Clyde Road, Dublin (1906)  
 23 Kildare Street, Dublin (1914)  
 34 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of J J Farrall of Dublin 1889-91. Articled to Walter Glynn Doolin (1850-1902) 1891-96, and remained as assistant 1896-99. Travelled in France, Germany and Great Britain.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by T Drew, W M Mitchell, G H F Prynne.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Bray, County Wicklow. Junior partner of W G Doolin from 1899. Architect to Rachdown District Council 1899.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v164, 1943, p173,262

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p81

BAL Biography File

**Butler, Walter Richmond, 1854-1949**

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Lauder (1836-1921) of Barnstaple 1880-84, and remained as Clerk of Works, Tawstock Court 1884. Assistant to John Dando Sedding (1838-1891) 1885-87, and to Alfred Dunn of Melbourne, Australia 1888. RA Schools. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Feb 1907: proposed by P Kerr, W L Vernon, H C Kent.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Melbourne. In partnership with Usher, and later with Charles George Inskip (1840-1931). Architect to the Diocese of Melbourne from 1895.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Vice President of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects 1902.

RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p71

BAL Biography File

**Butler, William Deane, d. 1857**

**Date of death:** 28 Nov 1857

**Place of death:** Stephen's Green, Dublin, Ireland

**Address:**

Dublin, Ireland (1836)

**Education and training:**

Worked in the office of Samuel Beazley (1786-1851).

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 5 Dec 1836: proposed by P F Robinson, T L Donaldson, H E Kendall; lapsed 1848.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
 See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v15, 5 Dec 1857, p710

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Redgrave

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p87

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 72/A3

BAL Biography File

**Butt, Charles Frederick, fl. 1905-1914**

**Address:**

5 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1911)

17 Chichester Street, Westbourne Square, London W (1911)

Aysgarth, 109 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, West Midlands (1914)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1905-08. RA Schools 1908. Assistant to Thomas Frank Green (b. 1875) 1907, to Messrs Farmer & Brindley 1908-10, and to Charles Fitzroy Doll (1851-1929) from 1910. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by C F Doll, A Webb, H P G Maule.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2145

**Butterfield, Millward, d. 1890**

**Address:**

Ferncroft, St Nicholas Road, Upper Tooting, London SW, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Student at South Kensington Museum for 4 years. Pupil of Robert Pledge Notley (d. 1921), and remained 11 years as assistant and draughtsman.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by R P Notley, E D Drury, T Blashill.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p15**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 33/E7**

**Butterfield, William, 1814-1900**

**Date of birth:** 7 Sept 1814

**Place of birth:** 173 Strand, London

**Date of death:** 23 Feb 1900

**Place of death:** 42 Bedford Square, London

**Address:**

4 & 5 Adam Street, London WC, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Thompson

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1884.

**Other information:**

FSA 1881.

**Personal details:** Buried in Tottenham Cemetery.

**Publications by:**

Church seats and kneeling boards (3rd ed.,1889)

Various publications for the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society

**Obituaries:**

Builder v78, 1900, p201,219

Guardian 7 Mar 1900, p378

RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p241

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Ferriday

Girouard

Glendinning

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Service

Stamp & Amery

Stewart

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Anson, Peter F, in 'Fashions in church furnishings, 1840-1940', 2nd ed. (London, 1965) p129-42

Landau, Tyrone, 'William Butterfield, 1814-1900, pioneer of High Victorian Gothic revival architecture'

(Exhibition catalogue. London: Fischer Fine Art Ltd, 1982)

Service, Alastair, in 'The architects of London and their buildings from 1066 to the present day' (London, 1979) p125-8

Summerson, Sir John, in 'Heavenly mansions' (London, 1949) p159-176

Thompson, Paul, 'William Butterfield' (London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1971)

Thompson, Paul, in 'Victorian architecture', ed Peter Ferriday (London, 1963) p165-74

*Articles:*

AA Files no.27, Summer 1994, p39-46

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Butters, John, 1857-1921**

**Address:**

Castle Square, Ludlow, Shropshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 30 Sept 1921, p405

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Butterworth, Joseph, d. 1849**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Butterworth, Thomas, 1856-1939**

**Address:**

78 King Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

105 Dearnley, Rochdale, Lancashire (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Stott of Loughborough 1872.

Assistant to Messrs Stott & Butterworth of Rochdale, and to Messrs Andrews & Tilman of Manchester.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by I Taylor and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 1939, p166

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1164**

**Buttery, Thomas Albert, b. 1856**

**Address:**

Glen View, High Street, Morley, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

Exchange Buildings, Queen Street, Morley (1911, 1914)

1 Basinghall Square, Leeds (1911)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by S D Kitson, Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.615

**Buxton, William J., fl. 1873-1911**

**Address:**

23 Kennington Oval, London, England (1876)

Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London (1891)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Watson of Penrith and remained 2 years as assistant. Assistant to James Barlow Fraser (1835-1922) of Leeds for about 18 months. Assistant, later chief assistant, to Henry Saxon Snell (1830-1904) from 1873.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1876: proposed by H S Snell, E C Robins, A Cates; resigned 1911.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v5 p102

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 19/E3

**Byass, Francis, fl. 1849-1856**

**Address:**

Brentford, London, England (1854)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 May 1849; retired 1856.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

**Byrne, Patrick, 1783-1864**

**Address:**

Dublin, Ireland

**Education and training:**

Studied under Henry Aaron Baker. Dublin Society School.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1815.

**Personal details:** Son of John Byrne. Father of Hugh Byrne.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Dixon & Muthesius

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Studies: an Irish quarterly review of letters, philosophy, and science v33, June 1944, p193-203 (by Constantine P Curran)

Quarterly bulletin of the Irish Georgian Society v7, Apr-Dec 1964, p48-66 (by Patrick Raftery)

**Location of unpublished material:**

National Library of Ireland, Dublin (Joly Print Collection)

**Byrne, Patrick James, fl. 1854-1882**

**Address:**

32 Park Street, Windsor, Berkshire, England (1881)

Lyons Inn Chambers, 303 Strand, London (1881, 1883)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father Hugh Byrne, City Architect of Dublin, in 1854. Assistant in offices of P Byrne and Henry Astley Darbishire. Assistant draughtsman in the War Office, Dublin.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by H A Darbishire, G A Audsley, R Kerr.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice at Windsor from 1869.

Partner of James Crombie (1845-1909) in 1881.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

ARIAI.

**Personal details:** Son of H Byrne.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p63

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 31/C3

**Byrne, Ralph H., 1878-1946**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v170, 1946, p409

**Byrne, Thomas Joseph, 1876 or 7-1939**

**Date of death:** 27 Jan 1939

**Address:**

290 Strand, London WC, England (1899)

24 Cranbrook Mansions, South Lambeth Road, London SW (1900)

1 James Street, Dublin, Irish Republic (1914)  
Housing Department, Local Government Board,  
Dublin (1923)  
Office of Public Works, Dublin (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Carter (d. 1949) 1891-95 and improver. Assistant to William Alphonsus Scott (1871-1921) of Drogheda 1895-98, returned to E Carter 1898-99, and in LCC Architects' Department Housing Section 1899-1901. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by W G Doolin, J Hebb, T Blashill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect South Dublin Rural Council 1901-19.  
Principal Architect, Board of Public Works, Dublin 1923-39. President Irish Architectural Association 1923.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FRIAL.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v157, 10 Feb 1939, p183-4  
Builder v156, 3 Feb 1939, p235  
RIBA Journal v46, 1939, p472

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v14 p75  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 67/F5

**Byron, George Frederick, b. 1862**

**Address:**

13 Angles Road, Streatham, London SW, England  
(1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Pilleau & Page (Frederick Startin Pilleau & Richard Charles Page (1848 or 9-1883)) 1879. Assistant to Edward Cookworthy Robins (1830-1918), to Messrs Hannaford & Sons (Samuel Hannaford (b. 1835), Charles Hannaford & Harvey Hannaford) of Cincinnati, Ohio, to A Page Brown of San Francisco, California, to William Warlow Gwyther (1829 or 30-1903) for 13 years, to Messrs Gordon & Gunton (Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922) & Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)), and to Harry Edwin Rider (b. 1880).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by C J Jones, J Slater, J M Keith.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v14 no.963

**Byron, Hugh, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

11 The Wiend, Lower Bebington, Cheshire, England  
(1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L** no.2466

# C

## **Cable, Charles Vincent, b. 1872**

### **Address:**

The Turret, Hartley Wintney, Hampshire, England (1911, 1914)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1890-93. AA classes. Assistant to Albert Edward Murray (1849-1924) of Dublin, to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925), and to George Hornblower (1858-1940).

### **Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J S Cable, J Cable, H D Searles Wood.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904.

### **References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1165

## **Cable, James McCurrey, 1848-1931**

**Date of death:** 7 Aug 1931

### **Address:**

11 Acre Lane, London SW, England (1896)

56 Ludgate Hill, London EC (1914)

19 Trinity Rise, London SW (1923)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs New & Cumings (George Beazley New) 1870-3. Assistant to New & Son (G B New & Edward Vorley New (b. 1847 or 8)) 1874-6. Travelled in France, Germany and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1896: proposed by T W Cutler, R Plumbe, J D Mathews.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Temperance Permanent Building Society. Surveyor to South Lambeth Building Society.

### **Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

### **Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Father of James Sydney Cable (d. 1918).

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v141, 14 Aug 1931, p262

RIBA Journal v38, 1931, p776

### **References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p104

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 62/E1

## **Cable, James Sydney, d. 1918**

**Date of death:** 5 Sept 1918

### **Address:**

56 Ludgate Hill, London EC, England (1908)

11 Acre Lane, Brixton, London SW (1908)

14 Trinity Road, Tulse Hill, London SW (1914)

### **Education and training:**

AA Schools. Pupil of Henry Thomas Hare (1860 or 61-1921) 1902-04. Assistant to George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) 1904-06, and to Giles Gilbert Scott (1880-1960) 1906-08. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by H T Hare, H G Maule, H D Searles-Wood.

**Personal details:** Died from accidental gunshot wound.

### **Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, Sept 1918, p250

RIBA Journal v26, Nov 1918, p23

### **References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p17

## **Cable, Robert William, 1887-1937**

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v153, 23 July 1937, p142

### **Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

## **Cackett, James Thoburn, 1860-1928**

### **Address:**

24 Grainger Street W, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1891-6)

113 Osborne Road, Newcastle upon Tyne (1914)

Pilgrim House, Newcastle upon Tyne (1914)

### **Education and training:**

Educated at Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Greenock Academy. Pupil of L H Armour of Gateshead 1876 and later managing assistant.

### **Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Jan 1892: proposed by W L Newcombe, J H Morton, E J Hansom.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884. In partnership with Robert Burns Dick (1868-1954) from 1898. President Northern Architectural Association 1905-6.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

JP. MSA 1884.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v134, 30 Mar 1928, p524

RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p375

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v91, 1906, p46

RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p61

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 111/F7

BAL Biography File

**Cadney, Charles Low, fl. 1872-1882**

**Address:**

15 York Buildings, Adelphi, London WC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Gray Searle (1816-1881) and Septimus Cecil Searle (1853-1922) in Mar 1872. In offices of: Sir John Sulman (1849-1934); Robert Willey; William Ranger (1799 or 1800-1863), engineer; and E Clarke.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by R Willey, T Roger Smith, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1873.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p7

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 33/D6

**Caiger, Frederick Henry, fl. 1865-1873**

**Address:**

49 Charlwood Street, Pimlico, London, England (1865)

4 Whitehall Place, London (1868)

5 Gloucester Street, London SW (1873)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Hellyer (1811-1894) of Ryde, Isle of Wight.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1865: proposed by G Pownall, G B Williams, H Oliver; FRIBA 19 May 1873: proposed by R J Withers, H Oliver, R Kerr.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor of Dangerous Structures under the Building Act.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p297

F v4 p144

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 9/C4, 84/F3

**Caine, Charles Q., fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

Grosvenor Chambers, Deansgate, Greater Manchester, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Cairns, James Davidson, b. 1866**

**Address:**

63 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911)

60 Polwarth Terrace, Edinburgh (1911)

63 Cairns Street, Edinburgh (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Stewart Still Johnston (1850-1924) 1882, and to Robert Morham (1839-1912). Attended Edinburgh School of Art. Assistant to Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) for 4½ years, to Francis Edward Ward of Belfast for 2 years, and to H J Blaise 14½ years. Travelled in Belgium, Holland, Germany and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Dunn and the Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1166

**Calder, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

5 Charing Cross, London SW, England (1868)



**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William J Mayhew.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Builder illustrations index

**Calder, James Muir, fl. 1889-1914**

**Address:**

4 South Parade, Rochdale, Lancashire, England (1910)  
 169 Edmund Street West, Rochdale (1910)  
 Archer Park, Middleton, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Craig (b. 1852) of Leith 1889-91. Attended Herriot-Watt College. AA classes, Edinburgh. Assistant to Charles William Smith of Grantham 1891-1901, and to Messrs Butterworth & Duncan (William Henderson Duncan (b. 1854)) from 1901. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by W H Duncan, S D Kitson, E T Hall.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2089

**Caldwell, Oliver, d. 1910**

**Address:**

Victoria Square, Penzance, Cornwall, England (1883-1900)  
 Elmsdale, Alexandra Road, Penzance (1896)

**Education and training:**

Penzance Grammar School. Worked with a local builder 1876. In office of a local architect before moving to London. Articled to William Macie Leir Seaman of Kensington.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Jan 1892: proposed by J A Gotch, J P St Aubyn, H J Wadling.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Penzance 1883.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1886.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v18, 1911, p68

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Harper  
 Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v11 p45

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 111/D2

**Caldwell, Robert Whitelaw, b. 1878**

**Address:**

18 Leven Street, Pollokshields, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1912)  
 265 Kenmure Street, Pollokshields, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hutchison's Grammar School, Glasgow. Articled to Messrs Clarke & Bell (William Clarke (1809-1889), George Bell (1814-1887) & George Bell (1854-1915)) 1894, and to Robert Alexander Bryden (1841-1906), remaining as assistant for 1 year. Attended Glasgow School of Art and the Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College. Assistant in Caledonian Railway Co. Engineers' Office. Travelled in France, Spain and Portugal.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A Robertson, G Bell, A McGibbin.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v23 no.1873

**Caley, Herbert Murkin, ca. 1859-1938**

**Place of birth:** Hambledon, Hampshire

**Address:**

29 Mount Pleasant, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father Murkin Lawrence Caley of Tunbridge Wells.

**Professional and practice information:**

Continued his father's practice after his father's death.

**Personal details:** Son of M L Caley.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 6 Jan 1939, p21

**References:**

Pike Kent

**Portraits:**

Pike Kent, p292

**BAL Biography File**

**Calcott, Charles William, b. 1864**

**Address:**

57 Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, London WC, England (1910, 1914)  
 16 St Johns Park Mansions, Upper Holloway, London N (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Lushington Blackburne (1803-1888) 1880-82. Attended Birkbeck Institution.

Assistant to Edwyn Evans Cronk (b. 1846) 1883-85, and to R A Lewcock 1886-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by A L Guy, A R Brede, M Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898. In partnership with R A Lewcock 1898-1904. Practised alone from 1904.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.12**

**Callender, George Wilfred, d. 1917**

**Date of death:** 25 Jan 1917

**Place of death:** Mesopotamia

**Address:**

Bank of New Zealand, 1 Queen Victoria Street, London, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joshua Charlesworth of Wellington, New Zealand 1907-10, and remained as assistant 1910-12. Attended Wellington Technical School. AA Schools. Assistant to Messrs Smith & Brewer (Arnold Dunbar Smith (1866-1933) & Cecil Claude Brewer (1871-1918)) 1912. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by W Crichton, A D Smith, C C Brewer.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, May 1917, p173

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v24, Aug 1917, p242

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2521**

**Callon, Charles Ashton, d. 1910**

**Address:**

Kingsbury House, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England (1889)

50 Frederick Street, London WC (1889)

2 Princes Mansions, Victoria Street, London SW (1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W R Rogers of Kensington Park Road, London W, in 1883. AA classes. London College of Architecture. Assistant to Alfred Hessel Tiltman (1884-1910). Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by A H Tiltman, R Plumbe, J L Holmes.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v18, 1911, p184

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p11**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 45/F7**

**Callow, Charles Fry, b. 1882**

**Address:**

9 Warwick Court, Holborn, London WC, England (1905)

71 London Road, St Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex (1905)

2 St John's Road, St Leonards-on-Sea (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Wells of Hastings 1898-1901.

Attended Hastings School of Art. Assistant to Frank Matcham (1854-1920) from 1901. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by A Wells, P Tree, J Slater.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p54**

**BAL Biography File**

**Calthrop, William Wellesley James, fl. 1898-1906**

**Address:**

26 Bedford Square, London WC, England (1906)

41 Doughty Street, London WC (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Clare & Ross (G E Clare & Walter Gray Ross) 1898, and remained as assistant for 1 year. Assistant to G E Clare, to C Turner, and to Ralph Selden Wornum (1847-1910). Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by R S Wornum, R P Spiers, A Blomfield.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p155**

**Calvert, Arthur Richard, fl. 1879-1901**

**Place of birth:** Clapham, London SW

**Address:**

Sherwood Rise, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1901)

**Education and training:**

Tonbridge School. Articled to M M Kirkland of Huddersfield; remained with him 2 years. In office of the Borough Surveyor of Huddersfield, and with Robert Evans (d. 1911) & William Jolley 3 years.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879, Nottingham.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Pike Nottinghamshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Nottinghamshire, p159

**BAL Biography File**

**Calvert, Charles Henry, fl. 1903-1914**

**Address:**

18 Low Pavement, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1914)

Grasmere, Dagmar Grove, Nottingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Calvert & Gleave (Arthur Richard Calvert & William Richard Gleave (1868-1933)) 1903, and remained as assistant until 1911. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by J Howitt, R Evans, E R Sutton.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with A R Calvert from 1911.

**Personal details:** Son of A R Calvert.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v22 no.2522

**Calvert, Edward, d. 1914**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Glendinning

**Calvert, Rhodes, d. 1926**

**Address:**

9 New Kirkgate, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1883)

4 Forster Square, Bradford (1893, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Knowles (d. 1895) of Bradford 1860-7 and assistant until 1870. Assistant to G Knowles & William Wilcock 1870-2. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 13 Mar 1893: proposed by J W Connon, C R Chorley, G Knowles.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Bradford 1873.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of Vere Calvert (b.1879).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 30 Apr 1926, p759

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p400

**References:**

Avery obit

Linstrum

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v12 p17

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 114/C2

**Calvert, Vere, 1879-1925**

**Address:**

4 Forster Square, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1910, 1914)

Harefield, Manningham (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Rhodes Calvert (d. 1926) 1894, remained as assistant until 1899. Assistant in Dilapidations and Repairs Department National Telephone Company 1899-1901, in London School Board Architects' Department 1901-02, to R Calvert 1902-07, and to John Galen Howard (1864-1931) of San Francisco, United States 1907-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by R Calvert

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909. In partnership with R Calvert.

**Personal details:** Son of R Calvert.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 21 Nov 1925, p64

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v6 no.340

**Came, Richard Adolphus, b. 1847**

**Date of birth:** 23 Apr 1847

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

39 Great James Street, London WC, England (1871)

27 Mecklenburgh Square, London WC (1878)

Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire (ca. 1890)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Matthew Digby Wyatt (1820-1877).

London University. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Nov 1871: proposed by C F Hayward, G R Clarke, M D Wyatt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1871 in London. Moved to Woodhall Spa ca. 1890.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Pike Lincolnshire

**References:**

Graves  
Pike Lincolnshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Lincolnshire, p266

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p127**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 12/C6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cameron, Duncan, d. 1899**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Inverness. In partnership with J Russell Burnett (ca. 1869-1921).

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Glendinning  
Pevsner

**Cameron, Duncan C., d. 1941**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v160, 1941, p588

**Cameron, Edwin Percy, b. 1871**

**Address:**

16 & 17 Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate Street,  
London EC, England (1910, 1914)  
9 Eastwood Road, South Woodford, London E (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Daniel Church (d. 1906) 1887-90,  
and remained as assistant 1890-92. AA classes.  
Assistant to Messrs Wigg, Oliver & Hudson (Francis  
Wigg (d. 1868), Harry Oliver (1815-1891) & John  
Hudson (1821 or 2-1897)) 1892-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by A Crow, A H  
Kersey, H Tooley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903. In  
partnership with George King Deakin (b. 1873) from  
1903.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.341**

**Cameron, John, d. 1941**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v160, 9 May 1941, p450

**Cameron, Rhoderic, 1860-1928**

**Address:**

St Ann's, Crieff Road, Aberfeldy, Tayside, Scotland  
(1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v134, 8 June 1928, p972  
RIBA Journal v35, 9 June 1928, p535

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cameron, Robert Macfarlane, 1860-1921**

**Date of birth:** 23 July 1860

**Address:**

53 Great King Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland  
(1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs David & John Bryce (David Bryce  
(1803-1876) & John Bryce (d. 1922)) 1875-80.  
Assistant in H M Office of Works 1881, and in H M  
Prison Board Architects' Department 1882. Furniture  
designer for Victoria Works, Kirkcaldy 1883-85.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J A Williamson, H  
R Taylor, J Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885 in Edinburgh.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v28, 5 Mar 1921, p271

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1167**

**Caminesky, Peter, 1879-1957**

**Date of death:** 8 June 1957

**Address:**

24 Brunswick Street, Chorlton on Medlock, Greater  
Manchester, England (1909)

51 King Street, Manchester (1914)

53 Plymouth Grove, Chorlton on Medlock (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Eley Halliday (1858-1922) 1894-98.  
Attended Cardiff and Manchester Technical and Art  
Schools. Assistant to Messrs Openshaw & Gill (C H  
Openshaw (d. 1899) & William Ernest Gill (b. 1874))  
of Bury, to F C Lynde of Manchester, to R Hermon  
Crook of Bolton, to Herbert Ogden (d. 1920), and to  
Henry Stanton Webber (b. 1878). Passed qualifying  
exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by I Taylor, G H  
Willoughby, P Ogden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1912 in Manchester.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p107**

**BAL Biography File**

**Notes:**

Changed surname to Cummings some time after 1912, probably on the outbreak of World War I.

**Cammack, J. Herbert, b. 1877**

**Address:**

37 Moorfields, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1912)  
Norwood Road, Poulton-cum-Seacombe (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Samuel Beeston (b. 1860) of Ormskirk 1894-98. Assistant to Walter Webb (b. 1854) of Whitchurch 1898-99, and to Osborne Williams of Liverpool 1899-1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by T G Evans, G Walker, J A Harrison.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Liverpool.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1874**

**Campbell, Alexander Lorne, 1871-1944**

**Address:**

21 St Andrews Square, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1896)

7 Inverleith Terrace, Edinburgh (1907)

44 Queen Street, Edinburgh (1898, 1907)

60 Castle Street, Edinburgh (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Peter Lyle Henderson (b. 1848) 1886 for 4 years, and remained as assistant. Attended Edinburgh School of Art, Edinburgh University and Heriot Watt College. Assistant to Robert Morham (1839-1912), Edinburgh City Architect, for 5 years. Travelled in Germany, Holland and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by A H Crawford, H J Blanc, H O Tarbolton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Edinburgh. In partnership with John Nichol Scott (b. 1863) from 1898.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v167, 21 July 1944, p57

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p75**

**BAL Biography File**

**Campbell, Archibald Neil, d. 1919**

**Address:**

36 Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1904)  
Lansdowne, Hampton-upon-Thames, London (1904)  
Glen Rosa, Claremont Road, Teddington, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) 1899-1902, and remained as assistant. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by T E Collcutt, S Hamp, J Slater, G B Bulmer.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, May 1919, p164

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p23**

**Campbell, Charles Ogilvie, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 15 Oct 1880

**Place of birth:** Wick, Highlands

**Address:**

10 Godstall Chambers, Chester, Cheshire, England (1912)

4 Sella Street, Chester (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Bailie Pratt (1864-1937) of Elgin 1896-1900. Assistant to Messrs McArthur & Watson (Charles McArthur & John Watson) of Edinburgh 1900-01, to R B Pratt 1901, to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) 1902-07, and to Philip H Lockwood of Chester 1907-11.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by C S Peach, W T Lockwood, H Breswick

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in Chester.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1780**

**Campbell, David Williamson, b. 1873**

**Address:**

Breckonhill, Lockerbie, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Joiner on Lord Roseberg's Dalmery Estate 1891.  
Clerk of works office for 2½ years. Attended Heriot Watt College. Assistant factor and clerk of works to Edward Brook 1896-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J I Tweedie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Estate Architect to Sir Robert Buchanan Jardine of Castle Milk from 1902.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1168

**Campbell, Donald, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

26 Finsbury Place, London EC, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Augustus Frederick Livesay (1807 or 8-1879).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Campbell, Duncan Alexander, 1886-1970**

**Obituaries:**

Building v218, 12 July 1970, p 24,68

**Campbell, Hugh, 1863-1926**

**Address:**

156 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

Coislader, Dumbreck, Glasgow (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs H & D Barclay (Hugh Barclay (1828-1892) & David Barclay (1846-1917)) 1878, and remained as assistant until 1890. Spent 5 years studying. Assistant to Robert Alexander Bryden (1841-1906) 1895-1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architect.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Glasgow.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v131, 1926, p1068

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1168

**Campbell, J., 1886-1955**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v190, 27 Jan 1956, p167,358

**BAL Biography File**

**Campbell, John, 1857-1942**

**Date of death:** 4 Aug 1942

**Address:**

Government Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand (1905)

Botanical Gardens Road, Wellington (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Gordon (1835-1912) of Glasgow 1872, and remained as assistant. Attended Glasgow School of Art. Emigrated to New Zealand 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by J C Maddison, A Atkins, F de J Clere.

**Professional and practice information:**

Entered Dunedin Public Works Department 1890, becoming Architectural Designer, and Architect 1897. Retired 1922.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p89  
BAL Biography File

**Campbell, John, 1878-1947**

**Place of birth:** Wolverhampton

**Date of death:** Aug 1947

**Place of death:** Mevagissey, Cornwall

**Education and training:**

Designer for Waring & Gillow. Moved to Germany 1902.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Germany from 1905. Professor of Architecture Munich University 1914, but interned in prison camp near Ruhleben upon outbreak of World War 1. Returned to England 1918. In partnership with Thomas Falconer from 1918. Returned to Germany 1929-31. Practised in England 1932-47.

**Personal details:** Fell from the cliffs at Chapel Point, Mevagissey.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v173, 1947, p352

**References:**

*Articles:*

Country Life, 9 Jan 1997, p28-31

*Monographs:*

Powers, Alan, 'John Campbell, the rediscovery of an arts and crafts architect' (London: Prince of Wales Institute, 1997)

**BAL Biography File**

**Campbell, John, d. 1901**

**Address:**

29 Elphinstone Circle, Bombay, India (1888)

1 Hummum Street, Bombay (1896)

**Education and training:**

With Mr Meakin, Quantity Surveyor, from ca. 1850. In office of Mr Smith, City Surveyor, as clerk of works. Architectural clerk with Cuthbert Brodrick (1830-1900) of Leeds. Went to New Guinea with Army Works Corp in 1855, then to Sri Lanka to survey the railway route from Colombo.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Jan 1888: proposed by T R Smith, W Emerson, O Hansard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1862, Bombay, India.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1886.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p71

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 101/F6

**Campbell, John Archibald, 1859-1909**

**Address:**

124 Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Burnet (1813 or 14-1901) 1877-80. Attended Atelier Pascal at Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris 1880-83.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by J Keppie, J J Burnet, D Barclay, C Mackean.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 in Glasgow. In partnership with John James Burnet (1857-1938) 1886-97. Practised alone 1897-ca. 1909. In partnership with Alexander David Hislop (1876-1966) from 1909.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1885.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v97, 1909, p136-7

RIBA Journal v16, 1909, p703

**References:**

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

Gray

Macmillan

Service

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p3

**Campbell, John Begg, b. 1882**

**Address:**

202 Saracen Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1912)

4 Harrison Drive, Ibrox, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to David Barclay (1846-1917) of Glasgow 1898, and remained as assistant until 1912. Attended Glasgow Royal Technical College.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by D Barclay, A N Paterson, J C Reid.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architectural Designer of ship interiors for the Fairfax Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. of Govan from 1912.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1875

**Campbell, Robert W., 1865-1952**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 22 Aug 1952, p260

**Campbell, T. H., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Exchange Buildings, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Campbell, W. Forbes, d. 1949**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v176, 1949, p78

**Campbell, Walter Douglas, fl. 1881-1906**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Lochawe.

**References:**

Glendinning

**Campbell, William, 1860 or 61-1931**

**Date of death:** 31 Jan 1931

**Address:**

2 Bagnall Street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Hanley.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 21 Feb 1931, p269

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2956

**Campbell, William Hinton, fl. 1840-1854**

**Address:**

Daniel Street, Bath, Avon, England (1840)

26 Argyll Street, London (1854)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Henry Edmund Goodridge (1797-1864).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Mar 1840: proposed by P Hardwick, J Shaw, A Poynter; retired 1854.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Colvin (1978) p351, (1995) p415

Graves

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v1 p124

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 3/E4

**Campbell, William Wright, fl. 1885-1896**

**Address:**

Vichery's Chambers, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Campbell-Jones, William, 1862-1951**

See Jones, William Campbell

**Campbell-Martin, Arthur**

See Martin, Arthur Campbell

**Campion, Charles W., d. 1898**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v74, 1898, p237

**Campkin, Dudley James, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

1 Luttrell Avenue, Putney, London SW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Campsall, Wilfred Tom, 1866-1927**

**Address:**

19 Figtree Lane, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1911)

Howard Villa, Steel Bank, Sheffield (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled 1883-88, and remained as assistant 1888-95.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W J Hale and the Sheffield Society of Architects & Surveyors.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Sheffield. In partnership with William James Taylor (b. 1857).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 24 Dec 1927, p116

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1170

**BAL Biography File**

**Cancellor, Bertram Douglas, 1865-1942**

**Date of birth:** 19 July 1865

**Place of birth:** Ash, Surrey

**Address:**

Jewry Street, Winchester, Hampshire, England (1905, 1914)

Dunkeld, St Cross Road, Winchester (1905)

**Education and training:**

Winchester College. Articled to Henry Woodyer (1816-1896).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Henry Leonard Gauntlett Hill (d. 1947) 1905. Surveyor to the Diocese of Winchester.

**Other information:**

MSA. Mayor of Winchester 1901-2.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v162, 1942, p390

**References:**

Pike Hampshire

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Hampshire, p259

**BAL Biography File**

**Candler, Henry Troughton, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 12 Sept 1880

**Address:**

5 Portland Road, Holland Park, London W, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Edward Butcher of Colchester 1896-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-02.

Assistant in Admiralty Works Department 1902-06, to Messrs Darling & Pearson (Frank Darling (1850-1923)



& John A Pearson) of Toronto, Canada, to Joseph Lyman Silsbee (1845-1913) of Chicago, Michigan, United States to Messrs Bannister & Schell (William P Bannister (1869-1939) & R Montgomery Schell), of New York City, and in North Western Railway Architects' Department, London from 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by H Cox.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v22 no.1742

**Cane, Harold, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 19 Aug 1877

**Address:**

The Outer Temple, Strand, London WC, England (1912, 1914)

25b Albert Road, Brighton, East Sussex (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John George Gibbins (1843-1932) of Brighton 1898-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-02. Attended Brighton Technical School. Assistant to Messrs Hedley & Greene (Hugh Taylor Decimus Hedley (1866-1939) & Clare Arnold Clayton Greene (b. 1875)) of Sunderland 1902-03, and in H M Office of Works 1903-10.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E J Gosling, H de Colville, M Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v23 no.1876

**Cannell, Ernest, 1870-1930**

**Date of death:** 8 Nov 1930

**Address:**

28 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London EC, England (1914)

Streatham Hill, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Mark's College, Chelsea. Articled to John Scott.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in London. Lecturer in Building Construction, Design and

Quantities at Borough Polytechnic, Northampton Institute and Birkbeck College.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 24 Jan 1931, p184

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Canning, Francis Lennox, 1857-1895**

**Address:**

Palace Chambers, St Stephens, Westminster, England (1881)

4 The Laurels, Thornton Heath, London (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William James Worthington (d. 1883). RA Student 1874. In offices of: Thomas Hayter Lewis (1818-1898); John Tavenor-Perry (1842-1915) and Frederick Henry Reed; and Joseph Clarke (1819 or 20-1888) as managing assistant in 1881. .

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by J Clarke, D Brandon, J Whichcord.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v3, 1896, p389

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v7 p138

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 29/D5

**BAL Biography File**

**Canning, William, b. 1851**

**Address:**

20 Cross Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1914)

Red Rowan, Flixton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dalbeattie. Articled to Messrs Alex Crombie & Sons (Alexander Crombie & Alan Burgess Crombie (d. 1891)) of Dumfries.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Manchester.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cannon, Frederick, 1876-1927**

**Date of birth:** 6 Feb 1876

**Date of death:** 19 Feb 1927

**Address:**

12 Millman Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1912, 1914)

22 Lincoln Road, East Finchley, London N (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles William English (b. 1862) 1890, and remained as assistant until 1899. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. Art Class Teacher's Certificate.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by S Warwick, H A Hall, A E Biggs.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in London. In partnership with Arthur Cecil Fare (1876-1958) from 1899.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v34, 21 May 1927, p495

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1877

**Cantell, Mark Taylor, b. 1870**

**Address:**

Municipal Technical College, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1910)

St Aubynes, Beaconsfield Villas, Preston Park, Brighton (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father 1885. Attended Brighton Technical College. Assistant to various contractors 1890-95.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H M Pett, O S Doll, J G Gibbins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Brighton. Instructor in Building at Brighton Technical College from 1899, becoming department head 1902.

**Other information:**

ASI.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no.240

**Cantin, Arthur N., fl. 1900-1910**

**Address:**

122 East 54th Street, New York, United States (1910)

**Education and training:**

Attended Beaux Arts Society of America Atelier Hornbostel at Van Pelt & Columbia University 1900-04, Atelier Gromont and Atelier Cherrier in Paris, and the Ecole des Beaux Arts for 1 year. Assistant to Ernest Glagg, to Messrs Carrere & Hastings, to Burcham & Co., to C P H Gilbert, all of New York, to Messrs Hutchinson & Wood of Montreal, and to Messrs Ross & MacFarlane (George Allen Ross (1878

or 9-1946) & David MacFarlane (1875-1950)). Passed qualifying exam 1909 in Toronto, Canada.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by P E Nobbs, P J Turner, F S Baker.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2090

**Cantrell, William Reyner, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 29 June 1861

**Address:**

Stanford Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

Hall Green, Dukinfield (1911)

Lower Beestowe, Blackrock, Heyrod, Stalybridge, Cheshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Eaton (d. 1905) 1877, and remained as assistant until 1895. Attended Manchester Art and Technical Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Ashton-under-Lyne. In partnership with J Eaton 1895-1905, and remained as partner in firm from 1905.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.744

**Cantwell, Robert, ca. 1792-1858**

**Address:**

20 Great Marlborough Street, London, England (1839)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Capell, Bruce John, b. 1854**

**Address:**

70 Whitechapel Road, London E, England (1886)

Broad Street Avenue, London EC (1905)

Brinton, Bridge Road, Barnes, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Messrs Parnell & Son, Contractors of Rugby 1871-4. Articled to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919)

1875-9 with 2 years as assistant. AA classes.

University College, London. Ashpitel Prize 1879.

Passed Voluntary Exam 1879.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by A Webb, O

Hansard, J Brooks, R Plumbe; resigned 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p236

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p10**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/C5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Capes, Silvester Charles, 1826 or 7-1901**

**Date of death:** 5 Jan 1901

**Place of death:** Elfordleigh, Elgrave Crescent, Torquay, Devon

**Address:**

30 Bedford Row, London, England (1867-8)

16 Doughty Street, London (1878)

Bee Lawn, Tooting Bec Road, Streatham, London (1901)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Apr 1854; FRIBA 20 May 1867: proposed by J T Knowles, H Baker, R J Withers.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

F v4 p26

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 81/D2**

**Caple, William Henry Dashwood, 1866-1939**

**Address:**

2 Church Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1906, 1914)

Llandaff House, Llandaff (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edwin Montgomery Bruce-Vaughan (1856-1919) 1881 for 4 years. Attended South Kensington School of Science & Art. Assistant to various London architects. Travelled in Belgium, France, Germany and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Dec 1906: proposed by E H Bruton, E Seward, E M Bruce-Vaughan.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Cardiff.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 27 Jan 1939, p212

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p83**

**BAL Biography File**

**Capon, Frank Sizer, b. 1859**

**Address:**

6 Norbury Avenue, Norbury, London SW, England (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Henry Brown of Norwich 1876-80. RA Schools. Assistant to Messrs Mann & Saunders 1880-82, to George Vigers, to Edwin A B Crockett (ca. 1835-1915), to Thomas William Cutler (1841 or 2-1909), and in LCC Architects' Department from 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by W E Riley, O Fleming, A Millwood.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1743**

**Capper, Stewart Henbest, 1860-1924**

**Place of birth:** London

**Place of death:** Anglo-American Hospital, Cairo, Egypt.

**Address:**

5 Queen Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1891)

1 Beaufort Road, Edinburgh (1891)

Egypt (1912)

St Margaret's Mansions, 51 Victoria Street, London SW, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Edinburgh University; MA in Classics 1880. Studied in the office of John Burnet & Son, Glasgow (John Burnet (1814-1901) & Sir John James Burnet (1857-1938)). Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris in 1884. Pupil of Jean-Louis Pascal (1837-1920) for 4 years in Paris. Travelled in Europe. Returned to Edinburgh as assistant to Sir George Washington Browne (1853-1939) in 1887. Passed Qualifying Exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by J Burnet, W Leiper, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frank Worthington Simon (1863-1937) and independently until 1896. Architect to Sir Patrick Geddes (1854-1932). Professor of Architecture McGill University, Montreal, Canada 1896-1903. Professor of Architecture Victoria University, Manchester 1903-12. Worked in the

European Department of the Ministry of the Interior, Cairo, Egypt until his death.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Glendinning

**Other information:**

FSA. RCA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v32, 1925, p200-1

**References:**

Avery obit  
Glendinning  
NMRS Architects Index  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p87**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 48/G6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cappon, Thomas Martin, 1863-1939**

**Place of death:** The Shieling, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland

**Address:**

30 Reform Street, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1898, 1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Dundee High School. In office of Charles Ower (1849-1921) & Leslie Ower (1851-1916) of Dundee. University College, Dundee.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Nov 1898: recommended by Council of an Allied Society under Bylaw 9; Retired Fellow 1930.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1885 in Dundee. President Dundee Institute of Architecture, Science and Art 1898.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v157, 10 Feb 1939, p184  
RIBA Journal v46, 1939, p744

**References:**

Avery obit  
Glendinning  
Graves  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p11**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 117/E2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Card, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Lewes, East Sussex, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

County Surveyor of Sussex. In partnership with his son Henry Curtis Card.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of H C Card.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Carden, Robert Walter, fl. 1898-1926**

**Address:**

19 Craven Street, Strand, London WC, England (1898)  
32 Leinster Square, Hyde Park, London W (1898)  
76 Brook Green, Hammersmith, London W (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) 5 years, 1893-8. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1898: proposed by W A Pite, A B Pite, J Slater; resigned 1926.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p34**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 66/B3**

**Carder, Arthur Alfred, 1878-1953**

**Address:**

4 The Chase, Clapham Common, London SW, England (1903, 1905)  
Colwyn, Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Hampden William Pratt (1851-1920) 1896-99. AA Schools. Assistant to Henry Thomas Hare (1860 or 61-1921) 1899-1902, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1902. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by H T Hare, W E Riley, H W Pratt.

**References:**

Graves  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p81**

**BAL Biography File**

**Carder, William John Tozer, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

24 Lockyer Street, Plymouth, Devon, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Cardona, Joseph, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

Gibraltar (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887. FSI.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Carey, James, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Trafalgar House, 13 Charing Cross, London SW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

AMICE. MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Carey, Raymond M. E., ca. 1884-1975**

**Obituaries:**

Building v229, 5 Sept 1975, p60

**Carfrae, John Alexander, 1868-1947**

**Address:**

3 Queen Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911, 1914)

3 South Gillsland Road, Edinburgh (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Wilson (d. 1901) of Edinburgh 1881-85, and remained as assistant 1885-89, returning to the office 1893-1901. Attended Edinburgh School of Art and Heriot Watt College. Assistant to Arthur Cawston (1856 or 7-1894) 1889-90, in H M Office of Works 1890-92, and to Messrs Sydney Mitchell & Wilson (Arthur George Sydney Mitchell (1856-1930) & George Wilson (1845-1912)) 1892-93.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by A H Crawford, J C J Murray, J A Minty.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Edinburgh. Architect to Edinburgh School Board.

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.564

**Carless, William Edward, 1881-1949**

**Date of birth:** 2 Dec 1881

**Address:**

9 Balgay Avenue, Blackners Road, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1911)

475 Gut Street, Montreal, Canada (1912)

22 Surrey Street, Victoria Embankment, London WC, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Essex, Nicol & Goodman (Oliver Essex (1855-1939), John Coulson Nicol (1848-1933) & John Goodman (1865-1952)) of Birmingham 1897-1901. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Henry Ingle Potter (1868-1957) of Sheffield, to Sir Alfred Brunwell Thomas (1868-1948) of London for 3 years, to Edward Robert Robson (1835-1917), to John Dunn (1849-1932), and to Dundee City Architect.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by H S Potter, J Dunn, E R Robson.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v176, 1949, p567

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1781

**Carline, John, 1792-1862**

**Works:**

See Colvin

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Carline, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

16 St Paul's Square, York, North Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Carlow, Samuel Stewart T., ca. 1815-1854**

**Address:**

12 Clapham Road Place, Kennington, London, England (1838)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Feb 1838: proposed by J H Taylor, R Wallace, C Fowler; retired 1849.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p63**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 2/C4**

**Carmichael, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

44 South Bridge, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Teacher of architectural and engineering drawing.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Carnell, John Laurie, 1872-1948**

**Address:**

31 Castle Meadow, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1895)  
Paradise Parade, King's Lynn (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Crocker (1850-1922) of Exeter 1888. Remained as assistant. Science & Art Schools, Exeter. Assistant to Alfred Champney Bothams (b. 1861) of Salisbury 1892, J Williams Dunford of Queen Victoria Street, London, Messrs Green & Wright of Grantham and Herbert John Green of Norwich 1894. Passed Qualifying Exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by J Crocker, A Graham, T W Cutler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Took over H J Green's practice when he died. Later in partnership with William Dymoke White (b. 1879) in King's Lynn.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

SPAB member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v175, 24 Sept 1948, p364

RIBA Journal v56, 1949, p96

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p39**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 59/G4**

**Carnelley, Herbert, fl. 1902-1914**

**Address:**

8 Old Jewry, London EC, England (1909, 1914)

30 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, London NW (1909)

Southfield, Barnsley, West Yorkshire (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Perkin & Bulmer (Henry Perkin (1847-1925) & George Bertram Bulmer (1851-1915))

1902-06. Attended Bradford Technical School and Leeds Institute. Assistant to William Henry Thorp (1852-1944) 1907, to Arthur Owen Breeds (b. 1863) 1907-08, and to Thomas Bostock Whinney (1860-1926) 1908-09. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by T B Whinney, H Perkin, G B Bulmer.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p108**

**Caroe, William Douglas, 1857-1938**

**Date of birth:** 1 Sept 1857

**Place of birth:** Blundellsands, Merseyside

**Date of death:** 25 Feb 1938

**Place of death:** Kyrenia, Cyprus

**Address:**

10 Portsea Place, Connaught Square, London, England (1884)

35 New Bond Street, London W, England (1890)

8A Whitehall Place, London SW (1900)

3 Great College Street, Westminster, London SW (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Ruabon Grammar School and Trinity College, Cambridge 1875-79. Articled to Edmund Kirby (1838-1920) Dec 1879-Dec 1880, then transferred articles to John Loughborough Pearson (1817-1897) Jan 1881-Jan 1883. Travelled on the continent between 1877 and 1882.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by J L Pearson, A W Blomfield, J Brooks.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1883, London. In partnership with J H Christian, and separately Herbert Passmore (1868-1966) from 1903. Architect to the Deans & Chapters of Canterbury & Durham. Architect to the Cathedrals of Southwell, Hereford, Brecon, & Exeter St Davids. Architect to the Charity Commission and to the Ecclesiastical Commission from 1895. Consulting architect to the Diocesan Boards of Finance of Canterbury, Lichfield, Bath & Wells and Newcastle.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

FSA. AA President 1895-6.

**Personal details:** Son of Andres Kruse Caroe, Danish Consul. Father of Alban Douglas Rendall Caroe (1904-1991).

**Publications by:**

The care and preservation of ancient churches (1928)  
 King's Hostel, Trinity College, Cambridge (1909)  
 Manual of first aid for archidiaconal and other inspections (19-)  
 Sefton: topographical history (1893)  
 Wren & Tom Towers, Christ Church, Oxford (1923)  
 Guides to individual churches (numerous)

**Obituaries:**

AA Journal v53, 1938, p439  
 Architect & Building News v153, 4 Mar 1938, p271  
 Architect's Journal v87, 10 Mar 1938, p399  
 Builder v154, 4 Mar 1938, p435  
 RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p459,558-9  
 Times 1 & 3 Mar 1938

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 DNB  
 Graves  
 Gray  
 Harper  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Service  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

Freeman, Jennifer M., 'W. D. Caroe RStO FSA: his architectural achievement' (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1990)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 RCHME Measured Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v10 p53**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 108/A7**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Carpenter, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

36A Moorgate Street, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Carpenter, Richard Cromwell, 1812-1855**

**Date of birth:** 21 Oct 1812

**Date of death:** 27 Mar 1855

**Place of death:** 40 Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square, London

**Address:**

40 Upper Bedford Place, London, England (1853,1855)

4 Carlton Chambers, Regent Street, London (1853)

**Education and training:**

Charterhouse School. Articled to John Blyth (1806-1878).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 12 Dec 1853: proposed by T H Wyatt, G J J Mair, B Ferrey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Successor to practice was William Slater (1818 or 19-1872).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Father of Richard Herbert Carpenter (1841-1893).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v13, 7 Apr 1855, p165

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architectural Publications Society  
 Avery obit  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Clarke  
 DNB  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Graves  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Redgrave  
 Ware

*Monographs:*

Anson, Peter F, in 'Fashions in church furnishings, 1840-1940', 2nd ed. (London, 1965) p75-78

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p134**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 79/D3**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Carpenter, Richard Herbert, 1841-1893**

**Date of birth:** July 1841

**Date of death:** 18 Apr 1893

**Place of death:** Leinster Square, London

**Address:**

4 Carlton Chambers, 4 Regent Street, London, England (1863-74)

**Education and training:**

Charterhouse. Articled to William Slater (1818 or 19-1872) in 1857.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 June 1863: proposed by W Slater, H Baker, G J J Mair.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with W Slater 1863-72; then with Benjamin Ingelow (d. 1925) 1878-93.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Personal details:** Son of Richard Cromwell Carpenter (1812-1855).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v64, 22,29 Apr 1893, p303,310,319  
RIBA Proceedings NS v9, 1893, p339  
Times 8 May 1893, p6

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Boase  
Builder illustrations index  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Girouard  
Goodhart-Rendel  
Graves  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Architectural History v39, 1996, p114-23  
Building News v58, 17 Jan 1890

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 17 Jan 1890, p96

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p189**

F v5 p24

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 7/B2, 87/F1

**BAL Biography File**

**Carr, Herbert, 1889-1966**

**Obituaries:**

Building v211, 12 Aug 1966, p70

**Carre, Bingham, b. 1870**

**Address:**

46 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1911)  
26 Bedford Row, Holborn, London WC (1911)  
1 Redcliffe Street, South Kensington, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Milnes Townsend of Peterborough

1887-90. Studied in Paris at atelier of Jules Balla 1890. Assistant to John Oldrid Scott (1841-1913), to William Flockhart (1854-1913) 1893-1907, and to Frank Thomas Verity (1864-1937) 1907-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W Flockhart, S D Adshead, C L Gill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910, while continuing to assist Messrs Richardson & Gill (Albert Edward Richardson (1880-1964) & Charles Lovett Gill (1880-1960)), and F W Foster.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1171**

**Carrick, James, 1880-1940**

**Date of birth:** 28 Jan 1880

**Address:**

57 Sandgate, Ayr, Strathclyde, Scotland (1910)  
Kingarth, St Leonards Road, Ayr (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to P McGregor Chalmers of Glasgow 1893, and remained as assistant until 1899. Assistant to James Kennedy Hunter (d. 1929) 1899-1900 and from 1903, and to James Miller (1861-1947) 1900-03. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College. Taught at Ayr Academy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by J K Hunter, J Miller, H E Clifford.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practise in Ayr.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 1940, p394

**References:**

Glendinning  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 1890, p216

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.342**

**BAL Biography File**

**Carrick, John, 1819-1890**

**Address:**

140 Bath Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1876)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Dec 1876: proposed by C Barry, J Honeyman, J M Anderson.

**Professional and practice information:**

City Architect of Glasgow. In partnership with James Brown (d. 1878).



**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v58, 10,31 May 1890, p343,404

Inland architect & news record v13, n5, June 1890, p66

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 15 Aug 1890, p234

RIBA Journal v97, May 1990, p52-6 (by Brian Edwards)

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 15 Aug 1890

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p53**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 88/G3**

**Carrick, William Arthur Laurie, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 6 June 1879

**Place of birth:** 104 Buccleuch Street, Glasgow

**Address:**

219 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

Mill Cottage, Coulton, Biggan (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs John Burnet, Son & Campbell (John Burnet (1814-1901), John James Burnet (1857-1938) & John Archibald Campbell (1859-1909)) 1896.

Attended Glasgow School of Art and Technical College. Travelled in Australia.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Glasgow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1172**

**Carrington, Arthur John Pearson, 1878-1920**

**Address:**

Stag Brewery, Pimlico, London SW, England (1910)

46 Wavendon Avenue, Chiswick Park, London W (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Wylson & Long (Oswald Cane Wylson (1859-1925) & Charles Long (d. 1906)) 1891-94, and remained as assistant 1894-99. Attended

University College, London and Regent Street

Polytechnic. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Ensor & Saunders from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by O C Wylson, M Clarke, J E Arpin.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v118, 19 Mar 1920, p324

RIBA Journal v27, 20 Mar 1920, p235

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.112**

**Carritt, Ernest, d. 1908**

**Address:**

Northcoates, Surbiton Hill, London SW, England (1874)

**Education and training:**

In office of Benjamin Tabberer (1831-1910) 1868-73.

Passed District Surveyor's Exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 Feb 1874: proposed by E Woodthorpe, J Edmeston, E l'Anson.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p50**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 16/A7**

**Carroll, James Rawson, d. 1911**

**Address:**

176 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin, Ireland (1876)

183 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin (1899)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Fowler Jones (1817 or 18-1905) and remained 7 years as assistant. In office of John Raphael Brandon (1817-1877).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 28 Feb 1876: proposed by J J McCarthy, W H Lynn, T Drew, G F Jones; lapsed 1907.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1856 in Dublin. In partnership with Frederick Batchelor (d. 1931).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FRIAL.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v101, 15 Dec 1911, p725

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p191

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p43**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 88/A4**

**Carruthers, Frank James Chambers, fl. 1870-1908**

**Address:**

55 Buccleuch Street, Dumfries, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland (1896)

35 Buccleuch Street, Dumfries (1906)

Dixons, Lockerbie (1906)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Edinburgh Collegiate School 1870-74. Worked in Estate office of Sir Robert Jardine 1875. Articled to William Hamilton Beattie (1840-1898) 1876, and remained as assistant. Travelled on continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J M Henry, H O Tarbolton, J B Dunn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1882 in Lockerbie. Practised in Dumfries from 1896. Long association with J McIlldowie & Sons.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Glendinning

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p85

BAL Biography File

**Carruthers, James, b. 1872**

**Address:**

180 Hope Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1901)

147 Bath Street, Glasgow (1911)

16 Grantly Gardens, Glasgow (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Burnet & Boston (Frank Burnet (1848-1923) & William James Boston (1861-1937)) of Glasgow 1886. Attended Glasgow School of Art. Travelled in France, Italy, Canada and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Glasgow. In partnership with F Burnet and W J Boston 1901-08.

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1173

**Carruthers, William Laidlaw, d. 1914**

**Address:**

39 Union Street, Inverness, Highland, Scotland (1886)

74 Church Street, Inverness (1892)

42 Union Street, Inverness (1900, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Fettes College, Edinburgh. Articled to Alexander Ross (1834-1925) of Inverness 1876-1881. In offices of Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by E George, J Belcher, J J Stevenson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Inverness 1883.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Gifford

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p99

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 112/E3

**Carsewell, James, ca. 1833-1897**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow.

**References:**

Glendinning

**Carson, E. H., d. 1881**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v40, 1881, p241

**Carswell, Ronald, 1876-1947**

**Date of birth:** 11 Mar 1876

**Address:**

Commercial Bank Buildings, Yoker, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

Willowbank, Yoker, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Neill Gillies of Lochgilphead 1890-94, and remained as assistant 1894-97. Assistant to John Proudfoot Goodsir (b. 1864) 1897-1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Lochgilphead. Practised in Yoker from 1906.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v172, 1947, p423

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1174

BAL Biography File

**Cart de Lafontaine, Henry Phillip, 1885-1963**

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Edward Guy Dawber (1861-1938).  
Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked for Imperial War Graves Commission.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v204, 1963, p334

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Carter, Alexander Scott, b. 1878**

**Address:**

17 North Street, Westminster, London SW, England  
(1911)

Clarence House, Upper Richmond Road, Putney,  
London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to J S C McEwan Brown for 3 years, to  
William Hunt (1854-1943) for 7 years, and to Alan G  
James. RA Schools 1905-08.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by R P Spiers.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.616**

**Carter, Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

West Street, Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire,  
England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

County Surveyor of Buckinghamshire.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Carter, Charles John, 1784-1851**

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Obituaries:**

Builder

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Carter, Charles Petwood, d. 1915 or 19**

**Address:**

The Hut, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, England (1905,  
1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled in Rugby 1889. Assistant to Messrs Vallance  
& Westwick (Robert Frank Vallance (1856-1908) &  
Louis Alfred Westwick). Passed qualifying exam  
1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by R F Vallance, J  
Slater, L Solomon.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, Jan 1919, p70

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p55**

**Carter, Cyril, 1888-1969**

**Obituaries:**

Building v217, 22 Aug 1969, p34, 57-8

**Carter, Edward, d. 1949**

**Address:**

Bradnor House, Surbiton Road, Surbiton, Surrey,  
England (1890)

86 Eden Street, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey (1914,  
1926)

The Chestnuts, Catherine Road, Surbiton (1949)

**Education and training:**

In office of George Eves (ca. 1816-1892) of Uxbridge  
1884. Articled to Alfred Hessell Tiltman (1854-1910)  
from 1885. AA classes from 1886. Assistant to  
Charles Jones (1830-1903) of Ealing in 1887 for 6  
months. In Home Office for 6 months. In offices of  
Richard Waite of Duffield 1888, Peter Dollar (1847-  
1943) in 1889 for 6 months and Robert J Brede.

Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by F R Farrow, L  
Stokes, E S Gale; resigned 1947.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Thomas Young (b. 1880).

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v176, 8 Apr 1949, p435

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p49**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 47/C6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Carter, George, b. 1859**

**Date of birth:** 29 Nov 1859

**Address:**

513 Holloway Road, London N, England (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Tollington Park College and Ashton House School. In offices of H W Carter, learning building trades 1877-79. Articled to George Carter 1879-81, and remained as assistant 1881-87. Travelled in Holland, Germany, Italy and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by F Hammond, V J Grose, H Longrove.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887, succeeding to practice of G Carter.

**Personal details:** Son of G Carter.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.343**

**Carter, George Christopher, d. 1907**

**Address:**

51 Aynhoe Road, Brook Green, London, England (1897)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v93, 1907, p553

**References:**

Graves

**Carter, George Ralphs, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

20 Market Street, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1911)

19 Upper King Street, Leicester (1911)

32 St Albans Road, Leicester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Amos Hall (b. 1858) 1900-06. Attended Leicester School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Tait & Herbert (James Tait (1834 or 5-1915) & Albert Herbert (b. 1875)) 1906-08, and to Messrs Keites & Fosbrooke (Thomas Henry Fosbrooke (1861-1925)) from 1908. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by S P Pick, H H Thomson, W M Cowdell.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2146**

**Carter, James, fl. 1908**

**Address:**

Central Buildings, Windermere, Cumbria, England (1908)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Robert Walker (1841 or 2-1903) and Frank H Walker.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Carter, John Coates, 1859-1927**

**Date of death:** 21 Oct 1927

**Address:**

74 St. Mary's Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1887)

26 Windsor Road, Penarth, South Glamorgan, Wales (1894)

Bank Buildings, St Mary Street, Cardiff (1900, 1914)

Manor House, Prestbury, Gloucestershire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Bond Pearce (1843 or 4-1903) of Norwich. Improver to John Pollard Seddon (1827-1906). RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 30 Apr 1900: recommended by Council of an Allied Society under Bylaw 9.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J P Seddon 1885-1904. President Cardiff, South Wales & Monmouthshire Architects' Society 1900.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p59

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Orrin

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p82**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 119/B2

**BAL Biography File**

**Carter, Owen Browne, 1806-1859**

**Address:**

22 Southgate Street, Winchester, Hampshire, England (1847)

**References:**

*General sources:*

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Graves

*Monographs:*

Freeman, Robin, 'The art and architecture of Owen Browne Carter (1806-1859)' (Winchester: Hampshire County Council, 1991)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Carter, Thomas, fl. 1850s**

**Address:**

4 New Street, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, England (1854-6)

41 Trinity Street, Huddersfield (1853-4)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Gray Weightman (1801-1872) and Matthew Ellison Hadfield (1812-1885).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Nov 1853; lapsed 1857.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Location of unpublished material:**

Notes in BAL Biography File.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Carter, Wilfrid Lawson, 1886-1949**

**Date of death:** 8 May 1949

**Address:**

County Education Offices, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1914)

12 Greenfield Road, Northampton (1949)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Haslemere architect.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1920 in Southsea. Practised in Northampton.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Carter, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

23 Philpot Lane, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Carter, William Adolphus, d. 1870**

**Address:**

38 Brompton Square, London SW, England (1865)

36 Montpelier Street, London SW, (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Jan 1866: proposed by G Somers Clarke, F P Cockerell, S Wood.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p1**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 9/F2

**Carter, William Alfred Thomas, 1880-1941**

**Address:**

15 Waldemar Road, Wimbledon, London SW, England (1904)

Liphook, Hampshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A G Gibbs 1895-97. Assistant to Henry Thomas Keates 1897-1901, to George Walton (1867-1933) 1901-02, in LCC Architects' Department 1902-03, and to Robert Allsebrooke Hinds (1868-1948) from 1904. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by J Slater, G B Bulmer, S P Pick.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v165, 24 Jan 1941, p77

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p24**

**BAL Biography File**

**Carter, William Morris, b. 1872**

**Address:**

13 Lendal, York, North Yorkshire, England (1911)

40 Queen Anne's Road, York (1911)

38 New Street, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Walter Henry Brierley (1862-1926) 1890-94, and remained as assistant from 1894. Attended York School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by S Needham and the York and Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v13 no.884**

**Cartwright, Fred, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

18 & 20 Bank Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Carus-Wilson, Charles Denny, fl. 1909-1934**

**Address:**

Sundridge Rectory, Sevenoaks, Kent, England (1909)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1904-05. Articled to John Belcher (1841-1913) 1906-08. Travelled in Norway and Sweden. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by J Belcher, W H Seth-Smith, H P G Maule.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frank Charles Mears (1880-1953) 1928-34.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p109

**BAL Biography File**

**Carver, Ernest Edward, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 23 Feb 1879

**Address:**

Sherlock Building, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Edward Lavender of Walsall 1897-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-02. Attended Walsall Science and Art Institute. Assistant to Messrs Clarke & Parkes of Birmingham and London 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by W M Dodds.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Walsall. Practised in Walsall 1902-05. Emigrated to Canada 1905. Assistant to William M Dodds of Calgary 1905-10. Practised in Lethbridge from 1910.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v5 no.271

**Carver, John, 1833-1896**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v71, 1896, p158

**Carver, Richard, ca. 1792-1862**

**Address:**

50 Lower Brook Street, London, England (1811)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Carvill, George B., fl. 1914**

**Address:**

1 Charing Cross, London WC, England (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frank Norman Reckitt (b. 1872).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Caryer, George Thomas, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 11 Sept 1880

**Address:**

The Brewery, Chiswell Street, London EC, England (1910)

Baker Street, Weybridge, Surrey (1910)

Pine Grove, Weybridge (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Robb & Grierson of Ludgate Circus 1897-1900. Assistant to Arthur Dixon, Architect to Messrs Whitbread & Co. from 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by A R Mayston, J M Stone, M Garbutt.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v6 no.344

**Cash, George, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Central Chambers, 28 Green Lane, Derby, Derbyshire, England (1911, 1914)

Brunton House, Normanton, Derby (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Wills (1846-1906) of Derby 1897. Attended Derby Technical College and School of Art. Assistant in Midland Railway Co. Architects' Department for 5 years. Teacher of Building Construction under Derby Town Council.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by T H Thorpe, P H Currey, G H Widdows.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Derby.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.745

**Cash, John, 1862 or 3-1926**

**Date of death:** 23 Apr 1926

**Address:**

28 Wesley Villas, Harlesden, London NW, England (1885)

55 Buckingham Road, London W (1887)

28 Newman Street, London W (1901)

1 Burns Road, Harlesden, London NW (1901)

22 Surrey Street, Strand, London WC (1914)  
7 Connaught Road, Harlesden, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Shewbrooks (d. 1910) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne from 1874, and assistant 1880-81. Assistant to W M Millican (1830-1889), and to Ralph Selden Wornum (1847-1910) from 1882. Travelled in France, Belgium & England.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Dec 1901: proposed by R S Wornum, T W Cutler, E Shewbrooks.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Journal obit

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

JP.

**Personal details:** Father of Herbert W Cash.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p462, 495

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p9

**Cashmore, Francis Milton, 1892-1971**

**Address:**

26 Englands Lane, Hampstead, London NW, England (1914)

80 Addison Way, London NW (1917)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**Cassels, Thomas McGill, b. 1869**

**Address:**

14 Cathcart Street, Ayr, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

Auchrossan, 46 St Leonards Road, Ayr (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Allan Stevenson of Ayr 1885-90. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Technical College.

Assistant to Charles C Lindsay 1890-91, to P MacGregor Chalmers 1891-95, and to A Stevenson from 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1175

**Castello, Manuel Nunes, 1879-1956**

**Address:**

Hazeldean, Sydenham Hill, London SE, England (1904)

35 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at the College St Antoine and Ecole d'Art Municipale, Geneva 1889-98. Articled to Lewis Solomon (1848-1928) 1899-1902, and remained as assistant 1903. Assistant to Messrs Treadwell & Martin (Henry John Treadwell (1861-1910) & Leonard Martin (b. 1869)) 1903. Travelled in France, Switzerland, Germany and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by L Solomon, W H Mark, P Currey.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v63, June 1956, p363

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p148

BAL Biography File

**Castelow, Charles, fl. 1897-1914**

**Address:**

Forest Hill, Roundhay, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1912)

Red Hall Chambers, Guildford Street, Leeds (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Connon & Chorley (John Wreghitt Connon (1849-1921) & Harry Sutton Chorley (1869-1939)) 1897-1901, and remained as assistant for 6 years. Assistant to Wilberforce Ernest Hazell (1871-1953) for 6 months. AA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by J W Connon, H Perkin, H S Chorley.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2262

**Castings, Arthur, d. 1913**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Biography File

**Castle, Horace F., fl. 1910-1914**

**Address:**

68 Winchendon Road, Fulham, London SW, England (1910)

30 Church Road, Smithhills, Bolton, Greater Manchester (1914)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Castle, John George, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

L C & M Bank Chambers, Cleckheaton, West Yorkshire, England (1914, 1923 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Reuben Castle of Cleckheaton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2802**

**Castle, Reuben, fl. 1867-1900**

**Address:**

Cleckheaton, West Yorkshire, England (1872-1888)

Westgate, Cleckheaton (1894)

London & Midland Bank Chambers, Cleckheaton (1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Overend of Cleckheaton & Dewsbury Oct 1867-July 1872.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 19 Nov 1888: proposed by J W Connon, W Hill, J B Fraser.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Aug 1872, Cleckheaton & Dewsbury.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to John George Castle LRIBA of Cleckheaton.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p21**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 104/A5

**Castle, Sydney Ernest, 1883-1955**

**Address:**

The Studio, Louvaine Road, New Wandsworth, London SW, England (1903, 1905)

259 Burntwood Lane, Wandsworth Common, London SW (1915)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Gerald Warren (1881-1936) 1908-18. Worked on St George's Hill Estate, Weybridge with Walter George Tarrant (1875-1942).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 1955, p712

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Cates, Arthur, 1829-1901**

**Date of birth:** 29 Apr 1829

**Place of birth:** 38 Alfred Street, Bedford Square, London

**Date of death:** 15 May 1901

**Place of death:** 12 York Terrace, Regent's Park, London

**Address:**

7 Whitehall Yard, London SW, England (1874)

**Education and training:**

King's College School, Strand. Pupil of Sydney Smirke (1799-1877).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Apr 1856; FRIBA 23 Mar 1874: proposed by H Jones, J Gibson, W Papworth, O Hansard.

**Professional and practice information:**

In office of Sir James Pennethorne (1801-1871) from 1852 to 1859. Architect to the Land Revenues of the Crown from 1870.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Chairman of the Board of Examiners in Architecture from 1882. FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v80, 18 May 1901, p494

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p353

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

DNB

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 28 Feb 1890, p326

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 28 Feb 1890, p308

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

F v5 p10

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 85/G3

**BAL Biography File**



**Cathcart, William D'Arcy, fl. 1904-1909**

**Address:**

76 Bishops Road, Bayswater, London W, England (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Black (1869-1922) of Capetown, South Africa 1904-07. AA Schools. Assistant to Walter Frederick Cave (1863-1939), and to Messrs Keen & Ferrier. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by W Cave, T E Collcutt, W Flockhart.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p110**

**Catherwood, Frederick, 1799-1854**

**Address:**

19 Charles Square, Hoxton, London E, England (1820)

10 Lancaster Place, Waterloo Bridge, London (1828)

**Personal details:** Drowned when the 'Arctic' sank on the way to New York.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v12, 21 Oct 1854, p551

**References:**

*General sources:*

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

*Monographs:*

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, 'F Catherwood: architect-explorer of two worlds' (Barre, Massachusetts: Barre Publishers, 1968)

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, 'Frederick Catherwood architect' (New York: Oxford University Press, 1950)

*Articles:*

New York Historical Soc Quarterly v30, n1, Jan (by V W Von Hagen)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Catling, Frank, b. 1872**

**Address:**

4 & 5 Warwick Court, Grays Inn, London WC, England (1911)

Welwyn, Hertfordshire (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Cowell Boyes (1846 or 7-1900) 1891-94, and remained as assistant for 2 or 3 years. AA Schools. Assistant to Thomas Garner (1839-1906) for 6 or 7 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W A Aickman, E Willmott, W C Weymouth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1176**

**Catling, Frank Richard, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

39 Warbeck Road, Shepherd's Bush, London W, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Frank Catling (b. 1872).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2836**

**Catlow, Walter Albert, ca. 1860-1918**

**Date of birth:** ca. 1860

**Date of death:** 1918

**Address:**

8 Market Street, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1904, 1914)

The Hermitage, Bristall (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Goddard & Paget (Joseph Goddard (1840-1900) & Alfred Henry Paget (1848-1909)) 1876, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 June 1904: proposed by A H Paget, J A Gotch, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Leicester. In Partnership with J Goddard, A H Paget and Henry Langton Goddard (1866-1944).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, June 1919, p200

**References:**

*General sources:*

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

Brandwood, G.K. & Cherry, M. 'Men of property; the Goddards and six generations of architecture' (Leicestershire Museums, 1990)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p3**

**Cator, Arthur Charles Albemarle, b. 1873**

**Address:**

Bulawayo, Zimbabwe (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Naylor & Sale (John Reginald Naylor (1854-1923) & George Hanson Sale (1857-1945)) of Derby 1890-95. Emigrated to Zimbabwe (then Rhodesia) 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Salisbury, Zimbabwe. In partnership with T O Gibson 1898-1905. Assistant in the Beira & Mashonaland & Rhodesia Railways Architects' Department from 1905.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1177**

**Catt, Alfred Edward, fl. 1895-1914**

**Address:**

13 Charing Cross, London SW, England (1910)  
43 Strathyre Avenue, Norbury, London SE (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Wells of Hastings 1895. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department, Highways and Housing Sections. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by W E Riley, H E Mathews, D Mathews.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2091**

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cattanach, Alexander, ca. 1857-1928**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Kingussie. Specialised in cinema design.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

**Location of unpublished material:**

RIAS

**Catterall, Frederick W., fl. 1884-1905**

**Address:**

33 Winkley Square, Preston, Lancashire, England (1902)

Sand Hills, St Anne's-on-Sea, Lancashire, England (1896)

33 Winkley Square, Preston (1905)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Cattermole, Frederick William, 1866-1927**

**Address:**

6 Semley Road, Norbury, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henry Rew (d. 1912) 1882-84. Assistant to Hugh Roumieu Gough (1842 or 3-1904) 1884-87, and to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) from 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by C S Peach, C H Reilly, S D Adshead.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 26 Nov 1927, p60

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.964**

**Cattermole, Joseph, 1820-1900**

**Address:**

Rotherham, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

58 Carr Street, Ipswich, Suffolk (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Eade (1841-1927).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Catton, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Eastbourne, East Sussex, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Caudwell, Arthur Cyril, 1881-1916**

**Date of death:** 10 Oct 1916

**Address:**

2 Sloane Gardens, London SW, England (1911)

42 Park Hill Road, Hampstead, London NW (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925) 1900-03. Attended Reading School of Art, Regent Street Polytechnic, LCC School at Highgate, Finsbury Technical Institute and Heatherley School of Art. Assistant to Amos F Faulkner from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J H Rhodes, P J Westwood, T T Cumming.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, 1916-17, p29, 64, 131

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v24, May 1917, p175

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.746

**Caulfield, Sidney Burgoyne Kitchener, 1877-1964**

**Place of birth:** Holborn, London WC

**Address:**

9 Fairfield Road, Bow, London E, England (1903)

17 Bedford Row, London WC (1907)

48 Hamilton Gardens, St John's Wood, London NW (1907)

23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1914)

Meadway, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of John Loughborough Pearson (1817-1897)

1892. Attended Central School of Arts & Crafts.

Assistant to Charles Sydney Spooner (1862-1938).

Travelled in France and Holland.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by H Ricardo, W R Lethaby, O C Hills.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in St John's Wood. Head of Architecture Department, Central School of Arts & Crafts from 1910.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v206, 20 Mar 1964, p611

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v18 p109

**BAL Biography File**

**Cautley, Henry Munro, 1875 or 6 -1959**

**Address:**

1 Langham Chambers, Langham Place, London W, England (1901)

Westerfield Rectory, Ipswich, Suffolk (1901, 1914)

The Thorofare, Ipswich (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Ipswich School. Articled to Edward Fernley Bisshopp (1850-1921) 1891-96, and remained as assistant 1896-97. Assistant to Durward Browne

1897-98, and to Horace Field (1861 or 2-1948) from 1898. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by W H S Smith, E S Cummings, R H Weymouth, E A Gruning, R P Spiers.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v67, May 1960, p248

RIBA Journal v67, Oct 1960, p465

**References:**

Avery obit

Saur

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p120

**BAL Biography File**

**Cavanagh, Michael Francis, b. 1860**

**Place of birth:** Victoria, Australia

**Address:**

Adelaide, South Australia (1888)

Eagle Chambers, Perth, Western Australia (1898)

**Education and training:**

Adelaide Art Schools 1879. In office of Government Architect in Chief, South Australia 1882-6. Arrived in England 1887. Assistant to John Slater (1847- 1924)

from Sept 1887 for 4 months. South Kensington Museum. Studied also at Atelier, 12 Heddon Street of Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930) & Walter John Nash Millard (1854-1936). Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Nov 1888: proposed by J Slater, A Cates, O Hansard; FRIBA 6 June 1898: proposed by A Cates, F T Baggallay, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Returned to Australia 1888. Chief draughtsman in Government Architect in Chief's office 1888-90.

Commenced practice 1891 in Adelaide. In Perth by 1898. In partnership with his brother James Charles Cavanagh (1875-1958) until 1941.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Brother of J C Cavanagh.

**References:**

Watson

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p71

F v12 p153

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 41/G1, 117/A5

**Cave, Aylwin Osborn, 1875-1935**

**Address:**

15 Station Road, Letchworth, Hertfordshire, England (1910, 1914)

Theyford, Spring Road, Letchworth (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick William Albury (d. 1912) 1893-96, and remained as assistant 1896-97. Assistant to Edward James Shrewsbury (1852-1924) 1897-98, and to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1898-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by R Plumbe, F W Albury, E J Shrewsbury.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Letchworth.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 1935, p908

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.181**

**Cave, Daniel Charles Addington, 1860-1901**

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Cave, Walter Frederick, 1863-1939**

**Place of birth:** Clifton, Bristol

**Date of death:** Jan 1939

**Address:**

8 George Street, Portman Square, London, England (1890)

14 Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, London (1895)

8 Old Burlington Street, London (1898, 1905)

18 West Eaton Place, London SW (1905, 1914)

22 Sackville Street, London W, (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Eton College. Articled to Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) 1884, and acted as clerk of works at Ditcham, Peterborough 1886. Attended Bristol School of Art. RA Schools. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 Jan 1906: proposed by J Belcher, A Webb, J Taylor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 at King Street, Westminster. Surveyor to the Gunter Estate.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 1939, p116

**References:**

Davey

Graves

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v126, 1924 March 7, p268

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p70**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cawley, Joseph, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Bull Ring, Northwich, Cheshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Caws, Francis Edward, 1846-1905**

**Place of birth:** Seaview, Isle of Wight

**Date of death:** 8 Apr 1905

**Place of death:** Sunderland, Tyne & Wear

**Address:**

60 Fawcett Street, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1883)

22 Fawcett Street, Sunderland (1893)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Hellyer (1811-1894) of Ryde, Isle of Wight 1860-4. South Kensington Museum.

Returned to Hellyer as assistant 1864. Assistant to John Ross of Darlington with North Eastern Railway Co, George Bidlake (1829 or 30- 1892) of Wolverhampton and senior assistant to Joseph Potts of Sunderland in 1867.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by J H Morton, J Oswald, A J Plummer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1870 in Sunderland. President Northern Architectural Association 1901-2.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v88, 15 Apr 1905, p417

RIBA Journal v12, 1905, p398

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v12 p47**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 114/G4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cawston, Arthur, 1856 or 7-1894**

**Address:**

11 Clements Lane, London EC, England (1880)  
9 Spring Gardens, London (1884)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Habershon (d. 1901) and Edgar Philip Loftus Brock (1833-1895). Improver and assistant in office of Edward l'Anson (1812-1888). RA Schools. University College, London. AA Student. RIBA Student.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 Feb 1880: proposed by E l'Anson, E Leuchars, E Habershon.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v66, 16 June 1894, p467

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius  
Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p96**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 25/C6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cawte, Hugh James, b. 1868**

**Address:**

23 East Cliff, Dover, Kent, England (1910, 1914)  
10 Pencaster Road, Dover (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Lawson & Donkin of Bournemouth 1884-89, and remained as assistant 1889-94. Assistant to Henry C Marks, Borough Engineer of Dewsbury 1894-95, to Edmund Kirby (1838-1920) 1896, and in Admiralty Works Department at Dover from 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by G Wood, B W Nunn, T C Agutter.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.182**

**Cawthorn, Frank Thomas, fl. 1885-1926**

**Address:**

170 North Street, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Pevsner (Sussex)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Cayley, Henry, 1870-1949**

**Date of death:** 22 Aug 1949

**Address:**

8a Whitehall Place, London SW, England (1901)  
77g Grove Lane, Denmark Hill, London SE (1901)  
Bank Chambers, Rothwell, Northamptonshire (1914)  
Garden House, Rothwell (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Perse School, Sherborne School and Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Charles Hodgson Fowler (1840-1910) 1891-95. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Parker & Unwin (Richard Barry Parker (1867-1947) & Raymond Unwin (1863-1940)) 1896-97 and 1898-99, to Alexander Paul MacAlister (1870-1937) 1897-98, to Messrs Grayson & Ould (George Enoch Grayson (1833 or 4-1912) & Edward Augustus Lyle (1852-1909) 1900-01, and to William Douglas Caroe (1857-1938) 1900-01. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by C H Fowler, G E Grayson, W D Caroe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Rothwell. In partnership with Charles Dixon Rochester (1870-1962).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v177, 26 Aug 1949, p253

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p145**

**BAL Biography File**

**Caynoth Ballardie, James Hutcheson de (1878-1938)**

**See Ballardie, James Hutcheson de Caynoth**

**Cazalet, Charles Harvey Hinrich, fl. 1884-1895**

**Address:**

8 Northumberland Street, Strand, London, England (1884)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Mann & Saunders of 29 Great George Street for 4 years. Pupil of Ludwig Franz Karl Bohnstedt of Gotha, Germany, for 2 years. Passed qualifying exam 1884.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Nov 1884: proposed by E W Stephens, A Green, R P Spiers.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p78**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 35/F3**

**Chadwick, Charles C., 1861-1936**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v150, 1936, p727

**Chadwick, John, fl. 1891-1914**

**Address:**

Petersfield, Hampshire, England (1896)  
Richmond House, Bletchley, Buckinghamshire (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Chadwick, Thomas, 1851-1923**

**Date of birth:** 15 Apr 1851

**Address:**

88 King Street, Greater Manchester, England (1881)  
42 Oxford Street, Manchester (1905)  
Post Office Chambers, Penrhyn Road, Colwyn Bay,  
Clwyd, Wales (1905)  
16 Princess Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester,  
England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Fuller of Manchester and London  
from Mar 1864 to 1868. Assistant and principal  
assistant to Lawrence Booth (1835 or 6-1894) for 11  
years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by L Booth, J  
Murgatroyd, A Darbyshire; suspended 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877. Partner of L  
Booth. In practice also in Colwyn Bay as Booth,  
Chadwick & Porter (J M Porter FSI).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Fellow Manchester Society of Architects.

**References:**

Pike Manchester  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p207

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p112

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 32/C3

**BAL Biography File**

**Chaikin, Benjamin, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 20 Dec 1881

**Address:**

61 Old Broad Street, London EC, England (1912)  
47 White Lion Street, Norton Folgate, London E  
(1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Sheffield School of Art and London  
University. AA classes. Articled to Charles John  
Innocent (1838 or 9-1901) of Sheffield 1900-02.  
Assistant to Messrs Collins (Hyman Henry Collins  
(1833-1905) & Marcus Evelyn Collins (1861-1933))  
from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by M E Collins, E J  
Jackson, T M Smith.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1782

**Chalcraft, Henry T., fl. 1909**

**Address:**

48 Bishopsgate Street Within, London EC, England  
(1909)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Chalkley, Thomas Henry, 1885-1918**

**Date of death:** 29 Aug 1918

**Place of death:** Croiselles, France

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Geoffrey Boutcher. Assistant to  
William Campbell Jones (1862-1951).

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, Sept 1918, p250

**Chalice, R. M., 1861-1940**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v159, 1940, p208

**Chalmers, Francis Runcie, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 24 Feb 1876

**Address:**

2 Shalston Villas, Ewell Road, Surbiton Hill, London  
SW, England (1912)  
91 King Charles Road, Surbiton Hill, London SW  
(1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Cumming Joass of Dingwall 1895-  
1900, and remained as assistant 1900-03. Attended  
Inverness School of Art, Regent Street Polytechnic  
and LCC Central School of Arts & Crafts. Assistant to  
John Belcher (1841-1933), to James Glen Sivewright  
Gibson (1861-1951), and in LCC Architects'  
Department from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J Belcher, J J Joass, J S Gibson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1878

**Chalmers, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

2 Leonard Place, Perth, Tayside, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Chalmers, James, d. ca. 1928**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow.

**References:**

Glendinning

**Chalmers, Peter Macgregor, 1859-1922**

**Date of birth:** 14 Mar 1859

**Place of birth:** Glasgow

**Date of death:** 15 Mar 1922

**Address:**

95 Bath Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1914)

11 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Glasgow Secular School. Articled to John Honeyman (1831-1914). Attended Glasgow School of Art.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in Glasgow.

Practice continued by Mrs Chalmers and J Jeffry

Waddell (d. 1941) after 1922.

**Works:**

See Biography File

**Publications by:**

The cathedral church of Glasgow (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder, 24 Mar 1922, p436

RIBA Journal, 20 May 1922, p440

**References:**

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

BAL Biography File

**Chalmers, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

King Street, Broughty Ferry, Tayside, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Chamberlain, John Henry, 1831-1883**

**Date of birth:** 26 June 1831

**Place of birth:** Leicester, Leicestershire

**Date of death:** 22 Oct 1883

**Address:**

Christ Church Buildings, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Received art education in Leicester. Pupil of Henry Goddard (1792-1868) of Leicester. Worked in London, then travelled in Italy returning in 1856.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 Apr 1861.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with William Harris, then with William Martin (1828 or 9-1900) from 1864 to 1883.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Dixon & Muthesius

See Builder obit

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Essay) 1853.

**Other information:**

Professor of Architecture, Queen's College, Birmingham.

**Personal details:** Buried in Birmingham cemetery.

**Obituaries:**

Building v2, 2 Dec 1883, p36

Builder v45, 27 Oct 1883, p570,607

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Little

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]

BAL Biography File

**Chamberlain, Reginald Percy, fl. 1898-1926**

**Address:**

7 St Martins East, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1902)

175 Hinckley Road, Leicester (1902)

The Corner House, 1 Tavistock Avenue, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stockdale Harrison (1846-1914) 1898-1901.

Attended Leicester School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by S Harrison, S P Pick, J Slater.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p60

**Chamberlain, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

7 Gresham Street, London EC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Tillott.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Chambers, fl. 1868-1874**

**Address:**

11 Dale Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Henry Picton (1836 or 7-1900) and Mr Bradley.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Chambers, Francis, 1828 or 9-1900**

**Date of death:** 30 Nov 1900

**Place of death:** Broadstairs, Kent

**Address:**

11A College Hill, London EC, England (1900)

St Martin's, Crouch Hill, London N (1900)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 24 Mar 1851; FRIBA 4 Dec 1865.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Richard Tress (1809 or 10-1875) until 1865. Surveyor to Cannon Brewery Company, St John Street, Clerkenwell. Partner and successor to practice was his son Frank Job Chambers (1855-1937).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Father of Frank Job Chambers (1855-1937).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v79, 15 Dec 1900, p547

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p60,101

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Goodhart-Rendel

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

F v3 [missing]

BAL Biography File

**Chambers, Frank Job, 1855-1937**

**Address:**

Crouch Hill, Hornsey, London N, England (1880)

11a College Hill, Cannon Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father Francis Chambers (1828 or 9-1900)

1872-7, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by T C Clarke, A Cates,

J D Mathews.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner and successor of father.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Personal details:** Son of F Chambers.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 18 June 1937, p1292

RIBA Journal v44, 1937, p1009

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p131

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 26/A6

BAL Biography File

**Chambers, Frederick, 1854-1920**

**Address:**

Booth Ferry Road, Goole, Humberside, England (1911)

Clifton Gardens, Goole (1911, 1914)

King Street, Thorne (1911)

3 Belgravia, Goole (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Goole Grammar School. Articled to Messrs H & W Kassel, builders of Goole.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by P Thicknesse, W E Willink, J Fraser.

**Professional and practice information:**

Sanitary Inspector 1884-94. Surveyor 1894-1900.

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Goole. In partnership with John F Chambers.

**Personal details:** Father of J F Chambers.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v120, 1921, p9

RIBA Journal v28, 8 Jan 1921, p146



**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1178**

**Chambers, Thomas, fl. 1895-1896**

**Address:**

Shepley, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Chambers, Walter Ashbridge, d. 1929**

**Address:**

Pali Hill, Bandra, Bombay, India (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Theodore Knolles Green (1832-1916) 1882-85. Assistant to Octavius Hansard (1826-1897), to Thomas Walter Lawrence Emden (1847-1913), and to Messrs Gostling & Morris (David Gostling (1839-1907)) of Bombay, India.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by M C Murzban, I Ahmadi, A Graham.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Bombay.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v137, 1929, p750

RIBA Journal v37, 11 Jan 1930, p171

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p9**

**BAL Biography File**

**Chambers, William Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

London Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Chambers, William Isaac, fl. 1872**

**Address:**

Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1871)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Feb 1872: proposed by J Ross, A Allom, C J Phipps.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p138**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 12/E3**

**Chambers, William Oldham, b. 1838**

**Address:**

31 London Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk, England (1869-85)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Oldham of Hull for 7 years, then moved to London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 May 1870: proposed by S S Teulon, R M Phipson, J Fowler (of Louth); FRIBA 1 Nov 1875: proposed by J Fowler, E Boardman, R M Phipson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Lowestoft 1862. In partnership with William James Roberts (b. 1852) 1885-90.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Brown Haward & Kindred

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p105**

F v5 p32

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 11/G5, 87/C5**

**Champneys, Basil, 1842-1935**

**Address:**

39 Great Marlborough Street, London, England (1874)  
19 Buckingham Street, Strand, London (1881)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Charterhouse and Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to John Prichard (1817-1886) of Llandaff.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1867.

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1912.

**Publications by:**

Henry Merritt: art criticism and romance (1897)

Memoirs and correspondence of Coventry Patmore (1900)

A quiet corner of England (1875)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v148, 1935, p682

New international yearbook 1935, p493

RIBA Journal v42, 27 Apr 1935, p737-8

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia  
Service  
Stamp & Amery  
Stewart  
Wodehouse

**Articles:**

Building News v58, 7 Feb 1890, p221  
Country Life v150, 16 Dec 1971, p1704-6 (on  
Newnham College, Cambridge)  
RIBA Journal v19, 1911-12, p585-92 (Royal Gold  
Medal)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
John Rylands Library, Manchester

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
Building News v58, 7 Feb 1890, p202

**BAL Biography File**

**Chance, Kenneth, 1880-1966**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v210, 1966, p139

**Chancellor, Edwin Beresford, 1867-1937**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 1937, p381

**BAL Biography File**

**Chancellor, Francis Graham Moon, 1869-1940**

**Date of death:** 20 Sept 1940

**Address:**

9 Warwick Court, Holborn, London WC, England  
(1914)

Beak Street, London W

Regent Street, London W (1928-32)

Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W (1932-40)

**Education and training:**

Articled in Tasmania. Assistant to Frank Matcham  
(1854-1920).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner in firm of Frank Matcham & Co.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2007

**BAL Biography File**

**Chancellor, Frederic, 1825-1918**

**Date of birth:** 27 Apr 1825

**Place of birth:** Chelsea, London

**Date of death:** 3 Jan 1918

**Place of death:** Bellefield, Chelmsford, Essex

**Address:**

Pinner's Hall, Old Broad Street, London, England  
(1863-70)

Chelmsford, Essex (1846, 1905, 1914)

20 Finsbury Circus, London EC (1905)

**Education and training:**

University College, London. Articled to Alfred James  
Hiscocks (1805 or 6-1881). In office of Ewan  
Christian (1814-1895).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Mar 1864: proposed by P Hardwick, W  
Tite, E Christian; FRIBA 2 May 1870: proposed by E  
Christian, C F Hayward, W G Bartleet; Retired  
Fellow 1917.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Chelmsford from 1846 in partnership  
with Mr Beadel and his son until 1860. Opened  
London office 1860. In partnership with son Frederic  
Wykeham Chancellor (1865-1945) from ca. 1896.  
Surveyor to the Diocese of St Albans from 1871.

**Works:**

See Holden

No list in RIBA nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSI 1870. Master of the Coachmakers' and Coach  
Harness-makers' Company 1879. Mayor of  
Chelmsford 7 times from 1888.

**Personal details:** Father of F W Chancellor.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v114, 11 Jan 1918, p42

RIBA Journal v25, 1918, p89-90, 121

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

Holden, Anne, 'Frederic Chancellor 1825-1918' (AA  
Thesis, 1994)

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 1890, p322

Pike London, p236

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p213**

F v4 p88

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 7/E4,  
82/F7

**BAL Biography File**

**Chancellor, Frederic Wykeham, 1865-1945**

**Address:**

Chelmsford, Essex, England (1907)  
20 Finsbury Circus, London EC (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Pembroke College, Oxford. Articled to Frederic Chancellor (1825-1918 ) 1885-89, and remained as assistant 1889-93.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by F Chancellor, L W Ridge, W Fawcett.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893. In partnership with F Chancellor 1893-1918.

**Personal details:** Son of Frederic Chancellor.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v170, 1946, p4  
RIBA Journal, Feb 1946, p143

**References:**

Gray  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p73

**BAL Biography File**

**Chandabhoy, Shapoorjee Nusserwanji, fl. 1872-1904**

**Address:**

Markur's Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay, India (1904)

Khetwady Main Road, Bombay (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Nusserwanji Chandabhoy 1872, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by I S D Ahmadi, J S Gibson, A W S Cross.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882. In partnership with Nusserwanji Chandabhoy 1882-84, and with Munchershah Nusserwanji Chandabhoy (1856-1941) from 1884.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of Nusserwanji Chandabhoy. Brother of M N Chandabhoy.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p45**

**Chaney, William Henry, d. 1905**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v89, 1905, p566

**BAL Biography File**

**Channer, Alfred George, fl. 1914-1950**

**Address:**

49 Greenvale Road, Eltham, London SE, England (1914)

47 Thomas Street, Woolwich, London SE (1925)

52 Wellington Street, Woolwich, London SE (1950)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers:**

L no.2914

**BAL Biography File**

**Channon, Charles Henry, 1854-1926**

**Place of birth:** Cheltenham, Gloucestershire

**Address:**

Old Maltongate House, Malton, North Yorkshire, England (1899)

4 Market Street, Malton (1914, 1925)

York Road, Malton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Cheltenham Grammar School. Articled to William Peachey of Darlington.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1899: recommended by Council of an Allied Society under Bylaw 9.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in Cheltenham and Birmingham. Practised in York. In partnership with his son Eric Usher Channon (ARIBA 1921) as Messrs C H Channon & Son. Architect to Earl Fitzwilliam's Estate, Malton. President York Architectural Society 1901-2.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v131, 22 Oct 1926, p638  
Builder v131, 24 Dec 1926, p1022  
RIBA Journal v34, 1927, p154

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p22**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 117/F7**

**Chant, Arthur G., 1887-1959**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v197, 21 Aug 1959, p61

**BAL Biography File**

**Chantrell, Robert Dennis, 1793-1872**

**Place of birth:** Newington, Southwark, London

**Date of death:** 4 Jan 1872

**Place of death:** Norwood, London

**Address:**

Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1836)

Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (1847-50)

4 St Mary's Road, Canonbury, London (1854)

Rottingdean, near Brighton, East Sussex (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir John Soane (1753-1837) from 1807 to 1814.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 18 July 1836: proposed by H H Seward, G Bailey, E M Foxhall, J H Good; lapsed 1868.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Leeds from 1819. Surveyor to York Minster from 1829. Moved to London 1846.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of John Boham Chantrell.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Graves

Linstrum

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Weale

*Monographs:*

Webster, Christopher, 'R D Chantrell, architect: his life and work in Leeds 1818-1847' (Leeds: Thoresby Society, 1992)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p85

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 71/G7

BAL Biography File

**Chaplin, Robert, fl. 1820-1850**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Chapman, Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

51 Bishopsgate Street Within, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Chapman, Clement William, d. 1893**

**Address:**

10 Basinghall Street, London EC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Tillott for 5 years, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Walter Scott of Liverpool for 18 months. Principal assistant to J Tillott and Thomas Chamberlain for 19 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by R Walker, H Ford, E Woodthorpe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p71

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/D4

**Chapman, Frank William, 1869-1933**

**Date of birth:** 22 Dec 1869

**Date of death:** 21 Dec 1933

**Address:**

48 Glencoe Road, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1912)

Imperial Chambers, 18 Norfolk Row, Sheffield (1912, 1914)

Fairfield, 20 Tapton Crescent Road, Sheffield (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated in Bristol and at Wells Cathedral Grammar School. Articled to Charles Brown of Wells. Assistant to William Henry Dashwood Caple (1866-1939) of Cardiff, and to Messrs W H Lancashire & Son (W H Lancashire (d. 1913) & John Lancashire (b. 1870)) of Sheffield 1896-1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J M Jenkinson, W J Hale, H L Paterson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Sheffield. In partnership with William Frederick Hemsoll (1846-1903) 1903, and with John Mansell Jenkinson (1883-1965) 1914.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 27 Jan 1934, p316

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1879

**Chapman, George Albert, b. 1864**

**Date of birth:** 30 Aug 1864

**Address:**

63 Queen Square, Bristol, England (1911)  
53 Haverstock Road, Knowle, Bristol (1911)  
73 Queen Square, Bristol (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Old Trade & Mining Schools, Bristol. Articled to Sydney John Wilde of Weston-super-Mare 1885-89. Assistant to John Fletcher Trew of Gloucester 1890-92, to William Larkins Bernard (1843-1922) 1892-93, to William Venn Gough (1841 or 2-1918) 1893-97, and in Bristol Corporation Architects' Department from 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by J F Wood and the Bristol Society of Architects.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.670

**Chapman, Henry, d. 1926**

**Date of death:** 29 Jan 1926

**Address:**

12 Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1902)  
38 Gralinger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Grieves (1861-1940) of South Shields 1895-99. Assistant to Walter Hargreaves Bourne 1899-1901, and to John William Simpson (1858-1933) from 1902. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by J W Simpson, J H Morton, F R Farrow.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 19 Feb 1926, p308  
RIBA Journal v33, 20 Feb 1926, p267  
RIBA Journal v33, 6 Mar 1926, p291

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p61

**Chapman, Henry Ascough, 1873-1939**

**Date of death:** 8 Jan 1939

**Address:**

52 Newborough, Scarborough, North Yorkshire, England (1895)  
13 Westborough, Scarborough (1907)  
42-3 Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire (1907)  
3 St Mary's Road, Newton Park, Leeds (1909)

Ministry of Health, Whitehall, London SW (1913)  
Cantelupe Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Caleb Petch of Scarborough 1889-94. Passed qualifying exam 1894. Assistant to Messrs Wigg, Oliver & Hudson (Francis Wigg (d. 1868), Harry Oliver (1815-1891) & John Hudson (1821 or 2-1897)) 1895-96, and to Arthur Wakerley (1862-1931) of Leicester 1897-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by W Emerson, E A Gruning, A Webb; FRIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by P Robinson, W H Thorp, H S Chorley; Retired Fellow 1933.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1899 in Scarborough and Leeds. Appointed Housing Inspector of Ministry of Health 1913-34.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Vice President Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v46, 1939, p523

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p32  
F v20 no.1424  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 59/E4

**Chapman, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Great Grimsby, Humberside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Chapman, John Wallis, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

14 Great Western Terrace, London W, England (1868)  
11 Sutherland Gardens, Harrow Road, London NW (1883)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Builder illustrations index

**Chapman, Richard Thwaite, fl. 1910-1914**

**Address:**

Albany Chambers, Maudsley Street, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1910)  
Glenthorne, Chorley Old Road, Bolton (1910)

Highrigg, Eastbourne Grove, Heaton, Bolton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs T E Smith & Sons 1901, and remained as assistant until 1908. Attended Manchester and Bolton Technical Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by J B Gass, J J Bradshaw, J Pilling.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1908 in Bolton. In partnership with Stafford Haslam.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2045

**Chapman, Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Market Buildings, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Borough Surveyor of Newcastle-under-Lyme.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Chapman, Robert J., ca. 1854-1904**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 1904, p613

**Chappell, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Lower Lichfield Street, Willenhall, West Midlands, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Chapple, John Starling, fl. 1859-1899**

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Chard, A., 1881-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v200, 1961, p764

**Charles, Bessie Ada, 1869 or 70-1931**

**Address:**

49 York Street Chambers, London W, England (1900)  
18 Heatherdale Road, Camberley, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) 1892. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by E George, J M Anderson, G Aitchison.

**Professional and practice information:**

Often practised with her sister Ethel Mary Charles (1871-1962). Second woman member of RIBA.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Sister of E M Charles.

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p76

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 67/F6

**Charles, E., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

46 Reform Street, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Charles, Ethel Mary, 1871-1962**

**Date of death:** 8 Apr 1962

**Address:**

York Street Chambers, London W, England (1898)  
18 Heatherdale Road, Camberley, Surrey (1914, 1923)  
The Commandant's House, Woolwich, London SE (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) in 1892 for three years. In office of Walter Frederick Cave (1863-1939) from 1896. Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1898: proposed by E George, J M Brydon, A Graham.

**Professional and practice information:**

Often practised with her sister Bessie Ada Charles (1869 or 70-1931). First woman member of RIBA.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Essay) 1905.

**Personal details:** Sister of B A Charles.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 13 Apr 1962, p764

**References:**

*General sources:*

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Richardson

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

*Articles:*

AArchitect & Building News v63, 1899, p20-1

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p30**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 66/A2

**BAL Biography File**

**Charles, John William, b. 1858**

**Date of birth:** Feb 1858

**Address:**

98 Albion Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

Claremont, Clarendon Road, Leeds (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Charles 1874, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by W H Beevers, W C Hall, C B Howdill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Son of J Charles.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.617**

**Charlesworth, John, 1832-1871**

**Address:**

3 Princess Street, Greater Manchester, England (1867)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Isaac Holden (d. 1884). In office of Speakman from 1852.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1867: proposed by G T Robinson, A Waterhouse, E Salomons.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Speakman from 1862.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Transactions 1871/2, p5

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p40**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 81/F7

**BAL Biography File**

**Charlewood, Henry Clement, 1857-1943**

**Date of birth:** 15 Mar 1857

**Place of birth:** Kinoulton, Nottinghamshire

**Date of death:** 3 Aug 1943

**Place of death:** Beckenham, Kent

**Address:**

Oaklands, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, England (Mar 1888)

42 Grainger Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear (June 1888)

3 Bentinck Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1905, 1914)

4 Mosley Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

Waverley, Mount Nebo, Taunton, Somerset (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Marlborough College. Articled to Joseph Stretch Crowther (1820-1893) 1874-78. Travelled in Italy 1879. In offices of George Tunstal Redmayne (1840-1912) and John William Alexander in 1880.

Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by T Worthington, G T Redmayne, J Holden; FRIBA 1 Mar 1897: proposed by G T Redmayne, A B Plummer, J Oswald; Retired Fellow 1916.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in Manchester. In partnership with William Searle Hicks (1848 or 9-1902) from 1888 in Newcastle. Succeeded in practice by Henry Leicester Hicks (1881 or 2-1947) and George Edward Charlewood.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

President, Northern Architectural Association, 1910-11.

**Personal details:** Brother-in-law of W S Hicks.

Father of G E Charlewood.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v51, 1944, p17

**References:**

Avery obit

Clarke

Gray

Pike Northumberland

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p202

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p31**

F v12 p131

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 40/B4, 116/E2

**BAL Biography File**

**Charlton, Thomas Gardhouse, 1868-1935**

**Place of birth:** Temon, Cumbria

**Date of death:** 12 Sept 1935

**Address:**

Carlisle, Cumbria, England (1884)

5 Robert Street, Adelphi, London WC (1896)

West View, Northumberland Road, Carlisle, Cumbria (1905)

19 Chatsworth Square, Carlisle (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles John Ferguson (1840-1904) of Carlisle 1884-9. In office of John Kelly (1840-1904) & Edward Birchall(1839-1903) of Leeds 1889. AA classes, RA Schools and at Atelier, 12 Heddon Street 1889-91. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by F T Baggallay, F R Farrow, L A S Stokes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Chief Assistant, Housing Dept, London County Council 1890-6. Commenced independent practice 1896. Moved to practice in Carlisle 1904. Retired 1905.

**Other information:**

JP. Mayor of Carlisle 1928-9.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 20 Sept 1935, p484

RIBA Journal v43, 1936, p38

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p238

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v11 p117

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 50/B3

**BAL Biography File**

**Chart, Christopher, 1874-1949**

**Address:**

Union Bank Chambers, Croydon, London SE, England (1914)

Picardy, 14 Mulgrave Road, Croydon, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Brighton Grammar School. Articled to Robert Masters Chart (b. 1850).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Croydon and Mitcham. In partnership with R M Chart from 1896, and with Stephen Chart.

**Other information:**

MSA. FSI.

**Personal details:** Son of R M Chart. Brother of S Chart.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v177, 1949, p835

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Chart, Edwin, d. 1888**

**Address:**

Upper Mitcham, Surrey, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor and Sanitary Inspector for the district parishes of Mitcham, Morden, and Merton, in the Croydon Union, Surrey. In partnership with Robert Masters Chart (b. 1850) 1875-88.

**Personal details:** Father of R M Chart.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Chart, Robert Masters, b. 1850**

**Date of birth:** 20 Oct 1850

**Place of birth:** Mitcham, London

**Address:**

The Limes, Mitcham, London SE, England (1896, 1906)

Union Bank Chambers, Croydon, London SE (1906, 1914)

Vestry Hall, Mitcham, London SE (1914)

St Mary's, Mitcham, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edwin Chart (d. 1888).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875 in Mitcham and Croydon. In partnership with E Chart 1875-88.

Succeeded to practice 1888. In partnership with Christopher Chart (1874-1949) from 1896, and Stephen Chart. Architect to Croydon Rural District Council.

**Other information:**

MSA 1896. FSI. MRSI. Member, Surrey County Council.

**Personal details:** Son of E Chart. Father of C Chart and S Chart.

**References:**

Pike Surrey

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**



**Chasemore, Archibald Ellis, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

159 Victoria Street, London SW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Chastel de Boinville, Charles Alfred, 1850-1897**

**Address:**

2 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London SW, England (1881)

Ivedon Cottage, Springfield Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, London (1881)

6 Delahay Street, London (1891)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of A Guyot in France from 1862. With Monsieur Geoffroy of Cherbourg 1866-8. In two offices in Paris 1868-July 1870. In two offices in Glasgow 1871-2.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by C Douglas, W H White, J P St Aubyn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Board of Public Works of Japan from 7 Oct 1872 to Jan 1881. In partnership with James Archibald Morris (1857-1942).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to William Chastel de Boinville (d. 1901 or 2).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p359-60

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p15

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/C4

BAL Biography File

**Chastel de Boinville, William, d. 1901 or 2**

**Address:**

Ivedon Cottage, Springfield Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, London, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Piers St Aubyn (1815-1895) from Oct 1870 to 1875, and remained as an assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by J P St Aubyn, C Douglas, R P Spiers.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Charles Alfred Chastel de Boinville (1850-1897).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v9, 1902, p228

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p16

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/C5

**Chattaway, Herbert W., 1855-1940**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 1940, p295

**Chatters, Henry William, 1851 or 2-1931**

**Date of death:** 6 July 1931

**Place of death:** Stratfield, Old Bath Road, Cheltenham

**Address:**

17 Regent Street, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England (1902, 1914)

Stratfield, Old Bath Road, Cheltenham (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Peachey of Darlington 1869-72 and assistant 1875-77. Assistant to W Richardson & Co. 1873-74, to John Ross 1878-80, and to John Middleton (d. 1885) of Cheltenham 1881-83.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 May 1902: proposed by C H Channon, H A Prothero, H Perkins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1883 in Cheltenham. In partnership with William Hill Knight (1812 or 13-1894) 1883-94 and with Alfred Hugh Smithson from ca. 1905.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal, 19 Sept 1931, p739

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p40

BAL Biography File

**Chatterton, Frederick, 1872-1934**

**Date of death:** 16 June 1934

**Address:**

14 Hillmarton Road, Camden Road, London N, England (1896)

Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa (1904)

3 Opera House Chambers, Pretoria, South Africa (1907)

Giza, Cairo, Egypt (1909)

9 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Thomas Lee (ca. 1845-1920) 1889-92. 1 year as assistant. RA Schools 1894. Assistant in Bedford Estate Office 1894. Assistant to Newman & Jacques (John Thomas Newman (1831-1896) & William Jacques (1853 or 4-1918)) 1894-5 and Marshall & Vickers (William Cecil Marshall) in 1895. Travelled in France, Holland, Belgium and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by R P Spiers, E George, J T Lee; FRIBA 1917.

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to South Africa 1904. Returned to London in partnership with W E Crouch. Lecturer, Egyptian Government School of Engineering at Giza, Egypt 1909. Ministry of Public Works, Cairo, Egypt 1912. Returned to London 1919.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Editor of "Specification" 1919-34.

**Obituaries:**

Architect's Journal v79, 21 June 1934, p896  
 Builder v146, 22 June 1934, p1057  
 RIBA Journal v41, 7 July 1934, p889

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p126

F no.1603

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 63/D1

BAL Biography File

**Chatwin, Julius Alfred, 1830-1907**

**Date of birth:** 27 Apr 1830

**Place of birth:** Birmingham, West Midlands

**Date of death:** 6 June 1907

**Address:**

20 Temple Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

Willington House, Edgbaston, Birmingham (1907)

**Education and training:**

King Edward's School, Birmingham. London University. In office of Branson & Gwyther, builders. Articled to Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860) 1851-5.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 30 Nov 1863.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Birmingham 1855. Partner of son Philip Boughton Chatwin (1873-1964). Architect to St Mary's Church, Warwick, 1891.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSAScot.

**Personal details:** Father of P B Chatwin.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v92, 15 June 1907, p728

RIBA Journal v14, 1907, p556

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Clarke

Dixon & Muthesius

Little

Pike Birmingham

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Chatwin, Philip Boughton, 'Life of J A Chatwin' (Oxford U P, 1952)

Little, Bryan, 'Birmingham buildings' (Newton Abbot: David & Charles, 1971)

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 19 Sept 1890, p416

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 19 Sept 1890, p394

Pike Birmingham, p152

Memoir by P B Chatwin

RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]

BAL Biography File

**Chatwin, Philip Boughton, 1873-1964**

**Address:**

128 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1907, 1914)

Thornby, Lordswood Road, Harbourne, Birmingham (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at King Edward VI School, Birmingham.

Articled to Julius Alfred Chatwin (1830-1907) & Edward William Mountford (1855-1908) 1890-96.

Attended Birmingham School of Art and South Kensington Museum. AA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by F B Osborn, E W Mountford, H D Searles-Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Birmingham.

**Personal details:** Son of J A Chatwin.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v207, 1964, p1338

**References:**

Gray

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p111**

**Chandler, James Hubert, fl. 1903-1914**

**Address:**

100 East Sheen Avenue, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank Thomas Verity (1864-1937) 1903-06, and remained as assistant 1906-08. AA classes.

Assistant to Messrs Colcutt & Hamp (Thomas Edward Colcutt (1840-1924) & Stanley Hinge Hamp (1877-1968)) 1908-09, to Robert Allsebrooke Hinds (1868-1948) 1909, and to Ernest Newton (1856-1922) from 1910. RA Schools. Travelled in France and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by E Newton, R A Hinds, A Keen.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2147**

**Chausse, Alcide, 1868-1944**

**Date of birth:** 7 Jan 1868

**Address:**

1433 St Hubert Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (1910)

City Hall, Montreal (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alphonse Raza of Montreal 1884-88.

Assistant in Chicago and Milwaukee, United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by F S Baker, P E Nobbs, J J Beck.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Montreal.

Chief Inspector of Buildings from 1900. City architect of Montreal 1900-1918.

**Other information:**

Founder of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada in 1907.

**References:**

A Adamson, 'Vive Monsieur Chausse' Journal of Royal Architectural Institute of Canada v16, 1939, p89-90

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.113**

**Chawner, Thomas, 1774-1851**

**Date of death:** 6 June 1851

**Address:**

82 Guilford Street, London, England (1834)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir John Soane (1753-1837) from 1788 to 1794. RA Schools 1797.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 5 Nov 1834.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Office of Woods, Forests, Land Revenues, Works and Buildings. Retired 1845.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Ware

**RIBA Nomination Papers** See F v1 p15

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 70/D3

**Cheek, Cyril Cliff, 1840-1922**

**Date of death:** 16 Sept 1922

**Place of death:** 130 Marina, St Leonards-on-Sea

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1916.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v123, 1922, p404

RIBA Journal v29, 1922, p610

**RIBA Nomination Papers:** A no.2604

**Cheers, Henry Arthur, b. 1853**

**Address:**

35 Waldegrave Park, Twickenham, London SW, England (1911)

73 Philbeach Gardens, Kensington, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs T D Barry & Sons (Thomas Denville Barry (1815 or 16-1905)) of Liverpool 1872-

75. Assistant to Thomas Waring (1825-1891) of

Cardiff 1875-77, and to a Leeds architect 1877-79.

Travelled in Holland, Germany and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by M B Adams, E B l'Anson, C J Smithem.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879 in Leeds.

Practised in Liverpool 1880-82, and in Twickenham from 1882.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.439**

**Cheetham, Harry, b. 1878**

**Address:**

Deansgate, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1910)  
 101 Cleveland Road, Crumpsall, Manchester (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Booth & Chadwick (Lawrence Booth (1835 or 6-1894) & Thomas Chadwick (d. 1923)) 1895-98. Attended Manchester and Salford Schools of Technology and Manchester Central School. Assistant to Messrs Watson & Justice (George Henry Watson) 1898-1903, and to Manchester Education Committee Architect from 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910.  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.183**

**Cheffins, Charles Frederick, 1807-1861**

**Address:**

9 Southampton Buildings, London, England (1839)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)  
 Graves

**Chennells, Ernest William, b. 1878**

**Address:**

20 Allens Road, Southsea, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England (1911)  
 62 Gains Road, Southsea (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Syme (b. 1845) 1894-98. Assistant to Messrs H Davies & Co. 1898-1901, in War Office Architects' Department 1901, in London School Board Architects' Department 1902-04, and in Admiralty Works Department from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by G Wood, W H Syme, H E Elkins.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.747**

**Cherry, Harold Griffith, 1880-1961**

**Address:**

Norwich House, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1911)  
 Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire (1911)  
 High Welwyn (1914)

**Education and training:**

Practical experience in builder's office. Articled to Percival Cherry Blow (1873-1939) of St Albans 1897-1901. Assistant to Edward William Mountford (1855-1908) 1901-08, and to Frederick Dare Clapham (1873-1914) 1908-11.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by F D Clapham, H A Pelly, P C Blow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1911 in London. In partnership with P C Blow from 1911.

**Personal details:** Cousin of P C Blow.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v201, 1961, p534

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1179**

**Chesney, Samuel, 1872-1958**

**Date of birth:** 23 Feb 1872

**Date of death:** 27 Mar 1958

**Address:**

Church Street Chambers, Stourbridge, West Midlands, England (1900)  
 Council Offices, Featherstone, Staffordshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Benjamin Baker of Willenhall 1886-94. Assistant to E B Martin, MICE of Stourbridge 1894. Studied with William Henry Bidlake (1862-1938) and at Birmingham, Wolverhampton and Stourbridge Art Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by C E Bateman, W H Bidlake, F B Andrews and by Council; resigned 1948; reinstated 1948; Retired Associate 1948.

**Professional and practice information:**

Resident Engineer to Stamford Borough Council 1902-4, Tamworth Urban and Rural District Councils 1908-9 and Engineer and Surveyor to Featherstone Urban District Council 1909-38.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p93**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 68/D5  
**BAL Biography File**

**Chesser, John, 1819-1892**

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Obituaries:**

Builder v62, 1892, p146

**References:**

Glendinning

**Chester, Francis, ca. 1812-1881**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v42, 1882, p30

**Chester, Frederick Billingham, 1873-1951**

**Address:**

16 Russell Square, London WC, England (1903)

208 Denmark Hill, London SE (1903)

Fitzalan House, Arundel Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Messrs Franklin & Andrews, quantity surveyors, 1892-94 and of Messrs F W Porter & Son (Frederick William Porter (1820 or 21-1901) & Horace Porter (1861-1918)) from 1894. Travelled in Germany, Italy and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by B Tabberer, F R Farrow, H Hall

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p101

BAL Biography File

**Chester, James Leslie, d. 1915**

**Date of death:** 6 July 1915

**Education and training:**

Educated at Birkenhead School. Articled to Thomas Taliesin Rees (1865-1943) of Liverpool.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 1915, p64

RIBA Journal v22, 31 July 1915, p450

**Chesterton, Frank Sidney, 1876-1916**

**Date of death:** 11 Nov 1916

**Address:**

51 Cheapside, London EC, England (1903)

150 Cheapside, London EC (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. FSI.

**Personal details:** Died of wounds.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 1916, p375

RIBA Journal v24, 1916, p29, 45-6

**References:**

Graves

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Chesterton, Maurice, 1883-1962**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 1962, p1223

**Cheston, Chester, fl. 1833-1888**

**Address:**

6 Pembury Road, Hackney, London, England (1854)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 26 Jan 1863.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Brother of Horace Cheston (1849 or 50-1919). Uncle of John Alford Cheston (1888 or 9-1930).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-1892

Stamp & Amery

Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]

BAL Biography File

**Cheston, Horace, 1850-1919**

**Date of birth:** 17 Oct 1850

**Address:**

East Side, Upper Clapton, London, England (1873)

1 Great Winchester Street Buildings, London EC (1885)

1 New Broad Street, London EC (1887)

5 Union Court, Old Broad Street, London EC (1893, 1894, 1900, 1905)

Graham House, 3 Tudor Street, New Bridge Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Haileybury College. In office of brother Chester Cheston in the Estate Office Hackney for 9 months from 1867. Articled to John Whichcord (1823-1885) from 1868 to 1872; remained in his office as an improver and as assistant clerk of works at St Stephens Club & Chambers, 1874. Travelled in France and Italy Aug 1874-Apr 1875. University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Apr 1873: proposed by J Whichcord, R Hesketh, G B Williams; FRIBA 8 June 1885: proposed by C Cheston, J Whichcord, C A Adams, H C Boyes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice June 1875. In partnership with former assistant Joseph Craddock Perkin (1862 or 3-1942) from ca. 1900 to 1913. District Surveyor to South Battersea 1888, Surveyor to the Parish of St Mary-at-Hill 1889, Surveyor to the Royal Hospitals of Bethlehem and Bridewell 1899, Consulting Architect to the East London Hospital, Shadwell.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Pike London

**Other information:**

FSI. AA member 1867. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Brother of C Cheston. Father of John Alford Cheston (1888 or 9-1930).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 28 Feb 1919, p196  
RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p119

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Harper  
Pike London  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p237

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v5 p28

F v7 p109

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 14/E3, 99/B5

**BAL Biography File**

**Cheston, John Alford, 1888 or 9-1930**

**Date of birth:** 1888 or 9

**Date of death:** July 1930

**Address:**

3 Tudor Street, London EC, England (1912)  
Hampton Lea, Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Haileybury. AA Schools 1907-09. Articled to Messrs Collcutt & Hamp (Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) & Stanley Hinge Hamp (1877-1968)) 1909-11. Assistant to Messrs Cheston & Perkin (Horace Cheston (1850-1919) & Joseph Craddock Perkin (1862 or 3-1942)) from 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by H Cheston, T E Collcutt, H P G Maule; FRIBA 1919.

**Personal details:** Son of Horace Cheston.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v139, 1 Aug 1930, p180  
RIBA Journal v38, 8 Nov 1930, p25

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2323  
F no.1652

**Chetwood, Henry John, 1885-1943**

**Date of death:** 16 Sept 1843

**Address:**

5 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1910, 1914)  
Waltham Abbey, Essex (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred William Stephens Cross (1852-1938) 1903-06, and remained as assistant 1906-09. RA Schools 1906-10. Travelled in Holland and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by A W S Cross, M B Adams, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Thomas Francis Wiltshire Grant.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 1943, p252

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2092

**Chevalier, Hammond Chittenden, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

66 Hill Rise, Richmond, Surrey, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Chick, William, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

25 Castle Street, Hereford, Hereford & Worcester, England (1868)  
20 East Street, Hereford (1883-6)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the County of Hereford and Fabric Surveyor of Hereford Cathedral.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Directory and address sheet (1883)  
Kelly's ... building trades (1886)

**Chidgey, Hugh Thomas Arthur, fl. 1892-1896**

**Address:**

497 Commercial Road, London E, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1892.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Child, Charles Edwin, 1843-1911**

**Address:**

34 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London W, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Goldie (1828-1887).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Child, Edmund Herbert, d. 1938**

**Address:**

47 Bernard Street, Russell Square, London WC, England (1893)

5 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London SW (1901)

12 Middle Pavement, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire (1903, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Horsfall (1827-1907) & William Clement Williams (d. 1913) of Halifax 1884-8 and remained as assistant for 2 years. Assistant to Henry Saxon Snell (1830-1904) & Alfred Walter Saxon Snell (1860-1949) 1890 and to Henry Cowell Boyes (1846 or 7-1900) in 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Mar 1893: proposed by H C Boyes, C Aldridge, W C Williams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice initially in London and then moved to Nottingham. In partnership with B Sherwin.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v154, 18 Feb 1938, p374

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p32

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 53/B7

**Child, John, ca. 1790-1868**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Childs, Charles Michael, d. 1966**

**Address:**

15 Lewisham Road, London SE, England (1904)

Highgate Road, London NW (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund Walter Wimperis (1865-1946) 1895-99. Assistant to Alfred Williams (1832-1922), to Messrs Coales & Johnson (Harold G Coales & Henry Winter Johnson (1871-1918)), to A Faulkner, and to Henry Louis Florence (1843-1916). Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by H W Johnson, H L Florence, B Pite.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p25

**Childs, David Thomas, ca. 1830-1882**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v43, 1882, p192

**Childs, William John, fl. 1882-1908**

**Address:**

7 Cedars Villas, Putney Bridge Road, London SW, England (1894)

52 Cannon Street, London EC (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Benjamin Woodfield Mountford (1824-1898) of Christchurch, New Zealand 1882-6; assistant and clerk of works 1886-9. Clerk of works, Harbour Board of Napier, New Zealand 1889. Assistant and clerk of works to George Edwards (1854-1946) in London 1891. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by G Edwards, A Cates, T W Cutler; lapsed 1908.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p99

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 55/G7

**Chilton, Ernest Alfred, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

18 Ceylon Place, Eastbourne, East Sussex, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. PASI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Chilton, G. Wortley, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Woodhay, Gammons Lane, Watford, Hertfordshire, England (1914)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Chilwell, Benjamin Charles, d. 1950**

**Date of death:** 10 Aug 1950

**Address:**

8 Springhead, Wednesbury, West Midlands, England (1904)

Oakeswell, Wednesbury (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to C W Bosworth of Birmingham 1896-1900. Improver with Alfred John Dunn (1870 or 71-1857) 1900-03. Assistant to McCarthy of Coalville near Leicester 1903. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by C E Bateman, A J Dunn, W Henman, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Wednesbury.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p26

**Chinchen, W. T., fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

Crichel, Wimbourne, Dorset, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Chinoy, Phirozshaw Ardeshir, b. 1872**

**Date of birth:** 28 Oct 1872

**Address:**

9 Hornby Row, Bombay, India (1911)

Chinoy Mansions, Colaba, Bombay (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to G O Desai of Bombay 1893-94. Assistant to M R Surveyor(?) 1895-97. Inspector of Buildings to Bombay Municipality Housing Branch 1897-1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by S N Chandabhoy, G A T Middleton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Bombay. In partnership with Vakde from 1900.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.748

**Note:**

RIBA Kalendars have Chenoy.

**Chippendale, F. Dean, 1888 or 9-1918**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v114, 10 May 1918, p281

**Chippendale, Benjamin, b. 1877**

**Address:**

Baildon, Shipley, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

2 Moorland Avenue, Baildon, Shipley (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harold Chippendale of Guiseley 1891-98, and remained as assistant 1898-1906. Assistant in Bradford Dyers' Association Architects' Department 1906-11.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by P Turner, A A France, H B Downs.

**Professional and practice information:**

Deputy Architect to Bradford Dyers' Association from 1911.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to H Chippendale.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.966

**Chisholm, David John, 1884-1949**

**Address:**

6 Montagu Place, Baker Street, London W, England (1913)

98 Esmond Road, Bedford Park, London W (1913, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Peddie & Washington Browne (John Moore Dick Peddie (1853-1921) & Sir George Washington Browne (1853-1939)) 1901-08. Attended George Watson's College, Edinburgh School of Applied Art and Heriot Watt College. Assistant to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) 1908-10, to James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-1951) 1910-11, in LCC Architects' Department Schools Division 1912, and to Messrs Sir Arthur Blomfield & Sons (Charles James Blomfield (1862-1932) & Arthur Conran Blomfield (1863-1935)) from 1912. RA Schools 1911. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by J S Gibson, C J Blomfield, A C Blomfield.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v177, 1949, p184

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2371

BAL Biography File



**Chisholm, Robert Fellowes, 1838-1915**

**Date of birth:** 3 Nov 1838

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 28 May 1915

**Address:**

Madras, India (1870)

19 Shaftesbury Road, London, England (1876)

Baroda, India (1889)

10 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1905)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1871: proposed by T H Wyatt, J Fowler, E l'Anson; Retired 1900 & 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

Consulting architect to the Government of Madras 1865-89, to the Gaikwar of Boroda 1889-1902.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Pike London

**Other information:**

Fellow of the University of Madras. Freemason

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 4 June 1915, p528

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p404,427

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Davies

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Pike London

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p237

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p104**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 83/B2

**BAL Biography File**

**Chittenden, George Eason, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Guildhall Chambers, St Mary Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Field of Adelaide Place, London Bridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Principal Superintendent during the erection of the Glamorgan county buildings.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Chivers, Alfred, 1886-1968**

**Obituaries:**

Building v215, 1 Nov 1968, p69

**Chorley, Charles Roberts, d. 1914**

**Address:**

15 Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Perkin (d. 1874) and Elisha Backhouse 18 Jan 1847 for 5 years, and remained 3 years as assistant and chief assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by H Walker, P Gordon Smith, J M Fraser; resigned 1903.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of John Dobson of Leeds from 1 Apr 1856 to latter's retirement 31 Mar 1870. Alone 1870-85. In partnership with John Wreghitt Connon (1849-1921) from 1885. Joined by son Harry Sutton Chorley (1869-1939) 1897. Joint Surveyor to Diocese of Ripon with Ralph Nicholson (d. 1889).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of H S Chorley.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Linstrum

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p84**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 95/C4

**Chorley, Harry Sutton, 1869-1939**

**Address:**

15 Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1896)

16 Park Place Chambers, Leeds (1906, 1914)

Woodhead, Burley-in-Wharfedale (1906, 1914)

3 Park Place, Leeds (1934)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Leeds Grammar School and Trinity College, Oxford. Articled to Chorley & Connon (Charles Roberts Chorley (d. 1914) & John Wreghitt Connon (1849-1921)) 1891 and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by J W Connon, W H Thorp, G B Bulmer; FRIBA 1906: proposed by W H Thorp, S E Smith, G B Bulmer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Joined father C R Chorley and J W Connon in partnership in 1897. Advisory architect to Leeds City Corporation from 1919. Diocesan surveyor to Bradford and Ripon. In partnership with Blakeley Rinder Gribbon (1884-1944) and George Herbert

MS. 72.07: 331-26 ChC 1/1/1

**This Indenture** made the  
thirteenth day of  
January in the year of our Lord one thousand  
 eight hundred and forty seven **Between** one  
**Charles Roberts Chorley** Son of Margaret one  
 Chorley of Leeds in the County of York Widow and  
 the said **Margaret Chorley** of the one part and one  
**William Perkin and Elisha Backhouse** one  
 of Leeds aforesaid Architects of the other part **Witnesseth**  
 that the Charles Roberts Chorley **hath** of his own free  
 Will and with the consent and approbation of the said  
 Margaret Chorley his mother (testified by her being a party  
 to and executing these presents) put and bound **And**  
 by these presents **doth** put and bind himself apprentice  
 to and with the said William Perkin and Elisha  
 Backhouse to remain with and serve them from  
 the day of the date of these presents for during  
 and until the full end and term of five years  
 from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and  
 ended **And** the said Margaret Chorley **doth** hereby  
 for herself her heirs executors and administrators as  
**covenant** promise and agree to and with the said  
 William Perkin and Elisha Backhouse their executors as  
 administrators and assigns that he the said Charles Roberts  
 Chorley shall and will faithfully diligently and as  
 honestly serve the said William Perkin and Elisha one  
 Backhouse in their profession of Architects in such as

5 Charles Roberts Chorley's articles of apprenticeship, 1847, by which he bound himself to Messrs Perkin & Blackhouse, architects, of Leeds for five years.

Foggitt (b. 1887) until 1931. President Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society 1906-8.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of C R Chorley.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v159, 22 Sept 1939, p297

Builder v157, 15 Sept 1939, p429

**References:**

Avery obit

Linstrum

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Building News v91, 1906, p46

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p116**

F v16 p134

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 63/A2

**BAL Biography File**

**Christian, Charles Wesley, b. 1878**

**Address:**

22 Millstone Lane, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1912)

Claremont, Westcote Drive, Leicester (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Albert Edwin Sawday (1851-1923) of Leicester 1894-98, and remained as assistant to Charles Kempson (1855-1933) from 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W M Cowdell, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Fought in Boer War 1900-01.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1880**

**Christian, Ewan, 1814-1895**

**Date of birth:** 20 Sept 1814

**Place of birth:** Marylebone, London

**Date of death:** 21 Feb 1895

**Place of death:** Thwaitehead, 50 Well Walk, Hampstead, London

**Address:**

11 Wigmore Street, London, England (1840)

Thwaitehead, 50 Well Walk, Hampstead, London (1895)

**Education and training:**

Christ's Hospital 1823-9. Articled to Matthew Habershon (1789-1852) in 1829 or 30. RA Schools.

Travelled on the continent 1834. Assisted Mr Turner 1835 with drawings for Houses of Parliament

Competition. In office of William Railton (ca. 1801-1877) early 1836, and then with John Brown (1805-1876) of Norwich. Travelled in Italy 1837, 1841-2.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1840: proposed by W S Inman, W Railton, J J Scoles. FRIBA 2 Dec 1850: proposed by S Angell, B Ferrey, J J Scoles, T H Wyatt. PRIBA 1884-6.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Marylebone Savings Bank 1841.

Commenced practice 1842. Architect to the Ecclesiastical Commission 1851. In partnership with cousin Joseph Henry Christian (1831 or 2-1906) and Charles Henry Purday (d. 1900). Consulting Architect to the Charity Commissioners from 1887.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal 1911 article

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1887.

**Personal details:** Cousin of J H Christian, whose sister Jemima married John Loughborough Pearson (1817-1897). Buried in Hampstead Cemetery.

**Publications by:**

Architectural illustrations of Skelton Church, Yorkshire (1846)

Various reports on individual churches

**Obituaries:**

Builder v68, 2 Mar 1895, p170

Guardian 6 Mar 1895, p359

Magazine of Art 1895, p240

RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p313,331-4,377

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1978) p144,374; (1995) p442

Dixon & Muthesius

Girouard

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

'Ewan Christian, architect' anon; introd by E R Charles (Cambridge, 1896)

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 31 Jan 1890, p186

RIBA Journal v18, 1911, p711-30 (by J Standen Adkins)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
Building News v58, 31 Jan 1890, p166  
Magazine of Art 1895, p240  
RIBA (by W W Oules RA; reproduced in Gotch)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v1 p122  
F v2 p109

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 3/E2,  
78/F4

**BAL Biography File**

**Christian, Joseph Henry, 1831 or 2-1906**

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Ewan Christian (1814-1895) and Charles Henry Purday (d. 1900).

**Personal details:** Cousin of E Christian.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v91, 1906, p19

**Christie, David, 1864-1922**

**Date of birth:** 18 Apr 1864

**Date of death:** 16 May 1922

**Place of death:** Ferriby Road, Hessle

**Address:**

68 Trinity Road, Bridlington, Humberside, England (1911)

Trinity House, Hull (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Brownlow Thompson (1853-1929) of Hull 1879-84, and remained as Clerk of Works 1885 and as assistant 1886-87. Assistant in Trinity House Corporation, Hull Architects' Department 1889-96. Teacher of Building Construction at Hull Technical School from 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by J M Dossor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and Surveyor to Corporation of the Trinity House, Hull from 1896.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v29, 1922, p510

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v10 no.565

**Christie, James, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 22 Sept 1877

**Address:**

3 Peking Road, Shanghai, China (1911)

20 Avenue Road, Shanghai (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Thomson & Sandilands (John Thomson (1859-1933) & Robert Douglas Sandilands (d. 1913)) of Glasgow 1893-99. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Technical College. Assistant to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) for 1 year, in Paisley Public Works Department for 2 years, to Messrs Morrison, Gratton & Scott (G J Morrison, Frederick Montague Gratton (1858-1918)) of Shanghai from 1902, and to Messrs Scott & Carter of Shanghai.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W M Dowdall, C A Johnson, L W Lorden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Shanghai. In partnership with Scott and Johnson.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v16 no.1180

**Christie, James Alfred Cope (1870-1953)**

See Cope-Christie, James Alfred

**Christie, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

245 City Road, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Christopher, James Charles, d. 1854**

**Place of death:** English Channel

**Address:**

12 York Buildings, Adelphi, London, England (1854)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Jan 1854: proposed by R Hesketh, T Bury, T H Wyatt, G Pownall, G Godwin.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Robert Garland (1808-1863). District Surveyor of Hammersmith.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to John Thomas Christopher (1829 or 30-1910).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v12, 22 July 1854, p388

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v2 p136

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 79/D5

**Christopher, John Thomas, 1829 or 30-1910**

**Date of death:** 8 Aug 1910

**Place of death:** 19 Marloes Road, Kensington, London

**Address:**

30 Penton Place, Pentonville, London, England (1856)

14 Bucklersbury, London EC (1868)  
 16 Bloomsbury Square, London WC (1877)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Garland (1808-1863), Surveyor to the Salters' Company and later District Surveyor for Hammersmith, in 1847. Travelled on the continent for 2½ years. RA Schools: Silver Medal.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 26 Jan 1857: proposed by A Ashpittel, T L Donaldson, P Hardwick; FRIBA 3 Dec 1877: proposed by J Whichcord, A Cates, F P Cockerell. Retired Fellow 1901.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice before 1857, sharing offices with R Garland and sometimes assisting him. Practised with Eley Emlyn White (d. 1900).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to James Charles Christopher (d. 1854).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v99, 13 Aug 1910, p196

RIBA Journal v18, 1911, p63,68

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p1

F v5 p96

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/F4, 91/D1

BAL Biography File

**Chubb, James Arthur, b. 1871**

**Address:**

Trafalgar House, 13 Charing Cross Road, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

56 North Side, Clapham Common, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled Frank George Billingham 1887-91. Assistant to Hugh George McLachlan (b. 1852), and in LCC Architects' Department from 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H McLachlan, W E Riley.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1181

**Chubb, John Burland, 1861-1955**

**Address:**

Caroline Place, Mecklenburgh Square, London WC, England (1904)

Foundling Hospital, Guilford Street, London WC (1904)

6 Southwood Lane, Highgate, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Cookworthy Robins (1830-1918) 1878-83. Assistant to Basil Champneys (1842-1935) 1883-85, and to W C Marshall.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by W H Seth-Smith, J S Gibson, E G Dawber.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885. Surveyor to the London Foundling Hospital.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder 4 Feb 1955, p205

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p47

BAL Biography File

**Church, Arthur Harold, b. 1866**

**Address:**

12 South Place, Finsbury, London EC, England (1910, 1914)

Inglenook, Wavertree Road, Woodford, Essex (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Daniel Church (d. 1906) 1881-86, and remained as assistant 1886-90, and manager 1890-94.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by R Plumbe, A Conder, T H Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894.

**Personal details:** son of W D Church.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.13

**Church, Sir Arthur Herbert, 1834-1915**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 11 June 1915, p547

**Church, Guy, 1880-1954**

**Address:**

12 Regent Street, London W, England (1903)

Farleigh View, Warlingham, Surrey (1903)

159 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1914)

28 Sutton Court, Chiswick, London W (1914)

310 King Street, Hammersmith, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Beresford Pite (1861-1934) 1897,

and remained as assistant. AA Schools. Assistant to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949), and to Sir Henry Tanner (1849-1935) at H M Office of Works 1901-03. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by B Pite, W A Pite, H Tanner; FRIBA 1914: proposed by H Tanner, B Pite, G C Horsley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in London. In partnership with H Tanner from 1903. Taught at AA and Putney School of Art.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v187, 16 July 1954, p85  
RIBA Journal v61, Sept 1954, p467

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v15 p130  
F v22 no.1535

**BAL Biography File**

**Church, Harold Edmund, fl. 1895-1927**

**Address:**

15 Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square, London WC, England (1895)  
24 Sheengate Mansions, East Sheen, London SW (1907)  
130 Temple Chambers, Whitefriars, London EC (1910)  
118 Camden Road, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) 1890-3. University College, London. Assistant to Wilfred John Hardcastle (1854-1930) and Arthur John Gale (b. 1857). Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by T Roger Smith, A J Gale, J Slater; lapsed 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with T Roger Smith & Son (Ravenscroft Elsey Smith (1859-1930)).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v13 p27  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 59/D1

**Church, Henry Hudson, 1827-1914**

**Date of birth:** 1 May 1827

**Place of birth:** Woolwich, London

**Address:**

William Street, Woolwich, London SE, England (1868, 1905)

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1849. In partnership as Church & Richwood in 1868 and later as Church, Quick & Wincopp.

**Works:**

See Pike Kent

**Obituaries:**

Builder v106, 1914, p480

**References:**

Pike Kent

**Portraits:**

Pike Kent, p292

**BAL Biography File**

**Church, William Daniel, d. 1906**

**Personal details:** Father of Arthur Harold Church (b. 1866).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v90, 1906, p735  
Builder v91, 1906, p19

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Churcher, George Palmer, fl. 1865-1872**

**Address:**

5 South Molton Street, London, England (1865)  
29 Doughty Street, London WC (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Apr 1865: proposed by J H Hakewill, E C Hakewill, B Ferrey; lapsed 1872.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v3 p275  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 8/G3

**Churchill, Reginald, ca. 1842-1903**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v84, 1903, p465

**Clacy, John Berry, 1810-1880**

**Address:**

Reading, Berkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Clamp, Robert, fl. 1879-1903**

**Address:**

20 Scale, Lane, Hull, Humberside, England (1879)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Edward Cookworthy Robins (1830-1918).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Apr 1879: proposed by R G Smith, E C Robins, G S Clarke; resigned 1903.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p57**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/E2**

**Clapham, Frederick Dare, 1873-1914**

**Address:**

Fryern House, Eltham, London, England (1899)

Norwich House, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London WC (1909, 1914)

3 Overbury Avenue, Beckenham, Kent (1909)

4 The Avenue, Beckenham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Brentwood School, Essex. In office of Richard Norman Shaw (1831-1912) for 6 months.

Articled to Edward John May (1853-1941) 1891-94.

AA classes. Assistant to George Halford Fellowes

Prynne (1853-1927) 1895, and to Edward William

Mountford (1855-1908) 1896-1907. Travelled in

France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Hungary,

Austria, Spain and Portugal.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by E W Mountford, G H

F Prynne, W A Pite; FRIBA 7 June 1909: proposed by

E J May, H D Searles-Wood, A S Cox.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in London,

while acting as assistant to E W Mountford. In

partnership with E W Mountford 1907.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v107, 24 July 1914, p112

RIBA Journal v21, 22 July 1914, p611, 652

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Harper

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p146**

F v20 no.1419

**BAL Biography File**

**Clare, Alfred Douglas, 1889-1936**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Stanley Coombe Beard (1890-1970).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v151, 17 July 1936, p120

**Clare, Edwin, fl. 1878-1886**

**Address:**

104 Guilford Street, London WC, England (1868-77)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Kirk of Sleaford. In office of George Somers Clarke (1825-1882). Travelled abroad.

In offices of Thomas Goodchild (d. 1885) and

Edward Ward Lower (d. 1878) of Guildford.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Jan 1878: proposed by G S Clarke, C Barry, J D Mathews.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice from 1865.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p101**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 91/F7**

**Clare, George Edward, b. 1868**

**Address:**

Atlas Chambers, Berridge Street, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1914)

31 Butler Avenue, Harrow, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St James Commercial School, King's

Lynn. Articled to George John Skipper (1856-1948) of Norwich.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in

Chelmsford.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Publications by:**

Ideal homes in rural areas (19?)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Clare, Jesse, b. 1848**

**Date of birth:** 29 Aug 1848

**Place of birth:** Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire

**Address:**

Lime Grove, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, England (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Bird.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Kesteven County Council. Surveyor to the Sleaford Urban District Council.

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**References:**

Pike Lincolnshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Lincolnshire, p267

**BAL Biography File**

**Claris, Albert, d. 1889**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v57, 1889, p239

**Clark, Alfred Hayles, fl. 1882-1892**

**Address:**

28 Paddington Green, London W, England (1891)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Francis Newman of Ryde, Isle of Wight 1882-5. Remained with him as assistant until 1886. Assistant to Frederick Mew (1832-1898) 1886, Henry Alfred Cooper of Kettering and Wimperis & Arber (John Thomas Wimperis (1829-1904) & William Henry Arber (1847-1904)). AA classes. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Jan 1892: proposed by J T Wimperis, F T Baggallay, E Christian.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p107**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 49/F4

**Clark, Charles James, d. 1933**

**Address:**

Royal Engineer Offices, Marlborough Lines, Aldershot, Hampshire, England (1893)

46 High Street, London WC (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Francis Bacon 1878. In offices of Augustus Eldred Hughes (1844-1907) 1882, Robert Evans (d. 1911) 1882-4. Managing assistant to Thomas Taylor Scott (d. 1930) 1884-7. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by A H Tiltman, A Cates, T T Scott.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1887. Draughtsman in War Dept 1889. Chief draughtsman, Marlborough Lines, Aldershot.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p48**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 53/G4

**Clark, Charles Walter, 1885-1972**

**Address:**

107 Melfort Road, Norbury, London SW, England (1908)

The Cottage, Meath Green, Horley, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common. Articled to Henry John Snell (d. 1924) 1901 for 5 years, and remained as assistant. AA classes. Assistant to Arnold Bidlake Mitchell (1863-1944), to Walter James Burrows (1861-1922), and in Architects' Department London, Brighton & South Coast Railway. Travelled in France, Belgium, Austria, Italy, Greece, Turkey and Egypt. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by W J Burrows, H P G Maule, H A Satchell.

**Other information:**

PASI.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p18**

**BAL Biography File**

**Clark, Duncan Walter, d. 1958**

**Address:**

Victoria Cottage, Halstead, Essex, England (1907)

3 High Street, Colchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Howard Goadly of Twickenham 1899-02, and remained as assistant 1902-07. AA classes. Attended Richmond School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by W Cave, H D Searles-Wood, G H F Prynne.



**Other information:**

PASI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p109**

**BAL Biography File**

**Clark, Edward, 1831 or 2-1894**

**Date of death:** 9 July 1894

**Place of death:** Royal Alhambra Palace, Leicester Square, London

**Professional and practice information:**

Designed music halls.

**Personal details:** Possibly the father of Herbert Fuller-Clark (b. 1869).

**Obituaries:**

The Era 14 July 1894

**References:**

Boase

**BAL Biography File**

**Clark, Edwin, 1814-1894**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v67, 1894, p239

**Clark, Frederick, 1854-1944**

**Date of birth:** 20 Apr 1854

**Date of death:** 16 Jan 1944

**Place of death:** Tunbridge Wells, Kent

**Address:**

Feethams, Darlington, Durham, England (1891-1931)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Oliver (1824-1902) 1870-4.

Assistant in same office 1874 -5. Assistant to Messrs Bland & Cossins of Birmingham (John Bland (ca. 1828-1898) and Jethro Anstice Cossins (1830-1917)) 1875-8. In offices of Banister Fletcher (1833-1899), Basil Champneys (1842-1935) and Frank West Rich (d. 1929) 1878-81.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 16 Nov 1891: proposed by T Oliver, W S Hicks, F W Rich.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1881 in Darlington. In partnership with William Jobson Moscrop (1858-1929) 1882-1924. In partnership with his son, Harold Goundry Clark (1897-1972) 1924-31. Retired 1931.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of H G Clark.

**References:**

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p23**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 110/G6  
**BAL Biography File**

**Clark, Frederick, fl. 1845-1853**

**Address:**

69 Milton Street, Dorset Square, London, England (1845-8)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Jan 1845; retired 1853.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

**Clark, Herbert Fuller (b. 1869)**

See Fuller-Clark, Herbert

**Clark, Herbert Henry, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 12 Oct 1880

**Address:**

26 Duncan Terrace, Islington, London N, England (1910)

18 Douglas Road, Canonbury, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Regent Street Polytechnic 1896-1901.

Articled to Edmund James Harrison (d. 1928) 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-05. Assistant to M W Jameson 1905, to Messrs Jones & Co. 1905-06, to Mr Heathcote 1906-07, and in Japan-British Exhibition Drawing office at White City 1907-10.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by M J Lansdell, J B Fulton.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.345**

**Clark, James, fl. 1863-1868**

**Address:**

Bury, Lancashire, England (1863)

Western Cottage, Upper Wootton, Basingstoke, Hampshire (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Nov 1863: proposed by G J J Mair, F J Francis, F W Porter.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p185**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 7/A5

**Clark, James Adams, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

23 Broad Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Richard Shackleton Pope (1791-1884).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clark, John, d. 1857**

**Place of birth:** Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Leeds.

**Works:**

See Colvin

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Clark, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

28 Finsbury Place, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clark, John, d. 1868**

**Address:**

2 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 28 Jan 1867: proposed by H B Garling, R L Roumieu, J P Seddon.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p17**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 81/B6

**Clark, John Francis, 1816-1898**

**Place of birth:** Norwich, Norfolk

**Date of death:** 16 Oct 1898

**Place of death:** Fairstead House, Newmarket, Suffolk

**Address:**

Norwich, Norfolk

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Norwich. Retired ca. 1888.

**References:**

Boase

**BAL Biography File**

**Clark, John Medland, 1813-1849**

**Address:**

1 Upper Stamford Street, London, England (1829)

Ipswich, Suffolk, England

**References:**

*General sources:*

Brown Haward & Kindred

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

*Articles:*

Journal of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, no.37(3), 1991

**Clark, John Pain, fl. 1890-1932**

**Address:**

63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC, England (1895)

12 South Square, Gray's Inn, London WC (1906, 1915)

57 Kirkley Park Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk (1924)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Lee & Pain (Charles Williams Lee (d. 1901) & Sydney Williams Lee & William Pain (1836 or 7-1903) 1890. AA classes. Assistant to Lee & Pain. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by S W Lee, W Pain, F R Farrow; lapsed 1921; re-elected Associate 1924; Retired Associate 1932.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p140**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 57/E5

**Clark, John Percy, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Regent Chambers, Wednesbury, Lancashire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Clark, John T. I., 1847-1943**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 1943, p458

**Clark, Joseph John, b. 1874**

**Address:**

5 Cavendish Road, Croydon, Surrey, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Walker (1836 or 7-1896) 1889-92. Assistant to Regent Street Polytechnic and University College. Assistant to Harry Percy Adams (1865-1930) 1892-97, and to Messrs Berney & Son (Henry Berney (1862-1953)) from 1897. Travelled in Holland, Belgium, Germany and Ireland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H P Adams, H Berney.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1183**

**Clark, Thomas Walker, b. 1884**

**Address:**

12 George Street, Falkirk, Central Region, Scotland (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Falkirk High School and School of Science and Art. Articled to Messrs A & W Black (Alexander Black & William Black) of Falkirk. Travelled in the United States.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Marquis of Zetland's estates at Kerse and Falkirk from 1909.

**Other information:**

MSA

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Clark, W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

19 Buckingham Street, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clark, William, 1871-1933**

**Address:**

Burgh Chambers, William Street, Tayport, Tayside, Scotland (1912, 1914)

25 Commercial Street, Dundee (1912)

23 Step Row, Dundee (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander McCulloch of Dundee for 5 years. Attended Dundee High School and University College. Assistant to Messrs John Bruce & Son for 16 years, to Broughty Ferry Town Council for 1½ years, to Thomas Martin Cappon (1863-1939) for 6 months, to Messrs Maclaren & Soutar (John Turnbull Maclaren (1864-1948) & Charles Geddes Soutar (1878-1952)) for 6 months, and to James Sibbald from ca. 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W F Wilkie and the Dundee Institute of Architects.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v144, 1933, p704

RIBA Journal v40, 27 May 1933, p600

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1881**

**Clark, William Berry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

34 Arundel Street, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clark, William Henry, 1842-1896**

**Address:**

2 Lion Chambers, Bristol, Avon, England (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Underwood of Clifton for nearly 6 years. Assistant to Sir Matthew Digby Wyatt (1820-1877) for 4 years. In offices of George Aitchison (1825-1910) and Thomas Blashill (1830-1905). Principal assistant to Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927) 1867-71.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 21 Apr 1879: proposed by T H Wyatt, G Aitchison, R W Edis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1871. Shortlisted for Assistant City Surveyorship of Bristol 1876.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v3, 1896, p495

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p142**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 93/B7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon, 1846-1911**

**Date of birth:** 21 Dec 1846

**Place of birth:** Richmond, County Dublin, Ireland

**Date of death:** 29 Mar 1911

**Place of death:** Earl's Court, London

**Address:**

Iran (1874)

3 Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, London W, England (1878)

36 Bath Road, Chiswick, London W, England (June 1888)

57 The Grove, Hammersmith, London W (Dec 1888)

**Education and training:**

National Art Training School 1862-4. Works Dept, South Kensington Museum, from 1867. Principal assistant to James William Wild (1814-1892) from 1870. Travelled in Italy, Greece, Syria, Turkey, United States, & India.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 19 Nov 1888: proposed by G Aitchison, T H Lewis, J T Wimperis.

**Professional and practice information:**

H M Superintendent of Works, Teheran, Iran, in 1874.

Commenced independent practice 1878, Kensington.

Keeper of the Indian Museum, South Kensington,

from 1880. Keeper of the art collections, South Kensington Museum, 1892; assistant director 1893; director 1896-1905. Director of the Metropolitan Museum, New York, 1905-10.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Honours and awards:**

CIE 1883. FSA 1893. Knighted 1902.

**Personal details:** Buried at Kensal Green.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v100, 31 Mar 1911, p414  
RIBA Journal v18, 1911, p391  
Times 30 Mar 1911

**References:**

Avery obit  
DNB  
Thieme-Becker  
Who was who

**Portraits:**

Victoria & Albert Museum (by George Burroughes Torry)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v9 p15

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 103/G6

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, Charles Ernest, b. 1879**

**Address:**

57 & 58 Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1911)  
8 Genoria Road, East Dulwich, London SE (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Robert Lawrence 1893, and remained as improver, and later as assistant. Attended Goldsmith College and Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to William Wray.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by H E Davey, E W Jennings.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910. In partnership with W R Lawrence.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v8 no.440

**Clarke, Edmund Blayney, fl. 1893-1955**

See Blayney-Clarke, Edmund

**Clarke, Edward Francis Channing, fl. 1868-1881**

**Address:**

11 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, London EC, England (1868)  
19 Buckingham Street, London (1873)

10 Sergeant's Inn, London (1875)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Goodhart-Rendel  
Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, Ernest S., 1875-1959**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v196, 1959, p861

**Clarke, George Row, fl. 1856-1883**

**Address:**

27 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London, England (1867-74)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Hayter Lewis (1817 or 18-1898).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Feb 1867: proposed by T H Lewis, M D Wyatt, G Aitchison. Retired 1874.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v4 p21

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 81/C3

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, George Somers, 1825-1882**

**Date of death:** 4 July 1882

**Place of death:** Walpole, Chislehurst, London

**Address:**

Cockspur Street, London, England (1882)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860), then travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 31 Mar 1845; FRIBA 13 June 1859.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Uncle of Somers Clarke (1841-1926).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v43, 8,15,29 July 1882, p60,94,160

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Colvin (1978) p90-91, (1995) p102  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Girouard

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Ware

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p650

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]

F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, Godfrey L., 1884-1946**

**Address:**

Arcade Chambers, North Street, Keighley, West  
Yorkshire, England (1914)  
Steeton, Keighley (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bradford Grammar School. Articled to Messrs Bedford & Kitson (Francis William Bedford (1866-1904) & Sydney Decimus Kitson (1871-1937)) of Leeds. Attended Bradford Municipal Technical College and Leeds School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Dunn & Watson (William Dunn (1859-1934) & Robert Watson (1865-1916)), to John William Simpson (1858-1933), to Maxwell Ormrod Ayrton (1874-1960), to Thomas Geoffry Lucas (1872-1947), and to Norman Evill (1873-1958).

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v170, 1946, p341

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, Harold Forbes, b. 1875**

**Date of birth:** 28 Feb 1875

**Address:**

32 King Street West, Manchester, Greater  
Manchester, England (1911)  
9 St Pauls Road, Withington, Manchester (1911)  
Croft Cottage, Lindow Common, Wilmslow, Cheshire  
(1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Ely (1848-1915) 1891-95, and remained as assistant 1895-1902 and from 1903. Attended Manchester School of Art. Assistant to Arnold Thornely (1870-1953) 1902-03.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Ely, P E Barker.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1182**

**Clarke, Henry Francis, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Briton Ferry, West Glamorgan, Wales (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor and Inspector to Local Board of Health.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clarke, Howard Chatfeild, 1860-1917**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 12 July 1917

**Address:**

63 Bishopsgate Street, London, England (1896, 1905)  
6 Kensington Gardens Square, London W (1905)  
102 Bishopsgate, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Clifton College. Articled to his father Thomas Chatfeild Clarke (1829-1895) 1879, and remained as assistant. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 Jan 1906: proposed by E Woodthorpe, A C Blomfield, R E Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Joined father in practice 1884. Board of Trade Surveyor. Surveyor to London, Tilbury and Southend Railway Company. Surveyor to the Worshipful Companies of Fishmongers and Cordwainers 1895.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Pike London

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Son of T C Clarke. Son-in-law of James Nelson.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v113, 1917, p41,52

RIBA Journal v24, Aug 1917, p239-40

RIBA Journal v25, 1917-18, p14, 121

Times, 13 July 1917

**References:**

Pike London

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p238

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p72**

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, Isaac, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Lime Street Square, Lime Street, London EC,  
England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clarke, John, 1852-1936**

**Date of death:** 7 June 1936

**Address:**

31 North John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1875)

19 Castle Street, Liverpool (1881)

34 Castle Street, Liverpool (1914)

Eyarth Hall, Ruthin, Clwyd, Wales (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at King William's College. Spent 6 months in a joiner's and builder's shop 1867. Articled to grandfather John Clarke and father Thomas C Clarke (fl. 1868) 1868-71; assistant to T C Clarke 1872. Assistant to William Parslow (d. 1928) 1873.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 24 May 1875: proposed by J Boulton, E Sharpe, H H Vale; FRIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by W Parslow, H Sumners, T M Reade.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1873 in Liverpool. In partnership with W Parslow from 1874.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Grandson of J Clarke. Son of T C Clarke. Father of Percivale John Clarke (b. 1888).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v43, 1936, p1100

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Biography File

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p76

F v6 p148

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 17/G7, 96/E5

BAL Biography File

**Clarke, John Daniel, 1880-1947**

**Address:**

36a Hill Road, Wimbledon, London SW, England (1903)

84 Lancaster Road, London W (1903)

6 Gildredge Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex (1914)

Thorpe Cottage, Vicarage Drive, Eastbourne (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Brunsdon & Henderson 1893-96. Assistant to Arthur Green (d. 1904) for 3½ years, to William Walker for 1½ years, and to Robert Allsebrooke Hinds (1868-1948) for 2 years. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by A Green, W A Pite, W H White.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Eastbourne. Practice still continues in Eastbourne.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v173, 21 Nov 1947, p578

RIBA Journal v55, Dec 1947, p86

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p131

BAL Biography File

**Clarke, John Moulding, fl. 1906-1914**

**Address:**

Brentwood, Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire, England (1912)

28 Woburn Place, Russell Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J A Seward of Preston 1906-11. Attended Preston Art and Technical Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by J Ely, A E Corbett, E Wood.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2263

**Clarke, Joseph, 1819 or 20-1888**

**Date of death:** 9 Mar 1888

**Place of death:** 22 Craven Hill, Hyde Park, London

**Address:**

1 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, England (1841)

13 Stratford Place, London W (1853-68)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Griffith (1796 or 7-1888).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 Feb 1841: proposed by B Ferrey, T Bellamy, E B Lamb. FRIBA 12 Dec 1850: proposed by T H Wyatt, G Mair, P Hardwick.

**Professional and practice information:**

Diocesan Surveyor to Canterbury and Rochester, and to St Albans 1871. Consultant Architect to Charity Commissioners.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSA. Founder, Royal Architectural Museum.

**Personal details:** Buried in Highgate Cemetery, London.

**Publications by:**

Schools and school houses (1852)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v54, 17 Mar 1888, p197-8

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v1 p130

F v2 p135

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 3/F4, 79/D4

**Clarke, Leonard Harris, 1889-1973**

**Address:**

Hawkstone, Dragon Parade, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England (1911)

6 Haywra Street, Harrogate (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Houfe of Harrogate 1902-06. Attended Harrogate School of Art 1902-08. Assistant at Carswick Model Village 1906-07, and to A Gibson of Harrogate 1907-11. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by T E Marshall, G Bland, P Bown.

**Obituaries:**

Building v224, 16 Mar 1973, p87

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2213

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, Maximilian, 1851-1938**

**Place of birth:** Munich, Germany

**Address:**

30 Great Lawrence Road, Notting Hill, London W, England (1879)

4 Queen Square, London WC (1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled in 1871 to Charles John Phipps (1835-1897).

Remained as assistant and clerk of works for theatres at Cork and Sadler's Wells. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 26 Jan 1880: proposed by C J Phipps, R P Spiers, R L Sibley; FRIBA 6 June 1904: proposed by D Matthews, R Plumbe, E T Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Pike London

**Other information:**

MSA. Lecturer at and member of AA. Member of Society of Engineers. Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v154, 28 Jan 1938, p196

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike London

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Builder v154, 28 Jan 1938, p196

Pike London, p239

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p84

F v15 p5

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/B1

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, Robert, fl. 1853-1868**

**Address:**

Journal Chambers, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Adams Nicholson (1803-1853).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son, Robert Charles Clarke.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of R C Clarke.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, Robert Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Journal Chambers, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father, Robert Clarke.

**Personal details:** Son of R Clarke.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clarke, Somers, 1841-1926**

**Place of death:** Egypt

**Address:**

3 Delahay Street, Westminster, London, England (1871)

6 Delahay Street, Westminster, London (1881)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Thomas Micklethwaite (1843-1906) 1876-92.

**Other information:**

FSA 1881.

**Personal details:** Nephew of George Somers Clarke (1825-1882).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v131, 3 Sept 1926, p361

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p576,617

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 14 Feb 1890, p256

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 14 Feb 1890, p236

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

58 New Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clarke, Thomas C., fl. 1852-1868**

**Address:**

Lower Bebington, Merseyside, England (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of John Clarke (1852-1936)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clarke, Thomas Chatfeild, 1829-1895**

**Date of birth:** 22 Aug 1829

**Place of birth:** Newport, Isle of Wight

**Date of death:** 28 Jun 1895

**Place of death:** 132 Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, London

**Address:**

137 Leadenhall Street, London EC, England (1868)

Bishopsgate Street Within, London EC (1881)

**Education and training:**

Private tutor. Articled to Richard Tress (1809 or 10-1875).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 Jan 1855; FRIBA 17 Mar 1862.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in London in 1855. Surveyor to Fishmongers' and Cordwainers' Companies.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

FSI; President 1894. Liberal candidate for Parliament.

**Personal details:** Father of Howard Chatfeild Clarke (1860 or 1-1917).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v69, 6 July 1895, p15

RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p586

Times 1 July 1895, p9

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Stamp & Amery

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]

**F v3** [missing]

**Clarke, Walter Llewellyn, d. 1917**

**Address:**

15 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, London SW, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Thomas Keates of Petersfield 1905-08. RA Schools. Assistant to James Bartlett, to Messrs Young & Hall (Keith Downes Young (1848-1929) & Henry Hall (1849-1912)), to Messrs Blow & Billerey (Detmar Jellings Blow (1867-1939) & Fernand Billerey (1878-1951)), and to Messrs Ashley & Newman (Henry Victor Ashley (1872-1945) & Francis Winton Newman (1878-1953)). Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by D Blow, F W Newman, H V Ashley.

**Personal details:** Killed in action

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, June 1917, p189

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2523**



**Clarke, William, 1809-1889**

**Place of birth:** Ayr, Strathclyde, Scotland

**Address:**

37 West Nile Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Burn (1789-1870) of Edinburgh.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow in partnership with George Bell (1814-1887), and later with Robert Alexander Bryden (1841-1906) and George Bell (1854-1915).

**Works:**

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v56, 1889, p52

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, William Lee, 1878-1956**

**Address:**

46 Fenchurch Street, London EC, England (1911, 1914)

45 Donovan Avenue, Muswell Hill, London N (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled 1894-97. RA Schools. Assistant to William Venn Gough (1841 or 2-1918) for 3½ years, to Messrs Gordon & Gunton (Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922) & Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)) for 4½ years, and in Waring & White Building Company Construction Department for 3½ years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by G E Withers, W Woodward, C W Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909. In partnership with Herbert Owen Ellis (1857-1940).

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v191, 1956, p544

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.566

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarke, William Thomas, fl. 1908-1914**

**Address:**

8 Victoria Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1908)

90 Shiel Road, Liverpool (1908)

Bank Buildings, 60 Castle Street, Liverpool (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Ware & Rathbone 1896-1900, and remained as assistant. Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture. Assistant to Charles Holland Lancaster (1852-1924). Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by J T Rees, O D Black, C E Deacon.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p141

**Clarke, William Wiseman Kendall, fl. 1878**

See Kendall-Clarke, William Wiseman

**Clarkson, Edward Stanley, b. 1878**

**Address:**

7 South Square, Grays Inn, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

The Gables, Highgate, London N (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ernest Newton (1856-1922) 1898-1901, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Arthur Keen (1861-1938), and to Ambrose MacDonald Poynter (1867-1923) for 2 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E Newton, A Keen, G C Horsley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v13 no.885

**Clarkson, George Flint, 1888-1946**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v170, 12 Apr 1946, p366

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarkson, John, 1838 or 9-1918**

**Date of death:** 5 Feb 1918

**Place of death:** 13 West Hill, Highgate, London N

**Address:**

36 Great Ormond Street, London WC, England (1868-1918)

London Road, St Albans, Hertfordshire (1868-1918)

71 Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, London N (1889)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard William Heneker in 1854, and transferred articles to Frederick William Porter (1820

or 1-1901) when Heneker emigrated to Canada. Completed articles 1858, and remained as assistant until 1863.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Jan 1869: proposed by H Oliver, F W Porter, G Judge Jr; FRIBA 18 Nov 1889: proposed by G Judge, H Oliver, F W Porter, S F Clarkson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised with Samuel Flint Clarkson (1839 or 40-1915) from 1867. District Surveyor to All Saints', Poplar, from 1878.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Brother of S F Clarkson.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v114, 22 Feb 1918, p126  
RIBA Journal v25, 1918, p120-1

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p72**

F v9 p147

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/B7, 106/E5

**Clarkson, John Albert James, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 23 Feb 1861

**Place of birth:** Horton, Bradford, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Wyresdale, Esholt, West Yorkshire, England (1902)

Exchange, Bradford, West Yorkshire (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Campbell Hope (1834-1916).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Thomas Thornton Empsall (b. 1820). Architect & surveyor to the Bradford Central Estates, the Wharfedale Estate, Ilkley, the Hollin Bank Estate, Esholt, and the Clifton Estate, Manningham.

**Works:**

See Pike West Riding

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike West Riding

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p364

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarkson, Samuel Flint, 1839 or 40-1915**

**Date of death:** 4 Apr 1915

**Place of death:** 43 Holland Road, Kensington, London W

**Address:**

36 Great Ormond Street, Foundling Hospital, London WC, England (1869)

Ormond Chambers, 28 Great Ormond Street (1885)

43 Holland Road, London W (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled 1854 to Charles Ainslie (d. 1863), and remained as assistant until 1862. Studied at University College, London, 1861.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Mar 1869: proposed by F W Porter, W Haywood, J Gibson; FRIBA 8 June 1885: proposed by J Gibson, G Godwin, F W Porter; retired 1910.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant to Frederick William Porter (1820 or 1-1900) from 1862 to 1863. Managing assistant to John Gibson (1817-1892) from 1863 to 1867. Practised with brother John Clarkson (d. 1918) from 1867, London and St Albans. District Surveyor of North Chelsea 1886. Retired from private practice 1903 on being appointed Surveyor to Royal Borough of Kensington.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Builder obit

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

President AA 1879/80.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 9 Apr 1915, p338

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p310,312

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Harper

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p31-2

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 1890, p42

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p82**

F v7 p113

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/D3, 99/C2

**BAL Biography File**

**Clarkson, William, b. 1851**

**Date of birth:** 23 Aug 1851

**Address:**

28 Great Ormond Street, London WC, England (1911)  
136 High Street, Poplar, London E (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Clarkson (John Clarkson (1838 or 9-1918) & Samuel Flint Clarkson (1839 or 40-1915)) 1868, and remained as assistant until 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Clarkson, H Wigglesworth, S F Clarkson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903. In partnership with J Clarkson from 1903.

**Personal details:** Brother of J Clarkson and S F Clarkson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1184

**Clarkson, William Albert Paxton, d. 1918**

**Address:**

3 Falcon Avenue, Aldersgate Street, London EC, England (1889)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Clarkson Maddison (d. 1924) of Christchurch, New Zealand, in 1879 for 3 years, and remained 3 years as assistant. Came to London 1886 & worked as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by J J Stevenson, T C Clarke, E Christian.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Possibly related to J Clarkson Maddison.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p23

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p25

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 46/C7

**Clarson, C. Laurence, b. 1884**

**Address:**

21 Church Street, Tamworth, Staffordshire, England (1914)

Belbroughton, Tamworth (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Tamworth Grammar School and Dinglewood, Colwyn Bay. Articled to Messrs Rolfe & Matthews of London. Attended University College,

London. Assistant to Messrs Charles Clarson & Son, builders of Tamworth for 4 years.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Tamworth.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cloughton, H., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Dockyard, Dumbarton, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Claxton, James Whiteford, b. 1877**

**Address:**

Londonderry Offices, Seaham Harbour, County Durham, England (1911, 1914)

Bath Terrace, Seaham Harbour (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Architect to the Duke of Northumberland at Alnwick Castle. Assistant to George Reavell (1865-1947) 1894-98, and in Marquis of Londonderry's Estate Office 1898-1908. Attended Sunderland Technical College and Borough School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by G T Brown, T R Milburn, H T D Hedley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect & Surveyor to Marquis of Londonderry from 1908.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.618

**Clay, George Edward, fl. 1900-1956**

**Address:**

16 New Road, Gravesend, Kent, England (1900)

Crescent House, Gravesend (1914)

198 Parrock Street, Gravesend (1926)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Stanley Percy Silcock (1857-1935) 1889 for 5 years; assistant until 1900. Chief assistant to Messrs Rayner & Bridgland of Gravesend from 1900.

Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1900: proposed by S P Silcock, W Owen, J Slater; Retired Associate 1956.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p94

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 68/D7

**Clay, Sir George Felix Neville, 1871-1941**

**Date of birth:** 24 Nov 1871

**Address:**

19 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC, England (1897)

West Heath, Limpsfield, Surrey (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Charterhouse and Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Basil Champneys (1842-1935) 1893-97. Travelled in France, Belgium, Germany, Austria and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by J W Simpson, L Stokes, H T Hare; FRIBA 1914: proposed by R Blomfield, J W Simpson, H T Hare.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in London. Architect to the Board of Education from 1904. In partnership with James Henry Swan (1866-1937) and Geoffrey Norman (b. 1876) from 1928

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Publications by:**

Modern school buildings (1902, 1906)  
The origin of the sense of beauty (1908)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v161, 1941, p469

**References:**

Gray  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v1 no.15

F v22 no.1543

**BAL Biography File**

**Claypole, Edward Ernest Blunt, fl. 1891-1914**

**Address:**

19 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1910)

Strathmore, 32 Kingscourt Road, Streatham, London SW (1910)

11 Argyll Place, Regent Street, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Ravenscroft (1848-1943) 1891-94, and remained as assistant 1895. Assistant to Messrs Davy & Salter (Robert Clifton Davy (1851-1908) & Stephen Salter) 1896-97, and to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) from 1898. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by A Webb, E I Bell, J Slater.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2046

**Clayton, Alfred Bowyer, 1795-1855**

**Date of death:** Apr 1855

**Place of death:** Everton, Liverpool

**Address:**

London, England

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Obituaries:**

Builder v13, 2 May 1855, p216

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

**BAL Biography File**

**Clayton, Arthur, b. 1880**

**Address:**

St James' Buildings, Oxford Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1914)

Field Bank, Stockport Road, Bredbury (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Macclesfield Modern Grammar School. Attended Macclesfield, Stockport and Manchester Art and Technical Schools.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Manchester. Architect to Calico Printers' Association Ltd..

**Other information:**

MSA

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Clayton, C. E., 1853-1923**

**Address:**

152 North Street, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1890)

10 Prince Albert Street, Brighton, East Sussex (1910)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with E Black.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v125, 1923, p838

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Clayton, Harry, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

Johannesburg, South Africa (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Clayton, John, b. 1878**

**Address:**

10 Richmond Terrace, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1911)

35 Saunders Road, Blackburn (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Philips Griffen Elementary School and Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn 1891-94. Pupil of F P Bury 1895-96. Articled to Messrs Stones & Gradwell (James Herbert Stones (1855 or 6-1914) & Arthur R Gradwell) 1896-1900, and remained as assistant to Messrs Stones & Stones (J H Stones & W G Stones) 1900-04. Attended Blackburn Technical School.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J H Stones, F G Briggs, H V Wolstenholme.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Blackburn. Assistant to Messrs Stones, Stones & Atkinson (J H Stones, W G Stones & Arthur Spence Atkinson (d. 1971)) from 1905.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.965

**Clayton, John, ca. 1820-1861**

**Place of birth:** Hereford, Hereford & Worcester

**Address:**

Hereford, Hereford & Worcester, England

2 Elizabeth Street, Eaton Square, London (1842)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools 1838.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1842: proposed by H E Kendall, P Hardwick, W Railton. FRIBA 2 Nov 1857.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Proceedings obit

**Publications by:**

See DNB

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1861/2, p11-12

**References:**

Avery obit

DNB

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Redgrave

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p 155

F v3 [missing]

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/C3

BAL Biography File

**Clayton, John Richard, ca. 1827-1913**

**Education and training:**

In office of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) from 1863 to 1869.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v105, 1913, p48,50

**Cleaver, Albert William, 1868-1947**

**Date of death:** 27 Feb 1947

**Place of death:** Epsom, Surrey

**Address:**

Highbury Villa, Leytonstone, London, England (1892)

54-55 London Wall, London EC (1914)

88 Fenchurch Street, London EC (1923, 1934)

Epsom, Surrey (1947)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Andrew Wilson & Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920) 1884. AA classes. RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by T W Aldwinckle, R P Spiers, A Cates.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v172, 14 Mar 1947, p247

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p18

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/E7

**Clegg, Charles, 1828-1922**

**Date of birth:** 12 Dec 1828

**Place of birth:** Princess Street, Manchester

**Address:**

15 Cross Street, Greater Manchester, England (1877)

Economist's Buildings, Spring Gardens, Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edwin Hugh Shellard for 5 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1877: proposed by H J Paull, A Salomons, T Worthington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1851. In partnership with John Knowles as Clegg & Knowles. Took his son Charles Theodore Clegg (b. 1861) into partnership 1882.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Father of C T Clegg.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 2 June 1922, p826

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Pike Manchester

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p207

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v5 p84

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 90/F5

**BAL Biography File**

**Clegg, Charles Theodore, b. 1861**

**Place of birth:** Manchester

**Address:**

21 Spring Gardens, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1907)

**Education and training:**

South Kensington Art School.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father Charles Clegg (1828-1922) from 1882.

**Other information:**

Fellow of the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Personal details:** Son of C Clegg.

**References:**

Pike Manchester

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p207

**BAL Biography File**

**Clegg, George Beedham, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

5 King Street, Morley, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cleland, James, 1770-1840**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Cleland, John Stockwin, b. 1879**

**Address:**

356 Prisloo Street, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to C Lavender of Walsall 1895-99. Assistant to Herbert Charles Scaping (b. 1865) of Grimsby 1900, to Frederick Walter Kinneir Tarte of St Albans, to William Godderidge of Tamworth, to William Black (1869-1922) of Cape Town 1902-08.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E M Powers, E A Agutter, W J Beale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Cape Town, South Africa. In partnership with John Collingwood Tully and Spencer Waters (b. 1865). Assistant in Pretoria Public Works Department from 1908.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.749

**Clemence, John Louth, 1822-1911**

**Date of birth:** 29 Aug 1822

**Place of death:** 14 Marine, Parade, Lowestoft, Suffolk

**Address:**

Lowestoft, Suffolk, England

**Education and training:**

Travelled around England from age 10 with father who was superintending works for Charles Robert Cockerell (1788-1863). In C R Cockerell's Bank of England office as pupil without premium 1839-43. Superintended works in Scarborough for Henry Wyatt (d. 1899) 1843. In office of Sir Samuel Morton Peto (1809-1889) 1846. With Lucas Brothers in Norwich and Lowestoft 1848.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1883: proposed by R R Rowe, E Boardman, J B Pearce; resigned 1903.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Lowestoft 1854, continuing to work for Lucas Brothers for many years.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Mayor of Lowestoft 1886-7.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v101, 3 Nov 1911, p522

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v7 p55

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 98/A4

**Clemence, Thomas Maddison, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Central Hall, Chapter Row, South Shields, Tyne and Wear, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Borough Surveyor, South Shields.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clemence, Thomas Riley, 1863-1947**

**Address:**

53 High Street, Guildford, Surrey, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v172, 1947, p339

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**BAL Biography File**

**Clements, Thomas Read, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Church Hill, Knutsford, Cheshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-1891) & Edward Habershon (d. 1901).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clemesha, F. Chapman, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 2 Aug 1876

**Place of birth:** Preston, Lancashire

**Address:**

Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada (1911)

**Education and training:**

In office of G Lang of Calgary for 1 year, and of W R Reilly of Regina for 2 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 9 Jan 1911: proposed by F S Baker, J J Beck.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Regina, Canada.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v7 no.410

**Clench, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

100 Union Road, Rotherhithe, London SE, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clepham, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clephan, James, fl. 1815-1850**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Clere, Frederick de Jersey, 1856-1952**

**Date of birth:** 7 Jan 1856

**Place of birth:** Walsden, West Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 13 Aug 1952

**Place of death:** Bolton Street, Wellington

**Address:**

Feilding, New Zealand (1882)

Wanganui, New Zealand (1886)

86 Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand (1907, 1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund Evan Scott (d. 1895) of Brighton from 1 June 1872 to 1875. Assistant to Robert Jewell Withers (1823 or 4-1894) until May 1877. AA classes. In an office in New Zealand from 1877, then in Government service.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Nov 1882: proposed by H Jones, E Christian, H Currey; FRIBA 18 Jan 1886: proposed by H Oliver, A Cates, L W Ridge; Retired Fellow 1948.

**Professional and practice information:**

Went to New Zealand May 1877, and commenced practice in Wellington Nov 1878. Moved to Feilding early 1879. Wellington Diocesan Architect from 1883. Architect to the Wanganui Education Board 1883-8. Returned to Wellington, where he practised until retiring in 1946.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Hon Sec for New Zealand.

**Other information:**

AA member. Life Member of the New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts. Life Fellow of the New Zealand Institute of Architects.

**Obituaries:**

Evening Post (Wellington, NZ), 14 Aug 1952

Journal of New Zealand Institute of Architects, Aug 1952

RIBA Journal v60, 1953, p163

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Macmillan Encyclopedia

*Monographs:*

Burns, Garry J., 'Frederick de Jersey Clere 1856-1952: man, churchman, architect' (Thesis: New Zealand, 1979)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Biography File  
BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p27

F v7 p131

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 33/G7, 99/E6

**BAL Biography File**

**Clerihew, William, ca. 1814-ca. 1880**

**Address:**

16 Caroline Street, Bedford Square, London, England (1839-40)

Architect's Office, New Houses of Parliament, London (1841-2)

42 York Road, Lambeth, London (1842)

**Education and training:**

1842-5 travelled to India. 1851 travelled to Sri Lanka and Near East.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 May 1839: proposed by C Barry, G Moore, G L Taylor; retired 23 Dec 1849.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

*General sources:*

Graves  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v69, 1962, p410-13

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v1 p110

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 3/C3

**Cleveland, Charles Barry, 1880-1934**

**Address:**

8a Whitehall Place, London SW, England (1904)

15 Earls Court Gardens, London SW (1904)

5 John Street, Adelphi, London WC (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Milner Fawcett (1832-1908) 1899-1902. Assistant to Louis Antonio Hayes (1868-1947) 1902-03, to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925) 1903-04, and to William Douglas Caroe (1857-1938) from 1904. Travelled in Germany and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by W M Fawcett, L Stokes, W D Caroe.

**Obituaries:**

Journal of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada v11, Sept 1934, p137-8

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p27

**BAL Biography File**

**Cleverly, Charles Frederic Moore, fl. 1880s**

**Address:**

Oaklands, Gipsy Hill, London SE, England (1883)

**Education and training:**

Cambridge University. South Kensington Schools.

Articled to George Aitchison (1825-1910) 1879-82.

Passed qualifying exam 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Nov 1883: proposed by G Aitchison, A Cates, L W Ridge.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p55

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 34/F6

**Cliff, William Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

38 Carlton Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clifford, Henry Edward, 1852-1932**

**Address:**

Tusmore Lodge, Alexandra Road, Watford, Hertfordshire, England (1896)

225 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Burnet (1813 or 14-1901) 1867 for 5 years, and remained as assistant until 1878. Attended Glasgow School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by J J Burnet, J Seville, D Barclay, C Mackean.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878. In partnership with William Landless.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers



**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Glendinning

Gray

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p5**

**Clifton, Abel George, fl. 1869**

**Address:**

George Place Offices, George Place, Plymouth, Devon, England (1869)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Mar 1869: proposed by O C Arthur, J Hine, J P St Aubyn.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p81**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 11/D2**

**Clifton, Edward Norton, 1817-1889**

**Address:**

38 Cross Street, Islington, London N, England (1836)  
7 East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London EC (1880)

**Education and training:**

In office of William Henry Inwood (1794-1843).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 12 Jan 1880: proposed by H Jones, A Cates, T L Donaldson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice before 1839. Partner of Sir William Tite (1798-1873) for some years.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of William Edward Clifton (d. 1921).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v56, 12,19,26 Jan 1889, p34,52-3,73

Builder v56, 2 Feb 1889, p94

Builder v56, 18 May 1889, p378

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p445,829; (1995) p527

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p8**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 93/F5**

**Clifton, James Edward, b. 1858**

**Address:**

2 Victoria Terrace, Swanage, Dorset, England (1886)

Old Bank House, Swanage (1889, 1914)

Northbrook, Swanage (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to S E Kemp-Welch (d. 1888), Thomas Reynolds (d. 1877) & Reginald Pinder in Oct 1876, and remained with them until Feb 1881. In charge of a building estate at Swanage 1880-1.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Nov 1889: proposed by W J Fletcher, T E Knightley, J G Turner.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881, Swanage. In partnership with Mr Robinson ca. 1894-ca. 1910.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI 1890.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p151**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 106/F2**

**Clifton, Leonard Winton, 1878-1926**

**Date of death:** 1 Nov 1926

**Place of death:** Cairo, Egypt

**Address:**

Khartoum, Sudan (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to T Stephens of Winchester 1894-99.

Assistant to F Swinburne 1899, to Messrs Coales & Johnson (Harry G Coales & Henry Winter Johnson (1871-1918)) 1899-1904, in Admiralty Works Department 1904-07, and in H M Office of Works in Khartoum 1907-26.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by H R Coales, A W Childs, R Orr.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v34, 22 Jan 1927, p228

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.568**

**Clifton, William Edward, 1859-1921**

**Place of birth:** 113 Harley Street, London W

**Address:**

7 East India Avenue, London EC, England (1881, 1888, 1905, 1914)

113 Harley St, London W (1881)

12 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, London W (1905)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Whichcord (1823-1885) 1887-80. In

office of father Edward Norton Clifton (1817-1889) from 1880. AA classes.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by J Whichcord, E N Clifton, A Cates; FRIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by E N Clifton, O Hansard, E A Gruning.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in E N Clifton's office. Taken into partnership ca. 1886. Surveyor to the Worshipful Company of Cutlers, the Chelsea Glebe, the London and Blackwall Railway Company, the East India House Estate Company Ltd, the Gresham House Estate Company Ltd, St Dunstan's Charities, the parishes of St Dunstan in the East and All Hallows, Barking.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Pike London

**Other information:**

FSI. Freemason

**Personal details:** Son of E N Clifton.

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p239

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p70

F v9 p3

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 28/B1, 103/F1

**BAL Biography File**

**Clinton, George, d. 1850**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Clissold, W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Stroud, Gloucestershire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clough, Herbert Healey, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Butts Avenue, Rochdale, Lancashire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Clouting, Charles Emerson, 1882-1958**

**Address:**

Carlyon, Granville Road, Sevenoaks, Kent, England (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Paul MacAlister (1870-1937) 1897. Attended Cambridge School of Art and Technical Institute. Improver with Arthur Marshall (1858-1915) 1902-03. Attended Nottingham College and Albert Memorial College, Exeter. Assistant to Messrs Ellis, Son & Bowden, and to John Archibald Lucas (1869-1945). Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by A P MacAlister, F Bath, J H Morgan.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v194, 1958, p939

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p110

**BAL Biography File**

**Cloux, Frank Louis Whitmarsh, fl. 1902-1914**

**Address:**

81 Burton Road, Brixton, London SW, England (1911)  
22 Carlisle Place, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil in H M Office of Works from 1902. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by H Tanner, L Stokes, H T Hare.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2148

**Clowes, Edmund Rollo Laird, b. 1867**

**Date of birth:** 6 Jun 1867

**Address:**

47 Palewell Park, East Sheen, London SW, England (1903)

25 Castellain Road, Maida Hill, London W, (1910, 1914)

Duchy of Cornwall Office, 284 Kennington Park Road, London SE (1910)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Kensington Grammar School. Articled to William Wing of Caversham 1886-88. Improver with Harry George Walter Drinkwater (1844-1895) of Oxford 1888, and remained as assistant until 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by A H R Tenison, H P B Downing, E R Hewitt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Oxford. Assistant to Robert William Edis (1839-1927) 1897-98, to Arthur Heron Ryan Tenison (1861-1930) 1899, and to Charles Barker, Architect to Duchy of Cornwall, from 1900. Record Clerk in Duchy of Cornwall Office from 1917.

**Personal details:** Son of William Clowes, registrar Royal Courts of Justice.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.346**

**BAL Biography File**

**Clucas, Rober Hampton, fl. 1914-1923**

**Address:**

Lyndene, Lingfield Avenue, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Victoria College, Douglas, Isle of Man. Articled to Messrs C O Ellison & Son (Christopher Obee Ellison (1832 or 3-1904)) of Liverpool.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Douglas. Architect and Surveyor to Kingston-upon-Thames Corporation.

**Other information:**

MSA. MIMCE. MRSI. FSE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**Clunn, George Rich, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Bishopsgate Street Without, London EC, England (1868)

Romford, London (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mr Wallen.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Clutton, Henry, 1814-1895**

**Date of death:** 17 Aug 1895

**Place of death:** Hartswood, Reigate, Surrey

**Address:**

3 Vernon Place, London, England (1838)

8 Whitehall Place, London (1854)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 26 Mar 1838: proposed by D Burton, G L Taylor, H Rhodes. FRIBA 4 Mar 1850: proposed by P Hardwick, J Shaw, H E Kendall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised as architect and surveyor ca. 1840-56. In

partnership with brother John Clutton (1809-1896), as surveyors, from 1856. Retired 1882.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Welsh Papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Buried at Sidlow Bridge, Reigate, Surrey.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v69, 23 Aug 1895, p282

RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p625

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p79**

F v2 p87

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 2/E6, 78/A7

**BAL Biography File**

**Clutton, Henry, 1819-1893**

**Date of birth:** 19 Mar 1819

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 27 June 1893

**Place of death:** Brookside, Yiewsley, West Drayton, Middlesex

**Address:**

26 Charles Street, St James's, London, England (1854)

76 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington, London (1885-)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Edward Blore (1787-1879) from 1835 to 1840. Travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 Mar 1854: proposed by F C Penrose, P C Hardwick, G G Scott; Retired Fellow 1889.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice by 1844/5. Worked with William Burges (1827-1881) 1851-56.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Welsh Papers

**Personal details:** Became Roman Catholic 1858.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v64, 30 June 1893, p886  
 Building News v65, 1 Sept 1893, p292 (will)  
 RIBA Proceedings NS v9, 1893, p460

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
 Clarke  
 Colvin (1978) p116, (1995) p130, 559  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Girouard  
 Graves  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Ware

*Monographs:*

Hunting, P, 'Life and work of Henry Clutton 1819-1893' (PhD thesis: London 1979?)  
 McHardy, G, 'Henry Clutton and his early ecclesiastical work' (MA thesis: Courtauld, London, 1969)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p143**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 79/E5**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Clutton, Robert George, 1839 or 40-1907**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v92, 23 Mar 1907, p372

**Clyne, Arthur, 1853-1924**

**Place of death:** Charlwood House, Charlwood, Surrey

**Address:**

33 St Swithin Street, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1901)  
 375 Union Street, Aberdeen (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Matthews (1820-1898) of Aberdeen. Assistant to Andrew Heiton (1823-1894) of Perth.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1901 (elected as President of Aberdeen Society of Architects).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1876. In partnership with John Bridgeford Pirie (d. 1892) 1881-92 in Aberdeen.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v126, 1924, p72  
 RIBA Journal v31, 1924, p226

**References:**

*General sources:*

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

*Articles:*

Decorative Arts Society Journal no.21, 1997, p35-45

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p138**

**BAL Biography File**

**Coad, Percy Arthur, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Whitecot, Wanstead Road, Bromley, Kent, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Coad, Richard, 1825-1900**

**Date of birth:** 13 Feb 1825

**Place of birth:** Liskeard, Cornwall

**Date of death:** 1 Nov 1900

**Place of death:** Battersea, London

**Address:**

3 Duke Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1868-89)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Rice, of Liskeard. Assistant to Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) 1847-64.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1864 at Liskeard. Opened London office 1868. Worked in association with James MacLaren 1884-7.

**Works:**

See BAL Biography File

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Directory and address sheet (1883)  
 Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Coakley, Dominick Joseph, fl. 1880s**

**Address:**

48 Grand Parade, Cork, Ireland (1881)

**Education and training:**

2 years in office of Mr Jackson, County Surveyor of Cork. 2 years with his cousin, builder, in London. 9 months in office of George Edmund Street (1824-1881).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by H R Newton, C Bell, G E Street.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in Cork from 1879.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p50**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/F2**

**Coales, Harry Reginald, 1879-1950**

**Date of death:** 4 Dec 1950

**Address:**

Bridge Street, Leatherhead, Surrey, England (1906)

High Street, Leatherhead (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Coales & Johnson (Harold G Coales & Henry Winter Johnson (1871-1918)) of Market Harborough 1895, and remained as assistant until 1900. Assistant to Messrs Everard & Pick (John Breedon Everard (1844 or 5-1923) & Samuel Perkins Pick (1858 or 9-1919)) 1900-03. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by S P Pick, J B

Everard, H W Johnson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Sunbury-upon-Thames. In partnership with Harold G Coales at Leatherhead.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v198, 15 Dec 1950, p637

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p156**

**BAL Biography File**

**Coate, William H., d. 1917**

**Date of death:** 25 Oct 1917

**Address:**

St Mathew's Vicarage, Luton, Bedfordshire, England (1909)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Coates, F., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

19 Lanark Villa, Maida Hill, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Coates, Frederick Ernest, b. 1873**

**Place of birth:** Sunderland, Tyne & Wear

**Address:**

Belford House, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1894)

The Craiglans, Sunderland (1906, 1914)

Frederick Street, Sunderland (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Eltringham (b. 1853) of Sunderland 1886-90. Travelled in Belgium, Russia and Germany. Assistant to Stephen Piper 1890-1 and William Hope 1891-4 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by F E Caws, J H

Morton, A B Plummer; lapsed 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Pike Durham

**References:**

Pike Durham

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Durham, p214

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p113**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 56/D7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Coates, George Lister, b. 1880**

**Address:**

Shire Hall, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England (1911)

37 Queens Road, Bury St Edmunds (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Buckley of Halifax 1897-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-01. Assistant in Bridgewater Estate Office 1901-02, to Lister Coates (d. 1919) 1902-05, to H E Kelvey of St Annes-on-Sea 1905-06, and to Archie Ainsworth Hunt (b. 1868) from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by T Kershaw, L

Coates, R F Farrar.

**Personal details:** Son of L Coates.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.441**

**Coates, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Market Hall, Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Coates, Lister, d. 1919**

**Address:**

22 Elmfield Terrace, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1886)  
Central Chambers, Central Street, Halifax (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to D D Casson of Halifax Feb 1862-Nov 1864, then to Benjamin Whitehead Jackson of Jackson & Fox (of Halifax) to 1886. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by W S Barber, J W Connon, A Cates.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v117, 12 Sept 1919, p260  
RIBA Journal v26, Aug 1919, p244

**Personal details:** Father of G L Coates (b. 1880)

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p108  
RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 37/A1  
BAL Biography File

**Coates, William Victor, fl. 1906-1914**

**Address:**

Old Market Place, Grimsby, Humberside, England (1911)  
Waltham House, North Grimsby (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Bentley & Hall (Ernest Edward Bentley (b. 1870)) of Grimsby 1906-10, and remained as assistant. Attended Grimsby Council School of Art and Municipal Technical School. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by W Cave, A B Thomas, G Hubbard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2149

**Cobb, Edmund Farley, 1870-1942**

**Date of death:** 29 Sept 1942

**Address:**

20 High Street, Rochester, Kent, England (1900)  
43 High Street, Rochester (1914)  
Frindsbury, Rochester (1914)  
70 High Street, Rochester (1934)

**Education and training:**

Educated at the King's School, Rochester. Articled to George E Bond (d. 1914) of Rochester 1887-90.

Assistant until June 1891. Assistant in Reconstruction Office, Royal Engineers 1891. Back to G E Bond 1892-4. Assistant to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919), and to Messrs E Boardman & Son (Edward Boardman (1833-1910) & Edward Thomas Boardman (1861-1950)) of Norwich. Travelled in France, Switzerland, Belgium and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by R Plumbe, W D Caroe, B F Fletcher.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Rochester. Surveyor to Rochester Cathedral. Architect and surveyor to Rochester Diocesan Board of Finance.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v163, 23 Oct 1942, p353

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p95  
RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 62/B4  
BAL Biography File

**Cobb, Thomas Keightley, b. 1877**

**Address:**

16 Princes Street, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1911, 1914)  
Drury Chambers, Market Square, Northampton (1911)

**Education and training:**

Attended Northampton School of Art & Science 1890-1902. Articled to Messrs Mosley & Anderson (A K Mosley & Alexander Ellis Anderson (b. 1866)) 1894-98, and remained as assistant to A E Anderson.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C H Dorman, J A Gotch.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1185

**Cobban, James, b. 1873**

**Address:**

Haddo House, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1911)  
Whinden, Tarves (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Sutherland (1861-1927) of Aberdeen and Elgin 1890-95. Attended Elgin School of Art. Assistant to Messrs William Kay & Doeg 1895-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E Sutherland, R D Pratt, G Watt.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1186**

**Cobbett, Daniel Addington, d. 1875**

**Address:**

57 Fenchurch Street, London EC, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 30 Nov 1857.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1875/6, p1

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]**

**Cobbett, Guy Bernard, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 23 Sept 1879

**Address:**

Bridge Road, Weybridge, Surrey, England (1910)

Surrey Cottage, Addlestone (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Charterhouse. In office of father, a builder, Weybridge 1897-1901. Articled to Messrs Romaine-Walker & Besant (William Henry Romaine-Walker (1854-1940) & Francis Besant) 1901-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H J Wise, A R Mayston, C F Callow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in London. In partnership with Henry James Wise (1873-1940) 1904-07. Practised alone in Weybridge from 1907.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.272**

**Cobden, Thomas Alfred, 1794-1842**

**Place of birth:** Chichester?

**Date of death:** 27 Nov 1842

**Place of death:** 14 Upper Clapton Terrace, London

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Ireland, mainly in Carlow and Wexford from 1814-32. Lived in London from 1832, and possibly practised.

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1995)

Graves

Williams

**BAL Biography File**

**Cobham, George William, b. 1869**

**Place of birth:** Gravesend, Kent

**Address:**

1 Edwin Street, Gravesend, Kent, England (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father George Radcliffe Cobham.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father. Succeeded to practice on father's death.

**Other information:**

FSI 1893

**Personal details:** Son of G R Cobham.

**References:**

Pike Kent

**Portraits:**

Pike Kent, p292

**BAL Biography File**

**Coburn, George Scott, b. 1878**

**Address:**

37 Sidney Grove, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1911)

76 Malvern Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Wardle Donald (d. 1907) of South Shields 1895-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1902. Architectural Assistant with Newcastle Gas Company from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by G T Brown, J Hall, H Barnes.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.750**

**Cochrane, Robert, 1846-1916**

**Place of birth:** Ireland

**Date of death:** 17 Mar 1916

**Place of death:** 17 Highfield Road, Dublin, Ireland

**Address:**

Office of Public Works, Dublin, Ireland (1891)

17 Highfield Road, Rathgar, Dublin, Ireland (1891-1916)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Queen's College, Belfast 1862. Articled to Henry Smyth, County Surveyor of Down, 1867 and assistant until 1874.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Jan 1892: proposed by A E Murray, A Hill, S W Williams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in County Down as architect and civil engineer. Architect H M Office of Works, Dublin from 1874. Principal Surveyor Irish

Board of Works until 1909. Inspector of Ancient National Monuments for Ireland.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

LLD. ISO. FSA. President RSAI 1911-2. MICEI 1882. President ICEI 1904-6. FRIAI 1878.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 28 Apr 1916, p316  
RIBA Journal v23, 1 Apr 1916, p190, 192

**References:**

Pike Dublin  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Dublin, p265

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p49**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 111/E2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cock, Alfred Myddleton, b. 1880**

**Address:**

81 Hallam Street, Portland Place, London W, England (1911)  
6 St Leonards Road, Ealing, London W (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Cubitt (b. 1836) 1898-1901. Attended Westminster Art School and King's College, London. AA classes. Assistant to John Armitage (b. 1874) 1901-06, and to George Frederick Collinson (1867-1937) from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G F Collinson, H Sirr, S H Bramfield.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1187**

**Cockbain, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Middleton, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Cocker, John, 1883-1960**

**Date of death:** 2 Sept 1960

**Address:**

Stamford Chambers, Stamford New Road, Altrincham, Cheshire, England (1906)  
Oakwood, Park Road, Timperley (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Thomas Ashton (b. 1861) 1899-1904. Attended Manchester Municipal Schools of Art and

Technology. Assistant to Goulden and J T Ashton 1904-05. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by J H Woodhouse, P Ogden, J W Beaumont.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v199, 2 Sept 1960, p434

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p110**

**Cockerell, Albert Edgar, b. 1863**

**Address:**

31 Brook Green, Hammersmith, London W, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Eustace James Anthony Balfour (1854-1911) 1879, and remained as assistant. Travelled in Belgium and Holland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E J A Balfour, T Turner, H Redfern.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.751**

**Cockerell, C. R. (Charles Robert), 1788-1863**

**Date of birth:** 27 or 28 Apr 1788

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 17 Sept 1863

**Place of death:** 13 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, London

**Address:**

The Bank of England, London, England (1849)

**Education and training:**

Westminster School. In office of father Samuel Pepys Cockerell (1753-1827) from age 16, and of Sir Robert Smirke 1809-10. Travelled on the continent (Greece, Asia Minor, Sicily 1810-11).

**Professional qualifications:**

Hon FRIBA 9 May 1836; FRIBA 3 Dec 1849: proposed by T Bellamy, H E Kendall, T H Wyatt. PRIBA 1860-1.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor of St Paul's Cathedral from 1819. Architect to the Bank of England from 1833.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Watkin

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1848.

**Other information:**

ARA 1829; RA 1836; RA Professor of Architecture 1840-57.



**Personal details:** Second son of S P Cockerell.  
 Father of Frederick Pepys Cockerell (1833-1878).  
 Son-in-law of Sir John Rennie (1794-1874). Buried in  
 St Paul's Cathedral.

**Publications by:**

Antiquities of Athens. 5v (1830)  
 Iconography of the west front of Wells Cathedral  
 (1851)  
 Illustrations of the genius of M A Buonarotti (1857)  
 On the architectural works of William of Wykeham  
 (1846)  
 The Temple of Jupiter Panhellenius at Aegin...(1860)  
 To the governors and directors... (1835)  
 Travels in Southern Europe and the Levant, 1810-  
 1817 (1817)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v21, 26 Sept 1863, p683-5,705  
 Gentleman's magazine v15, 1863, p785-91  
 Illustrated London News v43, 1863, p341,342  
 RIBA Transactions 1863/4, p1-3,17-26

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
 Boase  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Clarke  
 Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
 DNB  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Ferriday  
 Graves  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Ware  
 Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Carr, G L, in 'The Commissioners' churches of  
 London, 1818-1837' (Ann Arbor, London, 1979) p462-  
 521  
 Dodd, E M, in 'Victorian architecture', ed Peter  
 Ferriday (London, 1963) p103-22  
 Watkin, David, 'The life and work of C R Cockerell'  
 (London: Zwemmer, 1974)

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v7, 26 May 1900, p349-68 (by John  
 McKean Brydon)  
 RIBA Journal v18, 1911, p669-85 (by Ernest  
 Prestwich)  
 RIBA Journal v37, 1930, p725 (by A E Richardson)  
 RIBA Journal v39, 1932, p268 (by J Hubert  
 Worthington)  
 RIBA Transactions 1890, p255 (by G Aitchison)

Architectural Review v12, Aug & Oct 1902, p129-46  
 (by R P Cockerell)

Architectural History v14, 1971, p5-29 (by John  
 Harris)

Architectural History v37, 1994, p112-29

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection  
 British Museum

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
 Illustrated London News v43, 1863, p341,342  
 RIBA (by W Boxall RA; reproduced in Gotch)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p78**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 77/G6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cockerell, Frederick Pepys, 1833-1878**

**Date of birth:** Mar 1833

**Place of birth:** 87 Eaton Square, London

**Date of death:** 4 Nov 1878

**Place of death:** Paris, France

**Address:**

8 Regent Street, London, England (1859)

**Education and training:**

Winchester College. King's College, London, 1848.  
 Pupil of Philip Hardwick (1792-1870). Travelled on  
 the continent, including 6 months in Italy with  
 William Swinden Barber 1855-6.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1860: proposed by P Hardwick, C R  
 Cockerell, C C Nelson; FRIBA 30 May 1864.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Trustee of Sir John Soane's Museum.

**Personal details:** Son of Charles Robert Cockerell  
 (1788-1863).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v36, 9,16,23 Nov 1878, p1183,1194-5,1230  
 Builder v36, 20,27 Dec 1878, p1393,1433  
 RIBA Transactions 1878/9, p9  
 RIBA Transactions 1879/80, p21-36

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Boase  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Colvin (1978) p222, (1995) p257  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 DNB  
 Girouard  
 Graves  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p49**

F v3 [missing]

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/D4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cocking, William, 1817-1874**

**Address:**

New Street, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Cockle, Frank Wiles, b. 1876**

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1912)  
18 St Saviours Road, Brixton Hill, London SW (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E J Silcock of Kings Lynn 1894-98, and remained as assistant 1898-1901. Assistant in War Office Architects' Department from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by O Smith, F T Toop, J L Carnell.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1882**

**Cockrill, Gilbert Scott, 1884 or 5-1926**

**Date of death:** 9 Apr 1926

**Address:**

Post Office Chambers, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England (1909)

The Gables, Gorleston on Sea (1909)

Fastolff House, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at East Anglian School, Bury St Edmunds 1901. Articled to John William Cockrill (1849-1924) 1901-06. Travelled in France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by J Slater, E G Dawber, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1907.

**Personal details:** Died of tuberculosis. Presumably related to J W Cockrill.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p400, 421

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p111**

**Cockrill, John William, 1849-1924**

**Address:**

Municipal Buildings, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England (1888, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Great Yarmouth School of Art 1862-70. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by P Gordon-Smith, A Cates, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1869. Borough Surveyor, Great Yarmouth, 1882 for 53 years.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MICE.

**Personal details:** Father of Owen Hanworth

Cockrill (1882-1959).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v126, 6 June 1924, p900

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Building News v60, 1891, p430

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p58**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 41/C2**

**Cockrill, Kenneth Arthur, fl. 1903-1914**

**Address:**

Post Office Chambers, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England (1911, 1914)

The Gables, Gorleston (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William B Cockrill 1903-07, and remained as assistant from 1907. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by G Hubbard, A B Thomas, W Cave.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to W B Cockrill.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no. 2150**

**Cockrill, Owen Hanworth, 1882-1959**

**Date of death:** 2 Apr 1959

**Address:**

Town Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England (1906, 1914)

12 Euston Road, Great Yarmouth (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John William Cockrill (1849-1924) 1900-03, and remained as assistant. Travelled in France, Belgium, Italy and Austria. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J Slater, A Ashbridge, L Solomon.

**Personal details:** Son of J W Cockrill.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v66, Sept 1959, p405

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p157**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cockrill, Ralph Scott, fl. 1902**

**Address:**

Town Hall, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England (1902)

12 Euston Road, Great Yarmouth (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John William Cockrill (1849-1924) 1896-99, and remained as assistant. Travelled in France, Germany and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by B Wilson, P G Smith, R S Wornum.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p22**

**Cockrill, Stanley Miles, d. 1926**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 1926, p759

**Cockrill, Thomas, b. 1859**

**Date of birth:** 28 Mar 1859

**Place of birth:** Gorleston, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

**Address:**

London Road, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire, England (1907, 1911)

Market Square, Biggleswade (1911)

8 Bank Buildings, High Street, Bedford (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John William Cockrill (1849-1924), Borough Surveyor of Great Yarmouth 1883 and remained as assistant until 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J W Cockrill, G S Cockrill, O H Cockrill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Haverhill.

Engineer & Surveyor to the Haverhill Urban District Council 1893-99. Engineer & Surveyor to the

Biggleswade Urban District Council from 1899.

Practised in Biggleswade and Bedford from 1899.

**Other information:**

AMICE. Freemason.

**References:**

Pike Berks

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Berks p305

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.967**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cocks, Arthur Paulin (b. 1866)**

**See Paulin, Arthur Cocks**

**Cocks, Samuel Roger, b. 1856**

**Date of birth:** 13 Feb 1856

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

St Paul's, St Thomas Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight,

England (1905)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the county of Isle of Wight.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Pike Hampshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Hampshire, p260

**BAL Biography File**

**Codd, Frederick, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

St Giles Road East, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England

(1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Codd, John, 1834 or 5-1911**

**Place of birth:** Lea, Lincolnshire

**Address:**

8 Hill Road, St John's Wood, London NW, England

(1880)

16 Hill Road, St John's Wood, London NW (1897)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J A Blenkarn 1849-52 in Newark and Retford. Improver in office of John Loughborough

Pearson (1817-1897) from Jan 1853. Student of Gothic architecture in England and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 24 May 1880: proposed by J L Pearson, E Christian, W Burges.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p263

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p103

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 25/D6

BAL Biography File

**Codrington, Joseph William Keal, b. 1873**

**Address:**

17 Doneraile Street, Fulham, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Crutchloe (ca. 1834-1912) 1887-91. Improver with Robert Walker (1836 or 7-1896) 1891-96. Assistant to W M Brutton 1896-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J A Gill Knight, H C Clarke, J H Blizard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898. Also assisted Frederick William Hamilton (d. 1925), Stanley Faithfull Monier-Williams and John Albert Gill Knight (1866-1925).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1188

**Coe, Henry Edward, 1825 or 6-1885**

**Address:**

Lewisham, London SE, England (1849)

Danes Inn, Strand, London WC (1858)

21 Montague Street, London (1860)

13 Great Ormond Street, London WC, England (1863)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v49, 1885, p876

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Biography File

**Coe, Joseph Arthur, b. 1867**

**Address:**

8 St James's Square, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

Arkenvale, Elizabeth Street, Chetham, Manchester (1911)

60 King Street, Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Muirhead (1855-1921) 1884-89.

Assistant to John Brooke (1853 or 4-1914) and to Oswald Adshead (d. 1886).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by T Muirhead, J T Halliday, C Paterson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Manchester. In partnership with T Muirhead from 1896.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.752

**Coggin, Clarence Tilt, fl. 1881-1926**

**Address:**

228 South Lambeth Road, London SW, England (1881)

8 Roland Mansions, South Kensington (1892)

The White Cottage, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Bedborough of 18 Abingdon Street, Westminster, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by G Vulliamy, T L Donaldson, R Kerr.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p100

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 28/F2

**Cogswell, Arthur Edward, 1858-1934**

**Date of birth:** 26 Feb 1858

**Place of birth:** Peterborough

**Date of death:** 8 Oct 1934

**Address:**

Ordnance Row, Portsea, Hampshire, England (1896)

Prudential Buildings, Portsmouth (1911, 1914)

Sunnicote, London Road, Portsmouth (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Rake (d. 1885) of Portsmouth 1874, and remained as assistant until 1885.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J W Walmisley, C W Bevis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885 in Portsmouth. In partnership with G Rake 1885, and later with Rake's son.

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**Personal details:** Brother of John Henry Cogswell (b. 1870).

**References:**

*General:*

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Nash, Andy 'A E Cogswell: architect within a Victorian city' (Portsmouth: School of Architecture, Portsmouth Polytechnic, 1975)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.753**

**Cogswell, John Henry, b. 1870**

**Date of birth:** May 1870

**Place of birth:** Chelmsford

**Address:**

Prudential Buildings, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England (1911)

93 Cottage Grove, Southsea (1911)

14 St Peter's Grove, Southsea (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Rake & Cogswell (George Rake (d. 1885) & Arthur Edward Cogswell (1858-1934)) of Portsmouth 1889, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J W Walmisley, C W Bevis.

**Personal details:** Brother of A E Cogswell.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.754**

**Cogswell, William Gerald St John, 1870-ca. 1940**

**Address:**

28 Theobalds Road, London WC, England (1901)

Old Bank Buildings, Chester, Cheshire (1901)

Wallasey Rectory (1901)

2 Bedford Square, London WC (1914)

Hawford Cottage, St Johns, Worcestershire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Shrewsbury School. Articled to Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) 1889-93, and remained as assistant 1893-96. Assistant to Charles E Ware 1897-98, to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-

1944), to Henry John Snell (d. 1924), and to William Howard Seth Smith (1858-1928). Travelled in France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by W H S Smith, E A Gruning, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Henry Ward (1865-1924).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p121**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cohen, Joseph B., d. 1926**

**Address:**

15 St John's Terrace, Regent's Park, London, England (1872)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 Apr 1872: proposed by W Wigginton, T H Lewis, W Papworth.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p495

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p145**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 12/F3**

**Colbourne, William G., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

31 Bridge Street, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Colbron, Joseph P., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

3 Osborne Street, Cliftonville, Kent, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Colclough, Stedman, fl. 1885-1896**

**Address:**

60 Rathmines Road, Dublin, Ireland (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Coldman, Harry Arthur, b. 1881**

**Address:**

1 Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, London EC,  
England (1912)  
21 Weston Street, Upper Norwood, London SE (1912)  
26 Beaconsfield Avenue, Dover, Kent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Haberdashers' Company School. Articled to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) 1900-03, and remained as assistant 1903-11. AA classes. Assistant to E L Hall from 1911, and in Civil Engineers' Office, H M Naval Depot, Dover 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by C S Peach, C H Reilly, S D Adshead.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v23 no.1883

**Coldwell, Edward Smith, 1886-1919**

**Address:**

7 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London WC,  
England (1909)  
116 Chevening Road, Brondesbury, London NW  
(1909, 1914)  
83 Pall Mall, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Mercers' School. Pupil of Edward William Coldwell (1855-1933) 1902 for 6 months. Articled to Messrs Pite & Balfour (William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) & Robert Sheckleton Balfour) 1903-05, and remained as assistant for 2 years. Assistant to Messrs P Smith & Moc? for 2 years. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by W A Pite, K D Young, H Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1912 in London. In partnership with E W Coldwell and John Sewell Courtauld (b. 1880).

**Other information:**

PASI.

**Personal details:** Son of E W Coldwell.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, Apr 1919, p141

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p54

**Coldwell, Edward William, 1855-1933**

**Address:**

7 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London WC,  
England (1910, 1914)

116 Chevening Road, Brondesbury, London WC  
(1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880) 1874, and remained as assistant, latterly under Matthew Wyatt (1840-1892) until 1885. RA Schools. Assistant to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1885-88.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by W A Pite, B Pite, W H Seth-Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888. In partnership with William George Coldwell (1820-1890) 1888-90.

**Personal details:** Son of W G Coldwell. Father of Edward Smith Coldwell.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal 1933, p515

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v6 no.347

**Coldwell, John, 1849-1923**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v125, 1923, p395

**Coldwell, William George, 1820-1890**

**Place of birth:** Hull, Humberside

**Date of death:** 26 Aug 1890

**Address:**

6 Huntingdon Street, Barnsbury, London N, England  
(1868)

15 Finsbury Place South, London (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Wood John (b. ca. 1810) of Hull in 1838, and to Samuel Sanders Teulon (1812-1873). In offices of Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880) and David Brandon (1813-1897), and of Philip Hardwick (1792-1870) and Philip Charles Hardwick (1822-1892).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1853; FRIBA 10 Feb 1879: proposed by P C Hardwick, T H Wyatt, T Roger Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Brinckmann Estate.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Medal of Merit 1852.

**Personal details:** Father of Edward William Coldwell (1855-1933).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings NS v7, 1891, p18

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]

F v5 p137

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 93/B2

**Cole, Andrew George, b. 1870**

**Date of birth:** 13 May 1870

**Address:**

18 & 19 Fenchurch Street, London EC, England  
(1911, 1914)

Nuremberg, Derby Road, South Woodford, London E  
(1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bath House School, Twickenham.

Attended City Guilds classes at Finsbury. Articled to

William Theobalds 1885-87. Improver with Edward

Brookes Ellis 1887, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E B Ellis, E B

f'Anson, W E Clifton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.968**

**Cole, Charles, fl. 1885-1896**

**Address:**

50 High Street, Exeter, Devon, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Cole, Ernest George, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

150 Cheapside, London EC, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Cole, Frederick George, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 14 Oct 1876

**Address:**

8 Old Burlington Street, London W, England (1911)

6 Monson Road, Willesden, London NW (1911)

114 All Souls Avenue, Willesden, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of Walter Frederick Cave (1863-1939) from  
1890, becoming chief assistant 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W Cave, J A Gotch,  
G Hubbard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.969**

**Cole, George, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

143 Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Hereford &  
Worcester, England (1868)

23 Commercial Road, Hereford (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cole, John Jenkins, 1815-1897**

**Date of birth:** 25 Mar 1815

**Place of birth:** Devonport, Plymouth, Devon

**Date of death:** 10 May 1897

**Place of death:** Mayland, Mulgrave Road, Sutton,  
London

**Address:**

Upper Norton Street, Portland Place, London,  
England (1841)

**Education and training:**

Merchant Taylors' School. Pupil of Alfred Ainger  
(1797-1859).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 Mar 1841: proposed by C Barry, W Rogers,

S Beazley. FRIBA 17 Apr 1848: proposed by W

Rogers, C Barry, T L Donaldson, A Poynter; retired  
from RIBA 1890.

**Professional and practice information:**

Trained as a solicitor. Architect to the Stock  
Exchange from 1855.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society 1862.

**Personal details:** Father of Robert Langton Cole  
(1858-1928).

**Obituaries:**

Monthly notices of Royal Astronomical Soc v58,  
1898, p134-5

RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p380

**References:**

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v1 p136

F v2 p59

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 3/G3, 77/E3

**Cole, John Kingwell, 1860-1928**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

17 Hart Street, London WC, England (1905)

Holland Park, London W (1905)

**Education and training:**

RIBA student. Articled to Nathan Solomon Joseph (1834 or 5-1909) & George Pearson (1846-1934).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1883.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p242

**BAL Biography File**

**Cole, Leopold Edmund, b. 1890**

**Address:**

8 Old Burlington Street, London W, England (1913)

24 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, London NW (1913)

45 Horseferry Road, Westminster, London SW (1914)

77 King Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1914)

The Gables, Newmarket, Suffolk (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Framlingham, Suffolk. Articled to John G Gibb of Newmarket 1907-09. Assistant to Stanley Davenport Adshead (1868-1946) for 6 months, to Messrs Richardson & Gill (Albert Edward Richardson (1880-1964)) for 1½ years, to Charles Fitzroy Doll (1851-1929) for 9 months, to Robert Weir Schultz (1860-1951) for 6 months, and to Walter Frederick Cave (1863-1939) from 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by C H B Quennell, C H Doll, E G Dawber.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in Manchester. In partnership with J Benson Greenall.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2372

**Cole, Robert Langton, 1858-1928**

**Date of death:** 27 May 1928

**Place of death:** Sutton, Surrey

**Address:**

24 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England (1889)

2 Shorter's Court, Throgmorton Street, London EC (1894)

23 Throgmorton Street, London EC (1896, 1902, 1914, 1923)

Wellesley Lodge, Sutton, Surrey (1902)

Loughrigg, Sutton (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at City of London School. Articled to John Jenkins Cole (1815-1897) 1874-77, and remained as assistant 1877-88. AA classes 1880-83. University College, London. Travelled in Italy, France, Germany, Belgium. Passed Qualifying Exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by J J Cole, E A Gruning, T Blashill; FRIBA 7 Apr 1902: proposed by C Reilly, P Waterhouse, E Woodthorpe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Sutton. In partnership with Edward Thomas Perrott (1846-1914) 1888-90. Architect to the Stock Exchange 1890-1925. Architect to the National Hospital for the Paralysed 1892. Architect to the Royal Albert Hall 1907.

**Works:**

See Builder obit

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Son of J J Cole.

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v64, July 1928, plvi

Builder v134, 1 June 1928, p933

RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p535

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p94

F v14 p31

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 42/F5

**Cole, William, 1800-1892**

**Date of death:** 8 Oct 1892

**Address:**

Stanley Place, Chester, Cheshire, England (1831)

3 Belmont, Birkenhead, Merseyside (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Harrison (1744-1829) of Chester.

**Professional and practice information:**

Succeeded T Harrison as County Surveyor of Cheshire. Practised in Birkenhead from 1840.



**Works:**

See Architect's...directory (1868)

See Colvin

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**Coleman, Matilda Ella, 1875-1972**

**Obituaries:**

Building v222, 24 Nov 1972, p84

**Coleman, Thomas A., d. 1950**

**Address:**

7 Dawson Street, Dublin, Ireland (1908)

Claddagh, Temple Villas, Palmerston Road, Dublin (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Coppinger Ashlin (1837-1921), then manager.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with G C Ashlin 1903-21.

**References:**

Pike Dublin

**Portraits:**

Pike Dublin, p265

**BAL Biography File**

**Coleman, Thomas Everit, fl. 1885-1896**

**Address:**

R E Offices, Gosport, Hampshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Coleridge, Ernest William George, b. 1875**

**Date of birth:** 15 Jan 1875

**Address:**

Panama Street, Wellington, New Zealand (1912)

Salamanca Road, Wellington (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to C Chatfield of Wellington, New Zealand 1891-95. Assistant to Messrs Penty & Forde 1895-96, to William C Crichton 1896-97, and in Wellington Public Works Department 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A Atkins, R Bacon, F de J Clere.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Wellington, New Zealand. In partnership with E C Farr 1898-1901.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1884**

**Coleridge, John Duke, 1879-1934**

**Date of death:** 9 Sept 1934

**Address:**

10 Davies Street, Berkeley Square, London W, England (1910)

Radnor Lodge, Radnor Place, Hyde Park, London W (1910, 1914)

14 North Audley Street, London W (1914)

Darby Green House, Blackwater, Hampshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Charterhouse. Articled to Walter Frederick Cave (1863-1939) 1899-1900. Improver with Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944) 1900-01, and remained as assistant 1901. Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by W Cave, E L Lutyens, E T Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 13 Oct 1934, p1068

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.16**

**Coles, Frank Alleyn, fl. 1884-1926**

**Address:**

Elmfield, Streatham, London SW, England (1892)

7 Carteret Street, London SW (1900, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Kidner (1841-1900) in 1884 for 3 years and remained as improver. In office of George & Peto (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933)) 1888. Returned to Kidner as assistant in 1889. Also in office of a Mr Simpson in 1889. Travelled in Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by W Kidner, E George, T Blashill.

**Professional and practice information:**

In Architect's Department, London County Council from 1890. In partnership with Henry Cornwallis Rogers and Charles Belfield Bone (1862-1942).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p129**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 50/E6**

**Coles, George, 1884-1963**
**Address:**

32 Craven Street, Strand, London WC, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v204, 10 May 1963, p915

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**Coles, William, fl. 1868**
**Address:**

Kingsgate Street, Winchester, Hampshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Collard, Allan Ovenden, 1861-1928**

**Date of death:** 1 July 1928

**Address:**

8 Craigs Court, Charing Cross, London SW, England (1889, 1894)

Ferndale, Church Street, Staines, Surrey (1904)

26 St Peter's Square, London W (1905)

8 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC (1905, 1914)

1 Rutland Road, Hammersmith, London W (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Blashill (1830-1905) Oct 1878-Oct 1881; remained as his assistant up to Mar 1882. In Building Act Office, Metropolitan Board of Works 1882-6, as assistant to George John Vulliamy (1817-1886). AA classes. Travelled in Italy and France with T Blashill 1881, Holland 1888. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by T Blashill, J D Mathews, T R Smith; FRIBA 6 June 1904: proposed by T Blashill, H T Hare, S Smirke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Jan 1886. Consulting Architect to Earl's Court Grounds Ltd, and to Shepherd's Bush Exhibition Ltd. Lecturer on

professional practice at AA. Surveyor to Pritchard's Estates

**Works:**

See Pike London

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v135, 27 July 1928, p134

RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p617

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p239

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p118**

F v15 p10

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 43/F1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Collard, Frank Allen, 1888-1971**
**Obituaries:**

Building v220, 12 Mar 1971, p11/78

**Collcutt, Bertie Hawkins, 1883-1937**

**Date of death:** 31 July 1937

**Address:**

36 Park Avenue, Willesden Green, London NW, England (1907)

Buenos Aires, Argentina

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Collcutt & Hamp (Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) & Stanley Hinge Hamp (1877-1968)). AA Schools.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Company 1901-11. Commenced independent practice 1911 in Buenos Aires. In partnership with Walter B Bassett-Smith (d. 1933) 1911-24.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to T E Collcutt.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**BAL Biography File**

**Collcutt, Thomas Edward, 1840-1924**

**Place of birth:** Oxford

**Address:**

12 Finsbury Place South, London, England (1873)

17 Essex Street, Strand, London (1875)

36 Bloomsbury Square, London, England (1878, 1914)

5 Lancaster Place, Strand, London (1891)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Oxford Diocesan School, Cowley and

Mill Hill School. Articled to R W Armstrong of London 1856. Assistant to Messrs Mills & Murgatroyd (Alexander William Mills (1814-1905) & James Murgatroyd (1830-1894)), to George Edmund Street (1824-1881), and to Philip Causton Lockwood of Brighton.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 13 Jan 1879: proposed by G E Street, J Brooks, E R Robson; PRIBA 1906-8; Retired Fellow 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1869. In partnership with H Woodzell, and with Stanley Hinge Hamp (1877-1968) from 1906.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1902.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Bertie Hawkins Colcutt (1883-1937)

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v56, Nov 1924, p46

Builder v127, 17 Oct 1924, p587,594

RIBA Journal v31, 1924, p666-8

RIBA Journal v32, 8 Nov 1924, p24

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 3 Jan 1890, p51

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 3 Jan 1890, p12

Building News v91, 1906, p46

RIBA (by A S Cope RA; reproduced in Gotch)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p127**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 92/G5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Colles, Godfrey, 1878-1914**

**Address:**

60 King Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1910)

Fernicot, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire (1910)

31 Ravenoak Park Road, Cheadle Hulme (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Paul Ogden (1856-1940) 1894-99, and remained as assistant from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 9 Jan 1911: proposed by P Ogden, P S Worthington, J Ely.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 7 Nov 1914, p16

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v7 no.411**

**Collett, Archie, fl. 1896**

**Address:**

'Ferndale', Cottage Grove, Southsea, Hampshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Collett, Ernest Austin, b. 1867**

**Date of birth:** 27 Sept 1867

**Address:**

Estate Works, Sledmere, Humberside, England (1912, 1914)

Bourne House, Driffield (1912)

14 Lockwood Street, Driffield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Graham Jackson (1835-1924)

1881, and remained as assistant until 1896. Assistant in Admiralty Works Department at Devonport 1896-97, and to Charles Fitzroy Doll (1851-1929) 1897-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by F E Smee, A G Morrice.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Sledmere Estate of Sir Tatton Sykes from 1904.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1783**

**Collett, John R., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

14 Vale Terrace, Ramsgate, Kent, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Edward Salter.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Colleville, Henry Louis Emille Merille de, fl. 1902-1926**

See Merille de Colleville, Henry Louis Emille

**Colley, Alfred Hugh Davies, 1846-1917**

See Davies-Colley, Alfred Hugh

**Collie, James, d. ca. 1881**

**Address:**

Bridge of Allan, Stirling, Central, Scotland (1868)

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Publications by:**

Historical account of the Cathedral of Glasgow (1835)

The royal palace of Linlithgow (ca. 1847)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1995)

**Collier, Ernest John Vale, fl. 1887-1914**

**Address:**

4 Quay Street, Carmarthen, Dyfed, Wales (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Collier, John, d. 1881**

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Salters' Company.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Robert Morris Collier, pupil.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v40, 1881, p777

**Collier, Leonard Henry, 1873-1962**

**Address:**

71 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 1962, p979

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Collier, Robert Morris, fl. 1871-1882**

**Address:**

23 Rood Lane, London EC, England (1881)

Mattusmoor, Upper Tooting, London SW (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Collier (d. 1881) in 1871, and remained in the office until 1879.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by A Cates, E H Burnell, G B Williams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879. Partner of Charles William Merrin in 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to J Collier.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p119**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 32/D3

**Collier, Robert William, 1854-1923**

**Address:**

Holyport House, Shortlands, London, England (1881)

30 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC (1890)

Holmbury Cottage, Dorking, Surrey (1890)

5 Lancaster Place, Strand, London WC (1914)

54 College Court, Hammersmith, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich.

Articled to George Somers Clarke (1825-1882) in Nov 1872 for 4 years. Assistant to Frederick Pepys Cockerell (1833-1878) until 1878. RA Schools. In office of Thomas Archer & Arthur Green (d. 1904) for 2 years. Travelled in France, Holland, Belgium & Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by G E Street, G S Clarke, R P Spiers; FRIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by F Baggallay, R L Hesketh, A J Gale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice May 1881 in London.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1881.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p472

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p67**

F v10 p57

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 28/A5, 108/B4

**Collin, Bertie Phillips, 1888-1933**

**Date of death:** 2 Jan 1933

**Education and training:**

Educated at Haileybury. AA Schools. Assistant to W H Harrison, and to L M Gotch of Calgary, Alberta 1911-13.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in Calgary.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 13 Jan 1934, p254

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.2951

**Collin, William H., d. 1947**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v172, 21 Mar 1947, p261

**Colling, James Kellaway, 1816-1905**

**Date of death:** 1 Sept 1905

**Address:**

150 Hampstead Road, London NW, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Worked for William Brooks. Trained as engineer. In office of Matthew Habershon (1789-1852) from 1832. Pupil of John Brown (1805-1876) and John Colson (1818 or 19-1895) in Norwich from 1836-1840.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 31 Mar 1856; FRIBA 23 Jan 1860.

**Professional and practice information:**

In office of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) and William Bonython Moffatt (1812-1887) for 6 months 1841-2.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal 1902

**Other information:**

AA Founder.

**Personal details:** Brother of William Bunn Colling (1813 or 14-1886).

**Publications by:**

Art foliage for sculpture and decoration (1865)

Details of Gothic architecture from existing examples (1852-6)

Examples of medieval foliage and coloured decoration (1874)

Gothic ornament (1848-50)

Suggestions in design (with John Leighton)(1881)

**Obituaries:**

American Architect & Building News v88, 1905, p106

AA Journal v20, Oct 1905, p224

Builder v89, 9 Sept 1905, p281

RIBA Journal v12, 1905, p636

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

Ware

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v9, 1902, p187-9

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Colling, William Bunn, 1813 or 14-1886**

**Date of death:** 27 Jan 1886

**Address:**

73 Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, London, England (1870)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 May 1870; proposed by E Christian, J M Anderson, T L Donaldson; retired 1877.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant to William Burn (1789-1870) and to John Macvicar Anderson (1835-1915).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Brother of James Kellaway Colling (1816-1905).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v50, 23 Jan 1886, p180

RIBA Proceedings NS v2, 1886, p102

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p107

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/G7

**BAL Biography File**

**Collings, Harry, 1880-1960**

**Address:**

Central Chambers, Coalville, Leicestershire, England (1911)

London Road, Coalville (1911, 1914)

Forest Road, Coalville (1960)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Petch of Scarborough 1896-1901.

Attended Nottingham School of Art. Assistant to

David Michael of Swansea 1901-02, to Messrs Calvert & Gleave (Arthur Richard Calvert & William Richard Gleave (1868-1933)) of Nottingham 1902-07, and to Thomas Ignatius McCarthy (b. 1880) of Coalville from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W M Cowdell, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with T I McCarthy.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v198, 1960, p133

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1043

**Collings, Tilleard Horace Osman, fl. 1893-1923**

**Address:**

10 Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1906)

Tenterden, Kent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Thomas Keates of Petersfield 1893-95, and remained as assistant 1896-97. Assistant to John William Stevens (1852-1939) 1897-98, to Messrs Clayton & Black 1898-1903. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J Slater, A Ashbridge, L Solomon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Brighton. In partnership with H T Keates.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p1

**Collington, Frederick Edwin, fl. 1897-1914**

**Address:**

Bromley House, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1907)

10 Welbeck Street, Nottingham (1907)

Fern Bank, Hendon Rise, Nottingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ernest Richard Eckett Sutton 1897, and remained as assistant 1901, returning to office in 1905. Attended Nottingham School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Heazell & Sons (William Arthur Heazell (b. 1831), Arthur Ernest Heazell (1863-1941) & Edward Henry Heazell (b. 1867)) 1902-05. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by E R Sutton, R Evans, J Howitt.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p111

**Collins, Alfred Francis, b. 1877**

**Address:**

The Hope, 1 Queen's Road, Windsor, Berkshire, England (1911)

Fairview, Clewer Road, Clewer (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dorking High School. Articled to Messrs Bargman & Benison (Henry Spencer Benison (1844-1937)) 1893-96, and remained as assistant 1896-1900. Assistant to Resident Architect at Windsor Castle from 1900. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 June 1911: proposed by H Tanner, H Redfern, H Favarger.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Windsor.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2195

**Collins, Charles Dempster, fl. 1891-1914**

**Address:**

Engineer's Department, L B & S C Railway, London Bridge, London SE, England (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Collins, Edward George, 1873-1937**

**Address:**

6 Stratton Street, London W, England (1895)

35 Heathfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham, West Midlands (1898, 1937)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John George Finch Noyes (d. 1896) in Birmingham 1888-92. Assistant to Edward Pincher of West Bromwich 1892-3. In office of John Macvicar Anderson (1835-1915) from 1893. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1895: proposed by J M Anderson, J G F Noyes, T W Cutler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Birmingham.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p66**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 61/A2**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Collins, Ernest Stone, 1874-1942**

**Address:**  
 66 Oakley Street, Chelsea, London SW, England (1905)  
 Adelphi Terrace House, Adelphi, London WC (1909, 1928)

**Professional and practice information:**  
 In partnership with Ralph Knott (1878-1929).

**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v163, 1942, p192

**References:**  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**BAL Biography File**

**Collins, Ernest William, b. 1878**

**Address:**  
 31 Killyon Road, Clapham, London SW, England (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to H Wakeford 1892-97. Improver with Messrs Shoebridge & Risings 1897, and with Erskine Seaton Cummings (1867-1932) 1898. Assistant to Frederic Richard Farrow (1856-1918) 1898-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by E S Cummings, F R Farrow, R H Weymouth.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 Commenced independent practice 1902 in Clapham.

**References:**  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.348**

**Collins, Frederic Hale, fl. 1869-1907**

**Address:**  
 6 Newton Terrace, Bayswater, London W, England (1874)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927) from 1869 to 1872. In office of Thomas Henry Watson (1839-1913) from 1872. University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 14 Dec 1874: proposed by R W Edis, W White, T H Lewis; resigned 1907.

**Works:**  
 No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p71**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 17/D6**

**Collins, George, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 10 Dec 1881  
**Address:**  
 15 Clegg Street, Oldham, Lancashire, England (1912, 1914)  
 71 Gainsborough Avenue, Oldham (1912)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to Messrs Wild, Collins & Wild (John Wild (d. 1901), Joe Collins (b. 1848) & Frederick Wild) of Oldham 1897-1901, and to J Collins 1901-02, remaining as assistant 1902-06.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by C T Taylor.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 Commenced independent practice 1906 in Oldham. In partnership with J Collins from 1906.

**Personal details:** Son of J Collins.  
**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1829**

**Collins, Henry Albert, d. 1935**

**Address:**  
 H M Office of Works, Shanghai, China (1895)  
 H M Office of Works, London, England (1898, 1914)  
 St Dunstan's, Caversham, Berkshire (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to William Brown, John Thomas Brown & Frederick William Albury (d. 1912) of Reading in 1879. Travelled in Italy 1884. Passed Office of Works Exam of the Civil Service Commissioners 1886: appointed assistant surveyor, H M Office of Works. Transferred to H M Office of Works, China & Japan, 1887. Returned to London Office of Works 1897. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 7 Mar 1898: proposed by J Taylor, F W Albury, H Tanner, W M Dowdall, F M Gratton; Retired Associate 1932.

**Works:**  
 No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p21**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 65/E5**

**Collins, Horace W., ca. 1873-1906**

**Address:**  
 Walreddon, Redruth, Cornwall, England (1903)

**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v90, 1906, p735

**References:**  
 Graves

**Collins, Hyman Henry, 1833-1905**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 13 Dec 1905

**Place of death:** Frankfort House, Randolph Road, Maida Vale, London

**Address:**

61 Torrington Square, London, England (1859)

5 Queen Street, London E.C. (1875)

61 Old Broad Street, London (1877-1905)

39 Fenchurch Street, London (1905)

Frankfort House, Randolph Road, Maida Vale, London (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry John Hammon, District Surveyor of St Luke's.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1859: proposed by C Mayhew, H E

Kendall, R Hesketh: FRIBA 19 Nov 1877: proposed by

C H Cooke, O Hansard, H Oliver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1854. District Surveyor for the City of London, Eastern and southern Divisions. In partnership with son Marcus Evelyn Collins (1861-1944)

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSI. Freemason

**Personal details:** Father of M E Collins.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v89, 23 Dec 1905, p684

RIBA Journal v13, 1906, p111

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Pike London

*Articles:*

Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England v18, 1954, p136 ('Anglo-Jewish architects...' by Edward Jamilly)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p240

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v3 p29

F v5 p90

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 5/C1, 91/B2

**BAL Biography File**

**Collins, Joe, b. 1848**

**Date of birth:** 17 Mar 1848

**Address:**

15 Clegg Street, Oldham, Lancashire, England (1911)

29 College Road, Oldham (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Wild (d. 1901) of Oldham 1862-69, and remained as assistant 1869-78.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878 in Oldham. In partnership with J Wild from 1878-1901, with Frederick Wild 1885-1901, and with George Collins (b. 1881) 1906.

**Personal details:** Father of G Collins.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v16 no.1189

**Collins, John, fl. 1887-1914**

**Address:**

8 Great Nelson Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1914)

127 Great Mersey Street, Liverpool (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs T & J Mercer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in Liverpool.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Collins, Lewis Eric George, 1869 or 70-1907**

**Date of death:** 22 Feb 1907

**Address:**

3 Lombard Court, London EC, England (1894)

14 Esmond Road, Bedford Park, London W (1894)

31 Great St Helens, London EC (1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Harris Hill 1889-92 and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by R H Hill, E W Mountford, F T W Goldsmith.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v92, 9 Mar 1907, p300

**RIBA Nomination Papers** Av12 p105

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 56/B5



**Collins, Marcus Evelyn, 1861-1944**

**Address:**

61 Old Broad Street, London EC, England (1906, 1914)

The Chestnuts, Wooburn, Buckinghamshire (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Hyman Henry Collins (1833-1905) 1877-80, and improver 1882-85. Attended King's College, London. Assistant to Christian & Christof Welbs of Frankfurt 1880-81, and attended Frankfurt Institute of Art. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Batstone Brothers, Quantity Surveyors. Travelled in Egypt, France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by E A Gruning, E B l'Anson, W Heflow?

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885 at Old Broad Street. In partnership with H H Collins.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Son of Hyman Henry Collins.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v167, 1944, p317

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p87

BAL Biography File

**Collinson, George Frederick, 1867-1937**

**Date of death:** 19 Dec 1937

**Address:**

7a Laurence Pountney Hill, London EC, England (1891)

2 Broad Street Buildings, City, London EC (1901)

Bourchier House, Oak Lane, East Finchley, London N (1901)

81 Hallam Street, Portland Place, London W (1914)

41 Springfield Road, London NW (1914)

15 Wyndham Place, Bryanston Square, London W (1934)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cholmeley School, Highgate. Articled to Thomas Edward Colcutt (1840-1924) 1886-9 and continued for 2 years as assistant. Assistant to Edward Blakeway l'Anson (1842 or 3-1913) for 1 year. Travelled in France and Italy. AA classes. 1 year at Slade School. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1891: proposed by T E Colcutt, E B

l'Anson, J Brooks; FRIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by T E Colcutt, E B l'Anson, J Cubitt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892. In partnership with James Cubitt (b. 1836). Architect to Finchley School Board 1897-1903.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p623

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Harper

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p110

F v13 p128

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 49/G3

BAL Biography File

**Collis, James, ca. 1806-1886**

**Address:**

6 Upper Belgrave Place, London, England (1836)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Graves

**Colman, William Gooding, fl. 1840-1868**

**Address:**

Musley House, Brixton Road, London S, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Benjamin Wyatt.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**Colpoys, Arthur Adair Griffith, fl. 1863-1886**

**Address:**

St Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex, England (1876)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Habershon (d. 1901) Jan 1863 to 1868, and clerk of works until 1872. AA classes. University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 June 1876: proposed by E Habershon, G G Scott, D Burton.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in St Leonards from ca. 1872.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v5 p111  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 20/C1

**Colson, James Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**  
 Sherborne, Dorset, England (1868)  
**Education and training:**  
 Pupil of Henry Meane of Devizes.  
**Works:**  
 See Architect's ... directory (1868)  
**References:**  
 Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Colson, John, ca. 1819-1895**

**Date of death:** 21 Aug 1895  
**Place of death:** Beechwood, Worthy Road, Winchester, Hampshire  
**Address:**  
 2 St Swithin Street, Winchester, Hampshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to Owen Browne Carter (1806-1859) in Winchester.  
**Professional qualifications:**  
 FRIBA 22 Mar 1858.  
**Professional and practice information:**  
 Brief partnership in Norwich, then returned to Winchester. Architect to Diocese and Chapter of Winchester from 1855. Successor was son John Barnes Colson (ca. 1852-1908).

**Works:**  
 No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
 See Builder obit  
**Personal details:** Father of J B Colson.

**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v69, 31 Aug 1895, p156  
 RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p654

**References:**  
 Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Avery obit  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Clarke  
 Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**  
 BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v3 [missing]  
**BAL Biography File**

**Colson, John Barnes, ca. 1852-1908**

**Date of death:** 21 Jan 1908  
**Address:**  
 45 Jewry Street, Winchester, Hampshire, England (1892)  
 7 New Court, Carey Street, London WC (1900)  
**Education and training:**  
 Articled to his father John Colson (ca. 1819-1895) of Winchester 1866-70. Assistant to J Colson and Edwin Thomas Howell, Surveyor, of Southampton.  
**Professional qualifications:**  
 FRIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by J Colson, J Lemon, F R Farrow.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 In partnership with father J Colson from 1877. Succeeded him 1895. Surveyor to Dean & Chapter Winchester Cathedral. In partnership with Frederick Richard Farrow (1856-1918) & Norman Clayton Hadlow Nisbett (1860-1918) in London & Winchester.

**Works:**  
 List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
**Personal details:** Son of J Colson.

**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v94, 25 Jan 1908, p97  
 RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p275

**References:**  
 Avery obit  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v11 p131  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 113/B7

**Colthurst, William Bunter, b. 1881**

**Address:**  
 Northfield House, Taunton, Somerset, England (1908)  
 1 Hammet Street, Taunton (1914)  
 8 Taunton Road, Bridgwater (1914)  
 51 High Street, Bridgwater (1914)

**Education and training:**  
 Educated at Taunton School. Articled to Frederick William Roberts (d. 1932) 1899-1906, and remained as assistant. Assistant to B H Butters 1907, to Messrs Law & Harris (Edmund Law (1839 or 40-1904) & Sidney Frank Harris (1869-1943)) 1907, and to Robert Bridgeman Carver of Lichfield 1907-08. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by F W Roberts, J D Bryan, S F Harris.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 Commenced independent practice 1911 in Bridgwater and Taunton. In partnership with Harold Overell Samson (1873-1956) 1911-45.

**References:**  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v18 p19

**Colville, David, fl. 1911**

**Address:**

702 Bower Building, Granville Street, Vancouver, Canada (1911)

336 Robson Street, Vancouver (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Cameron of Aberdeen 1899-1900, and to John Rust (d. 1919) 1900-04. Attended Grays School of Art and Robert Gordon's College. Assistant to Arthur Clyne (1853-1924) 1904-06, to Walter Henry Woodroffe (1861-1946) 1906-10, and to J S D Taylor of Vancouver from 1910. Passed qualifying exam 1910 in Toronto.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 June 1911: proposed by W H Woodroffe, A Clyne, M Clarke.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2196

**Colville, Hubert Leonard, b. 1871**

**Address:**

4 Queen Street Place, London EC, England (1910, 1914)

Longridge, Claygate, Surrey (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Brooks (1825-1901) 1891-94, and remained as assistant 1895-1907. Attended University College, London. Assistant to George Hubbard (1859-1936) 1907-08, to Henry Percival Monckton (1857-1930), and to Lewen Sharp (d. 1914) 1908-10. Travelled in Turkey, Italy, Hungary, Austria, Germany, Belgium and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by G Hubbard, A W Moore, W T Barlow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v1 no.17

**Comper, Sir John Ninian, 1864-1960**

**Date of birth:** 10 June 1864

**Place of birth:** 44 Bon-Accord Street, Aberdeen

**Date of death:** 22 Dec 1960

**Place of death:** Priory, Beulah Hill

**Address:**

35 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, England (1903)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Glenalmond Academy, Perthshire. Articled to Messrs Bodley & Garner (George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) & Thomas Garner (1839-1906)). Attended Ruskin School of Art, Oxford and South Kensington Schools.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888. In

partnership with William Bucknall (1851-1944) 1888-1908.

**Works:**

See BAL Biography File

**Personal details:** Father of J S Comper. Buried in Westminster Abbey.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v200, 1961, p22

Times, 23 Dec 1960

**References:**

*General sources:*

DNB

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Service

Who was who

*Monographs:*

Anson, Peter F, in 'Fashions in church furnishings, 1840-1940', 2nd ed. (London, 1965) p279-87

'The major work of Sir John Ninian Comper' (Central Council for the Care of Churches; 1951 or 52)

Symondson, Anthony, 'The life and work of Sir Ninian Comper 1864-1960' (London: RIBA Heinz Gallery, 1988)

*Articles:*

Holy Cross Magazine, v76, n2, 1965, p64-7 (by Hubert Fenwick)

Leopard Magazine, Aberdeen Oct/Nov 1979, p19-20, 22-23 (by Frank Tocher)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Compton, Charles Edward, b. 1863**

**Address:**

63 Caeran Road, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1896)

41 High Street, Newport (1914)

St Hilary, 49 Llanthewy Road, Newport (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Observatory House, Bristol and Hallam Hall College, Clevedon. Articled to Messrs Habershon & Fawckner (William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-1891) & James Follett Fawckner (1828 or 9-1898)).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Newport.

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Compton, Nevins, fl. 1840s**

**Address:**

Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1845-6)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Jan 1845; retired 1848.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Linstrum p160

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

**Comyn, Charles Heaton Fitzwilliam, 1877-1933**

**Date of birth:** 16 Aug 1877

**Place of birth:** Satara, Bombay, India

**Date of death:** 25 Sept 1933

**Address:**

57 Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park, London W, England (1905)

23 St Swithin's Lane, London EC (1910)

16 Finsbury Circus, London EC (1912, 1914)

28 Austin Friars, London EC (1914-33)

17 Primrose Mansions, Prince of Wales Road, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dulwich College. Articled to John Begg (1866-1937) 1895. Transferred articles to Robert Shekleton Balfour 1896. AA classes. Studied in Italy. Attended British School at Athens 1902 and 1904. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by W A Pite, W H Seth-Smith, J Slater; FRIBA 1919.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1910. Surveyor to Worshipful Company of Drapers 1911, and to Governors of People's Palace.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Honours and awards:**

AA Travelling Studentship 1900. Tite Prize 1904.

**Other information:**

MRSI. MISTructE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v145, 13 Oct 1933, p572

RIBA Journal v41, Nov 1933, p44

**References:**

Pike London

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Pike London, p240

RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p95

F no.1653

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/E2

BAL Biography File

**Conder, Alfred, 1845-1931**

**Place of birth:** Ipswich, Suffolk

**Date of death:** 16 Apr 1931

**Place of death:** Spring Bank, Shepherd's Hill

**Address:**

1 Park Place West, Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, London NW, England (1873)

11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1877)

Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, London SW (1886)

1 Queen Street Place, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas H Taylor, Borough Surveyor of Ipswich, July 1861; after 8 months transferred to Richard Henry Moore, of Walbrook, London, until 1866. In office of John Whichcord (1823-1885) from 1866 to 1877, as principal assistant. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Apr 1873: proposed by J Whichcord, R Hesketh, G B Williams; FRIBA 29 Mar 1886: proposed by E N Clifton, A Webb, J D Mathews; Retired Fellow 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice Jan 1877. District Surveyor for Woolwich. Retired 1925.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member ca. 1869. FSI.

**Personal details:** Father of Alfred Rowland Conder (1880-1955). Presumably related to Eustace Lauriston Conder (1863-1935), Josiah Conder (1852-1920) and Roger Thomas Conder (d. 1906).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v140, 1 May 1931, p808

RIBA Journal v38, 1931, p699

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p29

F v8 p5

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 14/E7, 100/D2

**Conder, Alfred Rowland, 1880-1955**

**Date of death:** 1 Dec 1955

**Address:**

Palace Chambers, 9 Bridge Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1902)  
Orwell, 70 Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, London N (1902)  
43 Bedford Row, London WC (ca. 1908-15)  
101 Hillfield Avenue, Hornsey, London N (1914)  
42 Cecile Park, London N (1918-36)  
Oak Lodge, Rowben Close, Totteridge, London N (1936-55)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Mill Hill School. Pupil of Alfred Conder (1854-1931) 1897-1900. Improver with George Halford Fellowes Prynne (1853-1927), and with John Belcher (1841-1913). Assistant to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) from 1901. Travelled in Italy, France, Germany and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by A Webb, J Belcher, G H F Prynne.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1903. Surveyor to London Hydraulic Power Co.

**Other information:**

PASI.

**Personal details:** Son of A Conder.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v189, 9 Dec 1955, p1014  
RIBA Journal v63, Apr 1956, p259

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p62**

**BAL Biography File**

**Conder, Eustace Lauriston, 1863-1935**

**Address:**

21 Parliament Street, London W, England (1887)  
Bartolome Mitre 299, Buenos Aires, Argentina (1905)  
Auvenerbar 2062, Belgrano, Buenos Aires (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) 1881-84, and remained for 1 further year as improver. Attended Slade School of Art and University College, London. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by R P Spiers, A Conder, A J Gale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in London, in partnership with Roger Thomas Conder (d. 1906). Emigrated to Argentina 1888. Practised in Buenos Aires with R T Conder. Consulting Architect to the Central Argentine Railway.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Member Sociedad Central de Arquitectos de la Republica Argentina 1903.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to R T Conder, Alfred Conder (1845-1931), Josiah Conder (1852-1920).

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p125**

**BAL Biography File**

**Conder, Josiah, 1852-1920**

**Address:**

Imperial College of Engineering, Tokyo, Japan (1878)  
42 Imaichu Azabu, Tokyo (1884)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) from Feb 1869 to Jan 1873. South Kensington Art School. University College, London. Assistant to William Burges (1827-1881) 1874-5. Assisted Horatio Walter Lonsdale (1844-1919) on stained glass. Soane Medallion 1876. Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 May 1878: proposed by C Barry, W Burges, T Roger Smith; FRIBA 3 Nov 1884: proposed by T Roger Smith, W A Boulnois, E C Lee.

**Professional and practice information:**

Professor of Architecture, Imperial College, Tokyo, and Japanese Government Architect, from Feb 1877.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Alfred Conder (1845-1931), Eustace Lauriston Conder (1863-1935) and Roger Thomas Conder (d. 1906).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v119, 3,10 Sept 1920, p248,274  
RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p459,474  
RIBA Journal v28, 1920, p78

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
Macmillan Encyclopedia

*Monographs:*

'Collection of the posthumous works of Dr Josiah Conder, FRIBA' (Tokyo, 1931)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p15**

F v7 p89

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 23/F2, 98/F6

**BAL Biography File**

**Conder, Roger Thomas, d. 1906**

**Address:**

2 Wyndham Crescent, Junction Road, London, England (1881)

299 Bartolome' Mitre, Buenos Aires, Argentina (1905)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) 1871. University College, London. AA Schools. Assistant to Burges, Emerson, Godwin and others. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by T Roger Smith, R P Spiers, L W Ridge; FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by J Slater, R P Spiers, T H Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881. In partnership with Eustace Lauriston Conder (1863-1935) 1887. Emigrated to Argentina 1888. Practised in Buenos Aires with E L Conder.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1881.

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to E L Conder, Alfred Conder (1845-1931) and Josiah Conder (1852-1920).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v13, 1906, p500

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p91**

F v15 p123

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 28/E1

**Condy, Philip, fl. 1892-1896**

**Address:**

9 Newcomen Street, London SE, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1892.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Connell, Frederick John, fl. 1870s**

**Address:**

Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1876)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward John Payne of Birmingham in 1857. Assistant in offices in London. Assistant Architect to the Corporation of Liverpool for 5 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Apr 1876: proposed by E G Bruton, E R Robson, E J Payne.

**Professional and practice information:**

Managing assistant to William Wilkinson (1819-1901) of Oxford.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p106**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 19/F7

**Connell, George, fl. 1868-1905**

**Place of birth:** Dublin

**Address:**

42 Grainger Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne and Wear, England (1905).

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Dobson (1787-1865) then to R J Johnson (1832-1892) who succeeded to the practice.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice as quantity surveyor 1868. In partnership with E J Connell from 1902.

**Personal details:** Father of E J Connell.

**References:**

Pike Northumberland

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p202

**BAL Biography File**

**Connelly, John Edward, fl. 1893-1896**

**Address:**

The Grange, Knowle, near Bristol, Avon, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1893.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Conner, William Tait, d. 1931**

**Address:**

60 Albany Street, Regents Park, London NW, England (1890)

South Africa (1902)

**Education and training:**

Glasgow School of Art. Articled to Campbell Douglas (1828-1910) & James Sellars (1843-1888) in Glasgow 1884-9. 6 months as assistant. Moved to London. In offices of Arthur Richard George Fenning (1853-1937) and Augustus Eldred Hughes (1844-1907). Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by C Douglas, T L Watson, J Honeyman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Glasgow. Emigrated to South Africa 1902. In practice with a Mr Hamilton in Johannesburg.

**Other information:**

Freemason

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v39, 1932, p105

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p77

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 48/D6

BAL Biography File

**Connon, John Wreghitt, 1849-1921**

**Date of birth:** 3 Apr 1849

**Place of birth:** Whitehaven, Cumbria

**Address:**

Edina Bank, Horsforth, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1880)

23 Park Row, Leeds (1881)

16 Park Place, Leeds (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Wolverhampton and Newcastle Schools of Art 1863-4. Pupil of Henry Holtom and George Bertram Bulmer (1851-1915) of Dewsbury from 1865. Travelled in France 1869. Managing clerk to H Holtom.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 28 Feb 1881: proposed by J B Fraser, H Walker, E Birchall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Dewsbury 1870 in partnership with H Holtom. Moved to Leeds 1876. In partnership with Charles Roberts Chorley (d. 1914) from 1885; joined by latter's son Harry Sutton Chorley (1869-1939) in 1897.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 30 Sept 1921, p405

RIBA Journal v29, 1922, p24

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Linstrum

Pike West Riding

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 18 July 1890, p93

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v59, 18 July 1890, p74

Pike West Riding, p364

RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p68

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 95/A2

BAL Biography File

**Conrad, Albert Selmar, fl. 1894-1906**

**Address:**

Broken Hill Chambers, King William Street, Adelaide, Australia (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Daniel Garlick 1884-89. Attended South Australia School of Design. Employed Works & Buildings Department, South Australia Government.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by H C Corlette, J W Taylor, A Graham.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent Practice 1894 in Adelaide.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p89

**Constable, John Simons, fl. 1854-1868**

**Address:**

27 Blomfield Street, Upper Westbourne Terrace, London, England (1854-9)

6 St Leonard's Place, Kensington, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Feb 1859: proposed by T Willoughby, G Mair, P C Hardwick.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Weale

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p27

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/B7

**Constable, Vernon, d. 1930**

**Address:**

Ferndene Cottage, Cornhill Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1908, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Salmon & Son (William Forrest Salmon (1843-1911) & James Salmon (1873-1924)) 1900-1904, and remained as assistant 1904-1906.

Attended Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College. Assistant to Messrs Mitchell & Whitelaw from 1906. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by W F Salmon, W Leiper, T L Watson.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v139, 15 Aug 1930, p256

RIBA Journal v38, 6 Dec 1930, p89

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p142

**Constable, William, b. 1863**

**Date of birth:** 16 Aug 1863

**Place of birth:** Hill-of-Errol, Tayside

**Address:**

3 Hill Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1904, 1911)

84 Inveresk Road, Musselburgh (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs John Melvin & Son (John Melvin (1854-1905)) of Alloa 1879-83. Assistant to Alex Johnston of Dundee 1883-85, and to George Craig (b. 1852) of Leith 1886-92.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Dunn and the Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Edinburgh. Architect for the Superior of the Grange Estate, Edinburgh, and for several other estates.

**References:**

Pike Edinburgh

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Edinburgh, p270

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1190

BAL Biography File

**Constanduros, Stephanos, b. 1871**

**Date of birth:** 25 Dec 1871

**Address:**

43 Finsbury Square, London EC, England (1910, 1914)

Mount Mascal, Worcester Road, Sutton, London SE (1910)

**Education and training:**

In offices of Charles Risdon Gribble (1834-1895) 1887-89, Walter Henry Woodroffe (1861-1946) 1889, William Campbell Jones (1862-1951) 1889-90, and Hyman Henry Collins (1833-1905) 1891-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by H Gilbert, J Murray, H C Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902. In partnership with Horace Gilbert (1860-1932).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.114

**Constantine, Harry Courtenay, 1884-1971**

**Address:**

85 Gower Street, London WC, England (1909)

3 Kings Street, Covent Garden, London WC (1909)

82 Mortimer Street, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Burr (1855-1922) 1900-01, and remained as assistant 1902-09. Attended University College, London 1900-02 and Regent Street Polytechnic 1905-06. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by A Burr, E A Runtz, W H White.

**Obituaries:**

Bldg v220, 1971, p20/174

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p112

**Constantine, Thomas William, fl. 1861-1868**

**Address:**

8 New Ormond Street, London WC, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Conway, Edward John, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 21 Apr 1880

**Address:**

London Street, Andover, Hampshire, England (1911)

Finlarig, Alexandra Park, Andover (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Rawlence & Squarey of Salisbury 1896-99. Attended Salisbury School of Science & Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect & Surveyor to Messrs Ellen & Son of Andover.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)



**RIBA Nomination Papers L v13 no.886**

**Conybeare, Henry, fl. 1847-1873**

**Address:**

Kew Green, London, England (1856)  
 Little Sutton House, Chiswick, London (1857)  
 20 Duke Street, Westminster, London (1868)  
 Scarsdale Lodge, Kensington, London (1873)

**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
 Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Cook, Arthur Basil Kemball, 1885 or 6-1916**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 28 July 1916, p51

**Cook, Arthur Stanton, fl. 1872-1890**

**Address:**

14 Furnivall's Inn, London EC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Tarring (1806-1875) from Feb 1872 to 1877. In offices of: Henry Saxon Snell (1830-1904), Mr Roberts, Thomas Edward Colcutt (1840-1924), Edward Robert Robson (1835-1917).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by F W Tarring, J E Saunders, T E Colcutt; lapsed 1890.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice from May 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p11

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/B7

**Cook, C., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Southminster, Maldon, Essex, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cook, Charles Clarence, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

390 Commercial Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Cook, Ellis Taylor, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 22 Mar 1880

**Address:**

33 College Street, Rotherham, South Yorkshire, England (1910)

2 Bradgate Lane, Rotherham (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Rotherham Grammar School. Articled to James E Knight 1897-1901, and remained as assistant from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by D B Jenkinson, T H Robinson, G Hanson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.18

**Cook, Frank Plant, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Leeming Chambers, Leeming Street, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cook, H. J., 1888-1953**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v184, 16 Jan 1953, p133

**BAL Biography File**

**Cook, J. Oliver, 1853-1925**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v128, 1925, p664

**Cook, James Charles, fl. 1892-1905**

**Address:**

Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Ross & Macbeth (Alexander Ross (1834-1925) & Robert John Macbeth (d. 1912)) 1892 for 5 years. Attended Inverness Burgh Technical School. Assistant to John Belcher (1841-1913) 1897-1901, to Messrs Wimperis & Best (Edmund Walter Wimperis (1865-1946) & John Reginald Best (1866-1950)) 1901, and to Messrs Milne & Sladdin (Thomas Arthur Sladdin) of Cape Town 1901-04. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by A Ross, W L Carruthers, J Slater.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p82

**Cook, James Henry, ca. 1861-1903**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v85, 1903, p232

**Cook, John Oliver, b. 1880 or 81**

**Address:**

1a Eleanor Road, Woolwich, London SE, England (1914)

North End Villa, Wrottesley Road, Plumstead, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs J & S F Clarkson (John Clarkson (d. 1918) & Samuel Flint Clarkson (1839 or 40-1915)) 1900-03. AA Schools. Attended London University. Assistant to William George Ingram (1869-1947), and to Messrs J E K & J P Cutts (John Edward Knight Cutts (1847-1938) & John Priston Cutts (1854-1935)). Travelled in Belgium, Holland, Spain and France. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by J Clarkson, A Conder, J D Mathews.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2453

**Cook, Leslie B., fl. 1910-1915**

**Address:**

36 Beaconsfield Road, Leyton, London NE, England (1910)

34 St George's Road, Golders Green, London NW (1914)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Cook, S., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Burnham, Maldon, Essex, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cook, Thomas, b. 1833**

**Place of birth:** Wigan, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

23 South Castle Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

12 St George's Crescent, Liverpool (1883-1904)

Talbot Road, Oxtou, Merseyside (1904)

Central Chambers, South Castle Street, Liverpool (1907-10)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Gee of Liverpool 1850-55, and remained as chief draughtsman until 1863.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by E Kirby, G E Grayson, T L Reade.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Mar 1863, Liverpool. In partnership with son 1890s, then with Otis Dudley Black FRIBA (fl. 1899-1926).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

JP. Mayor of Birkenhead 1900-1.

**References:**

Harper

Pike Cheshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Cheshire, p301

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v9 p115

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 106/A1

**BAL Biography File**

**Cook, Tom, fl. 1889-1914**

**Address:**

39 Victoria Buildings, Greater Manchester, England (1896)

2a Hodgson's Court, Corporation Street, Manchester (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1889.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cook, Vincent Corbet, fl. 1897-1914**

**Address:**

Darlington Street, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1909)

Summerleigh, Clark Road, Wolverhampton (1909)

93 Clark Road, Wolverhampton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Henman & Cooper (William Henman (1846-1917) & Thomas Cooper (b. 1847)) 1897-1902. Attended Birmingham Municipal School of Art. Assistant to Frederick T Beck of Wolverhampton from 1902. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by W Henman. T Cooper, J Lavender.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p113

**Cook, Walter, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Masonic Buildings, Bridgend, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cook, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Duckworth Street, Over Darwen, Lancashire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cook, William Vince, b. 1873**

**Date of birth:** 4 Nov 1873

**Address:**

7 Northgate, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1912)

9 Fonnerean Road, Ipswich (1912)

80 Christchurch Street, Ipswich (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas William Cotman (1847-1925) of Ipswich 1890-94, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W Eade, B Dawson, R C Wrinch.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1885

**Cooke, Charles Henry, 1829 or 30-1888**

**Date of death:** 15 Mar 1888

**Address:**

11 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Mar 1863.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Royal National Lifeboat Institution.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v54, 24 Mar 1888, p206,210

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]

**Cooke, Frederick George, 1858-1938**

**Address:**

2 Hyde Gardens, Eastbourne, East Sussex, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. AMICE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v154, 4 Mar 1938, p435

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

BAL Biography File

**Cooke, Percy Rogers, b. 1879 or 80**

**Address:**

Benoni, Transvaal, South Africa (1911)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1191 (mostly missing)

**Cooke, Robert, fl. 1838-1868**

**Address:**

5 Kendal Place, Vassall Road, Brixton, London, England (1838-68)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Feb 1843.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

Weale

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

**Cooke, Samuel Nathaniel, 1882-1964**

**Date of birth:** 26 June 1882

**Address:**

33 Newhall Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1912)

Lyndon, Crosbie Road, Harborne (1912)

117 Colmore Row, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Newton & Cheadle 1899. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Joseph Lancaster Ball (ca. 1851-1933), to Murphy Bailey Scott (b. 1876), and to Messrs Cossins, Peacock & Bewlay (Jethroe Anstice Cossins (1830-1917), Frank Barry Peacock (1860-1937) & Ernest Chawner Bewlay (1872-1942) )

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A S Dixon and the Birmingham Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Birmingham.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v206, 1964, p877

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1886

**Cooke, William George, 1845-1925**

**Address:**

1 Coverdale Road, Shepherds Bush, London W, England (1880)

35 Walbrook, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Dobbin, architect and land agent to Great Eastern Railway, for 5 years, and remained in the office for 10 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 Feb 1880: proposed by L H Isaacs, T C Clarke, E l'Anson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the London & South Western Railway Co. from 1873.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AICE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 15 Jan 1926, p126

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p156

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p97

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 25/C7

**Cooke, William Henry Howard, 1881-1977**

**Date of death:** Apr 1977

**Address:**

44 Theobalds Road, London WC, England (1906)

Homefield, Crawford Avenue, Wembley, London NW (1906)

District Office, Board of Public Works, Tralee, County Cork, Irish Republic (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to V A Sawson 1900-02. Attended Stroud School of Art. AA classes. Assistant to Robert Henry Kerr, and to George Percy Pratt (1865-1936).

Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by M H Medland, R C Hutchison, A H Tiltman.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p2

**Cooksey, Arthur William, 1865-1922**

**Date of death:** 4 May 1922

**Place of death:** London

**Address:**

284 Pentonville Road, London N, England (1888)

19 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London WC (1894)

6 Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC (1910, 1914, 1922)

Hilden Cottage, Hildenborough, Kent (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at University College School and University College, London, June 1884. Articled to Edward Morgan Whitaker (d. 1908) June 1885-June 1888.

Assistant to Henry Louis Florence (1843-1916), and to Edward William Mountford (1855-1908). Passed qualifying exam 1888. Travelled and studied in Italy 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by T R Smith, A Webb, A Cates; FRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by P Tree, A Cox, F D Clapham.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893. In partnership with Alfred Arthur Cox (1860-1944) until 1900. Architect to: the Borough Market Trust; the Corporation of the Wardens of St Saviour's, Southwark; Newcomen's Foundation; Sir John Cass Foundation; Whitechapel Foundation.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Honours and awards:**

Order of the Crown of Belgium with Palm.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 19 May 1922, p765

RIBA Journal v29, 1922, p510

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Graves

Gray

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p38

F v20 no.1433

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 40/D4

**Cooksey, Harold Thoresby, fl. 1908-1914**

**Address:**

Gloucester House, 19 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1914)  
266 Upper Street, Islington, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Northern Polytechnic Institute 1908-10. Studied with Walter Robert Jaggard (1873-1929). Assistant to William Lobin Trant Brown (b. 1865), and in LCC Architects' Department. Travelled in Belgium and France. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by W E Riley, W R Jaggard, W L T Brown.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2524**

**Cooley, Thomas, ca. 1825-1869**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v27, 1869, p449

**Coombs, George J., d. 1921**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 26 Aug 1921, p248

**Coombs, Leslie Douglas, fl. 1903-1911**

**Address:**

82 Dowling Street, Dunedin, New Zealand (1911)  
23 Throgmorton Street, London EC, England (1911)  
35 Baalbec Road, Highbury, London NW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Louis Salmond (1868-1950) of Dunedin 1903-06. Assistant to Joshua Charlesworth 1907-10 and to Robert Langton Cole (1858-1928) from 1910. Travelled in Australia and South Africa. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by R L Cole, M Garbutt, O C Mills.

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2151**

**Coombs, William Allen, 1849-1912**

**Address:**

54 Blenheim Crescent, Notting Hill, London, England (1881)  
31 Charing Cross, London (1897)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Jeffrey Hopkins (1820 or 1-1901) of Worcester, and remained in the office for 2 years. In office of Ewan Christian (1814-1895).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by W J Hopkins, E Christian, E B Ferrey.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with E Towey White ca.1897.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v104, 24 Jan 1913, p132

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p45**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/E4**

**Cooper, Archibald, fl. 1901-1913**

**Address:**

1 Mansion House Street, Newbury, Berkshire, England (1913)  
18 Hencroft Street, Slough (1913)  
22 Craven Street, Newbury (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Archibald Duncan Watson 1901-04, and remained as improver. Improver to J W Hill of Bridgewater, to Thomas Bostock Whinney (1860-1926), and to Henry Stanton Webber (b. 1878). Attended Kings College, London 1901-04. AA classes. Assistant to F H Floyd (1875-1951) of Newbury from 1909. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by M Clarke, S Perks, W H White.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2373**

**Cooper, Bertie, b. 1881**

**Address:**

16 Courtenay Gardens, Upminster, Essex, England (1911)  
Borough Surveyor's Office, Town Hall, Paddington, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended East London Technical College 1894-95 and Regent Street Polytechnic 1897-1902. Assistant to Messrs Higgs & Rudkin (J C P Higgs & Frank Rudkin) 1895-98, and to P E Pilditch 1898-99. Articled to Messrs Hammack, Lambert & Son (H L Hammack, Thomas John Lambert & Horace Lambert (b. 1860)) 1899, and remained as assistant until 1904. Assistant to E B B Newton of Paddington from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by H Lambert, W G Scott, F W Hamilton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1703**

**Cooper, Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cooper, Charles Herbert, 1861 or 2-1894**

**Date of death:** 7 Oct 1894

**Address:**

61 Holland Road, Kensington, London W, England (1889)

7 Great College Street, Westminster, London SW (1894)

**Education and training:**

South Kensington Art School 1879-81. Pupil of L Younghusband of St-Leonard's-on-Sea 1882-3. Articled improver to Rowland Plumbé (1838-1919) 1884-5, then remained with him as assistant up to 1888. In office of George Somers Clarke (1841-1926) and John Thomas Micklethwaite (1843-1906) for 4 years. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by R Plumbé, W Papworth, W G Coldwell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Westminster 1892-4.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v67, 20 Oct 1894, p282

RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p18

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p138

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 44/D4

**Cooper, Charles John Harold, 1862-1909**

**Address:**

8 Bloomsbury Square, London, England (1898)

1 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, England (1901)

29 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, London W (1905)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Harrow School. RA Schools. Articled to his father Charles Bennett Cooper of New Barnet. In offices of Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) and Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1886.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v96, 1909, p381

**References:**

Graves

Gray

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p241

BAL Biography File

**Cooper, Edwin, b. 1836**

See Cooper, Thomas Edwin

**Cooper, Frank Berridge, d. 1936**

**Address:**

Sunnyside, De Montfort Square, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1894)

9 Russell Street, Bolton Le Moors (1895)

88 New Walk, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1895)

34 Friar Lane, Leicester (1898, 1910)

3 Granby Street, Leicester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Goddard & Paget (Joseph Goddard (1840-1900) & Alfred Henry Paget (1848-1909)) of Leicester 1886-91. Assistant 1892. Assistant to William Douglas Caroe (1857-1938) 1892-4 and Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) 1894-5. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by A H Paget, W D Caroe, J J Bradshaw.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p23

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 59/B7

**Cooper, George, b. 1878**

**Address:**

Imperial Buildings, Rotherham, South Yorkshire, England (1911)

114 Ferham Road, Rotherham (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edwin James Hamilton of Brighton 1893-97. Assistant to David Barnes Jenkinson of Rotherham.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by D B Jenkinson, A T Lacey.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1192

**Cooper, George Warren, fl. 1885-1896**

**Address:**

7 John Street, Bedford Row, London, England (1886)  
Bedford Row House, Bedford Row, London (1894)

**Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**References:**

Graves  
Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Cooper, George William, b. 1875**

**Address:**

Quarrington, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Raeburn & Lyle of Edinburgh 1891-98. Assistant to William Bath of Belfast 1898-1902, and to Herbert Walker (b. 1846) of Nottingham 1902-10.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H Walker.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Sleaford.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1193

**Cooper, Harold, b. 1877**

**Address:**

Feniscowles Old Hall, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1914)

12 Richmond Terrace, Blackburn (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Walter Stirrup of Blackburn 1892. Blackburn Technical School. Assistant to W Stirrup 1898, Frederick William Lacey (d. 1916) for 3 months and Messrs Briggs & Wolstenholme (Frank Gatley Briggs (1862-1921) & Henry Vernon Wolstenholme (d. 1936)) in 1900. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by J Slater, F G Briggs, H V Wolstenholme.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1907.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p96  
RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/E4

**Cooper, Harry, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cooper, Henry Alfred, b. 1859**

**Address:**

Kettering, Northamptonshire, England (1896)  
Central Chambers, Market Place, Kettering (1914)  
Southdene, Kettering (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Winter Johnson (d. ca. 1884) of Melton Mowbray.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885 in Kettering. In partnership with Richard John Williams (1867-1933) 1899-1912, and with his son ca. 1914.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cooper, Henry Edward, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

2 Queen Square, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Builder illustrations index

**Cooper, Herbert Francis Thomas, 1874-1944**

**Address:**

62 Vassall Road, North Brixton, London, England (1894)

10 Flanders Road, Bedford Park, London (1899)  
Stonycroft, Warren Road, Bexley Heath, Kent (1904)  
The Two Gables, Box Ridge, Purley, Surrey (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henry Worley (d. 1906) 1890-95. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department Housing Section 1895-97, to Francis William Tasker (d. 1904), to William Curtis Green (1875-1960), to Charles Henry Bourne Quennell (1872-1935), and in LCC Architects' Department Fire Brigade Section from 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A B Thomas, W E Riley, C H B Quennell.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v13 no.887

**Cooper, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Vale Lodge, Epsom Road, Guildford, Surrey, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cooper, James B., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Gravesend, Kent, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cooper, James Gough, fl. 1904-1914**

**Address:**

19 Silverwell Street, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1914)

19 Chorley New Road, Bolton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stanley Davenport Adshead (1868-1946) 1904-07. RA Schools 1907. Assistant to Sidney Kyffin Greenslade, (1866-1955) to Charles Fitzroy Doll (1851-1929), in H M Office of Works, and to Messrs Bradshaw, Gass & Hope (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912), John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939) & Arthur John Hope (1876-1960)). Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by S D Adshead, J B Gass, E Cooper.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2503

**Cooper, Launcelot Arkwright, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

7 Hartington Road, West Ealing, London W (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Cooper, Thomas, b. 1847**

**Date of birth:** 16 July 1847

**Place of birth:** Stoke, West Midlands

**Address:**

30 Craven Park, Willesden, London NW, England (1892)

Edgbaston, Birmingham, West Midlands (ca. 1900)

19 Temple Street, Birmingham (1904)

Parkfield, Helton Road, Edgbaston (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Murray (1831-1863) of Coventry 1863. Transferred articles to Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) on Murray's death and remained as assistant. Travelled in France & Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by A Waterhouse, G T Redmayne, J M Brydon; FRIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by C E Bateman, A Waterhouse, P Waterhouse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895. In partnership with William Henman (1846-1917) from 1898.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Pike Birmingham

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p153

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p5

F v14 p137

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/B2

BAL Biography File

**Cooper, Sir Thomas Edwin, 1874-1942**

**Date of birth:** 21 Oct 1874

**Place of birth:** Scarborough

**Date of death:** 24 June 1942

**Place of death:** London

**Address:**

10 Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1903)  
Prince of Wales Road, Battersea Park, London SW (1903)

11 Grays Inn Square, London WC (1904)

4 Verulam Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hall & Tugwell (John Hall & Frank Alfred Tugwell (1862-1940)) of Scarborough 1885-89. Assistant to Walter Green Penty (d. 1902) of York, to Messrs Demaine & Brierley (James Demaine & Walter Henry Brierley (1862-1926)), and to Messrs Goldie, Child & Goldie (Charles Edwin Child (1843-1911) & Edward Goldie (1856-1921))

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by J S Gibson, H T Hare, A W J Cross, S B Russell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Scarborough and Westminster. In partnership with



John Hall and Herbert Davis in 1893, with Samuel Bridgman Russell (1864-1955) from early 1900s to 1912, and with John Anderson (1872-1962) from 1918.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1931. Knighted 1923.

**Other information:**

ARA 1930. RA 1937.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v171, 3 July 1942, p2

Architectural Forum v77, Oct 1942, p112

Builder v163, 3 July 1942, p3

Country Life v92, 3 July 1942, p18

RIBA Journal v49, July 1942, p49

**References:**

*General sources:*

DNB

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service

Who's who in architecture (1914)

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v38, 1931, p279 (Royal Gold Medal)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p73

BAL Biography File

**Cooper, Thomas Edwin George, b. 1836**

**Date of birth:** 26 June 1836

**Place of birth:** Bridgewater, Somerset

**Address:**

Nabha House, Simla, India (1911)

**Education and training:**

In Burma Public Works Department 1858-70 and 1872-89. Pupil of Messrs Hyde, Smith, Lewis & Co. of London 1870-71.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by F O Oertel.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Simla, India.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.970

**Cooper, Walter Christie, b. 1871**

**Date of birth:** 2 Mar 1871

**Address:**

43 The Walk, Tredegarville, Cardiff, West Glamorgan, Wales (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harry Snell of Penarth 1888-92, and remained as assistant 1892-97. Assistant to E R Ridgway of Long Eaton, to E M Longsdon of Bakewell, to G A Birkenhead 1898-1900, and in Cardiff Corporation Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 9 Jan 1911: proposed by C Wilson, I P Jones, W Eaton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v7 no.412

**Cooper, William, d. 1921**

**Address:**

4 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, England (1906, 1914)

Ruscombe, Marsh, Huddersfield (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Hughes (1838-1886) of Huddersfield 1879, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by G B Bulmer, A R Stemming, E B l'Anson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 in Huddersfield, succeeding to the practice of Edward Hughes.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

OBE.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v28, 22 Jan 1921, p180

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p91

**Cooper, William, ca. 1858-1904**

**Address:**

High Beach, St Matthew's Drive, St Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex, England (1966)

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 1904, p695-6

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Cope, Frederick C., fl. 1840s**

**Address:**

17 Bloomsbury Square, London, England (1842)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Apr 1842: proposed by H L Keys, J B Gardiner, S Angell; lapsed 1848.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p149**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/B4**

**Cope, George Arnold, fl. 1903-1914**

**Address:**

1 Bisham Gardens, Highgate, London N, England (1913)

11 Woburn Place, Russell Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Naylor & Sale (John Reginald Naylor (1854-1923) & George Hanson Sale (1857-1945)) of Derby 1903-07. Attended Derby Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant to William Henry Ansell (1873-1959) 1908, to Messrs F W Dixon & Son (Frederick Whittaker Dixon (1854-1935)) of Manchester 1908-11, and to John William Simpson (1858-1933) from 1911. AA Schools. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by J W Simpson, H P G Maule, G Lucas.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2405**

**Cope-Christie, James Alfred, 1870-1953**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

2 Bay View Terrace, Cape Town, South Africa (1896)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Halford Fellowes Prynne (1853-1927). Polytechnic, London. Assistant to Charles Freeman, Capetown, 1893-1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Zimbabwe 1896-1903, South Africa 1903-1908, and returned to Zimbabwe 1908. In partnership with Thomas Arthur Sladdin 1910-14.

**Works:**

See Biography File

No list in RIBA nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

OBE.

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2198**

**BAL Biography File**

**Copestick, George Christopher, b. 1863**

**Date of birth:** 14 Mar 1863

**Address:**

47 Bateman Street, Derby, Derbyshire, England (1896)

St Mary's Gate, Derby (1910)

Underwalden, Alvaston, Derby (1910)

County Council Offices, St Mary's Gate, Derby (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Somes Story 1880-83. Attended Derby School of Art 1884. Assistant to Messrs Walker & Slater, contractors 1886-87, and to Derbyshire County Surveyor 1887-1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by T H Thorpe, G H Sale, P N Currey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and Surveyor to Derbyshire County Council Joint Standing Committee and Asylum 1906.

**Other information:**

MSA 1906.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.149**

**Copland, George Donaldson, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 3 July 1874

**Address:**

146 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

11 Hillhead Street, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Clarke & Bell (William Clarke (1809-1889), George Bell (1814-1887) & George Bell (1854-1915)) 1891-96, and remained as assistant 1896-98. Assistant in Glasgow Corporation Engineers' Department 1898-1903. Travelled in France, Italy, Canada and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Glasgow. In partnership with Allan Ferguson Duncan (b. 1870) from 1903.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1194**

**Copp, Walter Frederick, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 31 July 1874

**Address:**

County Chambers, Castleford, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

4 Medley Street, Castleford (1911)

4 Park Avenue, Normanton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Sykes of Morley 1888-95. Assistant to Arthur Hartley of Castleford from 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by S D Kitson and the Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.755

**Coram, James Henry, fl. 1887-1927**

**Address:**

95 Elspeth Road, Clapham Common, London SW, England (1897)

46 Battersea Rise, London SW, (1902)

10 Chancery Lane, London WC (1907)

59 Chancery Lane, London WC (1910)

60 Chancery Lane, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Walter Douglas Blessley (1839 or 40-1915) of Cardiff 1887-92. Studied in London. Travelled in Belgium and France. Passed qualifying exam 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1897: proposed by J Slater, R S Wornum, B Ingelow; resigned 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in London.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p7

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 65/A5

**Corath, Jean Geoffrey, 1824-1892**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v63, 1892, p135

**Corbett, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

78 Cross Street, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Raby.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Corbett, Alfred Edward, 1873-1916**

**Date of death:** 1 July 1916

**Place of death:** France

**Address:**

7 South Square, Gray's Inn, London WC, England (1897)

4 St Mary's Parsonage, Deansgate, Greater Manchester (1907)

100 Kings Street, Manchester (1910)

Highleigh, Whaley Bridge, Cheshire (1910)

1 Westbourne Villas, Ash Road, Headingley, Leeds, West Yorkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Brooke (1853 or 4-1914) of Manchester 1890-95. Attended Manchester Technical School, Manchester School of Art, Manchester Society of Architects classes, and LCC Central School of Arts & Crafts. AA Schools. RA Schools. Draughtsman to Allan Francis Vigers (b. 1858) 1896-1901. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1897: proposed by F W Mee, J Holden, J H Woodhouse; FRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by P S Worthington, J Brooke, J H Woodhouse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Manchester. Lecturer Manchester School of Architecture to 1906. Partner in firm of Woodhouse, Corbett & Dean (John Henry Woodhouse (1847-1929) and Benjamin Sagar Dean (b. 1853)). H M Inspector of Schools, Manchester 1912.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1896.

**Personal details:** Killed in action in France. Son of Joseph Corbett, Borough Engineer of Salford.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 21 July 1916, p35

Builder v111, 15 Dec 1916, p375

RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p290

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 30 Sept 1916, p324

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p135

F v20 no.1445

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 63/F5

**BAL Biography File**

**Corbett, Charles Joseph, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

17 Gracechurch Street, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Corbett, Edwin Wortley Montague, 1849-1934**

**Address:**

Y-Fron-Pwllpant, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1896)

Castle Street, Cardiff (1902)

Bute Estate Office, Castle Street, Cardiff (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Machonnochie, Engineer of Cardiff from 1878. Assistant to his father, Agent to the Bute Estate.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1902 (elected as President of Cardiff & South Wales Architects' Society).

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Cardiff. Surveyor to the Estate of the Marquis of Bute.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1890. FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v147, 1934, p88

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p30

**Corbett, Harvey Wiley, 1873-1954**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v186, 1954, p756

**References:**

Macmillan Encyclopedia

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Corbett, William, d. 1873**

**Address:**

2 Maida Hill, London, England (1842)

5 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, London (1854)

3 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 July 1842: proposed by T Bellamy, J B Papworth, G Bailey.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Promoter of APSD.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1872/3, p39

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Weale

RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p157

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/C5

**BAL Biography File**

**Corblet, Cyrille Joseph, b. 1879**

**Address:**

395 Clapham Road, London SW, England (1912)

36 Arragon Gardens, Streatham, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Henry Smith (1859-1934) of London 1895-98, and remained as assistant 1898-1900. Assistant to Francis William Tasker (d. 1904) 1900-01, to Henry Dare Bryan (1868-1909) of Bristol 1901-07, to Messrs Forsyth & Maule (William Adam Forsyth (1872-1951) & Hugh Patrick Guarin Maule (1873-1940)) of London 1907-08, and to William Henry White (1862-1949) from 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W H White, W A Forsyth, H P G Maule.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers RIBA Nomination papers

L v23 no.1887

**Corby, Joseph Boothroyd, ca. 1838-1913**

**Address:**

15 All Saints' Place, Stamford, England (1896)

1 Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, London EC (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884. FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v105, 1913, p206

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Cordeaux, Herbert John Charles, 1864-1924**

**Address:**

P O Box 890, Johannesburg, South Africa (1896)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by J C Tully, W H Stucke, A H Reid.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in East London, South Africa from 1898. In

partnership with John Wilford Hilbert Farrow (b. 1878).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v126, 1924, p535

RIBA Journal v31, 1924, p318

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p35**

**Corderoy, Harold, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 4 Apr 1880

**Address:**

36 Essex Street, Levenshulme, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1910)

Palatine Bank Buildings, Norfolk Street, Manchester (1910)

20 Sanghall Road, Chester, Cheshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Salomons & Steinthal (Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906) & Alfred Steinthal (1859-1928)) 1898-1903. Attended Manchester Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant to Arthur Brocklehurst from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by A Steinthal, G Sanville, J Sharpe.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.77**

**Corderoy, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

17 King William Street, London EC, England (1868-83)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership under the style Corderoy & Co.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Core, Fred, fl. 1906**

**Address:**

3 Shrewsbury Road, Bayswater, London W, England (1906)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Corfe, George, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

35 Craven Street, Strand, London WC, England (1868)

44A Fore Street, London EC (1883)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Willmer Pocock (1813-1899) & Edward William Parker.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Corfield, Claude Russell, 1881-1957**

**Address:**

Paradise Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1909)

52 Park Road, Falmouth, Cornwall (1909)

The Homestead, Western Terrace, Falmouth (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Ewen Harper & Brother (Ewen Harper (1853-1920) & J Alfred Harper) of Birmingham 1901-05, and remained as assistant for 6 months. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Taylor 1905-07, and to Herbert Tudor Buckland (1869-1951) 1907-09. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by A Harrison, E Harper, C E Bateman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in Falmouth.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p114**

**BAL Biography File**

**Corlette, Hubert Christian, 1869-1956**

**Date of birth:** 27 June 1869

**Place of birth:** Sydney, Australia

**Date of death:** 23 Apr 1956

**Place of death:** Finchley, London

**Address:**

20 Hanover Square, London, England (1892)

10 Neville Terrace, Onslow Gardens, London SW (1905)

2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1905-34)

28 Palace Gardens Terrace, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Sydney Grammar School and Sydney University, Australia. Articled to Messrs Loweish & Moorhouse of Sydney 1886-90. RA Schools 1890. Attended University College, London and the Slade School of Art. In office of John Belcher (1841-1913). Donaldson Medal 1890. Owen Jones Studentship 1896. RIBA Silver Medal (Essay) 1899. Gold Medal Institute of Architects, New South Wales, Australia. Passed Qualifying Exam 1892. Travelled in France, Germany, Italy and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by J Belcher, L A S Stokes, F T Baggallay; FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by J Belcher, B Pite, E George; Retired Fellow 1949.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1895 in London. In partnership with Sir Charles Nicholson (1867-1949) 1895-1914. Architect to Government of Jamaica.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Honours and awards:**

OBE.

**Publications by:**

Chichester cathedral, a history of the fabric (1901)  
Decoration of churches (1900)  
The King's house in the king's square Spanish Town Jamaica (1932)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v190, 27 Apr 1956, p392

**References:**

Graves  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p152**  
F v15 p127

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 51/E3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cormack, James Noble, b. 1876 or 7**

**Address:**

Potchefstroom, Transvaal, South Africa (1911)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1195** (mostly missing)

**Cornelius, Alfred J., d. 1964**

**Address:**

81 Lemon Street, Truro, Cornwall, England (1914)  
Glendaragh, Perranwell (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Teignmouth Grammar School. Articled to Samuel Segar (1854-1925) of Newton Abbot.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Truro.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Corney, John William, 1882-1940**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 1940, p394

**BAL Biography File**

**Cornford, Leslie Cope, d. 1927**

**Address:**

10 Thurlow Road, Hampstead, London NW, England (1889)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir John William Simpson (1858-1933) in Feb 1884 for 3 years. RA Student 1888. Assistant to Thomas Verity (1837-1891) in 1888, and to Frederick Sandham Waller (1822-1905) & Frederick William Waller (1846-1933) for a short time in 1889. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by E Christian, T Verity, R P Spiers; resigned 1894; Hon ARIBA 1922.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 26 Nov 1927, p60

**References:**

Avery obit  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p19**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 46/B2**

**Cornick, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 West Street, Bridport, Dorset, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cornish, Havelock, fl. 1886-1896**

**Address:**

43 Windsor Road, Penarth, South Glamorgan, Wales (1896)

St Mary Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1886.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Cornish, Robert, ca. 1760-1844**

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Cornwell, Arthur Redfern, fl. 1903-1911**

**Address:**

64 Auckland Road, Norwood, London SE, England (1911)

35 Riggindale Road, Streatham, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harry Burgess of Stoke-upon-Trent 1903. Assistant to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1907, and to Detmar Jellings Blow (1867-1939) 1909. Attended LCC School of Arts and Crafts. Travelled in Germany, Belgium, Holland and France. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 June 1911: proposed by G Hubbard, M Clarke, F Billerey, A W S Cross.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1910.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2197

**Corser, Benjamin, 1840-1918**

**Date of birth:** 18 July 1840

**Place of birth:** Tettenhall, West Midlands

**Address:**

59 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1882-ca. 1900)

Olton, near Birmingham (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

University College, London. Articled to John Jones Bateman (1817-1903) of Birmingham, and then to John Gibson (1817-1892) of London.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of J J Bateman 1862-82. Practised alone from 1882. Retired 1913.

**Works:**

See Pike Birmingham

**Obituaries:**

Builder v115, 1918, p50

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Pike Birmingham

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p153

**BAL Biography File**

**Corson, George, 1829-1910**

**Address:**

5 South Parade, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

25 Cookridge Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire (1875)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Walter Newall of Dumfries.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

See Linstrum

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Linstrum

*Monographs:*

Wilson, T Butler, 'Two Leeds architects: Cuthbert Brodrick and George Corson' 2nd ed (Leeds: West Yorkshire Society of Architects, 1937)

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 1890, p166

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 1890, p146

**BAL Biography File**

**Corson, William Reid, fl. 1854-1868**

**Address:**

St James's Chambers, St James's Square, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Walter Newall of Dumfries.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Robert Walker Aitken.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Other information:**

President of the Manchester Society of Architects.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Cory, John Augustus, 1819-1887**

**Address:**

Courts, Carlisle, Cumbria, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Joseph John Scoles (1798-1863). Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Ignatius Bonomi (1787-1870) 1842-6. In partnership with Charles John Ferguson (1840-1904) ca. 1868. County Surveyor for Cumberland.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of J M Cory.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Cory, John Myrie, 1846-1893**

**Address:**

Carlisle, Cumbria, England (1868)

Shanghai, China (1880, 1885)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Augustus Cory (1819-1887) from 1862. Pembroke College, Cambridge, from 1865. Improver to Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) 1867-9. Travelled in United States for 15 months.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 Mar 1880: proposed by W Kidner, E A Gruning, J Whichcord; FRIBA 18 Jan 1886: proposed by W Kidner, E A Gruning, J Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Purchased practice of Alexander Joseph Cory Scoles (1844-1920) in 1871. Went to Shanghai as assistant to William Kidner (1841-1900). In partnership with W Kidner 1875-9.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of J A Cory. Cousin of A J C Scoles and Ignatius Cory Scoles (1834-1896).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings NS v9, 1893, p339

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p105

F v7 p119

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/E1, 99/D1

**Coslett, Edward George, b. 1865**

**Date of birth:** 24 June 1865

**Place of birth:** Bilston, Staffordshire

**Address:**

Granville House, Tividale, near Tipton, West Midlands, England (ca. 1900)

Wolverhampton Street, Dudley, West Midlands (ca. 1900)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Dudley ca. 1900. Architect to the Dudley Board of Guardians.

**References:**

Pike Birmingham

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p154

**BAL Biography File**

**Cossar, John Henry, 1873-1915**

**Address:**

Gordon Road, Borrowash, Derbyshire, England (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J C Parsons of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1889-93. Assistant to Joseph Shields of Sunderland 1893-96, to Joseph Boothroyd Corby (ca. 1838-1913)

of Stamford 1896-99, and in Midland Railway Architects' Department, Derby from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E J Dixon, C Trubshaw, H C Bishop.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 23 Jan 1915, p144

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v23 no.1888

**Cosser, Charles Walter, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

Banff, Grampian, Scotland (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**BAL Biography File**

**Cossins, Jethro Anstice, 1830-1917**

**Date of birth:** 7 July 1830

**Place of birth:** Kingsdon, Somerset

**Address:**

Kingsdon, Moseley, West Midlands, England (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick William Fiddian of London 1847. Came to Birmingham 1850.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John George Bland (ca. 1828-1898) 1880, with Frank Barry Peacock (1860-1937) from 1887, and Ernest Chawner Bewlay (1872-1942) ca. 1900.

**Other information:**

SPAB member. President, Birmingham Architectural Association.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Pike Birmingham

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p154

**BAL Biography File**

**Coster, George, fl. 1884-1941**

**Address:**

Vale Cottage, Surrey Road, Bournemouth, Dorset, England (1895)

20 Parker Buildings, Market Street, Johannesburg, South Africa (1896)

Belfast, Transvaal, South Africa (1939)



**Education and training:**

Articled to his father James Coster of Eastbourne 1884-7. In office of Alfred Hessell Tiltman (1854-1910) from 1887 and others. London College of Architecture. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by A H Tiltman, J Donkin, A H Parken; lapsed 1941.

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to South Africa ca. 1896 and practised there.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p33**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 59/E6**

**Cosway, Reginald Wentworth Alfred James, b. 1877**

**Address:**

68 Buckingham Gate, London SW, England (1906)  
Marringdean, Billingshurst, West Sussex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Egbert Lidiard James (1858-1913) 1894-98. Assistant in various private and government offices 1898-1905. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by R Blomfield, E G Dawber, H T Hare.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p3**

**Cotman, Frederick Grahame, 1878-1938**

**Date of birth:** 6 Feb 1878

**Date of death:** 6 July 1938

**Place of death:** Norfolk & Norwich Hospital, Norwich, Norfolk

**Address:**

Lavengro, St Giles Street, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1911)

Queen Street, Norwich (1914)

58 Mill Hill Road, Norwich (1938)

**Education and training:**

Educated at All Saints' School, Bloxham. In office of Thomas William Cotman (1847-1925) of Ipswich 1894. Attended Regent's Street Polytechnic, LCC Central School of Arts & Crafts and University College, London. Improver with Messrs Ernest George & Yeates (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Alfred Bowman Yeates) 1896-99. Assistant to Messrs Edward Boardman & Son (Edward Boardman (1833-1910) & Edward Thomas Boardman (1861-1950)) 1899-1902. Travelled in Belgium, France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E T Boardman, E G Dawber, E V Cummings.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Norwich. In partnership with E Boardman and E T Boardman from 1902.

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Personal details:** Great-nephew of John Sell Cotman (1782-1842), artist. Presumably related to Thomas Cotman (1847-1925).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v155, 1938, p158

Norfolk News 9 July 1938

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

RIBA Biographical Record, BAL Biography File

**Portraits:**

Norfolk News 9 July 1938 (cutting in BAL Biography File)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1196**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cotman, Thomas William, 1847-1925**

**Address:**

Northgate Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1896)  
Whitegates, Garfield Road, Felixstowe, Suffolk (1914)  
Little Bungalow, Quilter Road, Felixstowe (1926)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**Personal details:** Nephew of John Sell Cotman (1782-1842), artist. Presumably related to Frederick Cotman (1878-1938).

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**BAL Biography File**

**Cottam, Arthur Basil, 1861 or 2-1911**

**Address:**

Eldercroft, Watford, Hertfordshire, England (1883)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Robinson of Middle Scotland Yard from 1 Jan 1877 to 1880, and remained 1 year as assistant. Assistant to Thomas Archer and Arthur Green (d. 1904) from Jan 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1883: proposed by A Cates, T Archer, A Green.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v100, 10 Mar 1911, p319-20

**RIBA Nomination Papers** Av9 p51

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 34/E5

**BAL Biography File**

**Cotterell, Ernest Lawrence, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

58 Rayleigh Road, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cottingham, Lewis Nockalls, 1787-1847**

**Date of birth:** 24 Oct 1787

**Place of birth:** Laxfield, Suffolk

**Date of death:** 13 Oct 1847

**Place of death:** Waterloo Bridge Road, London SE

**Address:**

66 Great Queen Street, London, England (1826)

Waterloo Bridge Road, London (1827)

4 Bazing Place, Lambeth, London (1830)

43 Waterloo Bridge Road, London (1840)

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Obituaries:**

Builder v5, 1847, p498

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Monographs:*

Myles, Janet 'L N Cottingham 1787-1847: Architect of the Gothic Revival' (London: Lund Humphries, 1996)

*Articles:*

Victorian Society Annual 1990, p23-41

York Georgian Society Annual Report, 1993, p18-24

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Cotton, Henry Charles, 1804-1873**

**Address:**

109A Long Acre, London WC, England (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of Henry Robert Cotton.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**BAL Biography File**

**Cotton, John, b. 1844**

**Address:**

Temple Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1870)

15 Temple Row, Birmingham

37 Waterloo Street, Birmingham (1889-94)

Dryden Villa, 53 Gladstone Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Sedgley Park, Wolverhampton. In office of father, a land agent & building surveyor. Improver with Daymond Ellis of Austin Friars, and in other offices, 1862-3. Assistant to George Bidlake (1829 or 30-1892) 1865, and to William Jeffrey Hopkins (1820 or 21-1901) 1866. Travelled 3-4 months in France 1867. Assistant to James Tait (1834 or 5-1915) 1868. Pugin Student 1869. Assistant to Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905), and to William Eden Nesfield (1835-1888), 1869-70. Travelled in Germany 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by J Tait, F B Osborn, H L Florence; Hon ARIBA 1910.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. end 1870, Birmingham. In partnership with William Henry Bidlake (1862-1938) 1887-91.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

President Midland Arts Club 1909.

**Publications by:**

Suggestions in architectural design (1896)

Thoughts on architectural progress (1896)

Thoughts on art in its relation to the community (1909)

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Gray p110, 330

Harper

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v9 p107

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 105/F7

**Cotton, Percy Paovich, 1872-1960**

**Address:**

17 Parliament Street, London SW, England (1895)

Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, London SW (1907)

East Mersea, Colchester, Essex (1914)

Royal Societies Club, St James's Street, London SW (1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Hewson Lees (1843 or 4-1907) 1888-91. AA classes. South Kensington Museum. Assistant to Spencer Chadwick 1892 and Sir Philip Edward Pilditch (1861-1948). Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by E W Mountford, J Clarkson, F T W Goldsmith.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p17**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 59/A2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cotton, Robert Turner, ca. 1774-1850**

**Date of birth:** ca. 1774

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Cotton, W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Bromsgrove, Hereford & Worcester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Couch, William Edward, 1877-1942**

**Address:**

5 Queen Annes Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1903)

25 Linden Gardens, Bayswater, London W (1903)

82 Victoria Street, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Thomas Lee (ca. 1845-1920) 1895-98.

Assistant to Alfred Brumwell Thomas (1868-1948) from 1898. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by J T Lee, H T Hare, D G Driver.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v163, 10 July 1942, p24

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p132**

**BAL Biography File**

**Couchman, Harold Seymour, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

520 High Road, Tottenham, London N, England (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Harold William Couchman.

**Other information:**

MSA

**Personal details:** Father of H W Couchman.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Coughlin, Patrick, b. 1888**

**Address:**

King Street, Mitchelstown, County Cork, Irish Republic (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Michelstown.

**Other information:**

MSA. MIMCE. PASI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Couldrey, Walter George, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

19 Palace Avenue, Paignton, Devon, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Walter Norman Couldrey (1885-1970).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Couldrey, Walter Norman, 1885-1970**

**Date of death:** 1 Mar 1970

**Place of death:** Paignton

**Education and training:**

Attended Bristol University. AA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1921; FRIBA 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Paignton, Devon.

**Other information:**

JP

**Obituaries:**

Building v218, 1970, p10,58

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3201**

F no.2493

**Coulson, Charles James, fl. 1889-1896**

**Other information:**

MSA 1889.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Coulson, George Martin, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

All Saints' Chambers, Derby, Derbyshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Coulson, John Thomas, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 24 Sept 1874

**Address:**

453a Brixton Road, Brixton, London SE, England (1910)

16 Lambert Road, Brixton Hill, London SE (1910)

61 Carey Street, Chancery Lane, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Scarborough School of Art 1889-95. Articled to Charles Edeson of Scarborough 1893-96. Assistant to Messrs Teulon & Wood, to A Hartley of Castleford, to J M Porter of Colwyn Bay, to H L Tacon of Rotherham 1897-98, to Messrs Walker & Collinson, to H W Lockwood, to J B Corley 1899, to Messrs Clark & Moscrop (Frederick Clark (1854-1944) & William Jobson Moscrop (1858-1929)), to Peter Shearson Gregory of Bangor, and to Robert Curwen of Liverpool 1901-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by R Curwen, B Pite, J B Fulton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Brixton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.184**

**Coulson, Richard, b. 1860**

**Address:**

St James's Gate, Dublin, Irish Republic (1910, 1914)

4 Waltham Terrace, Blackrock, County Dublin (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wesleyan Methodist School, Goxhill and Westfield Academy, Barton-on-Humber. Articled to William Marshall of Hull 1876-81, and remained as assistant. Assistant in Hull Corporation Architects' Department 1890-92, and in Arthur Guinness, Son & Co. Architects' Department, Dublin from 1892. Surveyor to the Licensing Committee 1892. Head of Building Trades Department, Dublin Municipal Technical Schools from 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by J A Pentland, A K Brown, W A Gelder.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.273**

**Councill, Thomas James, b. 1871**

**Place of birth:** Thornbury, Avon

**Address:**

15 Maurice Road, St Andrew's Park, Bristol, Avon, England (1898)

**Education and training:**

Articled to a local Bristol architect & surveyor.

Attended University College, Bristol, and in London.

**Other information:**

PASI. AIAS.

**References:**

Pike Bristol

**Portraits:**

Pike Bristol, p138

**BAL Biography File**

**Courcy, Nevinson William de**

**See de Courcy, Nevinson William**

**Courtauld, John Sewell, b. 1880**

**Address:**

85 Sloane Street, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

83 Pall Mall, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Rugby and King's College, Cambridge.

AA Schools 1902-04. Assistant to Messrs Pite & Balfour (William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) & Robert Sheckleton Balfour) 1904-07. Travelled in France, Italy, Spain, Greece and Egypt.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W A Pite, R S Balfour, H T Hare.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in London. In partnership with Edward Smith Coldwell (b. 1886) from 1914.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1197**

**Cousin, David, 1809-1878**

**Date of death:** 14 Aug 1878

**Place of death:** Louisiana, United States

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

**Professional and practice information:**

Edinburgh City Architect.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Personal details:** Buried in Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v36, 1878, p949,955-6

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

NMRS Architects Index

**BAL Biography File**

**Cousins, Charles H., b. 1878**

**Address:**

7 Bryn-y-mor Crescent, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales (1911)

St Albans, Oakwood Road, Swansea (1911)

Sunnybank, Pen-yr-heol, Sketty, Swansea (1914)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed to Messrs Thomas, Watkins & Co., contactors of Swansea 1893-99. Assistant to firm of London contractors. Technical Instructor at Normal College, Capetown, South Africa.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C Wilson, E G C Down, H Teather.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Swansea. In partnership with William Cousins from 1902.

**Personal details:** Son of W Cousins.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1198

**Cousland, James, ca. 1833-1866**

**Address:**

177 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Boucher (ca. 1832-1906 or 7), joined by Henry Higgins ca. 1876.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

**Coussens, Henry Walter, d. 1949**

**Address:**

33 Havelock Road, Hastings, East Sussex, England (1894)

6 Nelson Road, Hastings (1896)

5 Cambridge Road, Hastings (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Adair Griffith Colpoys of Hastings 1887. Remained as assistant. Chief assistant in 1892. Hastings School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by E A Gruning, A Cates, J Slater.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p129

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 57/B4

**BAL Biography File**

**Coutts, George, fl. 1884-1909**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Aberdeen.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS

**Coutts, James Campbell, 1890-1942**

**Date of death:** Sept 1942

**BAL Biography File**

**Couves, Leonard J., 1879-1951**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 1951, p94

**Cover, Henry Tribe, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Cicestria, Park Avenue, Finchley, London NW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Coverdale, John L., 1886-1943**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v164, 12 Feb 1943, p159

**BAL Biography File**

**Cowan, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

135 Buchanan Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mr Smith.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cowan, Charles Edward, b. 1855**

**Address:**

200 Victoria Street, Berlin, Ontario, Canada (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Jonas Knechtel (1842-1894) and Henry Braniff of Berlin, Ontario.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Berlin, Ontario.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.971**

**Cowan, George, 1868-1940**

**Date of death:** 22 Oct 1940

**Place of death:** Southsea, Hampshire

**Address:**

Town Hall, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England (1895, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles William Bevis (b. 1854) 1882-7 and remained as assistant for 2 years. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1895: proposed by C W Bevis, G Judge, J W Walmisley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor Portsmouth Corporation 1895. Chief assistant Portsmouth City Engineer's Dept 1911-33.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p60**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 60/F4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cowan, James Linburn, ca. 1821-1905**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow.

**References:**

Glendinning

**Cowan, William Craig, b. 1863**

**Date of birth:** 1863

**Address:**

Berlin, Ontario, Canada (1911)

Hespeler (1911)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to J Knechtel (1842-1894) of Berlin, Ontario 1886. Travelled in Australia 1886-93. Assistant in South Africa 1893-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Durban, South Africa. Practised in Durban 1902-08, and in Berlin and Hespeler, Canada from 1908. In partnership with C C Cowan from 1908.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.619**

**Coward, Frederick George, d. 1920**

**Address:**

504 Oxford Street, London, England (1881)

25 Bedford Row, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Rawlinson Parkinson of Racquet Court, London EC, June 1871 to 1874. Improver in office of Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880) from Mar 1875 to end 1877. Returned to R Parkinson's office as clerk until Mar 1880.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1881: proposed by M Wyatt, C A Adams, L W Ridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Mar 1880.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v27, 21 Feb 1920, p184

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p20**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/B1**

**Coward, William Gratus, d. 1894**

**Place of birth:** Cambridge, England

**Place of death:** Australia

**Address:**

Turkish Chambers, 29 Bligh Street, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia (1890)

Beresleigh, Beescroft, Sydney, Australia (1890)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Reynolds Rowe (1824-1899) 1872-9. Cambridge School of Art. Worked in Truro and Taunton. Emigrated to Australia 1881. Assistant to

Thomas Rowe (1829-1899) of Sydney in 1881 as draughtsman.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by W W Wardell, G A Mansfield, R R Rowe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1883 in Sydney. In partnership with W Haughton Bell (b.1862) ca. 1886.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Fellow of Institute of Architects of New South Wales.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p145-6, 216

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers F v10 p99

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 109/A4

BAL Biography File

**Cowdell, Charles Joseph Morton, d. 1917**

**Date of death:** 12 Sept 1917

**Address:**

12 Grey Friars, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1912, 1914)

Sunnyside, Springfield Road, Leicester (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Morton Cowdell (ca. 1855-1925) 1903-07, and returned to office as assistant 1909.

Attended Leicester Municipal School of Art. Assistant 1907-08, and to Messrs Heazell & Co. (William Arthur Heazell (b. 1831), Arthur Ernest Heazell (1863-1941) & Edward Henry Heazell (b. 1867)) 1908-09.

Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by H H Thomson, W M Cowdell, S P Pick.

**Personal details:** Son of W M Cowdell. Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v113, 1917, p264

RIBA Journal v24, Oct 1917, p280

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v24, Oct 1917, p281

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2264

**Cowdell, William Morton, ca. 1855-1925**

**Address:**

12 Grey Friars, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1906, 1912)

Sunnyside, Springfield Road, Leicester (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Jackson (d. 1894) of Leicester 1870, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Messrs Shenton & Baker (Henry Shenton & Charles Baker (1833-1911)) and William Millican (1830-1889).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by S P Pick, S Harrison, A Sawday.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Leicester.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Member of Council, Leicester Society of Architects.

**Personal details:** Father of Charles Joseph Morton Cowdell (d. 1917).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v129, 17 July 1925, p94

RIBA Journal v33, 21 Nov 1925, p64

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p94

**Cowderoy, Richard R., ca. 1880-1975**

**Obituaries:**

Building v229, 1975, p62

**Cowell, Herbert Lee, 1874-1930**

**Address:**

Central Chambers, Newquay, Cornwall, England (1911)

Trewyth, Newquay (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Scammell of Bristol.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H I Triggs, E J May, T R Kitsell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v139, 1930, p294

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1199

**Cowell, Jasper, fl. 1860s**

**Address:**

5 Tyndale Place, Islington, London N, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Thomas (1813-1862).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cowell, John, d. 1888**

**Address:**

Watling Street, Canterbury, Kent, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Green Hall (ca. 1835-1887) in 1869. Passed Voluntary Exam 1873.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by H G Austin, T L Donaldson, E Christian.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice by 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v55, 10 Nov 1888, p345

RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p28

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/C2

**Cowie, Alexander, fl. 1892-1946**

**Address:**

Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1898)

7 Clapham Road, Canonbury, London N (1898)

Glenmore, Gordon Road, Chingford, London NE (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Marshall MacKenzie (1848-1933) in Aug 1892 for 5 years, and remained 6 months as draughtsman. In office of Nathan Glossop Pennington & Son from Mar 1898. Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1898: proposed by A M MacKenzie, E A Gruning, J Slater; Retired Associate 1946.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p36

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 66/B7

**Cowie, William, 1867-1949**

**Address:**

68 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1893)

Alloway Chambers, High Street, Ayr, Strathclyde (1914)

5 Wellington Square, Ayr (1933)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Reid (1816 or 17-1897) & William Reid of Elgin 1883-8. In office of Arthur George Sydney Mitchell (1856-1930) of Edinburgh for

over 2 years and William Clarke (1809-1889) & George Bell (1814-1887) of Glasgow. Chief draughtsman to John Eaglesham (d. 1922) & H V Eaglesham for 12 years. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by R A Bryden, W F Salmons, T L Watson; FRIBA 1934.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Ayr in 1905. In partnership with Torry.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FRIAS.

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p55

F no.3150

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 54/B4

BAL Biography File

**Cowin, Norris Tynwald, ca. 1876-1942**

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1912.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v163, 1942, p24

RIBA Nomination Papers L v27 no.1889 (mostly missing)

BAL Biography File

**Cowley, Herbert Reginald, fl. 1899-1914**

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, 26 High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, England (1913)

Wynstowe, Scarborough Drive, Leigh-on-Sea (1913)

**Education and training:**

Assistant in EC London Borough Surveyors' Department 1899-1903, and to Southend-on-Sea Borough Engineer 1903-07. Attended City of London College and Southend Technical School. Travelled in Belgium and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by F J W Goldsmith, E J Gosling, H D S Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Southend-on-Sea.

**Other information:**

PASI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2406



**Cowlishaw, William Harrison, 1869-1957**

**Address:**

10 Litchfield Way, London NW (1939)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stockdale Harrison (1846-1914) of Leicester, and to Messrs Balfour & Turner (Eustace James Anthony Balfour (1854-1911) & Hugh Thackeray Turner (1853-1937)).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1939.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1896.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v192, 1957, p560

**References:**

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F no.3617

BAL Biography File

**Cowman, Alfred, b. 1880**

**Address:**

39 Avenue Terrace, Clifton, York, North Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Smithson Moffat of Whitehaven 1897-1901, and remained as assistant. Attended York and Leeds Technical Institute and School of Art.

Assistant in North Eastern Railway Company Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by S Needham and the York & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.756

**Cowper, James Bertie Francis, 1887-1964**

**Address:**

46 Brown Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1910)

73 High Street, Manchester (1910)

96 Heath Street, Hampstead, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John McKenzie of Altrincham 1905-08.

Attended Manchester University and Schools of Art & Technology. Improver with Messrs Thomas

Worthington & Sons (Thomas Worthington (1826-1909) & Percy Scott Worthington (1864-1939)) 1908

for 6 months, and remained as assistant from 1909. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by P S Worthington, J H Woodhouse, P Ogden.

**Honours and awards:**

Pugin Student 1911.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v206, 1 May 1964, p925

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2093

**Cowper, Percie, fl. 1878-1882**

**Address:**

9 Frederick Street, Gray's Inn, London WC, England (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick William Hugh Hunt (d. 1921) for 4 years, and remained as draughtsman and assistant. Assistant to John Edward Knight Cutts (1847-1938) William Haywood (1821-1894), and E A Cowper. Passed District Surveyor's Exam 1878.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Nov 1882: proposed by C Barry, T L Donaldson, E George.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to E A Cowper.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p36

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 34/B2

**Cox, Alfred, 1868-1944**

**Address:**

19 Crown Street, Strand, London WC, England (1893)

4 Adam Street, Strand, London WC (1905)

Maplesden, Beckenham, Kent (1905)

34 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Louis Florence (1843-1916) 1887-90.

Assistant to Edward William Mountford (1855-1908) 1890-93. Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by E W Mountford, H T Hare, L Stokes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893. In

partnership with Frederick Ernest Williams (1866-1929) from 1912.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v167, 22 Sept 1944, p224

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p129

BAL Biography File

**Cox, Alfred Arthur, 1860-1944**

**Address:**

16 St Georges Terrace, Queens Gate, London SW, England (1885)

236 Temple Building, Montreal, Canada (1900)

118 Union Avenue, Montreal (1907)

Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Syme of Watford 1885-9 with 1 year as assistant. In office of Wilkinson & Moore (William Wilkinson (1819-1901) & Harry Wilkinson Moore (1850-1915)) for 30 months as principal assistant. RA Schools. AA classes.

University College, London. In office of T Roger Smith & Gale (Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) & Arthur John Gale (b. 1857)). Passed qualifying exam 1885. Grissell Gold Medal 1886. Godwin & Wimperis Bursary 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1885: proposed by T R Smith, A Cates, H Currey; FRIBA 11 June 1900: proposed by P W St George, C Schreiber, T Roger Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Montreal, Canada 1892 then in Vancouver.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Emigrated to Canada. Member of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada.

**References:**

Architects and surveyors directory and referendum (London, 1907, 1910)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p96

F v13 p92

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 36/D4, 119/C5

BAL Biography File

**Cox, Alfred S., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

64 New Bond Street, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cox, Arthur Lawrence, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

45 Darley Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. FSI. AMICE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cox, Arthur M., fl. ca. 1893**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Biography File

**Cox, Arthur Stanley, b. 1874**

**Address:**

1 Arcade Chambers, Reading, Berkshire, England (1911, 1914)

Lansdowne, Harrogate Road, Caversham (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Kendrick School and Reading University College. Articled to William Galt Millar 1888-92, and remained as assistant 1892-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by W R Howell, F W Albury, G W Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Reading. In partnership with W G Millar from 1902.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.475

**Cox, Bernard Joseph Farrar, b. 1879**

**Address:**

25 Queen Annes Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1910)

93 Abbeville Road, Clapham Common, London SW (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Turner Powell (1859-1937) 1897-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-04; returning to office from 1908. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic and LCC Central School of Arts & Crafts. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department Parks Division 1904-08.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by E T Powell, R H Weymouth, H Blackburn.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.19**

**Cox, Frank J., 1881-1949**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v176, 1949, p567

**Cox, Frederick Arthur, b. 1865**

**Date of birth:** 18 Sept 1865

**Address:**

Bramber, Musgrave Road, Sutton, London SE, England (1911)  
 St Margaret's, Albion Road, Sutton, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Vincent John Grose 1883-86, and remained as assistant 1886-88. Assistant in War Office Architects' Department from 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by V J Grose, J M Kennard, C A Thorp.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.442**

**Cox, George A., d. 1921**

**Address:**

33 Newhall Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Dundee ca. 1857-66.

**Works:**

See Glendinning

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 30 Sept 1921, p405  
 RIBA Journal v28, 24 Sept 1921, p596

**References:**

Glendinning  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cox, Hubert, fl. 1895-1910**

**Address:**

144 Fellows Road, South Hampstead, London NW, England (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles J Brown 1895-98. Attended Norwich School of Art. AA classes. Assistant to Solomon Ford (b. 1868), to Messrs Micklethwaite & Somers Clarke (John Thomas Micklethwaite (1843-1906) & Somers Clarke (1841-1926)), and in South Western Railway Co. Architects' Department. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by C H B Quennell, D B Niven, H Ricardo.  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2094**

**Cox, John Edward, fl. 1844-1877**

**Address:**

Oxford & Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, London, England (1854-68)  
 Warblington, Havant, Hampshire (1869-77)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 Jan 1844; FRIBA 15 Nov 1869: proposed by M D Wyatt, A Salvin, W Burges.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Weale  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**  
 F v4 p82

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 82/F1

**Cox, Rowland Lockyer, 1848-1934**

**Address:**

19 Southampton Street, Fitzroy Square, London W, England (1878)  
 9 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

In offices of James Lockyer (1796-1875) from 1864 to 1867; of Hunt, Stephenson & Jones (Sir Henry Arthur Hunt (1810-1889), Charles Stephenson and Harry Jones); and of Benjamin Ferrey (1810-1880) for 1 year. University College, London 1865-7. RA Schools 1868.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1878: proposed by B A Paice, W Scott, E G Hayes, R E Pownall, T H Lewis.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Gilbert Lockyer.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1869.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 24 Mar 1934, p540

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p8**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 23/C7  
**BAL Biography File**

**Cox, Thomas, ca. 1847-1904**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 1904, p316

**Coxhead, Ernest Albert, 1863-1933**

**Address:**

Montrose Villa, Grove Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex, England (1886)

Los Angeles, California, United States (late 1886?)

San Francisco, California

**Education and training:**

In office of George A Wallis, MICE, of Eastbourne 1878-1883. Assistant (1 year) and Clerk of Works (2 years) in office of Frederic Chancellor (1825-1918) 1883-1886. AA classes. RA student in 1886. RIBA Silver Medal for Measured Drawings 1885. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Nov 1886: proposed by F Chancellor, W G Bartleet, J E Saunders. Expelled 17 Mar 1890.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886, in partnership with brother, in Los Angeles, California. Practice moved to San Francisco 4 years later.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p122

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 37/E1

**BAL Biography File**

**Coxon, James Edgar, 1877-1953**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v184, 6 Mar 1953, p382

**Coyle, Alfred Herbert, b. 1867**

**Address:**

10 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1893)

Baroda, India (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Eversden 1888. Assistant to William Barrett Smith, to Frederick Walters, and to Temple Lushington Moore (1856-1920). Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by T Moore.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in London.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1704

**Coyne, Harold Gerald, b. 1873**

**Date of birth:** 23 Oct 1873

**Address:**

Rosebery Lodge, Monkams Lane, Woodford Green, Essex, England (1910)

War Office, 80 Pall Mall, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Hart Pertwee (d. 1928) 1891-94. Attended City of London College and City of London Guilds School. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Sachs & Woodrow (Edwin Otto Sachs (1870-1919) & Ernest Augustus Eckett Woodrow(1860-1937)) 1894-98, and in War Office Architects' Department from 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H J Helsdon, H S Morris, E A E Woodrow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v3 no.185

**Crabb, Henry Ralph, 1875-1954**

**Address:**

The Council House, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1908)

110 Grosvenor Road, Harborne, Birmingham (1908)

Municipal Offices, Pembroke Dock, Dyfed, Wales (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Cameron & Moulding of Exeter 1901-02, and remained as assistant 1902-03. Attended Exeter School of Art 1895-1903 and Royal College of Art 1902. Assistant to Herbert Frost (b. 1864) of Gosport 1903, to C J Grayson 1903-04, to J A Angell 1904-06, and in Birmingham Corporation Architects' Department 1906-07. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by J Jerman, A

Harrison, T Cooper.

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v186, 1954, p304

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p143

**Crabtree, Herbert, 1889-1975**

**Obituaries:**

Building v228, 7 Mar 1975, p68

**Crace, Frederick, 1779-1859**

**Personal details:** Father of John Gregory Crace (1809-1899). Grandfather of John Dibblee Crace (1839-1919) and Lewis Paxton Crace (d.1919).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v17, 1859, p647

**References:**

Aldrich, Megan 'The Craces: royal decorators 1768-1899' (Brighton: Royal Pavillion, 1990)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Crace, John Dibblee, 1838-1919**

**Address:**

15 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London W, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Crace (1779-1859). Travelled in France, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Palestine and Syria.

**Professional qualifications:**

Hon.ARIBA.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1855 in London.

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Personal details:** Son of John Gregory Crace (1809-1899). Brother of Lewis Paxton Crace (d.1919).

Grandson of Frederick Crace (1779-1859).

**Publications by:**

Gleanings in the field of ancient art (1907)

The art of colour decoration (1913)

The coloured decoration of architecture (1900)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v117, 28 Nov 1919, p531,534

RIBA Journal v27, Dec 1919, p63-4

**References:**

*General sources:*

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

Aldrich, Megan 'The Craces: royal decorators 1768-1899' (Brighton: Royal Pavillion, 1990)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Crace, John Gregory, 1809-1889**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v57, 1889, p122-3,144

**References:**

*General sources:*

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Monographs:*

Aldrich, Megan 'The Craces: royal decorators 1768-1899' (Brighton: Royal Pavillion, 1990)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Crace, Louis Paxton, d. 1919**

**Address:**

38 Wigmore Street, London W (1877, 1881-2, 1886)

Springfield, Dulwich, London SE, England (1876)

10 Beaumont Street, Marylebone, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Charles Auguste Questel (1807-1888) in Paris 1869-70; of Sir Matthew Digby Wyatt (1820-1877)

1870-1; of J Scott Russell in Vienna 1872-3; articled to

Thomas Henry Watson (1839-1913) 1873-5. University College, London. South Kensington Museum.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1876: proposed by T L Donaldson, C Barry, T H Lewis.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Younger brother of John Dibblee Crace (1838-1919). Son of John Gregory Crace (1809-1899). Grandson of Frederick Crace (1779-1859).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p38

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p119**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 20/G4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cragg, John Archibald, b. 1879**

**Address:**

13 Mandeville Road, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England (1910)

Sherwood, Sylvester Road, East Finchley, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Reginald Churchill (ca. 1842-1903) 1894-97. Assistant to Messrs Lowe & Sons, builders of

Burton-on-Trent 1897-99, to Henry Beck 1899-1906, and to Buckinghamshire County Education

Committee Architects' Department from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.186**

**Craig, George, 1852-1928**

**Date of birth:** 17 Jan 1852

**Date of death:** 18 Apr 1928

**Address:**

85 Burke Street, Leith, Lothian, Scotland (1911)  
St Helens, Russell Place, Trinity, Leith (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Simpson 1867-71, and remained as assistant. Attended Edinburgh Royal Institution and Leith Art School. Assistant to George Brown, to John Lessells (1808-1883), and to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921). Travelled in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H J Blanc, J B Dunn, J A Williamson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in Leith.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 9 June 1928, p535

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1200

**Craig, George Alexander, b. 1867**

**Address:**

St Mary Street, Market Drayton, Shropshire, England (1910)

67 Longston Road, Market Drayton (1910)

Cuckoo's Nest, Pulford, Chester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Stevenson (b. 1837) 1883-87. Attended Berwick School of Art. Assistant to George Reavell (1865-1947) 1887-91, to J Stevenson 1891-92, and to Thomas Hayton Mawson (d. 1933) 1892-95.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by J H Beckett, G Reavell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Market Drayton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.187

**Craig, Vincent, 1866-1925**

**Place of birth:** Craigavon, Strandtown, Belfast, Antrim

**Address:**

5 Lombard Street, Belfast, Antrim, Northern Ireland (1900)

Eldon Green, Helens Bay, Down (1910)

High Close, Wokingham, Berkshire, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Henry Lynn (1829-1915) 1885-9. 1 year travelling in Europe.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 July 1900: recommended by Council of an Allied Society under Bylaw 9; resigned 1913.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Belfast 1891.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Pike Ulster

**Other information:**

MRIAI 1894. FRIAI. President of the Belfast Art Society.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v129, 10 July 1925, p42

**References:**

Larmour

Pike Ulster

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Ulster, p311

RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p102

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 119/E2

BAL Biography File

**Craigie, James Hoey, 1870-1930**

**Date of death:** 30 Mar 1930

**Address:**

212 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

Strathruddie, 42 Riverside Road, Newlands, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Hamilton (d. 1894) 1885-90. Attended Glasgow High School 1885-90, Glasgow School of Art 1890-98, and Glasgow Technical College 1890-97. Assistant to John Hamilton (1851-1935), to Bruce T Hay, to John Bennie Wilson (1848-1923), to A Lindsay Miller, to William James Anderson (1863 or 4-1900) 1895, and to Messrs Clarke & Bell (William Clarke (1809-1887), George Bell (1814-1889) & George Bell (1854-1915)) 1895-1904. Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Glasgow.

In partnership with G Bell from 1905.

**Honours and awards:**

Alexander Thomson Travelling Studentship 1894.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v37, 21 June 1930, p598

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1201**

**Craik, David McLeod, b. 1873**

**Address:**

77 Newman Street, London W, England (1900)  
 Municipal Engineer's Office, Singapore (1902)  
 3 De Souza Street, Singapore (1907)  
 6 The Arcade, Singapore (1913)  
 Penang, Malaysia (1919)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Bucknall & Edward William Jennings (1858-1938) of Swansea 1889-93. Assistant to William Clarke (1809-1889) & George Bell (1854-1915) of Glasgow 1894, Thomas Lennox Watson (1850-1920) of Glasgow 1894, George Beattie (1809 or 10-1872) & William Hamilton Beattie (1840-1898) of Edinburgh 1894-96, Robert Graeme Watt & Frederick Henry Tulloch (1863-1953) of Belfast 1897-98, John McKean Brydon (1840-1900) 1898-1900 and Edward Augustus Gruning (1837-1908) 1900-02. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by J M Brydon, T L Watson, C A Adams; FRIBA 12 Jan 1914: proposed by E J Pullar.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architectural assistant Singapore Municipality 1902-7. Commenced independent practice 1907. Joined Messrs Swan & MacLaren as partner in Singapore 1913-28. Opened office in Penang after First World War. Continued to practise alone when practice dissolved in 1928.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

*Monographs:*

Beamish, Jane & Ferguson, Jane 'A history of Singapore architecture', (Singapore: Graham Brash, 1985)

*Articles:*

Penang Gazette 5 July 1935 (Malayan architectural personalities)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p77**

F v22 no.1531

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 67/G1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Crake, John, 1810 or 11-1859**

**Date of death:** 27 Dec 1859

**Address:**

Old Quebec Street, London, England (1839)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Decimus Burton (1800-1881). RA Schools 1831. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 29 Jan 1839: proposed by D Burton, C Fowler, B Ferrey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Retired 1852.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

RA Silver Medal 1831.

**Personal details:** Buried at Datchet.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v18, 7 Jan 1860, p6

**References:**

Avery obit

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p132**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 73/A3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Crampton, Alfred, 1883-1957**

**Address:**

Arden House, Belmont Street, Southport, Lancashire, England (1908)

Windyhaugh, Deane Avenue, Bolton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Goodwin Simpson Packer (b. 1857) 1899-1903, and returned as assistant 1905-08. Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1904-05. Assistant to Messrs J Cook & Sons, and to J E Smith & Son. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by J B Gass, J J Bradshaw, P Thicknesse.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Goodwin Simpson Packer (1857-1931) of Southport ca. 1920-31.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v193, 4 Oct 1957, p575

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p20**

**BAL Biography File**

**Crampton, W. H., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

St John Street, Lichfield, Staffordshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cran, John, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 19 Jul 1880

**Address:**

Stirling, Kohling Street, Cape Town, South Africa (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to R M Robertson of Cape Town 1898. Attended Cape Town School of Art. Architectural Assistant to Messrs A B Reid & Co, builders and contractors of Cape Town.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by F Masey, G Ransome, V H Mills.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.188**

**Crane, George Percy, b. 1879**

**Address:**

41 Grove Avenue, Hanwell, London W, England (1910)

115 Cowper Road, Hanwell, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended lectures and classes; obtaining various South Kensington certificates. Assistant in Great Western Railway Architects' Department from 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by M S Ward, R A Reid, W J Waghorne.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.274**

**Crane, Howard, 1885-1952**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 1952, p260

**Crane, Lionel Francis, 1876-1943**

**Date of death:** Nov 1943

**Address:**

13 Holland Street, Kensington (1898-1902, 1911)

14 North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, London W, England (1911)

96 Church Street, Chelsea, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Reginald Theodore Blomfield (1856-1942) 1892-95. Improver with Ernest George (1839-1922), and with Andrew Noble Prentice (1866-1941). RA Schools 1897-1900. Travelled in Italy, Austria, Germany and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by M S Briggs, H Farquharson, A N Prentice.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900. In partnership with Blow, and with William S Willan (1885-1974).

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.476**

**Cranfield, Sydney White, 1870-1961**

**Date of death:** 9 Jan 1961

**Place of death:** The Old Vicarage, Hernhill, Kent

**Address:**

17 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC, England (1892)

31 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1899)

58 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC (1903-4)

14 South Square, Grays Inn, London WC (1914)

12 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London WC (1926)

29 George Street, London W (1934)

The Old Vicarage, Hernhill, Kent (1961)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Enoch Bassett Keeling (1837-1886) 1886 but transferred articles to Wilfred John Hardcastle (1854-1930) 1886-91 on Keeling's death. Assistant to Edward William Mountford (1855-1908) in 1891. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by E W Mountford, F R Farrow, W G Scott; FRIBA 1918; Retired 1937.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Middlesex Territorial Army Association.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v200, 13 Jan 1961, p65

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p6**

F no.1621

**Cranford, William Harold, fl. 1903-1911**

**Address:**

Kingscliffe, Woodking Down, Finsbury Park, London N, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1903-06. Articled to Andrew Noble Prentice (1866-1941) 1905-07, and remained as assistant 1907-09. Attended Peterhouse, Cambridge 1909-10. Travelled in France, Italy and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1910.



**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by A N Prentice, H P G Maule, W A Forsyth.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2152

**Cranna, James Henderson, 1855-1927**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v132, 1927, p554

**Cranston, James, fl. 1842-1868**

**Address:**

1 Temple Row West, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**Works:**

See RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Pevsner Oxon, Staffs, Worcs

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Note:**

Name sometimes appears as Cranstoun in Pevsner.

**Crapp, Charles Frederick, fl. 1855-1868**

**Address:**

17 Hill Street, Knightsbridge, London, England (1858)

47 London Wall, London EC, England (1868)

70 Camberwell New Road, London S (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**Cratney, Edward, 1882-1916**

**Date of birth:** 25 Jan 1882

**Address:**

88 Station Road, Wallsend-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1912, 1914)

Rose Hill, Willington-upon-Tyne (1912, 1914)

Neville Chambers, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Mr Michael Parker's School, Willington Quay-on-Tyne. Articled to Messrs Hicks & Charlewood (William Searle Hicks (1848 or 9-1902) & Henry Clement Charlewood (1857-1943)) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1898-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-02. Assistant to Joseph Hall Morton (1850-1923) of South Shields, to George Reavell (1865-1947) of Alnwick, and to Samuel Evans of Mold.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H C Charlewood, J H Morton, J A Gotch.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 8,15 Dec 1916, p354,375

RIBA Journal v24, 1916-17, p64, 104, 129

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v23 no.1890

**Crauford, William Harold Lane, 1886-1954**

**Address:**

14 Clifford Street, New Bond Street, London W, England (1914)

Kingscliffe, Woodberry Down, Finsbury Park, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at University College School, Hampstead and Peterhouse, Cambridge. Articled to Andrew Noble Prentice (1866-1941). AA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1912 in London.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v187, 1954, p545

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no. 2152

**BAL Biography File**

**Crawford, Alexander, fl. 1862-1882**

**Address:**

15 East Parade, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1872)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Cuthbert Brodrick (1822-1905).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 Jan 1873: proposed by T Worthington, W Perkin, E Birchall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Leeds 1862.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v4 p135

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 84/A4

**BAL Biography File**

**Crawford, Alexander Hunter, 1865-1945**

**Address:**

10 Randolph Place, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Russell Walker (1847-1891) of Edinburgh. Assistant to Ralph Selden Wornum (1847-1910) for 3 years. Employed in Architects' Department LCC.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1903.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in Edinburgh. In partnership with Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1899-1902, and with Frank Lewis Worthington Simon (1862-1933) from 1899.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v169, 19 Oct 1945, p315

**References:**

Glendinning

RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p68

BAL Biography File

**Crawford, Andrew Rennie, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 16 Apr 1874

**Address:**

101 West Pile Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

16 Queens Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow (1911)

65 Clarkston Road, Cathcart, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to David Thomson (d. 1911) of Glasgow 1889. Attended Glasgow School of Art and the Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by R W Horn, G Sinclair, J Fairweather.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Glasgow. In partnership with Veitch.

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1202

**Crawford, Charles, 1866-1919**

**Date of birth:** 17 Jan 1866

**Address:**

Aliwal House, Bellshill Road, Uddingston, Strathclyde, Scotland (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Malcolm Stark (b. ca. 1854) 1886, and

remained as assistant. Assistant to Aberdeen County Engineer.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A N Paterson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Uddingston.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, June 1919, p200

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1891

**Crawford, Henry Fawcett, fl. 1890-1896**

**Address:**

Engineer's Office, Church Street, Cavan, Ireland (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1890.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Crawford, James William, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 1 Aug 1877

**Address:**

Walhaelin, British Columbia, Canada (1912)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Lawrence of Leighton Buzzard for 1 year, to Alan Wilfrid Ruddle of Peterborough for 6 months, to Alfred Hessell Tiltman (1854-1910) for 2½ years, and to Alexander Marshall Mackenzie (1848-1933) for 5 years. Attended King's College, London. Travelled in the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A M Mackenzie, G Lucas, A G R Mackenzie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Canada.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1892

**Crawford, John Maclean, b. 1854**

**Place of birth:** Glasgow

**Address:**

113 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906)

Auchinlarich, Caldarvan by Balloch (1906)

77 Wilson Street, Hillhead, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Burnet (1813 or 14-1901) 1872.

Assistant to Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878), to Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899), to William

Flockhart (1854-1913), to Charles Lynam (1829-1921), and to John James Burnet (1857-1938).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by J Keppie, H K Bromhead, C J Mackean.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 in Dumbarton. Also practised in Glasgow from 1896.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p61

BAL Biography File

**Crawley, John, 1834-1881**

**Address:**

23 Thavies Inn, London EC, England (1868)  
2 Bloomsbury Square, London WC (1878)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v41, 1881, p621

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Crawshaw, T. Herbert, d. 1920**

**Address:**

Westwater, Talbot Hill, Bournemouth, Hampshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v119, 1920, p302

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Crease, William Henry, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

160 City Road, Bristol, Avon, England (1896)  
2 Bath Place, Taunton, Somerset (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Creaser, William Henry, b. 1880**

**Address:**

Court House, Nenagh, County Tipperary, Irish Republic (1911)

The Crescent, Nenagh (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Taylor (1829 or 30-1908) of York 1896-1900. Assistant to Messrs Penty & Penty (Walter Green Penty (d. 1902) & Arthur Joseph Penty (1875-1937)) 1901-02, to F Raney 1902-04, and to Messrs Moynan & Gill from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by G Benson.

**Works:**

See RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.620

**Creed, Richard, 1846 or 7-1914**

**Address:**

40 Great Marlborough Street, London W, England (1876-82)

Little Bardfield Hall, Essex (1905, 1909)

5 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Jeffrey Hopkins (1820 or 1-1901) of Worcester 1866. Sketching tours over 1 year. Chief clerk to William Eden Nesfield (1835-1888) for some years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by W J Hopkins, H Currey, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1873 at Hampstead; in the City 1874. Diocesan Architect of Worcester; Architect Inspector to the Board of Agriculture; Consulting Architect to the Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway Co; & to the Gresham Life Assurance Society.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Pike Essex

See Pike London

**Other information:**

JP. Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v106, 15 May 1914, p599

**References:**

Pike Essex

Pike London

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Pike Essex, p305

Pike London, p241

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p19**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 97/C2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Creighton, Henry Currie, fl. 1893-1903**

**Address:**

27 High Street, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1893)  
 Steam Packet Chambers, Dock Street, Newport (1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Reay of Newcastle upon Tyne 1884. Prize-winning student of Northern Architectural Association. Assistant to W L Griffiths of Newport 1891. Passed qualifying exam 1893,

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by J H Morton, J Oswald, J T Cackett; lapsed 1903.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Swalwell ca. 1900 at Steam Packet Chambers.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p49**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 53/G6**

**Creighton, Henry Richard, 1877-1955**

**Address:**

19 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1910)  
 33 Sedgemore Avenue, East Finchley, London N (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Searle & Hayes (Septimus Cecil Searle (1853-1922) & Edward George Hayes (1842 or 3-1907)) 1894-98, and remained as assistant 1898-1900. AA Schools. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department from 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by A A Carder, E P Wheeler, J J Stephenson.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 4 Feb 1955, p205

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.20**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cremer, Frank, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Caxton House, Westminster, London SW, England (1911)  
 The Cedars, Newington, Sittingbourne, Kent (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Newman (d. 1915) of Sandown 1898-1901. Attended London Polytechnic. Assistant in various London offices 1901-06, and in Kent County Council Education Committee Architects' Department from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H S Sawyer, H Kenchington, E Finn.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1203**

**Cressall, Walter Thomas, 1866-1925**

**Date of birth:** 21 Jan 1866

**Place of birth:** Halstead, Essex

**Address:**

2 Victoria Chambers, Colchester, Essex, England (1891)

20 Bishopsgate Street, London E (1891)

42 Charrington Place, Oakley Square, London NW (1891)

St Peter's Chambers, High Street, Colchester (1909, 1914, 1923)

**Education and training:**

School of Art. Articled to James Frederick Goodey (1834-1910) 1881-4. Improver with Robert Alexander Briggs (1858-1916) in 1884. Returned to Goodey in 1885. Passed Qualifying Exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 Jun 1891: proposed by A Cates, F Chancellor, W B Gwyther.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J F Goodey from 1891. Partnership ended by 1909.

**Personal details:** Nephew of J F Goodey.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v128, 13 Feb 1925, p254

**References:**

Pike Essex

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**Portraits:**

Pike Essex, p306

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p94**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 49/B6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cresswell, Herbert Osborn, 1860-1918**

**Address:**

20 Colinett Road, Putney, London SW, England (Apr 1886)

31 Spring Gardens, Westminster, London SW (Jun 1886)

30 Craven Street, Strand, London W (1894)

17 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, London WC (1914)  
12 Charles Street, Knightsbridge, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Ewell School. Articled to Messrs French & Murray (George Russell French (1802 or 3-1881)) 1876-9. In office of Aston Webb (1849-1930) Jan 1879-85 and Edward Ingress Bell (1836 or 7-1914). RA Schools. AA Schools. Pugin Student 1885; travelled in France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Switzerland and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1886: proposed by A Webb, G Aitchison, E A Gruning; FRIBA 1895: proposed by A Webb, J M Anderson, E W Mountford.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 at 31 Spring Gardens.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v114, 21 June 1918, p375  
RIBA Journal v25, July 1918, p212

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Royal Academy exhibitors 1905-1970  
Thieme-Becker  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p102**  
F v12 p93  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 36/F3, 115/F6**

**Cresswell, John James, 1857-1944**

**Place of birth:** Louth, Lincolnshire

**Address:**

Victoria Chambers, Grimsby, Humberside, England (1892)  
77 Victoria Street, Grimsby (1900-1926)

**Education and training:**

In office of John Murray Robertson (1844-1901) 1874-5. Articled, assistant and leading assistant to James Fowler (1828-1892) of Louth 1877-84. Assistant to Glover & Salter (Morton M Glover (d. ca. 1900)) 1884. Assistant to Charles Edwin Ponting (1850-1932) of Marlborough 1885. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1893: proposed by J A Gotch, A Graham, T E Colcutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1888 in Louth and Grimsby.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v167, 13 Oct 1944, p300

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Pike Lincolnshire  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Lincolnshire, p267

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p23**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/G3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Creswell, Harry Bulkeley, 1869-1960**

**Address:**

16 Great Marlborough Street, London W, England (1906, 1914)

10 Ellerton Street, Rugby, Warwickshire (1906)

Bilton, Rugby (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bedford Grammar School and Trinity College, Dublin. Articled to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) 1890, and remained as assistant. AA classes. RA Schools. Attended Lambeth School of Art. Clerk of works under Sir Henry Tanner (1849-1935) 1895-96. Assistant in H M Office of Works 1896-98.

Travelled in Spain and Portugal.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by A Webb, W H Seth-Smith, B Pite.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Rugby and London. Inspecting Engineer for the Crown Agents for the Colonies.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v199, 1960, p703

**References:**

Gray  
Macmillan Encyclopedia  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Service  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p96**

**Creswell, William Thomas, b. 1872**

**Address:**

11 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1910)

Benmohr, Carshalton, Surrey (1910)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Arthur Rowland Barker (1842-1915) 1887-90. Attended King's College, London. Assistant in War Office Architects' Department 1890-1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by J H Blizard, J H J Woodd, H L Paterson, G A Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v5 no.275

**Cresy, Edward, 1824-1870**

**Date of birth:** 21 Dec 1824

**Place of birth:** 6 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, London SW

**Date of death:** 13 Oct 1870

**Place of death:** Alleyn Road, Dulwich, London SE

**Address:**

Holmesdale House, South Darenth, Kent, England  
3 Trafalgar Square, London WC

**Education and training:**

Educated at home by his mother, Eliza Cresy and the Rev. Thomas Fooks, a tutor. Assistant to Edward Cresy (1792-1858). Art lessons with Henri-Joseph Fradelle. Pupil at atelier of Constant-Dufeux in Paris, 1844-48.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Metropolitan Commission of Sewers, 1849. Assistant Clerk to Metropolitan Board of Works, 1856. Surveyor for railway in New Brunswick, Canada 1864. Responsible for maintenance and construction of London Fire Stations from 1866.

**Other information:**

Member, Queckett Microscopical Society. President, Geologists' Association. Committee member, London Library.

**Personal details:** Son of Edward Cresy (1792-1858).

Died of smallpox.

**Obituaries:**

Engineer, 16 Dec 1870, p409

**BAL Biography File**

**Cresy, Edward, 1792-1858**

**Date of birth:** 7 May 1792

**Place of birth:** Dartford, Kent

**Date of death:** 12 Nov 1858

**Place of death:** South Darenth, Kent

**Address:**

6 Suffolk Street, London, England (1824-30)

**Education and training:**

Rawes' Academy Bromley. Pupil of Joseph T Parkinson (1783-1855). Two years in office of George Smith. Travelled with George Ledwell Taylor in Britain in 1816, and on the continent 1817-19.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 13 May 1834 (original member); retired 1834.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Paris.

**Works:**

List in BAL Biography File

**Other information:**

FSA 1820.

**Personal details:** Father of Edward Cresy (1824-1870).

**Publications by:**

The architectural antiquities of Rome (with George Ledwell Taylor) 2v (1821-2)

Architecture of the Middle Ages in Italy (1829)

An encyclopaedia of civil engineering. 2nd ed. (1856)

Illustrations of Stone church, Kent (1840)

A practical treatise on bridge building (1839)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v16, 27 Nov 1858, p793-4

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Boase

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Graves

Ware

*Monographs:*

Taylor, George Ledwell, 'Autobiography of an octogenarian architect' 2v (1870-72)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** See F v1 p1

**BAL Biography File**

**Cretchlow, R. B., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

25 Portland Street, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Crewe, Bertie, d. 1937**

**Education and training:**

Educated at Merchant Taylors' School. Articled to Clement Dowling. Attended Atelier Laloux, Paris.

Assistant to Thomas Walter Laurence Emden (1847-1913) for 2 years, and to William George Robert Sprague (1863-1933).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with W G R Sprague ca. 1889-95.

Commenced independent practice 1895. In partnership with Herbert Kay from 1916.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 1937, p156,252

**References:**

*General sources:*

Mackintosh & Sell

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Service

*Articles:*

Architectural History v13, 1970, p82-3 (Theatre architects in the British Isles' by Geoffrey Spain and Nicholas Dromgoole)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Crichton, William, fl. 1906**

**Address:**

Wellington, New Zealand (1906)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by T E Colcutt, F de J Clere, A Atkins, J Campbell.

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p98** (candidate and proposer's statements missing)

**BAL Biography File**

**Crickmay, George Lay, 1858-1921**

**Date of death:** 25 Apr 1921

**Place of death:** Weybridge, Surrey

**Address:**

Weymouth, Dorset, England

17 Parliament Street, Westminster, London SW (1888)

Westminster Chambers, 13 Victoria Street,

Westminster (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father, George Rackstrow Crickmay (1830-1907), in 1872. Assistant to Richard William Drew in 1877. Travelled in France, Northern Italy & Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by H Stannus, G R Crickmay, E Christian.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881 in partnership with G R Crickmay.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Personal details:** Son of George Rackstrow Crickmay (1830-1907).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v120, 29 Apr 1921, p544

RIBA Journal v28, 7 May 1921, p403

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p1**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 103/E6

**Crickmay, George Rackstrow, 1830-1907**

**Address:**

Weymouth, Dorset, England (1858)

17 Parliament Street, Westminster, London (1884)

**Education and training:**

In office of father G H Crickmay of Weymouth 1846.

Clerk of works to James Piers St Aubyn (1815-1895)

1853-5.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Nov 1884: proposed by J Clarke, M Wyatt, H Currey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Weymouth 1858.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of George Lay Crickmay (1858-1921).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v93, 16,30 Nov 1907, p532,591

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Gray

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p87**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 98/F4

**BAL Biography File**

**Crickmay, Gordon Hayter, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

182 Blackfriars Road, London SE, England (1914)

Lower Green Road, Esher, Surrey (1914)

5 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1926)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Crickmer, Courtenay Melville, 1879-1971**

**Place of birth:** St Pancras, London N

**Address:**

1 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC, England (1904, 1912, 1914)

Elmscott, Letchworth, Hertfordshire (1912)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Highgate School. Articled to Alfred Aitchison (d. 1914) 1897, and remained as assistant. AA classes. RA Schools. Assistant to Messrs Cheston & Perkin (Horace Cheston (1850-1919) & Joseph Craddock Perkin (1862 or 3-1942)), to Ambrose MacDonald Poynter (1867-1923), and in H M Office of Works.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E G Dawber, E Gunn, C Spooner; FRIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by E G Dawber, C Spooner, G Lucas.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in London and Letchworth.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Building v220, 1971, p6,46

**References:**

Glendinning

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v14 no.972

F v21 no.1480

**BAL Biography File**

**Crimp, Arthur Gerald, b. 1880**

**Address:**

7 Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1912, 1914)

21 Warwick Road, Ealing, London W (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Kingsbridge Grammar School. Articled to J W Latham of Kingsbridge 1897-1900. Improver with James Leonard Williams of London 1900, and remained as assistant. Assistant to John McKean Brydon (1840-1901), and to Giles Gilbert Scott (1880-1960) from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by L Stokes, R Atkinson, G L Alexander.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in London, while continuing to assist G G Scott.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1744

**Crisp, Frederick Arthur, ca. 1851-1922**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 5 May 1922, p676

**Crisp, Henry, 1825-1896**

**Date of death:** 8 June 1896

**Place of death:** 26 West Park, Clifton, Bristol, Avon

**Address:**

197 Albany Street, Regent's Park, London NW, England (1868)

31A Clare Street, Bristol, Avon (1889)

27 Clare Street, Bristol (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Foster (1792 or 3-1849) in Mar 1845 for 5 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by W E Jones, J C Moncrieff, C J Phipps.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1850, Bristol. In partnership with Edward William Godwin (1833-1886) until 1871, and with Sir George Herbert Oatley (1863-1950) 1889-96.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President, Bristol Society of Architects, 1889-96.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v70, 20 June 1896, p540

RIBA Journal v3, 1896, p495

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Gomme, Jenner & Little

Harper

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 17 Jan 1890, p115-6

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 17 Jan 1890, p96

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v9 p87

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 105/D1

**BAL Biography File**



**Crisp, James Gregory, b. 1868**

**Address:**

12 North Street, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Adams & Son (William Adams (1806-1885)) of Wisbech 1883-86, and remained as assistant 1886-87. Assistant to Charles F Jones 1887-88, to Messrs Knight & Chatters (William Hill Knight (1812 or 13-1894) & Henry William Chatters (1851 or 2-1931)) of Cheltenham 1888-91 and 1892-99, and to Lisleborough Local Board 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H W Chatters.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Cheltenham.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1204

**Crisp, William FitzJohn, fl. 1864-1897**

**Address:**

50 Windsor Road, Holloway, London, England (1876)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Speechly (b. 1840) in 1864. In office of Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) from Feb 1872.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 June 1876: proposed by R Plumbe, W White, J Brooks.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p115

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 20/E1

BAL Biography File

**Crocker, James, 1850-1922**

**Place of birth:** Throwleigh, Devon

**Date of death:** 18 Oct 1922

**Place of death:** 17 Thornton Hill, Exeter, Devon

**Address:**

25 Queen Street, Exeter, Devon, England (1886)

Stuckey's Bank Chambers, Exeter (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Packham (1844 or 5-1885) May 1867-Feb 1871. Managing assistant to Edward Hall Harbottle (1844-1927) 1871-7.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Jan 1886: proposed by P B Hayward, H L Florence, S F Clarkson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877, Exeter.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Drawings) 1875.

**Other information:**

AA Member.

**Personal details:** Buried at Throwleigh.

**Publications by:**

Sketches of old Exeter (1886)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v123, 27 Oct 1922, p610

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p23

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p139

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 99/F7

BAL Biography File

**Crocker, Sydney R., 1882-1936**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v151, 1936, p288

BAL Biography File

**Crockett, Edwin A. B., ca. 1835-1915**

**Address:**

59 Lansdowne Road, London, England (1868)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 1915, p120

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Croft, Christopher, b. 1877**

**Address:**

6 Mercers Row, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1911, 1914)

Dallington, Northampton (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Ingman of Northampton 1895-99. Assistant to William Henry Syme (b. 1845) of Watford, to Walter Harry Woods (b. 1873) of Long Eaton, to Watford School Board, to London School Board, and in Surrey Education Committee Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by W H Syme, S J Harris, F H Allen.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Northampton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1205**

**Croft, John, fl. 1863-1889**

**Address:**

26 Wellington Street, Islington, London N, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Crofts, James Norman, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

7 Cook Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868-83)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Haigh & Co, builders, of Liverpool.

**Works:**

See Architect's...directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Crofts, William Hastings, 1861-1935**

**Address:**

23 Parliament Street, Hull, Humberside, England (1910, 1914)

16 Ash Grove, Newland, Hull (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs William Botterill & Son (William Botterill (d. 1903), William Henry Botterill (1851 or 2-1879) & John Bilson (1856-1943)) 1876-81, and remained as assistant from 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by W S Walker, J Bilson, T E Cooper.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v150, 1936, p8

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.189**

**Cromb, John Burns, b. 1872**

**Address:**

Isla Cottage, Bent Road, Hamilton, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs John Young & Son (John Young & George Penrose Kennedy Young (1858-1933)) of Perth 1889-93. Assistant in Arran Estate Office Architects' Department 1893-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Duke of Hamilton from 1897.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1206**

**Crombie, Alan Burgess, 1845-1904**

**Address:**

Maryville, Dumfries, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Alexander Crombie (1812-1880) 1860-4.

Assistant to Henry Astley Darbishire 1864-6, and to A Crombie 1866-70.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 Mar 1881: proposed by J Honeyman, H A Darbishire, J Baird.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1870 in Dumfries.

In partnership with Alexander Crombie.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Glendinning

Pevsner

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p144**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 96/E1**

**Crombie, Alexander, 1812-1880**

**Address:**

3 Queen Street, Dumfries, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Brown, mathematician and surveyor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Local Architect and Surveyor to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries. In partnership with Alan Burgess Crombie (1845-1904) from 1870.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of James and A B Crombie.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1995) p280

Gifford (Dumfries)

**Crombie, David Alexander, b. 1858**

**Date of birth:** 6 Nov 1858

**Address:**

Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Thomas Pilkington of

Edinburgh for 5 years. Assistant in Pretoria Department of Public Works.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H F Kerr, J Watson, J McLellan (?) Fairley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v15 no.1077

**Crombie, James, 1845-1909**

**Address:**

Lyons Inn Chambers, 303 Strand, London WC, England (1881)

Rutland Lodge, Dulwich, London (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father Alexander Cromie (1812-1880) in Dumfries. In offices of Ewan Christian (1814-1895); Christopher Obee Ellison (1832 or 3-1904); Messrs Cubitt & Co of Gray's Inn Road; Charles Dexter Gambrell (1832-1880) and Henry Hobson Richardson (1838-1886) in New York.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by E Christian, R Kerr, J T Wimperis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of brother in Scotland; of Patrick James Byrne of Windsor in 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Colvin (1995) p280

Gifford (Dumfries)r

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p85

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 31/F4

**Crombie, Wilfrid Fitzalan, b. 1882**

**Date of birth:** 30 Jan 1882

**Address:**

Union Chambers, Dumfries, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland (1912)

Beaumont, Edinburgh Road, Dumfries (1912)

122 Irish Street, Dumfries (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alan B Crombie of Dumfries 1896-98. Attended Glasgow Technical College. Assistant to Messrs Honeyman & Keppie (John Honeyman (1831-1914) & John Keppie (1863-1945)) of Glasgow 1899-1903, and to A B Crombie 1903-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A N Paterson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Dumfries;

succeeded to practice of A B Crombie upon his death.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of A B Crombie

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v23 no.1893

**Cromie, Robert, 1887-1971**

**Address:**

39 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1914)

3 Cavendish Road, Balham, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred John Wood (b. 1861) 1905-09, and remained as assistant 1910. Attended University College, London. AA Schools. Assistant to Bertie Crewe (d. 1937) from 1910. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by A E Richardson, O C Little, F M Simpson.

**Other information:**

MSA 1910. PASI 1910.

**Obituaries:**

Building v220, 22 Jan 1971, p4/50

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2454

**BAL Biography File**

**Crompton, William Edward Vernon, 1867-1937**

**Place of birth:** Whitehaven, Cumbria

**Date of death:** 24 July 1937

**Place of death:** Southport, Merseyside

**Address:**

Moot Hall Chambers, Wallgate, Wigan, Greater Manchester, England (1895)

6 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1902, 1905, 1910, 1914)

19 Oreston Gardens, Highgate, London N (1905)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of E Crompton of Whitehaven 1883-4 and Charles Trubshaw (1841-1917) of Derby 1884-6. Improver with Christopher Obee Ellison (1832 or 3-1904) 1886-8. Assistant to James Ledingham (1849-1926) 1888-92. Ashpitel Prize 1894. Passed Qualifying Exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by J Ledingham, C

Trubshaw, E Salomons; FRIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by L Solomon, J Slater, A Conder.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1892 in Wigan. In partnership briefly with W Verity 1892, and with C H Bedells from 1899 as Lander, Bedells & Crompton.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Builder obit

**Other information:**

Member Art Workers' Guild.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v153, 30 July 1937, p186  
RIBA Journal v44, 1937, p967,1078

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v12 p141  
F v15 p91

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 57/E7  
**BAL Biography File**

**Crone, Harold, fl. 1909-1914**

**Address:**

10 Great Ormond Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur James Stratton (1872-1955) 1909. AA Schools. Assistant to John Reginald Truelove (1887-1942), and to Thomas Geoffrey Lucas (1872-1947). Travelled in France, Italy and Sicily. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by E Newton, A Stratton, G Lucas.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2455

**Crone, John George, b. 1865**

**Date of birth:** 13 Aug 1865

**Address:**

28 Queens Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1911)

County Chambers, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1911)

28 Holly Avenue, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Johnstone (1814-1884) 1883-87. Assistant to Messrs Howell & Hill 1887-89, to Edward Baldwin John Knox (d. 1903) of Johannesburg 1889-90, and to W H Dunn of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1890-91.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood and the Northern Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v15 no.1044

**Cronk, Edwyn Evans, b. 1846**

**Address:**

23 Cockspur Street, London, England (1881)

12 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1905)

Sevenoaks, Kent (1905)

**Education and training:**

Studied at South Kensington School of Art. Articled to cousin, Henry H Cronk of Tunbridge Wells.

Assistant to William Milford Teulon (1823-1900).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with W M Teulon from 1869, and later with his father Edwyn Evans Cronk, and brothers and his cousin Henry H Cronk.

**Other information:**

FSI. AA member 1868. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of E E Cronk. Cousin of H H Cronk.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
Graves  
Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p241

**BAL Biography File**

**Cronk, G. E., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Sevenoaks, Kent, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cronk, Henry Hickman, 1839 or 40-1902**

**Address:**

4 Mount Ephraim Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England (1898, 1902)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with cousin E E Cronk.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v83, 1902, p611

**Crook, Richard Hermon, 1884-1969**

**Place of death:** High Bank, Marshdale Road, Heaton, Bolton

**Address:**

17 Mawdsley Street, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1914)

Chorley New Road, Bolton

Dockwray Cottage, Grasmere, Cumbria (1969)

**Education and training:**

Articled in Liverpool. Assistant to Messrs John L Simpson of Bolton from 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Bolton. Retired 1955.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1913.

**Obituaries:**

Bolton Evening News, 12 Feb 1969

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F no.2070

**BAL Biography File**

**Crook, William Edward Benjamin Froome, d. 1926**

**Address:**

64 Thornfield Road, Uxbridge Road, London W, England (1901)

Boscastle, 19 West Park Road, Kew Gardens, London W (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sextus Dyball 1883-86. Assistant to Ellis Marsland 1886-89, to John J Chappell 1890-91, to Frederick Hyde Pownall (1832-1907) 1892 and 1897-99, to Edwin Richard Hewitt (1849 or 50-1915) 1892-97, and to Middlesex County Engineer and Surveyor from 1900. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by F H Pownall, H P B Downing, W G Scott.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p122

**Crooke, Egbert Augustine, fl. 1882-1934**

**Address:**

Estate Office, London & North-Western Railway Company, Crewe, Cheshire, England (1889)

Frosbury, Northwick Park, Harrow, London NW (1914, 1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward William Stephens (d. 1890) 1882-

6. Assistant 1886-9 in offices of: Edward Ward Lower (d. 1878); Henry Hickman Cronk (1839 or 40- 1902) & E Cronk of Tunbridge Wells; and Oliver Caldwell (d. 1910) of Penzance. Travelled in Italy 1 month in 1887 with AA members. Assistant in Estate Office of London & North-Western Railway Co. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by E W Stephens, H D Appleton, L Stokes, T E Pryce, F R Farrow; resigned 1934.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p120

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 43/F5

**Crooke, Harry, fl. 1880s**

**Address:**

15 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, London NW, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Edmund Street (1824-1881) for 5 years, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by G E Street, T E Colcutt, J L Pearson.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p72

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 31/D5

**Croote, William S., ca. 1843-1898**

**Address:**

Exeter, Devon, England

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Exeter. In partnership with George Packham (1844 or 5-1885) and Alexander Stuart (1855 or 6-1891).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v74, 1898, p446

**Crosbie, George William, d. 1898**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v75, 10 Dec 1898, p535

**Crosbie, Laurence Stanley, 1876-1962**

**Address:**

78 Fleet Street, London, England (1904)

The Cobbles, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey (1907, 1913)

3 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London WC (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Leaning 1893. AA classes. Assistant to Eugene Charles Beaumont (b. 1851), Alfred Hessel Tiltman (1854-1910), to Thomas Dinwiddy (1845-1928), to Herve of Bedford Row, to Cranfield of Grays Inn, and to Charles Edward Mallows (1854-1916). Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by H P B Downing, C E Mallows, D Blow; FRIBA 1913: proposed by C E Mallows, H P B Downing, H W Wills.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 at 78 Fleet Street.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 11 May 1962, p979

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p112**

F v22 no.1519

**Crosby, Walter, d. 1850**

**Date of death:** Oct 1850

**Address:**

Plowden's Buildings, Temple, London, England (1835)

**Professional qualifications:**

AIBA 10 Mar 1835: proposed by J J Scoles, W Railton, J Noble.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p23**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 1/D3**

**Crosier, Charles, b. 1868**

**Address:**

Masonic Hall, Lowestoft, Suffolk, England (1896)  
75 Capel Road, Forest Gate, London E (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Reynolds Rowe (1824-1899) of Cambridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in London.

**Other information:**

MSA 1891. PASI.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Crosland, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

20 Clarke Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mr Wilson.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cross, Alfred, 1830-1882**

**Place of birth:** Bristol, Avon

**Address:**

50 Torrington Square, London WC, England (1881)  
Memorial Buildings, Hastings, East Sussex (1885)  
53 Maddox Street, London W (1903-4)  
70 Chancery Lane, London WC

**Education and training:**

Greenwich Royal Naval School. In office of John Shaw (1803-1870) and Philip Hardwick (1792-1870).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Arthur Wells in Hastings, and with son Alfred William Stephens Cross (1858-1932) at 70 Chancery Lane.

**Personal details:** Son of William Cross, surveyor, of Bristol. Brother of William Stephens Cross (1822 or 3-1897). Father of A W S Cross.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v43, 30 Dec 1882, p837-8

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Cross, Alfred William Stephens, 1858-1932**

**Date of birth:** 8 Mar 1858

**Place of birth:** Blackheath, London

**Date of death:** 27 Dec 1932

**Address:**

70 Chancery Lane, London, England  
50 Torrington Square, London (1881)  
Memorial Buildings, Cambridge Road, Hastings, East Sussex (1883)  
Weston-super-Mare, Avon (1886)  
15 Queen Street, London EC (1892)  
58 Conduit Street, London (1899)  
53 Maddox Street, London (1903)  
46 New Bond Street, London W (1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at King's College, London and Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge. Articled to father Alfred Cross (1830-1882) & Arthur Wells of Hastings 1875. Assistant to Messrs Cross & Wells 1880. Travelled in France 1880. In offices of uncle William Stephens Cross (1823 or 4-1897). Passed qualifying exam 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1883: proposed by W S Cross, R A Hill, R Walker; FRIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by C Barry, H H Bridgman, H S Legg.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father at 70 Chancery Lane. Moved to Hastings on father's death in 1882. In partnership with Henry Spalding (1832-1910) 1889-99. Took son Kenneth Mervyn Baskerville Cross (1890-1968) into partnership 1919.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Pike London

**Personal details:** Son of A Cross. Nephew of W S Cross. Father of K M B Cross.

**Publications by:**

Modern baths and wash-houses (1930)  
Practical notes for architectural draughtsmen (1907-8)  
Public baths and wash-houses (1906)  
A history of architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v144, 6,13 Jan 1933, p5,21,56

**References:**

Graves  
Gray  
Harper  
Pike London  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Builder v144, 6 Jan 1933, p21  
Pike London, p242  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p52

F v11 p105

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 34/E7, 112/F2

**BAL Biography File**

**Cross, Arthur George, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 2 Apr 1874

**Address:**

Acutto Arcade, Durban, Natal, South Africa (1912)  
Smedley Villa, Manning Road, Durban (1912)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cowper Street School, London. Assistant to Thomas Poynton of Durban, South Africa, in Natal Government Railway Architects' Office, and to Messrs Powell & Son of Durban 1900-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Durban. In partnership with Powell from 1902.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1894

**Cross, Frederick William Franklin, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

18 Temple Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Cross, Kenneth Mervyn Baskerville, 1890-1968**

**Date of birth:** 8 Dec 1890

**Place of birth:** Hampstead, London NW

**Date of death:** 16 Jan 1968

**Place of death:** Chelmsford Hospital

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1931; PRIBA 1956-8.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of father Alfred William Stephens Cross (1858-1932) from 1919.

**Personal details:** Son of A W S Cross.

**Obituaries:**

Building v214, 26 Jan 1968, p98  
RIBA Journal v75, 1968, p102

**References:**

Avery obit  
DNB

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2881  
BAL Biography File

**Cross, William F., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

6 Queen Street, Exeter, Devon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cross, William Stephens, 1822 or 3-1897**

**Date of death:** 1 Dec 1897

**Address:**

Outer Temple, Strand, London, England  
53 Charing Cross, London WC (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father William Cross, surveyor, of Bristol 1838. In offices of Richard Armstrong of Paddington and John Shaw (1803-1870)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by C J Shoppee, H R Gough, R Walker.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in London 1852. Surveyor to the Duke of Bedford's London estates and to the Sun Fire Office.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Son of W Cross. Brother of Alfred Cross (1830-1882). Uncle of Alfred William Stephens Cross (1858-1932).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v73, 11 Dec 1897, p502

RIBA Journal v5, 1898, p112

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p11**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 97/B1**

**Crosse, T. B., d. 1888**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v55, 1888, p320

**Crossland, James, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 10 Sept 1876

**Address:**

28 Conduit Street, London W, England (1911)

Stevenage, Hertfordshire (1911)

8 Lindow Hill, Lancaster, Lancashire (1914)

High Street House, Lancaster (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Old College, Windermere. Articled to Messrs Mawson & Gibson (Thomas Haytor Mawson (d. 1933)) of Windermere 1893, and remained as assistant until 1903. Assistant to woodworking firms; Gardens Crafts Ltd. of Staveley and John Woodhouse & Co. Ltd. of Coventry 1903-06. Furniture designer for Messrs John P White of Bedford 1907. Assistant to Thomas Adams (1871-1940) 1908-09, and to T H Mawson 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by R Atkinson, C E Mallows, P M Horder.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1207**

**Crossland, Robert Edmund, d. 1946**

**Address:**

Lyndhurst, Elsinore Road, Forest Hill, London SE, England (1889)

1 Racquet Court, Fleet Street, London EC (1894)

10 Sergeant's Inn, Fleet Street, London EC (1914)

9 King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, London EC

(1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Theodore Knolles Green (1832-1916) 1871-

4. Temporary junior assistant to E E Cronk of

Tunbridge Wells May-Oct 1874. Assistant in offices

of: Cole Alfred Adams (1844 or 5-1909) Oct 1874-Jan

1880; Arthur Cawston (1856 or 7-1894) Jan 1880-May

1882. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by C A Adams, C H

Townsend, T L Banks.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice June 1882, and assisted Ealing Local Board Surveyor at the same time.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

See also Who's who in architecture (1926)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p113**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 43/D5**

**Crossland, William Henry, ca. 1834-1909**

**Date of death:** 14 Dec 1909

**Address:**

25 Park Square, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) by 1856.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 28 Jan 1867: proposed by G G Scott, E R

Robson, J P Seddon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised first in Huddersfield; in Halifax ca. 1860; in Leeds by 1863; in London ca. 1870.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Linstrum



*Articles:*

Building News v58, 7 Feb 1890, p221  
 Rochdale Observer 21 Aug 1971, p10  
 Victorian Society Annual 1993, p18-26

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
 Building News v58, 7 Feb 1890, p202

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p33**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 81/E2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Crossley, Ernest Barraclough, d. 1914**

**Address:**

The Guildhall, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1907)

23 Osborne Grove, Sherwood, Nottingham (1907) 12  
 Melrose Avenue, Sherwood, Nottingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Marshall Robinson (d. 1923) of Bolton 1892-96. Assistant to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1839)) 1896-99, and to Frank Becket Lewis, Nottingham City Architect from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by J B Gass, J J Bradshaw, A Brewill.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p56**

**Crossley, George, ca. 1883-1958**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v195, 11 July 1958, p71

**BAL Biography File**

**Crothall, Harry George, 1865-1929**

**Date of birth:** 30 Oct 1865

**Address:**

Queen Anne Chambers, 28 Broadway, Westminster, London SW, England (1910-14)  
 Boscombe House, Boscombe Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex (1910, 1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Crothall of Dover 1881-85, and remained as assistant 1885-93. Attended King's College, London and City of London College. Assistant in London School Board Architects' Department 1893-1903. Travelled in France, Belgium and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by J S Gibson, A Conder, A Roberts; FRIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by A Roberts, J S Gibson, W E Riley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Middlesex County Council 1903.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v136, 1929, p285

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.276**  
 F v22 no.1506

**Crouch, Frederick Alfred, fl. 1907-1914**

**Address:**

15 Deans Yard, Westminster, London SW, England (1912)

15 Portland Road, Hove, East Sussex (1912)

75 Portland Road, Hove (1914)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1907-11. Travelling Studentship 1909. Assistant to Thomas Phillips Figgis (1858-1948), to John James Burnet (1857-1958), and to Edmond Launcelot Warre. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by H P G Maule, T Fyfe, T P Figgis.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2265**

**Crouch, Henry Arthur, 1870-1955**

**Date of birth:** 1 Dec 1870

**Date of death:** 18 June 1955

**Place of death:** Esher, Surrey

**Address:**

Brisbane, Australia (1887)  
 2 Great Coram Street, Russell Square, London WC, England (1892)

12 Grays Inn Square, London WC (1904, 1909)

Hyde, Nibthwaite Road, Harrow, London N (1909)

Bengal, India (1909)

Hyde, Oaklands Avenue, Esher, Surrey (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Banks (d. 1888) of Brisbane, Australia 1887. Articles transferred to John Hingeston Buckeridge (1857-1934) 1888-91. Brisbane School of Art. Queensland Institute of Architecture Gold Medal 1891. Came to England 1892. Assistant to Alfred B Hutchings and Sir John William Simpson (1858-1933) 1892. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1893: proposed by R C Baxter, J Slater, T W Cutler; FRIBA 7 June 1909: proposed by J W Simpson, H T Hare, J Belcher; Retired Fellow 1937.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in London. Consulting Architect to Government of Bengal 1909-25. Consulting Architect to Government of India 1911.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1896. CIE.

**Other information:**

Fellow Calcutta University 1915-20.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 24 June 1955, p1039

RIBA Journal v63, 1956, p38

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Watson

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v12 p63

F v20 no.1420

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 54/D5

**BAL Biography File**

**Crouch, Joseph, 1859-1936**

**Date of birth:** 19 Nov 1859

**Place of birth:** Birmingham, West Midlands

**Address:**

39 Newhall Street, Birmingham, England (1899)

Seven Gables, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands (ca. 1900)

39 Newhall Street, Birmingham (1911, 1913)

Latimer House, Kenilworth, Warwickshire (1911, 1913)

New Street Chambers, 67a New Street, Birmingham (1914)

Quarry House, Kenilworth (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at King Edward VI School, Birmingham.

Articled to Messrs D Smith & Son (David Smith & Freeman (?) Smith) of Birmingham 1876-80. Attended Birmingham School of Art and South Kensington Schools. Assistant in various London offices, to Thomas Naden, to F B Endalls 1881, and to Weaver of London.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A W S Cross, G Hubbard, G S Nicol and the Birmingham

Architectural Association; FRIBA 1914: proposed by F B Peacock, A Harrison, J Osborn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884, Birmingham.

In partnership with Edmund Butler (b. 1862) from 1885, and with Rupert Savage (1871-1956) from 1902.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Pike Birmingham

**Publications by:**

The apartments of the house...(with Edmund Butler) (1900)

Churches, mission halls and schools for non-conformists (1901)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v150, 1936, p727

**References:**

Graves

Gray

Pike Birmingham

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p154

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v14 no.936

F v22 no.1522

**BAL Biography File**

**Crow, Arthur, 1860-1936**

**Date of birth:** 9 June 1860

**Date of death:** 19 Jan 1936

**Address:**

Ely House, Carnarvon Road, Stratford, London E, England (1884)

35 Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1886)

18 Great Prescott Street, London E (1893)

Hamilton House, 155 Bishopsgate, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Trant Smith of 19 Parliament Street from Nov 1876 to 1881. In office of Philip Henry Tree (d. 1922) of St Leonards 1882. Assistant to Edmund Woodthorpe (1812-1887) from Jan 1883. Birkbeck Institution. Science and Art Department, South Kensington. AA classes. RA Schools 1883. Passed Qualifying Exam 1884.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1884: proposed by L Angell, T Blashill, H Jones; FRIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by L Angell, T Blashill, J D Mathews; Retired Fellow 1933.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1886. District Surveyor Whitechapel 1891-1914; Finsbury 1914-26. President District Surveyors' Association 1919-20.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member. MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v150, 24 Jan 1936, p182

RIBA Journal v43, 1936, p441

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p74**

F v12 p39

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 35/E2, 114/F3

**BAL Biography File**

**Crowe, Joseph John, fl. 1898-1913**

**Address:**

3 Featherstone Buildings, High Holborn, London WC, England (1913)

Gweedore, Brentwood, Essex (1913)

35 Harlow Moor Drive, Harrogate, North Yorkshire (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Thomas Gunnell Woods of Brentwood 1898-1902. Attended King's College, London. AA classes. Assistant to Christopher Mitchell Shiner (1857-1944) 1902-03, and to Frank Whitmore (1850-1920) 1903. Clerk of works to Temple Lushington Moore (1856-1920). Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1913: proposed by T Moore, W C Green, W T Brown.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2416**

**Crowley, Reginald Alwyn, fl. 1889-1921**

**Address:**

39 Great Marlborough Street, London W, England (1889)

Highfield House, Alton, Hampshire (1889)

Vines Cross, Heathfield, Sussex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Christopher Crabbe Creeke (1820-1886) & Gifford of Bournemouth 1885-8. Improver to John Slater (1847-1924) from Apr 1888. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by J Slater, A H Parken, A Cates; resigned 1921.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p129**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 44/A7

**Crowley, Walter St. Leger, fl. 1893-1914**

**Address:**

6 High Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1903)

Innisfallen, Teilo Street, Cardiff (1903)

Mosley Chambers, 30 Mosley Street, Newcastle

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Busted Fowler (b. 1850) 1893-98, and remained as assistant. Also pupil of N Clarke of Llandaff, mason & carpenter; of Messrs Williams, plumbers; and of W Stokes, woodcarver. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by C B Fowler, J W A Gibbs, E Seward.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p102**

**Crowther, Joseph Stretch, 1820-1893**

**Date of death:** Mar 1893

**Address:**

7 Hayward Street, Cheetham, Greater Manchester, England (1883)

Endsleigh, Alderley Edge, Cheshire (1888)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Tattersall (ca. 1803-1844) 1838-42. Managing clerk to Mr Whittaker of Bolton, and to Henry Bowman (1814-1883).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Dec 1888: proposed by J Holden, J Murgatroyd, E Salomons.

**Professional and practice information:**

in partnership with Henry Bowman from 1846.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Proceedings obit

**Publications by:**

Architectural history of the Cathedral Church of Manchester (1893)

Churches of the Middle Ages (with H Bowman) (1845-53)

**Obituaries:**

Building News v64, 31 Mar 1893, p456

Builder v64, 1 Apr 1893, p246,252

RIBA Proceedings, NS v9, 1893, p339

**References:**

*General sources:*

Archer

Avery obit

Clarke

Colvin (1978) p811, (1995) p958

Dixon & Muthesius

Harper

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p652

Victorian Society Annual 1996, p21-26

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v9 p55

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 104/F4

**BAL Biography File**

**Crozier, William, 1829 or 30-1905**

**Address:**

41 Old Elver, Durham, County Durham, England (1868)

Shire Hall, Durham (1894, 1900)

**Professional and practice information:**

County Engineer and Architect of Durham.

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v88, 1905, p548

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Cruickshank, Donald Edward, ca. 1887-ca. 1918**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 28 Feb 1919, p196

**Cruickshank, Herbert William, 1886-1935**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 25 Oct 1935, p740

**BAL Biography File**

**Crush, John A., 1885-1936**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v150, 1936, p1164

**BAL Biography File**

**Crutchley, Frederick Ernest, 1889-1927**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v132, 29 Apr 1927, p678

**Crutchley, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

King Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Borough Surveyor of Wakefield.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Crutchloe, Edward, ca. 1834-1912**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v103, 1912, p397

**Cruwys, Robert, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

465 Brixton Road, London SW, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884. FSI.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Cubbon, John, fl. 1888-1935**

**Address:**

104 King Street, Greater Manchester, England (1898)

4 Chapel Walks, Manchester (1910)

The Cottage, Swarm Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire (1910)

10 St James's Square, Manchester (1914)

14 John Dalton Street, Manchester (1930)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas William Cubbon 1888-92 and continued as assistant. Manager in office of Frederick Whittaker Dixon (1854-1935). Assistant to Joseph Gibbons Sankey (1860-1898). Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1899: proposed by B Pite, J H

Woodhouse, G H Willoughby; FRIBA 5 Dec 1910:

proposed by T T Rees, J W Beaumont, E Hewitt;

Retired Fellow 1935.

**Professional and practice information:**

Took over Sankey's practice on his death with T W Cubbon as Sankey, Cubbon & Cubbon.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p46

F v20 no.1436

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 66/E4

**Cubey, Joseph Berkeley, d. 1916**

**Address:**

13 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1908)

25 Osborne Avenue, South Shields (1908, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Walter Hanson 1899-1905, and remained as assistant until 1906. Attended South Shields

Council School and Armstrong College, Newcastle.

Assistant to J J Hill 1906, and to Arthur Benjamin

Plummer (1855-1925) from 1906. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by A B Plummer, H C Charlewood, W Glover.

**Professional and practice information:**

In Newcastle Land Valuation Office.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112, 1917, p321

RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p290

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p291

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p144**

**Cubitt, Edward Neville, fl. 1886-1914**

**Address:**

6 Victoria Grove, Brentwood, Essex, England (1896)

13 High Street, Brentwood (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1886.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Cubitt, Horace William, 1880-1951**

**Address:**

13 Charing Cross, London SW, England (1904)

163 Grosvenor Road, London SW (1904)

227 & 228 Strand, London WC (1914)

34 High Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire (1914)

Leahurst, London Road, High Wycombe (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Margaret's College, Lowestoft.

Articled to John William Cockrill (1849-1924) 1897, and remained as assistant. Attended King's College and University College, Cambridge. Assistant to William Edward Riley (1852-1937) at LCC Architects' Department from 1901. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by W E Riley, W A Pite, F R Farrow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909, London.

**Other information:**

PASI.

**Publications by:**

Building in London (1911)

The London building law (1912)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v180, 16 Mar 1951, p385

RIBA Journal v58, Aug 1951, p407

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p149**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cubitt, James, b. 1836**

**Date of birth:** 20 Mar 1836

**Address:**

26 Finsbury Place, London EC, England (1868)

2 Broad Street Buildings, London EC (1890-1910)

Loughton, Essex (1890, 1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Charles Gilbert of Nottingham 1851-56.

Nottingham School of Art. Assistant to Edmund Wallace Elmslie of Malvern 1856-7, Robert Jewell

Withers (1823 or 4-1894) and William Willmen

Pocock (1813-1899).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed by J M Brydon, A Waterhouse, T Blashill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in 1862. In partnership with George Frederick Collinson (1867-1937) ca. 1894-1900 and Herbert J Manchip ca. 1907-1910.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Pike London

**Publications by:**

Church design for congregations (1870)

Wren's work and its lessons (1884)

Popular handbook of Nonconformist church building (1892)

A short specification of materials, labour, and goods for works connected with building (1911)

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Harper

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 1890, p688

Pike London

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v10 p85**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 108/F5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cubitt, Lewis, 1799-1883**

**Date of birth:** Sept 1799

**Date of death:** 9 June 1883

**Place of death:** Brighton, East Sussex

**Address:**

52 Bedford Square, London, England (1851)

**Professional and practice information:**

Pupil of Henry Edward Kendall (1776-1875).

**Personal details:** Brother of Thomas Cubitt (1788-1855) and William Cubitt (1791-1863).

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

**Cubitt, Thomas, 1788-1855**

**Professional and practice information:**

Started his building firm ca. 1815 & built speculatively with his brothers William Cubitt (1791-1863) & Lewis Cubitt (1799-1883).

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Brother of W Cubitt & L Cubitt.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v13, 1855, p629-30

Builder v14, 1856, p72-3

**References:**

*General sources:*

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Hobhouse, Hermione, 'Thomas Cubitt: master builder' (Dicot: Management Books, 2000)

*Articles:*

Country Life v119, 1 Mar 1956, p388 (by Antony Dale)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Cubitt, William, 1791-1863**

**Personal details:** Brother of Lewis Cubitt (1799-1883) & Thomas Cubitt (1788-1855).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v21, 1863, p777,818-19

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1995) p284

**Cuddy, Albert Edward, 1868-1927**

**Date of death:** 21 Dec 1927

**Place of death:** Liverpool

**Address:**

20 Hackins Hey, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1911, 1914)

Roanoke, Liverpool Road, Maghull (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Goodison, Atkinson & Forde of Liverpool 1884-89, and remained as assistant 1889-1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C E Deacon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Liverpool.

In partnership with Ball from 1908. Diocesan

Architect for Liverpool.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p320, 375

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1208**

**Cullen, Alexander, 1857-1911**

**Address:**

Clyde Street, Motherwell, Strathclyde, Scotland (1896-1898)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed in building trade with James King of Motherwell. Studied at Glasgow University.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 21 Nov 1898: recommended by Council of an Allied Society under Bylaw 9.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership from 1900 with James Lochhead (1870-1942) and William Brown (b. 1873) as Cullen, Lochhead & Brown. Architect to Lanark County Council.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSAScot. Member Glasgow Institute of Architects.

MSA 1884. Practice continues today as Cullen

Lohead & Brown.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v100, 3 Feb 1911, p157

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

Graves

Harper

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Thieme-Becker

**Location of unpublished material:**

Cullen Lothead & Brown

NMRS

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p13**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 117/E5

**Cullen, David Shearer, fl. 1895-1914**

**Address:**

Aldine House, Bedford Street, Strand, London SW, England (1912)

47 Edith Road, South Norwood, London SE (1912)

52 Dagnall Park, South Norwood, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Martin Cappon (1863-1939) of Dundee 1895-99. Assistant to Patrick Hill Thoms (1873-1946) 1899-1900, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1900. Travelled in Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by W E Riley, T M Cappon, W F Wilkie.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2324**

**Culley, Norman, 1880-1969**

**Address:**

4 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, England (1904)

128 Bedford Road, Huddersfield (1904)

13 John William Street, Huddersfield (1914)

The Croft, Rose Hill, Birkby, Huddersfield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Huddersfield Technical College 1895-97 and Royal College of Art summer school 1901. Articled to William Cooper (d. 1921) 1897-1901, and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by F R Farrow, B F Fletcher, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Huddersfield. Lecturer and Instructor in Architecture at Huddersfield School of Art.

**Obituaries:**

Building v216, 9 May 1969, p19/93

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p28**

**Culliford, Leonard Arthur, 1888-1960**

**Address:**

30 Union Street, Coventry, West Midlands, England (1914)

8 Meriden Street, Coventry (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Regent Street Polytechnic 1903-06. AA Schools 1906-07. Assistant in Surveyors' Department, New Scotland Yard 1907-10, and to Frederick Harrison (b. 1871) from 1910. Travelled in France, Italy and the United States. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by A Howell, J D Butler, B Dawson.

**Other information:**

PASI 1912. FSI 1913.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v200, 6 Jan 1961, p23

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2456**

**BAL Biography File**

**Culpan, Andrew, b. 1878**

**Address:**

11 George Street, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

Hycroft, Browfoot Gate, Halifax (1911)

Commercial Bank Chambers, Sowerby Bridge (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Clement Williams (d. 1913) 1898-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C H Hebblethwaite, T Kershaw, G Hanson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Halifax. In partnership with William Wormald Longbottom (b. 1876) from 1904.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1209**

**Culpin, Ewart G., 1877-1946**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v171, 1946, p585

**BAL Biography File**

**Culshaw, Alfred, 1850-1926**

**Address:**

Rumford Court, Chapel Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1879, 1883)

3 Union Court, 29 Castle Street, Liverpool (1889, 1914)

20 Canning Street, Liverpool (1926)

**Education and training:**

In office of father William Culshaw from Jan 1866. 6 months with Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880) in London. Travelled in Normandy, France.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1879: proposed by T H Wyatt, E R Robson, J Peacock; FRIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by E Kirby, A Cates, C Aldridge; Retired Fellow 1916.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1873 in partnership with W Culshaw.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of W Culshaw.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 21 May 1926, p826

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p428

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p65**

F v9 p111

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 24/F3, 105/G4

**Culverhouse, Percy Emerson, 1872-1953**

**Address:**

Cornwall House, 4 Churchfield Road, Ealing, London W, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v184, 15 May 1953, p744

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Cumber, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

10 South Street, Finsbury, London EC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Reddall (d. 1899).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cumberland, Frederic William, 1820-1881**

**Date of birth:** 10 Apr 1820

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 5 Aug 1881

**Place of death:** Toronto, Canada

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Tress. Assistant in Admiralty Engineers' Department from 1844. Emigrated to Canada 1847.

**Professional and practice information:**

Engineer to York County, Ontario 1848. Practised in Toronto and Hamilton from 1850. In partnership with Thomas G Ridout 1850-52, and with William G Storm (1826-1892) 1852-63.

**References:**

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

**Cumberlege, Charles Nathaniel, b. 1806 or 7**

**See Ware, Charles Nathaniel Cumberlege**

**Cuming, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Totnes, Devon, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Cumming, Barnard William, fl. 1880s**

**Address:**

33 Broad Bank, Louth, Lincolnshire, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Reynolds Rowe (1824-1899) for 5 years. Studied at South Kensington Museum. In office of James Fowler (1828-1892) in 1880.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1881: proposed by J Fowler, R R Rowe, W M Fawcett.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p11**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 26/G6

**Cumming, G. W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Exeter, Devon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection



**Cumming, Tarras Talfourd, 1882-1963**

**Address:**

7 Christ Church Gardens, Reading, Berkshire, England (1906)  
108 High Street, Guildford, Surrey (1907)  
Broadway Buildings, Reading (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Charles Smith & Son (Charles Smith (1832-1912) & Charles Steward Smith (1858-1923)) of Reading 1899-1902. Attended University College, Reading. Improver with Messrs Pite & Balfour (William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) & Robert Sheckleton Balfour). Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by W Ravenscroft, C S Smith, F W Albury.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v204, 26 Apr 1963, p846  
Builder v204, 19 May 1963, p942

**References:**

Avery obit  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p111**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cumming, William Nicholson, fl. 1892-1901**

**Address:**

12 Queen Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1893)  
12 North St Andrew Street, Edinburgh (1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to an Edinburgh firm. Studied at Edinburgh School of Art, Heriot Watt College and classes of Edinburgh Architectural Association. Passed Qualifying Exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1893: proposed by J M Anderson, T E Collcutt, A Graham; lapsed 1901.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p24**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/G5**

**Cummings, Erskine Seaton, 1867-1932**

**Place of birth:** Alloa, Central, Scotland

**Date of death:** 25 May 1932

**Place of death:** Chelmsford, Essex

**Address:**

67 Mallinson Road, Clapham Junction, London SW, England (1893)  
Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, London SW (1905)  
Broadway, Ealing, London (1905)  
Northwood, London (1905)

31 Loudoun Road, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Adam Frame (1837-1901) of Alloa. Heriot Watt College School of Art 1882. Edinburgh Architectural Association. Draughtsman to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) of Edinburgh 1889. Moved to London. In various offices including Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933). Passed Qualifying Exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1893: proposed by E George, J M Brydon, H L Florence.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked in partnership with Frederick Hall-Jones (ca. 1866-1938) ca. 1908-18.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 10 June 1932, p1006

**References:**

Harper  
Pike London  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p243  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p71**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 54/F7**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Cummings, Peter (1879-1957)**

See Caminesky, Peter

**Cummings, Vivian John, b. 1873**

**Address:**

9 Werter Road, Putney, London SW, England (1905)  
42 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, London W (1911)  
33 Clifden Gardens, Twickenham, London W (1911)

**Education and training:**

In LCC Architects' Department Housing Section 1897-1901. RA Schools 1897-1902. Assistant to Messrs Waring 1901-02, and to Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) 1902-04. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by T E Collcutt, E T Hall, S Hamp.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.757**

**Cummins, Ernest Outram, d. 1913**

**Address:**

1 Nevern Mansions, Nevern Square, London SW,  
 England (1895)  
 Oxford & Cambridge Mansions, Marylebone Road,  
 London W (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Searancke Archer (1849-1891) in  
 1889. Articles transferred to Charles Bell (1846-1899)  
 on Archer's death. South Kensington Museum.  
 Assistant to James Ransome (1865-1944) 1893-4.  
 Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by T W Cutler, C Bell,  
 K D Young.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p34**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 59/F1**

**Cummins, Wilfred Joseph, 1871-1928**

**Address:**

37 Princess Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester,  
 England (1912)  
 3 Nursey Avenue, Hale (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Messrs Charles Heathcote & Son  
 (Charles Henry Heathcote (1850-1938) & Charles  
 Harold Heathcote (b. 1876)) of Manchester.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by C H Heathcote, J H  
 Woodhouse.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 24 Mar 1928, p347

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1784**

**Cundall, Frederick G., 1867-1947**

**Address:**

70 Parade, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, England  
 (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v172, 7 Feb 1947, p157

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Cundall, John, d. 1889**

**Address:**

Leamington, Warwickshire, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Daniel Goodman Squirhill (1809-1863) of  
 Leamington. Improver in office of John Johnson  
 (1807-1878). Assistant to Edward Welby Pugin (1834-  
 1875) and James Murray (1831-1863).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by G A Audsley, E  
 George, G S Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J Murray. Practised in London  
 and then in Leamington.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v56, 13 Apr 1889, p282

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p62**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/C2**

**Cundy, Thomas, 1790-1867**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 15 July 1867

**Place of death:** Chester Square, London

**Address:**

Church Square, Pimlico, London, England (1835)

**Education and training:**

In office of father Thomas Cundy (1765-1825). Visited  
 Rome with him 1816.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 20 Jan 1835: proposed by J Goldicutt, H Rhodes,  
 P F Robinson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Succeeded to father's practice 1825. Surveyor to  
 Grosvenor Estate in London from 1825. Assisted by  
 third son Thomas Cundy (1820-1895) from late 1840s.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of T Cundy. Father of  
 T Cundy.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v14, 30 Aug 1867, p594

Builder v25, 17 Aug 1867, p607

RIBA Journal v3, 1895-6, p20

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Stamp & Amery

Ware

Wodehouse

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p42

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 71/A3

BAL Biography File

**Cundy, Thomas, 1820-1895**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 5 Nov 1895

**Place of death:** 8 Chichester Terrace, Brighton, East Sussex

**Address:**

134 Grosvenor Gardens, Pimlico, London SW, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Eton and Oxford University. Travelled abroad.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 30 Nov 1857.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assisted father Thomas Cundy (1790-1867) from late 1840s. Practised alone. Surveyor to Duke of Westminster's Estates 1867-90. Other surveying posts.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

Master of Merchant Taylors' Company.

**Personal details:** Son of T Cundy. Buried at Brompton, London.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v69, 7 Dec 1895, p426

RIBA Journal v3, Nov 1895, p20

Times 3 Dec 1895, p10

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1954, 1978 p247, 1995 p286)

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]

**Cunes, Albert, 1885-1951**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 26 Oct 1951, p528

**Cunliffe, George, d. 1887**

**Address:**

Great Bolton, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

Bolton-le-Moors, Greater Manchester (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Richard Knill Freeman (1838 or 9-1904) 1865-71 and with Joseph Pilling (1848 or 9-1936) 1880-4.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

BAL Biography File

**Cunliffe, Robert Hargreaves, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 25 June 1878

**Address:**

5 Birch Street, Accrington, Lancashire, England (1911, 1914)

Wycollar, Queens Road, Accrington (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to H S Grimshaw 1891-98. Attended Accrington School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Accrington. In partnership with H S Grimshaw.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.477

**Cunliffe, Thomas Hethorn, b. 1871**

**Address:**

2 John Dalton Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

The Warren, Wood Road, Whalley Range, Manchester (1911)

**Education and training:**

Attended Victoria University, Manchester 1886-90.

Articled to W Telford Gunson 1890-93. Travelled in Germany, Holland, Belgium, France and Switzerland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by P Ogden, J Swarbrick, I Taylor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Manchester. Architect & Surveyor to East Lancashire Territorial Association Hospitals Committee, and the Hethorn Estate.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1210

**Cunningham, George Miller, fl. 1867-1893**

**Address:**

135 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1867, 1893)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edward L I Blyth 1867-86, with Benjamin Blyth Hall jun. (d. 1917) 1871-93, and with David Monro Westland (b. 1854) 1886-93. Retired 1893.

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Blyth & Blyth Associates.

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

**Cunningham, John, 1799-1873**

**Place of birth:** Leithholm, Borders, Scotland

**Date of death:** 2 Oct 1873

**Place of death:** Laverock Terrace, Edinburgh

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1833)

Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1835)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Brown of Edinburgh.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh until 1833. Emigrated to United States but returned to Liverpool 1835. In partnership with A H Holme 1835-40. Retired to Edinburgh in 1873.

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Obituaries:**

Building News v25, 17 Oct 1873, p444

Builder v31, 1873, p821

**References:**

Colvin (1978), (1995) p168, 1139

NMRS Architects Index

**BAL Biography File**

**Cunningham, Peter, 1816-1869**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v27, 1869, p420

**Cunnison, George, d. 1920**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v118, 1920, p52

**Curling, Robert Francis, b. 1873**

**Address:**

8 & 10 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1911)

Elm House, 36 Bolton Park Road, Grove Park, Chiswick, London SW (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Lawrence's College, Ampleforth. In office of George Gordon Stanham (1827 or 8-1902) 1888. Articled to J J Bates of Lulworth. Assistant to F R Bates of Newport 1892-96, to H B James 1896-97, to Messrs Eedle & Meyers (Frederick James Eedle & Sydney Herbert Meyers (b. 1866)) 1897-99, to Thomas Jerram Bailey (1843-1910) 1899-1910, and in LCC Architects' Department Schools Division from 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by H Bradfield, A W Toynton, A W Sheppard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v10 no.526

**Curram, Edgar Septimus, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

137 Rosendale Road, West Dulwich, London SE, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Currey, Harold Wynne, b. 1878**

**Address:**

37 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

24 Dukes Avenue, Chiswick, London W (1911)

**Education and training:**

In office of Messrs Currey (Henry Currey (1820-1900) & Percivall Currey (1851-1918)) 1897, and returned as assistant 1899-1903. AA Schools. Travelled in France and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by L Ambler, A Blomfield, P Currey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903. In partnership with P Currey from 1903.

**Personal details:** Son of P Currey. Grandson of H Currey.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1212

**Currey, Henry, 1820-1900**

**Date of birth:** Oct 1820

**Date of death:** 23 Nov 1900

**Place of death:** The Chestnuts, Lawrie Park, Sydenham, London

**Address:**

4 Lancaster Place, Strand, London, England (1856)

37 Norfolk Street, Strand, London (1900)

**Education and training:**

Eton College. Articled to Decimus Burton (1800-1881). In office of William Cubitt (1791-1863).

Travelled in Germany and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Nov 1848; FRIBA 14 Apr 1856: proposed by D Burton, J Shaw, C Barry Jr

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1843. Architect and Surveyor to St Thomas's Hospital 1847 to death. Architect & Surveyor to Foundling Hospital & to Magdalen Hospital. In partnership with son Percivall Currey (1851-1918).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

AICE. FSI.

**Personal details:** Father of P Currey. Uncle of Philip Currey (d. 1894).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v79, 1 Dec 1900, p495

PICE v143, p339-41

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p60,113

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Bell

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1978) p170, (1995) p195

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 31 Jan 1890, p186-7

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 31 Jan 1890, p166

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]

F v2 p167

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 80/B7

**BAL Biography File**

**Currey, Percivall, 1851-1918**

**Date of death:** 18 May 1918

**Place of death:** Bath, Avon

**Address:**

37 Norfolk Street, Strand, London, England (1880, 1888, 1914)

55 Linden Gardens, Notting Hill Gate, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Eton College. In offices of Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880) from 1869, and of Henry Currey (1820-1900) from 1871. University College, London. Travelled in the United States, France, Holland, & Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 Feb 1880: proposed by T H Wyatt, J Whichcord, T H Lewis; FRIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by H Currey, O Hansard, T R Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878, in partnership with H Currey. Surveyor to St Thomas's Hospital, to the Duke of Devonshire, and to the Hunstanton Estate. Succeeded in practice by Harold Wynne Currey (b. 1878).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI. FSA.

**Personal details:** Son of H Currey. Cousin of Philip Currey (d. 1894). Father of H W Currey.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v114, 7 June 1918, p345

RIBA Journal v25, 1918, p180-1,192

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6** p99

F v8 p119

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/D2, 102/F5

**BAL Biography File**

**Currey, Percy Heylyn, 1864-1942**

**Address:**

3 Market Place, Derby, Derbyshire, England (1907, 1914)

Little Eaton, Derby (1907)

The Hatherings, Little Eaton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Derby School. Articled to Frederick Josias Robinson (1833-1892) 1882-86. Improver with Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) 1886-87, and clerk of works at Repton School 1887-88.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by T H Thorpe, W R Bryden, P Currey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Derby. In partnership with Charles Clayton Thompson (1873-1932).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Percivall Currey (1851-1918) and Philip Currey (d. 1894)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v162, 1942, p261

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p114**

**Currey, Philip, d. 1894**

**Address:**

3 Howard Street, Strand, London WC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to uncle Henry Currey (1820-1900). In office of George Edmund Street (1824-1881).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by H Currey, T E Collcutt, G E Street.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Nephew of H Currey. Cousin of Percivall Currey (1851-1918).

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p80**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/E6**

**Curry, Adolphus, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

The Retreat, Jersey, Channel Islands (1896)

21 Halket Place, Jersey (1896)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Jersey.

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Curry, John Henry, 1859-1941**

**Address:**

Ivy Lodge, 150 Tulse Hill, Brixton, London, England (1881)

114 Calle de San Lorenzo, Rosario de Santa Fe, Argentina (1890)

Calle Libertad, entre C. Puerto y C. Santa Fe, Rosario de Santa Fe (1891)

Windermere, 83 Coombe Road, South Croydon, London SE, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dulwich College. Articled to Henry Currey (1820-1900). RA Schools. Assistant to Henry Saxon Snell (1830-1904) in 1881. Assistant to Messrs Treacher, Tenac & Co. of Rosario de Santa Fe, Argentina 1890-92, and in H M Office of Works, Cape Town, South Africa 1896-1901

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by H Currey, H S Snell, R P Spiers.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p116**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 29/A4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Curtis, Robert Leabon, b. 1842**

**Date of birth:** 21 Mar 1842

**Address:**

11-12 Finsbury Square, London EC, England (1905)

Holmwood, Highgate, London N (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father, Robert Leabon Curtis, senior.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father from 1865.

**Other information:**

FSL. FSS. JP. Master of Worshipful Company of Tylers and Bricklayers 1887. Mayor of West Ham 1888.

**Personal details:** Son of R L Curtis.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p244

**BAL Biography File**

**Curtis, Spencer Carey, fl. 1904**

**Address:**

17 Southampton Street, Holborn, London WC, England (1904)

47 Perham Road, West Kensington, London W (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Wilson (1864-1934) 1896, and remained as improver until 1900. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by T P Figgis, H Hall, J Slater.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p29**

**Curtis, William Thomas, b. 1879**

**Address:**

7 South Croxted Road, West Dulwich, London SE, England (1904)

21 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Durward Brown 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-03. RA Schools 1902. Assistant to Edwin James Stubbs (b. 1869) 1903-04. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by R P Spiers, A Webb, J W S Burmester.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p30**

**Curwen, John Flavel, 1860-1932**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

51, Highgate, Kendal, Cumbria, England (1893, 1914)

Horncop, Heversham, Cumbria (1914, 1932)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Mill Hill School. Articled to Thomas Lewis Banks (1842-1920) 1879. Draughtsman with Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) 1884. Studied in District Surveyors' office, St George's, Southwark.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by A J Gale, E Christian, E George; resigned 1919.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1884 in Redhill, Surrey. Later moved to Kendal. Surveyor for Southern area, Diocese of Carlisle 13 years. Practice continued by son John Spedding Curwen (b. 1891 or 92).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSA. MRSI. JP.

**Personal details:** Father of J S Curwen.

**Publications by:**

Historical description of Levens Hall (1898)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 12 Aug 1932, p247

RIBA Journal v40, 1933, p27

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v12 p37**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 114/F1  
BAL Biography File**

**Curwen, Robert, fl. 1865-1909**

**Address:**

23 South Castle Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1878)

**Education and training:**

5 years in office of Christopher Obee Ellison (1832 or 3-1904). 5 years with Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Jan 1879: proposed by W Parslow, H Sumners, J O Scott; resigned 1909.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p41**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/B7  
BAL Biography File**

**Curzon, Henry, 1839-1891**

**Date of birth:** 6 May 1839

**Date of death:** 19 May 1891

**Place of death:** Lincoln's Inn Fields, London

**Address:**

61 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, England (1867)

Tenbury, Hereford and Worcester (1891)

**Education and training:**

Travelled on the continent with William Eden Nesfield (1835-1888). In office of Ewan Christian (1814-1895) and Anthony Salvin (1799-1881).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1867: proposed by E W Godwin, E Christian, W Burges.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Son of Henry Curzon, engineer.

Buried at Burford near Tenbury.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v60, 30 May 1891, p428,438

RIBA Proceedings NS v7, 1891, p324

**References:**

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p38**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 10/D7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Cusworth, Joseph, fl. 1815-1840**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Cuthbert, David Matheson, 1880-1927**

**Address:**

75 George Street, Perth, Tayside, Scotland (1911)

Stormont House, Perth (1911)

Blackfriars House, Perth (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Penrose Kennedy Young (1858-1933) of Perth 1896-1900, and remained as assistant 1900. Assistant to Alexander Buttar 1900-01, to J S MacDonald of Calcutta, India 1901-05, and to A Buttar from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W F Wilkie and the Dundee Institute of Architects.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 1927-8, p116, 238

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1213**

**Cuthbert, Goymour, 1848 or 9-1902**

**Address:**

15 Walbrook, London EC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Hunt Stephenson & Jones (Sir Henry Arthur Hunt (1810-1889), Charles Stephenson and Harry Jones) and remained in their office, 7 years in total.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by J Tolley, T Blashill, A Peebles.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v82, 8 Mar 1902, p244

RIBA Journal v9, 1902, p228

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers Av8 p76**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/E2**

**Cutler, Adolphus Frederick, b. 1864**

**Address:**

1 Macdonald Road, Forest Gate, London E, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs A & C Harston (Arthur Harston (1841-1912) & Christopher Harston) 1880-82.

Assistant to Keith Downes Young (1848-1929) 1882-1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A W Hall, K D Young, C H Brodie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in London. In partnership with K D Young from 1911.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1895**

**Cutler, Thomas William, 1841 or 2-1909**

**Address:**

9 Conduit Street, London, England (1873)

5 Queen Square, London WC (1878)

**Education and training:**

King's College, London. RA Schools. South Kensington Art School. RA Schools. In office of father for 6 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Jan 1873: proposed by W White, R Plumbe, T Harris; FRIBA 13 Jan 1879: proposed by W White, J Brooks, T Harris.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1866. Worked with John Salmon Quilter (1841-1907) and John Farrer at 9 Conduit Street ca. 1873.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v97, 18 Dec 1909, p678-9

RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p176

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v60, 1891, p899

Building News v91, 1906, p46

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p27**

F v5 p128



**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 14/E1, 92/G6

**BAL Biography File**

**Cutts, J. Brian, 1888-1973**

**Obituaries:**

Building v244, 27 Apr 1973, p75

Building v244, 4 May 1973, p79

**Cutts, John Edward Knight, 1847-1938**

**Address:**

Bedford Chambers, 28 Southampton Street, London WC, England (1880)

Silverdale, Bushey Grove, Watford, Hertfordshire (1891)

14 Southampton Street, Strand, London WC (1898)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ewan Christian (1814-1895) 1865-70 and remained as assistant for five more years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 Feb 1880: proposed by E Christian, J Clarke, J Whichcord; FRIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by F Chancellor, F W H Hunt, E Christian. Resigned 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in 1871. In partnership with John Priston Cutts (1854-1935) ca. 1880. Diocesan Surveyor for St Albans 1881-87.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Brother of John Priston Cutts, who was a pupil.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p98**

F v10 p146

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/D1, 110/A2

**BAL Biography File**

**Cutts, John Priston, 1854-1935**

**Address:**

Bedford Chambers, 28 Southampton Street, Strand, London, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Edward Knight Cutts (1847-1938)

Jan 1877, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by H R Gough, F W Hunt, J Clarke; resigned 1911.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Brother of J E K Cutts.

**References:**

Clarke

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p17**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 33/F4

**BAL Biography File**

**Cuxson, George Austin Pryce, fl. 1881-1914**

**Address:**

7 Westminster Chambers, London SW, England (1881)

9 New Street, Great Grimsby, Humberside (1881)

Mead House, Chislehurst Common (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Williams & Taylor, 9 Montague Street, for 3 years, and remained 2 years as assistant with the firm, by this time Williams & Gritten.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by G Devey, J Norton, R Kerr; resigned 1914.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1877. Partner of Joseph H Maughan from 1879.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p4**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 33/D3

# D

## **Dadd, Charles J. T., 1870-1949**

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v177, 1949, p496

**BAL Biography File**

## **Daft, William Austin, fl. 1901-1914**

### **Address:**

8 New Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1909, 1914)

27 Jeune Street, Oxford (1909)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Marshall (1858-1915) of Nottingham 1901-05. Assistant to H T Sandy (d. 1922) of Stafford 1905-06, and to S Stallard of Oxford from 1906. Travelled in Holland, France and Germany. Passed qualifying exam.

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by A W Brewill, J Howitt, E K Sutton.

### **References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p55**

## **Dahl, John Love Seaton, 1884-1965**

### **Address:**

30 Greencroft Gardens, South Hampstead, London NW, England (1909)

Radnor Chambers, Folkestone, Kent (1914)

### **Education and training:**

Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1900-02. Articled to Arthur Marshall (1858-1915) 1902-04. Improver and assistant to Edward Prioleau Warren (1856-1937) 1904-08. Travelled in France, Belgium, Switzerland and Norway. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by E Warren, F M Simpson, J Bilson.

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v208, 22 Jan 1965, p200

### **References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p115**

## **Dain, John Messing, 1808 or 9-1885**

### **Address:**

St Martin's, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1868)

### **Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Beaumont Smith.

### **References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

## **Dakers, William Sydie, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 22 June 1881

### **Address:**

Vernon House, Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1912)

Cross Roads House, Golders Green, London NW (1912)

Haverford, North End Road, Hampstead, London NW (1912)

14 Stratford Place, London W (1914)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to William Lobin Trant Brown (b. 1865) 1900-03. AA classes. Attended King's College, London. Assistant to Edmund Buckle 1903-04, and to W L T Brown 1904-05. Travelled in France, Holland, Italy and Belgium.

### **Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W L T Brown, W A Forsyth, H A Welch.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in London. Assistant to Sir Henry Tanner (1849-1935) 1908-10. Practised in Bloomsbury from 1910.

### **Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination papers

### **References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1896**

## **Dalby, Charles, fl. 1868**

### **Address:**

Bonnington House, Steyning, West Sussex, England (1868)

### **References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

## **Dale, d. 1870**

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v28, 1870, p1013

**Dale, Arthur, b. 1859**

**Address:**

20 Seely Road, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1910)

Guildhall, Nottingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Millican (1830-1889), and remained as assistant. Assistant to James Tait (1834 or 5-1915), in Leicester Borough Surveyors' Office 1883-89, and in Nottingham City Engineers' Department 1889-1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by F B Lewis, R Evans, W B Savidge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant City Architect, Nottingham from 1901.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.350**

**Dale, Daniel Robert, 1837-1908**

**Address:**

13 Angel Court, London, England (1869)

8 Union Court, London EC (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Blore 1852-7. 1858-65, in various offices, employed by Royal Defence Commission on fortifications, and occasional private practice.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1869; proposed by J Tolley, H Parsons, T C Clarke; FRIBA 9 Jan 1882; proposed by J Tolley, T Verity, T C Clarke; resigned 1907.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of James Tolley 1866-76. Practised alone. District Surveyor for West Streatham.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v94, 7 Mar 1908, p284

RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p329

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p96**

F v6 p125

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/F3, 96/B3

**Dale, Henry Frederick, 1849-1925**

**Address:**

1 New Inn, Strand, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Dale, Hugh, b. 1872**

**Address:**

65 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

36 Third Avenue, Kings Park, Mount Florida, Glasgow (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Edward Clifford (d. 1932) 1887, and remained as assistant until 1906. Attended Glasgow School of Art and the Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Glasgow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1214**

**Dale, John, 1821-1870**

**Address:**

1 New Inn, Strand, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Dale, Thomas Lawrence, 1884-1959**

**Address:**

21 Flanders Road, Bedford Park, London W, England (1907, 1914)

40 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at University College School, London. AA Schools 1900-01. Articled to Charles Edwin Ponting (1850-1932) 1901-04. Assistant to Edmund Buckle 1904-06. Travelled in France, Holland and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by L Stokes, P Waterhouse, A Keen.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in London.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v196, 1959, p643

RIBA Journal v67, Nov 1959, p29

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p57**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dalgliesh, Kenneth, 1887-1964**

**Address:**

Ingram House, 165 Fenchurch Street, London EC,  
England (1912, 1914)  
9 Claremont Road, Folkestone, Kent (1912)  
36 Queen's Road, Wimbledon, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard H Hill 1905-08. AA Schools 1905-09. Assistant to John Gilbert Pitney Meaden (1878-1953) from 1909. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by B Pite, W Tapper, H T Hare.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v206, 20 Mar 1964, p611

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2325

**DalGLISH, Robert, 1838 or 9-1898**

**Address:**

160 Hope Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland  
(1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Penrose Kennedy.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with G P Kennedy.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Dall, John, b. 1866**

**Address:**

45 Hanover Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland  
(1911)  
179 Gilmore Place, Edinburgh (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Russell Walker (1847-1891) 1881-86. Assistant to John Bennie Wilson (1848-1923) of Glasgow 1886-90, to Messrs Seward & Thomas (Edwin Seward (1853-1924) & George Thomas (1848 or 9-1910)) of Cardiff 1890-97, and to James Bow Dunn (1861-1930) from 1897. Travelled in Belgium and Holland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J B Dunn, H F Kerr.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.973**

**Dallas, James, 1873-1956**

**Address:**

45 Newhall Street, Birmingham, West Midlands,  
England (1910)  
94 Hampton Road, Birchfield, Birmingham (1910,  
1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John George Dunn (1849-1933) of Birmingham 1887, and remained as assistant. Attended Birmingham School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by J G Dunn, L P Ward, W D Jenkins.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v191, 2 Nov 1956, p766

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.277**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dalrymple, Hugh Alexander, fl. 1906-1926**

**Address:**

Upney House, Bridge Road, Grays, Essex, England  
(1907)  
20 Cooper Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester  
(1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Morham (1839-1912) for 5 years. Assistant to Christopher Mitchell Shiner (1857-1944). Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by J Slater, W Flockhart, L Stokes.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p58**

**Dalton, Percy, fl. 1909-1914**

**Address:**

Home Lea, Ainsdale, Southport, Lancashire, England  
(1909)  
36 Fisher Street, Carlisle, Cumbria (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Gilbert Wilson (1865-1933) of Southport 1899. Assistant to Walter Webb (b. 1854) 1905-07, to Robert James Beswick 1907, and to Walter Scott Deakin from 1907. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by W S Deakin, S Owen, E G Dawber.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p56**

**Dan, Horace, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Leigh Villa, Rainham, Kent, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Danby, George Francis, b. 1845**

**Date of birth:** 31 Oct 1845

**Place of birth:** Leeds, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

10 Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1901)

Claremont Villas, Clarendon Road, Leeds (1902)

**Education and training:**

Leeds Grammar School. Articled to William Hill (1827 or 8-1889); remained 9 years as pupil & assistant.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1872, Leeds.

**References:**

Graves

Pike West Riding

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p365

**BAL Biography File**

**Danby, Harold Henry, b. 1877**

**Address:**

21 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe,

Buckinghamshire, England (1910)

West Flotmanby, Filey, North Yorkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Hodgson Fowler (1840-1910) of Durham 1895-1900. Assistant to William Thorpe Jones (1865-1932) 1900-03, to James E Knight of Rotherham 1903-04 and 1906-07, to Samuel Stead of Harrogate 1904-06, and to Thomas Thurlow of High Wycombe from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by W T Jones, C D Rochester, H Cayley.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no.241**

**Danby, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

9 Victoria Chambers, Westminster, London SW, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dancey, Harry Alfred, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

1 Barton Street, Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Dane, Henry Ernest, b. 1874**

**Address:**

44 St Augustines Road, Camden Town, London N, England (1910)

280 London Road, Dover, Kent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Joseph Jennings of Canterbury, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Walter John Fletcher (1842 or 3-1913), to William John Hale (1862-1929), to Douglas Stewart (1852 or 3-1899), to Sydney Tugwell (1869-1938), to Messrs Gibbs & Flocton (Edward Mitchell Gibbs (1847-1935) & Charles Burrows Flocton (1867-1945)), to William Gillbee Scott (1857-1930), to John Hatchard-Smith (1853-1936), to Thomas Henry Smith (1859-1934), to William Wallace, and to Messrs Waring & Gillow.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by T F Amery, J F Duthoit.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.190**

**Danford, Ernest Robert, b. 1871**

**Address:**

20 Moorgate Street, Rotherham, South Yorkshire, England (1896)

2 Newland, Northampton, Northamptonshire (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Hull of Northampton 1887-91. Northampton School of Art. Assistant to W Hull 1891-4 and to J E Knight of Rotherham. Passed Qualifying Exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by E Law, J A Gotch, W Emerson; resigned 1941.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p98**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 62/C3**

**Dangerfield, Henry, d. 1864**

**Address:**

Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England (1861-3)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 June 1860.

**Professional and practice information:**

Town Surveyor of Cheltenham ca. 1860. Retired through illness Dec 1862.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]

**Daniel, Francis John, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** May 1879

**Place of birth:** Knaresborough

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Market Harborough, Leicestershire, England (1912)

91 Upper Talbot Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Heazell & Son (William Arthur Heazell (b. 1831) & Arthur Ernest Heazell (1863-1941)) of Nottingham 1897-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-02. Attended Nottingham Technical and Art School. Assistant in H M Office of Works 1902-03, in Admiralty Works Department 1903-06, in H M Office of Works 1906-09, to Messrs Elkington & Son (George Elkington (1851-1939), George Leonard Elkington (1881-1943) & Hylton Basil Elkington) 1909, to Messrs Scott & Fraser (Augustine Alban Hamilton Scott (1878-1944) & Percival Maurice Fraser) 1909-10, to Messrs Byrne & Son of Dublin 1910, to Robert Parr Oglesby (1863-1940) of London 1910-11, and to Messrs Coales & Johnson (Harold G Coales & Henry Winter Johnson (1871-1918)) of Market Harborough from 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H Tanner, H C Corlette, G L Elkington.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23** no.1897

**Daniel, Thomas Brammall, 1873-1956**

**Date of birth:** 26 Sept 1873

**Address:**

Central Chambers, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Dent Harker (1860-1933) of Manchester 1889-94, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Harry Smith Fairhurst (1868 or 9-1945), and to Joseph Gibbons Sankey (1860-1898)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J D Harker, E Hewitt, P Ogden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Manchester. Assistant to P M Rodden of Manchester 1906, to Messrs Brown & Vallance (David Brown (1869-1946) & Hugh Vallance (1866-1947)) of Montreal, Canada, and to Messrs Aitchison & Wood. Practised in Saskatoon, Canada from 1911.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v191, 23 Nov 1956, p897

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23** no.1898

**BAL Biography File**

**Daniell, George Francis Blackburne, 1878-1917**

**See Blackburne-Daniell, George Francis**

**Dann, Reginald, 1883-1939**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 1939, p305

**BAL Biography File**

**Dann, T., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Bexley, Dartford, Kent, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dannatt, Arthur Richard, 1873-1967**

**Address:**

Great Waltham, Essex, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Campbell Sherrin (1843-1909) 1889-93, and remained as assistant 1893-1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W D Gravell, W J Walker, H V Lanchester.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Chelmsford.

**Obituaries:**

Building v212, 1967, p98

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17** no.1215

**Dannatt, Percy Boothroyd, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Lyndale, Blackheath, London SE, England (1903)  
92 London Street, Greenwich, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Regent Street Polytechnic 1896. Articled to Alfred Roberts (1865-1936) of Greenwich 1897-1900, and remained as assistant. AA classes. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by B Tabberer, H T Hare, D G Driver.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p133

**Danson, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Grecian Chambers, 57 Dale Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Comer Davies.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Darbishire, Henry Astley, fl. 1854-1884**

**Address:**

4 Trafalgar Square, London, England (1854-68)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 Dec 1856: proposed by C R Cockerell, T L Donaldson, T H Wyatt; retired 1894.

**Professional and practice information:**

Employed by Angela, Baroness Burdett Coutts.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Promoter of APSD.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Harper

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Stamp & Amery

Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v2 p175

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 80/D5

**BAL Biography File**

**Darby, J. T., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

3 Tavistock Place, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Darbyshire, Alfred, 1839-1908**

**Date of birth:** 20 June 1839

**Place of birth:** 8 Peru Street, Salford, Greater Manchester

**Date of death:** 5 July 1908

**Place of death:** Manchester

**Address:**

7 St James's Square, Greater Manchester, England (1864-70)

College Chambers, 17 Brazenose Street, Manchester (1895, 1908)

Manor Park, Knutsford, Cheshire (ca. 1899)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Peter Bradshaw Alley (d. 1870).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1864: proposed by J P Pritchett, J H Chamberlain, T Roger Smith; FRIBA 2 May 1870: proposed by A Waterhouse, T Roger Smith, J Boulton.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in Manchester from 1862.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

See Pike Manchester

**Other information:**

FSA 1894. Buried at Flixton.

**Personal details:** Member of the Society of Friends.

**Publications by:**

An architect's experiences: professional, artistic and theatrical (1897)

The booke of Olde Manchester and Salford (1887)

The Irving-Darbyshire safety plan (1884)

**Obituaries:**

Building News v95, 10 July 1908, p41

Builder v95, 1 Aug 1908, p140

Manchester City News 11 July 1908

Manchester Guardian 6 July 1908

RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p540

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

DNB

Graves

Mackintosh & Sell

Pike Manchester

Stewart

Ware

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Architectural Review v82, July 1937, p31-3 (by Dudley Harbron)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p208

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p249**

F v4 p89

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 8/C5,

82/G1

**BAL Biography File**

**Darke, Fitzroy Hyde, b. 1878**

**Address:**

Savoy Chambers, Cairo, Egypt (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Graham Jackson (1835-1924) 1896-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1902. RA Schools 1901-06. Assistant to George Halford Fellowes Prynne (1853-1927) 1903-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by E H Gandy, F Chatterton, G H F Prynne.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant Architect to Egyptian Government 1905-09, and Architect to Southern Division from 1909.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.443**

**Darken, Horace, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

40 North Hill, Colchester, Essex, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect & Surveyor to the Dovercourt & Walton-on-Naze Building Societies.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Darley, John, fl. 1824-1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Chippenham, Wiltshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his sons, Richard Darley & John Darley junior. Also in partnership with Wilkinson.

**Personal details:** Father of R Darley & J Darley.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1995) p293

**Darley, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Chippenham, Wiltshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father, John Darley senior, & brother, Richard Darley.

**Personal details:** Son of J Darley senior. Brother of Richard Darley.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Darley, Richard, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Chippenham, Wiltshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father, John Darley, & brother, John Darley junior.

**Personal details:** Son of J Darley. Brother of J

Darley junior.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Darling, Frank, 1850-1923**

**Date of death:** 19 May 1923

**Address:**

2 Leaden Lane, Toronto, Canada (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1914.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John A Pearson.

**Works:**

No list in Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1915.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v124, 8 June 1923, p928

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p504

**References:**

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p405-15 (Royal Gold Medal)

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v22 no.1563** (mostly missing)

**BAL Biography File**

**Dartnall, James Ambrose, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Forest House, High Stone, Leytonstone, London NE, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Darwent, John Wordsworth, fl. 1892-1896**

**Address:**

Rainstorth, Ecclesfield, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1896)



**Other information:**

MSA 1892.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Dashwood, Frederick, d. 1913**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v105, 1913, p303

**Dashwood, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

West Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Augustus Frederick Livesay (1807 or 8-1879).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Daubney, Charles Archibald, d. 1925**

**Date of death:** 14 Dec 1925

**Address:**

1 Wellington Road, Peckham, London SE, England (1900)

124 Fordel Road, Hither Green, London SE (1910)

84 Lower Road, Rotherhithe, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Vickery (d. 1922) 1885 and remained as chief assistant. South Kensington Museum. City & Guilds Institute. Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris 1890. Travelled in Norway, Belgium and Germany. Godwin Bursary 1902; travelled to United States. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by E Woodthorpe, G Vickery, D Joseph, H Ford; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architects' Dept, London County Council until 1911. District Surveyor for Rotherhithe 1911 and Bermondsey 1915.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

PASI 1900. FSI 1901.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v129, 18 Dec 1925, p875

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p120,151

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p97

F no.1853

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/E6

BAL Biography File

**Daud Ahmadi, Ibrahim Shaik, fl. 1888-1900**

See Ahmadi, Ibrahim Shaik Daud

**Daukes, Samuel Whitfield, 1811-1880**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 8 Mar 1880

**Place of death:** The Knoll, Beckenham, London

**Address:**

Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England (1839)

14 Whitehall Place, London (1848)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Pigott Pritchett (1789-1868) of York.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1837. Founded practice in Gloucester in partnership with John R Hamilton which was later to include James Medland (1808-1894) and Alfred William Maberley. Also practised in Cheltenham. Architect to Birmingham & Gloucester Railway 1839-42. Moved to London 1848.

**Works:**

See Country Life articles

**Obituaries:**

Builder v38, 20 Mar 1880, p366

Builder v38, 22 May 1880, p650

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1995) p784

Dixon & Muthesius

Girouard

Stamp & Amery

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Country Life v154, 6 Dec 1973, p1914-6 (by David Verey)

Country Life v154, 13 Dec 1973, p2016-8 (by David Verey)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Notes:**

Alternative spelling of name as Dawkes sometimes used.

**Davenport, Charles Edward, fl. 1892-1914**

**Address:**

Heath Bank, Nantwich, Cheshire, England (1896)

Inglewood Park Road, Nantwich (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1892. AMICE.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Davenport, George Horatio, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Raven Buildings, St Helens, Merseyside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Davenport, John Aldersey, fl. 1891-1896**

**Address:**

Heath Bank, Nantwich, Cheshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Davey, Henry Edmund, fl. 1891-1914**

**Address:**

Rotherwood, Ivanhoe Road, Denmark Park, London SE, England (1903)

Fortification Design Branch, Horse Guards, Whitehall, London SW (1903)

76 Beuval Road, East Dulwich, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W R Lawrence 1891 for 4½ years. Attended Lambeth School of Art. AA classes. Assistant to Horace Mageniss Wakeley 1895-99, and in War Department. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by A B Burnell, J Murray, H B Measures.

**References:**

Royal Academy exhibitors 1905-1970  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p134

**Davey, Roger Thomas, b. 1873**

**Date of birth:** 7 Nov 1873

**Place of birth:** Slough, Buckinghamshire

**Address:**

34 Treherne Road, High West Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to C P Douglas of Consett for 3 years. Assistant to Charles C Oliver for 7 years, to John Cresswell for 3 years, to Messrs Hope & Maxwell (William Hope & Joseph Charlton Maxwell) for 2 years, and in War Office Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by F Earle, J C Maxwell.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1216

**Davidge, H. E. J., d. 1916**

**Date of death:** 20 Jan 1916

**Personal details:** Died of wounds sustained at Gallipoli on 12 Sept 1915.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 19 Feb 1916, p141

**Davidge, William Robert, 1879-1961**

**Address:**

19 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1904)

Hopetown, Teddington, London SW (1904)

Bank House, Lewisham, London SE (1914)

Glenwood, Eltham, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Marshall Hainsworth 1896. Attended University College and King's College, London. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by W E Riley, S Smirke, A H Gordon.

**Other information:**

AMICE. FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 5 Jan 1962, p28

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p150

**Davidge-Pitts, Henry, b. 1873**

**Address:**

Savona, The Hill, Mossel Bay, Cape Colony, South Africa (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Price & Wooler (Hans Fowler Price & Walter Hernaman Wooler (1856-1932)) of Weston-super-Mare 1889-94.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J C Tully.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Highburgh and Burnham. Emigrated to South Africa 1896. Assistant to Edmund Simpkin 1896, and in Cape Government Railway Architects' Department 1895-96. Practised in Cape Town from 1899.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1081

**Davidson, Alexander, b. 1879**

**Address:**

6 Academy Street, Coatbridge, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)  
Greenhill House, Coatbridge (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Davidson (ca.1848-1923) of Coatbridge 1894, and remained as assistant until 1908. Attended Coatbridge Technical School 1894-99 and the Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College 1899-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Davidson, D B Hutton, J C Reid.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Coatbridge. In partnership with J Davidson from 1908.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1217

**Davidson, George MacCallum, 1880-1952**

**Address:**

Louise Villa, Bridge of Allan, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)  
Dunblane (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Stirling High School. Articled to Ewen Simpson of Stirling 1897-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-05. Attended Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College. Assistant to R M Christie 1905-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W F Wilkie and the Dundee Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Dunblane. In partnership with R M Christie.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v182, 1952, p232

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1218

**Davidson, James, ca. 1848-1923**

**Address:**

Academy Street, Coatbridge, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906, 1914)  
Greenhill House, Coatbridge (1906)

**Education and training:**

Attended Old Athenaeum, Glasgow. Articled to Hugh Hough MacLure (d. 1892) 1875-82.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J M Monro, A Cullen, D Barclay.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882 in Coatbridge.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v124, 4 May 1923, p724

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p100

**Davidson, John, 1849 or 50-1911**

**Date of death:** 1 Sept 1911

**Address:**

Dumfries, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland (1911)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1872. Practised in the area of Dumfries.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v18, 30 Sept 1911, p736

RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.478 (mostly missing)

**Davidson, John, b. 1875**

**Address:**

29 New Bridge Street, London EC, England (1911)  
14 St Albans Road, Woodford Green, Essex (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended King's College, London 1891-93. Articled to Banister Fletcher (1833-1899) 1893-97. Assistant to Robert Alexander Briggs (1858-1916) 1897-99, to William Hunt (1854-1943) 1899-1901, to Joseph Gale (1830-1906) 1901-02, and to Messrs Banister Fletcher & Sons (B Fletcher, Banister Flight Fletcher (1866-1953) & Herbert Phillips Fletcher (1872-1916)) from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by B F Fletcher, R A Briggs, H P Fletcher.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1219

**Davidson, John Adam, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

3 Richmond Street, Londonderry, Northern Ireland (1910, 1914)  
6 Clarence Avenue, Londonderry (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Young & Mackenzie (Robert Young (1822-1917) & John Mackenzie (1844-1917)) of Belfast 1900, and remained as assistant until 1909. Attended Belfast Technical School. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by R M Young, W J Gilliland, N Fitsimmons.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Londonderry. In partnership with Robinson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2047

**Davidson, T. Gerard, b. 1878**

**Address:**

11 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1905)  
14 Great Russell Street, London WC (1908)  
2 Vinery Villas, Park Road, London NW (1911)  
96 Abbey Road, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Percy Norman Gingham (b. 1865). RA Schools. Travelled in Holland and Italy.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in London.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Davidson, Walter R., d. 1946**

**Address:**

28 Victoria Street, London WC, England (1900)  
8 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1907)

**References:**

Glendinning

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Davidson, William, 1875-1934**

**Date of birth:** 7 Sept 1875

**Place of birth:** Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

**Date of death:** 27 May 1934

**Place of death:** Western General Hospital, Edinburgh

**Address:**

2 Coates Crescent, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland  
54 Queen Street, Edinburgh (1910)  
79 Marchmont Road, Edinburgh (1910)  
21 Viewforth Gardens, Edinburgh (1914)

**Education and training:**

In surveyor's office for 2 years. Articled to Thomas Purves Marwick (1854-1927), and remained as assistant. Assistant to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) for 1½ years, to James Anderson Williamson (1850-1935) for 2 years, to James Archibald Morris (1857-1942), to Messrs Scott & Campbell (John Nichol Scott (b. 1863) & Alexander Lorne Campbell (1871-1944)), and to Archibald MacPherson (1851-1928).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by T P Marwick, H J Blanc, R S Lorimer; FRIBA 1926.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Edinburgh. Head of Edinburgh College of Art Evening Architectural School from 1908. In partnership with Ebenezer James MacRae (1881-1951).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Honours and awards:**

Owen Jones Student 1904.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v146, 1934, p970

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v1 no.21

F no.2395

**BAL Biography File**

**Davidson, William Campbell, 1873-1917**

**Date of birth:** 29 June 1873

**Address:**

48 Devonshire Road, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Aberdeen Grammar School and Robert Gordons Technical College 1883-89, and Durham

College Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1889-90. Articled in Great North of Scotland Railway Engineers' Department 1890-95, and remained as assistant 1895-97. Assistant in Great Western Railway Engineers' Department 1897-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by W S Gould, G G Irvine, A H L MacKinnon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Aberdeen. In partnership with Wall 1905-10. In Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners Engineers' Department from 1910.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, 1917-18, p14, 121

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.191**

**Davie, William Galsworthy, 1840 or 1-1915**

**Date of death:** 26 October 1915

**Place of death:** Furze Platt, Maidenhead, Berkshire

**Address:**

3 South Street, Thurloe Square, London, England (1872)

5 Pembroke Gardens, London (1879)

**Education and training:**

RA scholarship 1872. Pupil of Mr Lauder of Barnstaple and then of William Butterfield (1814-1900). Travelled in France 1874-5.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 May 1874: proposed by W White, G G Scott, F P Cockerell.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medal 1871.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 19 Nov 1915, p364

RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p14

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Graves

*Monographs:*

Thompson, Paul, 'William Butterfield' (London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1971) p60

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p55**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 16/C3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Davies, Alan Hier, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Austin Friars Chambers, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Davies, Arthur, b. 1868**

**Address:**

The Firs, Bramhall, Stockport, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Tate & Popplewell of Manchester 1883-87, and remained as assistant 1887-90. Assistant to Alfred Darbyshire (1839-1908) 1890, to Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906), to James William Beaumont (1848-1931) 1891, in Manchester City Surveyor Architects' Department 1891-1902, and to John Henry Price from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J W Beaumont, J W Gibbons, H Price.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.758**

**Davies, Arthur Frederic, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

14 Newgate Street, Chester, Cheshire, England (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Davies, Charles Morgan, d. 1925**

**Address:**

112 High Street, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v128, 1925, p370

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Davies, Charles William, 1852-1931**

**Date of death:** 8 Nov 1931

**Address:**

58 George Street, Portman Square, London, England (1876)

8 High Street, Harlesden, London, England (1876)

37 Ryfold Road, Wimbledon, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and later improver in the office of Henry Saxon Snell (1830-1904). University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1876: proposed by H S Snell, T H Lewis, A Cates.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v39, 1932, p406

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p103**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 19/E5**

**Davies, Daniel Morgan, b. 1873**

**Address:**

Underhill Chambers, Caerphilly, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

Plas-y-Coed, Deri (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Pontypridd Grammar School. Articled to Arthur Owen Evans (1863-1925) of Pontypridd.

Attended Cardiff Technical School.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Aberdare.

In partnership with John Llewellyn Smith.

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Davies, David, d. 1925**

**Address:**

Cowell House, Llanelli, Dyfed, Wales (1896, 1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA 1886.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 19 Mar 1926, p464

RIBA Journal v33, 1925-6, p64, 324

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers:**

L no.2828

**Davies, David Charles, b. 1881**

**Address:**

112 High Street, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

Stuart Street, Penydarren Park, Merthyr Tydfil (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Abermorlais, Merthyr Tydfil. Articled to Charles Morgan Davies (d. 1925) of Merthyr Tydfil.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Davies, David Morgan, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

58 Walter Street, Neath, Glamorgan, Wales (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Davies, Earl Bourne, b. 1880 or 1**

**Date of birth:** 1880 or 81

**Address:**

71 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1911, 1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.937** (mostly missing)

**Davies, Ernest George, fl. 1893-1914**

**Address:**

6 St John Street, Hereford, Hereford & Worcester, England (1896)

132 Widemarsh Street, Hereford (1914)

Northmoor, Aylestone Hill, Hereford (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hereford Cathedral School, Northleach Grammar School and King's College, London.

Articled to John Parker (1866-1921), Hereford City Surveyor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Hereford.

**Other information:**

MSA 1893.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Davies, Frederic, 1864 or 5-1928**

**Date of death:** 31 Aug 1928

**Place of death:** Chester

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs J H Davies & Sons (John Henry Davies) of Chester.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Hoole UDC. Architect and Consulting Surveyor to Chester and Wirral Boards of Guardians, and to Hawarden RDC. Architect to Cheshire and Flintshire Territorial Associations.

**Personal details:** Son of J H Davies.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 22 Sept 1928, p693

**Davies, Frederick, 1846-1926**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 5 Feb 1926, p222

**Davies, George Henry, b. 1878**

**Address:**

Glen Frome, Merthyr Road, Pontypridd, Glamorgan, Wales (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harry Beswick of Chester 1896-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1905. Attended Chester School of Art. Assistant in Glamorgan Education Committee Architects' Department 1905-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by H Beswick, D Morgan, C James.

**Professional and practice information:**

Deputy Engineer, Surveyor & Architect to Pontypridd Urban District Council Education Committee from 1909.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1705

**Davies, Harold Edward, 1877-1952**

**Address:**

Ocean Chambers, 14 North John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v182, 21 Mar 1952, p453

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

BAL Biography File

**Davies, Horace Francis, 1878-1940**

**Address:**

14 Newgate Street, Chester, Cheshire, England (1909)

Dee Banks, Chester (1909)

6 Stanley Place, Chester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J H Davies & Son of Chester 1894.

Attended Chester School of Art. Travelled in France.

Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by W T Lockwood, H Breswick, J T Rees.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900. In partnership with John H Davies. Consulting Surveyor to Hoole Urban District Council from 1904.

**Other information:**

FSI. Honorary Secretary to Chester Guild of Arts & Crafts 1906.

**Personal details:** Son of J H Davies.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v159, 18 Oct 1940, p375

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p57

BAL Biography File

**Davies, Hugh, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

39 Hope Street, Wrexham, Clwyd, Wales (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son. Borough Surveyor and Architect of Wrexham before 1868.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Davies, Hugh Frederic, 1891 or 2-1915**

**Date of death:** 3 July 1915

**Place of death:** Flanders

**Education and training:**

Assistant in Liverpool Corporation Architects' Department.

**Personal details:** Son of John Davies of Chester.

Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 31 July 1915, p450

**Davies, Ivor Samuel, b. 1878**

**Address:**

125 High Street, Bangor, Gwynedd, Wales (1910)

Cadnant, Upper Bangor (1910)

10 Terfyn Terrace, Port Dinorwic, Caernarvon (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Davies (ca. 1841-1906) of Bangor 1897-1900. AA Schools. Improver with Messrs Boyse

& Waymouth (Henry Cowell Boyse (1841 or 2-1900) & Charles William Waymouth (1871 or 2-1967)). Assistant to William Lewis Lucas (1866-1929), and to R Davies.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRI BA 6 June 1910: proposed by B Drummond, W C Waymouth, M Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Bangor. In partnership with R Davies 1905-06. Practised alone from 1906.

**Personal details:** Son of R Davies.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.22**

**Davies, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Vineyard Road, Wellington, Shropshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Davies, John, 1796-1865**

**Date of death:** May 1865

**Address:**

Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate Street, London, England (1835)

Woodford, London (1865)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Maddox (1760-1843).

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by T L Donaldson, J Goldicutt, S Angell.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Jewish origin.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1865/6, p1

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p38**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 70/G6

**BAL Biography File**

**Davies, John H., ca. 1830-1906**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v91, 6 Oct 1906, p403

**Davies, Joseph Charles Gladstone, d. 1918**

**Date of death:** 6 Jan 1918

**Place of death:** Egypt

**Address:**

Tanyraelt, Morriston, Glamorgan, Wales (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles S Thomas (1874-1935) of Swansea for 3 years, and remained as assistant for 2 years.

Attended Swansea Art and Technical Schools 1904-

08. Assistant to Alexander Godolphin Bond (1870-

1937) 1906-07. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by G Moxham, W Woodward, E Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Swansea and Morriston.

**Personal details:** Drowned while on active service.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v25, June 1918, p184

RIBA Journal v26, Nov 1918, p19

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2214**

**Davies, L. A., 1887-1968**

**Obituaries:**

Building v214, 2 Feb 1968, p113

**Davies, Richard, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

10 Imperial Square, Cheltenham, Gloucester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Davies, Richard, ca. 1841-1906**

**Address:**

Bangor, Gwynedd, North Wales

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Bangor. In partnership with Ivor Samuel Davies (b. 1878) 1905-06.

**Personal details:** Father of I S Davies

**Obituaries:**

Builder v91, 1906, p637

**Davies, Richard Cecil, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

14 Newgate Street, Chester, Cheshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. VD.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)



**Davies, Robert, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

St Hillans, Fricton Park, North Finchley, London NW, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Davies, Robert William, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Dolafon, Carno, Montgomery, Powys, Wales (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Davies, Samuel, fl. 1894-1896**

**Address:**

5 Alvanley Terrace, Frodsham, Cheshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Davies, Sydney Everard, b. 1865**

**Address:**

44 Gresham Street, London EC, England (1914)  
Carleton, North End Road, Hampstead, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Whitgift School, Croydon. Assistant to George Shaw, contractor of Westminster. AA Schools. Articled to John Edward Sears (1857-1941).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895. Partner in firm of Messrs Robins & Co. from 1900.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Davies, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

9 Page Street, Swansea, West Glamorgan, Wales (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of J Gerrard.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Davies, Walter, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

91 Burnt Ash Road, Lee, Kent, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887. FSI.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Davies, William Comer, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Grecian Chambers, 57 Dale Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mr Danson.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Davies, William Edward, 1890 or 91-1916**

**Date of death:** 29 Jan 1916

**Place of death:** France

**Personal details:** Died of wounds.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 11 Feb 1916, p121

RIBA Journal v23, 19 Feb 1916, p141

**Davies, William Frederick, fl. 1905-1914**

**Address:**

51 North John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1911)  
Brook House, Sanghall Road, Chester, Cheshire (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1905-07. Pupil of Frederick Brice Hubbs (1862-1944) 1907-09, and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by F W Simon, J T Rees, O D Black.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2215

**Davies, William George, b. 1888**

**Address:**

9 Howard Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Davies, William James, d. 1919**

**Date of death:** 14 Feb 1919

**Address:**

Thornton Dene, Sidcup, Kent, England (1903-4)  
35 Morley Road, Twickenham, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Egbert Lidiard James (1858-1913) 1896-99. AA classes. Assistant to George Waymouth (1845-1923) 1899, in LCC Architects' Department Housing Division 1900-03, and to Robert Alexander Briggs (1858-1916) from 1903. Travelled in Italy and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by T E L James, R A Briggs, G Waymouth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Bristol. In partnership with James Thomas Moss-Flower. Served in H M Office of Works Department of Ancient Monuments & Historic Buildings.

**Personal details:** Died of pneumonia.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, Mar 1918, p118

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p31

**Davies-Colley, Alfred Hugh, 1846-1917**

**Date of death:** Dec 1917

**Address:**

24 Corporation Street, Greater Manchester, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Kyrke Penson (1815 or 16-1886) and Archibald Ritchie of Chester 1864-7. In offices of: James Medland Taylor (1833 or 4-1909) and Henry Taylor of Manchester; and George Somers Clarke (1825-1882).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by T Worthington, J Murgatroyd, J Holden; resigned 1901.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1873. In partnership with John Brooke (1853 or 4-1914) ca. 1881.

**Works:**

No list of works in Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v114, 4 Jan 1918, p16

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p89

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 28/D6

**BAL Biography File**

**Davis, Alfred, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Langbourne Chambers, 17 Fenchurch Street, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Davis, Arthur Joseph, 1878-1951**

**Place of birth:** Bayswater, London W

**Education and training:**

Educated in Brussels and Paris. Attended Ecole des Beaux Arts and Ateliers of J Godefroy and Jean-Louis Pascal.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1914.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1896. In partnership with Charles Mewes (1860-1914) ca. 1896-1914, and with Charles Henry Gage (d. 1958). Practice still in existence as Mewes and Davis in Plymouth, Devon.

**Works:**

No list in nomination papers

**Other information:**

ARA 1933. RA 1942. Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. Belgian Ordre de la Couronne, avec Palmes.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v182, 1951, p127

RIBA Journal, Nov 1951, p35

**References:**

Service (1975) p432-42

Gray

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Service

*Monographs:*

Reilly, C H, in 'Representative British architects of the present day' (London, 1931) p67-79

Service, Alastair, in 'The architects of London and their buildings from 1066 to the present day' (London, 1979) p166-9

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v22 no.1534 (mostly missing)

**BAL Biography File**

**Davis, Charles Augustus, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Davis, Charles Edward, 1827-1902**

**Date of birth:** 29 Aug 1827

**Place of birth:** Bath

**Date of death:** 10 May 1902

**Place of death:** Bathwick Hill

**Address:**

55 Pulteney Street, Bath, Avon, England (1865)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v82, 1902, p504

**References:**

DNB

Graves

**Davis, Claude William, fl. 1901-1914**

**Address:**

5 Edgbaston Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1910)

288 Pershove Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham (1910)

Parklands, Pershore Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at King Edward VI School, Aston branch.

Articled to Messrs Crouch & Butler (Joseph Crouch (1859-1936) & Edmund Butler (b. 1862)) 1901 for 4½ years, and remained as assistant for 1½ years.

Attended Birmingham Architectural Association lectures and School of Art. Assistant to Arthur Harrison (b. 1862), to De Lacy Aherne, to Messrs Cossins, Peacock & Bewlay (Jethro Anstice Cossins (1830-1917), Frank Barry Peacock (1860-1937) & Ernest Chawner Bewlay (1872-1942)), to T G Griffiths of Coventry, and to James Brown of Shrewsbury. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by J Osbourne, J B Peacock, C E Bateman.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2048**

**Davis, Edward, 1802-1852**

**Address:**

Bath, England (1828, 1832, 1838, 1844)

**References:**

*General sources:*

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

*Articles:*

Bath History, v7, 1998, p.107-128 (by Michael Forsyth)

**Davis, Ernest Edwin, d. 1944**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v166, 18 Feb 1944, p142

**BAL Biography File**

**Davis, Ernest Reuben Orton, fl. 1896-1943**

**Address:**

7 St Martin's East, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1896)

42 Stretton Road, Leicester (1914)

21 Minehead Street, Leicester (1930)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stockdale Harrison (1846-1914) 1888 and continued as assistant. Leicester School of Art 1886. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by S Harrison, J Goodacre, J Tait; resigned 1943.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p74**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 61/C4**

**Davis, George Walesly, b. 1875**

**Address:**

Tubwell Row, Darlington, County Durham, England (1910)

3 Harewood Grove, Darlington (1910)

High Row Chambers, Darlington (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert Charles Scaping (b. 1865) of Grimsby 1893. Assistant to Architect to Duke of Portland's Estate, Welbeck Abbey, and to Messrs Clark & Moscrop (Frederick Clark (1854-1944) & William Jobson Moscrop (1858-1929)) of Darlington.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by F Clark, W J Moscrop, A J Martin.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Darlington.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.23**

**Davis, Harold Stratton, b. 1885**

**Address:**

Bearland House, Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England (1914)  
Hardwicke, Gloucester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Fletcher Trew of Gloucester.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in Gloucester.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Davis, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Billet Street, Taunton, Somerset, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Davis, Henry David, 1838 or 9-1915**

**Date of death:** 30 June 1915

**Address:**

2 Finsbury Circus, London, England (1872-9)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Mar 1872: proposed by J P Seddon, W Burges, D Mocatta; FRIBA 27 Jan 1879: proposed by A Cates, R P Spiers, C F Hayward; Retired 1903.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice early 1870s. Partner of Barrow Emanuel (1841-1904).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Journal obituary

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 9 July 1915, p26-7  
RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p506

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Dixon & Muthesius

*Articles:*

Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England v18, 1954, p136 ('Anglo-Jewish architects...' by Edward Jamilly)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p140

F v5 p129

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 12/E5, 92/G7

**BAL Biography File**

**Davis, Herbert, fl. 1887-1903**

**Address:**

10 Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1903)  
Westborough, Scarborough, North Yorkshire (1903)  
Headington, Scalby, R S O (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hall & Tugwell (John Hall & Frank Alfred Tugwell (1862-1940)) of Scarborough from 1887, and remained 1 year as assistant. Assistant to A E Jackson.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by H Wigglesworth, A W B Cross, J S Gibson, S B Russell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Scarborough in partnership with John Hall and Thomas Edwin Cooper (1874-1942). Practice moved to London 1895.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v14 p75

**Davis, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

3 White Lion Court, Cornhill, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Davis, John, fl. 1913-1914**

**Address:**

Corporation Street, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Friars Grammar School, Bangor. Articled to Robert Grierson of Bangor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in Lincoln. In partnership with Mortimer. Diocesan Surveyor for Lincoln.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Davis, John, d. 1887**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v52, 1887, p800

**Davis, John Stacey, 1845-1935**

**Date of death:** 20 Apr 1935

**Address:**

26 Queen's Road, Camden Square, London NW, England (1865)

26 Hamilton Street, Camden Town, London (1868)

17 Hartley Avenue, Plymouth, Devon (1914, 1915)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Piers St Aubyn (1815-1895) 1862.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Nov 1865: proposed by T L Donaldson, C F Hayward, J P St Aubyn; FRIBA 30 Nov 1914; retired 1915.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked for firm of J P St Aubyn and its successors St Aubyn & Wadley in London. Practised in Plymouth from 1912.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v43, 23 Nov 1936, p104

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Biography File

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p291

F v22 no.1549

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 9/B5

BAL Biography File

**Davis, Owen William, 1838-1913**

**Address:**

82 Charlotte Street, London, England (1874)

34 Keppel Street, Russell Square, London (1881)

1 Caroline Street, Bedford Square, London (1882)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v105, 1913, p101

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

**Davis, Philip Wolf, fl. 1905-1914**

**Address:**

9 Portman Street, London W, England (1911)

36 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended University College, London 1905-07.

Articled to Ernest Newton (1856-1922) 1908-09.

Assistant to John Myers (1881-1915), and to Walter

Frederick Cave (1863-1939). Travelled in Belgium, France, Italy and India. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by E Newton, A Keen, W Cave.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2153

**Davis, Valentine, 1784-1869**

**Address:**

Blackfriars Road, London SE, England (1801-5)

5 Lambeth Terrace, London SE (1807-8)

Potter's Fields, Horsleydown, London SE (1809-10)

St John's, Southwark, London SE (1818, 1820, 1822)

9 St James's Park, London SW (1823)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Davis, William James, b. 1873 or 4**

**Address:**

31a Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands,

England (1911, 1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.938 (mostly missing)

**Davison, R., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 London Street, London EC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Scamell (1840-1927).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Davison, Thomas, fl. 1887-1921**

**Address:**

22 Methley Street, Kennington, London SE, England (Jan 1888)

47 Hulsey Street, Cadogan Square, London SW (Apr 1888)

28 Great Ormond Street, London WC (1907, 1910)

'Ellerslie', Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, London (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles A Bury of Scarborough for 4 years. Assistant in various London offices, including

Samuel Knight from 1887. RA Schools. AA classes. Ashpitel Prize 1887. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by A Cates, J Slater, S Knight; resigned 1921.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p21**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 39/F5**

**Davison, Thomas Raffles, 1853-1937**

**Address:**

1 St Peter's Square, Manchester, England (1877)

7 Cross Street, Manchester (1878)

33 Bouverie Street, London (1879)

114 Fleet Street, London & Cross Street, Manchester (1881, 1883)

15 King William Street, Strand, London EC (1885, 1887)

22 Bedford Street, London WC (1889)

33 King Street, Covent Garden, London WC (1901, 1904,1914)

Whistlers' Hollow, Woldingham, Surrey, England (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Harold Conybeare Trimmell (1874-1958).

**Personal details:** Father of W Rupert Davison (1881-1917).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 7,14 May 1937, p967,1024

**References:**

Graves

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

'Raffles Davison, Hon Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects: a record of his life and work from 1870 to 1926' (London, 1927)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Davison, W. Rupert, 1881-1917**

**Date of death:** 20 Nov 1917

**Address:**

Kingsham, Woldingham, Surrey (1904)

Whistler's Hollow, Woldingham, Surrey, England (1908, 1917)

6 Duke Street, Adelphi, London WC (1908, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Walis Baldwin (b. 1851).

**Personal details:** Son of Thomas Raffles Davison (1853-1937). Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v113, 1917, p360

RIBA Journal v25, 1918, p65, 123

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Davson, Percival May, 1876-1959**

**Address:**

42 Lansdowne Crescent, London W, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v197, 1959, p858

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Davy, Christopher, ca. 1803-1849**

**Address:**

3 Furnival's Inn, London EC, England (1833, 1837-8, 1840-3, 1846)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Graves

**Davy, Clifton Robert, 1879-1929**

**Date of death:** 23 Mar 1929

**Place of death:** Ruislip

**Address:**

86 High Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England (1910, 1914)

Trevenna, Furz Heath, Maidenhead (1910)

Kingsend Avenue, Ruislip, London N (1914)

The Outer Temple, Strand, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Maidenhead College. Articled to Robert Clifton Davy (1851-1908) 1898-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-05. AA Schools. Attended Reading College and Maidenhead Art School.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by H Tanner, F D Clapham, E Gunn; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Maidenhead. In partnership with R C Davy 1905-08, and later with Frank Woods (1881-1950).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of R C Davy.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v36, 18 May 1929, p531

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v6 no.351

F no.1767

**Davy, Robert Clifton, 1851-1908**

**Place of birth:** Maidenhead, Berkshire

**Address:**

The Chestnuts, Castle Hill, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England (1896-1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Cooper of Maidenhead.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with C Cooper, succeeding to his practice on his death. In partnership with Stephen Salter 1893-1905, and with Clifton Robert Davy (b. 1879) 1905-08.

**Other information:**

MSA 1893. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Father of C R Davy.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v94, 1908, p579,609

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Pike Berks etc

**Portraits:**

Pike Berks etc, p305

**BAL Biography File**

**Dawber, Sir Edward Guy, 1861-1938**

**Date of birth:** 3 Aug 1861

**Place of birth:** King's Lynn, Norfolk

**Date of death:** 24 Apr 1938

**Place of death:** Hamilton Terrace, London NW

**Address:**

Bourton-on-the-Hill, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire, England (1889)

22 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC (1894, 1914)

18 Maddox Street, Hanover Square, London W (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Adams (1806-1885) & Son of King's Lynn in 1887 for 4 years. In offices of: Thomas Newenham Deane (1828-1899) in Dublin to Sept 1882; Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) to Jan 1886. RA Schools. Clerk of Works to Batsford Park, Glos., for George & Peto ca. 1887. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by E George, W Emerson, J Belcher; FRIBA 8 June 1903: proposed by E George, A Webb, H T Hare; PRIBA 1925-7.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1890 in Bourton-on-the-Hill. Came to London 1891. In partnership with Albert R Fox (d. 1976). Practice continued as Dawber Fox Robinson in London W1, until late 1980s.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

See Gray

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1928.

**Other information:**

AA President 1904-6. FSA. ARA 1927, RA 1935.

Knighted 1936. Founder member of CPRE.

**Publications by:**

Old cottages and farmhouses, and other stone buildings in the Cotswold district (1905)

Old cottages and farmhouses in Kent and Sussex (1900)

**Obituaries:**

AA Journal v53, May 1938, p522

Architect & Building News v154, 29 Apr 1938, p112,114,155

Architect & Building News v155, 15 July 1938, p61

Architect's Journal v87, 28 Apr 1938, p685,691

Builder v154, 29 Apr 1938, p824,827

Builder v156, 26 May 1938, p982

RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p631,633,666-7,720

Times, Monday 25 Apr 1938

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Davey

DNB

Gray

Graves

Harper

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Muthesius

Royal Academy exhibitors 1905-1970

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Reilly, C H, in 'Representative British architects of the present day' (London, 1931) p80-7

*Articles:*

The Artist v21, Jan-Apr 1898, p224-8

Builder v201, 4 Aug 1961, p202-3 (by Frances Collingwood)

RIBA Journal v35 , 23 June 1928, p543-54

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v90, 1906, p730

Building News v91, 1906, p82

Building News v125, 1923, p608

RIBA (by Sir William Orpen RA; reproduced by Gotch)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p126**

F v14 p93

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 44/A3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dawe, Sydney, 1868-1939**

**Date of birth:** 3 Jan 1868

**Place of birth:** Tring, Hertfordshire

**Address:**

56 Market street, Watford, Hertfordshire, England (1896)

Ashlyns, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire (1908, 1914)

High Street, Rickmansworth (1908)

83 High Street, Watford (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Huckvale (1847-1936) of Tring 1884-7; assistant until 1889. AA classes 1891-3. Studied with Frederick Richard Farrow (1856-1918) 1893-4. Assistant to T Thurlow of High Wycombe 1889, Charles Henry Driver (1832-1900) 1889-95, John Henry Woodhouse (1847-1929) & George Harry Willoughby 1895-6 and Charles P Ayres (d. 1914) of Watford in 1896. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by F R Farrow, C H Driver, J H Woodhouse; FRIBA 1936.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Watford in partnership with Peter George Jeffery Carter (1904-1949).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v157, 29 Dec 1939, p883

**References:**

Pike Herts

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Herts, p181

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p123**

F no.3328

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 63/C2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dawes, William, 1840-1897**

**Date of birth:** 14 Mar 1840

**Place of birth:** North Hamlet, Gloucester, Gloucestershire

**Date of death:** 16 Feb 1897

**Place of death:** Manchester

**Address:**

Greater Manchester, England

**Education and training:**

Articled in London 1858.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of William Henry Haley (1827-1881) in Manchester; Haley retired 1869.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v72, 27 Feb 1897, p206

**References:**

Boase

Builder illustrations index

**Dawkes, Samuel Whitfield, 1811-1880**

**See Dawkes, Samuel Whitfield**

**Dawnay, Archibald Davis, fl. 1868-1872**

**Address:**

37 Maismore Square, Park Road, Peckham, London, England (1868)

29 & 30 Coal Exchange, City, London (1869)

25 Walbrook, London (1872)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Mar 1869: proposed by C J Phipps, E Roberts, R L Sibley; Contributing Visitor RIBA 16 Dec 1872: proposed by R R Rowe, W Papworth, C J Phipps.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p83**

A v5 p17

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 11/D4, 13/G1**

**Dawson, Charles Ford, b. 1876**

**Address:**

Ilsenburg, Loughbridge Road, Barking, London E, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles James Dawson (1850-1933) 1892-



95, and remained as assistant 1895-98. AA classes. Attended King's College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by C J Dawson, E P Wheeler, F M Harvey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Barking Town Urban District Council from 1898.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of C J Dawson. Brother of Henry Holmes Dawson (1877-1964)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1899**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dawson, Charles James, 1850-1933**

**Date of death:** 24 July 1933

**Address:**

East Street, Barking, London E, England (1889-1926)  
70 Gracechurch Street, London EC (1920)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel John Thacker (d. 1905) in 1866. In Drawing & Surveying Dept of Holland & Hannen, builders, of Bloomsbury, until 1879.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Nov 1889: proposed by H Stock, E Gregg, A W Blomfield.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879, Barking. Surveyor to the Barking Local Board from 1883, and to the Urban District Council from 1895. In partnership with son Henry Holmes Dawson (1877-1964) and Henry William Allardyce (1867-1953) from 1920. Architect to Barking Borough Council up to his death.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FRSI. Member, Institute of Municipal & County Engineers.

**Personal details:** Father of C F and H H Dawson.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v145, 1933, p136

RIBA Journal v40, 1933, p815

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p150**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 106/E7**

**Dawson, Edward Howard, 1864-1896**

**Date of death:** 31 Dec 1896

**Place of death:** Manchester

**Address:**

Aldcliffe Hall, Lancaster, Lancashire, England (1888)  
14 Market Street, Lancaster (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Dale Oliver (1851-1928) 1882-6.

Pupil of Edward John Tarver (1841-1891) 1886-7.

Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by E G Paley, T R Smith, E J Tarver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Manchester.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v72, 9 Jan 1897, p44

RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p229

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p27**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 40/A3**

**Dawson, Ernest Frederic, d. 1888**

**Address:**

14 Marriott Road, Tollington Park, London N, England (1884)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Henry Weaver (d. 1886) of Wiltshire.

Assistant to James Newman (d. 1915) of Sandown, Isle of Wight. Passed qualifying exam 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Jan 1885: proposed by E D Drury, S Wood, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant Surveyor, Royal Engineers' Dept, War Office.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p79**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 35/F5**

**Dawson, Harold, b. 1873**

**Address:**

Suite 108 Willoughby & Duncan Block, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada (1911)

1269 Athol Street, Regina (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Brownlow Thompson (1853-1929) of Hull 1888-93. Attended Hull and Sheffield Schools of Art. Assistant to Charles Hadfield (1840-1916)

1893-1903. Emigrated to Canada 1903. Assistant in Saskatchewan Provincial Government Department of Works 1904-10.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by C Hadfield, J R Wigfull, C M Hadfield.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Regina, Canada. In partnership with William R Reilly and F B Reilly from 1910.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.759**

**Dawson, Henry, 1827-1915**

**Address:**

16 Finsbury Place South, London, England (1859,1869)

Croydon, London (1859)

122 Cannon Street, London EC (1914)

6 Finsbury Circus, London EC (1915)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Dec 1859: proposed by E Woodthorpe, R Tress, W Haywood; FRIBA 18 Mar 1869: proposed by E l'Anson, T H Lewis, T Roger Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and Surveyor to the Salters' Company. In partnership with son Walter Cecil Dawson (1866-1950).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Father of W C Dawson and of Viscount Dawson of Penn (1864-1945).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 26 Feb 1915, p196

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p192

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p43**

F v4 p63

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/D1, 82/C3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dawson, Henry Holmes, 1877-1964**

**Address:**

16 Cambridge Road, Barking, London NE, England (1911)

Wykeham House, Barking, London NE (1911, 1914)

31 Liverpool Street, London EC (1911)

11 Cranbrook Road, Ilford, Essex (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles James Dawson (1850-1933) of

Barking 1894, and remained as assistant until 1920. AA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C J Dawson, C Batley, E P Wheeler.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with C J Dawson and Henry William Allardyce (1867-1953) from 1920.

**Personal details:** Son of C J Dawson. Brother of Charles Ford Dawson (b. 1876)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v206, 3 Apr 1964, p696

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1221**

**Dawson, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Kingston, Surrey, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dawson, John Henry, b. 1861**

**Address:**

6 Eastfield Drive, Aigburth Road, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1910)

Corporation Surveyor's Office, Liverpool (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Sumners of Liverpool 1876-80.

Assistant in Liverpool offices 1880-85, in Edinburgh offices 1885-88, and in Liverpool Corporation Surveyors Department from 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by F E P Edwards, A Thornely, F R Hobbs.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.192**

**Dawson, Joshua, ca. 1812-1856**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Dawson, Matthew James, 1876-1943**

**Date of death:** 23 or 24 Dec 1943

**Address:**

151a Gloucester Road, South Kensington, London W, England (1907)

5 Selwood Terrace, South Kensington, London SW (1914)

School of Architectural Studies, Cambridge

University, Downing Street, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Ardrossan Academy, and at Sydney Grammar School and University, New South Wales, Australia. Articled to E R Weitsel of Sydney 1893-96. AA Schools. Attended Central School of Arts & Crafts and Atelier Laloux, Paris. Travelled in Italy and France. Assistant to Thomas Edward Colcutt (1840-1924) for 2 years, to Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930) for 6 months, and in LCC Architects' Department for 2 years. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1907: proposed by W R Lethaby, W E Riley, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Head teacher in architectural design and drawing at Camberwell School of Arts & Crafts 1907-12, and at Westminster Technical Institute 1918-23. Worked at Hampstead Garden Suburb 1909-14, and from 1920. Principal LCC School of Building, Brixton 1927-29. Senior Lecturer at the Bartlett School of Architecture 1929-39.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v166, 1944, p72

RIBA Journal v51, Feb 1944, p94-5

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p50**

**Dawson, Nelson Ethelred, 1859-1942**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Dawson, Noel John, fl. 1899-1914**

**Address:**

73 Duke Street, Chelmsford, Essex, England (1907, 1914)

1 Fairfield Road, Chelmsford (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas William Cotman (1847-1925) 1899-1903, and remained as assistant 1903-05.

Assistant to Frank Whitmore (1850-1920) from 1905. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by H P Adams, J Slater, W Flockhart. FRIBA 1924.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p59**

F no.1976

**Dawson, Walter Cecil, 1866-1950**

**Address:**

122 Cannon Street, London EC, England (1911, 1914)

64 Croydon Road, Beckenham, Kent (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Sherborne School. Articled to Henry Dawson (1827-1915) 1883-90, and remained as assistant 1890-95. Attended Croydon Art School, South Kensington Schools and University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H Dawson, E T Hall, C Reilly.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in London. In partnership with H Dawson 1895-99, and with Edward Goffe (1841 or 2-1916). Architect & Surveyor to the Salters Company, and to the Moravian Trustees.

**Personal details:** Son of H Dawson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.760**

**Dawson, William Bruce, 1866-1941**

**Address:**

6 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1901, 1910, 1914)

18 Westminster Mansions, Great Smith Street, London SW (1901)

18 Warrington Crescent, Paddington, London W (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Mease Geden 1884-87. AA classes. Assistant in Metropolitan Police Architectural Department 1887-97. Travelled in France, Germany and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by A Ardron, R S Ayling, P G Smith; FRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by R S Ayling, A Howell, A C Forrester.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in London. In partnership with Arthur Ardron from 1897.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p147**

F v20 no.1434

**BAL Biography File**

**Dawson, William Frederick, 1887-1970**

**Address:**

Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1914)  
Filesfold, Lidyett Lane, Gledhow, Leeds (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Carby Hall (b. 1864) 1905-09. Attended Leeds Art and Technical Schools. Assistant to Walter Frederick Cave (1863-1939), and to Detmar Jellings Blow (1867-1939). AA classes. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by W C Hall, H Perkin, H S Chorley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Leeds ca. 1912. In partnership with W C Hall.

**Obituaries:**

Building v219, 20 Nov 1970, p47,74

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2457

BAL Biography File

**Dawson-Pearce, Henley (b. 1875)**

See Pearce, Henley Dawson

**Day, Ernest Augustus, 1846-1915**

**Address:**

The Strand, Bromsgrove, Hereford & Worcester, England (1868)  
5 Foregate Street, Worcester (1889-1900)  
6 Sansome Place, Worcester (1907-14)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Holmes of Birmingham 1862-5, and acted as clerk of works. Assistant to uncle Henry Day (d. 1869) 1866-8, and practised independently in Bromsgrove at the same time.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by W J Hopkins, R P Spiers, J Goddard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced some independent practice 1866, Bromsgrove. In partnership with H Day in Worcester from 1868 until he died in 1869, then practised alone.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Member Sanitary Institute. MSA 1885.

**Personal details:** Nephew of H Day.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p312

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Colvin (1978) p255, (1995) p296

Harper

Pevsner Worcs (1968)

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p65

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 104/G7

**Day, Harry Daborn, fl. 1890-1901**

**Address:**

Railway Approach, Godalming, Surrey, England (1901)  
Farleigh, Holloway Hill, Godalming (1901)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Welman of Godalming 1890-94, and remained as assistant 1895-96. Assistant to Messrs Saville & Martin 1897, to John R Withers of Shrewsbury 1897-98, and to Messrs Still & Wheat (John Edward Still (1863-1934)) 1898-99. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by F R Farrow, P G Smith, R P Spiers.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p148

**Day, Henry, d. 1869**

**Address:**

3 Foregate Street, Worcester, Hereford & Worcester, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with nephew Ernest Augustus Day (1846-1915) 1868-9.

**Personal details:** Uncle of E A Day.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Colvin (1978) p255, (1995) p296  
Graves  
Pevsner Worcs (1968)

**Day, John, 1878-1919**

**Date of birth:** 20 Apr 1878

**Address:**

8 King Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England (1912, 1914)  
28 Albion Street, Wakefield (1912)  
12 College Grove Road, Wakefield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Eastborough Board School and St Augustine's Grammar School, Dewsbury. Articled to Abraham Hart (1851-1939) of Wakefield 1892. Assistant to Messrs Bland & Bown (George Bland & Percival Bown (1873-1953)) of Harrogate, to William Rhodes Nunns (b. 1866) of Bingley, and to Messrs Thomas Barker & Son (Harold Wood Barker (b. 1875)) of Bradford.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W Wigley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Wakefield.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v27, 21 Feb 1920, p184

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1900

**Day, Richard Philip, d. 1903**

**Address:**

60 Buckingham Road, Southgate Road, London N, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

In office of Gordon Macdonald Hills (1826-1895) from 1869, as chief assistant 1877-81.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by L W Ridge, W G Bartleet, E Christian.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1874.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v84, 18 Apr 1903, p417-8

RIBA Journal v10, 1903, p336

**References:**

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p151

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 33/A7

**Day, Sidney Reyner, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 24 Jan 1879

**Address:**

Northdene, Collingham, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

59 Hough Lane, Bramley, Leeds (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Holmes Greaves of Leeds and Pontefract 1897-1900. Attended South Kensington classes and Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society classes. Assistant to Messrs Perkin & Bulmer (Henry Perkin (1847-1925) & George Bertram Bulmer (1851-1915)) 1905, and to Messrs Kirk & Sons (John Kirk (1817-1886), Albert Holmes Kirk (d. 1920) & James Sheard Kirk (b. 1842)) 1905-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by W H Thorp, H S Chorley, H Perkins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.621

**Daymond, George Henry, d. 1913**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v105, 1913, p206

**de Aldersparre, Christopher, b. 1872**

**Address:**

11 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, London W, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Royal Technical College, Stockholm 1890-93. Assistant to Robert Alexander Briggs (1858-1916), Edwin Otto Sachs (1870-1919), to Ernest Augustus Eckett Woodrow (1860-1937), to Charles William English (b. 1862), and to Messrs Palgrave & Co.. Travelled in France, Belgium, Holland, Germany and Denmark.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by A N Prentice, R A Briggs, and another.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in London.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p104, 129

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.445

**Deacon, Basil Charlton, 1878-1958**

**Address:**

Dunstable Road, Leagrave, Bedfordshire, England (1911)

21 Market Hill, Luton (1914)

Woodhey, Priory Road, Dunstable (1914)

19 Upper George Street, Luton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1895-97. Articled to Charles Ernest Deacon (1844-1927) 1897-1900. Assistant to Edward Percy Hinde (1864-1952) 1900-1901, to Messrs Willink & Thicknesse (William Edward Willink (1856-1924) & Philip Coldwell Thicknesse (1860-1920)) 1901-04, and in Liverpool Corporation Architects' Department 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W E Willink, P Thicknesse, H D Pearson; FRIBA 1914: C B Deacon, W E Willink, P Thicknesse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Swansea.  
Assistant to Luton Corporation from 1909.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of C E Deacon.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v195, 1958, p918

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v13 no.888

F v22 no.1544

**BAL Biography File**

**Deacon, Charles Ernest, 1844-1927**

**Date of death:** 3 July 1927

**Address:**

Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool,  
Merseyside, England (1891)

12 Bedford Road, Rock Ferry, Merseyside (1891)

12 St Georges Crescent, Liverpool (1914-26)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir James Allanson Picton (1805-1889)  
from 1862-8. In offices of Messrs Edgington & Sons,  
London, Arthur Harston (1841-1912) & Christopher  
Harston, William Reid Corson & Robert Walker  
Aitken and Sir William Emerson (1843-1924) as  
draughtsman until 1871.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed by W Emerson, G E  
Grayson, E Kirby.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles Aldridge (d. 1895) from  
1872. Later with his son Wilfrid Thor Deacon.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Personal details:** Father of C E and W T Deacon.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v133, 15 July 1927, p82

Builder v133, 19 Aug 1927, p288

RIBA Journal v34, 1927, p639

**References:**

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Goodhart-Rendel

Graves

Harper

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v10 p78

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 108/E4

**BAL Biography File**

**Deacon, Wilfrid Thor, b. 1877**

**Address:**

12 St Georges Crescent, Liverpool, Merseyside,  
England (1911, 1914)

53 Dacre Hill, Rock Ferry (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Ernest Deacon (1844-1927) 1894,  
and remained as assistant from 1902. Attended  
Liverpool University School of Architecture.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by G Fraser, M Honan,  
C E Deacon.

**Personal details:** Son of C E Deacon.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v8 no.444

**Deakin, Alfred Barnes, 1853-1940**

**Address:**

10 Berwick Road, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England  
(1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. JP.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to F M Deakin  
(b. 1878) and W Scott-Deakin.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v159, 1940, p155

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Deakin, Francis Montague, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 2 Jan 1878

**Place of birth:** Shrewsbury

**Address:**

6 Rowden Road, Beckenham, Kent, England (1911)  
Council Offices, Beckenham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Barnes Deakin (1853-1940) and  
Walter Scott Deakin of Shrewsbury 1894-98. Assistant  
to Robert James Beswick of Swindon 1898, in  
Swindon Borough Surveyor's Department 1898, and  
in Aston Manor Architectural & Borough Surveyors'  
Department 1898-1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W S Deakin, P B  
Tubbs.

**Professional and practice information:**

Building Surveyor to Beckenham Urban District  
Council from 1906.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to A B Deakin and W Scott-Deakin.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.974**

**Deakin, George King, b. 1873**

**Address:**

16 & 17 Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate Street, London EC, England (1910, 1914)

121 Boundaries Road, Balham, London SW (1910)

**Education and training:**

Educated at University College School and Aldenham. Articled to Messrs Saville & Martin 1891-95.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by H Tooley, A Crow, A M Butler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896. Partner in firm Wigg, Oliver & Hudson 1900-03. In partnership with and with Edwin Percy Cameron (b. 1871) from 1903.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.352**

**Deakin, Walter Scott, fl. 1893-1926**

See Scott-Deakin, Walter

**Dean, Benjamin Sagar, b. 1853**

**Address:**

100 King Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

1 Esmond Road, Cheetham Hill, Manchester (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Stevens (1826 or 7-1902) of Manchester, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Messrs Woodhouse & Willoughby (John Henry Woodhouse (1847-1929) & George Harry Willoughby (b. 1859)) for 18 years, and to J H Woodhouse.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by I Taylor and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Manchester. In partnership with J H Woodhouse and Alfred Edward Corbett (1873-1916).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1223**

**Dean, Edward Bryan, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Market Chambers, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Dean, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

38 Great St Helen's, Bishopsgate Street, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dean, John Harold, d. 1973**

**Address:**

6 St George Gate, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Building v224, 30 Mar 1973, p51

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Dean, John March, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

The Grove, Stratford, London NE, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Freehold Land Company of England.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dean, William, fl. 1894-1914**

**Address:**

29 Warrior Square, St Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex, England (1909)

39 Blades Street, Lancaster, Lancashire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs A & W Reid & Wittet (Alexander Reid (1816 or 17-1897), William Reid (1825-1893) & John Wittet (1868-1952)) of Elgin 1894-99. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Assistant to Messrs Leadbetter & Fairley (Thomas Greenshields Leadbetter (d. 1931) & James McLellan Fairley (1860-1942)) 1899, to Messrs Hamilton Paterson & Rhind (Robert Hamilton Paterson (b. 1843) & Sir Thomas Duncan Rhind (1871-1927)) 1900, to Messrs Anderson, Simon & Crawford (Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921), Frank Lewis Worthington Simon (1862-1933) & Alexander Hunter Crawford (1865-1945)) 1901, to John Hutchison (ca. 1841-1908)

1901, in H M Office of Works in Edinburgh 1901-04, to Edward Harding Payne (1866-1951) for 14 months, to Charles James Blomfield (1862-1932) for 1 year, and to David Theodore Fyfe (1875-1944) for 6 months. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by C J Blomfield, M Macartney, T Fyfe.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p58**

**Dean, William Mackereth, 1876-1933**

**Address:**

10 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1901)

21 Park Place, Gravesend, Kent (1901, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Thomas Walford 1894-96. Assistant to Messrs Pennington & Son (Nathan Glossop Pennington) 1896-1901, and to Andrew Noble Prentice (1866-1941) from 1901. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901:, proposed by R A Briggs, A N Prentice, P G Smith, R P Spiers.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 25 Mar 1933, p417

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p149**

**Dean, William Stanley, b. 1879**

**Address:**

115 Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth, Dorset, England (1914)

Deanholme, Ipswich Road, Bournemouth West (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Arundel House, Clapham and Borthwick House, Boscombe. Articled to George Augustus Bligh Livesay (1867-1916). Assistant to Messrs Hawker & Mitchell (Harry E Hawker & Victor Mitchell) of Bournemouth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Bournemouth.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Deane, Alexander Sharpe, fl. 1800**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised at times with his brothers Sir Thomas Deane (1792-1871) and Kearns Deane (d. 1847).

**Personal details:** Brother of T Deane and K Deane.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Wodehouse p124

*Articles:*

Blackmansbury v7, Feb/Apr 1970, p16-17 (by H V Molesworth Roberts)

**Deane, Edward Eldon, fl. 1878-1886**

**Address:**

14 Argyle Street, King's Cross, London, England (1877)

5 Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Michael Sheard and Walter Hanstock (1842 or 3-1900) of Batley 1868-71. 7 years as assistant in London, including 2 with Edward Middleton Barry (1830-1880) and 2 with George Edmund Street (1824-1881).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by G E Street, L H Isaacs, H L Florence; lapsed 1886.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p66**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/C6**

**Deane, Kearns, d. 1847**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised at times with his brothers Sir Thomas Deane (1792-1871) & Alexander Sharpe Deane.

**Personal details:** Brother of T Deane & A S Deane.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v5, 1847, p79

**References:**

*Articles:*

Blackmansbury v7, Feb/Apr 1970, p16-17 (by H V Molesworth Roberts)

**Deane, Louis Edward Hall, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

L.G.B. Office, Dublin, Ireland (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cheltenham College. Articled to Sir



Thomas Newenham Deane (1828-1899). Assistant to Messrs Lanyon & Son (Charles Lanyon (1813-1889) & John Lanyon (d. 1900)) of Belfast.

**Professional and practice information:**

Inspector under Board of Public Works, Ireland 1883. Inspector under LGB, Ireland 1886. Chief of LGB Architects' Department, Ireland.

**Other information:**

AMICE. MR IAI. FRSA (Ireland).

**Personal details:** Son of T N Deane.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Deane, Sir Thomas, 1792-1871**

**Place of birth:** Cork, Ireland

**Date of death:** 2 Oct 1871

**Place of death:** 26 Longford Terrace, Monkstown, Dublin, Ireland

**Address:**

Ireland

**Professional and practice information:**

A builder in Cork to 1830; an architect from 1830. In partnership with Benjamin Woodward (1815-1861) 1846-61, and later with his son Thomas Newenham Deane (1828-1899).

**Honours and awards:**

Knighted 1830.

**Other information:**

Mayor of Cork 1830. President, RIAI.

**Personal details:** Father of Sir T N Deane. Brother of Kearns Deane (d. 1847) and Alexander Sharpe Deane.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v29, 1871, p804

Illustrated London News v59, 1871, p338

**References:**

*General sources:*

Boase

Builder illustrations index

DNB

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Thieme-Becker

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Blau, Eve, 'Ruskinian gothic: the architecture of Deane and Woodward, 1845-1961' (Princeton, NJ; Guildford: Princeton UP, 1982)

O'Dwyer, Frederick, 'The architecture of Deane & Woodward' (Cork: Cork UP, 1997)

*Articles:*

Blackmansbury v7, Feb/Apr 1970, p16-17 (by H V Molesworth Roberts)

**Deane, Sir Thomas Manley, 1851-1933**

**Date of birth:** 8 June 1851

**Place of birth:** Ferney, Ireland

**Address:**

15 Ely Place, Dublin, Ireland (1908)

27 Molesworth Street, Dublin (1914)

Ailesbury Park, Dublin (1914)

Ferney, Lochgoilhead, Strathclyde, Scotland (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Holyville Park School, Monkstown and Trinity College, Dublin. RA Schools. Trained under William Burges (1827-1881). Worked in studio of Fred Weekes and Slade School. Travelled in France 1875, RA Travelling Studentship 1876, in Italy until 1878.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with his father, Sir Thomas Newenham Deane (1828-1899), 1884-1899, then with Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) from 1899.

**Works:**

See Pike Dublin

**Honours and awards:**

Knighted 1926.

**Personal details:** Son of T N Deane. Grandson of Sir Thomas Deane (1792-1871).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 1932-3, p557

**References:**

*General sources:*

Dixon & Muthesius p257

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Thieme-Becker

Pike Dublin

Who's who in architecture (1914)

Who was who

Wodehouse p124

*Monographs:*

O'Dwyer, Frederick, in 'The architecture of Deane & Woodward' (Cork: Cork UP, 1997)

*Articles:*

Blackmansbury v7, Feb/Apr 1970, p16-17 (by H V Molesworth Roberts)

**Portraits:**

Pike Dublin, p266

**BAL Biography File**

**Deane, Sir Thomas Newenham, 1828-1899**

**Date of birth:** 15 June 1828

**Place of birth:** Dundanion, Cork, Ireland

**Date of death:** 8 Nov 1899

**Place of death:** 3 Upper Merrion Street, Dublin, Ireland

**Address:**

Cork, Ireland (1854)

**Education and training:**

Rugby School. Trinity College, Dublin: BA 1849. With father Sir Thomas Deane (1792-1871).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Mar 1863; resigned 1885.

**Professional and practice information:**

In father's firm of T Deane and Benjamin Woodward (1815-1861) from 1850; in partnership with father as Sir Thomas Deane Son & Woodward 1861-71. In partnership with son Sir Thomas Manley Deane (1851-1933). Architect to Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, from 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Knighted 1890.

**Other information:**

Inspector of National Monuments under the Irish Board of Public Works. Member of Royal Hibernian Academy.

**Personal details:** Son of Sir T Deane. Father of Sir T M Deane.

**Obituaries:**

American Architect & Building News v66, 1899, p74  
Architect & Contract Reporter v62, 17,24 Nov 1899, p306,326-7

Builder v77, 18 Nov 1899, p471,487

RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p39,48

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

DNB Supplement

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Thieme-Becker

Weale

Who was who

Wodehouse p124

*Monographs:*

O'Dwyer, Frederick, in *The architecture of Deane & Woodward* (Cork: Cork UP, 1997)

*Articles:*

Blackmansbury v7, 1970, p16 (by H V Molesworth Roberts)

Building News v58, 28 Feb 1890, p326

Country Life v142, 10 Aug 1967, p306-9 (by Mark Bence-Jones)

Illustrated London News 30 Aug 1890, p262

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Biography File for Deane family

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Architect & Contract Reporter v62, 24 Nov 1899, p326  
Building News v58, 28 Feb 1890, p308

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v3 [missing]

**Deane, William Wood, 1825-1873**

**Date of birth:** 22 Mar 1825

**Place of birth:** Liverpool Road, Islington, London

**Date of death:** 18 Jan 1873

**Place of death:** 64 King Henry's Road, London

**Address:**

7 Percy Street, London, England (1854)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert Williams (1812 or 13-1873) in 1842. RA Schools 1844; Silver Medal 1844. RIBA Student. Assistant to David Mocatta (1806-1882). Travelled on the continent until 1851.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Jan 1848; retired 1857.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Alfred Bailey 1851-5.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v31, 25 Jan 1873, p62

**References:**

Boase

DNB

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

**Dear, John Cox, fl. 1890-1896**

**Address:**

117 Great Russell Street, London WC, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1890.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Dearden, Henry, 1851-1930**

**Address:**

Borough Surveyor's Office, Batley, West Yorkshire, England (1894)

Town Hall, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Wreghitt Connon (1849-1921) of Leeds 1878-82. Assistant to Charles Roberts Chorley (d. 1914) 1883 and Thomas Hewson MICE of Leeds

1885. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by J W Connon, R Castle, C R Chorley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Ripon Corporation 1888. Surveyor to Batley Corporation 1892. Borough and Water Engineer, Dewsbury.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p76**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 55/A3**

**Dearn, Thomas Downes Wilmot, 1777-1853**

**Address:**

5 Catherine Street, London W, England (1806)  
10 Charles Street, Cavendish Square, London W (1807, 1808)

Cranbrook, Kent (1828)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Graves

**Deas, Francis William, ca. 1861-1951**

**Address:**

23 Rutland Square, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1907, 1914)

12 Magdala Place, Edinburgh (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1890-96. Attended School of Applied Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by R S Lorimer, H O Tarbolton, A H Crawford.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Edinburgh.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 23 Nov 1951, p726

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p77**

**BAL Biography File**

**Deas, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Back Street, Pathhead, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Deas, John H., d. 1943**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v164, 23 May 1943, p459

**Deason, James, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

6 Keppel Street, London WC, England (1868-83)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**de Bertodano, Henry Stratford, b. 1873**

**Address:**

5 Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

44 Oxford Mansions, Oxford Circus, London W (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John F Hennessy of Sydney, Australia 1891-95. Assistant to Messrs Reid Brothers of San Francisco 1895-97, and to William Douglas Caroe (1857-1938) 1897-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by S K Greenslade, E F M Elms.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in London.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v16 no.1122**

**BAL Biography File**

**de Boinville, Charles Alfred Chastel, (1850-1897)**

See Chastel de Boinville, Charles Alfred

**de Boinville, William Chastel, d. 1901 or 2**

See Chastel de Boinville, William

**De Caynoth Ballardie, James Hutcheson (1878-1938)**

See Ballardie, James Hutcheson de Caynoth

**de Colleville, Henry Louis Emille Merille, fl. 1902-1926**

See Merille de Colleville, Henry Louis Emille

**Decker, John, 1883-1963**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v204, 4 Jan 1963, p18

**Deckman, Harry Arthur Cornelius, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 7 Jan 1881

**Address:**

15 Eastbourne Villas, West Grove, Woodford Green, London N, England (1912)

St Brelade's Marine Avenue, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Newman & Newman (Arthur Harrison Newman (d. 1922) & Dudley Newman (b. 1859)) 1898-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-11. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic and the Peoples Palace, Mile End. Assistant to Charles Heaton Fitzwilliam Comyn (1877-1933) from 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H Conyer, A H Newman, L T Moore.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1901

**de Colleville, Henry Louis Emille Merille, fl.1902-1926**

See Merille de Colleville, Henry Louis Emille

**de Courcy, Nevinson William, 1869-1920**

**Address:**

Alexandria, Egypt (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hicks & Charlewood (William Searle Hicks (1848 or 9-1902) & Henry Clement Charlewood (1857-1943)) 1892-95. Assistant to Henri Favarger (ca. 1855-1922) in Cairo 1899-1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by H Favarger, C S Errington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Egyptian Quarantine Board from 1901.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v27, 10 Apr 1920, p267

RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.349

**Deering, John Peter, 1787-1850**

**Date of death:** 22 Mar 1850

**Address:**

21 Regent's Street, London W, England (1828-30)

40 South Street, Park Lane, London W (1831-33)

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Other information:**

MP for Aylesbury 1847-50.

**Personal details:** Brother of Joseph Michael Gandy (1771-1843) and Michael Gandy (1778-1862).

**Publications by:**

Unedited antiquities of Attica (1817) (with Sir William Gell and F Bedford)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v8, 1850, p130

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Wodehouse

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Notes:**

Known as John Peter Gandy until 1828.

**Defter, Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

2 Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**De Jersey Clere, Frederick, (1856-1952)**

See Clere, Frederick de Jersey

**de Lafontaine, Henry Phillip Cart, (1885-1963)**

See Cart de Lafontaine, Henry Phillip

**Delany, Joseph F., fl. 1903-1926**

**Address:**

City Surveyor's Office, City Hall, Cork, Irish Republic (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Vincent's College, Dublin. Articled to Walter Glynn Doolin. Attended Dublin Art School and Technical Institute.

**Professional and practice information:**

Cork City Surveyor 1903.

**Other information:**

MRIAI. MSA. MIMCE. MRSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Delbridge, William John, fl. 1898-1904**

**Address:**

40 Egerton Road, Greenwich, London SE, England (1904)

**Education and training:**

Practical building experience in Cape Colony. Articled to Harold Busbridge (1865-1954) 1898 for 3 years. Assistant to Messrs Smith & Brewer (Arnold Dunbar Smith (1866-1933) & Cecil Claude Brewer (1871-1918)). Attended Goldsmiths' College. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by J Slater and the council.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p152**

**Delfosse, Charles Stuart, d. 1924**

**Address:**

1 Langham Street, Portland Place, London W, England (1881)

Kington, Herefordshire (1881)

Lyons Hall, Kington (1914, 1923)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Chick, Architect and County Surveyor of Herefordshire 1871-5. Assistant to Joseph Jennings (1806 or 7-1889) from 1876.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by J Jennings, C Fowler, H Oliver.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p24**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/D6**

**Delves, Stanley William Worth, d. 1959**

**Address:**

23 Mount Sion, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England (1895, 1914)

10 King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, London EC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Hickman Cronk (1839 or 40-1902) & E Cronk 1886-9. Assistant to William Kidner (1841-1900) for 2 years. Returned to Messrs Cronk as assistant 1892. Also worked for John Walter Little (1866-1954) of Tonbridge. Passed Qualifying Exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1895: proposed by W Kidner, E A Gruning, B Ingelow.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v195, 12 June 1959, p1051

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p65**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 60/G7**

**Dempster, Stanley Matcham, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Guildhall, London EC, England (1910)

1 Colville Houses, Bayswater, London W (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Granville Baker 1895-98. Assistant to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) 1898-1906, to Philip Edward Pilditch (1861-1948) 1906-07, and to Sydney Perks (d. 1944) from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by S Perks, C S Peach, M Clarke.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.278**

**Dening, Charles Frederick William, 1876-1952**

**Date of birth:** 21 Dec 1876

**Place of birth:** Chard, Somerset

**Address:**

Gaunt House, Orchard Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1910, 1913, 1914)

The Hut, Portishead, Bristol (1910, 1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Dare Bryan (1868-1909) of Bristol 1895-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1901. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by R C James, W L Bernard, E G Rodway; FRIBA 1913: proposed by W L Bernard, R C James, F W Mills, M A Green.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Bristol. In partnership with Ernest George Rodway 1901-18.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Publications by:**

The Eighteenth century architecture of Bristol (1923)

The Old inns of Bristol (1943)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 1952, p25

**References:**

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.193**

F v22 no.1523

**BAL Biography File**

**Denington, Joseph William, 1865-1941**

**Date of death:** 22 Nov 1941

**Address:**

49 Temple Road, South Croydon, London SE, England (1910)

12 Lismore Road, South Croydon, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John William Stevens (1852-1939) 1881-85, and remained as assistant 1885-89. Attended City of London College. AA classes. Assistant to William Douglas Caroe (1857-1938) 1889-93, to George Kenyon (1862-1897) 1893, to Messrs Carroll & Batchelor (James Rawson Carroll (d. 1911) & Frederick Batchelor (d. 1931)) of Dublin 1893-94, to Messrs Gotch & Saunders (John Alfred Gotch (1852-1942) & Charles Saunders) 1894, to George Joseph Frisch 1894-1900, to William James Ancell (1852-1913) 1900-04, to Frederick George Hicks (1870-1965) of Dublin 1904-05, to Robert Angell (1873-1952) 1905, to Claude Waterlow Ferrier (1878-1935) 1905-09, to C J Jones 1910, and to Walter Henry Woodroffe (1861-1946) 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by G J Frisch, F G Hicks, W D Caroe.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.78

**Denison, R. D., d. 1916**

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Lloyds' Bank.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 30 Sept 1916, p326

**Denman, John Leopold, 1882-1975**

**Address:**

27 Queens Road, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1909)

8 Clifton Terrace, Brighton (1909)

The Knoll, Withdean Road, Dyke Road, Brighton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Denman (d. 1945) 1898. AA classes. Attended LCC School of Arts & Crafts. Assistant to Messrs Joseph & Smithers (William Campbell Jones (1862-1951) & Alec Smithers (1878-1949) 1907. Travelled in Italy and France. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by C J Smithers, W A Pite, S B K Caulfield.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to S Denman.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p59

**Denman, Samuel, d. 1945**

**Address:**

27 Queen's Road, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to John Leopold Denman (1882-1975).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v168, 22 June 1945, p497

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

BAL Biography File

**Denne, George, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

4 Lower Street, Deal, Kent, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Denne.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to W Denne.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

BAL Biography File

**Denne, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

4 Lower Street, Deal, Kent, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Denne.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to G Denne.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dennis, Claud William, 1886-1953**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v184, 30 Jan 1953, p202

BAL Biography File

**Dennis, Langton, b. 1865**

**Address:**

Gainsborough Gardens, Hampstead, London NW, England (1889)

22 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC (1894)

Crowborough, East Sussex (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold

Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) Mar 1882-Aug 1886. RA Schools Jan 1885. Assistant to Thomas Edward Colcutt (1840-1924) Mar 1887-Sept 1888. Assistant to Frederick George Knight (d. 1930) from Sept 1888. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by E George, T E Colcutt, R P Spiers; resigned 1927.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture 1926

**References:**

Harper p306  
Royal Academy exhibitors 1905-1970  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p137**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 44/D2**

**Dennis, Nelson Frederick, fl. 1889-1896**

**Address:**

Local Board of Health, West Cowes, Isle of Wight, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1889.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Dennison, John William, d. 1924**

**Address:**

33 King Street, Cheapside, London EC, England (1868-70)  
12 Doughty Street, London WC  
Eastbourne, East Sussex (1924)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Feb 1864: proposed by W Tite, R Tress, E Woodthorpe; FRIBA 19 June 1871: proposed by T Bellamy, F W Porter, R Tress; Retired Fellow 1899.

**Professional and practice information:**

Retired 1899.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v127, 5 Dec 1924, p888  
RIBA Journal v32, 1925, p267

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p205**  
F v4 p106  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 7/D4, 83/B5**

**Denny, Alexander Cochran, d. 1947**

**Date of death:** 2 July 1947

**Address:**

37 Church Street, Dumbarton, Strathclyde, Scotland (1907)

The Croft, Dumbarton (1907)

British Linen Chambers, Dumbarton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Maclean Crawford (b. 1854) 1893-99. Assistant to P McGregor Chalmers of Glasgow 1899, and to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) of Edinburgh 1899-1900. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by J M Crawford, H J Blanc, J J Burnet.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Dumbarton. In partnership with J M Crawford 1900-03.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p60**

**Dent, William, b. 1856**

**Place of birth:** Walshaw, Burnley, Lancashire

**Address:**

Edgend, Nelson, Lancashire, England (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Green (1822-1866) 1873-78.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Nelson Local Board 1879-1889.

**Other information:**

JP

**References:**

Pike Lancashire  
**Portraits:**  
Pike Lancashire, p410  
**BAL Biography File**

**Denton, Arthur Bailey, 1843 or 4-1872**

**Date of death:** 4 Oct 1872

**Address:**

22 Whitehall Place, London, England (1871)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 June 1871: proposed by A W Blomfield, W Tite, G Pownall.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Transactions 1872/3, p20

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p124**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 12/C3**

**Denton, Herbert, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** Jan 1881

**Address:**

Jesmond House, Woodcock Street, Sandal, West Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Vickers-Edwards (d. 1913) 1897-1901, and remained as assistant in West Riding County Architects' Department 1901-06. Assistant in Northumberland County Education Architect's Department 1906-10, and in West Riding County Education Architect's Department from 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by S D Kitson and the Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1225**

**Denvil, Henry Horace Gaskell, b. 1871**

**Address:**

3 Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1910)  
 Elstree, Collins Water Lane, Thornton Heath, Surrey (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles William Reeves (1854-1924) 1887-94, and remained as assistant from 1895. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by C W Reeves, A Keen, R Griggs.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.353**

**Derbyshire, William Andrew, 1882-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v200, 1961, p184

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**Derham, J. C., 1882-1936**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v151, 1936, p120

**BAL Biography File**

**Derick, John Macduff, 1805 or 6-1861**

**Place of birth:** Ireland

**Address:**

Oxford, England (1843-46)

Hanover Chambers, 13 Furnival's Inn, London WC (1846, 1852)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v19, 1861, p743,753

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Deshon, Frederick C., d. 1877**

**Address:**

37 Norfolk Street, Strand, London, England (1875)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Edmund Street (1824-1881) from 1868 to 1873. Travelled abroad.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1875: proposed by G E Street, J L Pearson, F P Cockerell.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p81**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 18/C1**

**BAL Biography File**

**de Soissons, Louis Emmanuel Jean Guy de Savoie-Carignan, 1890-1962**

**Date of birth:** 31 July 1890

**Place of birth:** Montreal, Canada

**Date of death:** 23 Sept 1962

**Place of death:** London

**Address:**

Blue Ball Yard, 64 St James's Street, London SW, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Henry Eastwood (1842 or 3-1913). RA Schools. Attended Ecole des Beaux Arts, and the British School at Rome.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1918. FRIBA 1923.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Philip Hepworth (1890-1963) ca. 1920, and with George Grey Wornum (1888-1957) 1921-30. Architect to Royal Italian Embassy, to Welwyn Garden City, and to the Duchy of Cornwall Kennington Estate.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers



**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1912. Henry Jarvis Student 1913. OBE. Cavalier, Order of the Crown of Italy. Croce di Guerra.

**Other information:**

RA 1953. SADG. Viscount d'Ostel. Baron Longroy.

**References:**

DNB

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.2692, F no.1907

**BAL Biography File**

**de Souza, Antonio Vincente, 1850-1922**

**Date of birth:** 2 Apr 1850

**Address:**

9 Barr Street, Rangoon, Myanmar (formerly Burma) (1911)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Messrs Scott, McClelland & Co. of Bombay, India 1869-74. Attended Bombay School of Arts.

Assistant to Messrs Deacon & Clark of Rangoon, Burma 1875-91.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E G Foy.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in Rangoon, Burma.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 2 June 1922, p830

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v20 no.1596

**de Spiganovicz, Victor James, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 15 Oct 1881

**Address:**

1 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911)

Westerlea, North Berwick (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Wilson (d. 1901) of Edinburgh 1898-1902. Assistant to John Alexander Carfrae (b. 1868) 1902-08. Travelled in France, Belgium and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 11 Mar 1911: proposed by J B Dunn and the Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v20 no.1597

**Desvignes, Peter Hubert, 1807-1883**

**Address:**

13 Hunter Street, London W, England (1824-5, 1832)

277 Regent Street, London W (1829-31)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**Detmar, Lionel Gordon, 1880-1910**

**Address:**

Hazeldean, Sutton, Surrey, England (1901, 1904)

1a St Helen's Place, London EC (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Walter Hilton Nash (1850-1927) 1896-99.

Improver with John Belcher (1841-1913) 1899-1900.

Assistant to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-

1925), and to James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-1951). RA Schools. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by W H Nash, J Belcher, J J Joass, P G Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with W H Nash until 1905, and with Theodore Gregg (b. 1876) 1905-10.

**Personal details:** Nephew of W H Nash. Killed by fall from a horse.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v98, 16 Apr 1910, p444

RIBA Journal v17, 23 Apr 1910, p492

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p150

**Devey, George, 1820-1886**

**Place of birth:** Dorset Place, Kentish Town, London

**Date of death:** 4 Nov 1886

**Place of death:** Hastings, East Sussex

**Address:**

16 Great Marlborough Street, London, England (1856)

Ely Place, Holborn, London (1856)

**Education and training:**

King's College, London, Studied painting. Articled to Thomas Little (1802-1859). Travelled on the continent with Coutts Stone (d. 1902).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 Dec 1856: proposed by T Bellamy, J Thomson, G Pownall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1840.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Allibone

**Personal details:** Nephew of Augustus Egg. Buried at Ore, near Hastings.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v51, 12 Nov 1886, p721

Builder v51, 20 Nov 1886, p728

RIBA Proceedings NS v3, 1887, p46-7

Times 23 Nov 1886

**References:**

*General sources:*

Boase

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Girouard

Glendinning

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Allibone, Jill, 'George Devey - Architect 1820-1886' (Cambridge: Lutterworth Press, 1990)

*Articles:*

Architect & Contract Reporter 12 Mar 1909, p181-3,193-5

Architectural Review v21, 1907, p23-30,83-88,293-306 (by W H Godfrey)

Country Life v149, 1,8 Apr 1971, p744-7,812-5 (by Mark Girouard)

RIBA Journal v13, 1906, p501-25 (by W H Godfrey)

RIBA Journal v21, 1913/4 (by W S Purchon)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Minley Manor, Hampshire (bust by W H Mabey;

See Architectural Review article p23)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p174**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 80/D4**

**BAL Biography File**

**de Ville, Louis, fl. 1857-1906**

**Address:**

36 Great Ormond Street, Queen Square, London, England (1860)

3 Duke Street, Adelphi, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 June 1860: proposed by C Barry, W Tite, T L Donaldson; retired 1906.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with William John Green FRIBA ca. 1857.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p81**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/F6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Devlin, William John, 1870-1932**

**Date of death:** 28 May 1932

**Address:**

6 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1902)

12 Buckingham Street, London WC (1908)

156 Union Street, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1914)

50 Forest Road, Aberdeen (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Mary's School, Dundalk. Articled to David Woodburn Sturrock (1860) 1887-89, and to Walter Glynn Doolin (1850-1902). Attended Glasgow, Dublin and London Schools of Art. AA classes. Assistant in various offices 1897-98. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by W Doolin, W H Seth-Smith, D G Driver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in London.

Practised in Aberdeen from 1910.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 1932, p964

RIBA Journal v39, 18 June 1932, p676

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p23**

**Dew, William Allan, 1873-1956**

**Date of birth:** 6 Sept 1874

**Address:**

Market Place, Hyde, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

Buchwood, 18 Parsonage Street, Hyde (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Hyde and Stockport Technical Schools. Articled to Joseph Lindley (d. 1907) 1889-95, and remained as assistant 1895-1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by J C Ainsworth, N Culley, G H Willoughby.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Hyde.

**Honours and awards:**

Cheshire County Council Scholarship 3 years in succession.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v191, 1956, p24

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1706

**Dewar, Alexander Cumming, b. 1859**

**Address:**

Mitchell Street, Leven, Fife, Scotland (1911, 1914)

Arend, Leven (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Shiells & Thomson (Robert Thornton Shiells (1833-1902) & James M Thomson) of Edinburgh 1875-80. Assistant in various offices in Glasgow and London 1880-88.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W F Wilkie and the Dundee Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Leven.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1224

**Dewdney, Ernest Arthur, b. 1873**

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1911)

Westhorpe, London Road, Hackbridge, Surrey (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his elder brother 1890. Assistant in Belfast for about 3 years, to Benjamin Ferdinand Simpson for 3½ years, in Royal Engineers Architects' Offices in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Colchester, and in War Office Architects' Department from ca. 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by O Smith, H S Morris, F T Toop.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.622

**Dewes, Walter, b. 1855**

**Address:**

4 Bloomsbury Place, Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1905, 1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Owens College, Manchester. Articled to R Richardson (d. 1876) 1870-74, and remained as assistant 1874-76. AA Schools. Assistant to F Frederick Holsworth from 1876, to Augustus Eldred Hughes (1844-1907), and to Joseph Peacock (1821-1893) until 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by M Clarke, M Garbutt, T E Pryce.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893. Surveyor to London estates of St John's College, Cambridge. Member of British Fire Protection Committee. SPES member.

**Other information:**

MSA. AA member.

**References:**

Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p244

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.24

BAL Biography File

**Dewhirst, Ralph Henry, fl. 1905-1914**

**Address:**

16 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW, England (1913)

9 Franklin Mount, Harrogate, North Yorkshire (1913)

10 The Broadway, Woking, Berkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Perkin & Bulmer (Henry Perkin (1847-1925) & George Bertram Bulmer (1851-1915)) of Leeds 1905-09, and remained as assistant 1909-10. Attended Leeds School of Art. Assistant to George Walter Atkinson (1860-1950), to Messrs Milnes & France (Eli Milnes (1830-1899), Charles France (1838-1902) & Arthur Alderson France (1863-1916)), and in H M Office of Works. Travelled in Holland and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by J W Connon, H Perkin, G B Bulmer.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2374

**Dewhurst, John Cadwallader, 1869-1947**

**Date of birth:** 18 Nov 1869  
**Date of death:** 5 Dec 1947

**Address:**

Northern Bank Chambers, Royal Avenue, Belfast, Northern Ireland (1895)  
 Chief Engineer's Office, Great Southern Railway, Broadstone Station, Dublin, Ireland (1914, 1920)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Sumners of Liverpool 1885-9. Improver and assistant to John Henry Woodhouse (1847-1929) & George Harry Willoughby 1889-90. In offices of Alfred Edward Corbett (1873-1916) of Manchester 1890, Stanley Percy Silcock (1857-1935) of Warrington and John Lanyon (d. 1900) of Belfast 1894. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by G H Willoughby, P Ogden, W Owen; FRIBA 1921; Retired Fellow 1930.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect in Dept of Chief Engineer of Great Northern Railway. Architect to Great Southern & Western Railway in Dublin, Ireland until 1930.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers  
 See BAL Biography File

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v55, 1948, p175

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p8  
 F no.1840

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 58/E5  
**BAL Biography File**

**De Wilde, George Sylvan, b. 1862 or 3**

**Address:**

5 St Peters Square, Hammersmith, London W, England (1911, 1914)  
 Southstrand Garden Village, East Preston, West Sussex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Frederick William Peel (d. 1910) 1891-98, and to Messrs Monson & Sons (Edward Monson (1847-1935), Edward Charles Philip Monson (1872-1941) & Henry Castle Hiatt Monson (1877-1961)) 1898-1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E C P Monson, D Dicksee.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1226

**Dexter, Sothern, b. 1878**

**Address:**

21 Northumberland Avenue, London WC, England (1910)

13 Bankwell Road, Lee, London SE (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J R Fayes (?) of Kings Lynn 1895-1900. Assistant to Frederick Hunter Lynes (d. 1927) 1900, to Robert Edmund Crossland (d. 1946) 1901-02, and in Admiralty Works Department from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by E A Hawkins, J Newton, T H Bishop.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v2 no.115

**Diack, Alexander Ellis, b. 1870**

**Date of birth:** 30 Aug 1870

**Address:**

475 Great Western Road, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Robert Gordons College. Articled to Messrs Ellis & Wilson (Alexander Ellis (1835-1917) & Robert Gordon Wilson) of Aberdeen 1886-91. Attended Grays School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Clarke & Bell (William Clarke (1809-1889), George Bell (1814-1887) & George Bell (1854-1915)) of Glasgow 1891-92, to John Gordon (1835-1912) 1892-94, in Great North of Scotland Railway Co. Architects' Department 1894-98, and in Aberdeen Harbour Engineers' Office from 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by J R McMillan, A H L Mackinnon, W E Gould.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1707

**Diamant, Ariston St John, 1874-1950**

**Date of birth:** 11 Oct 1874

**Address:**

Maison Eloui Pacha, Sharieh el Sherifeen, Cairo, Egypt (1910)

Nordeslinge, Eastling, Faversham, Kent, England (1910)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Alexander Thomas Middleton (1861-1935). Articled to George Highton of Bedford 1894-97. Assistant to Thomas Handy Bishop (1871-1932) of Leighton Buzzard, to Messrs Zephania King & Son (Zephania King (1834 or 5-1906) & Charles Oury King (d. 1935)) 1897-1902. Travelled in Greece, Germany, Italy, Belgium and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by R Williams, W Woodward, C O King.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Cairo, Egypt.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.279**

**BAL Biography File**

**Diamond, Harold Victor Milles (b. 1879)**

See Milles-Diamond, Harold Victor

**Dibdin, Ernest Charles Rowe, b. 1877**

**Address:**

2 Maisemore Villas, Ebury Road, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John William Trounson (1849-1895) of Penzance 1893-95. Improver with Robert William Edis (1839-1927) 1895, and remained as assistant. Assistant to W Ryan, to Thomas Dinwiddy (1845-1928), to Richard Creed (1846 or 7-1914), to Messrs Harrington & Ley (Harry Harrington (1865-1942) & Algernon Sydney Richard Ley (1870-1950)), to Messrs Durrans & Groves, to Ernest Carritt (d. 1908), and in Great Western Railway New Works & Engineer's Department from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W A Forsyth, H P G Maule, H Cox.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1227**

**Dick, David B., 1845-1925**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v129, 18 Sept 1925, p418

**Dick, Norman Aitken, 1883-1948**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow.

**References:**

Glendinning

**Dick, Robert Burns, 1868-1954**

**Address:**

24 Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1906)

Roseworth Lawn, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1906)

Pilgrim House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

Millmount, Fenham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Newcastle Royal Grammar School. Articled to William Lister Newcombe (1848-1929) 1883-88. Assistant to Messrs Armstrong & Knowles (Charles Francis Armstrong (1850-1922) & William Henry Knowles (1857-1943)) 1888-93. Travelled in Belgium, France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 Jan 1906: proposed by J T Cackett, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Newcastle. In partnership with James Thorburn Cackett (1860-1928) 1900.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v187, 17 Dec 1954, p976

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p74**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dick, Robert William Coventry, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

103 Wilberforce Road, Finsbury Park, London N, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Dicken, Aldersey, 1880-ca. 1915**

**Date of birth:** 12 July 1880

**Address:**

8 Westbury Road, Ealing, London W, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs A Blomfield & Sons (Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899), Charles John Blomfield (1862-1932) & Arthur Conran Blomfield

(1863-1935)) 1898-1901. AA classes. Improver with Messrs Read & Macdonald (Herbert Read (d. 1935) & Robert Falconer Macdonald (1862-1913)) 1901-02. Assistant to Messrs C J & A C Blomfield 1902-03, to Aston Webb (1849-1930) 1903, to Charles Fitzroy Doll (1851-1929) 1903-04, to Frank Thomas Verity (1864-1937) 1904, to Messrs Cutts (John Edward Knight Cutts (1847-1938) & John Priston Cutts (1854-1935)) 1905, to George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) 1905, to William Flockhart (1854-1913) 1906, to Walter Sarel (1873-1941) 1906-07 and 1910, to Lewen Sharp (d. 1914) 1907-08, to Messrs Thompson & Walford (Arthur Thompson & William John Walford (d. 1966)) 1909-10, to Thomas Phillips Figgis (1858-1948) 1910, and to C W Stephens from 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H H Statham, C J Blomfield, A N Wilson.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Died on active service.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v23 no.1902

**Dickens-Lewis, George Edwards, b. 1876**

**Address:**

North Parade, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, Wales (1907)

Arwel, Shrewsbury, Shropshire (1907, 1914)

49 North Parade, Aberystwyth, Dyfed (1912, 1914)

Llyshafren, Aberystwyth (1912, 1914)

Pengwerne Chambers, Shrewsbury, Shropshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Shrewsbury School. Articled to the County Architect & Surveyor of Shropshire, A T Davis 1893-96, and remained as assistant 1896.

Assistant to C R Dalglish of Wellington 1897-98.

Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A W S Cross, G Hubbard, H J Chetwood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Shrewsbury and Wellington. In partnership with C R Dalglish 1898-1902. Opened an office in Aberystwyth 1905. County Architect for Cardiganshire.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA. Member, Quantity Surveyors' Association.

**References:**

Pike South Wales

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike South Wales, p313

RIBA Nomination Papers L v25 no.2009

BAL Biography File

**Dickeson, Colin Addison, fl. 1907-1914**

**Address:**

26 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1914)

8 Mecklenburgh Street, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W A Holman of Auckland, New Zealand 1907-11. Assistant to Alfred Walter Saxon Snell (1860-1949). Travelled in Australia and Europe. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by A S Snell, J L Williams, H Redfern.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2525

**Dickie, Archibald Campbell, 1868-1941**

**Place of birth:** Dundee, Tayside, Scotland

**Date of death:** 3 Sept 1941

**Address:**

25 Parliament Street, London SW, England (1895)

21 Bedford Row, London WC (1903)

466 Marble Arch, Oxford Street, London (1907)

Victoria University, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Carver (1833-1896) of Forfar 1885 and remained as assistant. AA classes. In offices of Frederick Beeston & John William Stanley Burmester (1858-1940) and Frederick H Jones of Parliament Street 1893-4. Passed Qualifying Exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by H D Searles-Wood, F R Farrow, S F Clarkson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Palestine Exploration Fund Expedition 1894-7. Returned to London in offices of Arthur Beresford Pite (1861-1934). In partnership with William Curtis Green (1875-1960) and Claude Kelly. Professor of Architecture Victoria University of Manchester 1912-33.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

MA. FSA.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v167, 12 Sept 1941, p154

Architect's Journal v94, 11 Sept 1941, p180

Builder v161, 12 Sept 1941, p245

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Gray  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p24**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 59/C2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dickinson, Arthur Howard, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

7 Priory Street, Dudley, West Midlands, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Dickinson, Page L., b. 1881**

**Address:**

13 St Frederick Street, Dublin, Irish Republic (1914)

33 Mespil Road, Dublin (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Haileybury. Articled to Richard Francis Caulfeild Orpen (1863-1938). Travelled in Italy, France and Spain.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Dublin. In partnership with R F C Orpen.

**Other information:**

MRIAI. President of Irish AA 1912. Secretary of Georgian Society.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Dickinson, William Francis, 1887-1964**

**Address:**

34 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1909)

40 Cambridge Street, Ecclestone Square, London SW (1909, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur John Bolton (b. 1844) 1897-1901. Assistant to Sidney Gambier Parry from 1902. Attended King's College, London. Travelled in Italy and France. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by A Webb, B Pite, R E Smith.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v206, 21 Feb 1964, p391

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p116**

**Dickman, Henry Alderman, 1882-1937**

**Address:**

Long Row, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1910)

32 Albert Grove, Nottingham (1910)

Station Road, Gedling (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Dymock Pratt (1854-1917) of Nottingham 1899, and remained as assistant from 1904. Attended Nottingham University College and School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by A E Heazell, E R Sutton, R Evans.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v153, 1937, p922

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2049**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dicks, Harold Edward, b. 1885**

**Address:**

1 Market Place, Evesham, Hereford & Worcester, England (1914)

The Neuk, Greenhill, Evesham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dean Close Memorial School, Cheltenham. Articled to Henry William Chatters (1851 or 2-1931) of Cheltenham. Assistant to Henry Dare Bryan (1868-1909) of Bristol.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Evesham.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Dicksee, Bernard John, 1858-1948**

**Date of death:** 25 Jan 1948

**Place of death:** London

**Address:**

6 Fitzroy Square, London W, England (1888)

35 Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1894)

67 New Kent Road, London SE (1904)

Sheraton House, Platts Lane, Hampstead, London N (1904)

14 & 16 New Kent Road, London SE (1914, 1923, 1926)

Brendon Lodge, Lyndale, Child's Hill, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at City of London School. Draughtsman & assistant to Ransome & Rapier (engineers: Robert James Ransome (1830-1891) & Richard Christopher Rapier (1836-1897)) from 1875; and to Edward Baddeley from 1878. RA student in 1879 for 7 years. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by R Plumbe, R P Spiers, C A Adams; FRIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by E Woodthorpe, H D Searles-Wood, L Solomon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1883. District Surveyor for Southwark 1893-1926. Worked for the War Damage Commission up to 1947. Honorary architect to the National Children's Adoption Commission. Succeeded in practice by his son, Harold John Hugh Dicksee.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Personal details:** Father of H J H Dicksee (b. 1892).

**Publications by:**

The London Building Act (various editions, 1894-1931)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v174, 30 Jan 1948, p134

RIBA Journal v55, 1948, p175

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p50

F v15 p49

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 40/G7

**BAL Biography File**

**Dickson, George Arthur Hamilton, d. 1918**

**Address:**

75 St Georges Square, London SW, England (1888)  
Pretoria, South Africa

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Edmund Street (1824-1881) for two years, then transferred articles to Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) on Street's death. Articled for 5 years in total. Passed qualifying exam in 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by A W Blomfield, A Cates, E A Gruning; FRIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by L Stokes, H Reid, R F MacDonald.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Johannesburg. Diocesan Surveyor of Pretoria, South Africa. In partnership with Robert Lockhart Dickson (ca. 1855-1924).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, 1918, p120-1

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p24

F v16 p37

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 39/G4

**Dickson, Richard, 1792-1857**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Robert Dickson (ca. 1794-1865).

**References:**

*General sources:*

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Glendinning

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Country Life v151, 24 Feb & 2 Mar 1972, p452-6,498-501 (by Alistair Rowan)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Dunimarle Castle, Fife

**BAL Biography File**

**Dickson, Robert, 1794-1865**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Richard Dickson (1792-1857).

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Glendinning

**Diggle, William Wrigley, fl. 1908-1926**

**Address:**

10 Victoria Mansions, West End Lane, Hampstead, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Harrow School and King's College, London. Articled to Percy Richard Morley Horder (1870-1944). Assistant to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930), and to Messrs Mewes & Davis (Charles Mewes (1860-1914) & Arthur Joseph Davis (1878-1951))

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)



**Dight, Alfred Henry, 1876-1918**

**Address:**

8 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1910)  
6 Grosvenor Road, Handsworth, Birmingham (1910)  
46 Grosvenor Road, Handsworth, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled 1890-95. Improver 1896, and remained as assistant 1896-97. Assistant to Robert Edwin Brinkworth (b. 1871) of Chippenham 1898-99 and 1902-03, to Messrs Bailey & McConnell (Frederick Edward Fellows Bailey (1852-1931) & Henry Hill McConnell (1856-1908)) 1899-1902, to Messrs Holmes & Watson (E S Holmes & Adam Francis Watson (1856-1932)) of Sheffield 1903-06, and to Ralph Heaton (b. 1857) from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by E Wimperis, M Clarke, A N Wilson.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, July 1918, p212

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.25

**Digweed, Frederick T., d. 1858 or 9**

**Address:**

4 Great Queen Street, Westminster, London, England (1855-6)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 26 June 1854.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

**Dillon, Charles Rowe, d. 1878**

**Address:**

5 Bartholomew Villas, Kentish Town, London NW, England (1865-8)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Harvey Lonsdale Elmes (1814-1847).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Nov 1865: proposed by P Hardwick, P C Hardwick, F P Cockerell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Drawing-office manager for Francis Fowke (1823-1865). Manager of Works Office, South Kensington Museum.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1878/9, p8

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

Letter in BAL Biography File  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p285  
RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 9/A6  
BAL Biography File

**Dingle, John Martin, b. 1854**

**Date of birth:** 2 Jan 1854

**Address:**

3 Ocean Road, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, England (1911, 1914)  
5 Ravensbourne Terrace, South Shields (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Charles Ebdy 1870-75. Attended Durham School of Art. Assistant to various architects 1875-77, and to Thomas Alexander Page (1832 or 3-1903) 1877-88.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood and the Northern Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in South Shields.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1045

**Dingwall, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

135 Buchanan Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dingwall, William, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

2 Colaton Terrace, Cotmaton, Sidmouth, Devon, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Dinsdale, Richard, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Gayle, Hawes, North Yorkshire, England (1868)  
**Personal details:** Presumably related to Thomas Dinsdale of Hawes.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dinsdale, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Hawes, North Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Richard Dinsdale of Gayle, near Hawes.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dinwiddy, Thomas, 1845-1928**

**Date of birth:** 24 May 1845

**Place of birth:** Clifton, Avon

**Date of death:** 21 Mar 1928

**Address:**

14 Hyde Vale Cottages, Hyde Vale, London, England (1883)

12 Croom's Hill, Greenwich, London SE (1894)

54 Parliament Street, London SW (1900)

Greenwich, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Alfred Cross (1830-1882) 1859; assistant until 1866.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1900: proposed by R Creed, J Slater, P Gordon-Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1866 in Greenwich. In partnership with Tom Norman Dinwiddy.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Father of T N Dinwiddy.

**References:**

Pike Kent

Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Pike Kent, p293

Pike London, p244

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v13 p94

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 119/C7

**BAL Biography File**

**Dinwiddy, Tom Norman, fl. 1890-1926**

**Address:**

54 Parliament Street, London SW, England (1901, 1907)

The Manor House, Crooms Hill, Blackheath, London SE (1901)

Croomehayes, Kidbrooks Grove, Blackheath, London SE (1909)

Greenwich, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Dinwiddy (1845-1928) 1890-95, and remained as assistant until 1900. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by A Ashbridge, P G Smith, R Creed, T Dinwiddy; FRIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by A W S Cross, W Flockhart, A B Thomas, T Dinwiddy.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901. In partnership with Thomas Dinwiddy.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of T Dinwiddy.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p151

F v20 no.1415

**Ditchburn, David William, d. 1932**

**Address:**

34 Fillebrook Road, Leytonstone, London, England (1908)

99 Colworth Road, Leytonstone (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Philip A Todd 1899-1905, and remained as assistant 1905-06. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic and West Ham College of Engineering. Assistant in London Underground Architects' Department 1906, and to Messrs Woodrow & Helsdon (Ernest Augustus Eckett Woodrow (1860-1932) & Horace John Helsdon (b. 1868)) 1906-08. Travelled in India and Italy.

Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by E A E Woodrow, H J Helsdon, D B Niven.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 19 Feb 1932, p339

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p21

**Dixon, Albert Edward, b. 1867**

**Address:**

54 Francis Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1893)

65 King's Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1905)

26 Central Drive, Ansdell, Lytham, Lancashire (1914)

26 Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Chorley & Connon (Charles Roberts Chorley (d. 1914) & John Wreghitt Connon

(1849-1921)) of Leeds 1884-8. Leeds School of Art. Yorkshire College, Leeds. Assistant with Police Surveyor at New Scotland Yard, George Corson (1829-1910) of Leeds, Henry Holtom & George Arthur Fox of Dewsbury and Thomas Winn (d. 1908) of Leeds 1888-93. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by C R Chorley, J W Connon, W H Thorp; resigned 1946.

**Professional and practice information:**

In office of County Architect, Preston for 6 years. Chief Architect Housing Department, Yorkshire 1919-21.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture 1926

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p35**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 53/C6**

**Dixon, Arthur Stansfeld, 1856-1929**

**Place of birth:** Edgbaston

**Date of death:** 8 Jan 1929

**Address:**

297 Broad Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1907, 1914)  
3 Augustus Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Rugby and University College, Oxford. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Travelled in Spain, Italy, France, Germany and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by J L Ball, T Cooper, A D Thacker, C E Bateman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Birmingham.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President of the Birmingham Architectural Association.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA journal, v36, 26 Jan 1929, p258

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p11**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dixon, Ernest John, d. 1937**

**Date of death:** 18 Nov 1937

**Address:**

23 Idmiston Road, Stratford, London E, England (1906)  
137 Church Street, Edgware Road, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended East London Technical College 1889-93. Pupil of William Abraham Burr 1893. Assistant to Francis Eldred Lodge Harris (1864-1924) 1894-96, to William Henry White (1862-1949) 1896, to George Thomas Hine (1841-1916) 1896-98, to Charles Trubshaw (1841-1917) 1898-1901, and to C L Morgan from 1901. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by C Trubshaw, G T Hine, H C Pegg.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v45, 7 Feb 1937, p362

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p112**

**Dixon, Frederick Charles, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 20 Sept 1879

**Address:**

61 South Molton Street, London W, England (1911)  
213 Elmhurst Mansions, Clapham, London SW (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Jem Feacey of Dorchester 1894-98, and remained as improver 1898-99. Attended South Kensington Schools. Assistant to Arthur Henry Bone of Portsmouth 1899-1901, and to William Cecil Marshall (b. 1849) 1902-10.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by W C Marshall, E Wimperis, H Ricardo.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant Surveyor to Duke of Westminster's Grosvenor Estate from 1910.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.446**

**Dixon, Frederick Whittaker, 1854-1935**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 29 Nov 1935, p959

**Dixon, Henry, ca. 1783-1859**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Dixon, Herbert Selwyn, b. 1880**

**Address:**

56 Camden Street, North Shields, Tyne & Wear, England (1911, 1914)  
48 Alma Place, North Shields (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Wilson 1895-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-08. Travelled in France, Spain and Egypt.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood and the Northern Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in North Shields.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1046**

**Dixon, Isaac, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Parish Offices, Burmlow Hill, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Dixon, Joseph P., d. 1950**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 2 June 1950, p1950

**Dixon, Montague Evans Darley, b. 1875**

**Address:**

4 Summer Hill, Chislehurst, Kent, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles William Bevis (b. 1854) of Portsmouth 1894-99, and remained as assistant. Attended Portsmouth School of Arts and LCC School of Arts & Crafts. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs E George & Yeates (Ernest George (1839-1922) & Alfred Bowman Yeates (1867-1944)), to Charles Dunch (1860-1935) for 2 years, to Edwin Richard Hewitt (1849 or 50-1915) for 2½ years, in H M Office of Works for 2 years, and to Messrs Mewes & Davis (Charles Mewes (1860-1914) & Arthur Joseph Davis (1878-1951)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A S Snell, E R Hewitt, C W Bevis.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.761**

**Dixon, Reginald, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

3 Temple Row West, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1908, 1914)  
73 Great Bare Street, Birmingham (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Oliver Floyd & Salt 1900 for 6 years, and remained as assistant. Attended Central School of Art 1900-08. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by A J Dunn, C E Bateman, J Osborne.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p22**

**Dixon, Richard, fl. 1835-1868**

**Address:**

14 Furnival's Inn, London, England (1835)  
Guildford, Surrey

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by H E Kendall, T Chawner, T L Donaldson; lapsed 1846.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AICE.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p48**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 71/B2**

**Dixon, Robert, 1852-1926**

**Date of death:** 4 July 1926

**Place of death:** Barnsley

**Address:**

5 Eastgate, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)  
171 Park Grove, Barnsley (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Perkin (d. 1874) of Leeds 1867-72.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by P A Hinchliffe, H Perkin, G B Bulmer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1872 in Barnsley.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Willie Dixon (1862-1923).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v131, 1926, p142

RIBA Journal v33, 14 Aug 1926, p542

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.762**

**Dixon, Robert S., ca. 1889-1975**

**Obituaries:**

Building v230, 16 Jan 1976, p74

**Dixon, W., d. 1921**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 1921, p870

**Dixon, Willie, 1862-1923**

**Date of birth:** 21 June 1862

**Date of death:** 21 July 1923

**Address:**

5 Eastgate, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, England (1911)

Jacobs Hall, Kexborough (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Dixon & Moxon (Robert Dixon & John Moxon) 1882, and remained as assistant until 1896. Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by P A Hinchcliffe, H Perkin.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Barnsley. In partnership with R Dixon.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to R Dixon.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p597

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.479**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dixon-Spain, John Edward, 1878-1955**

**Date of birth:** 3 Sept 1878

**Place of birth:** Long Sutton, Lincolnshire

**Date of death:** 7 May 1955

**Place of death:** Graveley, Hertfordshire

**Address:**

The Rectory, Rand St Oswald, Wragby, Lincolnshire, England (1899)

36 Great James Street, London WC (1907)

19 Hanover Square, London W (1914, 1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Scorer (1843 or 4-1934) of Lincoln 1897. Assistant to Charles William English of 69 Chancery Lane 1899. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by W Watkins, J Slater, P Waterhouse; FRIBA 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1900. In partnership with Charles Nicholas in 1905. Joined by Lawrence

Crampton LRIBA 1946 and Frank Woolhouse LRIBA 1947.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

OBE.

**Personal details:** Catholic convert 1914.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 13 May 1955, p801

RIBA Journal v62, 1955, p466-7

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p87**

F no.1694 (missing)

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/B7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dobb, Henry William, 1859-1936**

**Address:**

110 London Wall, London EC, England (1886)

99 Church Street, Lower Edmonton, London N (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Borer (d. 1886).

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v150, 21 Feb 1936, p394

RIBA Journal v43, 4 Apr 1936, p608

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Dobb, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

8 Market Place, Rotherham, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dobell, Samuel, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

Queen Street Chambers, Exeter, Devon, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Dobie, William Glen, fl. 1882-1956**

**Address:**

9 Orange Court, Castle Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1892)

The Temple, 24 Dale Street, Liverpool (1914-50)  
11 Rumford Street, Liverpool (1950-6)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Rhind (d. 1903) of Liverpool 1882-6 and remained with him as assistant. Liverpool Architectural Society classes. Travelled in Italy and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by H Hartley, T H Harrison, E Kirby; FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Liverpool until ca. 1956. In partnership with Sidney Pelham Morter (b. 1869).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p2

F no.2237

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/A3

**Dobson, Alexander Ralph, d. 1854**

**Place of death:** Gateshead, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear

**Address:**

New Bridge Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1854)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sydney Smirke (1799-1877). London University.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 Apr 1850.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of John Dobson (1787-1865).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v12, 14 Oct 1854, p539

**References:**

Colvin (1978) p264, (1995) p308

Weale

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

**Dobson, Edward, 1816-1908**

**Address:**

2 Brunswick Place, Barnsbury, London, England (1842-3)

Canterbury, New Zealand (1854)

**Education and training:**

Studied civil engineering at London University. Articled to Francis Hering (1799 or 1800-1869).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Feb 1842 (formerly member of the Architectural Society); retired 1850

**Professional and practice information:**

Joined firm of railway engineers of John Urpeth Rastrick (1780-1856) in 1844. Emigrated to New Zealand 1850.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

Letter in BAL Biography File

RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p162

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/D3

BAL Biography File

**Dobson, James Holford, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

33 Keppel Street, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dobson, John, 1787-1865**

**Date of birth:** 9 Dec 1787

**Place of birth:** The Pineapple Inn, Chirton, North Shields, Tyne & Wear

**Date of death:** 8 Jan 1865

**Place of death:** New Bridge Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear

**Address:**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1845)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of David Stephenson (1757-1819) of Newcastle at age 15, 1802-10.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 28 June 1845: proposed by A Salvin, S Smirke, T L Donaldson, W Burn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1812 in Newcastle.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

See Dobson

**Other information:**

President, Northern Architectural Association, 1859.

**Personal details:** Father of Alexander Ralph

Dobson (d. 1854). Father-in-law of Sydney Smirke (1799-1877).

**Obituaries:**

Building News v12, 13 Jan 1865, p25-6

Builder v23, 14 Jan 1865, p27-8

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke  
 Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 DNB  
 Girouard  
 Graves  
 Linstrum  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Ware  
 Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Dobson, Margaret J, 'Memoir of John Dobson' (London: Hamilton, Adams, 1885)  
 Faulkner, Tom and Andrew Greg, 'John Dobson: Newcastle architect 1787-1865' (Newcastle upon Tyne: Tyne and Wear Museums Service, 1987) (Bicentenary exhibition catalogue. Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle, 1987)  
 Wilkes, Lyall & Gordon Dodds, 'Tyneside Classical: the Newcastle of Grainger, Dobson and Clayton' (London: J Murray, 1964)  
 Wilkes, Lyall, 'John Dobson, architect and landscape gardener' (London etc: Oriol Press, 1980)

*Articles:*

Country Life v139, 17,24 Feb 1966, p352-6,406-9 ('Dobson's Northumbrian houses' by Mark Girouard)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Memoir of John Dobson (1885)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v2 p20  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 76/E1  
**BAL Biography File**

**Dobson, Thomas Henry, 1876-1931**

**Place of death:** Southsea

**Address:**

33a The Broadway, Hammersmith, London W, England (1907-08)  
 62 Charles Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1911)  
 14 Belle Vue Crescent, Llandaff (1911)  
 Carlingford, Newfoundland Road, Cardiff (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Harry Barrowcliff (1864-1924) 1891-94, and remained as improver, and as assistant 1894-95. Assistant to W T Hampton of Loughborough 1895-1900, to John Bond Pearce (1843 or 4-1903) 1900-03, to John Owen Bond (1878-1948) 1903-04, and to Henry Ward (1854-1927) 1904-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by C Wilson, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Hammersmith. Assistant in Glamorgan Education Committee Architects' Department from 1908.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v39, 5 Dec 1931, p105

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v10 no.569

**Dobson, Walter Ernest, 1872-1957**

**Date of death:** 27 Feb 1957

**Address:**

44 Lincolns Inn Fields, London WC, England (1902-3)  
 Gothic House, Chislett Road, West Hampstead, London NW (1899, 1902)  
 Nutbourne, Pulborough, West Sussex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) 1893, and remained as assistant. Assistant to John Belcher (1841-1913), to Messrs Bodley & Garner (George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) & Thomas Garner (1839-1906)), to John McKean Brydon (1840-1901), to Edward Boardman (1833-1910), and to Walter Henry Brierley (1862-1926). Travelled in France, Italy and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by E George, J Belcher, C Reilly, C S Peach.

**References:**

Graves  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p24  
**BAL Biography File**

**Dobson, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

145 Mile End Road, London E, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Docton, S., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Padstow, Cornwall, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dod, Edwin James, fl. 1897-1914**

**Address:**

16 Exchange Buildings, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1909, 1914)  
24 Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire (1909)

**Education and training:**

Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1897-99. Articled to James Dod 1899-1903. Assistant to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1903-05, and in East African Protectorate Public Works Department 1905-08. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by F M Simpson, R Plumbe, J Woolfall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1908 in Liverpool. In partnership with J Dod.

**Personal details:** Son of J Dod. Presumably related to Harold Alfred Dod (b. 1890).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p117**

**Dod, Harold Alfred, b. 1890**

**Address:**

14 Castle Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1914)  
24 Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Lancashire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1906-09. Assistant to Charles Herbert Reilly (1874-1948) 1909-11, and to Messrs Willink & Thicknesse (William Edward Willink (1856-1924) & Philip Coldwell Thicknesse (1860-1920)) from 1913. Studio Instructor at Liverpool School of Architecture 1912-13. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by W E Willink, P C Thicknesse, C H Reilly.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with W E Willink 1920-24.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Edwin James Dod.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2458**

**Dod, Harry Davenport, 1885-1960**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v199, 1960, p878

**Dod, Henry Huntingdon, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Milton House, 226 Folkestone Road, Maxton, Dover, Kent, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Plummer & Burrell (Arthur Benjamin Plummer (1855-1925) & John George Burrell (1863-1934)) 1894-99. Assistant to Joseph Oswald (1851-1930) 1899-1903, and in Admiralty Works Department from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A B Plummer, J Oswald.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1228**

**Dodd, James Swallow, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

4 Forbury, Reading, Berkshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Edmund Joseph Kelly (d. 1867).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dodd, John Frederick, b. 1872**

**Address:**

Parr's Bank Buildings, Long Eaton, Nottinghamshire, England (1911, 1914)  
64 Derby Road, Long Eaton (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Sheldon of Long Eaton 1887-92, and remained as assistant 1892-93. Attended Nottingham School of Art and University College. Assistant to E R Ridgway 1893-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by W B Savidge, W R Gleave, A W Brewill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Long Eaton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.570**

**Dodd, Ronald F., 1889-1958**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v194, 9 May 1958, p867

**BAL Biography File**

**Dodds, A. Kirkwood, 1876-1968**

**Obituaries:**

Building v214, 1968, p98



**Dodgshun, Edward John, 1854-1927**

**Place of death:** Littlecroft, Boston Spa, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

2 Great Queen Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1883)

1 East Parade, Leeds, West Yorkshire (1891)

22 Basinghall Street, Leeds (1914-23)

Littlecroft, Boston Spa, West Yorkshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Ambler (1838-1920) of Leeds in 1870. In office of George Edmund Street (1824-1881) 1 year and William Burges (1827-1881). Travelled in France and Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by C R Chorley, W H Thorp, J B Fraser.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Leeds in 1875. In partnership with William Frederick Unsworth (1851-1912) ca. 1875, and with George Dale Oliver (1851-1928) from 1898. President of Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society for 2 years.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Leslie Sydney Dodgshun (b. 1875).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v34, 1927, p377

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Gray

Harper

Linstrum

Pevsner Warwicks (1966)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v10 p133

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 109/F4

**Dodgshun, Leslie Sydney, b. 1875**

**Address:**

15 Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

Holmleigh, Boston Spa (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward John Dodgshun (1854-1927) 1892, and remained as assistant until 1900. Travelled in Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A Keen, G Dale Oliver, H Perkins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Leeds. In partnership with E J Dodgshun and George Dale Oliver (1851-1928) from 1900.

**Personal details:** Son of E J Dodgshun.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1229

**Dods, Robert Smith, 1868-1920**

**Place of birth:** Dunedin, New Zealand

**Date of death:** 23 July 1920

**Place of death:** Sydney, Australia

**Address:**

157 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Australia (1886)

47 Bernard Street, London WC, England (1891)

Brisbane, Australia (1896)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Hay & Henderson of Edinburgh 1886-90 (William Hay (1818-1888) & George Henderson (1846-1905)). Studied at Edinburgh AA. Travelled in Italy 1891. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by F R Farrow, A Cates, A Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Employed in War Office. Assistant to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) 1891-4. Returned to Australia 1896. In partnership in Brisbane with Francis Richard Hall (1862-1939) 1896-1916. Later in partnership with Alfred Spain (1868-1954) and Thomas F Cosh in Sydney. Diocesan Architect to Brisbane.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obituary

**Obituaries:**

Builder v119, 17 Sept 1920, p302

RIBA Journal v28, 1921, p78

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Watson

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p81

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 48/F1

**Dodson, Sam, b. 1880**

**Address:**

Central Chambers, Cowgate, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire, England (1911, 1914)

Chesterfield House, Cobden Avenue, Peterborough (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-03. Assistant to William Boyer 1903-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Peterborough.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1230

**Doe, Herbert William, 1867-1940**

**Date of death:** 15 Dec 1940

**Address:**

84 Prince of Wales Road, Kentish Town, London NW, England (1889)

10 Evelyn Road, Wimbledon, London SW (1914)

150 Effra Road, Wimbledon, London SW (1923-6)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ernest William Farebrother (d. 1891) in 1881 for 4 years. Assistant to M A Hennessy (d. 1909) of Limerick from Mar 1886 for 2 years. London College of Architecture classes from 1889. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by E W Farebrother, A H Tiltman, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

In office of Frederick William Ruck (1854-1936) & Albert William Smith (b. 1855) from ca. 1910. In Electricity Supply Dept, London Borough of Ealing, 1930-32.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of H Edmund Doe (b. 1908) and Edgar Herbert Doe (d. 1918).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p29

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 46/E1

BAL Biography File

**Doggart, Arthur Robert, fl. 1904-1913**

**Address:**

Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada (1913)

1201 Mount Royal Avenue, Montreal (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Williamson & Inglis (William Williamson (1871-1952) & John Alexander Russel Inglis (1870-1901)) of Kirkcaldy 1904-07. Assistant to Messrs Nobbs & Hyde (Percy Erskine Nobbs (1875-1964) & George Taylor Hyde (1879-1944)) of Montreal 1907-12, and to Messrs Ross & MacFarlane (George Allen Ross (1878 or 9-1946) & David MacFarlane (1875-1950)) from 1912. Attended Edinburgh College of Art 1911-12. Passed qualifying exam 1912 in Toronto.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by P E Nobbs, P J Turner, G A Ross, G Hubbard.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2407

**Doherty, William James, b. 1887**

**Address:**

12 Castle Street, Londonderry, County Derry, Northern Ireland (1914)

10 Sunbeam Terrace, Londonderry (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended AAI classes. Articled to Edward J Toye (b. 1857) of Londonderry. Assistant to Messrs W H Byrne & Son of Dublin for 2 years.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1914 in Londonderry.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Dolan, Joseph, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 24 June 1880

**Place of birth:** White Hall, Blackrock, Dublin

**Address:**

17 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin, Ireland (1908)

115 Grafton Street, Dublin (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Coppinger Ashlin (1837-1921) & Thomas A Coleman (d. 1950).

**References:**

Pike Dublin

**Portraits:**

Pike Dublin, p266

BAL Biography File

**Dolbey, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Bath Street, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dolby, Edwin, fl. 1863-1889**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Doll, Charles Fitzroy, 1851-1929**

**Date of death:** 1 Mar 1929

**Address:**

86 Gower Street, London, England (1894, 1901)

5 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1900-23)

Woodlands, Much Hadham, Hertfordshire (1901)

**Education and training:**

Attended South Kensington School 1863-66, and

Polytechnikum Coblenz 1866-68. Articled to H F Griffen 1869-70. Assistant to Sir Matthew Digby Wyatt (1820-1877).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 May 1901: proposed by R P Spiers, T Blashill, W Emerson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1871. Surveyor to the Bedford Estate from 1885. In partnership with son Christian Charles Tyler Doll (1880-1955) from 1910.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers  
See Gray

**Personal details:** Father of C C T Doll. Presumably related to Otto Sigismund Doll (d. 1956).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v136, 1929, p478

RIBA Journal v36, 18 May 1929, p530

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p144**

**BAL Biography File**

**Doll, Otto Sigismund, d. 1956**

**Date of death:** 15 Aug 1956

**Address:**

157 North Street, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1905, 1914)

Forst Haus, Lancing (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henman (1845-1940) 1895, and remained as assistant. Assistant clerk of works for Metropolitan Asylums Board at Brentwood. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by W Henman, T Cooper, C F Doll.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Charles Fitzroy Doll (1851-1929).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v191, 24 Aug 1956, p322

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p83**

**Dollar, Peter, 1847-1943**

**Address:**

39 Great Marlborough Street, London W, England (1881)

Craig's Court House, Charing Cross, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Henry Money of Newbury. Assistant to several architects.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by M Wyatt, J Peacock, T Verity.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p137**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 29/D4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dollman, Francis Thomas, 1812-1899**

**Date of death:** 26 Dec 1899

**Place of death:** 63 Gloucester Crescent, London

**Address:**

63 Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, London NW, England (1863)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Augustus Charles Pugin (1769-1832) 1827-32. In office of George Basevi (1794-1845) 1833-45.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Jan 1864: proposed by G G Scott, B Ferrey, S Smirke, C C Nelson; FRIBA 10 June 1895: proposed by F C Penrose, W Emerson, E A Gruning.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1846. In partnership with William Taprell Allen Feb 1874-Dec 1878.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

See Builder

See RIBA Journal obits

**Other information:**

RIBA Librarian 1863-86.

**Publications by:**

An analysis of ancient domestic architecture (with J R Robbins) (1861-63)

Examples of ancient pulpits existing in England (1849)

Examples of ancient domestic architecture (1858)

The Priory of St Mary Overie, Southwark (1881)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v78, 6,13 Jan 1900, p20,32

RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p97-8

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 14 Nov 1890, p700

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 14 Nov 1890, p682

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p197**

F v12 p83

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 7/C3, 115/E5

**BAL Biography File**

**Dolman, Edward Joseph, 1872-1935**

**Address:**

12 Queen Street, Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England (1911)

Rockville, Stroud Road, Gloucester (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Gloucester Art School from 1889. Articled to Walter Bryan Wood (1852-1926) 1889, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W B Wood, H W Chatters, F W Waller.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v148, 1935, p1121

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.799**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dolman, William Ledsham, b. 1875**

**Address:**

Crescent Road, Windermere, Cumbria, England (1910, 1914)

Olive Mount. Windermere (1910)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Joseph Dolman, builder of Repton 1892-1902, and to Daniel Gibson of Windermere 1902-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by T E Mawson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Windermere.

**Personal details:** Son of J Dolman.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.280**

**Donald, John Wardle, d. 1907**

**Address:**

67 King Street, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, England (1877, 1898)

West Keppel Street, South Shields (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Hall Morton (1850-1923) ca. 1880-84 and remained as an assistant until 1886. Private study June-Dec 1887. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by J H Morton, W L Newcombe, T Oliver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in South Shields.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v92, 4 May 1907, p540

**References:**

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p11**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 39/C6

**Donald, Peter Rosby, b. 1867**

**Address:**

2 St John Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1911, 1914)

39 Balmoral Terrace, South Gosforth (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Hogg 1883-88. Assistant to John Walton Taylor (1854-1915) from 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood and the Northern Architectural Association.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1047**

**Donald, Robert B., 1880-1963**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v204, 1963, p1133

**Donaldson, Frank, fl. 1895-1914**

**Address:**

Bedford Lodge, Bishop Auckland, County Durham, England (1908, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Walton Taylor (1854-1915) 1895 for 4 years. Assistant to Charles Septimus Errington (1869-1935) for 2 years, and to Charles S Walker of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for 3 years. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1907: proposed by A B Plummer, R B Dick, J Oswald.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p145

**Donaldson, James Smollet, 1832-1887**

**Date of birth:** 30 Mar 1832

**Date of death:** 7 Oct 1887

**Address:**

21 Upper Bedford Place, London WC, England (1868)  
16 Aberdeen Park, London N (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father Thomas Leverton Donaldson (1795-1885).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Apr 1855.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

In poor health 1886.

**Personal details:** Son of T L Donaldson. Relation by marriage of Edward Augustus Gruning (1837-1908).

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RCHM(E) Builder Index

*Articles:*

RIBA Transactions 1885/6, p89-90 (obit of T L Donaldson)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

**Donaldson, Robert Charles, b. 1867**

**Address:**

Craignor, Highlands Avenue, Prymble, Sydney, Australia (1911)

**Education and training:**

Attended Sydney Technical College. Assistant in New South Wales Public Works Department, in Natal Public Works Department, to Messrs Coxon & Cuthbert, and in New South Wales Tramways' Department Architects' Office from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by J S E Ellis, G W Durrell, W L Vernon, G A Roberts.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.527

**Donaldson, Thomas Leverton, 1795-1885**

**Date of birth:** 17 or 19 Oct 1795

**Place of birth:** 8 Bloomsbury Square, London

**Date of death:** 1 Aug 1885

**Place of death:** 21 Upper Bedford Place, London

**Address:**

7 Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, London, England (1834)

**Education and training:**

Educated at King Edward VI Grammar School, St Albans. Studied with James Donaldson (ca. 1756-1843) from age 16. RA Schools; Silver Medal 1817. Travelled in Italy and Greece 1818-23.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 5 Nov 1834. PRIBA 1863-5.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1823. District Surveyor for South Kensington.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Transactions obit

**Honours and awards:**

RA Silver Medal 1817. Royal Gold Medal 1851.

**Other information:**

First Professor of Architecture at University College, London, from 1842; Emeritus Professor 1865 to death.

**Personal details:** Younger son of J Donaldson. Great nephew of Thomas Leverton (1743-1824). Elder brother of William Leverton Donaldson, Hon. Solicitor to the RIBA 1834-61. Father of Thomas Olinthus Donaldson MICE and James Smollet Donaldson (1832-1887).

**Publications by:**

Architectura numismatica (1859)

A Collection of examples of doorways from modern buildings in Italy and Sicily (1836)

A Collection of the most approved examples of doorways from ancient buildings in Greece and Italy (1833)

Handbook of specifications, with a review of the law of contracts (1859)

Italian scenery (1836)

Maxims and theorems (1847)

Pompeii. 2v (1827)

**Obituaries:**

Architect v34, 1885, p76

Building News v49, 7 Aug 1885, p204-5

Builder v49, 8,15 Aug 1885, p179-80,212-4

RIBA Transactions NS v2, 1885, p121-3,123-4  
 RIBA Transactions NS v2, 1886, p89-108

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
 Boase  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Colvin (1978) p269, (1995) p315  
 DNB  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Girouard  
 Graves  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Thieme-Becker  
 Ware  
 Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Kaplanidou, A, 'Memoir of Professor T L Donaldson'  
 [Greek text] (Athens, 1887)  
 Pevsner, Nikolaus, 'Some architectural writers of the  
 nineteenth century' (Oxford U P, 1972), p76-85

*Articles:*

Architectural History v39, 1996, p77-113  
 RIBA Journal v74, 1967, p542-4 (by Sandra Blutman)  
 RIBA Transactions v2, 1886 (by Wyatt Papworth)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
 Builder v27, 24 July 1869, p586  
 RIBA (by Charles Martin; reproduced in Gotch)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** See F v1 p4  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 70/B2  
**BAL Biography File**

**Donaldson-Selby, Thomas Tyssen Grey, b. 1873**

**Address:**

4 Grainger Road, Isleworth, London SW, England  
 (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J O Cresswell 1892-94 and to William  
 Howard Seth-Smith (1858-1928) 1894-96. Assistant to  
 Herbert Duncan Searles-Wood (1853-1936) 1896-1902.  
 Travelled abroad 1902-06. Assistant to J O Cresswell  
 1906-07, to H D Searles-Wood 1907, and to R  
 Goodman.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H D Searles-Wood,  
 J E Mundell, W H Seth-Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in London.

Assistant to Messrs Mewes & Davis (Charles Mewes  
 (1860-1914) & Arthur Joseph Davis (1878-1951)) 1910-  
 11.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1231

**Doncaster, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Bingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Donger, William J., ca. 1887-1957**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v193, 19 July 1957, p113

**BAL Biography File**

**Donkin, John, fl. 1859-1891**

**Address:**

3 Queen Square, Westminster, London SW, England  
 (1868)

Shaftesbury Hall Chambers, Bournemouth, Dorset  
 (1891)

Ormond House, Poole Road, Bournemouth (1891)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Henry Burnell (1819-1892) 1859-  
 64. South Kensington School of Art. In office of  
 Frederic Chancellor (1825-1918) and Messrs Milnes &  
 France of Bradford (Eli Milnes (1830-1899) and  
 Charles France (1833 or 4-1902)).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by E H Burnell, R P  
 Spiers, H H Stannus.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Walford (fl.1868).  
 Architect to the Bedford Park Estate. Commenced  
 practice in Bournemouth in 1882.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v10 p137  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 109/G1

**Donnelly, Charles O'Connor Coslett, fl. 1889-1896**

**Address:**

Post Office, Musgrave Road, Durban, Natal, South  
 Africa (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1889.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Donnelly, James, Louis, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

33 Upper O'Connell Street, Dublin, Irish Republic (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Donnelly, Robert, b. 1877**

**Place of birth:** Belfast, Northern Ireland

**Address:**

64 Carysfort Avenue, Blackrock, Dublin, Ireland (1908)

19 Nassau Street, Dublin (1908)

36 Nassau Street, Dublin (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of J J M McDonnell (1857-1924). Assistant to James St John Phillips and Frederick Batchelor (d. 1931).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Moore as Donnelly & Moore.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Pike Dublin

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Dublin, p266

**BAL Biography File**

**Donnelly, Thomas Richmond, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

29 Temple Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Benjamin Bucknall (ca. 1833-1895).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with B Bucknall.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Donthorn, William John, 1799-1859**

**Date of birth:** May 1799

**Place of birth:** Swaffham, Norfolk

**Date of death:** 18 May 1859

**Place of death:** Hastings, East Sussex

**Address:**

18 Hanover Street, Hanover Square, London, England (1834)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir Jeffry Wyattville (1766-1840) 1817-20.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by P F Robinson, C Fowler, H E Kendall; retired 1857.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Obituaries:**

Builder v17, 28 May 1859, p367

**References:**

*General:*

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Country Life v123, 1 May 1958, p953 (by Ralph Arnold)

Country Life v179, 22 May 1986, p1428-1432 (by Giles Worsley)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p26**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 70/F1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Doolin, Walter Glynn, 1850-1902**

**Date of death:** 10 Mar 1902

**Address:**

12 Dawson Street, Dublin, Ireland (1899)

9 Dawson Chambers, Dublin (1902)

**Education and training:**

Trinity College, Dublin. Apprenticed to his father William Doolin. Pupil of J J O'Callaghan (ca. 1838-1905) of Dublin. Assistant in Architect's Dept, London School Board and later to William Burges (1827-1881). BEng University of Dublin.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 May 1899: recommended by Council of an Allied Society under Bylaw 9.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

MA University of Dublin. MRIAI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v82, 22 Mar 1902, p296

RIBA Journal v9, 1902, p280

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p36**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 118/A7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dorman, Charles, 1837 or 8-1901**

**Date of death:** 1901

**Address:**

51 Abington Street, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1900)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son Charles Henry Dorman from 1897.

**Personal details:** Father of C H Dorman.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v81, 7 Sept 1901, p217

**Dorman, Charles Henry, b. 1872**

**Address:**

51 Abington Street, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1896, 1914)

53 Abington Street, Northampton (1907, 1908, 1934)  
Devon Parade, Northampton (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Brown & Fisher (Walter Talbot Brown (d. 1931) & James William Fisher (1871-1936) of Wellingborough 1890. Joined his father Charles Dorman (1837 or 8-1901) on completion of articles. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1897: proposed by W T Brown, J A Gotch, E Law; lapsed 1944.

**Professional and practice information:**

Joined his father C Dorman in partnership 1897 as Dorman & Son.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of C Dorman.

**References:**

Pike Northamptonshire

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northamptonshire, p187

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p137**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 63/G2

**BAL Biography File**

**Dorman, Frederick William, 1865-1926**

**Place of death:** Duston, Northamptonshire

**Address:**

2 Deringate, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1889)

Melbourne Crescent, Northampton (1889)

All Saint's Chambers, Northampton (1914)

18 Market Square, Northampton (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel James Newman (1850-1942) Aug 1882-Oct 1886. Assistant in Manchester architect's office. Returned to Northampton. Worked as assistant on Admiralty & War Office design competition, and on a large survey of Luton Water Works. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by E Law, J D Mathews, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1887.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Charles Dorman (1837 or 8-1901) and Charles Henry Dorman (b. 1872)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 14 May 1926, p809

**References:**

Harper

Pevsner Northants (1961)

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p108**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 43/C3

**BAL Biography File**

**Dossor, John Malcolm, 1872-1940**

**Date of death:** 22 Feb 1940

**Place of death:** Hull, Humberside

**Address:**

98 The Mall, Newport, Isle of Wight, England (1896)

Waterloo Chambers, Hull, Humberside (1914, 1926)

135 Westbourne Avenue, Hull (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Smith & Brodrick (Richard George Smith & Frederick Stead Brodrick (1847-1927)) of Hull 1888-93, and remained as assistant 1893-94.

Assistant to Maurice Hunter of Belper 1895, Benjamin Septimus Jacobs of Hull, and to Sir William Alfred Gelder (1855-1941) 1898. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by A Graham, B

Ingelow, H L Florence; FRIBA 1914: proposed by J

Bilson, E Cooper, W A Gelder.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Hull. Hull City Council 1908. Chairman of Housing and Town Planning Committee. York Diocesan Surveyor 1930.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Mayor of Hull 1933. JP. Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v161, 1 Mar 1940, p221



**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p129**  
F v22 no.1550

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 63/D7**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Dotchin, Frederick E., fl.1905**

**Place of birth:** Newcastle-upon-Tyne

**Address:**

12 Claremont Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne and Wear, England (1905)

**References:**

Pike Northumberland

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p203

**BAL Biography File**

**Dottridge, Samuel Stevens, fl. 1891-1920**

**Address:**

47 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1895)

49 Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1907)

101 Leadenhall Street, London EC (1910)

Morillon, Furze Lane, Purley, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Donkin 1891-4. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by J Donkin, M B Adams, A Cates; resigned 1920.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection (attrib)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p25**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 59/C4**

**Doubleday, William, 1846-1938**

**Date of birth:** 24 Feb 1846

**Place of birth:** Coggeshall, Essex

**Place of death:** Edgbaston, West Midlands

**Address:**

67 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (ca. 1900, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Ackworth School, Yorkshire. Travelled on the continent. Articled to John Ross of Darlington. Assistant to George Bidlake (1829 or 30-1892), to James Tait (1834 or 5-1915) of Leicester, and to Anthony T Jackson of Belfast.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1874 in Wolverhampton. In partnership with Edward Banks from 1874. Extended practice to Birmingham.

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v155, 20 Dec 1938, p1243

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Pike Birmingham

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p155

**BAL Biography File**

**Douglas, Alexander Douglas, fl. 1901-1914**

**Address:**

Adelphi Terrace House, Adelphi, London WC, England (1910)

83 St Marks Road, North Kensington, London W (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward William Mountford (1855-1908) 1901-04, and remained as assistant 1904-08. Assistant to Ralph Knott (1878 or 9-1929) from 1908. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by F D Clapham, A Cox, A Ashbridge.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2050**

**Douglas, Campbell, 1828-1910**

**Address:**

266 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Scotland (1878-9)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 June 1879: proposed by J Burnet, R J Johnson, C Barry.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John James Stevenson (1831-1908), with James Sellars (1843-1888), and with A Morrison.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Glendinning

**Obituaries:**

Builder v98, 23 Apr 1910, p469

RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p606-8

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Bailey  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Glendinning  
 Gomme & Walker  
 Graves  
 Service

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 7 Mar 1890, p335

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 7 Mar 1890, p342

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p148**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 93/C6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Douglas, J. Wightman, 1873-1937**

**Place of birth:** Alnwick, Northumberland

**Address:**

1 St Nicholas Buildings, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne and Wear, England (1905, 1914)

Bondgate Without, Alnwick, Northumberland (1905)

Spring Gardens, Alnwick (1905)

**Professional and practice information:**

School Architect for the Diocesan Society, Newcastle. Consulting Architect to the Duke of Northumberland.

**Works:**

See Pike Northumberland

**Other information:**

MSA. Lecturer, Rutherford College, Newcastle.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 12 Feb 1937, p381

**References:**

Pike Northumberland

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p203

**BAL Biography File**

**Douglas, John, 1830-1911**

**Date of birth:** 11 Apr 1830

**Date of death:** 23 May 1911

**Address:**

6 Abbey Square, Chester, Cheshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Edward Graham Paley (1823-1895).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1860 in Chester. In partnership with Daniel Porter Fordham (1846-1899) 1884-97, and with Charles Howard Minshull (1858-1934) 1897-1909.

**Works:**

See Hubbard, below

**Obituaries:**

Builder v100, 2 June 1911, p697

RIBA Journal v18, 1911, p589-90

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Thieme-Becker

*Monographs:*

Hubbard, Edward, "The work of John Douglas" (London: Victorian Society, 1991)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Douglas, Joseph Edward, b. 1859**

**Address:**

Brunswick Lodge, Brunswick Road, Douglas, Isle of Man (1910)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Douglas Grammar School. Articled to a builder. Attended Douglas School of Art and received extra tuition from Fritz Hoephner. Travelled in England.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885 in Douglas.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no.242**

**Douglas Robinson, Alfred, 1888-1963**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v204, 5 Apr 1963, p697

**Douglass, Henry Archibald, fl. 1893-1914**

**Address:**

Crowborough Cross, East Sussex, England (1901)

14 Clifton Terrace, Brighton (1901)

Glover's Farm, Reigate Hill, Reigate (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Herbert Bouchier 1893-97. AA Schools. Assistant to Charles John Ferguson (1840-1904) 1898, and to Langton Dennis (b. 1865) from 1899. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by J G Gibbins, E H Bouchier, R L Heskett.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p123**

**Doull, William, 1791-1847**

**Address:**

28 New Bridge Street, Blackfriars, London, England (1821)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

Graves

**Douslin, E., ca. 1828-1907**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v93, 1907, p89

**Dovaston, John, 1886-1963**

**Address:**

116 Jermyn Street, St James, London SW, England (1912)

14 Madeley Road, Ealing, London W (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Ealing School of Art 1898-1907 and LCC School of Arts & Crafts. Assistant to W G Perkins 1904-06, and to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) from 1909. AA classes. RA Schools. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by W A Pite, R P Spiers, W E Riley.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v204, 15 Feb 1963, p334

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2266**

**Dove, Charles, 1879-1972**

**Obituaries:**

Building v223, 1972, p71

**Dovey, Frederick Augustus, fl. 1849-1868**

**Address:**

Linton, Staplehurst, England (1849)

Netley Villa, Southampton, Hampshire (1861)

12 New Cross Road, London SE, England (1868)

War Office, Pall Mall, London SW (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**Dowdall, William Macdonnell Mitchell, b. 1843**

**Address:**

Barnes, London, England (1881)

Shanghai, China (1883-94)

21 King William Street, Strand, London (1891)

Cliffside, Weston, Hampshire (1922)

**Education and training:**

Junior assistant to George Low (1824 or 5-1906) in 1859. Assistant to Francis E H Fowler in 1863.

Articled to Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927) in 1864 and remained as assistant until 1870. Assistant in offices of Sir John Fowler (1817-1898), Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) and Herbert Ford (1832 or 3-1903) between 1870 and 1874. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by R W Edis, R Walker, J D Mathews; FRIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by R Walker, R Sawyer, O C Wylson. Retired Fellow 1923.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1870. Worked in Shanghai, China ca. 1883-90.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p128**

F v10 p125

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 32/E5, 109/E3**

**Dowdeswell, Frank, fl. 1904-1914**

**Address:**

Trevone, Grovelands Road, Palmers Green, London N, England (1912)

Salisbury House, Marylebone, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Andrew Mitchell Torrance (d. 1951) 1904, and remained as assistant until 1910. Assistant in H M Office of Works from 1910. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by G Lethbridge, L Stokes, A B Thomas.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2267**

**Dowdeswell, William, b. 1872**

**Address:**

John Street, Treharris, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

The Croft, Treharris (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Merthyr College. Correspondence tuition with William Church Howgate (b. 1866). Articled to Thomas Roderick (1855-1922) of Aberdare.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Treharris and Caerphilly.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Dowie, Leslie, b. 1872**

**Address:**

19 Queen Annes Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1910)

7 Gratten Road, West Kensington, London W (1910)

243 Barcombe Avenue, Streatham Hill, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Madras Academy, St Andrews 1884-85 and 1891, Glasgow, Technical College, Glasgow School of Art and Heatherlys Art School. Articled to James Gillespie (1848 or 9-1914) 1885-89, and remained as assistant 1889-92. Assistant to John Hutchison (ca. 1841-1908) 1892-93, to Thomas Lennox Watson (1850-1920) 1893-96, to Messrs J Burnet, Son & Campbell (John Burnet (1813 or 14-1901), John James Burnet (1857-1938) & John Archibald Campbell (1859-1909)) 1896-99, and to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by A Webb, J J Burnet, J B Fulton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no.243

**Dowling, Clement, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

15 Duke Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Down, Arthur, fl. 1885-1934**

**Address:**

Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington, Cheshire, England (1896)

Underclyffe, Stockton Heath, Warrington (1914, 1923)

**Education and training:**

Warrington Grammar School. Articled to William Owen (d. 1910) 1885-90 and remained as assistant. Warrington School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by W Owen, G Inskipp, J Holden; resigned 1934.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p80

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 61/E2

**Down, E., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Southborne Terrace, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Down, Edgar George Cusson, d. 1915**

**Address:**

43 Romilly Crescent, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1896)

31 High Street, Cardiff (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Henry Bruton (1854-1926) of Cardiff 1886-91. Private study and Cardiff Science & Art Schools. Assistant to Messrs Jones, Richards & Budgen (John Price Jones, Sydenham Richards & Henry Budgen (1866-1948)). Travelled in Denmark and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by E H Bruton, E M B Vaughan, A Graham.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p344

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p88

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 61/G4

**Downer, Ernest Gordon Ross, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 8 Mar 1881

**Address:**

Metropolitan Bank Chambers, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1911)

The Gelli, Risca (1911)

Mill Brook, Risca (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George L Jones of Burslem 1899-1902. Improver with J Beardmore 1902. Assistant to David Jenkins (1847-1907) of Llandilo 1902-03, to A M Leon of Cardiff 1903, to John Henry Phillips (1860-1921) 1903-04, and to Henry Jenner Griggs of Newport from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H J Griggs, J H Phillips, C F Ward.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1232**

**Downes, Joseph Vincent, 1881-1967**

**Obituaries:**

Building v213, 8 Dec 1967, p115

**Downing, Henry Philip Burke, 1865-1947**

**Date of death:** 26 Mar 1947

**Place of death:** Merton, Surrey

**Address:**

26 Craven Street, Strand, London WC, England (1889)

33 Pepys Hill, New Cross, London SE (1889)

175 Strand, London WC (1894)

7 Great College Street, Westminster, London SW (1900-10)

Wilton Road, Colliers Wood, London SW (1910)

12 Little College Street, Westminster (1904, 1914-26)

Avalon, Merton, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Hessell Tiltman (1854-1910) in 1882. AA classes 1883. RA Schools 1884-7. Assistant to Henry Shaw and Joseph Clarke (1819 or 20-1888) in 1886. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by J P Seddon, A Waterhouse, T H Lewis; FRIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by J P Seddon, J Brooks, J Slater; Retired Fellow 1946.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice May 1887. Diocesan Architect for Chichester 1918. Diocesan Surveyor for Chelmsford. Hon Consulting Architect to the Incorporated Church Building Society and to the London Diocesan Fund. Architect to Mitcham School Board.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSA. FSI 1891; FRICS.

**Publications by:**

Architectural relics in Cornwall (1888)

Churches for new centres of population (19-)

Westminster Abbey as it would have been (1891)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v172, 4 Apr 1947, p315

RIBA Journal v54, 1947, p442

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p20**

F v12 p99

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 46/B4, 115/G5

**BAL Biography File**

**Downs, Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

29 Coleshill Street, Eaton Square, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Downs, Harry Beecroft, fl. 1900-1926**

**Address:**

Springfield, Guiseley, West Yorkshire, England (1906)

Shaw Side, Guiseley (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to H Chippendale of Guiseley 1900-05, and remained as assistant. Attended Leeds School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by F R Farrow, B F Fletcher, W H Thorp.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p4**

**Dowse, Richard, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

242 Dewsbury Road, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dowsett, Thomas William, 1891 or 2-1915**

**Date of death:** 30 Jan 1915

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925). AA Schools. Attended Ecole des Beaux Arts.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 3 Apr 1915, p277

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v22, 12 June 1915, p398

**Dowswell, Harry Royden, fl. 1904-1910**

**Address:**

1 Belmont Street, Montreal, Canada (1910)

206 Milton Street, Montreal (1910)

**Education and training:**

Attended McGill University School of Architecture, Montreal 1904-09. Assistant in Bank of Montreal Architectural Department 1905, and took holiday

placements with Messrs Peden & McLaren (Frank Peden (b. 1877) & Thomas McLaren (1863-1928)), Percy Erskine Nobbs (1875-1964), and Messrs Brown & Vallance (David Brown (1869-1946) & Hugh Vallance (1866-1947)). Assistant to Messrs Ross & MacFarlane (George Allen Ross (1878 or 9-1946) & David MacFarlane (1875-1950)) from 1909. Passed qualifying exam 1909 in Toronto.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by P E Notts, F S Bakier, P J Turner.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2095

**Dowton, William Leonard, b. 1875**

**Address:**

1 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1911, 1914)  
Broadstairs House, Broadstairs, Kent (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920) 1894-97. Assistant to Frederic Chancellor (1825-1918) 1897-98, and to Thomas Dinwiddy (1845-1928) 1898-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by T W Aldwinckle, F Chancellor, T Dinwiddy.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.763

**Doyle, James Francis, 1840 or 1-1913**

**Place of birth:** Liverpool, Merseyside

**Address:**

4 Harrington Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1884)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs W & J Hay (William Hardie Hay (1813 or 14-1901) & James Murdoch Hay (1823 or 4-1915)) of Liverpool.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1865 in Liverpool.

**Works:**

See Pike Lancashire

**Personal details:** Presumably related to S W Doyle.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v104, 1913, p235,253

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Pike Lancashire

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Portraits:**

Pike Lancashire, p410

**BAL Biography File**

**Doyle, S. W., fl. 1913**

**Address:**

4 Harrington Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1913)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Francis Doyle (1840 or 41-1913).

**Personal details:** Presumably related to J F Doyle.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**D'Oyley, William, fl. 1835-1868**

**Address:**

9 Great Church Street, Hoxton, London E, England (1835)

1 South Square, Gray's Inn, London W (1837)

7 John Street, Adelphi, London (1848)

35 Vere Street, Clare Market (1849)

Loughton, Essex, (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John D'Oyley and of Michael Angelo Nicholson (ca. 1796-1842).

**Professional and practice information:**

Valuer to the Inclosure of the Epsom Common Fields.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Presumably related to J D'Oyley.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Drake, Edward B., 1871-1945**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v168, 1945, p462

**Drake, Francis E., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Friar Lane, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1868)

Bond Street, Hinckley, Leicestershire (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Southwood. Assistant to Sir Jeffry Wyattville (1766-1840).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Other information:**

FGS. MSA.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Pevsner Leics (1984)

**Drake, R. Milverton, fl. 1905**

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1905)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John M Pizey.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Draper, George, c.1796-after 1861**

**Address:**

2 Whitehall Place, London, England (1811)

86 St. Martin's Lane, London (1815)

Chichester, West Sussex (1827)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Draper, Robert H., fl. 1888-1896**

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Draper, William Basil Yeatman, b. 1876**

**Address:**

Gresham House, Straits Settlement, Singapore (1911)

40-41 Grange Road, Singapore (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Demaine & Brierley (James Demaine & Walter Henry Brierley (1862-1926)) of York 1895-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1900. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department 1900-04, and in Singapore Department of Public Works 1904-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by V Steadman, W M Brierley, K Gammell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Singapore. In partnership with Williams and Vincent Steadman (d. 1931) 1906-11.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1233

**Drew, Edward, b. 1867**

**Address:**

28 Regent Circus, Swindon, Wiltshire, England (1911, 1914)

4 Avenue Road, Swindon (1911)

51 Swindon Road, Swindon (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Swindon High School. Articled to William Drew (1837-1905) of Swindon 1883, and remained as assistant until 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Swindon. In partnership with W Drew 1888-1905.

**Personal details:** Son of W Drew.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1234

**Drew, Harry Phelps, ca. 1856-1917**

**Address:**

17 Sulgrave Road, Kensington, London W, England (1882)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v113, 1917, p23

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**Drew, Richard William, fl. 1867-1883**

**Address:**

7 Storey's Gate, London SW, England (1867)

7 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW (1883)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Henry Woodyer (1816-1896).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Directory and address sheet (1883)

Graves

**Drew, Sir Thomas, 1838-1910**

**Date of birth:** 18 Sept 1838

**Place of birth:** Belfast, Antrim

**Address:**

Brunswick Chambers, Dublin, Ireland (1874)

6 Stephen's Green, Dublin (1883)

22 Clare Street, Dublin (1889,1900, 1902, 1908)

22 Clan Street, Dublin (1892)

Gortnadrew, Monkstown (1908)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir Charles Lanyon (1813-1889) in 1854. Clerk of works for 2 buildings, and superintendent for Sir C Lanyon 1858-62. Principal assistant to William George Murray (1822 or 3-1871) of Dublin 1862-7.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 26 Jan 1874: proposed by W H Lynn, J F

Fuller, T N Deane; re-elected FRIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by R K Freeman, W M Fawcett, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1865 as Diocesan Architect of Down Connor & Dromore. Practised in Dublin from 1875. Professor of Architecture, Royal Hibernian Academy. Consulting Architect of Christ Church and St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, and Armagh Cathedral. President, RIAI 1892-1901.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Knighted 1900.

**Other information:**

RHA. President, RSAI 1895-7.

**Personal details:** Married the sister of W G Murray.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v98, 19 Mar 1910, p332

Builder v98, 4 June 1910, p647

RIBA Journal v17, 27 Aug 1910, p427,737-40

**References:**

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Graves

Harper

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Pike Dublin

Wodehouse

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p5**

F v9 p109

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 85/D6, 105/G2

**BAL Biography File**

**Drew, William, ca. 1837-1905**

**Address:**

22 Victoria Street, Swindon, Wiltshire, England (1896)

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in Swindon for 40 years. In partnership with his son Edward Drew (b. 1867) for twenty years.

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**Personal details:** Father of E Drew.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v88, 1905, p577

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**BAL Biography File**

**Drewe-Mercer, Alfred, fl. 1864-1900**

**Address:**

28 & 29 St Swithin's Lane, London EC, England (1889)

"Elmhurst", Grosvenor Place, Margate, Kent (1886-9)

"Elmhurst", Belvedere, London SE (1894)

Granville House, Arundel Street, Strand, London WC (1900)

Cumberland House, Kensington Palace, London SW (1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Smith (1832-1912) of Reading 1864-9, and remained as assistant for a short period and clerk of works for 18 months 1869-71. Travelled in Belgium and Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by C Smith, H Bensted, E A Gruning.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1871, Margate, after winning competition for Crescent College, Margate.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Harper

Pevsner/Newman Kent 1 (1969)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p77**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 105/B5

**Notes:**

Surname changed to Drewe-Mercer sometime between 1889 and 1894.

**Drewitt, Colin Minors, fl. 1900-1907**

**Address:**

55 Belmont Street, Southport, Lancashire, England (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Goodwin Simpson Packer (b. 1857) 1900 for 5 years. Attended Southport School of Art.

Assistant to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)). Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by J B Gass, J J Bradshaw, F R Farrow.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p61**

**Drewitt, Frederick George, b. 1877**

**Address:**

8 Clive Street, Birkdale, Merseyside, England (1911)  
Lennards Chambers, Penzance, Cornwall (1914)



**Education and training:**

Articled to Goodwin Simpson Packer (b. 1857) 1895, and remained as assistant until 1902. Assistant to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) 1902-04, and to Messrs Atkinson & Dallas of Shanghai 1904-09. Travelled in Italy, France, Egypt, Sri Lanka, Hong Kong, Singapore, China, Japan, Canada and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by N Jones, H Langman, P Dalton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1909 in Birkdale.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.764**

**Driffield, William, b. 1875**

**Date of birth:** 21 May 1875

**Address:**

The Avenue, Knaresborough, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

Park Square Chambers, High Street, Knaresborough (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Walter Green Penty (d. 1902) of York for 1½ years and to William Henry Thorp (1852-1944) of Leeds 1895-98. Assistant to Messrs Bedford & Kitson (Francis William Bedford (1866-1904) & Sydney Decimus Kitson (1871-1937)), and to Messrs Silcock & Reay (Thomas Ball Silcock (1854-1924) & Samuel Sebastian Reay (d. 1933)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by S D Kitson and the Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1235**

**Drinkwater, George C., 1880-1941**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v160, 1941, p588

**Drinkwater, Harry George Walter, 1844-1895**

**Address:**

8 New Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1877, 1882)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William C C Bramwell of Oxford 1860-5.

Assistant to George Edmund Street (1824-1881) 1865-73. RA Travelling Student 1873.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by G E Street, E G Bruton, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Oxford Feb 1874.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v3, 1896, p20

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p117**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 96/A2**

**Driver, Arthur James, b. 1871**

**Address:**

7 Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Sim (1854 or 5-1919) of Montrose 1889-93. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Assistant to Thomas Purves Marwick (1854-1927) 1893-99, to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) 1900, and to Arthur Conran Blomfield (1863-1935) from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by J S Gibson, W A Pite, A C Blomfield.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.480**

**Driver, Charles Henry, 1832-1900**

**Date of birth:** 23 Mar 1832

**Date of death:** 27 Oct 1900

**Address:**

7 Parliament Street, London, England (1867-8)

5 Victoria Street, London SW (1872)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 Feb 1867: proposed by J T Knowles, A Salvin Jr, G Pownall; FRIBA 19 Feb 1872: proposed by H Currey, C Barry, J T Knowles.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with Sir Joseph William Bazalgette (1819-1891).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MICE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v79, 10 Nov 1900, p423-4

PICE v143, p341-2

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p22

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Bell

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p37**

F v4 p114

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 10/D6, 83/C6

**BAL Biography File**

**Driver, David George, d. 1911**

**Date of death:** 11 Nov 1911

**Other information:**

Secretary of the AA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v101, 17 Nov 1911, p586

RIBA Journal v19, 25 Nov 1911, p62

**Drower, John Buckland, b. 1870**

**Address:**

3 High Street, Woking, Surrey, England (1911, 1914)

Padua, Waldens Park, Horsell, Woking (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Packham, Croote & Stuart (George Packham (1844 or 5-1885), William S Croote (ca. 1843-1898) & Alexander Stuart (1855 or 6-1891)) of Exeter 1886-90, and remained as assistant 1890-91. Assistant to R Stevenson of Burton-on-Trent for 2 years, to James Henry Money of Newbury for 2 years, to Messrs Heazell & Sons (William Arthur Heazell (b. 1831), Arthur Ernest Heazell (1863-1941) & Edward Henry Heazell (b. 1867)) of Nottingham 1895-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by R E Smith, A E Heazell, E R Sutton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Woking. In partnership with Robert Clamp 1898-1900, and with Percy M Dyer from ca. 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.765**

**Dru-Drury, Edward, 1841-1919**

See Drury, Edward Dru

**Drury, Henry, b. 1859**

**Address:**

12 Potters Fields, Tooley Street, London SE (1888)

26 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

Craighleith, Kersfield Road, Putney Hill, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Sulman (1849-1934) 1875-79, and remained as assistant 1879-83. Attended Lambeth School of Art. RA Schools. Assistant to Messrs Wilson, Son & Aldwinckle (Andrew Wilson & Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920)) 1884-1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by M Garbutt, W J Burrows, A W Hennings.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.447**

**Drummond, Bertram, d. 1954**

**Date of death:** 30 Mar 1954

**Address:**

16 Cliffords Inn, London EC, England (1906)

29 Preston Street, Fleetwood, Lancashire (1906)

54 Alfred Terrace, Fleetwood (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled 1895-1902. Assistant to Wilberforce Ernest Hazell (1871-1953) for 18 months, and to Roland Plumbe (1838-1919) for 18 months. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by R Plumbe, W E Hazell, G Hubbard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p113**

**Drury, David, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Britannia Buildings, Oxford Place, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Drury, Edward Dru, 1841-1919**

**Date of birth:** 28 Nov 1841

**Date of death:** 25 Jan 1919

**Place of death:** 8 Portland Place, Bath, Avon

**Address:**

31 Nicholas Lane, London EC, England (1864)

84 Cannon Street, London EC (1868)

35 Bucklersbury, London EC (1872)

25 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW (1905)

Maisonnette, Woodville Road, Blackheath, London SE (1905, 1914)

Parliament Chambers, 14 Great Smith Street, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Barnes Williams (d. 1877). In the office of Samuel Sanders Teulon (1812-1873).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Mar 1864: proposed by G Smith, G B Williams, S S Teulon; FRIBA 2 Dec 1872: proposed by G B Williams, R Plumbe, J E Saunders; resigned 1916.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1862. Partner of Alfred Lovejoy (1842-1893) in 1868. District Surveyor for St Margaret and St John and for the Close of St Peter's, Westminster.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Pike London

**Other information:**

FSI. VD. Freeman of the Goldsmiths' Company.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 31 Jan 1919, p104

Builder v116, 7 Mar 1919, p237

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p95

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Pike London

RCHM(E) Builder Index

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p245

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p215

F v4 p128

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 7/E6, 83/F2

BAL Biography File

**Drury, Howard, ca. 1876-1904**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 1904, p39,67

**Drury, Michael, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Bank Street, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Adams Nicholson (1803-1853).

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Corporation of Lincoln.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dryden, Frederick Marshall, 1867-1946**

**Date of birth:** 15 Mar 1867

**Place of birth:** Glendale, Haltwhistle, Northumberland

**Address:**

16 St Thomas' Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne and Wear, England (1905)

6 Market Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1911, 1914)

8 Lorraine Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1911, 1914)

Barhaugh, Slaggyford, Northumberland (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Glover (1829-1912) 1889, and remained as assistant until 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood and the Northern Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901, having succeeded to the practice of W Glover.

**Other information:**

Member, Northern Architectural Association.

**References:**

Pike Northumberland

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p203

RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1048

BAL Biography File

**Dryer, Cecil Hamilton, b. 1871**

**Date of birth:** 13 Dec 1871

**Place of birth:** St George's Parish, London

**Address:**

Fiehardt Chambers, Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, South Africa (1912)

3 Waverley Road, Bloemfontein (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Horatio Flack of London 1886-90. Military draughtsman at Gravesend and in Hong Kong. Military foreman of works in South Wales, and in South Africa 1900-02.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by C G Fiehardt, J W G Stryer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in South Africa.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1903**

**Drysdale, George, 1881-1949**

**Address:**

5 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

15 Earls Court Gardens, Earls Court, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925) 1900-02, and remained as assistant 1903-05. Assistant to Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) for 6 months. Attended Ecole des Beaux Arts for 15 months. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by L Stokes, J S Gibson, H T Hare.

**Honours and awards:**

Pugin Studentship 1906. Tite Prize 1908. Soane Medallion 1908.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v177, 1949, p657

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2154**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dublacker, A. P., 1861-1922**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v123, 1922, p80

**Duclos, Albert, 1841 or 2-1896**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v70, 1896, p408,457

**Dudgeon, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

22 Great George Street, London SW, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his brother(s).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dudgeon, Philip Maurice, 1852-1891**

**Address:**

Durban, Natal, South Africa (1884)

Pietermaritzburg, Natal (1884)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Lanyon Lynn & Lanyon of Dublin 1867-82: Sir Charles Lanyon (1829-1915), William Henry Lynn (1829-1915) and John Lanyon (d. 1900). Manager and chief assistant to W H Lynn 1872-5, after the firm was dissolved. Travelled for 1 year.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 June 1884: proposed by C Barry, A Waterhouse, A W Blomfield.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Natal 1876.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p77**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 98/E1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dudley, Francis Guilford Waddell, b. 1882**

See Waddell-Dudley, Francis Dudley

**Dudley, Frederick, d. 1917**

**Address:**

Camberwell, London SE, England (1870)

19 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW (1887)

5 St Mary's Crescent, Osterley Park, Middlesex (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of father, a surveyor, from 1864. Clerk of Works on various buildings. In office of George Somers Clarke (1825-1882) as assistant for 4 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Apr 1887: proposed by A Young, A Webb, R Kerr.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1870, Camberwell & Thames Ditton.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p47**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 101/C3**

**Dudley, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

17 Ironmonger Lane, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dudley, Owen, fl. 1905**

**Address:**

23 Linden Gardens, London W, England (1905)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Dudley, Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

32 Sussex Place, Kensington, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dudley, Thomas, fl. 1868-1875**

**Address:**

58 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Du Feu, Percy Martin, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Cyralf, Dudley Road, Ventnor, Isle of Wight, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Duff, John, b. 1873**

**Address:**

Rephad, Stranraer, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland (1910)

Edinburgh Road, Stranraer (1910)

British Linen Bank House, Perth, Tayside (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A G Chalmers of Perth 1888-91, and to a firm of joiners and contractors 1894-96. Attended Perth Academy and Sharp's Institution 1888-91.

Assistant to Perthshire County Sanitary Inspector 1891-93, to Earl of Mansfield's Estate Architect 1893, and to Messrs Coudie & Co. 1896-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by E Wimperis, M Clarke, A N Wilson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Earl of Stair's Estates from 1904

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.26

**Duff, Neil Campbell, 1861-1934**

**Date of birth:** 27 May 1861

**Place of birth:** Blythswood, Glasgow, Scotland

**Date of death:** 22 Feb 1934

**Place of death:** Glasgow

**Address:**

115 Wellington Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906)

4 West Garden Street, Glasgow (1906)

187a West George Street, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Thomson (1835-1905) of Glasgow 1876, and remained as assistant until 1886. Assistant to Messrs Campbell Duff & Son, surveyors 1889-93. Travelled in England, Scotland, Ireland and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by H K Bromhead, D Barclay, T E Collicutt, C Mackean.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Glasgow.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v146, 1934, p408

RIBA Journal v41, 1934, p716

**References:**

Glendinning

NMRS Architects Index

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p7

BAL Biography File

**Duff, Thomas John, 1792-1848**

**Address:**

Newry, County Down, Ireland

**Education and training:**

Probably trained in Dublin.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Dixon & Muthesius

*Articles:*

Perspective: the journal of the Royal Society of Ulster Architects v7, no.1, 1998 Sept./Oct., p58-63

**Duffield, William Henry, d. 1915**

**Address:**

78 Claverton Street, St George's Square, London SW, England (1881)

34 Queen Street, Cannon Street, London EC (1898)

5 Budge Row, London EC (1910)

Cloak Chambers, Cloak Lane, Cannon Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Piers St Aubyn (1815-1895) 1876-81. Assistant to William Bradford, Brewer's Consulting Engineer. Private study. Travelled abroad.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1881: proposed by R W Edis; J P St Aubyn; L W Ridge; FRIBA 5 Dec 1898: proposed by E A Gruning, B Fletcher, E Woodthorpe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1887 in Bromley, 1888 in City of London.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 30 Apr 1915, p414  
RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p312

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p100**  
F v13 p20  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 32/A5, 117/F5**

**Duffin, J. Cullen, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Banffshire (Grampian), Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Duffin.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to W Duffin.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Duffin, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Banffshire (Grampian), Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J Cullen Duffin.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to J C Duffin.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dugleby, Walter Alfred, fl. 1879**

**Address:**

Napier, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand (1879)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1879: proposed by C Barry, T H Wyatt, E l'Anson.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p62**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/E7**

**Duke, Albert Frederick, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 28 June 1880

**Address:**

16 Stockwell Road, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Evelyn Trollope 1896, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J E Trollope, W A Webb.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.889**

**Duke, Robert Rippon, 1817-1909**

**Date of birth:** 31 May 1817

**Date of death:** 16 Aug 1909

**Address:**

Silvester Street, Hull, Humberside, England (1840)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed to a firm of builders, learning in particular carpentry and joinery. Practised as a joiner in Hull, and possibly in Louth. Moved to Buxton in 1849.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Buxton as an architect from ca. 1864.

**References:**

Langham, Mike and Wells, Colin, "The architect of Victorian Buxton: a biography of Robert Rippon Duke "The Duke of Buxton" (Matlock: Derbyshire Library Services, 1996)

**Portraits:**

See Langham and Wells

**BAL Biography File**

**Dukes, William Battley, 1876-1942**

**Address:**

Carlton Chambers, 12 Regent Street, London SW, England (1911)

11 St Kildas Road, Stoke Newington, London N (1911)

17 West Bank, Stamford Hill, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Birmingham Municipal School of Art 1893-95 and Mason College. Articled to Arthur Smyth Flower (1860-1936) 1895-98. Assistant to Arthur Beresford Pite (1861-1934) 1898-1900, to John Slater (1847-1924) 1900-04, and to Henry Tanner (1849-1935) from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by B Pite, J Slater, H Tanner.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.766

**Dun, John Hoy, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Kinnesswood, Kinross, Tayside, Scotland (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Duncan, Allan Ferguson, b. 1870**

**Address:**

146 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

9 Blythswood Drive, Glasgow (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Clarke & Bell (William Clarke (1809-1889), George Bell (1814-1887) & George Bell (1854-1915)) of Glasgow 1892, and remained as assistant until 1903. Travelled in Spain and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Glasgow. In partnership with George Donaldson Copland (b. 1874) from 1903.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1236

**Duncan, J H Elder, 1877-1937**

See Elder-Duncan, J H

**Duncan, James, ca. 1827-1907**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v92, 1907, p337

**Duncan, Ronald Aver, 1889-1960**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Percy Burnell Tubbs (1868-1933) from 1922.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v198, 22 Apr 1960, p786

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Biography File

**Duncan, William Henderson, b. 1854**

**Date of birth:** 4 Jan 1854

**Place of birth:** Dundee, Tayside

**Address:**

Ingle Nook, Rochdale, Lancashire, England (1903, 1914)

4 South Parade, Rochdale (1904)

2 Baillie Street, Rochdale (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dundee High School. Articled to Alexander Johnston (1839-1922) of Dundee 1870. Assistant to John Carver, to Robert Keith (1847 or 8-1914), and to James Cheetham.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 June 1904: proposed by J Holden, J D Mould, J W Beaumont.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881 in Rochdale. Partner in the firm of Butterworth and Duncan, Rochdale.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Pike Lancashire

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Lancashire, p411

RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p12

BAL Biography File

**Duncan, William Liddle, b. 1870**

**Address:**

Hallhill, Turriff, Grampian, Scotland (1911)

Westholme, Turriff (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Duncan (1827-1907) of Turriff 1887-91, and remained as assistant 1891-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A Clyne, J W Walker, A H L Mackinnon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Turriff. In partnership with J Duncan 1897-1907.

**Personal details:** Son of J Duncan.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1237

**Duncanson, Edward Ford, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** July 1880

**Address:**

10 Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

Templewood, Bromley, Kent (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Harrow and Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Articled to John William Simpson (1858-1933) 1903-06. Travelled in Italy, Canada, China and Japan.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by M Ayrton, J W Simpson, E Newton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907. In partnership with Reginald Francis Wheatly (1879-1959) 1908-10.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1238

**Dunch, Charles, 1860-1935**

**Address:**

St Clement's House, St Clement's Lane, London EC, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Dunch, Charles, fl. 1868-1876**

**Address:**

Board of Works, Whitehorse Street, London E, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Dunford, James William, fl. 1890-1896**

**Address:**

Linda, Pembroke Road, Walthamstow, London E, England (1896)

100c Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1890.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Dungay, Alfred Henry, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Alpha Chambers, Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hampshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. MRSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Dunham, William John, b. 1869**

**Address:**

Opie Street, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1911)

101 City Road, Norwich (1911)

Victoria Chambers, Bank Plain, Norwich (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George John Skipper (1856-1948) 1888, and remained as assistant until 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E T Boardman, G J Skipper.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Norwich.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1239

**Dunhill, William, 1889-1969**

**Obituaries:**

Building v216, 7 Feb 1969, p6/172

**Dunk, William, fl. 1881-1914**

**Address:**

36 Foley Place, London (1837)

36 & 37 Leadenhall Street, London EC, England (1881)

Billiter Square Buildings, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Milford Teulon (1823-1900). In office of Henry Bayly Garling (1822-1909). Chief assistant to Richard Roberts for 10 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by J Whichcord, E Gregg, E A Gruning.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1876. Partner of John Mease Geden from June 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p44

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 30/G5



**Dunkerley, Frank Brookhouse, 1868-1951**

**Place of birth:** Timperley, Greater Manchester

**Date of death:** 24 Sept 1951

**Address:**

17 St Ann's Square, Greater Manchester, England (1907, 1914, 1923)

Graythwaite, Hale, Cheshire (1907, 1914)

19 Chapel Walks, Manchester (1918)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Marlborough College. Articled to Messrs Potts, Pickup & Dixon (Edward Potts (d. 1909), Frederick William Dixon (1854-1935)) of Manchester 1886-90. Improver and draughtsman with John Douglas (1830-1911) of Chester 1890-4. Assistant to Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) 1894. Travelled in Italy. Passed Qualifying Exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1895: proposed by E Potts, T Roger Smith, A Darbyshire; FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by P S Worthington, A N Prentice, P Ogden; Retired Fellow 1931.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Manchester. In partnership with Waddington & Son (William Waddington & William Angelo Waddington (d. 1907)) in Manchester. Later with Isaac Taylor. President Manchester Society of Architects 1914-16.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

JP.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v58, 1951, p482

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p64**

F v18 p115

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 60/G5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dunkerley, Victor, b. 1868**

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Hargreave Street, Burnley, Lancashire, England (1896)

327 Trinity Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW (1905)

8 Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, London EC (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to G B Rawcliffe, of Burnley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Burnley. Moved to London 1896.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Other information:**

MSA 1891. Freemason.

**References:**

Pike London

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p246

**BAL Biography File**

**Dunn, Alfred John, 1870 or 1-1957**

**Address:**

86 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1900)

Clarendon Chambers, 1&2 Waterloo Street, Birmingham (1907, 1910, 1914)

The Shrubbery, Cambridge Road, Kings Heath, Birmingham (1907)

31 St Michaels Square, Gloucester, Gloucestershire (1907)

**Education and training:**

Engaged in office of Alexander Dunn, a Gloucester building contractor 1887-89. Articled to George Henry Cox of Birmingham 1889-93. Clerk of works 1894. Birmingham School of Art. Pugin Studentship 1895. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1895: proposed by W Henman, W Hale, O Essex; FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by W Henman, W Hale, A Harrison.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Gloucester and Birmingham.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of A Dunn.

**Obituaries:**

Birmingham Post 14 June 1957

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p58**

F v19 p13

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 60/E7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dunn, Archibald Matthias, 1832-1917**

**Address:**

7 Collingwood Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1868)

23 Eldon Square, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear (1873)

Castle Hill, Wylam upon Tyne (1882)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Matthew Thompson (1822 or 3-1878).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112, 4 May 1917, p288

RIBA Journal v24, 1916-17, p104,129

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Dunn, Daniel Hawthorn, b. 1872**

**Date of birth:** Apr 1872

**Place of birth:** Newcastle

**Address:**

Woodbine Villa, Forest Hall, England (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A B Farthing.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner in firm of Farthing & Dunn.

**References:**

Pike Northumberland

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p204

**BAL Biography File**

**Dunn, Edwin Thomas, b. 1869**

**Place of birth:** Norfolk Square, Southsea

**Address:**

7 Roding Street, Ilford, Essex, England (1910, 1914)

5 Granville Road, Ilford (1910)

37 Great James Street, London WC (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles James Dawson (1850-1933) 1885-88, and remained as assistant 1889-96.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by J L Williams, F Hooper, R H Weymouth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Ilford.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.194**

**Dunn, Gerald Morton, 1884-1918**

**Date of death:** 13 Oct 1918

**Place of death:** France

**Address:**

1 & 2 Bucklersbury, Cheapside, London EC, England (1912, 1914)

Heatherlands, The Chase, Burgh Heath, Surrey (1912)

**Education and training:**

Attended King's College, London 1902-03. Assistant to William Newton Dunn (1848-1914) 1903-10. Travelled in Italy, Germany and France. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by W N Dunn, R E Smith, H C Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911. In partnership with W N Dunn.

**Personal details:** Son of W N Dunn. Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v115, 1918, p357

RIBA Journal v26, 1918-19, p44, 68

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2326**

**Dunn, Henry Thomas, 1886-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v201, 24 Nov 1961, p992

**Dunn, Herbert Henry, fl. 1882-1925**

**Address:**

29 Broadgate, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England (1896)

St Peter's Churchyard, Lincoln (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W Skill of Lincoln 1882-5. In offices of W Sindall, builder of Cambridge 1885-7. Improver and later assistant to William Cecil Marshall 1887-91.

Assistant to James Thropp of Lincoln 1891-6. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1896: proposed by W M Fawcett, W Watkins, W D Caroe; FRIBA 1925.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p107**

F no.2221

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 62/E7**

**Dunn, James Bow, 1861-1930**

**Place of birth:** Pollockshields, Glasgow

**Address:**

42 Frederick Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1905, 1914)

11 Belgrave Place, Edinburgh (1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Campbell Walker (1822-1888) of Edinburgh 1876. Attended Heriot Watt College. Travelled in France, Belgium and Holland.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by J Keppie, D L Watson, D Barclay.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Edinburgh. In partnership with J Leslie Findlay from 1895.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v139, 1930, p334

RIAS Quarterly v34, 1930, p53

RIBA Journal v37, 1929-30, p711-12

**References:**

Gray

One hundred and third annual report of the Council of the Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture (1930) p19-21

Who's who in architecture (1914)

Wodehouse

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p131**

**Dunn, James Glen, b. 1877**

**Address:**

30 Bank Street, Cambuslang, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College. Assistant to James H Hunt 1903-04. Teacher of Building Construction at Hamilton Technical School. Travelled in Germany and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C Gourlay, J Lochhead, V Constable.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Cambuslang.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1240**

**Dunn, James Stephen, fl. 1894-1896**

**Address:**

Engineer's Department, Municipal Offices, Cape Town, South Africa (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Dunn, John, 1849-1932**

**Date of death:** 10 Feb 1932

**Place of death:** 25 Montagu Square, London W

**Address:**

26 Wellington Road, St John's Wood, London NW, England (1876)

1 John Street, St James's Square, London SW (1884, 1886, 1891, 1894)

31a St James's Square, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Studied architecture by private tuition and at London University. Travelled on the continent between 1868 and 1874. Engaged on Duke of Norfolk's estates.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Feb 1876: proposed by T H Lewis, G R Blount, F H Pownall; FRIBA 7 Jan 1884: proposed by J Whichcord, E R Robson, C J Phipps.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1874.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 19,26 Feb 1932, p339,380

RIBA Journal v39, 1932, p406

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p96**

F v7 p69

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 19/B4, 98/C7

**BAL Biography File**

**Dunn, John George, 1849-1933**

**Date of birth:** 19 Feb 1849

**Place of birth:** Birmingham, West Midlands

**Address:**

44 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1881)

45 Newhall Street, Birmingham

Heathfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham (ca. 1900)  
Cornwall Buildings, 45 Newhall Street, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Birmingham Grammar School. Pupil of George Ingall for 6 years, and remained as assistant for 1 year.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1881: proposed by A B Phipson

(nominated as member of Birmingham Architectural Association); resigned 1914.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice from 1872.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Pike Birmingham

**References:**

Pike Birmingham  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p155

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p140

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 29/D7

**BAL Biography File**

**Dunn, William, 1859-1934**

**Date of death:** 7 Feb 1934

**Place of death:** Kenya

**Address:**

21 King William Street, Strand, London WC (1890-1)  
35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC, England (1904, 1914)

The Old House, Hariner Green, Willesden, London N (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Duncan McNaughtan (1845-1912) 1876.  
Assistant to William Flockhart (1854-1913), and to Thomas Chatfield Clarke (1829-1895). Passed qualifying exam 1886?

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by C E Mallows, F W Bedford, A W S Cross.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889. Continued practice of James Marjoribanks MacLaren (1853-1890) on his death, along with Robert Watson (1865-1916).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v146, 1934, p324, 364  
RIBA Journal v41, 1933-4, p418, 475

**References:**

Glendinning  
Graves  
Gray  
Service  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p121

F v15 p52

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 37/D6

**BAL Biography File**

**Dunn, William Henry, ca. 1842-1905**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v88, 1905, p634

**Dunn, William Newton, 1848-1914**

**Date of birth:** 6 Dec 1848

**Date of death:** 23 Dec 1914

**Address:**

1 & 2 Bucklersbury, Cheapside, London EC, England (1874, 1906, 1914)

48 Shocklands Road, Shocklands, Kent (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Barnes Williams (d. 1887) in 1866, and remained until 1873.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1881: proposed by G B Williams, E Woodthorpe, E B l'Anson; FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by A R Stenning, B Tabberer, E B l'Anson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1873 at 157 Sunchurch Street.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Warden of Haberdashers' Company.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 1 Jan 1915, p18  
RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p118,214

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p32  
F v17 p9  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 30/E7  
**BAL Biography File**

**Dunnage, G. E., fl. 1910**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles Herbert Hartmann (d. 1918).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Dunnage, George Alchin, fl. 1866-1894**

**Address:**

7 Furnival's Inn, London, England (1866-8)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Dec 1866: proposed by E M Barry, T Bury, T L Donaldson; resigned 1 Jan 1894.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p21**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 10/B3**

**Dunnett, Sydney, d. 1895**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v68, 1895, p130

**Dunning, Joseph, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

7 Barking Terrace, Lambeth, London S, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dunstall, Herbert Henry, 1873-1919**

**Date of birth:** 7 Feb 1873

**Place of birth:** Chatham, Kent

**Date of death:** 18 Jan 1919

**Address:**

9 New Road Avenue, Chatham, Kent, England (1899)

9 John Street, Adelphi, London, England (1905)

Bank Chambers, Railway Street, Chatham (1910)

Berkeley House, Eastgate, Rochester, Kent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George E Bond (d. 1914) of Rochester 1889-93; remained as assistant until 1899. Chief assistant to Joseph Sawyer 1899. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1899: proposed by J Sawyer, T Batterbury, R F Russell.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSI 1901.

**References:**

Pike Kent

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p57**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 67/A5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Durlacher, Alexander Percy, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 19 July 1861

**Address:**

33 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, London EC, England (1911)

23 Gordon Road, Ealing, London W (1911)

15 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to C John Mann 1879-81, and remained as

assistant 1881-85. Attended University College.

Assistant in War Office Surveyors' Department 1885-1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H P Fletcher, F R Farrow, E J Bridges.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904. In partnership with Ernest Sewell Gale (1861-1925) and Henry Alfred Emmett (1861-1922) from 1904.

**Other information:**

AMICE. FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1241**

**Durley, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Bierton, Buckinghamshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Durrans, Thomas, 1850-1923**

**Address:**

44 Upper Baker Street, London NW, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Charles Bradley 1866-70. In offices of Joseph Fogerty and Edward Roberts (1819-1873) until 1873.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by C Fowler, J Fogerty, C J Knight; resigned 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1873.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v125, 9 Nov 1923, p719

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p135**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 32/F5**

**Durrant, Arthur Michael, d. 1916**

**Address:**

Leverstock Green, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, England (1912)

Garrick House, 27 Southampton Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Arthur Ford Whitcombe 1905-08.

Attended Worcester School of Art. Assistant to Arnold Bidlake Mitchell (1863-1944) 1909-10, and to Messrs Parker & Unwin (Richard Barry Parker (1867-1947) & Sir Raymond Unwin (1863-1940)) 1910.

Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1912: proposed by A Mitchell, J R M Smith, P Waterhouse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910. In partnership with John Robert Moore-Smith (1856-1945) ca. 1914.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112, 18 May 1917, p321

RIBA Journal v24, 1916-17, p64, 78, 131

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2268

**Durrell, George William, fl. 1886-1910**

**Address:**

19 Brackley Road, Chiswick, London W, England (1888)

Terry's Chambers, 14 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, NSW, Australia (1907, 1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled for 5 years to A Thornley of Sydney, NSW.

Came to London Jul 1886 to study architecture.

Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by A Cates, J Slater, W H White; lapsed 1910.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Sydney, NSW.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p13

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 39/D3

**Durst, Austin, 1875-1937**

**Address:**

11 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London WC (1902)

3 Raymond Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

Yew Tree Cottage, Bushey, Hertfordshire (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Uppingham and Cambridge University.

Articled to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) 1898-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-02.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W A Pite, H Comyn, L T Moore.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 1937, p273

**References:**

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1242

**BAL Biography File**

**Dussault, Leonard Ludwig, b. 1880 or 81**

**Address:**

39 Newhall Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1911, 1914)

Arden Close, Tanworth-in-Arden, Warwickshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Solihull Grammar School. Articled to Messrs Newton & Cheatele of Birmingham. Attended Birmingham School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Birmingham.

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v14 no.939 (mostly missing)

**Dutch, Leonard Harris, 1864-1926**

**Date of birth:** 6 Oct 1864

**Place of birth:** Pendleton, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

19 Silverwell Street, Bolton, Greater Manchester, England (1894)

Queen's Chambers, 5 John Dalton Street, Manchester (1905)

63 Dickenson Road, Rusholme, Manchester (1914)

2 Glen Esk, Flixton, Greater Manchester (1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Reid Corson of Manchester 1881-5. Owens College, Manchester. Assistant to James William Beaumont (1848-1931) & R F Beaumont 1885 and other Manchester firms. In office of Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939) 1891-3. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by J B Gass, J J Bradshaw, J W Beaumont.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Associate of Manchester Society of Architects.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 12 Mar 1926, p427

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p296

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Pike Manchester

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p208

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p119**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 56/F5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Duthoit, John Frederick, 1873-1944**

**Address:**

6 Claremont Place, Dover, Kent, England (1898)

3 Castle Hill Road, Claremont Place, Dover (1914, 1926)

3 Camden Crescent, Dover (1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Joseph Jennings of Canterbury May 1888-May 1892. Assistant to Sir Alexander Rose Stenning (1846-1928) & W J Jennings at Canterbury & Dover from May 1892. Passed qualifying exam 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1898: proposed by A R Stenning, B Ingelow, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with W J Jennings in Dover.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v167, 29 Dec 1944, p515

**References:**

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p20**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 65/E3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Duval, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

19 Lorrimore Square, London S, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Duval, Peter, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

22 St James's Road, London NE, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dwellely, John Harris, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

24 Courtenay Street, Plymouth, Devon, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Dwellely as Dwellely & Son: Architects to the Plymouth Board of Guardians, and to Watts's Charity, Tavistock.

**Personal details:** Son of William Dwellely.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dwellely, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

24 Courtenay Street, Plymouth, Devon, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son, John Harris Dwellely, as Dwellely & Son: Architects to the Plymouth Board of Guardians, and to Watts's Charity, Tavistock.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of John Harris Dwellely.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dwyer, Bernard Patrick, b. 1868**

**Place of birth:** Westbourne Grove, London W

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1910)

19 Ashlake Road, Streatham, London SW (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank Thomas Verity (1864-1937) 1892-95. Assistant to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) 1895-1901, to Frederick William Lacey (d. 1916) 1901-05, and to Harry Bell Measures (d. 1940) from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by F T Verity, C S Peach, F W Lacey.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.354**

**Dwyer, John, ca. 1819-1858**

**Address:**

26 Great Portland Street, London, England (1846)

17 Poland Street, London (1851)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v16, 1858, p613

**References:**

Graves

**Dyball, Harvey, b. 1861**

**Address:**

35 Bucklersbury, London EC, England (1884, 1910, 1914)

68 FitzGeorge Avenue, Kensington, London W (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henry Driver (1832-1900) 1877-81. Assistant to Joseph Fogerty, and to John Brightmore Mitchell-Withers (1838-1894) of Sheffield.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H C Clarke, G Elkington, E B l'Anson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.281**

**Dyball, Sextus, fl. 1868-1893**

**Address:**

18 Bucklersbury, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**Dyer, Charles, 1794-1848**

**Date of death:** 29 Jan 1848

**Address:**

36 Guilford Street, London, England (1840)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Brooks (1786-1867).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 June 1840: proposed by T L Donaldson, W J Booth, G Moore.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Obituaries:**

Builder v6, 29 Jan 1848, p54

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Ware

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p143**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 73/B7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Dyer, Cyril Hamilton, 1871 or 2-1920**

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1912.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v119, 5 Nov 1920, p510

RIBA Journal v27, 23 Oct 1920, p500

RIBA Journal v28, 4 Dec 1920, p78

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v27 no.1903 (mostly missing)**

**Dyer, Frank, fl. 1898-1926**

**Address:**

167 Chorlton Road, Brooks's Bar, Greater Manchester, England (1906)

Brandon, Dudley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Booth Chadwick & Porter (Thomas Chadwick (1851-1923) & J M Porter) 1898-1901, and remained as assistant for 2 years. Attended Manchester School of Art. Assistant to John Ely (1848-1915). Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by J Ely, J H Woodhouse, P Ogden.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p114**

**Dyer, Frederick Clarke, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

18 Poultry, Cheapside, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dyer, Thomas, fl. 1872-1908**

**Place of birth:** Wiltshire

**Address:**

Devon Parade, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1908)

1 Sheep Street, Northampton (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to a Northampton firm. In offices in Manchester, London, Leeds & other places until 1872.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1872. In partnership with Henry Hugh Dyer from 1872. Senior partner of H H Dyer & Sons by 1907.

**Personal details:** Son of H H Dyer.

**References:**

Pike Northamptonshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Northamptonshire, p188

**BAL Biography File**

**Notes:**

Dates given in Pike imply he was qualified at age 9, date of birth given as 1863.



**Dyke, David Nicholas, fl. 1908-1914**

**Address:**

Storeys Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1908)

4 Yeallaford Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Pearce & Rarnell of Bournemouth 1896-1900. Assistant in Architects' Department Ind, Coope & Co. 1900-03, in Admiralty Architects' Department 1903-05, and in H M Office of Works from 1905. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by H Tanner, J Taylor, J Slater.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p23

**Dykes, George, fl. 1892-1923**

**Address:**

Brandon Chambers, Hamilton, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1904)

Wiston, Holmheath Road, Cathcart, Glasgow (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Lennox Watson (1850-1920) 1892-98, and acted as assistant 1900-03. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Technical College. Assistant to John Hutchison (ca. 1841-1908) 1898-1900, to Messrs Stewart & Paterson (John Stewart (1876-1954) & George Andrew Paterson (1876-1934)), and to Alexander Cullen (d. 1911) 1903. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by T L Watson, J Hutchison, A Cullen.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p153

**BAL Biography File**

**Dykes, Thomas, b. 1853**

**Address:**

65 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

1 Rochdale Place, Mount Florida, Glasgow (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Edward & Robertson (Charles Edward (1816-1890) & Thomas Saunders Robertson (1835-1923)) of Dundee 1869-74.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1243

**Dyson, Ernest William, 1870-1921**

**Date of birth:** 15 May 1870

**Address:**

10 Regent Street, Barnsley, West Yorkshire, England (1912, 1914)

Kerrsforth Hill, Barnsley (1912)

17 Lee Lane, Horwich, Lancashire (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Moxon of Barnsley 1885-91. Assistant to Frank Morton Palmer (d. 1947) of Horwich 1891-92.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J B M Withers, G A Hinchcliffe, H L Paterson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 1921, p68

RIBA Journal v28, 24 Sept 1921, p596

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v24 no.1904

**Dyson, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

30 North Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Dyson, John William, b. 1855**

**Date of birth:** 1 Aug 1855

**Place of birth:** Addingham, Wharfedale, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

67 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne and Wear, England (1896, 1905)

22 Blackett Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

Erivan, Osborne Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Durham Model School. Pupil of William Vickers Thompson, Bishop Auckland.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

**Works:**

See Pike Northumberland

**Other information:**

MSA 1884. Member, Northern Architectural Association. Freemason.

**References:**

Pike Northumberland

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p204

**BAL Biography File**

**Dyson, Richard, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

17 Parliament Street, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

# E

## **Eade, William, 1841-1927**

### **Address:**

58 Carr Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1868-81)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Woolnough (1820-1862) 1856-60. Taught at Ipswich School of Art 1860-62. Assisted Ipswich Borough Surveyor 1863. Assistant to Joseph Rotherham Cattermole (1820-1900) 1864-48.

### **Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by F Barnes, S C Capes, R Plumbe.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1868 in Ipswich. In partnership with Edwin Thomas Johns (1862-1947) from 1889.

### **Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

### **Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p168

### **References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p107**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 95/F6**

**BAL Biography File**

## **Eades, Stanley C., fl. 1913-1918**

### **Address:**

144 Cheltenham Road, Bristol, Avon, England (1913, 1918)

### **References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

## **Eagle, John, b. 1875**

**Date of birth:** 29 Jan 1875

### **Address:**

37 Brown Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1912)  
Springbank, Fairfield Avenue, Droylsden (1912, 1914)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Cross & Eagle of Manchester 1892-98. Travelled in Holland, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland and France.

### **Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by J H Price, G A Goldsmith, P Caminesky.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Manchester. In partnership with William Eagle 1898-1904.

**Personal details:** Son of W Eagle.

### **References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1785**

## **Eagles, Thomas Henry, d. 1892**

**Date of death:** 27 Feb 1892

### **Address:**

11 Brunswick Terrace, Windsor, Berkshire, England (1871)

Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill, Staines, Surrey (1881)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Dangerfield (d. 1864) of Cheltenham Aug 1859, who retired Dec 1862. Articles transferred to Richard Reynolds Rowe (1824-1899) until 1867. Queen's College, Cambridge Oct 1867; graduated 27th Wrangler 1871. In office of William Stephens Cross (1822 or 3-1897) from Feb 1871 to Sept 1872. Passed District Surveyor's Exam.

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 May 1871; proposed by R R Rowe, W Papworth, F W Porter; FRIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by R R Rowe, R P Spiers, E C Robins.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Lecturer in architecture and instructor in geometrical drawing at Coopers Hill College from Sept 1872.

### **Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

### **Honours and awards:**

RIBA Medal of Merit 1874.

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v62, 9 Apr 1892, p281,294

RIBA Proceedings NS v8, 1892, p253

### **References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p122**

F v6 p93

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 12/C1, 95/D6**

## **Eaglesfield, Charles W., fl. 1914-1926**

### **Address:**

Gordon Street, Workington, Cumbria, England (1914)

### **Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

### **Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Eaglesham, John, d. 1922**

**Address:**

Town Chambers, Ayr, Strathclyde, Scotland (1885)  
24 Wellington Square, Ayr (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and principal assistant to John Mercer of Ayr from 1 Nov 1871. Worked in Brazil 1881. Passed qualifying exam 1885.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1885: proposed by J Honeyman, C Douglas, J Burnet.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 2 June 1922, p830

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p92

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 36/C3

**Eales, Christopher, 1809 or 10-1903**

**Date of death:** 13 Mar 1903

**Place of death:** Somerset Mansions, 9 Welbeck Street, London

**Address:**

9 Buckingham Gate, Fitzroy Square, London, England (1838)

Worthing, West Sussex (1903)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Jan 1839: proposed by J Kay, J B Papworth, H L Keys. FRIBA 2 Dec 1850: proposed by H Garling, A Mee, C Mayhew; retired 1854.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son Frederick Ernest Eales (d. 1905) by 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of F E Eales.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v84, 21 Mar 1903, p314

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v1 p92

F v2 p110

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 2/G6, 78/F5

**BAL Biography File**

**Eales, Frederick Ernest, d. 1905**

**Address:**

9 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, London, England (1878, 1886)

**Education and training:**

South Kensington Art Schools 1869 for 1 year. In office of father Christopher Eales (1809 or 10-1903) from 1869. AA classes 1870-2. University College, London: Donaldson Medal 1870-1 & 1871-2. RA Schools from 1873. Passed District Surveyors' Exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Dec 1878: proposed by T H Lewis, T H Watson, R P Spiers; FRIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by C A Adams, A Webb, E B l'Anson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877. In partnership with C Eales by 1878.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member. FSI 1883.

**Personal details:** Son of C Eales.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p27

F v8 p17

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 23/G7, 100/E7

**BAL Biography File**

**Earl, Henry Terry, b. 1868**

**Address:**

Trafalgar House, Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1911)

73 Warwick Road, Kensington, London W (1911)

158a Sinclair Road, Kensington, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edwin Montgomery Bruce Vaughan (1856-1919) of Cardiff ca. 1882, and remained as assistant for 6 years. Assistant to Charles Taylor (d. 1919) for 9 years, to Messrs Powell & Co. for 2 years, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W E Riley, J C Stransom, A H Gloyne.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v14 no.975

**Earle, Frank, d. 1948**

**Address:**

Cogan Chambers, Bowl Alley Lane, Hull, Humberside, England (1893)

13 Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Smith & Brodrick of Hull (Richard George Smith & Frederick Stead Brodrick (1847-1927)) 1886-91 and remained as assistant. Travelled in Belgium and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1893: admitted in accordance with Bylaw 3(d); retired 1931.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p67**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 54/E6**

**Earle, James Foster, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

15 Furnival's Inn, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Earle, John, 1779-1863**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Earnshaw, Jacob, b. 1837**

**Date of birth:** 15 Aug 1837

**Place of birth:** Bradshawgate, Bolton, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

Lindum House, Ashton-on-Mersey, England (ca. 1899)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor and Agent for the Manchester Chapter Estates from 1873. In partnership with son John Alfred Earnshaw (b. 1865) from 1893.

**Other information:**

FSL

**Personal details:** Father of J A Earnshaw.

**References:**

Pike Manchester

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p209

**BAL Biography File**

**Earnshaw, John Alfred, b. 1865**

**Date of birth:** 30 Jan 1865

**Place of birth:** Newton Heath, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

Lindum House, Ashton-on-Mersey, England (ca. 1899)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W Telford Gunson.

**Professional and practice information:**

In estate offices of the Deans and Canons of

Manchester. In partnership with father Jacob Earnshaw (b. 1837) 1893.

**Personal details:** Son of Jacob Earnshaw (b. 1837).

**References:**

Pike Manchester

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p209

**BAL Biography File**

**Earnshaw, John Robert, d. 1930**

**Address:**

4 Chapel Walks, Greater Manchester, England (1894, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Fuller of Manchester 1865. Articles transferred to Robert Boyle and completed in 1868. In various London offices 1868-70. Assistant to Ewan Christian (1814-1895) 1870-6 and William Alfred Royle (1839 or 40-1904) & Robert Isaac Bennett (d. 1901) 1877-84 in Manchester. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by W A Royle, R I Bennett, E Christian.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1888 in Manchester, 3 years in partnership, then alone.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p86**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 55/D2**

**Earnshaw, Joseph, ca. 1844-1914**

**Address:**

Carlton House, Wellington Road, Bridlington Quay, Humberside, England (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1886.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v106, 1914, p342

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Easdale, Robert Andrew, 1867-1948**

**Date of death:** 9 Sept 1948

**Address:**

Carlton Chambers, Castleford, West Yorkshire, England (1894)

Ardenholme, Smawthorne Lane, Castleford (1914)

County Chambers, Castleford (1948)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Lewis of York 1882-6; assistant until 1888. Senior assistant to Arthur Hartley of Castleford from 1888. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by W G Penty, F Clark, W J Moscrop.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son Robert Geoffrey Easdale from 1925.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

President West Yorkshire Society of Architects 1944.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v174, 24 Sept 1948, p364

RIBA Journal v56, 1949, p96

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** Av12 p127

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 57/A7

**BAL Biography File**

**East, Harry Edward, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 5 Jan 1877

**Address:**

58 Devereux Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW, England (1911)

116 Jermyn Street, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Martin Cappon (1863-1939) 1894-98. Attended Dundee Technical Institute 1895-97. RA Schools. Assistant to Messrs Gibson & Russell (James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-1951) & Samuel Bridgman Russell (1864-1955)) 1898-99, to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1899-1901, and to William Edward Riley (1852-1937) 1901-02.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W A Pite, J S Gibson, B Pite.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in London. In partnership with John Sydney Brocklesby (1879-1955) and Wallace Marchmont (1880-1940) 1902-06.

Assistant to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) from 1906.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.767

**East, Hubert Springford, 1868-1947**

**Place of birth:** Australia

**Date of death:** 18 Oct 1947

**Place of death:** Launceston, Tasmania, Australia

**Address:**

Launceston, Tasmania, Australia (1892)

108 Harbut Road, St John's Hill, London SW, England (1892)

14 South Square, Gray's Inn, London WC (1914)

The White Cottage, 65 Church Crescent, Church End, London N (1914)

Holyman House, 54 Brisbane Street, Launceston, Tasmania, Australia (1938)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Church Grammar School, Launceston, Tasmania. Pupil of Leslie Gordon Corrie (1859-1918) and Alexander North of Launceston, Tasmania 1882-9. In offices of Alfred Dunn and Arthur Fisher of Melbourne 1889. Came to England 1890. Assistant in office of John Thomas Wimperis (1829-1904). Travel and study in Italy and Spain. Soane Medallion 1895. Aldwinckle Studentship 1896. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by J T Wimperis, A Webb, A Cates; FRIBA 1938; Retired Fellow 1941.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in London 1897. In partnership with Edmund Walter Wimperis (1865-1946). Worked in Cape Colony, South Africa 1902-8. London 1909 until 1921 when he returned to Tasmania as partner in firm H S East, Ray Smith & Willing.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture 1914

**Obituaries:**

Builder v173, 26 Dec 1947, p725

RIBA Journal v55, 1948, p86

**References:**

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Harper

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p128

F no.3473

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 50/E4

**Eastlake, Charles Locke, 1836-1906**

**Date of birth:** 11 Mar 1836

**Place of birth:** Plymouth, Devon

**Date of death:** 20 Nov 1906

**Place of death:** Leinster Square, Bayswater, London

**Address:**

6 Upper Berkeley Street, London W, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Westminster School. Articled to Philip Hardwick (1792-1870). Studied at RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 19 Apr 1869: proposed by P C Hardwick, A W Blomfield, F P Cockerell, J P Seddon, C Barry, J Clarke, J Peacock, E Christian, A Waterhouse, M E Hadfield, J Edmeston.

**Professional and practice information:**

Not a practising architect.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

RA Silver Medal 1854.

**Other information:**

RIBA Secretary 1866-77. Keeper of the National Gallery 1878-98.

**Personal details:** Nephew of Sir Charles Lock Eastlake (1793-1865). Buried at Kensal Green.

**Publications by:**

Hints on household taste (1868)

A history of the gothic revival (1872)

Illustrations of art metal and woodwork (18-)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v91, 24 Nov 1906, p607

RIBA Journal v14, 1907, p59

**References:**

Avery obit

DNB

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p67**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 82/C7

**BAL Biography File**

**Easton, John Murray, 1889-1975**

**Obituaries:**

Architects Journal v162, 3 Sept 1975, p451

Building v229, 29 Aug 1975, p30

RIBA Journal v82, Sept 1975, p6

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Easton, W. P., d. 1912**

**Address:**

3 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1912)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Richard Henry Weymouth (d. 1917).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**BAL Biography File**

**Eastwood, Harold, 1872-1941**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v160, 1941, p367

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Eastwood, John Henry, 1842 or 3-1913**

**Address:**

16 Red Lion Square, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1881)

17 Mecklenburg Square, London (1889)

42 Cheniston Gardens, London (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Moffatt Crichton William Horne 1860-3.

Chief assistant to George Aitchison (1825-1910) and to Frederick Pepys Cockerell (1833-1878).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by G Aitchison, H Hall, L W Ridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice by 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v104, 13 Jan 1913, p161

RIBA Journal v20, 1913, p231

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p107**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 28/G2**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Eaton, Charles William, d. 1915**

**Address:**

19 Silverwell Street, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1906)  
 69 Hawthorne Road, Deane, Bolton (1906)  
 8 Market Street, Leicester, Leicestershire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Goddard & Co. (Henry Langton Goddard (1866-1944) & Walter Albert Catlow (ca. 1860-1918)) 1898 for 6½ years. Assistant to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)). Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by H L Goddard, J J Bradshaw, J B Gass.

**Personal details:** Died of wounds.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, Aug 1917, p241  
 RIBA Journal v25, 1918, p14, 123

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v24, Oct 1917, p283  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p5**

**Eaton, George M., 1889-1940**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 19 Apr 1940, p470,477,478

**BAL Biography File**

**Eaton, John, d. 1905**

**Address:**

Strathdene, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater Manchester, England (1882)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Richard Moffat Smith of Manchester from 1856. Manchester School of Art 1857-60. In office of father at Ashton-under-Lyne. Travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by L Booth, A Darbyshire, I Holden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of father from 1867.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:**

Probably related to S E Eaton.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v89, 16 Dec 1905, p652

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p135**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 96/C6**

**Eaton, Sydney Edmund, b. 1881**

**Address:**

Stamford Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Eaton (d. 1905) 1899. Attended Ashton-under-Lyne Technical School and Manchester School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Ashton-under-Lyne. In partnership with William Reyner Cantrell (b. 1861) from 1905.

**Personal details:**

Probably related to J Eaton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.768**

**Eaton, William, 1862-1938**

**Address:**

31 New Walk, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1890)

33 Connaught Road, Roath, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

130 Marlborough Road, Cardiff (1923)

100 Claude Road, Roath, Cardiff (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to H F Slater of Manchester 1874-9. Manchester School of Art. Assistant to Alexander Banks of Oldham 1880-8. Architectural assistant to Joseph Gordon MICE (1836-1889) of Leicester from 1889. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by J Wynne, J Tait, J B Everard; FRIBA 1929.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Death erroneously reported in RIBA Journal v27, 28 Aug 1920, p459 and then corrected p484.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p36**

F no.2655

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 46/G1**

**BAL Biography File**



**Ebbels, Robert, d. 1860**

**Date of death:** Aug 1860

**Address:**

Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1830s-1840s)

**Professional and practice information:**

Mainly churchbuilding.

**Works:**

See Ware and Colvin

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Ware

**BAL Biography File**

**Ebbetts, Daniel John, d. 1921**

**Address:**

John Street, Adelphi, London, England

28 Essex Street, London

20 West Cromwell Road, Kensington, London (1877)

**Education and training:**

In offices of James Tillott & Thomas Chamberlain of Gresham Street; John S Ellis of Austin Friars; Robert Walker (1836 or 7-1896) of King's Arms Yard; John Jenkins Cole (1815-1897) of Finsbury Circus; William Haywood (1821-1894) of the Guildhall; Sir Alexander Rose Stenning (1846-1928); Charles Lynam (1829-1921) of Stoke-on-Trent; and George Thomas Robinson (1827 or 8-1897).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Jan 1878: proposed by T Blashill, A R Stenning, W Haywood; resigned 1909

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice in London.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Walter James Ebbetts (d. 1922).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v28, 1921, p146

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p3**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 23/B1

**Ebbetts, Walter James, d. 1922**

**Address:**

28 Essex Street, London, England (1871)

Savoy House, 115 Strand, London WC, (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edwin Clare of Guilford Street 1864-7, and remained as assistant. Assistant to John S Ellis of Austin Friars, Mr Payne and Mr Green.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Nov 1875: proposed by S C Capes, T Roger

Smith, R Plumbe; FRIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by W P Griffith, C J Phipps, R L Sibley; Retired Fellow 1913.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice from 1870 or 1.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Daniel John Ebbetts (d. 1921).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v123, 17 Nov 1922, p728

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p83**

F v6 p123

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 18/C6, 96/B1

**Ebbs, Edward Harold Montague, d. 1975**

**Address:**

16 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1914)

11 Greenhill Road, Harlesden, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Greenaway & Newberry (Francis Hugh Greenaway (1869-1935) & John Ernest Newberry (1862-1950)) 1904-07. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic, LCC Central School, Westminster Technical Institute, Concrete Institute and London University. Assistant in H M Office of Works from 1909. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by W Pott, H Tanner, A Webb.

**Obituaries:**

Building v228, 2 May 1975, p60

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2526**

**Ebby, Thomas Charles, fl. 1868-1878**

**Address:**

47 North Bailey, Durham, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Gibson Kyle (1820-1903) of Newcastle.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Jan 1869: proposed by T Oliver, J P Pritchett, J Gibson; FRIBA 5 Dec 1870: proposed by T Oliver, J P Pritchett, J Gibson; retired 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Pevsner Durham (1983)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p73**

F v4 p97

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/C1, 83/A2

**BAL Biography File**

**Eccles, Thomas Edgar, 1865-1946**

**Date of birth:** 7 Mar 1865

**Date of death:** 16 July 1946

**Address:**

Oak Hill, Roby, Merseyside, England (1890, 1903)

Bank Buildings, 60 Castle Street, Liverpool, Merseyside (1900-46)

7 Park Way, Liverpool (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Uppingham. In offices of: George Enoch Grayson (1833 or 4-1912) & Edward Augustus Lyle Ould (1852-1909) 1884-9; and Edward John Tarver (1841-1891) Jan-Mar 1890. 4 months as clerk of works. Passed qualifying exam 1890. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by G E Grayson, T M Reade, A Culshaw; FRIBA 19 Jan 1903: proposed by H Hartley, W E Willinck, G E Grayson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890, Liverpool. In partnership with John Woolfall (1838-1919) 1890-1919, and with David Gordon McIntosh (1873-1956) 1919-46. Practice continued by D G McIntosh.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President Liverpool Architectural Association 1908-10.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v187, 26 July 1946, p30

Builder v171, 26 July 1946, p98

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Pike Liverpool

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Liverpool, p256

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p34**

F v14 p64

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 46/F4

**BAL Biography File**

**Eddington, Albert C., fl. 1911**

**Address:**

118 Stanhope Street, London NW, England (1911)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Eddison, Henry, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 2 May 1880

**Address:**

97 Welholme Road, Grimsby, Humberside, England (1911)

Laurel House, Robert Street, Scunthorpe (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Gilbert Gamble (1867-1944) 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-04. Attended Lincoln School of Art 1897-1904. Assistant to Gainsborough Library Building Committee 1904-05, and to Lincolnshire County Council Education Committee 1905-11.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H G Gamble, W Scorer, J J Creswell.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.977**

**Eddrup, Charles Jacob, d. 1853**

**Address:**

4 Tonbridge Place, Euston Square, London, England (1848-52)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Dec 1847.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

**Eddy, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

North Street, Ashburton, Devon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Eden, Frederick Charles, 1884-1944**

**Address:**

6 Staple Inn, London WC, England (1892)

6 Gray's Inn Square, London WC, England (1913)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wellington and Keble College, Oxford.

Articled to Messrs Bodley & Garner (George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) & Thomas Garner (1839-1906)).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v167, 11 Aug 1944, p144

RIBA Journal, Nov 1944, p25

**References:**

Graves

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection  
**BAL Biography File**

**Eden Smith, M., 1858-1949**

**Place of birth:** near Birmingham

**Date of death:** 10 Oct 1949

**Address:**

Gifford Street, Toronto, Canada  
46 King Street, Toronto (1895-1901)  
267 Indian road, Toronto (1896)  
32 Adelaide Street East, Toronto (1901-7)  
199 Yonge Street, Toronto (1907-1915)

**Education and training:**

Travelled in England and Europe. Emigrated to Canada 1885. Initially a farmer, but working as draughtsman for Strickland & Symons of Toronto by 1887. Passed qualifying exam for membership of Ontario Association of Architects, Canada 1893.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892. In partnership with Eustace Bird 1894-9. Retired 1920.

**Works:**

See Neal

**Other information:**

RSA. RAIC. First President of Architectural Eighteen Club. Founding member of Arts & Letters Club. Toronto Guild of Civic Art. Buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Guelph, Canada.

**Personal details:** Uncle of Anthony Eden (1897-1977), British Prime Minister 1955-57.

**References:**

*Monographs:*

Neal, Carolyn 'Eden Smith: architect 1858-1949' (Architectural Conservancy of Ontario: Toronto region branch, Dec 1976)

**BAL Biography File**

**Edeson, Charles Edeson, fl. 1895-1914**

**Address:**

65 Park Grove, Derby, Derbyshire, England (1911)  
Bryn Euryn, Littleover Lane, Normanton, Derby (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Edeson of Scarborough 1895-99. Attended Scarborough School of Science and Art. Assistant to Scarborough Corporation Architects' Department 1899-1905, and in Derbyshire County Council Architects' Department from 1905. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by P H Currey, T H Thorpe, F E P Edwards.

**Personal details:** Son of C Edeson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2217**

**Edgar, Robert, 1837 or 8-1873**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v31, 1873, p802

**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
Dixon & Muthesius

**Edge, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Hertford Street, Coleshill, Warwickshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mr Steane.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Edge, Charles, ca. 1801-1867**

**Personal details:** Father of Charles Allarton Edge.

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Edge, Charles Allarton, fl. 1868-1900**

**Place of birth:** Edgbaston, Birmingham, West Midlands

**Address:**

18 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham, West Midlands (1868)  
Ingleside, Blackwell, near Bromsgrove, West Midlands, England (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father, Charles Edge (ca. 1801-1867).

**Professional and practice information:**

Succeeded to practice of C Edge in 1867.

**Personal details:** Son of C Edge.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Pike Birmingham

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p155

**BAL Biography File**

**Edis, Sir Robert William, 1839-1927**

**Date of birth:** 13 June 1839

**Place of birth:** Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire

**Date of death:** 23 June 1927

**Place of death:** The Old Hall, Great Ormsby, Norfolk

**Address:**

129 Albany Street, Regent's Park, London NW, England (1862)



**6** Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927), portrait photograph in his uniform as Colonel of the Artists' Volunteer Corps.

4 Osnaburgh Terrace, Regent's Park, London NW  
(1867)

The Old Hall, Great Ormesby, Norfolk (1905)  
Fitzroy Square, London

**Education and training:**

Aldenham School. Articled to William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 9-1891) and Edward Habershon (d. 1901). Head Assistant to Anthony Salvin.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Nov 1862: proposed by H B Garling, W Burges, J P Seddon; FRIBA 29 Apr 1867: proposed by E W Godwin, J Fergusson, F P Cockerell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1863.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

See Pike London

**Honours and awards:**

CB 1902. Knighted 1919.

**Other information:**

President AA. FSA. Colonel of the Artists' Volunteer Corps. JP. Deputy Lieutenant of Norfolk.

**Publications by:**

Decoration & furniture of town houses (1881)

Healthy furniture and decoration (1884)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v133, 1 July 1927, p26

RIBA Journal v34, 1927, p639

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Girouard

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Pike London

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who was who

Ware

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 3 Jan 1890, p51

Camden History Review v7, 1979, p15-16 (by Shirley Neale)

Victorian Society Annual 1985/6, p13-20 (by Shirley Neale)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 3 Jan 1890, p12

Camden History Review v7, 1979, p15-16

Pike London, p246

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p143**

F v4 p25

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 6/D3, 81/D1

**BAL Biography File**

**Edleston, Ernest Harcourt, 1880-1964**

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Nantwich, Cheshire, England (1906, 1914)

Dysart Buildings, Nantwich (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Preston & Vaughan (Richard Bassnett Preston (d. 1934)) of Manchester 1896-1901. Attended lectures under Hugh Hutton Stannus (1840-1908). Studied in London and France 1901-03.

Assistant in Liverpool Municipal Architects' Department 1903-05. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by E Kirby, E C

Aldridge, J Ely, P C Thicknesse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905. In partnership with Thomas Bower in Nantwich.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v206, 7 Feb 1964, p270

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p6**

**Edlin, Vernon Annesley, 1864-1922**

**Address:**

4 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England (1911)

Nymphsfield, Sidcup, Kent (1911)

32 Gresham Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Simpson Legg (1830 or 31-1906) 1882. Assistant to Messrs George Elkington & Sons (George Elkington (1823 or 4-1897) & George Elkington (1851-1939)), to William Eve (1835-1916), Walter Seckham Witherington (d. 1898), and to Ernest Flint (d. 1923).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E Flint, A H Kersey, E George.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1897, while continuing to assist E Flint until 1906.

**Obituaries:**

Builder 122, 17 Mar 1922, p404

RIBA Journal v29, 1922, p286

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1244**

**Edmeston, James, 1791-1867**

**Personal details:** Father of James Edmeston (1823 or 4-1898)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Edmeston, James, 1823 or 4-1898**

**Date of death:** 6 Mar 1898

**Address:**

Crown Court, Old Broad Street, London EC, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and managing assistant of Arthur Ashpitel (1807-1869).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Jan 1856; FRIBA 19 Dec 1859.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Edward Gabriel (d. 1928) for 14 years. Worked with Hyman Henry Collins (1832 or 3-1905).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

AA Founder and President 1853/4. FSI. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of James Edmeston (1791-1867). Father of James Stanning Edmeston (d. 1887).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v74, 12 Mar 1898, p260  
RIBA Journal v5, 1898, p260,279

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Colvin (1978) p282, (1995) p331  
Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Edmeston, James Stanning, d. 1887**

**Address:**

4 Ranelagh Terrace, Ealing, London, England (1876)  
42 Old Broad Street, London EC (1881-6)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878). Passed Voluntary Exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1876: proposed by G G Scott, C J Phipps, J Edmeston.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor of Charlton, Lee and Kidbrooke 1887.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of James Edmeston (1823 or 4-1898).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v53, 15 Oct 1887, p550  
Builder v53, 12 Nov 1887, p663

**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v5 p101  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 19/E2

**Edmonds, Alexander Hannam, fl. 1856-1883**

**Address:**

32 Coleherne Road, West Brompton, London, England (1882)  
34 Essex Street, Strand, London (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Richardson Banks (1812 or 13-1872) from midsummer 1856 to 1861. Sent to Turin by Charles Barry (1823-1900), partner of R R Banks, as Resident Architect on the Piazza Statuto, 1864-8.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Apr 1883: proposed by C Barry, A Frere, E Leuchars.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1862.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v7 p43  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 97/F6

**Edmonds, Christopher, ca. 1774-1853**

**Address:**

4 Bennet Street, Southwark, London, England (1795)  
7 Church Row, Newington, London (1798)  
2 Church Row Yard, Newington, London (1800)

**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
Colvin (1978, 1995)  
Graves

**Edmonds, Leonard Williams, fl. 1899-1926**

**Address:**

17 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1907)  
32 Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, Balham, London SW (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Treadwell & Martin (Henry John Treadwell (1861-1910) & Leonard Martin (b. 1869)) 1899-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-03. Assistant to Herbert Osborn Cresswell (1860-1918) from 1903. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by H O Cresswell, E G Dawber, L Martin.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p113**

**Edmondson, Herbert, fl. 1896-1914**

**Address:**

38 College Grove Road, Wakefield, South Yorkshire, England (1896)

Bank Buildings, 71 Westgate, Wakefield (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Edmondson, Richard Jowett, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Myrtle Bank, Lightcliffe, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles France (1833-1902) 1896-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-02. Assistant in Bradford Dyers Association Engineers' Department 1902-03 and from 1905, and in Engineers' Department at H M Dockyard, Sheerness 1903-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by A A France, R W Thorp, D N Dyke.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.448**

**Edmunds, Samuel Doddimeade, b. 1876**

**Address:**

32 Grange Avenue, Reading, Berkshire, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at The People's Palace Technical College.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in St Albans.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Edward, Charles, 1816-1890**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Dundee. In partnership with Thomas Saunders Robertson (1835-1923) from ca. 1867.

**References:**

Glendinning

**Edwards, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

7 St Werburgh Street, Chester, Cheshire, England (1868, 1883)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with W Kelly.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Goodhart-Rendel

Pevsner Cheshire (1971)

**Edwards, Albert Lionel, fl. 1909-1914**

**Address:**

26 Greyfirths Road, Wimbledon, London SW, England (1909)

19 Raglan Road, Plumstead, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Rake Harding 1896-99. Assistant to Messrs Crickmay & Zimmerman, to Henry Percival Monckton (1857-1930) 1899-1900, and in War Office Architects' Department 1901-08. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by H P Monckton, J Slater, E J Hall.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p118**

**Edwards, Alexander Hannan, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

22 Henrietta Street, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Edwards, Alfred Hewlett, b. 1883**

**Address:**

30 Albert Bridge Road, Battersea, London SW, England (1909)

Wales Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wyggeston Boys' Public School, Leicester. Articled to Messrs Draper & Walters (A T Draper & J Tudor Walters (1868-1933)) of Leicester 1898-1902, and remained as assistant for 3 years. Assistant to Gilbert Wilson Fraser (1873-1954) 1905-06, and to Messrs Everard, Son & Pick (John Breedon Everard (1844 or 5-1923, Bernard Everard & Samuel Perkins Pick (1858 or 9-1919)) 1906-09. Attended Leicester Municipal Schools of Art and Technology. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by S P Pick, S Harrison, H H Thomson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Carshalton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p119**

**BAL Biography File**

**Edwards, Andrew, fl. 1872-1881**

**Address:**

1 Red Lion Square, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Charles Hakewill (1816-1872). In office of Benjamin Ferrey (1810-1880) for 4½ years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by H Oliver, E B Ferrey, G Low.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice from 1872.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p136**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 29/D3**

**Edwards, Arthur, b. 1863**

**Date of birth:** 18 Mar 1863

**Place of birth:** Birmingham, West Midlands

**Address:**

9 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1891)

Beechenhurst, Vicarage Road, Handsworth, Birmingham (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Jenkins of Birmingham 1878; remained with him, after completing his articles, to 1891.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1891.

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike Birmingham

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p156

**BAL Biography File**

**Edwards, Arthur Cecil Morris, d. 1924**

**Address:**

Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey, England (1908)

Bank House, Church Hill, Beckenham (1908)

337 Birkbeck Bank Chambers, High Holborn, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arnold Bidlake Mitchell (1863-1944) 1901-03. AA classes. Assistant to Sir Alfred Brumwell Thomas (1868-1948) 1904, to William Campbell Jones (1862-1951) 1904, and to William Douglas Caroe (1857-1938) 1905-08. Travelled in Greece and Turkey. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by A Mitchell, W C Jones, F Hooper.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v31, 1924, p318

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p24**

**Edwards, Arthur Gore, d. 1954**

**Date of death:** 11 April 1954

**Place of death:** 63 Park Street, Bridgend

**Address:**

Masonic Buildings, Bridgend, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Edwards, Arthur Trystan, 1885-1973**

**Obituaries:**

Building v224, 9 Feb 1973, p71,72

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Edwards, C. P., 1853-1890**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v60, 3 Jan 1891, p15

**Edwards, Charles Henry, b. 1864**

**Date of birth:** 21 Apr 1864

**Address:**

Hildesheim, Seapoint, Capetown, South Africa (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father, a builder and contractor in England. Emigrated to Australia 1886. Assistant to Brisbane builder 1886-87, in Melbourne, and New Zealand. Returned to England 1893-95. Emigrated to South Africa 1896. Assistant to German Mining & General Business Firm of Johannesburg and to Philip Edward Treeby (b. 1860).



**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by C H Smith, J Parker, W Adamson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Capetown. Assistant to Capetown Harbour Board 1900, and to Messrs Baker & Masey (Herbert Baker (1862-1946) & Francis Edward Masey (1858 or 9-1912)) 1901-02. Assistant Building Surveyor to Capetown Corporation 1902-04, becoming Surveyor in 1904.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.769

**Edwards, E., d. 1916**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 1 Sept 1916, p126

**Edwards, Francis, 1784-1857**

**Place of birth:** Southwark, London

**Date of death:** 15 Aug 1857

**Address:**

17 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, England (1835)

**Education and training:**

Improver in office of Sir John Soane (1753-1837) from 1806 to 1810. RA Schools 1808; Silver Medal 1808; Gold Medal 1811.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 27 Mar 1835: proposed by H H Seward, H Rhodes, T Chawner.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant to Henry Hake Seward (1777 or 8-1848) from 1813. Practised independently from 1823.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of Francis Edwards (d. 1903).

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society  
Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
Graves  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Ware  
Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v1 p56

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 71/C3

**Edwards, Francis, d. 1903**

**Address:**

17 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London, England (1857-68)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1857: proposed by T L Donaldson, S Angell, G Pownall; FRIBA 21 Jan 1861.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of Francis Edwards (1784-1857).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v10, 1903, p336

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v3 p5

F v3 [missing]

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 4/G1

**Edwards, Frederick Richard Lees, b. 1859**

**Date of birth:** 5 Mar 1859

**Address:**

34 Tipping Street, Ardwick, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Pennington & Bridgen (Nathan Glossop Pennington & Thomas Edward Bridgen (1832 or 3-1895)) of Manchester 1875. Attended Manchester School of Art. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by F W Mee, J H Woodhouse, T Chadwick.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1883 in Manchester.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v24 no.1905

**Edwards, Frederick Ernest Pearce, 1863-1945**

**Date of death:** 19 Nov 1945

**Address:**

City Surveyors' Dept, Municipal Offices, Liverpool, Merseyside, England 1895)  
Whitaker Buildings, Brewery Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire (1907)  
Tivoli Place, Jekley (1908)  
Town Hall, Sheffield, South Yorkshire (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Smith of Mitcheldean, Gloucestershire 1881-84. Improver with John Middleton (d. 1885) and his son John Henry Middleton (1846-1896). Assistant to Henry Allen Prothero (1848-1906) and George Henry Phillott

(1851 or 2-1926) of Cheltenham. Assistant in Works Dept of H M Prison, Edinburgh 1885. Assistant in City Surveyors' office, Corporation of Liverpool 1889. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by E Kirby, H Hartley, P Ogden; FRIBA 1 June 1908: proposed by F M Simpson, H T Hare, E L Lutyens.

**Professional and practice information:**

City architect of Bradford 1900. Architect to Bradford Education Committee 1907. City architect of Sheffield 1908-26. President Sheffield Society of Architects.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FRSI. MTPI. FSA. Freemason.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v12 p142  
F v20 no.1411

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 57/F2

**BAL Biography File**

**Edwards, George, b. 1876**

**Address:**

Barrow-on-Trent, Derbyshire, England (1910)  
The Walnuts, Barrow-on-Trent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Brook, furniture designer 1892-94, and to George William Hamilton Gordon (b. 1854) 1894-96. Assistant to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) 1896-97, to Messrs Brown, Son & Blomfield, contractors 1897-99, in Midland Railway Architects' Department from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by C Trubshaw, C S Peach, E J Dixon.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v3 no.195

**Edwards, George, 1854-1946**

**Date of birth:** 2 Nov 1854

**Date of death:** 3 Mar 1946

**Address:**

68 Brompton Road, London SW, England (1879, 1886)  
52 Cannon Street, London EC (1905)  
Rusham Park, Egham, Surrey (1905)  
180 Piccadilly, London W (1914)  
Cheniston, Egham, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and assistant to Charles James Freake Mar

1865-Feb 1874. Assistant to: William Willmer Pocock (1813-1899) 1874-5; Thomas Leverton Donaldson (1795-1885) and Alfred Williams (1832-1922), District Surveyors for South Kensington, until Mar 1876. Science & Art Schools, South Kensington.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1880: proposed by J Jennings, T L Donaldson, W W Pocock; FRIBA 18 Jan 1886: proposed by T L Donaldson, A Moseley, T R Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Mar 1876.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

JP. Lieutenant City of London. Chairman of Aerated Bread Co. and of Claudius Ash, Sons & Co.

**Obituaries:**

BUILDER v170, 8 Mar 1946, p241

**References:**

BUILDER illustrations index

Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p247

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p77

F v7 p117

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/A1, 99/C6

**BAL Biography File**

**Edwards, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Milford, Powys, Wales (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Edwards, John Percival, 1878-1917**

**Address:**

Glenvale, Cromwell Road, Beckenham, London SE, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Treacher, Son & Fisher (Frank James Fisher (d. 1927)) of London 1893-96, and remained as assistant 1896-1900. Assistant to Messrs Bradford & Sons (William Bradford (1845-1919) & Percy Richard Bradford (b. 1877)) 1900-02, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W E Riley, J C Stransom, A H Gloyne.

**Other information:**

PASI.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p104, 129

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1906**

**Edwards, Kendrick, 1875-1943**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v164, 19 Feb 1943, p173

**BAL Biography File**

**Edwards, Robert Clarke, 1844-1938**

**Address:**

37 Norfolk Street, Strand, London, England (1876, 1914)

Cromwell House, Hampstead Hill Gardens, London NW (1876)

**Education and training:**

Educated partly abroad, and then in office of William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-1891) and Alfred Robert Pite (1832-1911).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 29 May 1876: proposed by R Brandon, W G Habershon, F W Tarring.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of cousin George Frederick Satchell (1833-1897).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Cousin of G F Satchell.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v154, 4 Mar 1938, p435

RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p559

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p46**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 88/C6

**BAL Biography File**

**Edwards, Robert Cromwell, 1869-1945**

**Place of birth:** Hampstead, London NW

**Date of death:** 19 July 1945

**Place of death:** "a nursing home in Surrey"

**Address:**

37 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1885-1923)

12 Fairfield Avenue, Staines, Surrey (1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Satchell & Edwards (George Frederick Satchell (1833-1897) & Robert Clarke Edwards (1844-1938)) of London 1885, and remained as assistant.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with R C Edwards until 1923. Retired 1923, but practised part-time in Staines.

**Other information:**

MSA. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Nephew of R C Edwards.

**Obituaries:**

The Herald & News (Staines), 27 July 1945, 3 Aug 1945, 10 Aug 1945

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Edwards, Sidney James, ca. 1886-1953**

**Date of death:** 14 Mar 1953

**Address:**

Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, London EC, England (1912)

3 Powis Square, London W (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Paul's School and Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. AA Schools 1909-11. RA Schools. Articled to Messrs Gordon & Gunton (Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922) & Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)). Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by H D Gordon, J Gunton, G Hubbard; FRIBA 1924.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in India, Sri Lanka and Singapore.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FRICS.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v184, 20 Mar 1953, p459

RIBA Journal, 3 Sept 1953, p466

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2269**

F no.1952

**BAL Biography File**

**Edwards, William Frederick, 1871-1938**

**Address:**

1 Newhall Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1910, 1914)

Avenue Road, Blackheath, Staffordshire (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A Freeman Smith of Birmingham 1887-92. Assistant to William Henman (1846-1917) 1892-95.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v155, 21 Oct 1938, p778

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.282**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Eedes, Robert Westmacott, fl. 1868**

**Address:**  
 146 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London SW, England  
 (1868)

**References:**  
 Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Eedle, Frederick James, fl. 1890-1914**

**Address:**  
 8 Railway Approach, London Bridge, London SE,  
 England (1896, 1914)

**Professional and practice information:**  
 In partnership with Sydney Herbert Meyers (b. 1866)  
 from 1890.

**Other information:**  
 MSA 1890.

**References:**  
 Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**  
 BAL Drawings Collection

**Egan, Edmond, 1840-1899**

**Place of birth:** Killarney, Ireland  
**Date of death:** 3 Apr 1899

**Address:**  
 Loughton, Essex, England (1871-80)

**Education and training:**  
 In office of a surveyor.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 12 Jan 1880: proposed by R Plumbe, J E  
 Saunders, F J Francis.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 In practice as an architect in Loughton from 1871.

**Works:**  
 List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**  
 RIBA Journal v6, 1899, p350

**References:**  
 Avery obit  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p76**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/G7**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Egan, Stephen Huntley, 1862-1941**

**Address:**  
 28 Hugo Road, Tufnell Park, London N, England  
 (1896)  
 St Awdry's, Hendon, London NW (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.  
**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v160, 25 Apr 1941, p404

**References:**  
 Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**BAL Biography File**

**Egerton, William, b. 1856**

**Address:**  
 12 Queen's Road, Erith, London SE, England (1896,  
 1914)

**Education and training:**  
 Educated at Ongar Grammar School. Articled to  
 William Egerton.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 Commenced independent practice 1882 in Erith.

**Other information:**  
 MSA 1895. MQSA. MCI.

**References:**  
 Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Eggar, Frederick, fl. 1868**

**Address:**  
 90 Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**  
 Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Eginton, Hervey, 1809-1849**

**Date of death:** 21 Feb 1849  
**Place of death:** Worcester, Hereford & Worcester  
**Address:**

Pierpoint Street, Worcester, Hereford & Worcester,  
 England (1836)

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 11 Apr 1836: proposed by T L Donaldson, P F  
 Robinson, J Goldicutt, J B Papworth; retired. 1849.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 County Surveyor for Worcestershire.

**Works:**  
 No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
 See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v7, 3 Mar 1849, p101

**References:**  
*General sources:*  
 Avery obit  
 Goodhart-Rendel  
 Pevsner Worcs (1968)  
 Redgrave  
 Thieme-Becker  
 Ware

*Monographs:*

Thompson, Paul, 'William Butterfield' (London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1971) p60

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p33**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 1/E7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Eiloart, Ronald Edward, 1885-1931**

**Date of death:** 23 Mar 1931

**Place of death:** Little Zeal, South Brent

**Education and training:**

Educated at Harrow. Articled to Henry Thomas Hare. Assistant to Messrs Scott & Fraser.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1919.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Devon.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v140, 17 Apr 1931, p706

RIBA Journal v38, 2 May 1931, p467-8

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2784**

**Ekins, Leonard Gray, 1877-1948**

**Address:**

10 Harley Terrace, Gosforth, Tyne & Wear, England (1911)

8 Woodbine Avenue, Gosforth (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A H Plowright of Wisbech 1893-96, and remained as assistant 1896-97. Attended Wisbech Art School and Manchester Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant to George Hooper 1897-98, and to Francis Eldred Lodge Harris (1864-1924) of Manchester 1898-1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood and the Northern Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Newcastle Co-operative Wholesale Society from 1905.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v175, 13 Aug 1948, p183

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1049**

**Elcock, Charles Ernest, 1878-1944**

**Place of birth:** Belfast

**Address:**

The Estate Office, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, Wales (1912)

Swarthmoor, Colwyn Bay (1912)

18 Exchange Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bootham School, York. Attended Belfast Technical College 1895-96 and Belfast School of Art. Articled to Messrs J J Phillips & Son (James J Phillips & James St John Phillips) 1896-1901. Lawson Travelling Studentship. Assistant to John James Burnet (1857-1938) 1901-05, and to Messrs Matear & Simon (Huon Arthur Matear (1856-1945) & Frank Worthington Simon (1863-1933)) 1905-06.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J J Burnet, H A Matear, J B Gass; FRIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by J J Burnet, H A Matear, J Brooke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Colwyn Bay. In partnership with J M Porter 1906-12, and with John Brooke (1853 or 4-1914) in Manchester 1912-14.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v166, 28 Apr 1944, p345

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1078**

F v21 no.1481

**BAL Biography File**

**Elder-Duncan, J. H., 1877-1937**

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Hudson (1862-1928). Also trained as engineer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised as engineer before 1898. In Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries & Food building branch from 1917.

**Other information:**

Secretary of the Architecture Club from its inception until his death. Served in the Artists Rifles in the First World War.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v154, 7 Jan 1938, p6

**BAL Biography File**

**Elford, Charles Henry, fl. 1884-1914**

**Address:**

34 Cannon Street, Aberdare, Mid Glamorgan, Wales (1896)

31 Cannon Street, Aberdare (1914)

Llwycoed, Aberdare (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George F Lambert.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Aberdare.

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Elford, John, fl. 1886-1914**

**Address:**

Seacombe Villa, Longfleet, Poole, Dorset, England (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1886. FSI.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Elger, John, 1802-1888**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Elgood, Sir Frank Minshull, 1865-1948**

**Date of death:** 17 May 1948

**Place of death:** Haywards Heath, West Sussex

**Address:**

98 Wimpole Street, London W, England (1889, 1894, 1914, 1923, 1926)

4 Fitzjohn's Avenue, Hampstead, London NW (1889)  
Eastbourne, East Sussex

The Close, Northwood, London N (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Payne (1845-1916) 1882-86. AA classes 1883-89. Assistant to Goymour Cuthbert (1848 or 9-1902) 1886. Travelled in Italy 1887. Passed Qualifying Exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by A Payne, C Fowler, J Goddard; FRIBA 1 June 1908: proposed by A Payne, A Ashbridge, F Hooper.

**Professional and practice information:**

Associated with A Payne, but also practised independently, 1886-9. Chairman, Ruislip-Northwood Town Planning Committee, 1910-15. Housing Commissioner, Ministry of Health, 1919-21. In partnership with Edward Hastie (1876-1947) from 1919. Chairman, National Housing & Town Planning Council, 1921-3. Surveyor to Hope-Edwardes and Howard de Walden Estates.

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture 1923

**Other information:**

OBE. FSI. MTPI. Knighted 1943.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v174, 21,28 May 1948, p622,649

TPI Journal v34, 1948, p176

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p123**

F v20 no.1412

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 43/G4**

**Elgood, John Garrard, 1833 or 4-1893**

**Place of birth:** Leicester, Leicestershire

**Date of death:** 8 Mar 1893

**Place of death:** Swiss Cottage, Bowdon, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

Bridgewater Club Chambers, 110 King Street, Greater Manchester, England (1873 )

Lombard Chambers, 46 Brown Street, Greater Manchester (1890)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Henry Bowman (1814-1883) and Joseph Stretch Crowther (1820-1893) of Manchester 1848-54.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Feb 1874: proposed by T Worthington, E Salomons, R J Withers; FRIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by T Worthington, J Holden, W A Royle.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant to Thomas Locke Worthington (1826-1909) from 1855; partner from 1881.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Proceedings obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v64, 8 Apr 1893, p273

RIBA Proceedings NS v9, 1893, p275

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p46**

F v10 p19

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 15/F7, 107/D1**

**Eliot, Christian, fl. 1906-1907**

**Address:**

128 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London W, England (1906)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Elkington, George, 1823 or 4-1897**

**Date of death:** 23 July 1897

**Place of death:** Worthing, West Sussex

**Address:**

20 Cannon Street, City, London, England (1854)

95 Cannon Street (1891)

**Education and training:**

King's College School. Articled to George Porter (ca. 1796-1856).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 Feb 1854: proposed by R Hesketh, T H Wyatt, T Bury. Retired Fellow 1894.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1847. In partnership from Jan 1875 with son George Elkington (1851-1939). Retired 1895.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Other information:**

Master of the Coopers' Company.

**Personal details:** Father of G Elkington.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v73, 31 July 1897, p93-4  
RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p438

**References:**

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p139**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 79/E1**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Elkington, George, 1851-1939**

**Date of birth:** 1 Oct 1851

**Place of birth:** Bermondsey, London

**Date of death:** 11 Feb 1939

**Place of death:** St Aubyns, 4 Woodborough Road, Putney, London

**Address:**

95 Cannon Street, London EC, England (1881, 1889, 1900)  
St Aubyns, Woodborough Road, Putney, London SW (1905)  
Norfolk House, 7 Laurence Pountney Hill, London EC (1905, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

King's College School. Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, for 6 months during 1869. University College, London, 1870-1; Donaldson Medal. RA Schools 1871. In office of father George Elkington (1823 or 4-1897) from 1867. Passed District Surveyor's Exam Jan 1876.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by H Currey, E Nash, G Elkington; FRIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by H Currey, T Blashill, G Elkington.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with G Elkington from Jan 1875. District Surveyor for Penge from 1884. Practice

continued by sons George Leonard Elkington (1879-1943) and Hylton Basil Elkington.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Pike London  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

President of the National Building Society from 1935. Past Master of the Coopers' Company. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of G Elkington. Father of G L Elkington and H B Elkington.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 17 Feb 1939, p350  
RIBA Journal v46, 1939, p523  
Times 13 Feb 1939

**References:**

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Harper  
Pike London  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Evening Standard 20 Jan 1934 (cutting in BAL Biography File)  
Pike London, p247  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p109**  
F v9 p85  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 28/G4, 105/C6**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Elkington, George Leonard, 1881-1943**

**Date of death:** Mar/Apr 1943

**Address:**

7 Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, London EC, England (1905, 1914)  
St Aubyns, Woodborough Road, Putney, London SW (1905)

**Education and training:**

City of London School. Articled to father George Elkington (1851-1939) 1896-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-01, and then from 1902. Assistant to Messrs Coulomb & Chauret of Paris 1901-02. AA School. Travelled in Italy, Tunisia and Algeria. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by G Elkington, E B l'Anson, W H White.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father G Elkington from 1908, and with Hylton Basil Elkington, as George Elkington & Sons. Surveyor to the Coopers' Company.

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of G Elkington. Brother of H B Elkington.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v164, 2 Apr 1943, p313  
City Press 2 Apr 1943

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p84**

**BAL Biography File**

**Elkington, Hylton Basil, fl. 1901-1914**

**Address:**

St Aubyns, Woodborough Road, Putney, London SW, England (1910)

Norfolk House, 7 Lawrence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, London EC (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Lawson & Reynolds of Bournemouth 1901-03. Assistant to Messrs George Elkington & Son (George Elkington (1851-1939) & George Leonard Elkington (1881-1943)) from 1903. Travelled in France and the Irish Republic. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by G Elkington, A Keen, K D Young.

**Personal details:** Son of G Elkington. Brother of G L Elkington.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2096**

**Elkins, Hyla Edward, 1869-1956**

**Address:**

35 Cantlowes Road, Camden Square, London NW, England (1895)

3 The Avenue, Hornsey, London N (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Eugene Charles Beaumont 1884. AA classes. West London School of Art. Regent's Street Polytechnic. Assistant to E C Beaumont. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by E W Mountford, F T W Goldsmith.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Humphreys-Davies & Co Ltd of 5 Laurence Pountney Lane, London EC in 1934.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p40**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 59/G6**

**Ell, Sydney Alexander, d. 1898**

**Address:**

Grove House, Acton, London, England (1889)

**Education and training:**

University College, London, 1880. Articled to George St Pierre Harris (1853-1939) two years later. In office of John Johnson (d. 1920) as assistant 2 years.

Assistant to Sidney Gambier Parry from ca. 1886. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by T Blashill, H D Appleton, T S Archer.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v5, 1898, p492

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p96**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 42/G2**

**Ellerker, William Henry, fl. 1853-1888**

**Address:**

14 Market Buildings, Collins Street West, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (1888)

**Education and training:**

In office of John George Knight, Mr Kemp, & Peter Kerr (1820-1912) of Melbourne, Australia from 1853 for 3 years. In Public Works Dept then Railway Dept for 6 years in total until 1863.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Jan 1888: proposed by E l'Anson, A Cates, J Brooks.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice end 1863, Brisbane. Returned to Melbourne after 3 years.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p75**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 101/G3**

**Ellershaw, Thomas, b. 1875 or 6**

**Address:**

Education Office, Edmund Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.940 (mostly missing)**



**Elliff, Frederick, fl. 1884-1914**

**Address:**

Caterham Valley, Surrey, England (1896)  
West Stoke, Hayling Island, Hampshire (1914)  
39 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Elling, Edward Charles John, ca. 1861-1915**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v106, 14 May 1915, p476

**Elliot, Archibald, d. 1843**

**Address:**

30 Carmarthen Street, London, England (1817)  
Osnaurgh Street, London (1820)

**Personal details:** Son of Archibald Elliot (1760-1823).

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)  
Graves

**Elliot, Norman, b. 1872**

**Date of birth:** 18 June 1872

**Address:**

Trafalgar House, 13 Charing Cross, London SW, England (1912)  
13 Milton Avenue, Highgate, London N (1912)  
North Lodge, Lampton, Hounslow, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Jennings & Bucknall (Edward William Jennings (1858-1938) & Alfred Bucknall) 1890-93. Assistant to Edward Clarke, to Messrs Murray, Delves & Murray (William Hay Murray & Stanley William Worth Delves (d. 1959)), in Admiralty Works Department 1896-99, to Charles Henry Worley (d. 1906) 1899, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by W E Riley, W A Webb, J Slater.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1745

**Elliott, George Augustus, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

5 Mitre Court, Temple, London EC, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Maddox (1760-1843).

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Arundell, Cotterell, & Alven estates.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Elliott, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

5 Princess Street, Plymouth, Devon, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Roger Elliott, his father.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Son of R Elliott.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Elliott, John, fl. 1832-1849**

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978)

**Elliott, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

6 Portland Street, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Ellis, Alexander, 1835 or 6-1917**

**Address:**

4 Belmont Street, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of J Smith & William Smith (1817-1891) of Aberdeen.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Aberdeen. In partnership with Robert Gordon Wilson (1844-1931) 1869-96.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Bailey

Glendinning

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS

BAL Biography File

**Ellis, Bertram Clough Williams, 1883-1978**

See Williams-Ellis, Bertram Clough

**Ellis, Edward, 1817 or 18-1890**

**Date of death:** 8 Jan 1890

**Place of death:** Bruce Grove, Tottenham, London

**Address:**

Fenchurch Street, London, England

Lower Fore Street, Edmonton, London N (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practise ca. 1842 in London. In partnership with Edward Brookes Ellis from ca. 1877. Retired ca. 1887.

**Personal details:** Father of E B Ellis.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v58, 11 Jan 1890, p34

**References:**

Architect's ... Directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Ellis, Edward Brookes, fl. 1877-1919**

**Address:**

9 Fenchurch Street, London EC, England (1881)

18 & 19 Fenchurch Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father Edward Ellis (1817 or 18-1890). RA Schools. University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by L W Ridge, T C Clarke, J Whichcord; lapsed 1919.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of father from ca. 1877.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of E Ellis. Father of Edward Miller Ellis (d. 1918).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p33

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/F1

**Ellis, Edward Miller, 1880-1918**

**Address:**

18 & 19 Fenchurch Street, London EC, England (1911, 1914)

Brookside, Enfield, London N (1911)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Edward Brookes Ellis from 1898. AA classes. Attended King's College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E B Ellis, E B l'Anson, H C Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with E B Ellis.

**Honours and awards:**

Military Cross.

**Other information:**

Killed in action.

**Personal details:** Son of E B Ellis.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v115, 23 Aug 1918, p116

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.976

**Ellis, George, fl. 1865-1881**

**Address:**

24 Cooper Street, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Edward Walters (1808-1872).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with E Walters & Thomas Groome Barker (1829 or 30-1915) before 1865, and continued to practice with Barker under style Walters, Barker & Ellis.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Ellis, George Rowland, d. 1942**

**Date of death:** 13 Mar 1942

**Address:**

78 King Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1905)

23 Peel Grove, Longsight, Manchester (1905)

62 Albert Grove, Longsight, Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Peterborough School of Art 1888-95 and Manchester School of Art 1903-04. Assistant to Arthur Pells (1851-1927) 1895-1902, and to Messrs J Earnshaw & Son (Jacob Earnshaw (b. 1837) & John Alfred Earnshaw (b. 1865)) 1902-04. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by J W Beaumont, J H Woodhouse, J D Mould.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p56

**Ellis, Henry Augustus, b. 1872**

**Address:**

10 Fisher Street, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

5 Kingston Road, Sketty (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Perse Grammar School, Cambridge.

Articled to William Milner Fawcett (1832-1908) of Cambridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Swansea.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Ellis, Herbert Owen, 1857-1940**

**Address:**

46 Fenchurch Street, London EC, England (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of William Lee Clarke (1878-1956).

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 5 Apr 1940, p412

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Ellis, John, 1874-1929**

**Date of birth:** 10 June 1874

**Date of death:** 17 Aug 1929

**Address:**

21 Ann Street, Stonehaven, Grampian, Scotland (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Matthews & Mackenzie (James Matthews (1820-1898) & Alexander Marshall Mackenzie (1848-1933)) of Aberdeen 1890-95, and remained as assistant 1895-96.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A M Mackenzie, G Sutherland, G Watt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Stonehaven.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v137, 25 Oct 1929, p697

RIBA Journal v36, 19 Oct 1929, p800

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1245**

**Ellis, John S., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

11 Austin Friars, London EC, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Ellis, John Symons Endacott, fl. 1877-1923**

**Address:**

Scotts Chambers, 96 Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia (1886)

**Education and training:**

In office of A Thornley of Sydney from 1877 as draughtsman and clerk of works.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Nov 1886: proposed by T H Watson, T Blashill, C F Hayward.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879, Sydney.

Retired by 1923.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p27**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 100/G3**

**Ellis, Peter, 1804-1884**

**Address:**

9 Orange Court, Castle Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Ellis, Stead, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Market Place, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of E Milnes (ca. 1830-1899) of Bradford.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Ellis, T. Gordon, fl. 1905-1913**

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Chatterton (1872-1934) of Pretoria 1905-06. Assistant to Messrs McIntosh & Moffat (Walter Goldstraw Moffat (1880-1949)) of Johannesburg 1906, to F Chatterton in London 1907-08, and to Charles Melville Seth Ward (1868-1946) 1908-13. Attended Transvaal University 1906 and Regent Street Polytechnic. Travelled in Italy and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1913: proposed by M S Ward, W H Harrison, J M Bowie.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2417

**Ellis, Theodore Moorhouse, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

57 Beaufort Mansions, Beaufort Street, Chelsea, London SW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Ellis, Thomas Mullett, fl. 1879-1910**

**Address:**

39 Highbury Quadrant, London N, England (1879)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1879: proposed by E Hoole, P C Hardwick, T Cundy; resigned 1895.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p63

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/F1

BAL Biography File

**Ellis, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

40 Clifton Gardens, Maida Hill, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Ellison, Archibald Taylor, d. 1886**

**Address:**

4 Queen Victoria Street, London, England (1885)

**Education and training:**

In office of father William Ellison from 1875. Passed qualifying exam 1885.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1885: proposed by C Bell, G B Williams, H Dawson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Some independent practice by 1885.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member from 1877.

**Personal details:** Son of W Ellison.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings NS v3, 1887, p20

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p88

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 36/B2

**Ellison, Arnold James Thomas, d. 1926**

**Date of death:** 14 July 1926

**Address:**

44 Lune Street, Preston, Lancashire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v131, 24 Sept 1926, p478

RIBA Journal v33, 18 Sept 1926, p576

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Ellison, Christopher Obee, 1832 or 3-1904**

**Address:**

Imperial Chambers, Dale Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1874)

22 St. Thomas's Buildings, Liverpool (1896)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Hardie Hay (1813 or 14-1901) and James Murdoch Hay (1823 or 4-1918) of Liverpool. About 2 years in office of Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 30 Nov 1874: proposed by J Boulton, H Sumners, H H Vale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1855. Methodist buildings in particular. Firm became C O Ellison & Son.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v87, 3 Sept 1904, p255

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 20 June 1890, p862

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 20 June 1890

RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p18

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 87/C2

BAL Biography File

**Ellison, Francis Beaumont, b. 1876**

**Address:**

King Street Chambers, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

15 Wentworth Street, Wakefield (1911)

Barston Square, King Street, Wakefield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Watson (1840 or 41-1901) of

Wakefield 1894-97. Assistant to James Brooks (1825-1901) 1897-1901, and to George Herbert Godsell of Hereford 1901-02. Travelled in Italy, Sicily and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by B Wilson, H S Chorley, W H Thorp.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Wakefield. In partnership with William Harold Watson (1877-1946) from 1902.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1246**

**Ellison, Robert Kitching, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 3 Mar 1881

**Address:**

Godmanchester, Cambridgeshire, England (1911)  
Shire Hall, St Paul's Square, Bedford, Bedfordshire (1914)

9 Shaftesbury Avenue, Bedford (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dinglewood School, Colwyn Bay. Articled to James Hartley of Skipton 1897-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-03. Assistant to John Donkin 1903-04, to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1904-05, and in Huntingdonshire County Council Education Committee Architects' Department from 1905. Surveyor to Bedfordshire County Council Education Committee.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J C S Mummery, R Plumbe, F C Webster.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1247**

**Ellison, Thomas Bradford, fl. 1884-1903**

**Address:**

71 Cambridge Terrace, London SW, England (1889)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J E Prosser of Sunderland July 1884-July 1887. London College of Architecture from Nov 1887. Sunderland School of Art for 2 years. In office James J Phillips of Belfast 1887. Assistant to S C Overton of 7 Westminster Chambers, London SW, from Nov 1887. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by A H Tiltman, R Plumbe, J Slater; lapsed 1903.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p147**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 44/G1**

**Ellison, W. Stanley, fl. 1884-1914**

**Address:**

22 Sir Thomas's Buildings, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Ellison, Walter Watkin, fl. 1902-1923**

**Address:**

12 Queens Road, Erith, Kent, England (1902)

34 Thanet Road, Erith (1902)

Eastbrooke, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Alfred Cooper of Kettering 1892-96, and remained as assistant for 2 years. Assistant to Frederick Eliff 1898-1901, and with W Egerton from 1901. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Apr 1902: proposed by W T Brown, W H Seth-Smith, D G Driver.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p51**

**Ellison, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

13 Fenchurch Street, London EC, England (1868)

11 Park Street, Westminster, London SW (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Ellwood, George M., fl. 1899-1906**

**Address:**

55 Alexander Road, Upper Holloway, London, England (1899)

26 Cedar Road, Cricklewood, London (1903)

54 Southwood Lane, Highgate, London N (1906)

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Ellwood, James, b. 1865**

**Address:**

50 Princes Avenue, Finchley, London N, England (1911)

Willoughby, Hadley Common, Barnet, Hertfordshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to F E Lush of Wrexham 1882-85, and remained as assistant 1885-86. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Borer & Dobb (George Borer (d. 1886) & Henry William Dobb (1859-1936)) 1886, in City of London Architects' Office 1886-90, and in LCC Architects' Department 1890-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by E A E Woodrow, G D Stevenson, H A Saul.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.623

**Elmes, Harvey Lonsdale, 1814-1847**

**Address:**

9 St Bride's Avenue, London, England (1837)

11 Park Row, Westminster, London (1838)

**Education and training:**

Studied under his father James Elmes (1782-1862), under his uncle H J Elmes, and under John Elger. RA Schools 1831.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with his father J Elmes.

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Son of J Elmes. Nephew of H J Elmes.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v6, 8 Jan 1848, p24

Builder v6, 1848, p71-2

**References:**

*General:*

Architectural Publications Society

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Architectural Review v15, June 1904, p230-45 (by Ronald P Jones)

Architectural Review v125, May 1959, p349-50 (by David Wainwright)

RIBA Transactions v14, 1863/4, p11 (by William Earle)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Avery Architectural Library, Columbia University

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Elmes, James, 1782-1862**

**Date of birth:** 15 Oct 1782

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 2 April 1862

**Place of death:** Greenwich, London

**Address:**

19 College Hill, Cheapside, London, England (1801, 1806, 1814)

11 Gutter Lane, London (1802)

9 Tavistock Place, London (1810, 1818)

Kentish Town, London (1818)

29 Charlotte Street, Portland Place, London (1820)

8 Regent Street, London (1824)

9 St. Bride's Passage, London (1828)

**Education and training:**

Merchant Taylor's School. Pupil of George Gibson.

RA Schools 1804.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor of Port of London 1809-48.

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of Harvey Lonsdale Elmes (1814-1847).

**Publications by:**

Annals of the fine arts (1816-20)

The arts and artists. 3v (1825)

A general and bibliographical dictionary of the fine arts. (1826)

Lectures on architecture (1821)

London and its environs in the nineteenth century (1829)

Memoir of the life and works of Sir Christopher Wren (1823)

Metropolitan improvements (1827-9)

A practical treatise on architectural jurisprudence (1827)

A practical treatise on ecclesiastical and civil dilapidations (1829)

Sir Christopher Wren and his times (1852)

Topographical dictionary of London and its environs (1831)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v20, 1862, p275

RIBA Proceedings, 1861-3, p11

**References:**

*General:*

Boase

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)



**7** Harvey Lonsdale Elmes (1814-1847), portrait by his godfather James Lonsdale (1777-1839), engraved by Thomas Oldham Barlow (1824-1889).

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Builder v149, 27 Dec 1935, p1139 (by E Beresford Chancellor)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Avery Architectural Library, Columbia University

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Elms, Edward Furness Marson, fl. 1902-1926**

**Address:**

17 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1902)

16 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW (1902)

25 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert Osborn Cresswell (1860-1918)

1896, and remained as assistant. AA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by H O Cresswell, H T Hare, F R Farrow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p63**

**Elmslie, Edmund Wallace, fl. 1841-1872**

**Address:**

6 Endsleigh Street, Tavistock Square, London, England (1841)

Carlton Chambers, London (1843)

Great Malvern, Hereford & Worcester, England (1856)

43 Parliament Street, London SW (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frederick Franey.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Brown Haward & Kindred

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Harper

**Elsworthy, John G., 1887-1968**

**Obituaries:**

Bldg v215, 25 Oct 1968, p107

**Elton, Percie Ion, d. 1943**

**Address:**

150 Harley Street, London W, England (1910)

113 Gloucester Road, South Kensington, London SW (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Aitchison (1825-1910) 1897, and

remained as assistant. Attended Regent Street

Polytechnic and City & Guilds Institute. RA Schools.

Deputy District Surveyor for East Wandsworth and Tooting Graveney from 1907. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by G Aitchison, A Webb, O C Hills.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 24 Dec 1943, p518

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2051**

**Eltringham, John, b. 1853**

**Address:**

14 The Avenue, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1911)

Central Chambers, West Sunnyside, Sunderland (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Joseph Potts & Son of Sunderland

1868-72. Improver with Messrs Austen & Johnson

1872-74. Assistant to Francis Edward Caws (1846-1905) 1874-76.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G T Brown, W Milburn, T R Milburn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1876 in Sunderland.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1248**

**Eltringham, John Joseph, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 9 Sept 1881

**Address:**

Derwent Street, Blackhill, County Durham, England (1912, 1914)

Oakwood Road, Blackhill (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Lister Newcombe (1848-1929) of

Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1897-1900, and remained as

assistant 1900-04. Attended Durham College and

Rutherford College.



**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W L Newcombe, C F Newcombe, W Rushworth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1907**

**Elwell, Giles William, fl. 1893-1896**

**Address:**

13 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1893.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Elwes, Robert Gervase, 1878-1922**

**Date of birth:** 31 Dec 1878

**Address:**

1203 Government Street, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada (1911)

The Aberdeen, Victoria (1911)

Burstye, Ardingley, West Sussex, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Howgate & Leeds ( William Church Howgate (b. 1866) & Percy Leeds (b. 1861)) 1895, and remained as improver for 1½ years. AA classes. Assistant to Robert Alexander Briggs (1858-1916) 1898-1908, to Percy Leeds 1908-10, to John Wilson of Victoria 1910, and to Arthur Edward Lloyd-Oswell (1860-1950) of Shrewsbury.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by R A Briggs, P Leeds, F Hooper.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 24 Mar 1922, p436

RIBA Journal v29, 1922, p319

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.770**

**Elwig, Henry, 1868-1945**

**Address:**

6 Calverley Park Crescent, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England (1910)

25 Mount Ephraim Road, Tunbridge Wells (1914)

St Pierre, Mount Ephraim Road, Tunbridge Wells (1914)

**Education and training:**

In joiners' workshop for 18 months practical experience. Articled 1884, and remained as assistant

until 1888. Assistant in various London offices 1888-91.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by B Kitchin, A H Worsley, H J Pearson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891.

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

Alderman, Borough of Tunbridge Wells.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v170, 4 Jan 1946, p4

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.150**

**BAL Biography File**

**Elworthy, Henri Cornelius, d. 1892**

**Address:**

101 London Road, St Leonards on Sea, East Sussex, England (1888)

24 Springfield Road, St Leonards on Sea (1888)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father Thomas Elworthy (d. 1899). Hastings School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by E A Gruning, R A Hill, T Elworthy.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father T Elworthy from ca. 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of T Elworthy.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p63**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 41/D5

**Elworthy, Thomas, d. 1899**

**Date of death:** 1899

**Address:**

101 London Road, St Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex, England (1883)

**Education and training:**

In offices of: father 1839-44; Sir Samuel Morton Peto (1809-1889) 1844-52.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Jan 1884: proposed by W J Audsley, P Gordon Smith, J Brooks.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Hastings and St Leonards 1857. In partnership with son H C Elworthy as Elworthy & Son by 1883.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of Henri Cornelius Elworthy.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p20

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p61**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 98/B3**

**Ely, George Frederick, d. 1933**

**Date of death:** 6 Feb 1933

**Address:**

14 Castle Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1905)

36 Grovesnor Street, Liscard, Cheshire (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Ely. Assistant to Messrs Plumbe & Harvey (Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) & Frank Morrish Harvey) 1898-02, Messrs Hawker & Mitchell (Harry E Hawker & Victor Mitchell) 1902-03, to Frederick William Waller (1846-1933) 1904, and to Messrs Willink & Thicknesse (William Edward Willink (1856-1924) & Philip Coldwell Thicknesse (1860-1920)) 1904-05. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by W E Willink, P Thicknesse, J Ely.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p85**

**Ely, John, 1848-1915**

**Date of birth:** 15 May 1848

**Place of birth:** Rochester, Kent

**Date of death:** 3 Dec 1915

**Place of death:** Manchester, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

24 Brazenose Street, Greater Manchester, England (1888)

31 South King Street, Greater Manchester (1883)

32 King Street West, Greater Manchester (1900, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry John Paull (d. 1888) & Oliver Aycliffe (later Paull & George Thomas Robinson (1827 or 8-1897)) 1864-9. Architectural assistant to the Salford Corporation 1872. Chief assistant to Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906) 1873-4.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Dec 1888: proposed by J Holden, J Murgatroyd, E Salomons.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906) 1875-86. Practised alone 1887 onwards.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President, Manchester Society of Architects, 1896-8.

President, Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, ca. 1914.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 10,17 Dec 1915, p424,439

RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p87,128

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Harper

Pike Manchester

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p209

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p51**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 104/E7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ely, W. A. S., fl. 1894-1896**

**Address:**

Kenwood, Blossomfield, Solihull, West Midlands, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Emanuel, Barrow, 1841-1904**

**Address:**

2 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Henry David Davis (1838 or 9-1915).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 20 Feb 1904, p202

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

*Articles:*

Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England v18, 1954, p136 ('Anglo-Jewish architects...' by Edward Jamilly)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Emberton, Joseph, 1889-1956**

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1921. FRIBA 1931.

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Architecture Bronze Medal (1931).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v191, 30 Nov 1956, p927

**References:**

*General sources:*

DNB

Macmillan Encyclopedia

*Monographs:*

Ind, Rosemary, 'Emberton' (London: Scolar, 1983)

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v64, Jan 1957, p108-9

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.3135

F no.2954

**BAL Biography File**

**Emden, Thomas Walter Lawrence, 1847-1913**

**Address:**

105 & 106 Strand, London WC, England (1890-1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v105, 5 Dec 1913, p627

**References:**

*General sources:*

Brown Haward & Kindred

Builder illustrations index

Mackintosh & Sell

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

*Articles:*

Architectural History v13, 1970, p81 ('Theatre architects in the British Isles', by Geoffrey Spain and Nicholas Dromgoole)

Building News v58, 20 June 1890, p862

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 20 June 1890

**BAL Biography File**

**Emerson, Harry Valentine Milnes, b. 1877**

**Address:**

Belgravia Chambers, 74 Victoria Street, London SW, England (1908, 1914)

Harrington Farm, Preston, Brighton, East Sussex (1908)

**Education and training:**

Educated at City School, Hobart, Tasmania and St Stephen's Grammar School, Melbourne, Australia. Articled to William Waters Eldridge, Government Architect of Tasmania. Attended Tasmania Polytechnic School. Assistant to Henry Joseph Hollingsworth, and to John Douglas Scott (1865-1950). Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by P B Tubbs, E J Sadgrove, R F Atkinson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p25

**Emerson, Sir William, 1843-1924**

**Date of birth:** 3 Dec 1843

**Place of birth:** Whetstone, London

**Date of death:** 26 Dec 1924

**Place of death:** Shanklin, Isle of Wight

**Address:**

79 Hamilton Terrace, St John's Wood, London NW, England (1866)

1 Westminster Chambers, London (1866-73)

2 Grosvenor Mansions (1905)

76 Victoria Street, London SW (1905)

36 Nevern Square, South Kensington, London SW (1905)

Little Sutton, Chiswick, London

Carlton Chambers, 4 Regent Street, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-1891) and Alfred Robert Pite (1832-1911) ca. 1861, then became pupil of William Burges (1827-1881). Studied at King's College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Feb 1866: proposed by W Burges, C Stone, H E Kendall; FRIBA 21 Apr 1873: proposed by T H Lewis, T Roger Smith, C Stone; PRIBA 1899-1902.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Bombay, India, from 1864.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

See Pike London

**Honours and awards:**

Knighted 1902.

**Personal details:** Married daughter of Coutts Stone (d. 1902).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v128, 2 Jan 1925, p2,5

RIBA Journal v32, 1925, p155,191

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Clarke

Davies

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

**Gray**

Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
Pike London  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Service  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
Who was who

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 3 Jan 1890, p51

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
Building News v58, 3 Jan 1890, p12  
Building News v91, 1906, p46  
Pike London, p225  
RIBA (by J J Shannon; reproduced in Gotch)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p4**  
F v4 p140

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 9/F5,  
84/D1

**BAL Biography File**

**Emerson, William Ernest, d. 1960**

**Date of death:** 2 Nov 1960

**Address:**

8 The Sanctuary, Westminster, London SW, England  
(1900)  
2 Grosvenor Mansions, 76 Victoria Street, London SW  
(1910)  
Carlton Chambers, 4 Regent Street, London SW  
(1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir William Emerson (1843-1924) 1894-8.  
Assistant to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930). Travelled in  
France. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by A Webb, W  
Emerson, B Ingelow; Retired Associate 1946.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p98**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 68/F1

**Emery, Burkett John, b. 1884**

**Address:**

Council Chambers, 109 Colmore Row, Birmingham,  
West Midlands, England (1914)  
Thelma, Broughton Road, Handsworth, Birmingham  
(1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Lowestoft College. Articled to Ralph  
Scott Cockrill of Lowestoft.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in  
Birmingham.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Emley, Frank, 1861-1938**

**Date of birth:** 15 Oct 1861

**Place of birth:** Gateshead, Tyne & Wear

**Address:**

Johannesburg, South Africa (1896)  
Trust Buildings, Fox Street, Johannesburg (1904)  
Park Town, Johannesburg (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Oliver & Leeson (Thomas Oliver (1824-  
1902) and Richard John Leeson (d. 1914) of  
Newcastle. Assistant to Charles Hodgson Fowler  
(1840-1910) of Durham, and to William Searle Hicks  
(1848 or 9-1902) of Newcastle. Travelled in France  
and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by H Baker, A M  
Cowat, J W Taylor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in Newcastle-  
upon-Tyne. Emigrated to South Africa for health  
reasons ca. 1893.

**Other information:**

MSA 1892.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p53**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Emmett, Henry Alfred, 1861-1922**

**Date of death:** 6 Mar 1922

**Address:**

33 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, London EC,  
England (1911)  
8 Grand Avenue, Muswell Hill, London N (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Seth Robert Payne (d. 1910) 1875-  
79. Assistant to Robert Willey (d. 1918) 1880-1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J E Sears, W A  
Lewis, F R Farrow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903. In

partnership with Ernest Sewell Gale (1861-1925) and Alexander Percy Durlacher (b. 1861) from 1903.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 17 Mar 1922, p404  
RIBA Journal v29, 1922, p286

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1249**

**Emmett, John Thomas, 1828-1898**

**Address:**

11 Beaufort Buildings, London, England (1846)  
1 Cloudesley Square, Islington, London N, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Builder illustrations index  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Glendinning  
Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Empsall, Stanley, 1886 or 7-1932**

**Place of death:** Sanderstead

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Hepworth.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v39, 15 Oct 1932, p860

**Empsall, Thomas Thornton, b. 1860**

**Date of birth:** 17 Oct 1860

**Place of birth:** Bradford, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Ivy Cottage, Menston, West Yorkshire, England (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Andrews & Pepper (Thomas Garlick Andrews (1837 or 8-1886) & Joseph Pepper) of Bradford.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Albert James Clarkson (b. 1861).

**Works:**

See Pike West Riding

**References:**

Pike West Riding

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p365

**BAL Biography File**

**Empson, Frederick, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Unity Buildings, Temple Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**England, Arnold, b. 1875**

**Address:**

All Saints' Road, St Anne's-on-Sea, Lancashire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**England, E., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

33 Kingsdown Parade, Bristol, Avon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**England, Ernest Sugden, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 20 Jan 1881

**Address:**

95 Greengate Street, Oldham, Lancashire, England (1914)

Clegg Street, Oldham (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of William Chadwick of Blackpool 1898. Articled to E Grubb of Blackpool 1898-1903. Assistant to Messrs Joseph Stott & Son (Joseph Stott (1836-1894)) of Oldham from 1903. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by P S Worthington and the Manchester Society of Architects; ARIBA 1914: proposed by I Taylor, F Dunkerley, P Ogden.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1250**

A v21 no.2459

**England, Robert William, fl. 1882-1900**

**Address:**

Christchurch, New Zealand (1885)

**Education and training:**

3 years practical training in building in New Zealand. Articled to Joseph Lancaster Ball (1851 or 2-1933) of Birmingham 1882. Passed qualifying exam 1885.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1885: proposed by Y Thomason, J A Chatwin, F B Osborn.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p89**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 36/B4

**BAL Biography File**

**English, Charles William, 1862-1931**

**Date of death:** 29 May 1931

**Address:**

Staple Inn Buildings, 335 High Holborn, London WC, England (1910)

19 Windsor Road, Denmark Hill, London SE (1910)

36 Mecklenburg Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Involved in building of Frankfurt Opera House under Philip Urlzmann 1878-79. Attended Royal Technical High School, Munich 1880-82. Assistant to John Sturgeon 1883. Travelled in Italy, France, Belgium, Germany, Holland and Denmark.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by A W S Cross, P Waterhouse, W Emerson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Father of Eric English (1888-1915).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 8 Aug 1931, p1931, p699

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.355

**English, Eric, 1888-1915**

**Date of death:** 7 Aug 1915

**Place of death:** Krithia, Turkey

**Education and training:**

Educated at City of London School. Attended Royal Technical High School, Hanover, Atelier Pascal, Paris and the Ecole des Beaux Arts. Travelled in Italy.

**Personal details:** Son of Charles William English (b. 1862). Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p481, 507

**Enoch, George, d. 1862**

**Address:**

31 Dorset Street, Portman Square, London, England (1834)

Grove Lane, Camberwell, London (1854)

**Professional qualifications:**

AIBA 6 Jan 1836: proposed by H E Kendall, J Newman, P F Robinson.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Weale

RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p21

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 1/D1

**Ensor, Leonard William, fl. 1901**

**Address:**

St Peter's Chambers, Hartshead, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1901)

Rydal Mount, Birkby, Huddersfield (1901)

20 Springfield Road, Sheffield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Smith (1850-1920) of Sheffield 1894-97, and remained as assistant 1897-1900. AA Schools. Attended King's College, London. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by J Smith, W H S Smith, D G Driver.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p152

**Entwistle, B. E., fl. 1877-1881**

**Address:**

Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1877)

**Education and training:**

Articled over 6 years to Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Nov 1877: proposed by C O Ellison, W Parslow, C Aldridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Managing assistant to James Maxwell (d. 1893) and William Charles Tuke (d. 1893) of Bury for 3½ years; to Myres Veevers & Myres (Thomas Harrison Myres FRIBA, C Veevers & W Myres) of Preston & Blackpool for 4 years; and to Christopher Obce Ellison (1832 or 3-1904) of Liverpool for 2 years.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p139

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 22/B1

**Epps, Walter Maxted, 1872-1957**

**Address:**

68 Aldersgate Street, London EC, England (1908)

Fernleigh, Freta Road, Bexleyheath, London E (1908)

251 Broadway, Bexleyheath, London E (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Langham & Cole 1888-92.

Assistant to Percy Burnell Tubbs (1868-1933) from

1892. Attended University College, London. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by P B Tubbs, D Mathews, T E Collcutt.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v193, 18 Oct 1957, p680

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p26**

**Errington, Charles Septimus, 1869-1935**

**Date of death:** 9 May 1935

**Address:**

15 Crown Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1895)

Victoria Chambers, 21 Grainger Street West, Newcastle upon Tyne (1896, 1914, 1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Searle Hicks (1848 or 9-1902)

1882. Assistant to Hicks & Charlewood (W S Hicks & Henry Clement Charlewood (1857-1934)) 1888.

Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by J Oswald, J H Morton, A B Plummer; FRIBA 1917.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Newcastle upon Tyne 1896. Diocesan Surveyor for Newcastle.

President Northern Architectural Association 1919-20.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v148, 24 May 1935, p958

RIBA Journal v43, 1936, p37

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p5**

F no.1611

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 58/D6

**BAL Biography File**

**Esch, Vincent Jerome, 1876-1950**

**Date of birth:** 20 July 1876

**Place of birth:** Blackheath

**Place of death:** Charlewood, Surrey

**Address:**

25 Park Street, Calcutta, India (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Edward Purdie (1843-1920) 1892-

95. Assistant to Messrs Sachs & Woodrow (Edwin Otto Sachs (1870-1919) & Ernest Augustus Eckett Woodrow (1860-1937)), to Alfred Hessel Tiltman (1854-1910), to Frank Minshull Elgood (1865-1948), and in Bengal Nagpur Railway Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by W Emerson, J Ransome, J Begg.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and Personal Assistant to Sir Trevredyn Wynne, President of the Railway Board, Calcutta 1899-1909. Superintending Architect of All India Victoria Memorial 1902. Commenced independent practice 1908 in Calcutta. Consulting Architect to Executive Committee of Trustees to the Victoria Memorial 1910-1921.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

CVO 1922.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v179, 15 Dec 1950, p642

**References:**

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1746**

**BAL Biography File**

**Espeut, Claude Vyvian Armit, 1874-1971**

**Obituaries:**

Building v222, 14 Jan 1972, p88

**Essex, Oliver, 1855-1939**

**Place of birth:** Birmingham, West Midlands

**Date of death:** 1 Feb 1939

**Address:**

Sandford Road, Moseley, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1883)

Newhall Chambers, Newhall Street, Birmingham (1892)

Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, London WC (1894)

The Chains, Edgbaston, Birmingham (ca. 1900)

Colmore House, 21 Waterloo Street, Birmingham (1914)

21 Waterloo Place, Birmingham (1935)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Henry Ward (1844-1917) of Birmingham 1874-7, remaining as assistant 1877-9 and managing assistant 1879-83. Travelled in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1883: proposed by Y Thomason, A

Reading, and other members of the Birmingham Architectural Association; FRIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by W Hale, J Cotton, F B Osborn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1883 in Birmingham. Office in Chancery Lane, London 1886. In partnership with John Coulson Nicol (1848-1933) 1887-1905. Joined by John Goodman (1865-1952) 1900 and Jack Alwyn Suggitt (d. 1984) 1935.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See BAL Biography File

**Other information:**

Member Birmingham Architectural Association 1876

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v157, 10 Feb 1939, p183  
Builder v156, 10,17 Feb 1939, p305,350  
RIBA Journal v46, 1939, p632

**References:**

Avery obit  
Little  
Pike Birmingham  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p156

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p49**

F v11 p129

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 34/E1, 113/B5

**BAL Biography File**

**Etchells, Frederick, 1887-1973**

**Obituaries:**

Building v225, 31 Aug 1973, p25

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Etherington, Henry, fl. 1894-1896**

**Address:**

10 Solon New Road, Clapham, London SW, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Etherington-Smith, Harry Launcelot, b. 1874**

**Address:**

30 Duke Street, St James's, London SW, England (1911, 1914)  
12 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Repton and University College, Oxford. Articled to Messrs Read & MacDonald (Herbert Read (d. 1935) & Robert Falconer MacDonald (1862-1913)) 1898-1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H Read, E G Dawber, A N Prentice.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902. In partnership with John Percival Bishop from 1902.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1251**

**Evans, Arthur Frederic, b. 1886**

**Address:**

Royal Liver Building, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1911)

Fazakerley House, Prescot, Lancashire (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Shrewsbury School. Attended Liverpool School of Art 1904-05 and Liverpool University School of Architecture 1905-07. Articled to Messrs Grayson & Ould (George Enoch Grayson (1833 or 4-1912) & Edward Augustus Lyle Ould (1852-1909)) 1905-09. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by H Grayson, W E Willink, J Woolfall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1912 in Liverpool.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2218**

**Evans, Arthur Owen, 1863-1925**

**Personal details:** Presumably related to George Vincent Evans (1875-1937)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v128, 17 Apr 1925, p590

**Evans, Benjamin Edward, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

9 Greenfield Villas, Llanelly, Gwent, Wales (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Evans, Charles Emanuel, d. 1898**

**Address:**

5 Rosslyn Terrace, Hampstead, London, England (1881)



**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Murray (1831-1863) of London and Coventry and Edward Welby Pugin (1834-1875) for 5 years. Junior and managing assistant to Alfred Waterhouse (1930-1905) for 16 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by A Waterhouse, G T Redmayne, E Christian.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Henry Spalding (1832-1910) for 3 years. Later practised alone.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v5, 1898, p492

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p125**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 32/E2**

**Evans, Charles Glynn, 1885-1923**

**Date of death:** 9 Jan 1923

**Address:**

13 New Street, Neath, West Glamorgan, Wales (1912, 1914)

The Croft, Neath (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Neath County School. Articled to J Cook Rees (d. 1940) of Neath 1904-07, and remained as assistant 1907-10. Attended Cardiff Technical College. Assistant to John Augustus Sant of Cardiff 1910-11, and to W Griffiths of Llawelly from 1912. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by J H Morgan, S S Reay, M A Green; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in Neath.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p197

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2327**

F no.1855

**Evans, Edmund Walter, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

16 Portland Street, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Evans, Ernest Charles Washington, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

61 Old Broad Street, London EC, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Evans, Ernest Hollyer, 1875-1953**

**Date of birth:** 20 Dec 1875

**Address:**

32 Craven Street, Strand, London WC, England (1912, 1914)

54 Cazemore Road, Stoke Newington, London N (1912)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Articled to Alfred Eustace Habershon (1866-1956) 1892-95, and to Messrs Ernest George & Yeates (Ernest George (1839-1922) & Alfred Bowman Yeates (1867-1944)) 1895-97, remaining as clerk of works. Attended Stroud School of Art and Brinscombe Polytechnic. Assistant to Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930) 1898, and to Alfred Walter Saxon Snell (1860-1949) 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A B Yeates, H V Ashley, A H Weymouth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899. In partnership with T Neatley 1899-1900.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v185, 14 Aug 1953, p250

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1908**

**BAL Biography File**

**Evans, Francis, 1850-1935**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 29 Nov 1935, p958

**Evans, Frank Culling, b. 1875**

**Address:**

4 Verulam Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC, England (1911)

29 Nevern Place, Earls Court, London SW (1911)

171 Cromwell Road, South Kensington, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hesketh & Stokes (Robert

Lempriere Hesketh (1850-1937) & Walter Stokes) 1894-97. Assistant to Percy Henry Adams (1870-1934) 1897, and to William George Ingram (1869-1947) from 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by G P Pratt, R L Hesketh, W Stokes.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.528**

**Evans, Frederick, d. 1941**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v161, 5 Sept 1941, p217

**Evans, George, d. 1873**

**Address:**

Wimbourne Minster, Dorset, England (1868)

Bournemouth, Dorset (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Evans.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Walter John Fletcher (1842 or 3-1913). County Surveyor for Dorset.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Evans, George de Lacy, b. 1863**

**Address:**

346 Flinders Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (1911)

Yamashiro, Park Street, Parkville (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Pitt of Melbourne 1880-84.

Assistant to West Australian Government Architects' Department for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by R J Haddon, J C Morrell, C H Ballantyne.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Burtwistle for 14 months. Practised in Melbourne from ca. 1900.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1252**

**Evans, George Llewellyn, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

29 Bridge Mansions, Hammersmith, London SW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1916, 1923)

**Evans, George Vincent, 1875-1937**

**Address:**

Post Office Chambers, Pontypridd, Glamorgan, Wales (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Owen Evans (1863-1925) of Pontypridd 1891-94, and remained as assistant 1894-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C Wilson and the Cardiff, South Wales & Monmouthshire Architects' Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Pontypridd. In partnership with A O Evans and Grosvenor Basil Williams (b. 1877).

**Personal details:** Presumably related to A O Evans.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 14 May 1937, p1044

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1253**

**BAL Biography File**

**Evans, James Henry, b. 1873**

**Address:**

7 Chapel Walks, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

10 Warwick Avenue, West Didsbury, Manchester (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Mangnall & Littlewood (William Mangnall, Travis Littlewood & John Littlewood (1829-1901)) 1887-92, and remained as assistant 1892-1902. Attended Manchester Schools of Art and Technology.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by P S Worthington and the Manchester Society of Architects .

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Manchester and Rochdale. In partnership with Edward Sykes (b. 1859) from 1903.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.694**

**Evans, John Edmund, fl. 1892**

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Richard Davies (ca. 1841-1906) of Bangor 1881-5. Remained as his assistant for 1 year.

Assistant to David Jenkins (1847-1907) of Llandeilo 1888 and to Seward & Thomas (Edwin Seward (1853-1924) & George Thomas (1848 or 9-1910)) of Cardiff 1890-1. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by E Seward, T W Aldwinckle, C Bell.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p113**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 50/A2**

**Evans, John Morlais, b. 1880**

**Address:**

28 Leonard Street, Neath, Glamorgan, Wales (1911)

7 Woodland Road, Neath (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edgar George Cusson Down (d. 1915) of Cardiff 1900-03, and remained as assistant 1903-04.

Assistant to Rhys Samuel Griffiths of Tonypany 1904-05, and to William James Nash (1875-1968) from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W J Nash, E G C Down, H Teather.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1254**

**Evans, Norman, b. 1880**

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, England (1911)

Herne Villa, Tintern Avenue, Southend-on-Sea (1911)

24 Seaforth Road, Southend-on-Sea (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Bernard William Hurt Brameld of Manchester 1896-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by I Taylor and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Temperance Billiard Halls Ltd. 1906-10. Practised in Hull 1910-11, and in Southend-on-Sea from 1911. In partnership with B R Parkes from 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1255**

**Evans, Robert, 1863-1927**

**Date of birth:** 25 Feb 1863

**Place of birth:** Nottingham, Nottinghamshire

**Address:**

Ravine House, Lenton Road, The Park, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1901, 1905)

Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham (1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Rugby School. Articled to Robert Evans (d. 1911) & William Jolley 1881, and remained as assistant until 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Apr 1905: proposed by A W Bromley, A Brewill, J Howitt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891. Partner in firm of Evans & Jolley 1891. Partner in the firm of Evans & Son 1894.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of R Evans.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 26 Nov 1927, p59

**References:**

Pike Nottinghamshire

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Nottinghamshire, p160

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p133**

**BAL Biography File**

**Evans, Robert, d. 1911**

**Address:**

Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1888)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Chambers Hine (1813-1899) from 1850, and remained as clerk until 1857.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by A N Bromley, G T Hine, E Christian.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with T C Hine from 1857 for 10 years. In partnership with William Jolley by 1883. In partnership with son Robert Evans (d. 1924) from ca. 1898. Son continued practice in partnership with John Thomas Ince Clark and John Woollatt (1881-1952).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI 1883. JP.

**Personal details:** Father of Robert Evans (d. 1924).

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p105**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 102/D5**

**Evans, Samuel, b. 1876 or 7**

**Address:**

County Offices, Mold, Clwyd, Wales (1914)

**Education and training:**

Assistant in Flintshire County Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.449** (mostly missing)

**Evans, Samuel Harrington, ca. 1877-1961**

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Evans, Thomas Glynn, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

19 Rufford Road, Faisfield, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to L Osborne Wellearns 1900-05. Attended Liverpool Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant to Joseph Holt (d. 1962) 1905-10, and in Manchester City Surveyors Office from 1910. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by J H Woodhouse, I Taylor, P S Worthington.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2155**

**Evans, Thomas Jay, 1869-1939**

**Address:**

34 & 35 High Holborn, London WC, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 14 Apr 1939, p695

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Evans, William, ca. 1764-1842**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Evans, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Queen's Chambers, Cherry Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Evans, William, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 28 June 1881

**Address:**

415 Oxford Street, London W, England (1912)

5 Rawford Road, Dagenham, London E (1912)

6 Longfield Gardens, Romford, Essex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Walsall Art School, Walsall Technical College and Birmingham Technical School. Articled to Messrs Marston & Healey (Charles Frederick Marston (1858-1937) & W E Healey) of Sutton Coldfield 1900-03, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Clifford Augustus Aish (b. 1878) of London from ca. 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by G A T Middleton, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1909**

**Evans, William Charles, d. 1900**

**Address:**

3A Poets Corner, Westminster, London SW, England (1887)

70 High Street, Lymington, Hampshire (1887)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Spaul (d. 1915) of Oswestry from 1871 for 4 years. Evening study for 3 years at Architectural Museum, Tufton Street. Assistant to Edward Middleton Barry (1830-1880). Passed District Surveyors' Exam Nov 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 13 June 1887: proposed by J P Seddon, J Brooks, W J Ebbetts.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Feb 1880, Westminster. Artist to Building World magazine 1880-6.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p55**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 101/D4**

**Evans-Vaughan, Charles, ca. 1857-1900**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v78, 12 May 1900, p473

RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p341

**Eve, William, ca. 1835-1916**

**Address:**

3 Union Court, Old Broad Street, London EC,  
England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Other information:**

FSI 1868.

**Personal details:** Father of William Harold Eve (ca. 1866-1945).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 10 Mar 1916, p197

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Eve, William Harold, ca. 1866-1945**

**Address:**

10 Union Court, Old Broad Street, London EC,  
England (1868, 1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father, William Eve (ca. 1835-1916).

**Other information:**

FSI. MSA.

**Personal details:** Son of W Eve.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers:**

L no.2845

**BAL Biography File**

**Everard, John Breedon, 1844 or 5-1923**

**Place of birth:** Groby, Leicestershire

**Date of death:** 12 Sept 1923

**Place of death:** Woodville, Knighton Park Road,  
Leicester

**Address:**

6 Millstone Lane, Leicester, Leicestershire, England  
(1888, 1901)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Brown (1823-1888), mining engineer,  
in 1862 for 4 years. Assistant to William Henry  
Barlow MICE of Westminster from 1866.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Jan 1888: proposed by J Goddard, R J  
Goodacre, W Millican.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1868, Leicester. In  
partnership with Samuel Perkins Pick (1858 or 9-  
1919), and with son Bernard Everard, as Everard,  
Son & Pick. Retired 1911. Practice continues as Pick  
Everard of Leicester.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

JP. MICE. President, Leicester & Leicestershire  
Society of Architects.

**Personal details:** Father of B Everard.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v125, 21 Sept 1923, p436

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p653

**References:**

*General:*

Avery obit

Graves

Harper

*Articles:*

Perspective no7, Summer 1980, p6-7

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p93**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 102/B7

**BAL Biography File**

**Everitt, William Alfred, fl. 1907-1914**

**Address:**

Central House, Estate & Insurance Office, Glenny  
Road, Barking, London E, England (1914)

Progress House, Glenny Road, Barking, London E  
(1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Barking.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Evers, Arthur, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

40 Great Marlborough Street, London W, England  
(1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Evershed, Sydney Fritz, 1884 or 5-1932**

**Date of death:** 28 June 1932

**Address:**

The Moot Hall, Daventry, Northamptonshire, England  
(1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Bullock of Brighton 1900.

Assistant to Thomas Garrett (b. 1864) 1902-04, to  
Herbert John Charles Cordeaux (1864-1924) of East  
London, South Africa 1904-08, to F H W Lee (1878-

1954) of Leamington Spa 1908-10, and to S F Harris of Northampton 1910-13.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1926; FRIBA 1929.

**Professional and practice information:**

Deputy Borough Surveyor at Daventry 1913-15. District Surveyor at Wantage 1915-17. Architect and District Surveyor at Newbury 1919-24. Architect and District Surveyor at Godstone, Surrey 1924-32.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v39, 15 Oct 1932, p860

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A no.3962

F no.2708

**Eves, George, ca. 1816-1892**

**Place of birth:** Brixton, London

**Address:**

54 High Street, Uxbridge, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Eves, William Lionel, 1867-1950**

**Date of death:** 19 Apr 1950

**Place of death:** Uxbridge

**Address:**

54 High Street, Uxbridge, London, England (1891, 1906, 1914)

Milton House, Uxbridge, London (1891)

The Cheyne, Uxbridge (1906)

**Education and training:**

Oundle School. Articled to Maurice Charles Hulbert (d. 1927) 1883-6. In office of C John Mann 1886-7.

Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 Jun 1891: proposed by C J Shoppee, C H Shoppee, F R Farrow; FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by C H Shoppee, A B Burnell, A Ashbridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

In office of George Eves (ca. 1816-1892) from 1888.

Succeeded to practice 1892. Later joined in

partnership by Francis George Bertram Eves ca.

1900. Assistant Surveyor to Uxbridge Local Board of Health from 1888. Succeeded his father as Surveyor in 1892. Architect to Uxbridge Urban District Council until his death.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Honours and awards:**

MBE.

**Other information:**

FRICS.

**Personal details:** Son of G Eves. Brother of F G B Eves.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 28 Apr 1950, p547

RIBA Journal v57, 1950, p368-9

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

Survey of London vXLII p112,116

**Location of unpublished material:**

Drawings of W & F Eves in Hillingdon Public Libraries

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p96

F v17 p102

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 49/C3

**BAL Biography File**

**Evill, Alfred Edward, 1862-1933**

**Date of birth:** 2 Mar 1862

**Place of birth:** Steeple Claydon, Buckinghamshire

**Address:**

Mayfield Village, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, England (1896)

10 Ribblesdale Place, Preston, Lancashire (1914)

34 Talbot Street, Southport (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Repton School. Articled to Messrs Naylor & Sale (John Reginald Naylor (1854-1923) & George Hanson Sale (1857-1945)) of Derby. Assistant to Basil Champneys (1842-1935) of London, to George Tunstal Redmayne (1840-1912) of Manchester, and to James Franklin Fuller (1835-1925) of Dublin.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Manchester. Assistant Architect to Lancashire County Council.

**Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 8 July 1933, p691

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2304

**Evill, Norman, 1873-1958**

**Address:**

14 North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, London W, England (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

In joiner's shop 1891-93. Articled to Walter Evill 1894-97. Improver with Frank Thomas Verity (1864-1937) 1897-98. Assistant to Andrew Noble Prentice (1866-1941) 1898-99, and to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944) 1899-1902. RA Schools. Travelled in Italy and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by H Farquharson, E George, E L Lutyens.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902. In partnership with Horace Cowley Nesham Farquharson (1874-1966).

**Personal details:** Presumably related to W Evill.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v195, 15 Aug 1958, p259

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.356

BAL Biography File

**Evill, Walter, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

6 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Evins, Joseph Hancock, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

91 Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Hereford & Worcester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Ewan, Charles, b. 1872**

**Address:**

101 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

Marylea, Mansebrae, Cathcart, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Ewan (ca. 1837-1917) of Glasgow 1891, and remained as assistant until 1904. Attended Glasgow Technical College.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H E Clifford, J G Gillespie, J Hamilton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Glasgow. In partnership with R Ewan and Robert Ewan junior (b. 1870) from 1904.

**Personal details:** Son of R Ewan. Brother of R Ewan junior.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.978

**Ewan, Robert, ca. 1837-1917**

**Place of death:** Marylea, Old Cathcart, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland

**Address:**

Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112, 9 Mar 1917, p162

**References:**

Glendinning

NMRS Architects Index

**Ewan, Robert, b. 1870**

**Address:**

101 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

Marylea, Mansebrae, Cathcart, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Ewan (ca. 1837-1917) 1889, and remained as assistant until 1902. Attended Glasgow School of Art. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H E Clifford, J G Gillespie, J Hamilton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Glasgow. In partnership with R Ewan from 1902, and with Charles Ewan (b. 1872) from 1904.

**Personal details:** Son of R Ewan. Brother of C Ewan.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.979

**Ewen, Arthur John Clifford, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 21 Oct 1880

**Address:**

28 Holmewood Road, Streatham Hill, London SE, England (1907)

7 Stone Buildings, Lincolns Inn, London WC (1910)

5 East Dulwich Road, London SE (1910)

1b East Dulwich Road, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of E R Dolby, engineer 1895-1900. Attended

Birkbeck College. Improver with Frederick Wheeler (1853-1931) 1901, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by F Wheeler, S D Adshead, T E L James.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.357**

**Ewing, Charles Turnbull, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 12 Feb 1880

**Address:**

Cowrie Road, Crieff, Tayside, Scotland (1910)

Pitkellony, Muthill (1910)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Morrison's Academy, Crieff. Attended Glasgow University 1896-98, Technical College and School of Art 1899-1905. Articled to John James Burnet (1857-1938) 1899-1902, and assistant 1903-05. Assistant to G T Ewing of Crieff 1905 and from 1909, and to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) 1906-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by A Webb, J J Burnet, L Stokes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Crieff.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to G T Ewing.

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.116**

**Ewing, James, d. 1956**

**Date of death:** 4 Jan 1956

**Address:**

11 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England (1902)

35 St Pauls Road, Canonbury, London N (1902)

97 Derwent Road, Palmer's Green, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs James Stevenson & Son (James Stevenson (b. 1837)) 1894-98. Attended Berwick School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Heazell & Son (William Arthur Heazell (b. 1831) & Arthur Ernest Heazell (1863-1941)) 1899-1900, to Messrs Cole & Wood (John Kingwell Cole (b. 1830) & Kenneth Wood (1869 or 70-1943)) 1900-01, and to Richard Creed (1846 or 7-1914) 1901. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Feb 1902: proposed by R Creed, W A Heazell, P G Smith.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p25**

**Exley-Fisher, Thomas, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 4 Feb 1880

**Address:**

Greenholme Mills, Burley-in-Wharfedale, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

37 Lawn Avenue, Burley-in-Wharfedale (1911)

Glen Royd, Dymond Road, Heckmondwike (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of father, a contractor 1894-99. Articled to Frederick William Ridgway (1859-1941) of Dewsbury 1899-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-04.

Assistant to Ossett Corporation 1904-05, and to F W Ridgway 1905-08.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by F W Ridgway, L S Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect & Surveyor to Messrs William Fison & Co. Ltd. of Dewsbury from 1908.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.982**

**Eyton, Henry Medgett, 1833-1900**

**Address:**

18 Lower Brook Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1868)

12 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Benjamin Reed (1779 or 80-1853) & William Candler Reed (d. 1909). RA Silver Medal.

**Professional and practice information:**

County Surveyor for Suffolk. Architect to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, and to the Society for Promoting the Condition of the Labouring Classes.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... Directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Brown Haward & Kindred

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**



# F

## **Fagan, Louis Alexander, ca. 1845-1903**

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v84, 17 Jan 1903, p72

## **Fagg, Arthur Hadley, b. 1869**

### **Address:**

20 & 22 Maddox Street, London W, England (1911)

32 Gayton Road, Hampstead, London NW (1911, 1914)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to George Fagg (d. 1895) of Hobart, Tasmania 1887, and remained as assistant until 1895. Assistant to Douglas George Salier, to Alan Cameron Walker (d. 1931), and to R Flack Ricards. Emigrated to England 1902. Attended Northampton Institute, Birkbeck College and University College, London. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Hubbard & Moore (George Hubbard (1859-1936) & Albert Walter Moore (1876-1965)) 1903-04, to Frank Matcham (1854-1920) 1904-05, to William Flockhart (1854-1913) 1906, and to Edward Keynes Purchase (1862-1923) from 1906.

### **Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by G Hubbard, S K Purchase, R Welch.

**Personal details:** Son of G Fagg. Brother of William George Fagg (b. 1867).

### **References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.980**

## **Fagg, George, d. 1895**

### **Address:**

Old Jewry, London EC, England

9 Elizabeth Street, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia (1896)

### **Professional and practice information:**

Practised in London. Emigrated to Tasmania 1885, and practised there until 1895.

### **Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**Personal details:** Father of Arthur Hadley Fagg (b. 1869) and William George Fagg (b. 1867).

### **References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

## **Fagg, William George, b. 1867**

### **Address:**

Hildern, Warren Street, Cape Town, South Africa (1911)

New York Mutual Buildings, St George's Street, Cape Town (1911)

### **Education and training:**

Educated at Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. In office of George Fagg (d. 1895) 1883-85, articled to him upon the latter's emigration to Tasmania in 1885, and assistant 1890-95. Assistant to William Black (1869-1922) of Cape Town, South Africa 1895-1904.

### **Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W Black, J Parker, C H Smith.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Cape Town. In partnership with W Black from 1904.

**Personal details:** Son of G Fagg. Brother of Arthur Hadley Fagg (b. 1869).

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.771**

## **Fair, John William, 1871-1915**

### **Address:**

39 Furnival Street, London EC, England (1914)

Riverslea, Marsh Lock, Henley-on-Thames, Berkshire (1914)

### **Education and training:**

Educated at Manchester Grammar School. Articled to Arthur Schofield of Manchester.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in London. In partnership with George Val Myer (1883-1959).

### **Other information:**

AA 1904.

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 15 May 1915, p476

### **References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

## **Fairbairn, Walter, b. 1877**

### **Address:**

31 York Place, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911, 1914)

58 Duddington Park, Portobello, Edinburgh (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs George Beattie & Sons (George Beattie (1809 or 10-1872), William Hamilton Beattie (1840-1898) & George Lennox Beattie (b. 1862)) 1892-96. Assistant to F W Senior 1896-97, to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1897-99 and 1901-02, and to Messrs Leadbetter & Fairley (Thomas Greenshields Leadbetter (d. 1931) & James McLellan Fairley (1860-1942)) 1899-1901. Attended George Watson's College, Heriot-Watt College and Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Teacher at Lander Technical School, Dunfermline and Edinburgh College of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Watson, J B Dunn, T D Rhind.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Edinburgh. In partnership with Alfred Greig (b. 1870) and George Donaldson MacNiven (1878-1949) from 1903. Chief Technical Officer, Scottish Special Housing Project 1937-39.

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1901.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1256**

**Fairbank, Benjamin Dalby, b. 1850**

**Date of birth:** 20 Oct 1850

**Place of birth:** Allerton, near Bradford

**Address:**

Bank Street, Bradford  
Manor Square, Otley, West Yorkshire  
Morningson Villas, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1902)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Henry Wall (b. 1857) 1886-1906 in Bradford and Otley.

**Other information:**

President, Bradford Society of Architects and Surveyors 1898-9.

**References:**

Pike West Riding

**BAL Biography File**

**Fairbrother, Tom Wilson, b. 1873**

**Date of birth:** 28 Mar 1873

**Address:**

2 Sudell Cross, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1910, 1914)  
Bank Chambers, Poulton-le-Fylde (1910)  
Woodville, Poulton-le-Fylde (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Vernon Wolstenholme (1863-1936)

1889-93, and remained as assistant 1894-96. Attended Manchester and Blackburn Technical Schools.

Assistant to Harry Smith Fairhurst (1868 or 9-1945) 1896-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H V Wolstenholme, C L Hall, A Pickup.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899. Practised in Blackburn and Poulton-le-Fylde. In partnership with Charles Llewellyn Hall (d. 1932).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.196**

**Fairer, Walter Chapman, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 19 Sept 1880

**Address:**

28 Green Lane, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1910)  
438 Church Road, Smithills, Bolton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Hutton of Kendal 1895, and remained as assistant until 1901. Attended Kendal, Bolton and Manchester Technical Schools. Assistant in Bolton Education Committee Architects' Department from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by S Shaw, J Ormrod, C W Eaton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.358**

**Fairhurst, Harry Smith, 1868 or 9-1945**

**Place of birth:** Blackburn, Lancashire

**Date of death:** 31 Mar 1945

**Place of death:** Wilmslow, Cheshire

**Address:**

4 Hope Terrace, Dukes Brow, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1891)  
7 Chapel Walks, Greater Manchester, England (1900)  
Economic Buildings, 21 Spring Gardens, Manchester (1914)  
Chancery Chambers, 55 Brown Street, Manchester (1945)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Maxwell & Tuke (James Maxwell (d. 1893) & William Charles Tuke (d. 1893)) ca. 1887. Assistant to William Frame (d. 1906) in Cardiff. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Nov 1891: proposed by W C Tuke, J H Stones, J Maxwell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Blackburn. Moved to Manchester in 1901 and entered into partnership with James Harold France (b. 1872). Partnership dissolved 1905. In partnership with son Philip Garland Fairhurst from 1929. Succeeded by son in 1941.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

President Manchester Society of Architects 1926-7.

**Personal details:** Father of P G Fairhurst.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v168, 13 Apr 1945, p287

RIBA Journal v52, 1945, p208

**References:**

*General sources:*

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

Whittam, William, 'Fairhursts Architects: the history of a Manchester practice' (Manchester: Department of History of Art & Design, Manchester Polytechnic, for Fairhursts, 1986)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p101

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 49/D6

**BAL Biography File**

**Fairley, James Graham, 1846-1934**

**Place of birth:** West Calder, Lothian, Scotland

**Date of death:** 6 Apr 1934

**Place of death:** Bield, Abercorn Terrace, Portobello, Lothian

**Address:**

India Buildings, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1892)

47 Abercorn Terrace, Portobello, Lothian (1910, 1926)

**Education and training:**

4 years practical experience of building. Articled to Robert Thornton Shiells (1833-1902) of Edinburgh. Employed in Engineer's Office, Edinburgh for about 4 years. Also worked in H M Office of Works, London. Senior draughtsman in office of Sir Edmund Frederick Du Cane (1830-1903) for about 6 months 1873. Travelled in France & Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Feb 1877: proposed by W Mackison, R

Anderson, E R Robson; FRIBA 13 June 1892:

proposed by J Bryce, W Mackison, L Ower.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Edinburgh in 1873. Partner of Alexander McCulloch from mid 1876.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Obituaries:**

Builder v146, 27 Apr 1934, p720

RIBA Journal v41, 7 July 1934, p890

**References:**

Glendinning

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v5 p127

F v11 p125

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 21/D5, 113/B1

**BAL Biography File**

**Fairley, James McLellan, 1860-1942**

**Date of death:** 18 May 1942

**Place of death:** Mount Pleasant, Inverugie, Peterhead, Grampian, Scotland

**Address:**

22 South Clerk Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1886)

19 Grange Road, Edinburgh (1914, 1923, 1926)

17 Young Street, Edinburgh (1942)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) in 1875. Assistant for 5 years in offices of Wardrop & Reid (J Maitland Wardrop (1824-1882) & Charles Reid (1828-1883)), Archibald Macpherson (1851-1928), W Whybrow Robertson (1845-1907) of H M Office of Works, Edinburgh, and Arthur George Sydney Mitchell (1856-1930). Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by A Cates, G W

Browne, J Kinross, ? Berry, T Leadbetter.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Thomas Greenshields Leadbetter (d. 1931) from 1895, & Robert Stirling Reid (1883-1947) from 1910. Senior partner in Leadbetter, Fairley & Reid on retirement. Succeeded in practice by R S Reid.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FRIAS. Member of Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v170, 29 May 1942, p123

Builder v162, 5 June 1942, p504

**References:**

Avery obit  
Bailey  
Glendinning  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p103  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 36/F5  
**BAL Biography File**

**Fairlie, Reginald F., 1883-1952**

**Address:**

14 Randolph Place, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1912)  
7 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh (1929)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh. In partnership with G Reid and J Smith Forbes.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 31 Oct 1952, p608

**References:**

*General sources:*

Bailey

Glendinning

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

*Monographs:*

Nuttgens, Patrick, 'Reginald Fairlie 1883-1952. A Scottish architect' (Edinburgh; London: Oliver & Boyd, 1959)

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS

**BAL Biography File**

**Fairlie, Sidney Macefield, fl. 1879-1926**

**Address:**

42 John Dalton Street, Greater Manchester, England (1889)  
Landsdowne Road, Didsbury, Greater Manchester (1889)  
15 Cooper Street, Manchester (1914)  
232 Burton Road, West Didsbury, Greater Manchester (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Dale Oliver (1851-1928) Dec 1879-June 1884. In office of Henry Lord (1843-1926) from June 1884. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by H Lord, J Holden, W A Royle; lapsed 1925.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p110

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 43/C7

**Fairweather, Hubert Moore, 1881-1950**

**Date of birth:** 15 Jan 1881

**Place of birth:** Esher, Surrey

**Address:**

116 Jermyn Street, St James' London SW, England (1911)

Hazelwood, Netherby Road, Honor Oak, London SE (1911)

Inglenook, The Beeches, Carshalton, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Smyth Flower (1860-1936) 1896-99. Assistant to William Douglas Carøe (1857-1938) for 2½ years, to Walter Henry Brierley (1862-1926) for 4½ years, and to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Jan 1911: proposed by A S Flower, W H Brierley, W A Pite.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v179, 22 Sept 1950, p326

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v10 no.529

**BAL Biography File**

**Fairweather, John, 1867-1942**

**Date of death:** 13 Jan 1942

**Address:**

41 Buccleuch Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1894)

11 Bothwell Street, Glasgow (1900)

136 Wellington Street, Glasgow (1914)

29 Renfrew Street, Glasgow (1942)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James M Monro (d. 1921) 1882-7 and chief assistant to 1895. Glasgow School of Art and Glasgow & West Scotland Technical College. Passed Qualifying Exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by W F Salmon, C Douglas, T L Watson; FRIBA 1916.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1895 in Glasgow. Son William John Fairweather (b. 1908) became partner in 1938.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FRIAS 1922.

**Personal details:** Father of W J Fairweather.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v162, 23 Jan 1942, p78

**References:**

Glendinning

McKean

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p122**

F no.1593

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 56/G4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Faith, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

15 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Falconer, Lake, 1882-1940**

**Date of birth:** 16 June 1882

**Address:**

22 Alexandra Place, Oban, Strathclyde, Scotland

(1912, 1914)

Ardconnel Villa, Oban (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs L & G Falconer of Blairgowrie

1898-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-10.

Assistant to James G Falconer of Fort William and

Oban from 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J R McMillan, A H

L Mackinnon, G Watt.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to L Falconer, G Falconer and J G Falconer.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 23 Feb 1940, p249

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1910**

**BAL Biography File**

**Falconer, Thomas, d. 1934**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v147, 21 Dec 1934, p1062

**BAL Biography File**

**Falkener, Edward, 1814-1896**

**Date of birth:** 28 Feb 1814

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 17 Dec 1896

**Place of death:** Glanymor, Laugharne, Carmarthen, Wales

**Address:**

21 Bloomsbury Square, London, England (1854)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Newman (1786-1859) in 1836. RA Schools 1836; Gold Medal 1839. Toured continent and Near East 1842.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Feb 1842 (formerly member of the Architectural Society); retired 1854. Hon FRIBA 2 Dec 1895.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in London 1850-66. Retired to Wales 1866.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Honours and awards:**

Grande medaille d'honneur (Beaux-Arts) 1855.

Prussian Gold Medal 1861. Knight of the Order of the

Dannebrog (Denmark).

**Other information:**

Member of Bologna Academy and Architectural Institutes of Berlin and Rome.

**Publications by:**

See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p149-52

**References:**

Avery obit

Boase

DNB Suppl

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p163**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/D4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Falkingbridge, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Routh Bridge, Whitby, North Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Falkner, Harold, 1876-1963**

**Address:**

24 West Street, Farnham, Surrey, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Farnham Grammar School and Farnham School of Art. Articled to Sir Reginald Theodore Blomfield (1856-1942).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Farnham. Junior partner in firm of Niven & Wigglesworth 1902-09. Architect to Ernest Borelli. In partnership with Guy Maxwell Aylwin (1889-1968).

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review, Apr 1964, p240  
 Builder v205, 6 Dec 1963, p1178

**References:**

Graves  
 Gray  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection  
 BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Falkus, A. J., 1881-1968**

**Obituaries:**

Building v215, 19 July 1968, p83

**Fallon, Walter Adolphus Ritchie, fl. 1908**

See Ritchie-Fallon, Walter Adolphus

**Fallows, John, ca. 1798-1861**

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Fanost, Louis Eugene Alexis, 1804 or 5-1893**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v65, 1893, p257

**Fare, Arthur Cecil, 1874-1958**

**Date of birth:** 29 May 1876

**Place of birth:** Bath

**Address:**

12 Millman Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1912, 1914)  
 19 Alfoxton Avenue, Green Lanes, London N (1912)  
 20 Canonbury Square, London N

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Silcock & Reay (Thomas Ball Silcock (1854-1924) & Samuel Sebastian Reay (d.

1933)) of Bath 1890-96. Assistant to Charles William English (b. 1862) of London 1897-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by S Warwick, H A Hall, A E Briggs.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898. In partnership with Frederick Cannon (b. 1876) from 1899, and with Alfred J Taylor (1878-1938). Practice continues as Gerrard Taylor Hind of Bath.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v195, 17 Oct 1958, p659,698

**References:**

Graves  
 Gray  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1911**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Farebrother, Ernest William, d. 1891**

**Address:**

Louth, Lincolnshire, England (1877)  
 Victoria Chambers, Grimsby, Humberside (1885)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Fowler (1828-1892) for 4 years from 20 Sept 1870, remaining as clerk until Apr 1876.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Nov 1877: proposed by J Fowler, C Baily, F W Albury; FRIBA 5 Jan 1885: proposed by J Fowler, F W Albury, W Watkins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Carried on work for himself in Fowler's office, to Fowler's displeasure. Commenced independent practice in Louth 1876. Moved to Grimsby 1879.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v60, 9 May 1891, p378  
 RIBA Proceedings NS v7, 1891, p311

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Harper  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p140**  
 F v7 p91  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 22/B5, 98/G1**

**Farey, Cyril Arthur, 1888-1954**

**Date of death:** 7 Jan 1954

**Address:**

14 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1913)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Tonbridge School. Articled to Horace Field (d. 1879). Assistant to Ernest Newton (1856-1922). AA Schools. RA Schools.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in London. Practised in Salisbury 1919.

**Honours and awards:**

RA School Gold Medal 1911. Tite Prize 1913. Soane Medallion 1914.

**Other information:**

Architectural draughtsman and perspectivist.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v187, 10 Dec 1954, p947,976

RIBA Journal, Jan 1955

Times, 8 Dec 1954

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Irish Architectural Archive, Dublin

**BAL Biography File**

**Farman, Edgar, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

37 Walbrook Street, London EC, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Farmer, Frank Quentery, 1879-1955**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 25 Feb 1955, p338

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Farmer, Harold Quentery, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 8 Sept 1880

**Address:**

7 Chapel Walks, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1910)

Millbrook Vicarage, Stalybridge (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Medland Taylor (1834-1909) 1897-1902. Assistant to Charles Hodgson Fowler (1840-1910) 1902, to Richard Thomas Beckett (1867-1937) 1903-04, and to Isaac Taylor (1871-1948) from 1904. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by I Taylor, P D Worthington, P Ogden.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.283

**Farmer, Henry Edward, b. 1865**

**Address:**

17 Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to P Brewitt of Wolverhampton from 1878. Attended Wolverhampton School of Art. Briefly in partnership with J G Pinney 1887 in Axminster.

Assistant to R W Cruwys, F C Lees, Messrs Flockhart & Wallace (William Flockhart (1854-1913) and William Wallace), and to F J Beech between 1889 and 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by C E Mallows, W A Pite, C E Bateman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Wolverhampton. In partnership with John Harry Woodall Hickton from 1896.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p11

**Farmer, James Westbrook, fl. 1895-1908**

**Address:**

69 Pulteney Road, South Woodford, London, England (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Bell (1846-1899) 1895-99.

Attended City of London College and North London School of Art. Assistant to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1899-1902, to Francis William Tasker (d. 1904) 1902-04, and to his successor. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by R Plumbe, J Murray, T Batterbury.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p146

**Farquhar, George, b. 1873**

**Address:**

47 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1911)

Ridgmont, Hampton Road, Worcester Park, Surrey (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John MacLean Crawford (b. 1854) of

Dumbarton 1888 and in Messrs W Renney & Bros Shipyard Architects' Department for 6 years. Assistant to John C Hill for 1½ years, to William George Robert Sprague (1863-1933) for 2½ years, in War Office Architects' Department for 1½ years, and in H M Office of Works from ca. 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W Pott, H Tanner, H A Collins.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1257

**Farquharson, Francis, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Haddington, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Farquharson, Horace Cowley Nesham, 1874-1966**

**Address:**

59 Elizabeth Street, Eaton Square, London SW, England (1902)

41 Montpelier Square, Knightsbridge, London SW (1907, 1914)

14 North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Blundell's School. Articled to Messrs Gibson & Russell (James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-51) & Samuel Bridgman Russell (1864-1955)) 1894-97, and remained as assistant for 2 years. Assistant to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by J S Gibson, E L Lutyens, A N Prentice.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Farnham area. In partnership with Donald Hanks McMorran (1904-1965).

**Obituaries:**

Building v210, 29 Apr 1966, p124

**References:**

Graves

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v19 p15

**BAL Biography File**

**Farr, Albert E., 1875-1964**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v206, 10 Apr 1964, p770

**Farrall, Thomas, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

Sherbourne, Dorset, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Farrar, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

2 Ridgfield, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

12 Market Street, Greater Manchester (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mr Styan.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Farrar, George Arthur, d. 1939**

**Date of death:** 5 Apr 1939

**Address:**

64 Cross Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1906)

21 Richmond Road, Chorlton cum Hardy, Manchester (1906)

Admiralty Offices, Rosyth, Fife, Scotland (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Huddersfield Technical College. Articled to Messrs Abbey & Hanson, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Francis Eldred Lodge Harris (1864-1924), and to Messrs Charles Heathcote & Sons (Charles Henry Heathcote (1850-1938)). Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by C H Heathcote, J M Woodhouse, J W Beaumont.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v46, 26 June 1939, p840

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p7

**Farrar, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Bury, Lancashire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)



**Farrar, James, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

29 Northgate, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Farrar, Joseph H., 1887-1958**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v195, 5 Dec 1958, p948

**BAL Biography File**

**Farrar, Richard Fielding, 1860-1948**

**Date of death:** 16 June 1948

**Address:**

38 Rosebery Road, Brixton Hill, London SW, England (1902)

10 Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Leeming & Leeming (John Leeming (ca. 1849-1931) & Joseph Leeming (1849-1929)) 1877, and remained as assistant from 1881. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by J Leeming, J Leeming, J Slater.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v55, Aug 1948, p477

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p64**

**BAL Biography File**

**Farrer, John, b. 1843**

**Place of birth:** Sleagill, Morland, Cumbria

**Address:**

20 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1887)

2 Coleman Street, London EC (1905)

Ivydene, Crouch End, London N (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J W Reed. Principal assistant to Edwin A B Crockett (ca. 1835-1915) 1875-1877.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p248

**BAL Biography File**

**Farrer, John C., 1886-1968**

**Obituaries:**

Building v214, 28 Mar 1968, p75

**Farrer, Percival Inglis, b. 1871**

**Address:**

Bulford Camp, Salisbury, Wiltshire, England (1911)

Sherbrooke, Darrington (1911)

The Manor House, Porton (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick William Porter (1820 or 21-1901) 1891-95, and remained as assistant 1895-98. AA classes. Assistant to Frank Meakin 1898, in Royal Engineers Architects' Department at Tidworth 1900-02, and at Bulford from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H Porter.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1258**

F no.1597

**Farrer, Thomas, d. 1886**

**Address:**

44 Wellington Street, Regent's Park, London NW, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Edward Watson of Newcastle 1854-60.

Assistant to John Dobson (1787-1865). In office of Sydney Smirke (1799-1877) from July 1862 to 1870, as chief assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by A Cates, F Chambers, J E Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1870.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p84**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/F3**

**Farrington, Edward Francis, 1874-1966**

**Obituaries:**

Building v210, 29 Apr 1966, p124

**Farrow, Frederic Richard, 1856-1918**

**Address:**

32 Craven Street, Strand, London WC, England (1882, 1885)

2 New Court, Carey Street, London WC (1889)

8 Onslow Gardens, Muswell Hill, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

AA classes & University College, London. Articled to Clement Dowling in 1862. Assistant to: C Dowling; Walter Fitzgerald Lyon; Edward Swinfen Harris (1841-1924); John Treadway Hanson; and George Patrick. Godwin & Wimperis Bursary 1884. Passed qualifying exam 1885. Passed District Surveyor's Exam 1886. Travelled in France, Germany, Spain & Portugal.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Nov 1885: proposed by A Cates, C A Adams, J Slater; FRIBA 18 Nov 1889: proposed by E S Harris, A Webb, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882. In partnership with Norman Clayton Hadlow Nisbett (1860-1918) from 1886. Practised alone from 1907. Associated with Ernest Augustus Runtz (1859-1913) and later Runtz junior.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Editor of the "Architect". Honorary Secretary (1887-91) and Vice President (1891-2) of the AA. Honorary Editor of "AA Notes" (1892).

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v44, July 1918, pxiv  
 Builder v114, 21 June 1918, p375  
 RIBA Journal v25, 1918, p204-5,212,232,252

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Gray  
 Harper  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p98**

F v9 p135

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 36/E1, 106/C7

**BAL Biography File**

**Farrow, George Reginald, d. 1934**

**Date of death:** 9 Mar 1934

**Address:**

15 Pall Mall East, London SW, England (1908)  
 40 Hillside Road, Streatham Hill, London SW (1908)  
 Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of his father 1892 for 1½ years. Attended Norwood Technical Institute and Battersea Polytechnic. Assistant to Messrs Gillows 1894-98, to Messrs Wilson & Talbot (William Gilmour Wilson (1856-1943) & John Joseph Talbot (d. 1902)) 1898-

1900, in Warings Architectural Department 1900-02, and to Messrs Hamptons from 1902. Travelled in Holland, Belgium, France and Spain. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by W G Wilson, E Newton, H C Clarke; FRIBA 1916.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in London. In partnership with Sydney Robert Turner (1881-1972) from 1908.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 14 Apr 1934, p589

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p27**  
 F no. 1597

**Farrow, Howard, 1877-1962**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 8 June 1962, p1188

**Farrow, John Wilford Hilbert, b. 1878**

**Address:**

Oxford Chambers, East London, Cape Colony, South Africa (1911)  
 Vincent Road, Clifton, East London (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Ernest Sidford of Wokingham 1894-98. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Cole & Wood (John Kingwell Cole (b. 1830) & Kenneth Wood (1869 or 70-1943)) 1898-1900, to Banister Flight Fletcher (1866-1953) 1900, to William Bonner Hopkins (b. 1868) 1901, to Charles Harrison Townsend (1851-1928) 1902, and to Herbert John Charles Cordeaux (1864-1924) of East London, South Africa from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H J C Cordeaux, B Fletcher.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.772**

**Farthing, Albert Percy, b. 1862**

**Date of birth:** 15 Dec 1862

**Place of birth:** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne and Wear

**Address:**

21 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne and Wear, England (1896)  
 33 Highbury, West Jesmond, Newcastle (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Oliver and Leeson (Thomas Oliver (1824-1902) and Richard John Leeson (d. 1914).

**Other information:**

MSA 1893.

**References:**

Pike Northumberland  
Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p204

**BAL Biography File**

**Fasnacht, James, 1847 or 8-1927**

**Place of birth:** Switzerland

**Address:**

17a George Street, Westminster, London W, England (1896)

17 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London W (1906)

15 Aytoun Road, Brixton, London SE (1906)

157 Wool Exchange, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at the Cantonal College, Berne, Switzerland 1864-67, and the Arts et Metiers, Paris 1867. Assistant to Louis Parent (1854-1909), and to Adolphe Lance. Travelled on continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by R S Ayling, A W S Cross, A C Forrester.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878 in London. In partnership with William Hooper and Henry Francis Lockwood (1811-1878). Taught at City & Guilds Institute and King's College, London.

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 24 Dec 1927, p116

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p104

**Fatkin, James Newton, 1882-1940**

**Address:**

1 St Nicholas Buildings, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1911)

Simonside Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John George Crone (b. 1865) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1895-99. Attended Armstrong College. Assistant to Gibson Kyle (1820-1903) 1900-02.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood and the Northern Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v159, 6 Sept 1940, p231

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1259

**BAL Biography File**

**Fauch, Frederick George, 1863-1945**

**Address:**

76 Cranbrook Road, Ilford, Essex, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Clarkson (John Clarkson (1838 or 9-1918) & Samuel Flint Clarkson (1839 or 40-1915)) of Poplar 1878, and remained as assistant until 1895. Attended City of London College. Surveyor to St Neots Urban District Council 1895-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J Clarkson, C J Dawson, S F Clarkson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Ilford.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v169, 7 Dec 1945, p459

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1912

**BAL Biography File**

**Favarger, Henri, ca. 1855-1922**

**Address:**

Cairo, Egypt (1901)

Home Lodge, Herne Hill, London SE, England (1901)  
2 Balfour Place, Park Lane, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed to engineering firm.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by A Webb, W Emerson, A Williams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in Cairo.

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 3 Feb 1922, p178

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p13

**Fawcett, John Mortimer, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

73 Albion Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fawcett, Joseph, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

16 St James's Row, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of S D Martin & James Fox of Leeds.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fawcett, Sir Luke, 1881-1960**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v199, 4 Nov 1960, p836

**Fawcett, Mark, 1860-1915**

**Place of birth:** Lincoln, Lincolnshire

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 10 Dec 1915, p424

**References:**

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 25 July 1890, p106

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 25 July 1890, p110

**Fawcett, William Milner, 1832-1908**

**Date of birth:** 12 July 1832

**Place of birth:** Woodhouse, West Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 27 Dec 1908

**Place of death:** 3 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire

**Address:**

Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England (1866)

**Education and training:**

Leeds Grammar School. Pupil of Charles Walklett Burleigh of Leeds. Jesus College, Cambridge.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1867: proposed by J P Seddon, W Slater, T C Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Cambridge from ca. 1860. County Surveyor for Cambridgeshire from 1861. Diocesan Surveyor for Ely from 1871. In partnership with Thomas Dinham Atkinson (1864-1948) from 1906.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSA 1874.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v96, 2 Jan 1909, p19

Builder v96, 20 Mar 1909, p358

RIBA Journal v16, 1909, p175,289-90

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Graves

Who Was Who

Ware

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 14 Feb 1890, p256

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 14 Feb 1890, p236

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p20**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 81/C2

**BAL Biography File**

**Fawckner, A. Percy, b. 1870**

**Address:**

41 High Street, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1911, 1914)

Oakdene, Dewsland Park, Newport (1911)

14 High Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Follett Fawckner (1828 or 9-1898) 1891-94, and remained as assistant 1894-96.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by C Wilson and the South Wales Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Newport and Cardiff. In partnership with J F Fawckner 1896-98, with John Francis Groves (1861-1953) 1896-1903, and Edgar Hinton Fawckner (d. 1955) from 1896 as Habershon & Fawckner.

**Personal details:** Son of J F Fawckner. Presumably related to E H Fawckner.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.773**

**Fawckner, Edgar Hinton, d. 1955**

**Address:**

41 High Street, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1908, 1914)

14 High Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan (1908)

Colyton Fields Road, Newport, Gwent (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-

1891) & James Follett Fawckner (1828 or 9-1898) 1886, and remained as assistant 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1908: proposed by H Teather, C James, E H Bruton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892. Junior partner in firm of Habershon & Fawckner 1892, and senior partner from 1898.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to J F Fawckner.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v189, 8 July 1955, p61

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p112**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fawckner, James Follett, 1828 or 9-1898**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-1891) from 1878.

**Personal details:** Father of A Percy Fawckner (b. 1870). Presumably related to Edgar Hinton Fawckner (d. 1955).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v75, 1898, p388

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Fawcus, W. P. James, b. 1863**

**Date of birth:** 19 Jan 1863

**Place of birth:** Paris

**Address:**

2 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London SW1, England (1904)

Red House, Altrincham, Greater Manchester (1904)

**Education and training:**

Wellington College. London University.

**Other information:**

MICE. Past President of the Northern Society of Electrical Engineers.

**References:**

Pike Cheshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Cheshire, p301

**BAL Biography File**

**Fay, Patrick James Jervis, fl. 1868-1900**

**Address:**

19 Arundell Street, Coventry Street, London W, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Joseph Fawcett of Sheffield 1868-72.

Assistant to William Milner Fawcett (1832-1908) of Cambridge 1872-5.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by W M Fawcett, R Walker, C Hadfield; lapsed 1900.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p83**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/F2**

**Fayle, Edwin Mordaunt, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

4 Jervis Place, Clonmel (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Fear, Richard Faulkner, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

11 Mount Vernon, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Phillips Manners (ca. 1789-1866) of Bath.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fearnside, Reginald Kitto, b. 1878**

**Address:**

Wharfsdale, Velindra Place, Whitechurch, Glamorgan, Wales (1912)

High Beech, Mostyn Avenue, Wembley Hill, London NW, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Empsall & Clarkson (Thomas Thornton Empsall (b. 1860) & John Albert James Clarkson (b. 1861)) of Bradford 1894-99. Attended Bradford Technical College. Assistant to Herbert W Lockwood of Sheffield 1900-02, to John Jackson of Bradford, to F R Lawson of Frenton 1902-03.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by D Morgan, J H Phillips, G E Halliday and the Cardiff, South Wales & Monmouthshire Architects' Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903. Assistant to Edgar Harrison Parkinson (b. 1872) of Bradford 1904-06, to Pembroke Dockyard Engineer, and in Rhymasy Railway Engineers' Department from 1906.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1913**

**Featherstone, Henry Whitehead, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 26 May 1876

**Address:**

6 Market Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1911)

37 Kingsley Place, Heaton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Plummer & Burrell (Arthur Benjamin Plummer (1855-1925) & John George Burrell (1863-1934)) 1892-97. Attended Northern Architectural Association classes and Armstrong College. Assistant to Messrs Watson & Scott 1897-1902, and to Frederick Marshall Dryden (1867-1946) from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood and the Northern Architectural Association.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1050**

**Fedden, Herbert Launcelot, d. 1910**

**Date of death:** 3 May 1910

**Address:**

Berners Street, London W, England (1899)

31 Bedford Gardens Kensington, London W

11 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London WC (1905)

44 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London WC (1907)

44 Ravenscourt Park Mansions, Chiswick, London W (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Mervyn Edmund Macartney (1853-1932) 1887-90. Assistant to Messrs Kidner & Bony (William Kidner (1841-1900)), in LCC Architects' Department, to Herbert Osborn Cresswell (1860-1918), and to Messrs Edmeston & Gabriel (James Edmeston (1823 or 4-1898) & Edward Gabriel (d. 1928)). Travelled in Belgium and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by M Macartney, H O Cresswell, E J May.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in London.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v17, 1909-10, p589

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p17**

**Feild, Bertram Kennard, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 28 Apr 1877

**Address:**

High Street, Reigate, Surrey, England (1911)

Flackley, Deerings Road, Reigate (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Baker & Penfold (C E Baker & Edward Penfold (1866-1933)) of Reigate 1894-98, and remained as assistant 1898-1909. Attended Reigate Technical Institute. Assistant to C E Salmon from 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by T H Gibbs, E Penfold, T F Green.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.774**

**Felgate, Ernest Theodore, 1862-1912**

**Date of birth:** 7 Feb 1862

**Address:**

8 Castlegate, York, North Yorkshire, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Peachey. Assistant in North Eastern Railway Company Architects' Department. Won National Scholarship to South Kensington. Travelled in Europe.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by G Benson, A Pollard, W Eaton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in York. Specialised in advisory and consultancy work. Surveyor to Beverley, Bishopsthorpe and Flaxton District Councils.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v102, 31 May 1912, p647

RIBA Journal v19, 31 Aug 1912, p692

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.450**

**Fell, Richard Matthew Dudley, fl. 1880-1892**

**Address:**

53 Bernard Street, Russell Square, London WC, England (1887)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Henry Astley Darbishire from Apr 1880. RA Schools July 1883-. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1887: proposed by H A Darbishire, R P Spiers, E H Burnell; resigned 1892.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1887-.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p142**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 38/C5**

**Fenn, Frederick, b. 1866**

**Address:**

11 Chapel Walks, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

4 Central Avenue, Levenshulme (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Hawley Lloyd of Birmingham 1880-87. Assistant in various offices 1887-90, and to John Henry Maybury (1858-1926) of Manchester 1890-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by I Taylor and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Manchester.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1260**

**Fenn, G., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Ingate Road, Beccles, Suffolk, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fenn, William, 1872-1945**

**Date of birth:** 24 Mar 1872

**Date of death:** 8 June 1945

**Address:**

10 Kirkley Road, Merton Park, London SW, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Regent Street Polytechnic and King's College, London.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Fennell, Albert Henry, 1886-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v200, 24 Feb 1961, p366

**Fennell, William John, d. 1923**

**Date of death:** 29 Mar 1923

**Address:**

2 Wellington Place, Belfast, Northern Ireland (1906, 1914)

Deramore Drive, Belfast (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father, an architect in Cork 1865-72. Assistant to J J O'Callaghan (ca. 1838-1905) of Dublin, to Professor Townsend of Galway, and to Messrs O'Neill & Byrne. Travelled in England and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by T Drew, W M Mitchell, A E Murray.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in Belfast.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FRIA. FRIAI. Fellow of Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland and Royal Society of Archaeologists, Ireland.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal no. 14 v30, 2 June 1923, p472

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p106**

**Fenning, Arthur Richard George, 1855-1937**

**Date of birth:** 14 Nov 1855

**Date of death:** 25 May 1837

**Address:**

10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, England (1886)

46 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (1891, 1914)

St John's Lodge Meads, Eastbourne, East Sussex (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Habershon, Pite & Fawckner (William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-1891), Alfred Robert Pite (1832-1911) and J F Fawckner (1828 or 9-1898)) 1872 -7. Travelled on continent 1878. Head assistant to W G Habershon 1878-83.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 16 Nov 1891: proposed by E W Mountford, H Hall, J Belcher.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1883. Successor was former pupil and nephew William Ernest Monro (1868-1945). Past President South Eastern Society of Architects.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Pike Sussex

**Personal details:** Uncle of W E Monro.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 4 June 1937, p1173

RIBA Journal v44, 1937, p968

RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p48

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Harper

Pike Sussex

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike Sussex, p427

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p35**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 111/B5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fenton, James, 1804-1875**

**Place of birth:** Reading

**Place of death:** Brixton

**Other information:**

List in Colvin

**Personal details:** Buried in Chelmsford

Nonconformist Cemetery.

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Fenton, William Carter, b. 1861**

**Address:**

10 Paradise Square, Sheffield, South Yorkshire,

England (1907, 1914, 1926)

111 Unwin Road, Sheffield (1907)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Sheffield Royal Grammar School.

Articled to Charles John Innocent (1838 or 9-1901)

1876, and remained as assistant. Attended Sheffield School of Art. Chief Architectural Assistant Sheffield Corporation Building Department 1883-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1907: proposed by E M Gibbs, J Smith, W J Hale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Sheffield.

In partnership with John Robert Hall (1864-1924).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FRSI. MIMCE. President Sheffield Society of Architects & Surveyors 1908-09. JP. Lord Mayor of Sheffield.

**Publications by:**

Notes on practical sanitary construction

Sanitary engineering as applied to buildings

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p103**

**Ferguson, Charles John, 1840-1904**

**Date of death:** 1 Dec 1904

**Place of death:** Cardew Lodge, Carlisle, Cumbria

**Address:**

London, England (1864)

50 English Street, Carlisle, Cumbria (1904)

**Education and training:**

Shrewsbury School. Articled to John Augustus Cory (1819-1887) in Carlisle. Travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1864: proposed by G G Scott, W Burges, B Ferrey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked in office of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878). In partnership with J A Cory. Practised alone from early 1860s, with an office in Kensington, London, ca. 1887-1901.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Contract Reporter 9 Dec 1904, p373

Builder v87, 10 Dec 1904, p610

RIBA Journal v12, 1905, p140

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p122, (1995) p137

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p235**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 8/A4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ferguson, Godfrey W., fl. 1884-1914**

**Address:**

Avenue Chambers, Belfast, Northern Ireland (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)



**Ferguson, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Inverary, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Ferguson, John, 1860-1939**

**Address:**

Mayfield, Haxby, York, North Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Peachey of Darlington 1876-77. Assistant to William Bell (1843 or 4-1919) from 1878 in London & North Eastern Railway Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by S Needham and the York & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v157, 25 Aug 1939, p311

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.775**

**Ferguson, John Mansfield, fl. 1861-1905**

**Address:**

50 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, England (1876)  
20 Langham Place, London (1878)  
7 Princess Street, Cavendish Square, London (1885)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Smith (1832-1912) of Reading from 1861 to early 1866. Passed District Surveyors' Exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1877: proposed by C Smith, W F Lyon, F W Albury; lapsed 1905.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p132**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 21/G7**

**Ferguson, William, b. 1843**

**Date of birth:** 12 Aug 1843

**Address:**

114 West Campbell Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)  
Wemyss Villa, North Avenue, Cambuslang, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Burnet (1814-1901) for 3 years. Assistant to Messrs Campbell Douglas & Sellars (Campbell Douglas (1828-1910) & James Sellars

(1843-1888)) for 8 years, and to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 in Glasgow.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1261**

**Ferguson, William, b. 1882**

**Date of birth:** 5 Feb 1882

**Address:**

14 Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada (1912)  
230 Sherbourne Street, Toronto (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Ferguson (b. 1853) of Glasgow. Assistant to John James Burnet (1857-1938), and to John MacIntosh Lyle (1872-1945) of Toronto, Canada.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W G Rowan, H E Clifford, A McGibbon.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of W Ferguson.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1914**

**Fergusson, James, 1808-1886**

**Date of birth:** 22 Jan 1808

**Place of birth:** Ayr, Strathclyde, Scotland

**Date of death:** 9 Jan 1886

**Place of death:** 20 Langham Place, London

**Address:**

20 Langham Place, London W, England

**Education and training:**

Edinburgh High School. Hounslow.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Feb 1849; FRIBA 19 Dec 1859.

**Professional and practice information:**

Briefly Secretary to the Office of Works & Public Buildings. Not a practising architect.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1871.

**Other information:**

Architectural writer and critic. FRS 1863.

**Publications by:**

Archaeology in India in India (1884)  
Architectural illustrations of the principal Mahometan buildings of Beejapore (1859)  
Architecture at Ahmedabad (1866; with T C Hope)  
Architecture at Beejapoor (1866; with M Taylor)  
Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore (1866; with M Taylor)

Brochs and rude stone monuments of the Orkney Islands (1877)  
 The cave temples of India (1880; with J Burgess)  
 An essay on a proposed new system of fortification (1849)  
 An essay on the ancient topography of Jerusalem (1847)  
 An essay on the mode in which light was introduced into the temples of the Greeks and Romans (1883)  
 An historical enquiry into the true principles of beauty in art (1849)  
 A history of architecture in all countries from the earliest times to the present day. 3v (1865-73)  
 The history of Indian and eastern architecture (1876)  
 A history of the modern styles of architecture. 3rd rev ed. Vol 2 (London J Murray, 1862)  
 The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem (1865)  
 The illustrated handbook of architecture (1855)  
 Illustrations of ancient architecture in Hindostan (1847)  
 Illustrations of rock-cut temples of India (1845)  
 The Mausoleum of Halicarnassus restored (1862)  
 Notes on the Saka, Samvat and Gupta eras (1875)  
 Notes on the site of the Holy Sepulchre (1861)  
 Observations on the British Museum (1849)  
 On a national collection of architectural art (1857)  
 On the Erechtheum (1880)  
 The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored (1851)  
 The Parthenon (1833)  
 Picturesque illustrations of the ancient architecture of Hindostan (1848)  
 Proposal for the completion of St Paul's Cathedral (1874)  
 Report on the Buddhist cave temples and their inscriptions (1876-9)  
 Rude stone monuments in all countries (1872)  
 The Temple of Diana at Ephesus (1883)  
 Temples of the Jews (1878)  
 The Tomb of Porsenna (1885)  
 Tree and serpent worship. 2nd ed. (1873)  
 Wanderings in Jerusalem (18-)  
**Obituaries:**  
 American Architect & Building News v19, 16 Jan 1886, p25  
 Architect (London) v35, 15 Jan 1886, p31-2  
 Builder v50, 1886, p113-15,121,180  
 Builder v51, 1886, p660  
 Building (New York) v4, 23 Jan 1886, p47  
 Building News v50, 15 Jan 1886, p115  
 RIBA Proceedings NS v2, 1886, p101-2  
 RIBA Proceedings NS v3, 1887, p20

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
 Boase  
 Builder illustrations index  
 DNB  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Ware  
 Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Craig, Maurice, in 'Concerning architecture' ed Sir John Summerson (London: Allen Lane, 1986), p140-52  
 Pevsner, Nikolaus, 'Some architectural writers of the nineteenth century' (Oxford University Press, 1972), p238-251

*Articles:*

Builder v212, 7 Apr 1967, p94 (by F R Jelley)  
 Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians v17, Winter 1958, p25-9 (by Robert W Winter)  
 RIBA Transactions 1871/2, p145-7 (Royal Gold Medal)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection  
 BAL Photographs Collection  
 British Library MSS Dept

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]  
 F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Fermaud, Edmund Auguste, 1876-1968**

**Address:**

59 Denbigh Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1911)  
 4 Sutherland Terrace, Hyde Park, London W (1914)  
 Graceen, Russell Gardens, Golder's Green, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Thomas Charterhouse. Attended Westminster Technical Institute and School of Art 1892-98. Improver with R Dickinson 1894-97, and remained as assistant 1897-1903. Assistant Instructor at LCC Central School of Arts & Crafts 1904-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by E A Young, R S Ayling, T C Yates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903. Assistant to Durward Brown 1905-06. Practised alone from 1906.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.481**

**Ferrers, Walter Knight Shirley, 1865-1937**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 12 Feb 1937, p381

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Ferrey, Benjamin, 1810-1880**

**Date of birth:** 1 Apr 1810

**Place of birth:** Christchurch, Hampshire

**Date of death:** 22 Aug 1880

**Place of death:** 55 Inverness Terrace, London

**Address:**

Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London, England (1838)

The Grove, Fair Mill, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire (1846-53)

**Education and training:**

Wimborne Grammar School. Pupil of Augustus Charles Pugin (1769-1832). Also studied under William Wilkins.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Jan 1839: proposed by P F Robinson, T Cundy, G Moore, H E Kendall, T Bellamy, C Barry, G L Taylor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice about 1834. Brief partnership with Thomas Larkins Walker (d. 1860). Worked at one time with son Edmund Benjamin Ferrey (d. 1900). Diocesan Architect of Bath & Wells 1841 to death.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1870.

**Other information:**

FSA 1863.

**Personal details:** Father of E B Ferrey. Buried at Highgate.

**Publications by:**

Antiquities of the priory church of Christchurch, Hants (with E W Brayley; 1834)

Note on the life and works of Charles Miles (1849)

Recollections of A N Pugin and his father Augustus Pugin (1861)

A series of ornamental timber gables from existing

examples in England and France of the sixteenth century (1839)

South Winfield Manor (1870)

Sylvester's process for repelling moisture (1843)

**Obituaries:**

American Architect v8, 25 Sept 1880, p153

American Art Review v1, 1880, p555

Building News v39, 3 Sept 1880, p261-2

Builder v39, 28 Aug 1880, p276

Builder v39, 4 Sept 1880, p281-3

RIBA Transactions 1879/80, p219-21

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Girouard

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

RIBA Proceedings 1869/70, p145-6 (Royal Gold Medal)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Builder v39, 4 Sept 1880, p281

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p117**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 72/F1

**BAL Biography File**

**Ferrey, Edmund Benjamin, 1845 or 6-1900**

**Place of death:** 50 Abingdon Villa, London W

**Address:**

42 Inverness Terrace, Kensington Gardens, London, England (1868)

15 Spring Gardens, London (1877)

110 St Martin's Lane, London WC (1900)

**Education and training:**

King's College, London, 1861-2. Articled to father Benjamin Ferrey (1810-1880) from June 1862 to June 1867, and remained in his office about 2 years.

Improver with Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) Jan-Oct 1869.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Nov 1868: proposed by B Ferrey, G G

Scott, J H Hakewill; FRIBA 3 Dec 1877: proposed by T L Donaldson, J H Hakewill, T H Lewis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with father and practised independently.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Drawings) 1868.

**Personal details:** Son of B Ferrey.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v78, 28 Apr 1900, p426

RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p313

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p67**

F v5 p97

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/B2, 91/D5

**BAL Biography File**

**Ferrier, Claude Waterlow, 1878-1935**

**Place of birth:** Marylebone, London W

**Address:**

11 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

34 Cavendish Square, London W (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Marlborough College. Studied under Professor Lansen of Stuttgart 1895. Articled to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) 1896-99. Travelled in France and Italy 1899-1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A Webb, K D Young, W A Pite.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901. In partnership with William B Binnie 1927-35.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 12 July 1935, p52

RIBA Journal, 9 Nov 1935, p37

**References:**

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.776**

**Ferrier, James Straton, fl. 1899-1909**

**Address:**

41 Heriot Row, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1899-1904, and remained as assistant for 1 year.

Assistant to Messrs Dunn & Watson (William Dunn (1859-1934) & Robert Watson (1865-1916)) for 2½

years, returning to the office ca. 1908 after a year of travel and study. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by W Dunn, R R Anderson, R Watson.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p120**

**Ferriss, Hugh, 1889-1962**

**Address:**

United States

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 2 Feb 1962, p253

**References:**

Macmillan Encyclopedia

**Ferry, Ernest Frank, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 21 Sept 1880

**Address:**

2 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England (1912)

134 Capel Road, Forest Gate, London E (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Coopers' Company Grammar School. Articled to John Groom 1897-1900. AA Schools; Silver Medal 1904-05 and Saxon Snell Scholar 1910-11.

Attended University College, London. Assistant to Messrs Davis & Emanuel (Henry David Davis (1838 or 9-1915), Barrow Emanuel (1841-1904) & Henry Charles Smart (1860-1948)) from 1900. Travelled in France and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E Gunn, H P G Maule, H A Hall.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1915**

**Fetch, Ernest Edward, 1866-1929**

**Place of death:** River Thames, Teddington Lock

**Address:**

12 Old Bond Street, London W, England (1895)

20 John Street, Adelphi, London WC (1907)

5 Broom Road, Teddington, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Theodore Knolles Green (1832-1916) 1884-7. RA Schools 1887. In offices of William Henry Romaine-Walker (1854-1940) & Augustus William Tanner (1843-1923) 1888-93. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by A Webb, W Emerson, E A Gruning.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1888.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v137, 30 Aug 1929, p337

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p138**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 57/E1**

**Fetherhaugh, Harod Lea, fl. 1909-1914**

**Address:**

340 University Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (1914)

775 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended McGill University, Montreal. Assistant to Messrs George B Post & Sons 1909, to Messrs Edward & W S Maxwell. Travelled in Europe 1911-13. Passed qualifying exam 1913 in Toronto.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by P E Nobbs, K Rea, P J Turner.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2504**

**Fettis, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

St David Street, Brechin, Tayside, Scotland (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Matthews (1820-1898) of Aberdeen.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Feu, Percy Martin Du, fl. 1914-1926**

See Du Feu, Percy Martin

**Fewster, Arthur Edward, fl. 1896-1914**

**Address:**

52 Victor Road, Holloway, London N, England (1896)

58 Ridge Road, Stroud Green, London N (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Fiddaman, William Alfred Marten, 1884-1946**

**Address:**

212 Croydon Road, Anersley, London SE, England (1910)

71 South Norwood Hill, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended King's College, London 1903-05. In office of W E Tower 1905. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department 1905-06, and to George Lethbridge (1847 or 8-1924) 1908-10. Travelled in France, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Egypt, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Canada and the United States. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by G Lethbridge, R E Smith, E Flint.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2097**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fiddian, Frederick William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

58 New Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Fallows.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Field, Alfred Whitelock, d. 1925**

**Address:**

Wilton House, Chepstow Rise, Croydon, London, England (1895)

The Outer Temple, 222 Strand, London WC (1907)

Nadder Cottage, Donhead St Andrew, Salisbury, Wiltshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert Ford (1832 or 3-1903) & Robert Lempriere Hesketh (1850-1937) 1887. AA classes. University College, London. Worked 1 year in atelier of Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930) & Walter John Nash Millard (1854-1930). Assistant to John McKean Brydon (1840-1901), Herbert Osborn Cresswell (1860- 1918) and other London firms. Travelled in France and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by J M Brydon, F T Baggallay, H Ford.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p145**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 57/G1**

**Field, Horace, 1861 or 2-1948**

**Date of death:** 16 June 1948

**Address:**

1 Langham Chambers, Langham Place, London W, England (1903)  
 Chestnut Lodge, Cannon Place, Hampstead, London NW (1903)  
 21 Berners Street, London W (1914)  
 South Hill, Hook Heath, Woking, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir John James Burnet (1857-1938) in Glasgow. Subsequently articulated to Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927). Attended South Kensington School of Art. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 June 1903: proposed by T H Watson, R P Spiers, W D Caröe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885. In partnership with Charles Evelyn Simmons (1879-1952) 1905-15.

**Personal details:** Son of Horace Field (d. 1879).

**Publications by:**

English domestic architecture of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries (1905)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v174, 25 June 1948, p766

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius  
 Graves  
 Gray  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p95**

**Field, Horace, d. 1879**

**Date of death:** May 1879

**Address:**

69 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, England (1854-68)  
 Mr Watkins's, Putney Hill, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1854.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for Putney and Roehampton in 1868.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Horace Field (1861 or 2-1948).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Transactions 1879/80, p232

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Avery obit

Graves

RCHM(E) Builder Index

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

**Field, Leonard Martin, b. 1877**

**Address:**

Prudential Buildings, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England (1912)  
 20 Linden Grove, Gosport (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Rake & Cogswell (George Rake (d. 1885), John Edward Rake & Arthur Edward Cogswell (1858-1934)) of Portsmouth 1895-99, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J Walmisley.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1916**

**Field, Samuel, fl. 1845-1868**

**Address:**

13 Beaufort Buildings, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Graves

**Field, William Chapman, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Town Hall, Eastbourne, East Sussex, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Fielding, William, b. 1875**

**Date of birth:** 16 Nov 1875

**Address:**

102 Willis Street, Wellington, New Zealand (1912)  
 Konini Road, Hataitai, Wellington (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Whitaker of St Annes-on-the-Sea 1891-95. Assistant to Robert Butcher Mather (b. 1852) of Blackpool 1895-97, and to John Dent Harker (1860-1933) of Manchester 1897-1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A Atkins, W Crichton, F de J Clere.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in

Manchester. In partnership with J D Harker 1905-08.  
Practised in New Zealand from 1908.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1917**

**Figg, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Old Brentford, London W, England  
(1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Figgis, Thomas Phillips, 1858-1948**

**Date of death:** 2 May 1948

**Place of death:** Beckenham, London SE

**Address:**

5 Adelaide Place, London Bridge, London EC,  
England (1889)

28 Martin's Lane, London EC (1905, 1910)

9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1914, 1923,  
1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Gresham Jones (1822-1915) of  
Dublin. In offices of Arthur Edmund Street (1855-  
1938) 1881 and John Belcher (1841-1913) 1882-5.  
Travelled in France and Italy. RA Schools. Passed  
qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by J Belcher, A Cates,  
R P Spiers; FRIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by J  
Belcher, R P Spiers, W A Pite.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885. Associated  
with Herbert George Ibberson (1866-1935), Arthur  
Needham Wilson (1863-1942), Alan Edward Munby  
(1870-1938) and Henry Wilson (1864-1934). Official  
architectural advisor to the Presbyterian Church of  
England.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v193, 7 May 1948, p407

Builder v174, 7 May 1948, p564

RIBA Journal v55, 1948, p374

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Harper

Royal Academy exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p95**

F v13 p106

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 42/F7,  
119/E6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Filkins, Edwin William, fl. 1900-1950**

**Address:**

35 Mead Road, Gravesend, Kent, England (1905)

The Bungalow, Claphall, Gravesend (1918, 1923,  
1926)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Messrs Hoare & Wheeler (Edward  
Barclay Hoare (1872-1943) & Montague Wheeler  
(1874-1937)) 1900-02. Attended LCC Central School of  
Arts & Crafts and LCC Brixton School of Building.  
Assistant in LCC Architects' Department. Passed  
qualifying examination 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1918.

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers:**

A no.2653

**BAL Biography File**

**Fillary, Albert Anthony, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 31 Oct 1878

**Address:**

44 Thrale Road, Streatham, London SW, England  
(1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended East London College 1894-97. Articled to  
Percy Paul Green (1858-1942 or 3) 1898-99. Assistant  
to Bruce John Capell (b. 1854) 1899-1901, and to  
Messrs Stock, Page & Stock (Henry Stock (1824 or 5-  
1909), Robert Page (d. 1920) & Henry William Stock  
(1851-1906)) 1901-07. Lecturer in Building  
Construction at West Ham Technical Institute from  
1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by R Page, A Conder,  
E Newton.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for Charlton, Kidbrook & Lee 1907-  
10, and for Streatham from 1910.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1918**

**Fillary, Thomas Foice, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

27 Leadenhall Street, London EC, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Robert Kerr (1823-1904).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Finch, Alfred R., fl. 1884-1914**

**Address:**

63 Lancaster Road, London W, England (1896)

41 Ladbroke Grove, London W (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884. AMICE.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Finch, Henry William, 1869-1942**

**Address:**

2 New Square, Lincolns Inn, London WC, England (1906)

15 St Mary's Square, Paddington, London W (1906)

10 York Buildings, Adelphi, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Haileybury. Articled to John Dando Sedding (1838-1891) 1887, and remained as assistant 1890. Assistant to Henry Wilson (1864-1934) 1891-95, and to Charles Harrison Townsend (1851-1928) 1898-99. Studied at Slade School, Westminster and Regent Street Polytechnic. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by C A Nicholson, H J Lanchester, W R Lethaby.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in London.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v162, 23 Jan 1942, p78

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p108

**Finch, William Alexander, b. 1866**

**Address:**

76 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1910, 1914)

Ravenshoe, Bourne End, Buckinghamshire (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Gordon & Gunton (Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922) & Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)) 1882-85, and remained as assistant 1885-90.

AA classes. Travelled in Germany, Holland and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by R Willock, E Gunn, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no. 284

**Fincher, Percy Robert, fl. 1914-1927**

**Address:**

Broadway Chambers, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925; FRIBA 1927.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers:**

L no.3107

F no.2505

**Finchett, Frederick William, 1872-1934**

**Date of death:** 11 Mar 1934

**Address:**

13 Houghton Street, Southport, Lancashire, England (1911, 1914)

Belleholme, Ormskirk (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Mellor & Sutton of Southport 1888-93, and remained as assistant 1893-95.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by H A Matear, H Aspinall, F P Halsall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Southport. Purchased practice of Messrs Mellor & Sutton 1895. In partnership with Percy Lancaster (b. 1879) from 1911, and with Herbert Humbly Archer from 1920. Opened London office 1927.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 28 Apr 1934, p659

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.482

**Finden, Thomas, 1784 or 5-1861**

**Address:**

9 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1845)



**Professional and practice information**

In partnership with Thomas Hayter Lewis (1818-1898) ca. 1840-57.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v19, 1861, p115

**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
Graves

**Findlater, James Rattray, ca. 1803-1873**

**Date of death:** 6 Feb 1873

**Place of death:** New Scone.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Dundee and Broughty Ferry.

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Findlay, James, d. 1943**

**Address:**

Dundee, Tayside, Scotland

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Murray Robertson (1844-1901).

**Professional and practice information:**

Took over J M Robertson's practice on his death. In partnership with Nelson Stuart and H Pearce Robbie, who continued the practice after Findlay's death.

**Works:**

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

President, Dundee Institute of Architects, 1916-20.  
FRIAS.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v164, 9 Apr 1943, p336

**References:**

Glendinning

**Finlayson, Alfred, fl. 1877**

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Finlayson, William, b. 1865**

**Date of birth:** 12 May 1865

**Address:**

Leny House, Crieff, Tayside, Scotland (1910)

51 Commissioner Street, Crieff (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Hutton of Dundee for 4 years. Assistant to Thomas Greenshields Leadbetter (d. 1931) of Edinburgh for 2 years. Taught building construction classes at Crieff and Muthill.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by J S Gibson, A N Wilson, W A Forsyth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Crieff.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.79**

**Finn, Edwin, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

Assembly Rooms, Whitstable, Kent, England (1910)

Thornley, Ethelbert Road, Canterbury (1910)

51 Foregate Street, Worcester, Hereford & Worcester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Joseph Jennings of Canterbury 1900-02, and remained as assistant 1903-05. Attended Canterbury School of Art and classes under Farrow & Fletcher and Bond & Balley. Assistant to F Finn of Deal 1906-07, to John Pain Clark 1907, to Augustus Robert Bowles (b. 1867) 1907-08, and to W H Robinson, Kent Education Committee Architect 1908-09. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by F R Farrow, H P Fletcher, B F Fletcher.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2052**

**Finn, Harry Reginald, b. 1878**

**Address:**

11 St Peter's Street, St Albans, Hertfordshire, England (1911, 1914)

The Pleasance, Sandpit Lane, St Albans (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Ruck & Smith (Frederick William Ruck (1854-1936) & Albert William Smith (b. 1855)) of Maidstone 1895-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1900. Attended Maidstone Science and Art School. Assistant to Messrs Smee & Meuce (Frank Edward Smee (1865-1942) & Henry F Meuce) of St Albans 1900-01.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A W Smith, H H Scott-Willey, W H Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in St Albans.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1262**

**Finning, Leonard John, d. 1916**

**Date of death:** 4 Oct 1916

**Place of death:** Gallipoli, Turkey

**Address:**

Sand Park, Pinhoe, Exeter, Devon, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hale School. Articled to F J Commin of Exeter 1902-05, and remained as assistant 1905-07. Attended Royal Albert Memorial College, Exeter 1901-06 and studied with G A T Middleton and Messrs Bond & Batley. Assistant to Messrs Oakden & Ballantyne (Cedric Heise Ballantyne) of Melbourne, Australia 1907-09 and 1911-14. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by J Jerman, J Crocker, H Reed.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 18 Mar 1916, p172, 176

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 18 Mar 1916, p171

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2219

**Firth, Joseph Percy, 1842 or 3-1915**

**Address:**

Southgate Chambers, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 17 Sept 1915, p206

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Fish, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

10 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fishburn, William W., 1890-1968**

**Obituaries:**

Building v215, 22 Nov 1968, p81

**Fisher, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1868)  
Littlegate, Oxford (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fisher, Cecil H., 1878 or 9-1917**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v113, 21 Sept 1917, p168

**Fisher, F. R., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Salisbury, Wiltshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fisher, Frank James, d. 1927**

**Address:**

14 Queen Street, Cheapside, London EC, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of Blackburn, ecclesiastical architect.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1926.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Treacher. Practised alone 1900-20. In partnership with Stanley Howe Fisher from 1920.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Father of S H Fisher. Brother-in-law of Treacher.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 1927-8, p116, 153

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F no.2387

**Fisher, Henry Augustus, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

23 Rose Street, Plumstead, London E, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of G B New & Edward Varley New (b. 1847 or 8).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fisher, Henry George, d. 1941**

**Date of death:** 19 Mar 1941

**Address:**

27 Bow Lane, Cannon Street, London EC, England (1897)

Hong Kong (1900)

13 St Michael's Mount, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1914)

6 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs H H Dyer & Sons (Henry Hugh Dyer) of Northampton 1888-91. In office of William George Lower of Guildford 1891-3 and Henry Cooper Seddon (1837-1911) from 1893. South Kensington Museum; honours in Building Construction. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1897: proposed by J P Seddon, T Roger Smith, H P B Downing.

**Professional and practice information:**

Engineer for Hong Kong Government 1990-14.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

JP.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p143**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 64/A7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fisher, Horace Reginald, b. 1862**

**Address:**

Regent Circus, Swindon, Wiltshire, England (1910)  
41 Devizes Road, Swindon (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J T Meredith (1834-1898) of Kidderminster 1881-84, and remained as assistant 1884-90.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by G T Hine, J C Maclean, J G Wright.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Portsmouth. In partnership with W Lunn 1890-93. Assistant to Messrs Bishop & Pritchett (Ellis Herbert Pritchett (1835 or 6-1905)) of Swindon 1893-1904. Practised in Swindon from 1904.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.285**

**Fisher, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

17 Great George Street, London SW, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Rowland George Fisher.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Fisher, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

9 Duncan Street, Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, Merseyside, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Murray (1831-1863).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fisher, James William, 1857-1936**

**Address:**

Charlecote, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, England (1903)

Burysteede Place, Wellingborough (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank Barlow Osborn (1840-1907) from 1872, and assistant 1876-78. Assistant to Walter Talbot Brown (d. 1931) 1878-80. Travelled in France, Belgium and Holland.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 June 1903: proposed by F B Osborn, J A Gotch, W T Brown.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in Wellingborough. In partnership with Walter Talbot Brown from 1880.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v151, 6 Nov 1936, p874

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p97**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fisher, Rowland George, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

17 Great George Street, London SW, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J Fisher.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Fisher, Stanley Howe, fl. 1907-1927**

**Address:**

14 Queen Street, Cheapside, London EC, England (1914)

Elmsthorpe, 37 Barrington Road, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank James Fisher (d. 1927) 1907, and remained as assistant. Attended LCC School of Building. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by B Pite, W H Duffield, R Page.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with F J Fisher 1920-27.

**Personal details:** Son of F J Fisher.  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2460**

**Fisher, Thomas Exley, b. 1880**  
 See Exley-Fisher, Thomas

**Fisher, William Henry Cox, fl. 1868**

**Address:**  
 Stroud, Gloucestershire, England (1868)

**References:**  
 Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fitzgerald, Arthur Herbert, b. 1876**

**Address:**  
 12 Shipley Road, Tynemouth, Tyne & Wear, England (1914)

**Education and training:**  
 Pupil of J A L Beasley of Leicester.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 Commenced independent practice 1909 in Tynemouth.

**Other information:**  
 MSA.

**References:**  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Fitzgerald, Francis Henry, d. 1965**

**Date of death:** 17 Nov 1965  
**Address:**  
 19 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1906)  
 69 Geraldine Road, Wandsworth, London SW (1906)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to Messrs Williamson & Inglis (William Williamson (1871-1952) & John Alexander Russel Inglis (1870-1901)) 1895-1902. Attended Kirkcaldy Evening School of Science & Art. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department 1902-06. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by W Williamson, W E Riley, J Slater.

**Obituaries:**  
 RIBA Journal v73, Feb 1966, p94

**References:**  
 Avery obit  
 RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p8

**Fitzgerald, George Edmonds, fl. 1898-1909**

**Address:**  
 Cape Town, South Africa (1909)  
 32 Speldhurst Road, Bedford Park, London W, England (1909)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to Walter S Law of Cape Town 1898-1900.

Assistant in Cape Town Public Works Department 1901-05, to Herbert Duncan Searles-Wood (1853-1936), to Edward Keynes Purchase (1862-1923), and to Walter W Gibbings. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by H D Searles-Wood, H Tanner, D G Driver.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p121**

**Fitzsimons, Nicholas, 1869-ca. 1940**

**Date of birth:** 21 June 1869

**Place of birth:** Dunsona, Antrim

**Address:**  
 13 Lombard Street, Belfast, Northern Ireland (1907, 1910)

Tudor, Greenisland, Antrim (1910)  
 11 Wellington Place, Belfast (1914)  
 58 Howard Street, Belfast (1934)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to Robert Graeme Watt of Belfast 1888-91 and remained as assistant. In offices of John Lanyon (d. 1900) and Sir William Emerson (1843-1924) 1894-95. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by W Emerson, A Graham, J Slater; FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by W Emerson, W J Gilliland, F H Tulloch.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 Commenced independent practice 1896 in Belfast. Later in partnership with Frederick Henry Tulloch (1863-1953) until ca. 1924 when Tulloch retired to Bournemouth.

**Works:**  
 List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**  
 Larmour  
 Pike Ulster  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**  
 Pike Ulster, p311  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p99**

F v18 p117  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 62/C5**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Flack, Charles Horatio, fl. 1881-1908**

**Address:**  
 92 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London, England (1881)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to William Finch Hill and Edward Lewis Paraire (1826-1882) and remained 5 years in the office. Managing assistant to Robert Walker (1836 or 7-1896) for over 8 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by R Walker, C Bell, T Goodchild; lapsed 1908.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice by 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p130**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 32/E7**

**Fleeming, Thomas Henry, 1848 or 9-1935**

**Address:**

Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Bidlake (1829 or 30-1892) of Wolverhampton 1865-8. Travelled in England and Scotland for 6 months with John Cotton (b. 1844), Pugin Student 1869, and 6 months with C J Neale of Mansfield. Returned to office of G Bidlake.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by J A Chatwin, F B Osborn, H Shenton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Oct 1872 in Wolverhampton. Bought practice of George Bidlake (1829 or 30-1892) on his retirement. In partnership with William Henry Fleeming (b. 1879) from 1904.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of W H Fleeming.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 30 Aug 1935, p356

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p88**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 95/D1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fleeming, William Henry, b. 1879**

**Address:**

10 Queen Square, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1911)

10 Rectory Terrace, Newhampton Road, Wolverhampton (1911)

Bank Chambers, Wellington, Shropshire (1911)

Central Chambers, Wellington (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Henry Fleeming (1848 or 9-1935) 1896-99. Attended Birmingham School of Art and LCC School of Arts & Crafts. Assistant to Edwin Thomas Hall (1851-1923) 1899-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G Hubbard, A W S Cross, A S Dixon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Wolverhampton and Wellington. In partnership with T H Fleeming from 1904.

**Personal details:** Son of T H Fleeming.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1263**

**Fleeming, Frank Leonard Hodgson, 1875-1950**

**Place of birth:** Southsea, Hampshire

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to South Africa 1903. In partnership with Sir Herbert Baker (1862-1946) 1910-1920. Practice continues today (1987) as Fleming & Cooke.

**Works:**

See Biography File

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 17 Feb 1950, p238

**BAL Biography File**

**Fleeming, George Granger, 1864 or 5-1923**

**Address:**

Johannesburg, South Africa (1911)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p197

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1264** (mostly missing)

**Fleeming, Herbert Sidney, 1881-1943**

**Address:**

12 Queens Road, Erith, Kent, England (1909)

34 Thanet Road, Erith (1909)

70 Little Heath, Old Charlton, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Bradford Technical College 1900 for 3 years. Articled to Frederick Musto for 2 years.

Assistant to W Egerton of Erith. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by W H Seth-Smith, W A Pite, J Slater.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 16 July 1943, p56,75

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p122**

**Fleming, James Richard, 1865-1936**

**Date of birth:** 10 Jan 1865

**Date of death:** 5 Apr 1936

**Address:**

Home Office, Whitehall, London, England (1897, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Salmon & Son (James Salmon (1805-1888) & William Forrest Salmon (1843-1911)) of Glasgow 1880-4. Draughtsman until 1885. Assistant with Glasgow Paisley & Kilmarnoch Railway Co under Robert Douglas Sandilands (d. 1913) 1885-8 and to Robert Graeme Watt of Belfast 1889-91. Glasgow School of Art and Technical College. Passed qualifying exam 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1897: proposed by W F Salmon, J Slater, B Ingelow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Employed by H M Commissioners of Prisons 1895-1928.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v44, 1937, p43

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p10**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 65/B4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fleming, Owen, 1867-1955**

**Place of death:** Sevenoaks, Kent

**Address:**

14 Spring Gardens, London SW, England (1891)

3 Barton Street, Dean's Yard, Westminster SW, London (1891)

13 Bedford Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

Toys Hill, Brasted, Kent (1923-26)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Fleming from 1882. Improver with Beazley & Burrows (Charles Nightingale Beazley & Henry William Burrows (d. 1939)) and assistant to Borer & Dobb (George Borer (d. 1886) & Henry William Dobb (1859-1936)) in 1886. Travelled in Germany, France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Nov 1891: proposed by T Blashill, C N Beazley, L A S Stokes

**Professional and practice information:**

In office of Works and Improvement Branch,

Architect's Department, London County Council from 1889. Head of Housing Division in 1893.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Member AA Committee. Co-editor AA Notes. London editor American Architect.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 11 Feb 1955, p261

**References:**

Avery obit

Service

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p105**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 49/E7**

**Fleming, T., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Florence Road, Southsea, Hampshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fleming-Williams, Charles Lionel, d. 1915 or 19**

**Address:**

13 Fitzroy Square, London W, England (1905)

56 Kenninghall Road, Clapton, London N (1905)

8 Holmbury View, Springfield, Clapton, London NE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1896, and remained as assistant. AA classes. Arthur Cates Prize 1899. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by R Plumbe, S R J Smith, J Murray.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, Apr 1919, p141

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p86**

**Fletcher, Banister, 1833-1899**

**Address:**

6 Gregory Terrace, Peckham Rye, London, England (1860)

7 Guilford Street, London WC (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Dec 1860: proposed by C J Richardson, W W Pocock, J J Scoles; FRIBA 17 Jan 1876: proposed by H Oliver, E l'Anson, R Kerr.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Mr Flight for his house property.  
 Professor of Architecture, King's College London.  
 District Surveyor for West Newington and Lambeth.  
 Surveyor to Board of Trade.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

1885-6 MP North West Wiltshire. 1889 Master, Carpenters' Company. Designed Gothic furniture.

**Personal details:** Father of Sir Banister Flight Fletcher (1866-1953) and Herbert Phillips Fletcher (1872-1916).

**Publications by:**

History of architecture upon the comparative method (with B F Fletcher, 1896)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v77, 8,15 July 1899, p46,68

RIBA Journal v6, 29 July 1899, p522-4

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Harper

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p89**

F v6 p39

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 5/G3, 87/F6

**Fletcher, Sir Banister Flight, 1866-1953**

**Date of birth:** 15 Feb 1866

**Place of birth:** 7 Guilford Street, Bloomsbury, London WC

**Date of death:** 17 Aug 1953

**Place of death:** Whitehall Court, London SW

**Address:**

29 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, London EC, England (1889, 1894, 1896, 1904, 1914)

9 Bedford Gardens, Kensington W (1889)

22 Jermyn Street, London SW (1904)

1 King's Bench Walk, London EC (1923, 1926, 1934)

**Education and training:**

University College, London. Articled to father Banister Fletcher (1833-1899) 1882. AA classes 1882-8. Improver to William Henman (1846-1917) 1885-6. RA Schools 1886. Travelled & sketched in Belgium, Holland & Germany 1887. Assistant Clerk of Works to Oxford St buildings for Hyman Henry Collins (1832 or 3-1905) & B Fletcher 1887. University College, London, 1888: certificates in Architecture, Geology & Chemistry. Improver to Sir Robert William

Edis (1837-1927) 1888. Travelled in France Sept 1888. In Architects' Dept of Metropolitan Board of Works under Thomas Blashill (1830-1905) 1888-9 as assistant. Arthur Cates Medal & Travelling Bursary 1889. Passed qualifying exam 1889. Under M Fasnacht at Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by B Fletcher, R W Edis, T Blashill; FRIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by R Plumbe, H L Florence, W Henman; PRIBA 1929-31.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with B Fletcher from 1889. Joined by Herbert Phillips Fletcher (1872-1916) from 1893. District Surveyor for West Newington 1899-1902. University Extension Staff Lecturer on Architecture, London University. President of Polytechnic School of Architecture. Director of Trades Training Schools. Surveyor to Worshipful Company of Carpenters, & to Justices of the Blackheath Division. Chairman of City Lands Committee 1921. In partnership with Herbert G Tilley from 1936.

**Works:**

See Hanneford-Smith

**Honours and awards:**

Godwin Bursary 1893. RIBA Silver Medal (Essay) 1896. Knighted 1919.

**Other information:**

FSA. AA Vice President 1897-8. FRICS (FSI) 1899. FRSL. Called to the Bar 1908. Sheriff of the City of London 1918-19. Commander of various foreign Orders. MSA 1892.

**Personal details:** Son of Banister Fletcher (1833-1899). Brother of H P Fletcher.

**Publications by:**

Andrea Palladio (1902)

Architectural hygiene. 8th ed. (1944)

The English home (1910)

A history of architecture on the comparative method (with B Fletcher, 1896 etc.)

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v204 27 Aug 1953, p238

AA Journal v69, 1953, p88

Architect's Journal v118, 27 Aug 1953, p251

Architectural Review v114, Oct 1953, p211

Builder v185, 28 Aug 1953, p310,665

RIBA Journal v60, 1953, p464-5

Times 19 Aug 1953

**References:**

*General Sources:*

Avery obit

DNB

Service (1975)

Graves

Gray

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

Who was who (1951-60)

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Hanneford-Smith, W, 'The architectural work of Sir Banister Fletcher' (London: Batsford, 1934)

*Articles:*

Journal of the London Society no322, May 1954, p19-26 (by Martin Briggs FRIBA)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v125, 1 Feb 1924

Journal of the London Society no322, May 1954, p19

RIBA (by Glyn Philpot RA; reproduced in Gotch)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p119**

F v14 p139

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 43/F3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fletcher, Edgar George, b. 1865**

**Address:**

Prince Regent Street, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, England (1911, 1914)

Highfield, Eastercliffe (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Fletcher of Stockton-on-Tees 1882-86, and remained as assistant 1886-97. Travelled in Belgium, Holland, Sweden and Russia.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by P Waterhouse, E A Whipham, J A E Topperman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Stockton-on-Tees.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of G Fletcher.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1747**

**Fletcher, George Hornby, 1881-1931**

**Address:**

16 Ribblesdale Place, Preston, Lancashire, England (1912)

349 Oldham Road, Failsworth, Greater Manchester (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Salomons & Steinthal (Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906) & Alfred Steinthal (1859-1928)) 1897-1900. Attended Manchester Art and Technical Schools. Assistant to Oswald C Hill for 3½ years, and surveyor of works for 3½ years. Assistant to T S Smith for 1907-08, and to Henry Littler (d. 1934) of Preston from 1908

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by R Jaques, A E Dixon, J Sharpe.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v140, 17 Apr 1941, p706

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1920**

**Fletcher, Henry Martineau, 1870-1953**

**Date of death:** 7 Aug 1953

**Address:**

10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC, England (1908, 1914)

9 Stanhope Street, Hyde Park Gardens, London W (1908)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Marlborough College and Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Sir Mervyn Edmund Macartney (1853-1932) 1892-96. Travelled in Italy and Greece.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1908: proposed by H R Ricardo, M Macartney, S D Kitson; refused RIBA Presidency.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897.

**Honours and awards:**

Refused Royal Gold Medal.

**Other information:**

AA President 1918/19.

**Publications by:**

Some architectural writings of Henry Martineau Fletcher (1957)

**Obituaries:**

AA Journal v69, 1953, p87

Architect's Journal v118, 20 Aug 1953, p221-2

Builder v185, 14 Aug 1953, p249

RIBA Journal v60, 1953, p465

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)



**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p93**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Fletcher, Herbert Phillips, 1872-1916**

**Date of birth:** 27 Feb 1872

**Date of death:** 3 Aug 1916

**Address:**

29 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, London EC,  
England (1895, 1902, 1905, 1914)  
Anglebay, West Hampstead, London NW (1902, 1905)  
Cuthbert Villa, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent (1905)  
Brunswick Terrace, Windsor, Berkshire (1905)  
Park House, Marden, Kent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father Banister Fletcher (1833-1899)  
1888. Course in bricklaying & carpentry City &  
Guilds Institute. Civil engineering course at King's  
College, London; Gold Medal. Travelled in France,  
Belgium, Switzerland and Spain. Godwin Bursary  
1904. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 June 1895: proposed by B Fletcher, C  
Barry, T Roger Smith; FRIBA 9 June 1902: proposed  
by T R Smith, E B I'Anson, J D Mathews.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1893 in partnership with his  
father. Continued practice after father's death with  
brother Sir Banister Flight Fletcher (1866-1953).  
Director of Associated City Companies Trades  
Training School. Architect to Blackheath Justices.  
Architect to Worshipful Company of Carpenters.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers  
See Builder obit

**Honours and awards:**

DSO. Croix de Guerre.

**Other information:**

FSI. AMICE. Barrister of Middle Temple.

**Personal details:** Son of B Fletcher. Brother of Sir  
B F Fletcher. Died from injuries sustained while on  
duty at Hounslow.

**Publications by:**

Arbitrations (with B F Fletcher; 1925)  
Architectural hygiene (with B F Fletcher; 1899)  
Carpentry and joinery (with B F Fletcher; 1898)  
Dilapidations (with B F Fletcher; 1914)  
The English Home (with B F Fletcher; 1910)  
Light and air (with B F Fletcher; 1902)  
London building acts (with B F Fletcher; 1907)

Quantities (with B F Fletcher; 1903)

Valuations and compensations (with B F Fletcher;  
1901)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 11,18 Aug 1916, p83,94  
Builder v111, 1 Sept 1916, p123  
RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p305,309

**References:**

Avery obit  
Gray  
Pike London  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
Ware

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p248  
RIBA Journal v23, 30 Sept 1916, p324  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p41**  
F v14 p42

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 60/A1  
**BAL Biography File**

**Fletcher, John, 1868-1972**

**Obituaries:**

Building v223, 17 Nov 1972, p115

**Fletcher, John Alfred, d. 1967**

**Address:**

The Corridor Chambers, Leicester, Leicestershire,  
England (1905)  
104 Stretton Road, Leicester (1905)  
Town Hall, Brdaford, West Yorkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs George Buckley & Son of Halifax  
1891-95, and later acted as assistant. Attended  
Halifax School of Art. Assistant to Marshall Robinson  
(d. 1923), to Messrs Gelder & Kitchen (Sir Alfred  
William Gelder (1855-1941) & Llewellyn Kitchen  
(1869 or 70-1948)), to Messrs Butterworth & Duncan  
(William Henderson Duncan (b. 1854)), to Messrs  
Simpson & Harvey, and remained with W H Simpson  
upon the dissolution of the partnership. Passed  
qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by S P Pick, W H  
Duncan, H L Goddard.

**Obituaries:**

Bradford Telegraph 25 Feb 1967

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p57**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Fletcher, Robert Henry, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 31 Jul 1880

**Address:**

Education Offices, Albion Street, Hull, Humberside, England (1910, 1914)  
26 Sherburn Street, Holderness Road, Hull (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Brownlow Thompson (1853-1929) 1899-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-05. Attended Hull Municipal Technical College, and acted as Lecturer in Brickwork and Quantity Surveying from 1904. Assistant in Hull Education Committee Surveyors Department from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by T D Brooks, D Harvey, H French.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.286

**Fletcher, Thomas Wayland, 1833-1901**

**Address:**

17 Harley Place, Bow Road, London E, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Walter Augustus Hills (1834 or 5-1917) for ca. 20 years.

**References:**

*General sources:*  
Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Builder illustrations index  
RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-1892

*Articles:*

The London Journal v15, no1, 1990, p57-71 (by M H Port)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Tower Hamlets Local History Library

**Fletcher, W. B., 1885-1937**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 12 Feb 1937, p381

**BAL Biography File**

**Fletcher, Walter John, 1842 or 3-1913**

**Address:**

Wimborne Minster, Dorset, England (1881)  
The Chantry, Wimbourne Minster (1885)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Evans (d. 1873) of Wimborne from 1867 for 3 years, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by R W Edis, R P

Pullan, E Christian; FRIBA 16 Mar 1885: proposed by G R Crickmay, C A Adams, R P Pullan.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with G Evans until his death in Nov 1873. Commenced independent practice 1874. Architect and surveyor to the county of Dorset from 1874.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AMICE. MSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v104, 2 May 1913, p517

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p5**

F v7 p105

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/B1, 99/B1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Flewitt, T., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Holmer Villa, Hereford, Hereford & Worcester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Flinn, Henry Ernest, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 25 Oct 1881

**Address:**

54 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, Merseyside, England (1912, 1914)  
23 Euston Grove, Birkenhead (1911)

**Education and training:**

Practical experience in contractors yard 1897-98. Articled to Thomas Taliesin Rees (1865-1943) of Liverpool 1898-1902. Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture. Assistant to Messrs Deacon & Horsburgh (Charles Ernest Deacon (1844-1927) & William Peter Horsburgh (1874-1958)), to Alfred Culshaw (1850-1926), and to A Flower of Manchester.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1911: proposed by J T Rees, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1748**

**Flint, Ernest, d. 1923**

**Address:**

5 Laburnum Cottages, Middle Lane, London N, England (1880)

80 Coleman Street, London EC (1884, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Moffatt Crichton William Horne 1864-9. AA classes. In office of Lewis Stride (1823 or 4-1879) 1869. In office of Thomas Chatfeild Clarke (1829-1895) 1869-84. South Kensington Museum. Travelled in France, Belgium and Holland.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Feb 1880: proposed by T C Clarke, J Edmeston, G Aitchison; FRIBA 11 June 1900: proposed by G Aitchison, E T Hall, E Woodthorpe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v125, 16 Nov 1923, p756  
RIBA Journal v31, 1924, p225

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v6 p95  
F v13 p96  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/C5, 119/D3

**Flint, William, 1801-1862**

**Place of birth:** Leicester

**Date of death:** 11 Jan 1862

**Works:**

List in Colvin

**References:**

Colvin (1854, 1978, 1995)

**Flockhart, William, 1854-1913**

**Place of birth:** Glasgow

**Date of death:** 10 Apr 1913

**Address:**

27a Old Bond Street, London, England (1885)  
180 New Bond Street, London W (1891, 1905)  
122 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, London W, England (1905)  
10 Conduit Street, London W (1908, 1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Adamson & McLeod (Alexander Adamson and John McLeod (d. 1888)) 1870-75. Assistant in offices of Messrs Campbell Douglas & Sellars (Campbell Douglas (1828-1910) and James Sellars (1843-1888)) 1876-77. Studied in London and Paris 1878-9.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by J Belcher, J M Brydon, E George.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879. In partnership with William Wallace 1879-81. Practised alone from 1881.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v104, 18 Apr 1913, p465  
Builder v104, 13 June 1913, p681  
RIBA Journal v20, 26 Apr 1913, p449

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius  
Glendinning  
Graves  
Gray  
Pike London  
Richardson  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p249  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v13 p130  
**BAL Biography File**

**Flockton, Charles Burrows, 1867-1945**

**Date of birth:** 8 June 1867

**Place of birth:** Sheffield, South Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 25 July 1945

**Address:**

15 St James' Row, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1896, 1914, 1934)  
Woodleigh, Worksop, Nottinghamshire (ca. 1900, 1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father, Thomas James Flockton (1825-1899) & Edward Mitchel Gibbs (1847-1935) of Sheffield 1886. Continued as assistant until 1895. Sheffield School of Art. Classes of Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors. Travelled in France, Belgium and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by T J Flockton, C Hadfield, E M Gibbs; FRIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by C Hadfield, E M Gibbs, W J Hale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Joined Flockton & Gibbs as partner in 1895. Following death of his father the practice continued as Gibbs & Flockton in 1902. Partnership joined by John Charles Amory Teather in 1908 and Henry Beckett Swift Gibbs (1889-1958) in 1921. Surveyor to Church Burgesses of Sheffield. Surveyor to Town Trustees, Birley's Charity and Sheffield Royal

Grammar School. President of Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of T J Flockton.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v169, 3 Aug 1945, p95

**References:**

Graves

Pike Sheffield

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike Sheffield, p150

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p89**

F v15 p93

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 61/G6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Flockton, Thomas James, 1825-1899**

**Date of death:** 7 Nov 1899

**Place of death:** Woodleigh, Worksop, Nottinghamshire

**Address:**

7 St James Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

15 St James' Row, Sheffield (1888, 1894)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father, William Flockton (1804-1864), from 1837. In offices of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) & William Bonython Moffatt (1812-1887), and John Johnson of London. A few months with Sir John Fowler (1817-1898) on railway work.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by R P Spiers, J Slater, C Hadfield.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1845 in partnership with father, W Flockton. Partner of George Lewslie Abbott (1822 or 3-1884) 1862-78, then Abbott retired. In partnership with Edward Mitchel Gibbs (1847-1935) from 1878, joined in 1895 by son, Charles Burrows Flockton (1867-1945). Surveyor to the Sheffield Church Burgesses for 41 years, and also Surveyor to: Town Trustees, Birley's Charity, Grammar School Trustees, Boys' and Girls' Charity Schools.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President, Sheffield Society of Architects. FSI.

**Personal details:** Son of W Flockton. Father of C B Flockton.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v77, 18 Nov 1899, p471

RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p39

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1978) p313, (1995) p370

Graves

Harper

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 18 July 1890, p94

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Welsh papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 18 July 1890, p74

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p143**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 103/C1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Flockton, William, 1804-1864**

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of Thomas James Flockton (1825-1900).

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

**Flocon, Achille, d. 1890**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v59, 1890, p467

**Florence, Henry Louis, 1843-1916**

**Date of birth:** 9 June 1843

**Place of birth:** Streatham, London

**Date of death:** 17 Feb 1916

**Place of death:** Bath, Avon

**Address:**

16 Christ Church Road, Streatham Hill, London, England (1865)

3 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London (1878, 1914)

9 Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, London SW (1916)

16 Royal Crescent, Bath, Avon (1916)

**Education and training:**

Articled 1860 to Edward Cookworthy Robins (1830-1918). Then studied in atelier of Charles Auguste Questel (1807-1888).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Nov 1865: proposed by J H Hakewill, E C Hakewill, E C Robins; FRIBA 16 Dec 1878: proposed by E C Robins, F P Cockerell, R Kerr.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1871. In partnership with Lewis Henry Isaacs (1829 or 30-1908).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1869. RA Travelling Student and Gold Medallist 1870.

**Other information:**

AA President. Master of the Haberdashers' Company 1914-15.

**Personal details:** Buried at Norwood.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 25 Feb 1916, p159-160

RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p158,160

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

Who was who

Ware

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 7 Mar 1890, p335

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 7 Mar 1890, p344

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p283**

F v5 p120

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 9/A4, 92/F5

**BAL Biography File**

**Flower, Arthur Smyth, 1860-1936**

**Date of birth:** 22 May 1860

**Date of death:** 12 June 1936

**Address:**

26 Stanhope Gardens, London SW, England (1890)

15 Clement's Inn, London WC (1890)

22 Surrey Street, Strand, London WC (1893)

**Education and training:**

Winchester College and New College, Oxford.

Articled to Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) 1883-5.

Attended classes at University College, London.

Travelled in Europe, Greece, Turkey and Asia Minor in 1888. Passed qualifying exam 1890

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed by A Waterhouse, A W Blomfield, T R Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in 1886. In partnership with S R Tatham from 1887 until ca. 1890.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MA. FSA. Director of British Museum of Natural History 1884-98.

**Personal details:** Son of Sir William Henry Flower (1831-1899). Brother of Victor Augustine Flower (1875-1917).

**References:**

Architects' ... compendium ... (1894)

Graves

Pevsner Warwicks (1966)

Burke's Landed Gentry, 18th ed. (1965), v1, p282

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p64**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 48/A1

**Flower, Henry, fl. 1836-1858**

**Address:**

6 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, London, England (1836)

7 Upper Bedford Place, London (1838)

9 Adam Street, London (1856)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Abraham (1774-1850).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Jan 1839: proposed by P F Robinson, T Cundy, G Moore, H E Kendall, T Bellamy.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor to St George, Middlesex, and to St Botolph without Aldgate, from 1836. Worked with W H Lindsay.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Dixon & Muthesius

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p43, (1995) p47

Dixon & Muthesius

Goodhart-Rendel

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p90**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 2/G4

**Flower, Victor Augustine, 1875-1917**

**Date of birth:** 21 Nov 1875

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 15 Aug 1917

**Place of death:** near Ypres

**Address:**

Glencaird, Dalvey Road, Singapore (1910)

26 Stanhope Gardens, London SW, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Eagle House, Sandhurst and Winchester College. Articled to Arthur Smyth Flower (1860-1936) 1893-96. AA classes. Attended University College, London. Assistant to Messrs Alfred Waterhouse & Son (Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) & Paul Waterhouse (1861-1924)) 1896-98. Travelled in France, Holland, Germany, Denmark, Egypt, the United States, Sri Lanka and the Far East.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by A H Hubback, R E Smith, P Waterhouse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898. Practised in England and Egypt 1898-1900. Assistant to Messrs Swan & MacLaren of Singapore from 1900.

**Honours and awards:**

DSO.

**Personal details:** Son of Sir William Henry Flower (1831-1899). Brother of Arthur Smyth Flower (1860-1936). Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p267, 279-80

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v24, Oct 1917, p281

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.359**

**Flowers, Henry Horne, 1859-1930**

**Date of birth:** 28 Mar 1859

**Date of death:** 2 Sept 1930

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1912, 1914)

19 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC (1912)

6 Delamere Terrace, Maida Hill, London W (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ernest Augustus Day (1846-1915) of Worcester 1876-79. Assistant to Robert Walker (1841 or 2-1903) 1880-84, to David Oldfield, to Henry Ward (1854-1927) of Hastings, to Charles Henry Money Mileham (1837-1917) 1887, to James Stanning Edmeston (d. 1887), in Great Eastern Railway Architects' Department 1891-1902, and in War Office Architects' Department from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E G Dawber, E George, W Flockhart.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 6 Dec 1930, p90

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1921**

**Floyd, Francis Haywood, 1874-1951**

**Date of birth:** 1 May 1874

**Address:**

4 The Broadway, Newbury, Berkshire, England (1905)

1 Mansion House Street, Newbury (1911)

Frilsham Rectory, Newbury (1911, 1914)

The Market Place, Newbury (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bruce Castle, Tottenham. Articled to Frederick William Albury (d. 1912) of Reading 1895-98, and remained as assistant 1898. Attended University College, Reading. Assistant to Edward Prioleau Warren (1856-1937) 1899-1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E Warren, F W Albury, H J Pearson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Newbury.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v180, 26 Jan 1951, p142

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1265**

**BAL Biography File**

**Floyd, Frank Percival, d. 1962**

**Address:**

29 Thornton Road, Wimbledon, London SW, England (1908)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**BAL Biography File**

**Foden, Strethill Oakes, ca. 1820-1900**

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Fogerty, John Frederick, 1863-1938**

**Place of birth:** Limerick, Ireland

**Date of death:** 12 June 1938

**Place of death:** Kilfinane, Lusaka, Zambia

**Address:**

2 St Peter's Terrace, Bournemouth, Dorset, England (1894)

Belfast House, Gervis Place, Bournemouth (1914)

Pretoria, South Africa (1914)

Lusaka, Zambia (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Trinity College, Dublin and Royal University, Ireland 1883. Studied engineering Queen's College, Cork 1880. South Kensington Art School 1884. Articled to Sir Thomas Drew (1838-1910) of Dublin 1884. In office of chief engineer, Great Western Railway, Paddington. Assistant to his cousin, an engineer in Salop. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by T Drew, E W Mountford, H D Searles-Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Wellington. In partnership with Reginald George Pinder in Bournemouth 1893. Emigrated to South Africa 1914. Moved to Lusaka, Zambia 1926. Borough Surveyor of Lusaka.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1885.

**Personal details:** Son of William Fogerty (1833 or 4-1878)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v46, 1939, p690

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p106

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 56/B7

BAL Biography File

**Fogerty, Joseph, fl. 1855-1880**

**Address:**

1 Westminster Chambers, London SW, England (1880)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father. University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Feb 1880: proposed by H Currey, E Nash, C Barry.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1855.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MICE.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p 15

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 93/G5

**Fogerty, William, 1833 or 4-1878**

**Date of death:** 22 May 1878

**Place of death:** Harcourt Street, Dublin, Ireland

**Address:**

Dublin, Ireland (1867)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 Jan 1868: proposed by C Lanyon, T N Deane, H J Paull.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in United States between 1871 and 1875. Subsequently in Dublin.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Father of John Frederick Fogerty (1863-1938).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v36, 29 June 1878, p679

RIBA Transactions 1878/9, p7

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p45

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 81/G6

**Fogg, Robert, fl. 1840-1846**

**Address:**

10 Millman Street, London, England (1840)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 May 1840: proposed by W J Donthorn, S Beachcroft, E M Foxhall; lapsed 1846.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p128

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 3/F1

**Fogg, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

16 Lord Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fogg, Thomas Holt, b. 1882**

**Address:**

7 Market Place, Chippenham, Wiltshire, England (1914)

Heath Bank, Babbacombe, Torquay, Devon (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Beaconsfield College, Plymouth. Articled to Messrs J W Rowell & Sons (Joseph William Rowell (1826 or 7-1902) & William John Rowell) of Newton Abbot.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Chippenham.

**Other information:**

MSA. FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Foggie, Thomas Kilgour, b. 1870**

**Address:**

45 Commercial Street, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1912, 1914)

62 Duck Street, Dundee (1912)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Burrell's School, Dundee. Articled to Bailie Foggie for 5 years. Attended Dundee Technical College. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W F Wilkie and the Dundee Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Dundee.

**Personal details:** Son of B Foggie.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v24 no.1922

**Foggitt, George Herbert, b. 1887**

**Address:**

Ashfield, Yeadon, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father (George Foggitt of Yeadon ?) 1903. Attended Leeds Schools of Art and Technology and Royal College of Art 1909-12. Assistant to Arthur Beresford Pite (1861-1934), to Edmund Walter Wimperis (1865-1946), to William Whitehead, and to Richard Fielding Farrar (1860-1948). Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by B Pite, S T Kitson, H S Chorley.

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1911.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2461

**Foley, Thomson, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

North Bar Street, Beverley, North Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Folkes, Hugh E., 1872-1956**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v191, 27 July 1956, p149

**Follett, Joshua James, b. 1864**

**Date of birth:** 28 Mar 1864

**Address:**

1 Clements Inn, Strand, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

Woodville, Derby Road, Sutton, London SE (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William H Collbran 1879-82. Assistant to Richard Reynolds Rowe (1824-1899) of Cambridge 1882-85, to W Hampton of Loughborough 1885-86, and to William Adams Murphy of Camberwell 1886-90.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890. In partnership with George Pooley (b. 1851 or 2) from 1890.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v14 no.890

**Follett, Sydney G., d. 1968**

**Honours and awards:**

Pugin Student 1908.

**Obituaries:**

Building v214, 10 May 1968, p85

**Location of unpublished material:**

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection

**Footner, William, 1799-1872**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 23 June 1872

**Place of death:** Montreal, Canada

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to Canada 1838. Practised in Sherbrooke, Quebec and in Montreal.

**References:**

Macmillan Dictionary of Art



**Forbes, James, 1880-1925**

**Date of birth:** 14 Jul 1880

**Address:**

43 Albert Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, England (1910, 1914)

The Beeches, Marton (1910)

The Laurels, Marton-in-Cleveland (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Middlesbrough High School and Gainford School. Articled to Messrs R Lofthouse & Sons (Robert Lofthouse (1845-1901), James Alfred Ernest Lofthouse (d. 1929) & Thomas Ashton Lofthouse (d. 1944)) of Middlesbrough 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-02. Assistant to John Mackenzie Knight, to A J Wood, and in LCC Architects' Department 1903-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H L Charlewood, A K Tasker, C S Evrington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Middlesbrough.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v129, 25 Dec 1925, p917

RIBA Journal v33, 6 Feb 1926, p231

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.287

**Forbes, James Edwin, 1876-1955**

**Date of birth:** Aug 1876

**Address:**

38 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1907)

16 Old Square, Lincolns Inn, London WC (1910, 1914)

Chalfont St Giles, Buckinghamshire (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Washington Browne (1853-1939) 1892-96. Assistant to Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1897-99, and to Edward William Mountford (1855-1908) 1899-1901. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by J MacLaren Ross, H L Fedden, E Gabriel.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Birmingham. Practised in Birmingham 1901-04, and in London from 1905. In partnership with John Duncan Tate (d. 1930) from 1905.

**Honours and awards:**

Edinburgh School of Applied Travelling Scholarship 1897. Grissell Medal 1901.

**Other information:**

MAA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 6 May 1955, p761

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.80

**Ford, Andrew, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

7 Gildredge Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2073

**Ford, Charles, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

15 Lorne Street, Reading, Berkshire, England (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Ford, George Beadmore, ca. 1833-1902**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Burslem. In partnership with William Ford Slater (b. 1866) 1888-1902.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v83, 27 Dec 1902, p611

**Ford, George McLean, 1867-1921**

**Address:**

8 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1892)

10 Walbrook, London EC (1905, 1908)

The Old Church House, Lewes, East Sussex (1905)

30 Bernard Street, Russell Square, London WC (1908, 1914)

Bank Chambers, 329 Holborn, London WC (1921)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Shiells & Thomson (Robert Thornton Shiells (1833-1902) and James M Thomson) of Edinburgh 1884-89. Edinburgh University, AA classes, South Kensington Museum. Assistant to James Bow Dunn (1861-1930) of Edinburgh and John Birch of 8 John Street, Adelphi. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by L A S Stokes, A Cates, E A Gruning; FRIBA 1 June 1908: proposed by A N Prentice, J S Gibson, J Murray.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in London. In partnership with Ernest Augustus Runtz (1859-1913) from 1898.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 16 Sept 1921, p342

RIBA Journal v28, 1921, p396

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike London

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p250

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p19**

F v20 no.1413

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/F2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ford, H., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Erith, London E, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Ford, Harry Wharton, 1875-1947**

**Address:**

17 Palmer Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1911)

8 Fitz James Avenue, Kensington, London W (1911)

11 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London SW (1914)

Holly Meadow, Knebworth, Hertfordshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Oakham. Articled to Frederick William Hugh Hunt (d. 1921) 1894-98. AA classes. Assistant to John Thomas Bressey (1843-1912), to Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920), and to Harry Dighton Pearson (1867-1925).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by T C Clarke, J Hudson, E D Drury.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to District Railway Company 1900-09.

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Westminster.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.777**

**Ford, Herbert, 1832 or 3-1903**

**Address:**

21 Aldermanbury, London EC, England (1870-86)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 14 Mar 1870: proposed by T L Donaldson, F W Porter, L Stride.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Robert Lempriere Hesketh (1850-1937).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v85, 12 Sept 1903, p278

RIBA Journal v10, 1903, p526

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p84**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 82/F3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ford, Isaac, 1863-1960**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v198, 29 Jan 1960, p233

**Ford, John, d. 1949**

**Date of death:** 27 May 1949

**Address:**

Lower House, Branscombe, Axminster, Devon (1896, 1910, 1914)

2 Esplanade, Seaton, Devon (1949)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Dobell of Exeter 1885. Assistant to Alexander Pope, Thomas Searancke Archer (1849-1891), Edward Crosse, Harry Quick (1858-1935) and Robert Frank Vallance (1856 or 7-1908). Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1896: proposed by F R Farrow, R F Vallance, H D Searles-Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked for Barnsley Council, South Yorkshire for 7 years. Returned to practice in Devon.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

JP.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v176, 10 June 1949, p719

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p108**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 62/F2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ford, Lawton Robert, 1861 or 2-1952**

**Date of death:** 12 Sept 1952

**Address:**

St Thomas's Chambers, 24 Railway Approach,  
London Bridge, London SE, England (1896)  
118 High Street, Wandsworth, London SW (1907)  
60 Haymarket, London W (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Engineering School, King's College, London 1879.  
City of London College for Building Construction  
1879. Articled to Thomas Barnes-Williams (1847 or 8-  
1906) 1880. AA classes. RA Schools. University  
College, London 1887. Passed Qualifying Exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by T Barnes-Williams, T  
Roger Smith, B Tabberer; FRIBA 1926; Retired  
Fellow 1943.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1888 in partnership with T  
Barnes-Williams, until 1903. District Surveyor for  
West Wandsworth 1903-7, St James's 1907-20 and the  
Borough of St Marylebone 1920-7.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI. MSA 1892.

**Obituaries:**

AA Journal v68, Nov 1952, p76  
Builder v183, 19 Sept 1952, p406  
RIBA Journal v60, 1953, p119

**References:**

Avery obit  
Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p81**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 61/F4

**BAL Biography File**

**Ford, Lawton Stephen, 1889 or 90-1916**

**Date of death:** 1 July 1916

**Place of death:** France

**Education and training:**

AA Schools.

**Personal details:** Killed in action. Son of Lawton  
Robert Ford, Surveyor for St James's, Westminster.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 14,21 July 1916, p24,35  
RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p290

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p291

**Ford, Thomas William, b. 1877**

**Address:**

Sunniside Chambers, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear,  
England (1911)  
21 Sorley Street, Sunderland (1911)  
75 Tanfield Road, Birkby, Huddersfield, West  
Yorkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Middlemiss, Green & Hedley  
(George Andrew Middlemiss, R C Green & Hugh  
Taylor Decimus Hedley (1866-1939)) of Sunderland  
1895. Attended classes under Reginald Guy Kirkby  
(b. 1875). Assistant to George Thomas Brown (d.  
1923), and to H T D Hedley.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H T D Hedley, G T  
Brown, R G Kirkby.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.778**

**Ford, William Henry, b. 1868**

**Address:**

Frankfort, Orange Free State, South Africa (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Birtwistle of Melbourne, Australia  
1885-89.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E Summerhayes, W  
Black.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Perth,  
Australia. In partnership with Edwin Summerhayes  
1897. Practised in South Africa from ca. 1906.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1923**

**Forder, George, d. 1864**

**Date of death:** 19 Mar 1864

**Place of death:** Winchester

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Fordham, J. P., 1843 or 4-1899**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v76, 1899, p419

**Fordham, Robert Allen, 1863-1954**

**Address:**

Cross Street, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire, England  
(1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1912.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v27 no.1924 (mostly missing)

**BAL Biography File**

**Forge, Arthur James, d. 1897**

**Address:**

Oakleigh, Claremont Grove, Woodford Green, London, England (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Welch of Chertsey 1885-9. Assistant to William Gillbee Scott (1857-1930) 1889-92. Assistant to Walter Graves (1846 or 7-1907). Passed Qualifying Exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by W G Scott, F R Farrow, R P Spiers.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v5, 1898, p112

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v12 p91

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 55/E5

**Forge, Frederick Lindus, b. 1874**

**Address:**

28 Martins Lane, Cannon Street, London EC, England (1911)

Ye Hut, Chelmsford Road, South Woodford, London E (1911)

9 Bush Lane, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Welch of Chertsey 1890-94. Assistant to Messrs Bean, Burnett & Eldridge 1895-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by D P Hayworth, D Mathews, A R Robertson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898, having undertaken some private work 1895-98 while engaged with Messrs Bean, Burnett & Eldridge.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Arthur James Forge (d. 1897).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v14 no.891

**Forge, James William, fl. 1874**

**Address:**

19 Bennet's Hill, Doctors' Commons, London EC, England (1874)

**Education and training:**

Passed Voluntary Exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1874: proposed by T Bellamy, W Papworth, O Hansard.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v5 p69

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 17/D2

**Forrest, George Topham, 1872-1945**

**Address:**

The Moothall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1911)

4 The Grove, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1911)

The Shirehall, Chelmsford, Essex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University. Articled to Messrs Brown & Watt (Alexander Brown & George Watt (1865-1931)) 1890-94. Attended Gordons College and King's College, London. Assistant to John Macvicar Anderson (1835-1915) 1894-98, in Leeds City Engineers' Office 1898-99, and in West Riding County Architects' Department 1899-1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by G Watt, H C Charlewood, A K Tasker.

**Professional and practice information:**

Education Architect to Northumberland County Council 1905-14. Essex County Architect from 1914.

**Other information:**

MRSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v168, 13 Apr 1945, p287

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v10 no. 571

**BAL Biography File**

**Forrest, Thomas Morgan, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 21 May 1879

**Address:**

59 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (1911)

29 Barons Court, 86 Green Avenue, Westmount, Montreal (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Penrose Kennedy Young (1858-

1933) of Perth 1895-99. Assistant to Thomas Taylor Scott (d. 1930) of Carlisle 1899-1900, to Charles Henry Dorman (b. 1872) of Northampton 1900-02, and to Messrs Vallance & Westwick (Robert Frank Vallance (1856-1908) & Louis Alfred Westwick) of Mansfield 1902-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by T McLaren, G P K Young, C P Carter.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Perth. Assistant to Messrs Peden & McLaren (Frank Peden (b. 1877) & Thomas McLaren (1863-1928)) of Montreal 1907-08, and to Messrs Saxe & Archibald (Charles Jewett Saxe (1870-1943) & John Smith Archibald (1872-1934)) of Montreal from 1908.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.451**

**Forrester, Alexander Cunningham, 1866-1911**

**Date of death:** 12 Jan 1911

**Place of death:** Hampstead, London NW

**Address:**

35 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1904)

44 Kensington Hall Gardens, London W (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Search (?) of Edinburgh 1872. Assistant to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1877-79, to William Forrest Salmon (1843-1911) 1879-81, to Messrs H & D Barclay (Hugh Barclay (1820-1892) & David Barclay (1846-1917)) 1881-82, and to Messrs Karlake & Mortimer 1882-84. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by R R Anderson, R S Ayling, A Ardron.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895, having succeeded to practice of Karlake upon the death of Mortimer and the retirement of the former.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v100, 10 Feb 1911, p189

RIBA Journal v18, 4 Feb 1911, p250, 252

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p55**

**Forrester, Alfred, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 2 Dec 1879

**Address:**

141 High Albert Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, England (1911)

Glen Lutyen, Grove Hill, Middlesbrough (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank Baker 1895-98. Assistant to B J Wolfenden, to Middlesbrough Surveyor for 2 years,

and to J W Brown of Hartlepool for 1 year. Travelled in Belgium and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J A E Lofthouse, J Oswald, T A Lofthouse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Middlesbrough.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1266**

**Forsdike, Walter H., 1880-1965**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v208, 14 May 1965, p1070

**Forsdike, William Alfred, b. 1880**

**Address:**

53 Queen Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

6 Seagrave Road, Sheffield (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles John Innocent (1838 or 9-1901), and remained as assistant. Attended Sheffield School of Art. Assistant to Charles Montague Cecil Armstrong (1874-1959) of Warwick. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W J Hale and the Sheffield Society of Architecture.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Sheffield.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1925**

**Forshaw, Edward, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

9 Market Place, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

FSI. MSA.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Edward Forshaw (1862-1942).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Forshaw, Edward, 1862-1942**

**Address:**

9 Market Place, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, England (1911)

The Moor House, Uttoxeter (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Newcastle High School 1874-79.

Attended Owens College, Manchester. Articled to E Forshaw of Hanby.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by G A Humphreys.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Burton-upon-Trent.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to E Forshaw.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v163, 18 Dec 1942, p533

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.530

BAL Biography File

**Forster, Edward Morgan Llewellyn, 1847-1880**

**Date of death:** Oct 1880

**Address:**

18 Duke Street, Manchester Square, London, England (1876)

**Education and training:**

Charterhouse. Trinity College, Cambridge. Pupil of Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) from Oct 1870 to 1873, including time as clerk of works for church restoration. Travelled abroad in 1874.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 May 1876: proposed by A W Blomfield, P C Hardwick, B Ferrey.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice from early 1875.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Edward Morgan Forster (1879-1970), novelist.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Trans 1881/2, p59

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

*Monographs:*

Furbank, P N, 'E M Forster: a life' (London: Secker & Warburg, 1977)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p107

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 19/G6

**Forster, Frank Jamieson, fl. 1896-1926**

**Address:**

81 Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, London SW, England (1906, 1914)

30 Watling Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Haileybury. Articled to William Jobson

Moscrop (1858-1929) 1896 for 4 years. Improver with Messrs Barker & Son. Assistant to Messrs Farrow & Fletcher, and to Arthur Richard Mayston. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by W J Moscrop, F Clark, F R Farrow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in London.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p9

**Forster, Joseph, 1871-1944**

**Address:**

13 Earl Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, England (1910)

Dykes Terrace, Carlisle (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Higginson (1862-1922) of Carlisle 1888-92, and remained as assistant 1892-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by E Hastewell, J H Martindale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Carlisle. Practised alone 1902-04. Architect to Cumberland County Council Education Committee from 1904.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v166, 19 May 1944, p406

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.288

**Forster, Richard, fl. 1847-1868**

**Address:**

9 Warwick Crescent, Harrow Road, London, England (1854-68)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Jan 1847.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Weale

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

**Forster, William Frederick, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

268 Tottenham Court Road, London W, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. FSI. MRSanI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Forster, William, 1832 or 3-1897**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v72, 1897, p424

**Forsyth, Charles, fl. 1908-1914**

**Address:**

33 West Cumberland Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1908, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Thomson & Turnbull 1891-97. Assistant in War Department Glasgow Architects' Office 1899-1904, and to James Miller (1861-1947) 1906-07. Travelled in Italy 1905. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by T L Watson, H K Bromhead, J Keppie.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p28**

**Forsyth, William Adam, 1872-1951**

**Date of death:** 5 Nov 1951

**Address:**

14 Fitzroy Square, London W, England (1895)  
16 Great Marlborough Street, London (1898, 1906)  
7 Crossfield Road, Hampstead, London N (1906)  
309 Oxford Street, London W (1914)  
12 Stratford Place, London W (1926)  
47 Nottingham Place, London W (1950)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927) 1889; remained as assistant. AA classes. Assistant to John McKean Brydon (1840-1901). Passed qualifying exam 1894. Travelled in Holland and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by R W Edis, H W Pratt, F T W Goldsmith; FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by E G Dawber, M Macartney, E L Lutyens.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1896. In partnership with Hugh P G Maule (1873-1940) 1896-1929. In partnership with Leslie Robert Foreman & Edward Charles Butler as W A Forsyth & Partners. Consulting architect to Salisbury, Southwark, Blackburn and Rochester cathedrals and St George's Chapel, Windsor.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See BAL Biography File

**Other information:**

SPAB member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 9 Nov 1951, p629,680

RIBA Journal v59, 1952, p387

**References:**

Avery obit

Davey

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p18**

F v17 p11

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 59/A4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fortescue, George A., 1889-1944**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v167, 28 July 1944, p77

**Fosbrooke, Thomas Henry, 1861-1925**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v128, 26 June 1925, p966

**BAL Biography File**

**Foss, John Henry Beart, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 25 Nov 1874

**Address:**

27a Sackville Street, London W, England (1906)  
16 Great Marlborough Street, London W (1910, 1914)  
10 Marlborough Road, Ealing, London W (1910)  
Fairfield, The Common, Ealing, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Cubitt (b. 1836) 1890-93, and remained as improver for 1 year. AA School. Assistant to Messrs Newman & Jacques (John Thomas Newman (1831-1896) & William Jacques (1853 or 4-1919)) 1894-98, to Messrs Phipps & Jackson (Charles John Phipps (1835-1897) & Arthur Blomfield Jackson (1868-1951)) 1898-1901, to Arthur Harry Heron (1862-1965) 1901-04, to Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930) 1904-06, and to Messrs Romaine-Walker & Besant (William Henry Romaine-Walker (1854-1940) & Francis Besant) 1906. Travelled in Switzerland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by F Chatterton, H P G Maule, A H Heron; FRIBA 1914: proposed by G F Collinson, A B Jackson, and another.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in London.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.360**

F v22 no.1545

**Foster, Alfred Herbert, 1873-1932**

**Place of birth:** Brisbane, Australia

**Place of death:** Brisbane, Australia

**Address:**

19 Denbigh Place, Belgravia, London SW, England (1900)

A M P Buildings, Edward Street, Brisbane, Australia (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Henry Male Addison (1857 or 8-1922) of Brisbane, Australia 1891. Came to London 1895. Assistant to Edwin Otto Sachs (1870-1919), Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) and Sir John William Simpson (1858-1933) & Edmund John Milner Allen (1859 or 60-1912). Travelled in Italy and France. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by R P Spiers, T W Cutler, T E Collcutt; FRIBA 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Returned to Brisbane, Australia 1902. In partnership with Montague Talbot Stanley (b. ca. 1867) 1902-4. Queensland Dept of Public Works 1905-13. City Architect, Brisbane 1913-32.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Daily Mail (Brisbane) 24 Mar 1932

RIBA Journal v39, 1932, p860

**References:**

Avery obit

Watson

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p78

F no.2458

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 67/G3

**BAL Biography File**

**Foster, Francis Roland, b. 1875**

**Address:**

84 St Francis Xavier Street, Montreal, Canada (1911, 1913)

2081 Hutchison Street, Montreal (1911, 1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stewart Henbest Capper (1860-1924) 1893-96. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Assistant to Charles Hadfield (1840-1916) 1897-88, to Charles Henry Worley (d. 1906), to Alfred Hessell Tiltman (1854-1910), to Frank Loughborough Pearson (1864-1947), to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919), and to Frederick Moore Simpson (1855-1928). Emigrated to Canada 1908. Assistant to Howard Colton Stone of Montreal from 1908. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by K G Reay, P E

Nobbs, S W Capper; ARIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by P E Nobbs, P J Turner, F S Baker.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1267

A v21 no.2408

**Foster, Frank, b. 1867**

**Address:**

8 Duke Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1900, 1914)

The Hut, Kirkley Park Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated University College School. Clerk of Works 1885. Articled to Mr Burnell of London Bridge 1887; remained as assistant. South Kensington Science & Art Dept, City of London College and University College, London. Travelled in Norway, France, Belgium, Holland, Spain, Malta and Germany. Special Sanitary Science Certificate. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by H P B Downing, J Slater, P Waterhouse; resigned 1928.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Murray (1864-1940) for 7 years. War Dept Valuer, Lowestoft 1916-20, Cardiff 1920-21.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p79

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 67/G5

**Foster, Frank Burwell, fl. 1898-1926**

**Address:**

Ardinglye, Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare, Avon, England (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederic Foster of Leamington 1898-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-03. Assistant to Messrs Naylor & Sale (John Reginald Naylor (1854-1923) & George Hanson Sale (1857-1945)) 1903 for 2½ years. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by R Naylor, G H Sale, W Woodward.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)



**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p10**

**Foster, Frederick, fl. 1887-1914**

**Address:**

Euston Place, Leamington, Warwickshire, England (1896, 1914)

Masonic Buildings, Coventry, West Midlands (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Foster, Gaius, b. 1875**

**Date of birth:** 18 Feb 1875

**Address:**

13 Charing Cross, London SW, England (1912, 1914)

Sutherland House, Surbiton, Surrey (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to L W Robinson of New Haven, Connecticut 1891-96. Assistant to Charles Fitzroy Doll (1851-1929) 1896-1900, and in LCC Architects Department from 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W E Riley, J C Stransom, A H Gloyne.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1926**

**Foster, George, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

8 Norfolk Row, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Foster, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

5 Cambridge Street, Plymouth, Devon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Foster, John, d. 1879 or 80**

**Address:**

6 Park Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father Thomas Foster (1792 or 3-1849).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 May 1865; resigned 1879.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father from soon after 1840, and

later with Joseph Wood (d. 1905). Surveyor to the Bristol Charity Trustees from 1849.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of T Foster. Uncle of Joseph Foster Wood (d. 1917).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p315, (1995) p372

Dixon & Muthesius

Gomme, Jenner & Little

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]**

**BAL Biography File**

**Foster, Joshua James, 1847-1923**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v124, 6 Apr 1923, p554

**Foster, Reginald Charles, 1884-1970**

**Address:**

Warwick House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, England (1909)

Newton House, Loughton (1909)

Council Offices, Buckhurst Hill (1914)

Casa, Monkams Lane, Woodford Green (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert Tooley (1866-1958) 1900 for 5 years, and remained as assistant. AA classes.

Attended King's College, London. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by H Tooley, F R Farrow, R E Smith.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v219, 31 Aug 1970, p34,42

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p60**

**Foster, Thomas Oliphant, 1881-1942**

**Address:**

23 Old Queen Street, London SW, England (1910, 1914)

12 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, London W (1913)

Linla, India (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ernest Carritt (d. 1908) 1899-1905. AA Schools. Assistant to Thomas Frank Green (b. 1875) and in various London offices. Taught AA Schools.

Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by H P G Maule, L Stokes, W A Forsyth; FRIBA 1914: proposed by L Stokes, H G Maule, W A Forsyth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Westminster. In partnership with Percy Wells Lovell (1878-1950) ca. 1910. Assistant Consulting Architect to Government of India.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2375  
F v22 no.1536

**BAL Biography File**

**Foster, W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

128 High Street, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Foster, William F., 1876-1940**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v159, 11 Oct 1940, p349

**BAL Biography File**

**Foster, William Thomas Benjamin, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Sutton Estate Office, Seaford, East Sussex, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1912.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v27 no.1927 (mostly missing)

**Fothergill, Watson, 1841-1928**

**Date of birth:** 12 July 1841

**Place of birth:** Mansfield, Nottinghamshire

**Date of death:** 6 Mar 1928

**Place of death:** Nottingham

**Address:**

6 Clinton Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1864)

Clinton Street, Nottingham (1868)

7 Mapperley Road, Nottingham (1901, 1914)

15 George Street, Nottingham (1901)

George Street, Nottingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Jackson of Nottingham 1856. Assistant to Isaac Charles Gilbert of Nottingham and Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1864 in Nottingham. In partnership with Lawrence George Summers (1854-1940) from 1880. Retired 1912.

**Works:**

See Pike Nottinghamshire

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Dixon & Muthesius

Pike Nottinghamshire

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

Brand, Ken, 'Watson Fothergill architect' (Nottingham Civic Society, [1981])

**Portraits:**

Pike Nottinghamshire, p160

**BAL Biography File**

**Notes:**

Changed name from Fothergill Watson to Watson Fothergill in 1892.

**Fotheringham, John, fl. 1853-1907**

**Address:**

13 Springfield Road, London NW, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Shaw (1803-1870) 1853-60. Assistant to Henry Clutton (1819-1893) 1860-2.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by R P Spiers, R Kerr, C H Cooke; resigned 1907.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised on Vancouver Island 1863. Designed railway bridges in India 1868-71. Principal assistant to Charles Mant (1840-1881) from 1875.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p25

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 30/D7

**Fotheringham, William, d. 1865**

**Address:**

2 Queen's Terrace, Holloway, London, England (1860)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Nov 1860: proposed by J Shaw, S Angell, T L Donaldson, J J Cole.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1865/6, p1

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p83**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/F7**

**Fottes, W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Brechin, Tayside, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Foulon, John, ca. 1794-ca. 1882**

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Meux's Brewery.

**References:**

Colvin (1978)

**Foulsham, Chester, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

28 Craven Street, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Foulston, John, 1772-1841**

**Date of death:** 30 Dec 1841

**Address:**

Plymouth, Devon, England (1837)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Hardwick (1725-1798).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 Jan 1838: proposed by P F Robinson, J B Papworth, C Barry.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1796. Briefly in partnership with George Wightwick (1802-1872).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architectural Publications Society

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Ware

*Monographs:*

'The public buildings erected in the west of England as designed by J. F.' (London, 1838)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p103**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 72/C7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Notes:**

Date of death taken from Colvin (1995). Colvin (1978) gives 13 Jan 1842, presumably the date of burial.

**Fouracre, John Leighton, 1878-1954**

**Address:**

16 Portland Square, Plymouth, Devon, England (1905)  
Bedford Chambers, Plymouth (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry John Snell (d. 1924) of Plymouth 1896-1900. Assistant to Thomas Rogers Kitsell (1864-1917) 1901 for 15 months, and to Paul Waterhouse (1861-1924) 1903-05. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by P Waterhouse, R S Wornum, G Lethbridge.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v61, June 1954, p347

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p87**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fowell, Joseph Charles, fl. 1907-1914**

**Address:**

55 Bridge Road, Hammersmith, London W, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of Francis Easto Banham (1862-1924) 1907-10. Articled to Messrs Travers & Mileham 1910. Improver with Frederick Arthur Walters (1849-1931). Assistant to Messrs Gibson, Skepworth & Gordon (James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-1951) & Walter Symington Athol Gordon (b. 1879)), to Messrs R Atkinson & Alexander, and to Percival Maurice Fraser. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by J S Gibson, J L Williams, F B Wade.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2527**

**Fowke, Francis, 1823-1865**

**Date of birth:** July 1823

**Place of birth:** Belfast, Northern Ireland

**Date of death:** 4 Dec 1865

**Place of death:** Victoria & Albert Museum, South Kensington, London

**Address:**

Park House, South Kensington, London, England (1860)

**Education and training:**

Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, London.

**Professional and practice information:**

Served in the Royal Engineers from 1842.

**Publications by:**

A description of the building at South Kensington: erected to receive the Sheepshanks Collection of pictures (1858)

Some account of the buildings designed for the International Exhibition of 1862 (1861)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v23, 16 Dec 1865, p879,881-2

RIBA Journal 1865-6, p29

**References:**

Boase

Builder illustrations index

DNB

Glendinning

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Stamp & Amery

Wodehouse

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Illustrated London News v40, 1862, p431,433

Bust, Victoria & Albert Museum (by Woolner)

**BAL Biography File**

**Fowler, Charles, 1792-1867**

**Date of birth:** 17 May 1792

**Place of birth:** Cullompton, Devon

**Date of death:** 7 Sept 1867

**Place of death:** Western House, Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire

**Address:**

1 Gordon Square, London, England (1834)

**Education and training:**

Articled at 15 to John Powning (1763-1832) of Exeter.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 5 Nov 1834

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant to David Laing (1774-1856) in London from 1814. Commenced practice 1818.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of Charles Fowler (1822 or 3-1903).

**Publications by:**

Construction of King's College roof (1837)

Crystal Palace (1851)

Description of the plan for the revival of Hungerford

Market with some particulars of the building proposed to be erected (1829)

Memoir of the late Alexis de Chateauneuf (1857)

The metropolitan building act 1855 (1869, 1870, 1873)

On the proposed site of the new Houses of

Parliament (1836)

**Obituaries:**

Building News v14, 1 Nov 1867, p761

Builder v25, 19 Oct 1867, p761

RIBA Proceedings 1867/8, p1-15,29

RIBA Transactions v18, 1867/8

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Denney, Peter, 'Market designs of Charles Fowler' [thesis] (195-?)

*Articles:*

Architectural Review v135, 1964, p174-82 (by Jeremy Taylor)

Architectural History v11, 1968, p57-74 (by Jeremy Taylor)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** letter F v1 p8

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 70/B7

**BAL Biography File**

**Fowler, Charles, 1822 or 3-1903**

**Date of death:** 8 Dec 1903

**Place of death:** Abbotsleigh, Farnborough, Hampshire

**Address:**

12 Furnival's Inn, London, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Studied under father Charles Fowler (1792-1867), and then in Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Jan 1851; FRIBA 17 Mar 1862.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor of St Giles and Bloomsbury 1852-71. District Surveyor of Shoreditch 1871-92. Surveyor to Portland Estate from 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Son of Charles Fowler (1792-1867).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v85, 19 Dec 1903, p639  
RIBA Journal v11, 1904, p115-6

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Colvin (1978) p320, (1995) p378  
Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]

F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Fowler, Charles Busted, b. 1850**

**Address:**

Old Bank Chambers, 27 High Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1895)  
6 High Street, Cardiff (1907)

**Education and training:**

School of Art, Cork 1862-8. Articled to William Atkins of Cork 1865-71. Assistant in offices in Nottingham, Burton, Coventry, Leicester and Hereford until 1887. Travelled in Belgium and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 June 1895: proposed by E Seward, E M B Vaughan, E H Bruton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1887 in Llandaff. In partnership with Frederick Robertson Kempson (1837 or 8-1923), Diocesan architect of Llandaff.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Orrin

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v12** p81

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 115/E3

**BAL Biography File**

**Fowler, Charles Hodgson, 1840-1910**

**Date of birth:** 2 Mar 1840

**Place of birth:** Southwell, Nottinghamshire

**Date of death:** 14 Dec 1910

**Place of death:** The College, Durham

**Address:**

4 St George's Road, Ecclestone Square, Pimlico, London SW, England (1863)  
Durham (1870)

The College, Durham (1906)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1863: proposed by G G Scott, E W Pugin, M D Wyatt; FRIBA 16 May 1870; proposed by G G Scott, E W Pugin, R J Johnson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Rochester Cathedral from 1898; to Lincoln Cathedral from 1890. Sometime Diocesan architect to York and Durham.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v99, 24 Dec 1910, p794-5  
RIBA Journal v18, 1911, p142

**References:**

Avery obit  
Clarke  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Graves  
Pike Durham  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Thieme-Becker  
Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
County Record Offices (several: see CHG Newsletter 7, July 1985, p7-8)

**Portraits:**

Pike Durham, p215

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3** p193

F v4 p94

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 7/B6, 82/G6

**BAL Biography File**

**Fowler, Ernest George, 1882-1950**

**Address:**

Midrise, Rothley, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Loughborough Grammar School.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Leicester.

**Other information:**

MSA. MCI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 27 Jan 1950, p139

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

BAL Biography File

**Fowler, Francis, d. 1926**

**Address:**

9 Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street, London, England (1877)

62 St Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, London WC

(1914)

**Education and training:**

In offices of father Francis E H Fowler, Thomas Henry Watson (1839-1913), Mr Giles, and Edward Power (b. 1840).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1878: proposed by J E Saunders, G Vulliamy, F H Fowler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of father.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of F E H Fowler. Brother of Sydney Fowler.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p6

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 23/C3

**Fowler, Francis E. H., fl. 1842-1878**

**Address:**

6 Howland Street, Fitzroy Square, London, England (1842)

9 Serjeant's Inn, London (1875)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 May 1842: proposed by D Brandon, C Parish, B Ferrey; FRIBA 3 Jan 1876: proposed by G Vulliamy, H Currey, S Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of son Francis Fowler (d. 1926).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of F Fowler and Sydney Fowler.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RCHM(E) Br index 1842-92

RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p153

F v5 p35

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/C1, 87/D7

BAL Biography File

**Fowler, Henry Tutty, 1874-1934**

**Date of death:** 2 Apr 1934

**Address:**

Rameden Square, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria, England (1904)

22 Newbarns, Barrow-in-Furness (1904)

6 Cornwallis Street, Barrow-in-Furness (1914)

Brookthorpe, Ulverstone (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Friends' School, Sidcot and Victoria University. Articled to John Flavel Curwen (1860-1932) 1892-95. Assistant to Frederick William Waller (1846-1933) 1895-96, to James Caldwell Prestwich (1853-1940) 1896, and to W A Fox 1897-1901. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by F W Waller, J Slater, A McConnal.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Barrow-in-Furness.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p154

BAL Biography File

**Fowler, James, 1828-1892**

**Place of birth:** Lichfield, Staffordshire

**Date of death:** 10 Oct 1892

**Place of death:** Louth, Lincolnshire

**Address:**

Louth, Lincolnshire, England

**Education and training:**

Diocesan School, Lichfield. Articled to Joseph Potter (ca. 1797-1875).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 Dec 1864.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with Joseph H Maughan until 1859.

Successor to practice was Reginald Henry Fowler (1864-1910).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Personal details:** Father of R H Fowler.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v63, 15,22,29 Oct 1892, p306,324,334  
Louth & Lincolnshire Advertiser 15 Oct 1892  
RIBA Proceedings NS v9, 1893, p20

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Clarke  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Girouard  
Graves  
Ware

*Monographs:*

Kaye, David and Sam Scorer, 'Fowler of Louth: the life and works of James Fowler, Louth architect, 1828-1892 (Louth: Louth Naturalists', Antiquarian and Literary Society, 1992)  
Nix, Volkmar, 'Understanding Victorian Church restoration - an appraisal of the work of James Fowler of Louth' (MA Dissertation, University of York, 1991)

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 4 July 1890, p30

**Location of unpublished material:**

Lincolnshire Archives Office

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
Building News v59, 4 July 1890  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]  
**BAL Biography File**

**Fowler, James Aylwin Avery, b. 1886**

See Avery-Fowler, James Aylwin

**Fowler, Joseph Ades, b. 1850**

**Date of birth:** 19 Aug 1850

**Place of birth:** Brighton

**Address:**

Goderich, Ontario, Canada (1912)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Ship Street Grammar School, Brighton. Articled to Horatio Nelson Goulty (1830-1969) of Brighton. Assistant to William Emerson (1843-1924) of London.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by M B Adams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1871. Practised in Canada.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1928**

**Fowler, Reginald Henry, 1864-1910**

**Address:**

Gospelgate, Louth, Lincolnshire, England (1911)  
Grove House, Louth (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Fowler (1828-1892) 1882-86, and returned to office as assistant 1887-92. Assistant to Herbert Duncan Searles Wood (1853-1936) 1886-87.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by H D S Wood, W A Webb, J J Cresswell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Louth. Succeeded to practice of J Fowler.

**Personal details:** Son of J Fowler.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.531**

**Fowler, Sydney, fl. 1881-1906**

**Address:**

20 Spring Gardens, London SW, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father Francis E H Fowler

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by G Vulliamy, J E Saunders, F H Fowler; resigned 1906.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of F E H Fowler. Brother of Francis Fowler (d. 1926).

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p73**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 31/D6

**Fowler, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Golspie, Highland, Scotland (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of David Bryce (1803-1876).

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor of Building for the Duke of Sutherland.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fox, Cyril, 1883-1967**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v212, 20 Jan 1967, p94

**Fox, Frank, 1860-1926**

**Date of death:** 7 May 1926

**Address:**

Rosemont, North Finchley, London NW, England (1888)

99 Gresham Street, London EC (1894, 1914)

3 Palmer Street, Westminster, London SW (1914)

Albany Chambers, 86 Petty France, London SW (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Highgate Cholmeley School. Student at Polytechnische Schule, Aix-la-Chapelle, 1876-8.

Assistant in surveying department of Edwin Fox & Bousfield of 99 Gresham Street, 1878-9. Pupil of Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) 1897-82. RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by A W Blomfield, H Currey, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in London. Honorary Architect to St Peter's Hospital, Covent Garden.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Personal details:** Son of Edwin Fox, Surveyor.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p495

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p64**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 41/D7

**Fox, George, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

14 Lothian Road, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fox, George, fl. 1885-1925**

**Address:**

5 Clement's Inn, Strand, London WC, England (1896)

18 Mecklenburgh Square, London WC (1907)

5 Trafford Road, Twickenham, London (1911)

Killarney, Trafford Row, Twickenham, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Tillman (d. 1899) of Sunderland 1885-91. Assistant to Stephen Piper of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1891-2 and George Baines (1852-1934) 1892-6. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by G Baines, F E Caws, J T Cackett; lapsed 1925.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p119**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 63/B1

**Fox, Henry Hoyne, fl. 1874-1905**

**Address:**

H M Indian Public Works Department, Myanmar (formerly Burma) (Apr 1887)

Ruby Mines Division, Upper Burma (Jan 1888)

30 Criffel Avenue, Telford Park, Streatham Hill, London SW, England (1899)

**Education and training:**

Trained as civil engineer Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, 1874-7. Assistant engineer (Railways), North Bengal State 1877-82. Transferred to Burma Public Works Dept (Roads & Railways Branch). Promoted to Executive grade Apr 1885. Returned to England to study with Richard Phene Spiers (1838-1916) 1886-8. Travelled in France, Italy, Holland, Belgium and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1887: proposed by R P Spiers, H D Appleton, J Slater; FRIBA 16 Jan 1899: proposed by Council; lapsed 1905.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1888 in Rangoon, Burma. Executive engineer & architect, Upper Burma.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p143**

F v13 p26

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 38/C7, 117/G4

**Fox, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

22A Albion Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of S D Martin.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)



**Fox, Thomas John, 1871-1949**

**Address:**

75 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1911)  
53 Oakfield Road, Stroud Green, London N (1911)  
49 Finsbury Pavement, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Boreham (1839 or 40-1901)  
1888-91, and remained as assistant 1891-1901.  
Attended City of London College.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A Gladding, J  
Johnson, C W Brooks.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v177, 9 Sept 1949, p316

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1268

BAL Biography File

**Fox, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Athertone Street, Durham, Durham, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Foxall, Harry, b. 1874**

**Address:**

54 Lowther Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, England (1911)  
River View, Strand Road, Carlisle (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W Freeman of Hull 1889-94. Assistant to  
William Alfred Gelder (1855-1931) for 2½ years, to  
Messrs Penty & Penty (Walter Green Penty (d. 1902)  
& Arthur Joseph Penty (1875-1937)) of York for 9  
months, and to Charles John Ferguson (1840-1904)  
1897-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G D Oliver, E J  
Dodgshun, J H Martindale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Carlisle.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1269

**Foxhall, Edward Martin, 1793-1862**

**Date of birth:** 26 May 1873

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** Dec 1862

**Address:**

18 South Audley Street, London, England (1834)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir John Soane (1753-1837).

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by G Basevi, H Rhodes, H  
E Kendall.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor, St George's, Hanover Square.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v21, 3 Jan 1863, p8

**References:**

Avery obit

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p20

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 70/E2

BAL Biography File

**Foxley, Allen, b. 1869**

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Fradgley, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

BAL Biography File

**Frame, Thomas, b. 1814**

**Address:**

43 Mill Street, Alloa, Central, Scotland (1883)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

BAL Biography File

**Frame, William, d. 1906**

**Address:**

Castell Coch, Tongwmlais, Cardiff, South Glamorgan,  
Wales (1876)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W Smith of Trowbridge for 5 years. In  
offices of John Prichard (1817-1886) in Llandaff for 2  
to 3 years, and of William Burges (1827-1881) from  
1868. RA Gold Medal 1875.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 June 1876: proposed by J P Seddon, W Burges, T H Wyatt; lapsed 1900.

**Professional and practice information:**

W Burges' clerk of works for restoration of Castell Coch 1876. Architect to Lord Bute.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1873.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v90, 21 Apr 1906, p442

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p113

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 20/C7

**Frampton, Alfred, fl. 1876-1911**

**Address:**

24a Featherstone Buildings, High Holborn, London WC, England (1881)

57 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (1882)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of M Pillet in Paris. Ecole des Beaux Arts.

Pupil of Emile Laisne (d. 1886). RA Schools 1876-8.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by T H Watson, A Peebles, R P Spiers; lapsed 1911.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p57

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/G2

**France, Arthur Alderson, 1863-1916**

**Address:**

99 Swan Arcade, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1898, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Milnes & France (Eli Milnes (1830-1899) & Charles France (1833-1902)) of Bradford 1878 and assistant from 1883. Bradford Technical College.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Jan 1898: proposed by J B Fraser, C France, S E Smith; lapsed 1915.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1888 in Bradford. Partner in his father's practice.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI. Killed in action in France.

**Personal details:** Son of C France.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p12,64,131

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v12 p147

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 116/G6

**France, Charles, 1833-1902**

**Place of birth:** Wakefield, West Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 8 Oct 1902

**Place of death:** Horsforth, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Cheapside, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

99 Swan Arcade, Bradford (1893)

Oliver Hill, Outwood Lane, Horsforth, West Yorkshire (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Dobson (1787-1865) of Leeds 1852-6.

Remained as assistant. Assistant to John Wignall

Leather, engineer of Leeds 1856-8. Principal assistant to

Eli Milnes (1830-1899) of Bradford from 1858.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Dec 1893: proposed by J Ledingham, G B Bulmer, J W Connon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Entered into partnership with E Milnes 1865 as

Milnes & France. Joined by son Arthur Alderson

France (1863-1916) and Charles E Milnes 1888.

President Bradford Society Architects and Surveyors.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Father of A A France.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v83, 18 Oct 1902, p349

RIBA Journal v10, 1903, p42

**References:**

Avery obit

Linstrum

RIBA Nomination Papers F v12 p51

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 115/A1

BAL Biography File

**France, James Harold, b. 1872**

**Address:**

7 Chapel Walks, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

9 Darley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry R Price of Manchester 1889-92.

Attended Manchester Art and Technical Schools.

Assistant to Frank Page Oakley (b. 1862), to J J Morris of Bolton, and to John Ely (1848-1915).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by I Taylor and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Manchester. In partnership with Harry Smith Fairhurst (1868 or 9-1945) 1897-99, and with Harry B Laycock ca. 1911.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1270**

**Francis, Eric Carwardine, 1887 or 8-1976**

**Obituaries:**

Building v230, 6 Feb 1976, p45

**Francis, Frederick John, 1818-1896**

**Date of death:** Oct 1896

**Place of death:** St Michael's Vicarage, Sydenham, London

**Address:**

168 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London, England (1841)

38 Upper Bedford Place, London (1857-68)

Palmerston Buildings, 34 Old Broad Street, London EC (1868)

Warwick Crescent, Paddington, London

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Hopper (1776-1856).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 Mar 1841: proposed by E M Foxhall, J B Watson, D Mocatta; FRIBA 9 Mar 1857: proposed by T L Donaldson, B Ferrey, J Shaw, A Ashpitel.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of brother Horace Francis (1821-1894).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Brother of H Francis. Uncle of Horace Herbert Francis (b. 1854).

**Obituaries:**

Building News v71, 23 Oct 1896, p589

RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p24

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Clarke p xviii

Colvin (1954, 1978) p433, (1995) p513

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Stamp & Amery

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p138**

F v2 p179

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 3/G5, 80/E3

**BAL Biography File**

**Francis, Horace, 1821-1894**

**Address:**

38 Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square, London WC, England (1868)

34 Old Broad Street, London EC (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frederick John Francis (1818-1896).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Brother of F J Francis. Father of Horace Herbert Francis (b. 1854).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Francis, Horace Herbert, b. 1854**

**Address:**

Palmerston House, Bishopsgate Street Within, London EC, England (1905)

Beechwood, Loughton, Essex (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father, Horace Francis (1821-1894).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in father's firm, 1881. Architect to the City Offices Co., Surveyor to the Diocese of St Alban's. Consulting Architect to the Greek Church Community, Moscow Place. Architect to the Bristol Hotel Co and the Gordon Hotel Co.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of H Francis. Nephew of Frederick John Francis (1818-1896).

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p249

**BAL Biography File**

**Franck, James Ernest, d. 1970**

**Place of death:** Kirton, Suffolk

**Address:**

44 Boundary Road, St John's Wood, London NW, England (1900)  
11 Pancras Lane, Queen Street, London EC (1910, 1914)  
1 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Emeric Taylor 1893-6. AA classes. Improver to Frederic William Ledger (1855 or 6-1906). Assistant to Edwin Thomas Hall (1851-1923) 1898. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by E T Hall, B Pite, J D Mathews; FRIBA 1919; retired 1964.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Building v218, n19, 1970, p66

**References:**

Avery obit  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p99**  
F no.1654

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/F3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Franey, Frederick, fl. 1868-1876**

**Address:**

43 Parliament Street, London SW, England (1868)  
9 Craigs Court, Charing Cross, London (1873-76)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edmund Wallace Elmslie.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Brown Haward & Kindred  
Harper

**Frank, James Ernest, 1876-1970**

**Obituaries:**

Building v218, 8 May 1970, p19,66

**Frankiss, Charles, b. 1872**

**Address:**

1 Raymond Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC, England (1911, 1914)  
Westbury, 59 Howards Lane, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Fairfax Blomfield Wade (1851-1919) 1889, and remained as assistant until 1903. Travelled in Holland, Germany and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by F B Wade, A Webb, P Waterhouse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903. In partnership with F B Wade from 1903.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.779**

**Franklin, Daniel Moss, b. 1869**

**Date of birth:** 5 Mar 1869

**Address:**

6 Stanford Road, Kensington, London W, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Kidner (1841-1900) 1888-91. Attended South Kensington Schools. Assistant to Messrs Ernest George & Peto (Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933)) 1891-92, to Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920) 1892-96, to Charles John Ferguson (1840-1904) 1897, and in War Office Architects' Department from 1897. Travelled in Norway, Germany, Holland, Belgium, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Morocco, Algeria, Madeira, Canary Islands and the Balearic Islands.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by E George, A Bartlett, H J Palmer.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.624**

**Franklin, J. T., d. 1906**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v90, 14 Apr 1906, p414

**Franklin, Joseph, 1784 or 5-1855**

**Works:**

See Colvin  
**Obituaries:**  
Builder v13, 1855, p455

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Fraser, Alexander, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

131 High Street, Dumfries, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of W M'Gowan of Dumfries.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fraser, Gilbert Wilson, 1873-1954**

**Date of birth:** 23 Sept 1873

**Date of death:** 24 Jan 1954

**Address:**

Municipal Offices, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1897)

67 Lord Street, Liverpool (1907)

48 Balliol Road, Bootle, Merseyside (1911)

4 Parr's Bank Building, 20 Castle Street, Liverpool (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund Kirby (1838-1920) 1889-94.

Assistant City Surveyor's office, Liverpool from 1895.

Passed qualifying exam 1896. Assistant to Messrs Willink & Thicknesse (William Edward Willink (1856-1924) & Philip Coldwell Thicknesse (1860-1920)).

Travelled in France, Belgium, Germany and Portugal.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1897: proposed by E Kirby, H Hartley, A Culshaw; FRIBA 1914: proposed by W E Willink, H Grayson, J E Eccles.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Liverpool.

School Architect, Bootle Corporation. President Liverpool Architectural Society 1914.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

See Pike Liverpool

**Other information:**

Military Cross, First World War. Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v186, 29 Jan 1954, p222

RIBA Journal v61, 1954, p206

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike Liverpool

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Liverpool, p256

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p139**

F v22 no.1551

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 63/G6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fraser, Henry Hubert, d. 1918**

**Date of death:** 27 May 1918

**Address:**

26 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1913)

7 Upper Montague Street, Montague Square, London W (1913)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1902. Articled to Walter Henry Brierley (1862-1926) 1903-06. Assistant to Walter Frederick Cave (1863-1939) 1907-08, and to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) 1909-13. Travelled in Belgium and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1913: proposed by W A Pite, C M Crickmer, W Cave.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913.

**Honours and awards:**

Pugin Student 1910.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, June 1919, p196

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no. 2418**

**Fraser, J. W. S., fl. 1875**

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Fraser, James Barlow, 1835-1922**

**Address:**

4 Park Place, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868-72)

11 John Dalton Street, Greater Manchester (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father in Manchester for 5 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Nov 1872: proposed by W Perkin, W Fogerty, R W Mylne, E Birchall, G Knowles.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised from ca. 1859 in Manchester and Leeds.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Brother of John Fraser (1819-1881), civil engineer.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v123, 13 Oct 1922, p555

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Linstrum

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p127**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 83/E5**

**Fraser, John, d. 1941**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v160, 9 May 1941, p450

**Fraser, Patrick Allen, 1813-1890**

**Address:**

Scotland

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius  
Glendinning

**Fraser, Percival Maurice, fl. 1898-1926**

**Address:**

10 Basinghall Street, London EC, England (1907)  
2 Pollards Hill North, Norbury, London SW (1907)  
13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Arnold (1838-1912) 1898-1901.  
Assistant to Edmund Walter Evans, to Messrs Scott & Hanson, in Woolwich Borough Council Architectural Department, and in LCC Architects' Department Building Act Section. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by C A Nicholson, H C Corlette, H W Finch; FRIBA 1917.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p62  
F no.1617

**Fraser, Robert Alexander, d. 1886**

**Address:**

146 Goswell Road, London EC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Alexander Ross (1834-1925) of Aberdeen.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by F Chambers, J E Saunders, C J Shoppee.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant Surveyor, from ca. 1879 Architect & Surveyor, to the Gas Light & Coke Co.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p94  
RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/G6

**Fraser, Thomas Speirs, d. 1934**

**Date of death:** Oct 1934

**Address:**

Parkview, Cardross, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Lindsay (1857-1914) of Glasgow

1889-94, and remained as assistant 1894-1903.

Attended Glasgow School of Art and Technical College. Assistant to Alexander Cullen (d. 1911) 1903-05. Travelled in France, Italy and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by A Cullen, T L Watson, J Keppie.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p115

**Fraser, William, fl. 1883-1900**

**Address:**

60 Albany Street, Regents Park, London, England (1891)

248 West George Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John McLeod (d. 1888) of Glasgow 1883-8. Assistant to William Warlow Gwyther (1829 or 30-1903) 1889-91. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by W W Gwyther, W T Hollands, F R Farrow.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p98  
RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 49/C7

**Frazer, James William, d. 1936**

**Date of death:** 16 Apr 1936

**Address:**

55 Grandison Road, Clapham Common, London SW, England (1889)

12 Grey Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear (1894)

49 Grey Street, Newcastle upon Tyne (1896-1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Hall Morton (1850-1923) in Aug 1884, and remained as his assistant. Assistant to Harry Wilkinson Moore (1850-1915), and to Robert Willey (d. 1918). Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by R Willey, H W Moore, J H Morton; lapsed 1909; reinstated 1923; Retired Associate 1935.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Newcastle upon Tyne.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1890.

**References:**

Harper

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p23**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 46/C3**

**Frazer, Lewis, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Fread, Horace Charles, fl. 1891-1926**

**Address:**

Walton Road, East Molesey, London SW, England (1905)

Millmead, Lower Green, Esher, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Stevenson 1891-95, and remained as assistant 1895-1900. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by G Hubbard, E G Dawber, D G Driver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p58**

**Freake, Sir Charles James, 1814-1884**

**Date of birth:** Apr 1814

**Date of death:** 6 Oct 1884

**Address:**

25 Onslow Gardens, London SW, England (1868)

**References:**

Stroud, Dorothy, in 'The South Kensington estate of Henry Smith's Charity' (London: The Trustees of Henry Smith's Charity, 1975) p29-37

**BAL Biography File**

**Freeland, John James, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

396 Clapham Road, London SW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Freeman, Albert C., 1873-1938**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v154, 11 Mar 1938, p484

**Freeman, Charles, 1811 or 12-1869**

**Date of death:** 16 July 1869

**Address:**

14 Arundel Street, Strand, London, England (1845)

60 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 Mar 1845: proposed by S Angell, J Shaw, G Pownall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Sun Fire Assurance, London Mercantile Tariff, Camden Town Estate, and Earl of Harrington's London Estates.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v27, 24 July 1869, p590

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p18**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 76/D6**

**Freeman, Charles Henry, b. 1869**

**Address:**

4 Queen Square, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1910)

42 Howard Road, Cricklewood, London NW (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Fabian Russell (1844-1924) 1885-88. AA Schools 1886-90. Assistant to Arthur Young (b. 1853), to Messrs Young & Hall (Keith Downes Young (1848-1929) & Henry Hall (1849-1912)), to Charles Dunch (1860-1935), to Ralton Gardner Hammond (1868-1951), and to Messrs Clarke & Garbutt (Maximillian Clarke (1851-1938) & Matthew Garbutt (d. 1918 or 19)) from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by M Clarke, M Garbutt, W Tapper.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.361**

**Freeman, Frank Richard, b. 1870**

**Date of birth:** 25 July 1870

**Address:**

Smalley's Chambers, Bolton, Greater Manchester, England (1906)

21 Wood Street, Bolton (1912, 1914)

416 Manchester Road, Bolton (1912)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Rossall College, Fleetwood and Owen's

College, Manchester. Articled to Richard Knill Freeman (1838 or 9-1904) of Manchester 1888-93, and remained as assistant 1893-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J B Gass, J Pilling, J Simpson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Bolton. Consulting Architect to the Manchester Diocesan Church Building Society 1909.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of R K Freeman.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1929**

**Freeman, Hubert Alexander, fl.1872**

**Address:**

Adair Cottage, Upper Tooting, London SW, England (1872)

**Education and training:**

King's College, London. Articled to Benjamin Ferrey (1810-1880). Assistant to John William Walter, of 5 South Molton Street, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Dec 1872: proposed by B Ferrey, J H Hakewill, J T Knowles.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p12**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 13/D5**

**Freeman, Percy Benjamin French, b. 1859**

**Address:**

3 Staple Inn, London WC, England (1902, 1904)

6 Grays Inn Square, London WC (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Henry Burden (d. 1913) 1879-83. Assistant to George Gilbert Scott (1839-1897) to Messrs Bodley & Garner (George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) & Thomas Garner (1839-1906)), and to Temple Lushington Moore (1856-1920).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by T Moore, W Dunn, W B Hopkins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1885. In partnership with Gilbert F M Ogilvy (b. 1868).

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.572**

**Freeman, Richard Knill, 1838 or 9-1904**

**Address:**

East View, The Haulgh, Bolton, Greater Manchester, England (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Rake (d. 1883) of Portsea 1854-60. In various offices in Portsmouth, Manchester and Bolton 1860-3, including as managing assistant to W W Whittaker 1861.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by L Booth, A Darbyshire, G T Redmayne.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Cunliffe (d. 1887) 1865-71 then practised alone.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of Frank R Freeman (b. 1870).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v87, 9 July 1904, p46-7

RIBA Journal v11, 1904, p484

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p111**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 95/G3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Freeman, William, d. 1904**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v87, 26 Sept 1904, p552

**Freeman, Willie Josiah, 1881-1957**

**Date of death:** 8 Apr 1957

**Address:**

7 Rawson Street, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1905)

23 Woodbine Terrace, Halifax (1905)

39 Briggate, Brighouse (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Rishworth Grammar School. Articled to Messrs Jackson & Fox (Benjamin Whitehead Jackson (b. 1830) & Charles James Fox) 1897-1902, and remained as assistant. Attended Halifax and Bradford Technical Schools. Assistant to William Roland Howell (1867-1940) of Reading. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by W C Williams, J Slater, L Solomon.



**Obituaries:**

Builder v192, 12 Apr 1957, p679

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p59

BAL Biography File

**French, Charles, 1882-1967**

**Obituaries:**

Building v213, 10 Nov 1967, p168

**French, George Russell, 1802 or 3-1881**

**Place of birth:** Wanstead, London

**Date of death:** 1 Nov 1881

**Place of death:** London

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor and architect to the Ironmongers' Company.

**Publications by:**

Address ... (to) the college (of the Freemasons of the Church) (1847)

Ancestry of Victoria and Albert (1841)

Genealogical and biographical history of England (1847)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v41, 5 Nov 1881, p586

**References:**

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Biography File

**French, Harold, fl. 1901-1909**

**Address:**

9 Hugh Street, London SW, England (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Benjamin Septimus Jacobs of Hull 1901 for 4½ years. Attended Academie Julien, Paris 1905. AA classes. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by B S Jacobs, W Cave, E G Dawber.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p61

**French, Sidney, 1864-1933**

**Date of death:** 14 Aug 1933

**Address:**

Llandaff Chambers, Regent Street, Cambridge,

Cambridgeshire, England

Hornfield, Hills Road, Cambridge (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Cambridge architect, and remained as assistant until 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J D Bland.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Cambridge. In partnership with Harold Leggett Mullett from 1928.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 25 Nov 1933, p100

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.981

**Frend, Alfred Blackburne, fl. 1846-1900**

**Address:**

14 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, London, England (1846)

44 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1860)

Bloomsbury Mansion, Hart Street, London WC (1883-1900)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of David Mocatta (1806-1882).

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Northern Insurance Office, & the Productive Building Society. In partnership with Charles George Keogh (1848-1943) by 1883.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Contractors'...compendium (1900)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

Graves

**Frere, Augustus, 1834 or 5-1922**

**Place of death:** Unthank Road, Norwich

**Address:**

46 Great Russell Street, London WC, England (1863)

22 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London (1869)

Ebury Street, London

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Mar 1863: proposed by C Barry, J Norton, J P St Aubyn; FRIBA 19 Apr 1869: proposed by C Barry, J Norton, W G Habershon.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 5 May 1922, p676

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v3 p181  
 F v4 p68  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 7/A3,  
 82/D1  
**BAL Biography File**

**Frere, Eustace Corrie, 1863-1944**

**Place of birth:** Newlands House, Cape Town, South Africa

**Address:**

16 Great College Street, London SW, England (1890)  
 1 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Westminster School. Articled to Frederick Beeston of London in 1883 for 5 years, including 1 year on works at restoration of Saltwood Castle, Kent, and 1 year in atelier of Jean-Louis Pascal (1837-1920) in Paris. Remained with F Beeston as assistant. Assistant to Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899). RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by F Beeston, A W Blomfield, R P Spiers; FRIBA 1924.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
 See RA exhibitors

**References:**

Gray  
 Harper  
 Royal Academy exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v11 p37  
 F no.1947  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 46/G3  
**BAL Biography File**

**Freshwater, Henry Thomas, fl. 1866-1869**

**Address:**

65 Regent Street, London, England (1866)  
 24 New Street, Spring Gardens, London SW (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 Jan 1866: proposed by R Brandon, E Nash, J P Seddon; retired 1869.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v4 p1  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 80/G3

**Freyberg, Herbert, fl. 1893-1923**

**Address:**

24 Cromwell Place, London SW, England (1914)  
 Constable's Cottage, Felixstowe, Suffolk (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended King's College, London.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in London.

**Other information:**

MSA. FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**Freyssinet, Eugene, 1880-1962**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 15 June 1962, p1223

**BAL Biography File**

**Fricker, Henry R., fl. 1856-71**

**Address:**

Cassland House, South Hackney, London SE, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Feb 1856.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v2 [missing]

**Friend, George, 1881-1969**

**Obituaries:**

Building v217, 15 Aug 1969, p33/58

**Friend, George, 1820 or 1-1912**

**Date of death:** 21 Aug 1912

**Address:**

Earl Street, Maidstone, Kent (1868, 1888)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Mr Clarke of Framlingham & Ipswich in 1840 for 6 years. Assistant to Richard Makilwaine Phipson (1827 or 8-1884). Clerk of works for Frederic Chancellor (1825-1918) for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by F Chancellor, R P Spiers, M B Adams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1853, Maidstone. Surveyor to Dean & Chapter of Rochester, and to Hastings Cottage Improvement Society. Practice continued by William Harold Poole (b. 1880).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p724

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p121**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 102/F7**

**Friend, Samuel, fl. 1884-1914**

**Address:**

Gladstone Terrace, Grosvenor Road, Aldershot, Hampshire, England (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Fripp, Robert Mackay, d. 1917**

**Address:**

New Zealand (1880)

10E 11 Ferguson Block, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada (1890)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Swallow Dodd of Reading in 1876. Reading School of Art. In office of Sir Horace Jones (1819-1887) 1879-80. Quantity clerk to S Elliott of Newbury. Emigrated to Australia and Tasmania in 1880. Draughtsman to Sir W Fox in New Zealand. In various offices in New Zealand including William Francis Hammond and Alfred Smith.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 16 Nov 1891: proposed by O Hansard, J M Brydon, P Herapath.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Auckland, New Zealand 1882 in partnership with Alfred Smith and succeeded to practice on Smith's departure. Began practice in Vancouver, Canada in April 1888.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p19**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 110/G2**

**Fripp, Samuel Charles, d. 1882**

**Date of death:** 9 Feb 1882

**Place of death:** Avondale House, Clifton Down

**Address:**

12 Abingdon Street, London, England (1839)

Lower College Green, Bristol, Avon (1843)

28 Baldwin Street, Bristol (1861)

6 Bristol Bridge Parade, Bristol (1865)

6 Exchange Buildings, Bristol (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Rickman (1776-1841).

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor of Bristol 1840-72. In partnership with Archibald C Ponton until ca. 1865, and afterwards with William P Saunders.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Frisch, George Joseph, fl. 1871-1916**

**Address:**

30 Great James Street, London WC, England (1881)

3 Selborne Place, Littlehampton, West Sussex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henman (1814-1884) in 1871 for 3½ years. 6 years in office of Ernest Claude Ayton-Lee (1845 or 6-1890). Student at RA and AA.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1881: proposed by E C Lee, L W Ridge, R P Spiers; resigned 1916.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice by 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p16**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/A4**

**Friskin, William Wallace, b. 1889**

**Address:**

182 Kensington Park Road, Notting Hill, London W, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs John McKissack & Son (John McKissack (d. 1915)) 1905-10. Attended Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College and Glasgow School of Architecture. Assistant to Messrs Harris & Moodie (Emanuel Vincent Harris (1876-1971) & Thomas Anderson Moodie (1874-1948)) 1910-11, and to Arnold Bidlake Mitchell (1863-1944) from 1911. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by A Mitchell, J C T Murray, J Thomson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Dundee. In partnership with W Allan (d. 1945).

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Glendinning

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2462

**Fritchley, Edwin Wollaston, b. 1865 or 6**

**Address:**

Canada Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay, India (1906)

Donald House, Barrow Road, Apollo Bunder, Bombay (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Adams 1879-81. Attended Sir J J School of Arts, Bombay. Assistant to Messrs Gostling & Morris (David Gostling (1839-1907)) 1881-95. Travelled in Europe and India.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by M C Murzban, D Gostling, A Conder.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Bombay. In partnership with David Gostling, Morris, and later with Walter Ashridge Chambers (d. 1929).

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v17 p110

**Frost, Herbert, b. 1864**

**Place of birth:** Derby

**Address:**

Town Hall, Gosport, Hampshire, England (1911)

Stoke Elms, Gosport (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Lindum House School, Lincoln. Attended Lincoln and Derby Art Schools. Articled to F C Coulthurst of Derby 1886-89, and remained as assistant 1889-90. Assistant in Wolverhampton Corporation Architects' Department 1890-95. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A W S Cross, G Hubbard, H J Chetwood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor of Farnham 1895-97. Surveyor & Architect to Gosport and Alverstoke Urban District Council from 1897.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1271

**Froud, John Maynard, b. 1864**

**Place of birth:** Long Ashton, Somerset

**Address:**

29 Abbotsford Road, Redland, Bristol, England (1898)

1 St Stephens Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol

(1911, 1914)

3 Tyndall Avenue, Tyndalls Park, Bristol (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Larkins Bernard (1843-1922) 1881, and remained as assistant until 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by J F Wood and the Bristol Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in Bristol. Surveyor to the Bedminster Sanitary Authority 1891-97, Architect to Bedminster School Board 1891-97, and Surveyor to Long Ashton District Council from 1891.

**References:**

Pike Bristol

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Bristol, p139

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.671

**BAL Biography File**

**Fry, Edward Wickers, 1835 or 6-1901**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v81, 16 Nov 1901, p442

**Fry, Percy Ried, 1866-1929**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Fry, Peter George, 1875-1925**

**Address:**

49 High Street, Weston-super-Mare, Avon, England (1910, 1914)

Woodford, All Saints Road, Weston-super-Mare (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to S J Wilde of Weston-super-Mare 1891-95, and remained as assistant. Assistant to W Simmons, quantity surveyor, and to Harry Teather (1867-1956) 1896-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by H Teather, J B Ball, E S Rodway.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Weston-super-Mare. In partnership with S J Wilde 1898-1909. Practised alone from 1909.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 1925-6, p64, 115

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.27

**Fry, Reginald Cuthbert, 1878-1932**

**Date of death:** Mar 1932

**Address:**

12 Cliffords Inn, Fleet Street, London EC, England (1910, 1914)

The Elms, Belmont Hill, Blackheath, London SE (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederic Hammond (1845 or 6-1919) 1896-99, and remained as assistant. AA classes. Assistant to Frederick Wheeler (1853-1931), to Frederic Snowden Hammond (b. 1873), and to Oliver Clive of Streatham.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by F Hammond, F Wheeler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1900.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.197

**Fryer, H., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Prince's Dock Side, Hull, Humberside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fryers, Arthur John, b. 1867**

**Address:**

Clydeview, Largs, Strathclyde, Scotland (1914)

The Lodge, Warren Park, Largs (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Forsyth McGibbon (ca. 1857-1923) of Glasgow. Attended Glasgow School of Art.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Largs.

**Other information:**

IA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Fulcher, Christopher, d. 1948**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v175, 30 July 1948, p129

**Fulford, Robert Medley, 1845 or 6-1910**

**Address:**

Cathedral Yard, Exeter, Devon, England (1876)

The Close, Exeter, Devon (1876)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hayward & Son of Exeter.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 June 1876: proposed by E Appleton, W White, R R Rowe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1868.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Ordained Priest 1893.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v99, 24 Sept 1910, p340

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p114

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 20/D5

BAL Biography File

**Fulkes, T., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

6 Forbury, Reading, Berkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fullarton, Arthur, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Stobcross Wharf, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fuller, Henry, 1832-1870**

**Address:**

26 Finsbury Place, London EC, England (1868)

28 Cooper Street, Greater Manchester (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Charles Gilbert.

**Works:**

See Booth

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

*Articles:*

Construction History v10, 1994, p29-45

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Fuller, James Franklin, 1835-1925**

**Place of birth:** Co. Kerry, Ireland

**Address:**

179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin, Ireland (1872)

Brunswick Chambers, Dublin (1908, 1914)

Lissatier, Eglinton Road, Dublin (1908, 1914)

Glashnacree, Kenmare, Kerry (1908, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick William Porter (1820 or 1-1900).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 22 Apr 1872: proposed by F W Porter, A Waterhouse, T H Wyatt; resigned 1877.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Church Representative Body, Benchers of King's Inns, and the National Board of Education, Ireland.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture 1914

**Other information:**

FSA. FRIAL.

**Publications by:**

John Orlebar (1878)

Chronicles of Westerly (1892)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v129, 14 Aug 1925, p240

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Pike Dublin

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Dublin, p267

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p121**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 83/D6

**BAL Biography File**

**Fuller, Richard Andrew, b. 1872**

**Address:**

15 Commercial Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England (1911)

3 Gloucester Terrace, Southsea (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles William Bevis (b. 1854) 1889-94. Attended Southsea School of Art. Assistant to Harry Augustus Frank Smith, and in Portsmouth Corporation Electricity Supply Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Portsmouth. In partnership with Alfred Ernest Starkey (b. 1874).

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.452**

**Fuller, Thomas, 1821 or 2-1898**

**Place of birth:** Bath, Avon

**Date of death:** 28 Sept 1898

**Place of death:** Ottawa, Canada

**Address:**

Ottawa, Canada (1881)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Jan 1845; retired 1850.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Bath. In partnership with James Wilson (1816-1900). Went to Canada 1857. Chief Architect of the Public Works Department 1881. Partner of Augustus Laver (1834-1898).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v75, 22 Oct 1898, p366

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fuller-Clark, Herbert, b. 1869**

**Address:**

30 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father, Edward Clark. AA student.

Lambeth School of Art. Entered office of Roland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1891.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893. Hon Architect to St Paul's Hospital.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Personal details:** Son of E Clark.

**References:**

Graves

Gray

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p250

**BAL Biography File**

**Fullerton, Walter, b. 1876**

**Address:**

1 Stamford Grove East, Upper Clapton, London NE, England (1910)

Great Western Railway, Paddington Station, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Oldrid Scott (1841-1913). Attended University and King's Colleges, London, Regent Street Polytechnic and Carpenters' Hall. Assistant to J Randall Vining, to Max Clarke (1851-1938), to Horace Mageniss Wakeley, to John Hatchard Smith (1853-1936), to Messrs Searle & Hayes (Septimus Cecil Searle (1853-1922) & Edward George Hayes (1842 or 3-19107)), to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) 1902-06, to Messrs Mewes & Davis (Charles Mewes (1860-1914) & Arthur Joseph Davis (1878-1951)), to Edwin Otto Sachs (1870-1919), and in Great Western Railway Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by C S Peach, S C Searle, N O Searle.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.198**

**Fullerton, William, d. 1915**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 10 Dec 1915, p424

**Fulljames, Thomas, 1808-1874**

**Address:**

4 College Green, Gloucester, Gloucestershire, England (1868)

Foscombe, Gloucester (1874)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Rickman (1776-1841).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 26 Mar 1838: proposed by E Blore, J Kay, W C Mylne.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Frederick Sandham Waller (1822-1905) from 1846. Retired 1870. County Surveyor of Gloucestershire.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1874/5, p35

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p689, (1995) p813

Verey Glos 2(1980)

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Gloucestershire Record Office

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p112**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 72/E2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Fulton, James Black, 1876-1922**

**Date of death:** 11 Apr 1922

**Address:**

14 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1906, 1914)

92 Solon Road, Brixton, London SE (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Forsyth McGibbon (ca. 1857-1923) 1890 for 5 years. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Technical College. Assistant to Messrs Honeyman & Keppie (John Honeyman (1851-1914) & John Keppie (1862-1945)) for 2 years, to Messrs Niven & Wigglesworth (David Barclay Niven (1864-1942) & Herbert Hardy Wigglesworth (1866-1949)), to John McKean Brydon (1840-1901), to James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-1951), and to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930). RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by A Webb, J S Gibson, H T Hare.

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1899. RIBA Drawings Prize 1900. Soane

Medallion 1902. Grissell Medal 1903.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 12 May 1922, p727

RIBA Journal v29, 1921-2, p412

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p11**

**BAL Biography File**

**Furner, Hamnett George, fl. 1880**

**Address:**

3 Great Queen Street, Westminster, London, England (1880)

31 Windsor Road, Ealing, London W (1880)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Habershon (d. 1900), then to Habershon & Brock (Edgar Philip Loftus Brock (1833-1895)), and remained as improver. Government Clerk of Works for 16 months. At various times in office of Henry Spalding (1832-1910) and Samuel Knight.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Feb 1880: proposed by E Habershon, R P Spiers, H Jones.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p90

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 25/B7

**Furness, James Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

60 Kentish Town Road, London NW, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Fyfe, Arthur, b. 1863**

**Place of birth:** Glasgow

**Address:**

One Oak, Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Baird & Thomson (John Baird (1816-1893) & James Thomson (1835-1905)) 1879, and remained as assistant until 1885. Emigrated to South Africa 1885. Assistant to William Street Wilson (1856-1928) of Durban 1885-93.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W Dunn, N C Duffy, F G Hawking.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Durban, South Africa. In partnership with W S Wilson 1893-98. Retired 1905 and returned to England.

**Other information:**

President Natal Society of Architects.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.780

**Fyfe, David Theodore, 1875-1944**

**Address:**

4 Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1907)

2 Montague Place, Russell Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs John Burnet, Son & Campbell (John Burnet (1813 or 14-1901), Sir John James Burnet (1857-1938) & Archibald Campbell (1859-1909)) 1890-95, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Arthur Beresford Pite (1861-1934), and to Sir

Aston Webb (1849-1930). Travelled in Sicily, Italy, Greece, Turkey and Egypt.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by J J Burnet, B Pite, A Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v168, 19 Jan 1945, p45

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v18 p119

**BAL Biography File**

**Fyvie, John Douglas, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

17 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)



# G

## **Gabriel, Charles Henry, fl. 1847-1859**

### **Address:**

1 Trinity Place, Charing Cross, London, England (1847)  
Surrey Chambers, Arundel Street, Strand, London (1854)

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Feb 1850; retired 1859.

### **Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

### **References:**

Graves  
Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]

## **Gabriel, Edward, d. 1928**

**Date of death:** 22 Feb 1928

**Place of death:** West Kensington, London

### **Address:**

43 Abingdon Villas, Kensington, London W, England (1881)  
42 Old Broad Street, London EC (1914)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Archibald C Ponton and William Venn Gough (1841 or 2-1918) of Bristol. Studied briefly on the continent. In London from 1876, in offices of: Edward Cookworthy Robins (1830-1918); Richard Drew; and James Edmeston (1823 or 4-1898) and James Stanning Edmeston (d. 1887).

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by E C Robins, J Edmeston, E B I'Anson.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Partner of James Edmeston (1823 or 4-1898) for 14 years.

### **Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of Samuel Burleigh Gabriel of Bristol.

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v134, 2 Mar 1928, p366  
RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p320, 375

### **References:**

Avery obit  
Gray  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8** p101

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 32/A6

BAL Biography File

## **Gadd, George Henry, fl. 1894-1896**

### **Address:**

Bromsgrove, West Midlands, England (1896)

### **Other information:**

MSA 1894.

### **References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

## **Gadsdon, Alfred Franklin, b. 1865**

### **Address:**

8 Union Court, Old Broad Street, London EC, England (1905)  
Bellevue, Westwood Park, Forest Hill, London SE (1905)

### **Education and training:**

AA student. Student at South Kensington. Articled to Daniel Robert Dale (1837-1908).

### **Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with D R Dale from 1893. Surveyor to the Bishopsgate Foundation.

### **Works:**

See Pike London

### **Other information:**

AA member.

### **References:**

Pike London

### **Portraits:**

Pike London, p251

**BAL Biography File**

## **Gage, Charles Henry, d. 1958**

**Date of death:** 1 Sept 1958

### **Address:**

6 Montague Place, Montague Square, London W, England (1902)  
350 High Road, Chiswick, London W (1902)  
Hanover Buildings, 35-39 Maddox Street, London W (1914)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Bligh Bond (1864-1945) 1893-96 of Bristol. Assistant to Messrs Read & MacDonald (Herbert Read (d. 1935) & Robert Falconer MacDonald (1862-1918)) 1896-98, and to Sir Arthur Blomfield & Sons (Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899), Charles James Blomfield (1862-1932) &

Arthur Conran (1863-1935)) from 1898. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1902: proposed by F B Bond, C J Blomfield, H Read.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v195, 12 Sept 1958, p426

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p49**

**Gagnon, Willford Arthur, b. 1878**

**Address:**

46 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Andrew Thomas Taylor (1850-1937) 1897-1900. Assistant to Messrs Finley & Spence 1900-09. Attended the Ecole des Beaux Arts. Travelled in England, France, Italy and Switzerland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by K G Rea, T McLaren, C S Burgess.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Montreal.

In partnership with Finley and Spence from 1909.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1272**

**Galbraith, Augustus William de Rohan, b. 1871**

**Date of birth:** 27 July 1871

**Address:**

Zanzibar, Tanzania (1912)

47 London Road, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Winchester College 1884-89. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic 1889-92. Articled to Augustus W Galbraith of Southampton 1892-95.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Southampton. In partnership with A W Galbraith 1895-97. Assistant Engineer 1897-1903. District Surveyor for Portsmouth 1903-09. Director of Public Works, Zanzibar, Tanzania (formerly the Protectorate of East Africa) from 1909.

**Other information:**

MICE. MIMCE. MRSI. MSA.

**Personal details:** Son of A W Galbraith.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1930**

**Galbraith, John S., 1890-1974**

**Obituaries:**

Building v227, 20 Sept 1974, p129

**Gale, Arthur John, b. 1857**

**Address:**

22 Surrey Street, Victoria Embankment, London WC, England (1881)

130 Temple Chambers, Blackfriars, London EC (1889)

4 Sergeant's Inn, Fleet Street, London EC (1894-1910)

10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1914)

School Hill House, Lewes, East Sussex (1923-6)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dulwich College. Articled to Joseph Gale (1830-1906) 1873-8. Clerk of works 1878-81 for Richard Phene Spiers (1838-1916) and Ernest Turner (1844-1895). AA classes. RA Schools. Attended University College, London. Principal assistant to Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) 1880-1. Godwin Bursary 1882.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by T Roger Smith, J Gale, R P Spiers; FRIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by T Roger Smith, A Waterhouse, J Gale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice May 1881. Partner of T R Smith 1883-91. Succeeded in practice by Harry Cooper MSA.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI 1891. AA member.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to J Gale (but not son).

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p121**

F v9 p73

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 29/B2, 105/B1

**Gale, Ernest Sewell, 1861-1925**

**Date of birth:** 25 June 1861

**Address:**

33 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, London EC, England (1911)

Brampton House, Chiswick, London SW (1911)

15 New Bridge Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dulwich College. Articled to Messrs Mann & Saunders. AA classes.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W H Seth-Smith, F R Farrow, E Wimperis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1885. In partnership with Robert Willey (d. 1918) 1903, and with Alexander Percy Durlacher (b. 1861) and Henry Alfred Emmett (1861-1922) from 1903.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v129, 18 Dec 1925, p875

RIBA Journal v33, 19 Dec 1925, p120

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1273**

**Gale, Joseph, 1830-1906**

**Date of death:** 6 Aug 1906

**Place of death:** Carshalton, London

**Address:**

16 Park Crescent, Stockwell, London, England (1856)

150 Bermondsey Street, London SE (1868)

225 Long Lane, London SE (1903-6)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 26 Jan 1857: proposed by W Tite, T L Donaldson, R Hesketh, E l'Anson; FRIBA 27 May 1861.

**Professional and practice information:**

1903 partner of John Alfred Gotch (1852-1942) and Arthur G Leighton (1867-1943). Surveyor to Valuation Committee of Bermondsey, and London Leather Warehouse Company.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Arthur John Gale (b. 1857) was a pupil, but not son.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v91, 1 Sept 1906, p283

RIBA Journal v13, 1906, p526

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914 (A J Gale, pupil))

*Monographs:*

Coe, Brian, 'A Victorian country album: the photographs of Joseph Gale' (Oxford: Oxford Illustrated Press, 1988)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p2**

F v3 [missing]

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/F5**

**Gale, William Willis, b. 1868**

**Date of birth:** 14 Feb 1868

**Address:**

Cissbury, Alma Road, Carshalton, Surrey, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at H Leas private school, Woking 1873-81.

Articled at Engineer & Surveyor, Woking 1881-84, and remained as assistant 1884-87.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by R F Atkinson, H D Searles-Wood, E S Cummings.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to New Shoreham Local Board 1887-88, to East Grinstead Local Board 1888-96, and to Carshalton Urban District Council from 1896.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1274**

**Galizia, Emmanuel Lewis, 1831-1907**

**Date of death:** 6 May 1907

**Address:**

64 Strada Vescovo, Piazza Celsi, Valletta, Malta (1888)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Lamb Arrowsmith, Superintendent of Public Works in Malta, Jan 1846 to Dec 1847. In Public Works Dept, Malta, 1846 to June 1854.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Jan 1888: proposed by H Currey, J Brooks, R W Edis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice on obtaining government warrant Dec 1852, Malta. Assistant Government Perito (ie architect) in Land Revenue Dept July 1854; Government Perito June 1856; Perito Number 1 in newly-amalgamated Dept of Land Revenue & Public Works Jan 1859; Chief Perito in charge of public works branch Dec 1860. Travelled in Italy, France & England 1860. Superintendent of Public Works from June 1880.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MICE. Knight of St Gregory the Great.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p231

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Builder illustrations index  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v8 p67  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 101/F2

**Gall, John Hinton, 1848-1929**

**Date of death:** 19 Jan 1929

**Address:**

13 Lombard Street, Inverness, Highland, Scotland (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Pennistone 1864-68. Attended Edinburgh Royal Institute. Assistant in Galashiels, in Edinburgh, and to Messrs Matthews & Lawrie (Andrew Lawrie) of Inverness 1872-87.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A Ross, R J Macbeth, W L Carruthers; FRIBA 1928.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in Inverness.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v136, 25 Jan 1929, p193  
 RIBA Journal v36, 23 Feb 1929, p335

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1275  
 F no.2600

**Gall, Robert Robb, fl. 1892-1914**

**Address:**

School Board Office, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1903)

10 Loanhead Terrace, Aberdeen (1903, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Mavor of Aberdeen 1892, and remained as assistant until 1897. Assistant to John Birch 1897, to Henry Hewitt Bridgman (1845-1898) 1897-99, to Alfred Walter Saxon Snell (1860-1949) 1899-1901, and to John Alexander Ogg Allan (1870-1955) from 1901. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by A L Snell, A Mavor, A Graham, J A O Allan, J Slater.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p135

**Galland, Bland Hood, fl. 1845-1850**

**Address:**

8 Craig's Court, Charing Cross, London, England (1846-9)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 24 Feb 1845; lapsed 1850.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

**Galletly, John Thomas, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 27 Mar 1881

**Address:**

77 MacDonald Road, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911)

H M Office of Works, Edinburgh (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Andrew Grainger Heiton 1897-98 and to Messrs James Smart & Sons of Perth 1898. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Assistant to F W Dear, to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921), to John Alexander Carfrae (b. 1868), and in H M Office of Works, Edinburgh from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C T Oldrieve, A R Myers, H Ryle.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1276

**Galloway, David Wishart, b. 1872**

**Address:**

2 Market Street, Brechin, Tayside, Scotland (1911, 1914)

13 Dalhousie Street, Brechin (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Ireland & Maclaren of Dundee 1887-92. Attended Dundee Technical College and Art School. Assistant to Patrick Geddes (1854-1932) & Stewart Henbest Capper (1860-1924) 1892-93, to Robert Wilson (d. 1901) 1893-94, and to Thomas Martin Cappon (1863-1939) 1894-95.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W F Wilkie and the Dundee Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Brechin.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1277

**Galloway, William, ca. 1832-1897**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v73, 1897, p243

**Galloway, William Gordon, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 7 May 1880

**Address:**

121 Bath Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

10 Mansion House Road, Langside, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Attended Glasgow School of Art and Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College. Articled to Messrs Macwhannell & Rogerson (Ninian Macwhannell (1860-1939) & John Rogerson (1862-1930)) 1900-06. Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by N Macwhannell, J Rogerson, A J Henderson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Glasgow. In partnership with James Balderston Whyte (b. 1880) from 1906.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.781**

**Galpin, Frank W., 1890 or 91-1915**

**Date of death:** 13 May 1915

**Education and training:**

Assistant in Board of Works Surveying Department, to Mr Bass, and to Henry James Wise (1873-1940).

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 12 June 1915, p396

**Galt, John, b. 1879**

**Address:**

245 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1910)

248 Langlands Road, Govan, Glasgow (1910)

233 St Vincent Street, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs H & D Barclay (Hugh Barclay (1828-1892) & David Barclay (1846-1917)) 1896, and remained as assistant. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Technical College.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by D Barclay, R W Horn, J C Reid.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.199**

**Gambier-Bousfield, Robert William, fl. 1877-1882**

**Address:**

5 Clifton Gardens, Maida Vale, London W, England (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Smith of Nottingham on 1 July 1877, transferring to Albert Nelson Bromley (1850-1934), until 1 July 1881. Travelled on the continent. Passed qualifying exam 1882.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Nov 1882: proposed by T Roger Smith, G T Hine, J D Mathews.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p38**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 34/B4**

**Notes:**

Former name Robert William Bousfield.

**Gamble, Henry Gilbert, 1867-1944**

**Date of death:** 26 Oct 1944

**Address:**

53 Cromwell Avenue, Highgate, London N, England (1890)

Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln, Lincolnshire (1914, 1926)

Budleigh, The Grove, Lincoln (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Gainsborough. Articled to James Demaine of York 1884-6. Articles transferred to William Watkins (1834-1926) 1886-8. Worked for Ewan Christian (1814-1895) in 1888 as Clerk of Works for the Church of St Thomas, Finsbury Park. In office of Somers Clarke (1841-1926) from 1889. AA Essay Medal 1890. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed by W Watkins, F R Farrow, H D Searles-Wood; FRIBA 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practise in Lincoln in 1897. In partnership with William Scorer (1843 or 4-1934) 1901-13. Later in partnership with Philip Walter Birkett and Neville Barker. Architect Lindsey County Council Education Committee. Surveyor to Lincolnshire County Committee and to the governors of the London Hospital.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Honours and awards:**

Arthur Cates Prize 1891.

**Other information:**

JP.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v167, 3 Nov 1944, p357

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p59**

F no.1673

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 47/F5  
BAL Biography File**

**Gamble, James Gardner, b. 1863**

**Address:**

42 Hopefield Avenue, Belfast, Northern Ireland (1912)

City Hall, Belfast (1914)

**Education and training:**

Assistant in Belfast Corporation Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W J Fennell, A W Stelfox, J St J Phillips.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1931**

**Gammage, Arthur, b. 1867**

**Date of birth:** 6 Oct 1867

**Place of birth:** Rugby, Warwickshire

**Address:**

7 Priory Street, Dudley, West Midlands, England (ca. 1900)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Midland Counties Mutual Benefit Society. In Canada for 5 years.

**References:**

Pike Birmingham

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p157

**BAL Biography File**

**Gammell, Kensington, fl. 1890-1914**

**Address:**

3 New Inn, Strand, London WC, England (1901)

17 St Peter's Street, Bedford, Bedfordshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to S J Wilde of Weston-super-Mare 1890-94.

Assistant to William Venn Gough (1841 or 2-1918)

1894-96, to Charles John Phipps (1835-1897) 1896-97,

and to I S Price 1897-98. Passed qualifying exam

1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by T W Cutler, P H Tree, A Wells.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p153**

**Gandy, Edward Hall, 1882-1967**

**Date of death:** May 1967

**Address:**

St Davids Buildings, 9 Cherief Pasha, Alexandria, Egypt (1906)

241 Yeltenhall Road, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Beck of Wolverhampton 1901-1903.

Assistant to Henry Whiteman Rising (1857-1936)

1904, and to Robert Williams (1848-1918) from June

1904. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by R Williams, H W

Rising, H T Hare.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p12**

**Gandy, James, 1839 or 40-1920**

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v118, 14 May 1920, p571

**References:**

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 31 Oct 1890, p631

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 1890, p610

**Gandy, John Peter, 1787-1850**

**See Deering, John Peter**

**Gandy, Michael, 1778-1862**

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

DNB

**Gannon, William, b. 1876**

**Address:**

16 Station Road, Petersfield, Hampshire, England (1911)

St Clare, Hylton Road, Petersfield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James William Stonhold (d. 1936) 1891.

Assistant to Messrs Paterson & Fotheringham, to

Messrs Gillow of Lancaster, and to Messrs Unsworth,

Son & Triggs (William Frederick Unsworth (1851-

1912), Gerald Unsworth (1883-1946) & Harry Inigo

Triggs (1876-1923)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H I Triggs, T P Figgis, A N Wilson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1278

**Gant, F. Castle, fl. 1894-1896**

**Address:**

6 Battersea Rise, Clapham Junction, London SW, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Gant, S. C., fl. 1857-1868**

**Address:**

Thomas Town, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, Wales (1857)

Swansea, West Glamorgan (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gant, William John, 1823 or 4-1906**

**Date of death:** 2 July 1906

**Place of death:** St Leonards, East Sussex

**Address:**

63 Cambridge Road, Hastings, East Sussex, England (1880)

11 Havelock Road, Hastings (1892-1906)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Leverton Donaldson (1795-1885) 1843-7. RA student 1846. Assistant to Sir William Tite (1798-1873) from 1847, William Moseley (1799- 1880), and to William Hayward (1821-1894).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1881: proposed by T L Donaldson, R Walker, H Jones; FRIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by T Elworthy, A Wells, P H Tree.

**Professional and practice information:**

Went to Hastings in 1850 to survey the borough and report on drainage. In practice there from 1852.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v91, 14 July 1906, p54

RIBA Journal v13, 1906, p500

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p148

F v11 p115

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 26/D2,

112/G5

**Garbutt, Matthew, d. 1918 or 19**

**Place of birth:** Clerkenwell, London

**Address:**

5 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1892)

Bishop's Road Station, Paddington, London W (1906)

95 Howard's Lane, Putney, London SW (1906)

3 Staple Inn, Holborn, London WC (1914)

40 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Benham & Sons 1879-84. AA classes. West London School of Art. Private study for 18 months. Assistant to Inskipp & Mackenzie (George Inskipp) from 1885. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by G Inskipp, F R

Farrow, W S Witherington; FRIBA 5 Mar 1906:

proposed by A Mitchell, J Slater, A Ashbridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice at 40 Great James Street, London 1895. Surveyor to the Metropolitan Railway from 1898. In partnership with Maximilian Clarke (1851-1938) and later with Frederick William Marks (d. 1922) and Herbert Arnold Satchell (d. 1922).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 10 Jan 1919, p47

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p63-4,70

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p132

F v16 p122

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 50/F5

**Garbutt, Wilfred Thomas, fl. 1903-1914**

**Address:**

7 Blenheim Mount, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of William Vaughan (1850-1906) 1903-06.

Attended Bradford School of Art 1903-08. Articled to

Frederick Ernest Pearce Edwards (1863-1945) 1906-

08. Assistant to Reginald Guy Kirkby (b. 1875) 1908-

09, and to William Williamson (1871-1952) 1909-11.

Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by F E P Edwards, E M

Gibbs, R G Kirkby.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2220

**Gardiner, Frederick William, 1856-1919**

**Address:**

6 & 7 Barton Street, Bath, Avon, England (1911, 1914)

Redcliffe, Oldfield Park, Bath (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Brock of Bristol for 5 years. Assistant to Messrs J Harding & Sons (John Harding) of Salisbury.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by M A Green, S S Reay.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882 in Bath. Architect & Surveyor to Rivers Estate, and to Mr Willats Charity.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, June 1919, p200

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.625

**Gardiner, John Bull, 1786-1867**

**Date of death:** 7 Jan 1867

**Place of death:** Brighton, East Sussex

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Lothbury, London, England (1836)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Robert Chapman (1753 or 4-1827). RA Schools 1808.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 29 Feb 1836: proposed by P Hardwick, J H Taylor, J H Good; retired 1860.

**Professional and practice information:**

Sometime partner of R Chapman. Surveyor to St Olave's, Hart Street.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1866/7, p34

**References:**

Avery obit

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p77

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 71/F6

BAL Biography File

**Gardiner, William James, 1807 or 8-1896**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v71, 1896, p37

**Gardiner-Garden, Hubert McBain, b. 1867**

**Date of birth:** 22 Apr 1867

**Address:**

16 Enmore Road, Newtown, New South Wales, Australia (1911)

Terry's Chambers, Castlereagh Street, Sydney (1911)

Neich Parade, Burwood (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to H M Robinson 1884-89. Attended Sydney Technical College. Assistant in various Sydney offices, and to George Allen Mansfield (1834-1908).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G S Jones, H C Kent, J F Hennessy.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893. Practised in Sydney 1905-06. Assistant in Sydney Public Works Department from 1906.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1279

**Gardner, Albert V., fl. 1900-1932**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow. In partnership with William R Glen (1885-1950). Specialised in cinema design.

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

Pevsner (Glasgow)

**Gardner, Alexander, 1863-1926**

**Address:**

134 Bath Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

26 Holyrood Quadrant, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Malcolm Stark (b. ca. 1854) 1878-83.

Assistant to Hugh Hough Maclure (d. 1892) 1883-88.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Glasgow.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 19 Mar 1926, p464

RIBA Journal v33, 20 Mar 1926, p324

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1280



**Gardner, Alexander McInnes, 1878-1934**

**Address:**

144 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

17 Kersland Terrace, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Lindsay Miller of Glasgow 1893-98.

Attended Glasgow School of Art. Assistant to Messrs

Stark & Rowntree (Malcolm Stark (b. ca. 1854) &

Fred Rowntree (1860-1927)) 1898, to James Miller

(1861-1947) 1899-1901 and 1903-05, and to F

Rowntree 1901-03. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Glasgow.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v147, 17 Aug 1934, p272

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1281

**Gardner, Gilbert Thomas Francis, b. 1880**

**Address:**

7 St Aldates, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1911, 1914)

152 Divinity Road, Oxford (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry James Tollit 1894, and remained as

assistant until 1904. Attended Oxford Art School and

City Technical College. Assistant to Messrs Tollit &

Lee (Arthur Lee) of Oxford from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H H Dunn, N W

Harrison, A M Mowbray.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Oxford. Architect to Oxfordshire

Territorial Force Association.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1282

**Gardner, Hampton, b. 1873**

**Address:**

Eton House, Wellington Street, Cheltenham,

Gloucestershire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Buck of Horsham 1887, and

remained as assistant until 1890. Assistant to Charles

Henry Dorman (b. 1872) of Northampton, to Henry

William Chatters (1851 or 2-1931) of Cheltenham, and

to Frederick William Waller (1846-1933) of

Gloucester.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by H W Chatters, F W Waller, W R Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in

Cheltenham.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.483

**Gardner, Harry R., 1868-1951**

**Date of birth:** 8 Dec 1868

**Address:**

Arkcoll House, Hastings, East Sussex, England (1897)

148 Southfield Road, Chiswick, London W (1904)

Reigate Road, Leatherhead, Surrey (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Arthur Hill (1841-1891) of St

Leonards-on-Sea 1884-89. Attended Hastings School

of Art. Assistant to Henry Ward (1854-1927) of

Hastings 1889-99, and to Thomas William Cutler

(1841 or 2-1909) of London 1899-1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by V E Boshier, F R

Hiorns, J Ewing.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v182, 4 Jan 1952, p24

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1933

BAL Biography File

**Gardner, Joseph, d. 1897**

**Date of death:** 16 Apr 1897

**Address:**

Cheriton Place, Folkestone, Kent, England (1897)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Folkestone.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v72, 1 May 1897, p405

**Gardner, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

48 Lune Street, Preston, Lancashire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mr Longworth.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gardner, Willie Richard Halstone, 1884-1962**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 2 Feb 1962, p253

**BAL Biography File**

**Gariepy, J. Raoul, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 16 Nov 1880

**Address:**

90 St James Street, Montreal, Canada (1912)

200 Cherrier Street, Montreal (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Theo Daoust 1898-1903, and remained as assistant 1903-06.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Montreal, Canada. In partnership with T Daoust from 1906.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1932**

**Garland, Robert, 1808-1863**

**Date of death:** 2 Apr 1863

**Place of death:** Hammersmith, London W

**Address:**

13 Gray's Inn Terrace, London WC, England (1826, 1827)

9 Sidmouth Place, London (1829, 1831)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**Garlick, Edward, 1852-1925**

**Date of birth:** 22 Jan 1852

**Address:**

3 Portland Place, Stalybridge, Cheshire, England (1912)

Mottram Road, Stalybridge (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Ambler (1838-1920) of Leeds 1868. Assistant to Messrs Hill & Swan, to Messrs Lockwood & Mawson (Henry Francis Lockwood (1811-1878) & William Mawson (1828-1889)) of Bradford, and in Bengal Government Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v129, 18 Dec 1925, p875

RIBA Journal v33, 19 Dec 1925, p120

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1934**

**Garlick, Francis John, 1866-1946**

**Address:**

4 Bartholomew Lane, London EC, England (1911)  
Ravenswood, Windsor Road, Church End, Finchley, London N (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry James Tollitt of Oxford 1881-84.

Assistant in Liverpool City Engineers' Office.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by E G Dawber, A W Hennings, H A Pelly.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899. Architect to Parr's Bank from 1905.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v172, 3 Jan 1947, p3

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.573**

**BAL Biography File**

**Garling, Henry, 1789-1870**

**Date of death:** 9 Apr 1870

**Address:**

27 Bedford Row, London, England (1847)

Southborough Hall, Tunbridge Wells, Kent (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and assistant of Samuel Page (1771-1852). RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Feb 1848: proposed by J J Scoles, J W

Papworth, T L Donaldson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised alone from ca. 1818. Surveyor to Rugby School Estates from ca. 1821 Retired 1847.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Honours and awards:**

RA Silver Medal 1818.

**Other information:**

Governor of Christ's, Bethlehem, and St Thomas's Hospitals.

**Personal details:** Father of Henry Bayly Garling (1822-1909).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v28, 14 May 1870, p384

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p52**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 77/D1**

**Garling, Henry Bayly, 1822-1909**

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 4 Dec 1909

**Place of death:** 25 Clifton Crescent, Folkestone, Kent

**Address:**

11 King's Road, Gray's Inn, London WC, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools; Silver Medal 1842; Gold Medal 1843. Articled to father Henry Garling (1798 or 9-1870).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1843; FRIBA 15 June 1857.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Rugby School Estates. Retired to Folkestone 1879.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Essay) 1848.

**Personal details:** Son of H Garling.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v97, 11 Dec 1909, p649

RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p175

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p332, (1995) p393

Graves

Harper

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Pike Kent

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike Kent, p294

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Garner, Thomas, 1839-1906**

**Date of birth:** 12 Aug 1839

**Place of birth:** Wasperton Hill, Warwickshire

**Date of death:** 30 Apr 1906

**Place of death:** Fritwell Manor

**Address:**

7 Gray's Inn Square, London WC, England

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878).

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) from 1869 to 1898.

**Works:**

See monographs

**Publications by:**

The domestic architecture of England during the Tudor period (1911)

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v19, June 1906, p275-6

Builder v90, 12 May 1906, p523

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

DNB

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Stamp & Amery

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Cole, D, 'Handlists of the works of British architects. 1: G F Bodley, T Garner & C G Hare' (London: Union Publications, 1972)

'George Frederick Bodley, Thomas Garner and Cecil Greenwood Hare: a list of their architectural works', 2nd ed. (London: RIBA Library, 1959)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Garnett, John, b. 1851**

**Date of birth:** 29 Aug 1851

**Place of birth:** Barwood Lee, Ramsbottom, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

Springfield, Ramsbottom, Greater Manchester (1903)

**Other information:**

JP.

**References:**

Pike Lancashire

**Portraits:**

Pike Lancashire, p411

**BAL Biography File**

**Garnham, Ernest Walter, b. 1883**

**Address:**

33 Bickerton Road, Highgate, London N, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to L P Kerkham. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Garrard, Frederick, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

13 Suffolk Street, Haymarket, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Garratt, Edward, 1880-1917**

**Place of birth:** Darlaston, Staffordshire

**Date of death:** 11 Sept 1917

**Place of death:** Flanders

**Address:**

Penfold Street, Darlaston, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1911)

Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hickton & Farmer (John Harry Woodall Hickton & Henry Edward Farmer) of Walsall 1895-1901. Attended Walsall Science and Art Institute and Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Essex, Nicol & Goodman (Oliver Essex (1855-1939), John Coulson Nicol (1848-1933) & John Goodman (1865-1952)), Messrs Crouch, Butler & Savage (Joseph Crouch (1859-1936), Edmund Butler (b. 1862) & Rupert Savage (1871-1956)), and to Messrs Nicol & Nicol (J C Nicol & George Salway Nicol (b. 1878)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by A S Dixon and the Birmingham Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Birmingham. In partnership with Henry Walter Simister (b. 1881) from 1910.

**Honours and awards:**

Birmingham Travelling Studentship 1902-03. Pugin Studentship 1905.

**Personal details:** Killed serving at his battery.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, Oct 1917, p280

RIBA Journal v25, Nov 1917, p9-10, 14, 123

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.708**

**Garratt, Thomas, fl. 1867-1911**

**Address:**

53 Mayland Road, Shepherds Bush, London W, England (1879)

112 Percy Road, London W (1889)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund Francis Law (1810 or 11-1882) & Son of Northampton 1867. In offices in London and Norwich. Passed Preliminary Exam 1870.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1879: proposed by T W Cutler, F C Penrose, T Harris; resigned 1911.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p60**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/E5**

**Garrett, Rhoda, 1840 or 41-1882**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v43, 1882, p765

**BAL Biography File**

**Garrett, Thomas, b. 1864**

**Address:**

30 Ship Street, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1896)

34 Ship Street, Brighton (1911)

14 Windlesham Road, Brighton (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Branch (b. 1856) of Cheapside 1880-83. Assistant to Messrs Ford & Hesketh (Herbert Ford (1832 or 3-1903) & Robert Lempriere Hesketh (1850-1937)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Brighton.

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.574**

**Garrod, T. W. A., 1866-1926**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 8 Jan 1926, p70

**Garrod, Thomas Merrison, 1862-1925**

**Address:**

324 & 325 Birkbeck Chambers, London WC, England (1911)

11 Golders Green Parade, London N (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Hill 1878-81. Assistant to William George Bower 1881-85, to Messrs J C Cady & Co. (Josiah Cleveland Cady (1838-1919)) of USA ca. 1888. Travelled in France, Belgium, Spain and Portugal.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by P B Tubbs, J W Stonhold, A W S Cross.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in London.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 9 Jan 1926, p156

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1283

**Garry, James, 1850-1918**

**Place of birth:** Bishop Auckland, Durham

**Address:**

47 Church Street, West Hartlepool, Cleveland, England (1899, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Vickers Thompson of Bishop Auckland 1864-9. Assistant to Thomas Oliver (1824-1902) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne from 1869. Travelled in Belgium, France, Norway and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Dec 1899: proposed by J W Taylor, T Oliver, J T Cackett.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in West Hartlepool 1870.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v114, 10 May 1918, p290

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p53

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 118/D3

BAL Biography File

**Garvie, John, b. 1858**

**Address:**

9 Kempock Street, Gourock, Strathclyde, Scotland (1912, 1914)

Mansfield, Gourock (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Andrew Heiton (1823-1894) of Perth. Assistant to George T Ewing of Crieff for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1935

**Garwood, Ebenezer, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Haverhill, Suffolk, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gascoyne, Charles, d. 1917**

**Address:**

6 Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1912)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Nott (1879-1974) ca. 1914.

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1902. Owen Jones Student 1906.

**Personal details:** Died of wounds while prisoner of war in Germany.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, Dec 1917, p46

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Biography File

**Gask, John Harold, b.1880**

**Date of birth:** 7 June 1880

**Address:**

37 Mawdsley Street, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1910, 1914)

High Bank, Lostock, Bolton (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Barker & Ellis (Thomas Groome Barker (1829 or 30-1915) & George Ellis) of Manchester 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-02. Assistant to Messrs Gordon & Gunton (Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922) & Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)) 1902-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by J Pilling, J Ormrod, P C Pilling.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Bolton. In partnership with Joseph Pilling (1848 or 9-1936) and Percy Cunliffe Pilling (1879-1916) from 1907.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.200

**Gaskell, Peter, 1855-1933**

**Date of death:** 21 Apr 1933

**Address:**

Albert Chambers, 11 Carr Lane, Hull, Humberside, England (1910, 1914)  
100 Beverley Road, Hull (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank N Pettingell of Hull 1872-73, and to William Fellman (d. 1904) 1873-78, remaining as assistant 1878-90. Travelled in France, Switzerland and the Irish Republic.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by W A Gelder, J Bilson, L Kitchen; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Hull. In partnership with W Fellman 1890-1904. Practised alone from 1904.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 17 June 1933, p641

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v3 no.201

F no.1782

**Gass, John Bradshaw, 1855-1939**

**Date of death:** July 1939

**Address:**

St George's Road, Bolton, Greater Manchester, England (1880)  
108 City Road, London EC (1906)  
19 Silverwell Street, Bolton (1889, 1900, 1914, 1926)  
Moor House, Bromley Cross, Bolton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) of Bolton 1871-76, & remained in his office, including 3 years as managing assistant, until 1878. Assistant to Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) and Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) 1879-80. Passed Voluntary Exam 1880. Ashbury exhibitor in Civil Engineering at Owens College, Victoria University of Manchester, 1874-75. RA Schools. Godwin & Wimperis Bursary 1885. Travelled in Belgium, Holland, France & Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by A Cates, J T Knowles, O Hansard; FRIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by J J Bradshaw, W A Royle, J Holden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Jan 1881, in partnership with J J Bradshaw. Joined in 1903 by

Arthur John Hope (1876-1960) as Bradshaw, Gass & Hope.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Other information:**

President, Manchester Society of Architects. ARSI. MIStructE. JP.

**Personal details:** Nephew of J J Bradshaw.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v159, 7 July 1939, p5  
Builder v157, 7 July 1939, p5  
RIBA Journal v46, 1939, p952-3

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Gray  
Harper  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Service  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection  
BAL Photographs collection  
Bolton Archive Service

**Portraits:**

Architect & Building News v159, 14 July 1939, p31  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p127

F v9 p83

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 26/A2, 105/C4

**BAL Biography File**

**Gathercole, William Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Heasman Terrace, Victoria Park, London NE, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gauld, William Edgar, b. 1871**

**Address:**

33 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1895)  
258 Union Street, Aberdeen (1907)  
11a Dee Street, Aberdeen (1913, 1926)  
18 Dennyduff Road, Fraserburgh (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Matthews & MacKenzie (James Matthews (1820-1898) & Alexander Marshall MacKenzie (1848-1933)) of Aberdeen 1888-94 and remained as chief draughtsman. Passed qualifying exam 1894. Assistant Architect to Great Northern & Scottish Railway 1895-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by A Ross, W L Carruthers, A Cates; FRIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by A M Mackenzie, A Clyne, H Wigglesworth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1899 in Aberdeen.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers  
See Who's who in architecture 1926

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p9**

F v22 no.1507

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 58/E7**

**Gauldie, William, 1876-1945**

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Dundee. In partnership with Robert Leuchars Hardie (1877-1925) from 1909 and David Sharpe (1877-1933) from 1924.

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Gauldie Wright & Partners.

**Personal details:** Cousin of R L Hardie. Father of William Sinclair Gauldie (b. 1918).

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

**Location of unpublished material:**

Gauldie Wright & Partners

NMRS

RIAS

**Gaunt, Edward Lawrence, 1876-1938**

**Date of death:** 7 Nov 1938

**Address:**

5 Charles Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1902)

Briarfield, Ilkley (1902)

24 Charles Street, Bradford (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Barker 1891-96. Attended Bradford Technical College and Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to Fred Holland (b. 1869). Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by R Calvert, C France, W J Morley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1899 in Bradford.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v155, 11 Nov 1938, p939

RIBA Journal v46, 9 Jan 1939, p257

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p26**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gaunt, Oliver, b. 1887**

**Address:**

77 Walsworth Road, Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Shoreham Grammar School. Articled to Messrs Tapwell & Hoase 1904-09. Clerk of Works, Great Ormond Street Hospital 1910. Attended University College, London. LCC Scholarship 1910. Donaldson Medal 1912. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by F M Simpson, E Newton, H Tanner.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2328**

**Gaunt, Walter H., 1874-1951**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 16 Nov 1951, p680

**Gavin, Hugh, 1859-1927**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v132, 22 April 1927, p636

**Gaymer, Bernard Preston, d. 1934**

**Date of death:** 1 Feb 1934

**Place of death:** North Walsham, Norfolk

**Address:**

Birchwood, North Walsham, Norfolk, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1907-11. Articled to William Douglas Carøe (1857-1938) 1909-11, and remained as assistant 1911-13. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by H P G Maule, S Warwick, W D Carøe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in North Walsham.

**Personal details:** Son of John Gaymer.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 24 Feb 1934, p419

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2463**

**Gayton, Herbert Johnson, d. 1935**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 25 Oct 1935, p740

**BAL Biography File**

**Geake, Herbert, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Estate Office, Chandler's Ford, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. PAST.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Geary, Stephen, ca. 1797-1854**

**Date of death:** 28 Aug 1854

**Place of death:** 19 Euston Place, London

**Address:**

Barton Street, Westminster, London W, England (1814)

10 Marsham Street, London (1816)

22 Weston Place, King's Cross, London N (1830)

10 Hamilton Place, New Road, London N (1836, 1838)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools 1817.

**Professional and practice information:**

Founded & was Architect to the London Cemetery Co from 1838.

**Works:**

See Boase, Ware

**References:**

*General sources:*

Boase

Colvin (1954, 1978 1995)

Graves

Ware

**Geden, John Mease, fl. 1881-1903**

**Address:**

36 & 37 Leadenhall Street, London EC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

BA (London). Articled to James Medland Taylor (1833 or 4-1909) and Henry Taylor of Manchester for 5 years, as office manager during final year of articles and for 4 months thereafter.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by A Waterhouse, E Woodthorpe, L W Ridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Dunk from June 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Associate of Owen's College, Victoria University, Manchester.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p133**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 32/F3

**BAL Biography File**

**Gee, fl. 1868?**

**Address:**

15 Sweeting Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Henry Wordley.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Geen, Burnard, 1883-1966**

**Obituaries:**

Building v210, 25 Mar 1966, p112

**Geen, Charles Alfred, b. 1868**

**Address:**

155 High Street, Lewisham, London SE, England (1909)

54 Vicars Hill, Lewisham, London SE (1909)

Tenby House, Okehampton, Devon (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Henry Bruton (1854-1926) 1881-85. Improver with James Henry Keats of Plymouth, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Edward Bath of Swansea. Travelled in Germany, Holland, Belgium, France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by F R Farrow, J Slater, E J Hall.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p123**

**Geeson, Herbert Lambert, b. 1880**

**Address:**

Raymond House, 32-34 Theobalds Road, London WC, England (1911)

60 Chichele Road, Cricklewood, London NW (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E S Gale (d. 1925) 1895. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to Allen Foxley (b. 1869), and to George Waymouth (1845-1923) from 1901.



**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by G Weymouth, R H Weymouth, L Jacob.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.484**

**Geldart, Ernest, 1848-1929**

**References:**

*General sources:*

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Monographs:*

Bettley, James, The Reverend Ernest Geldart (1848-1929) and late nineteenth-century church decoration' (Unpublished thesis, University of London, Courtauld Institute of Art, 1999)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York V & A

**Gelder, Sir William Alfred, 1855-1941**

**Date of birth:** 12 May 1855

**Place of birth:** North Cave, Humberside

**Date of death:** 26 Aug 1941

**Place of death:** Cottingham, Humberside

**Address:**

7 Savile Street, Hull, Humberside, England (1886)

12 Bowlalley Lane, Hull (1887, 1894)

120 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

3 years in builder's workshop. Articled to Robert Clamp of Hull. In offices of William Henry Harris of Leeds and William H Wellsted of Hull for 4 years. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 31 Jan 1887: proposed by C R Chorley, J W Connon, A Cates, R Clamp; FRIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by W H Thorp, J W Connon, T Blashill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877 in Hull. In partnership with Llewellyn Kitchen (1869 or 70-1948) from 1877.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Knighthood 1903.

**Other information:**

FSI. Mayor of Hull 1899-1903. Liberal MP for Brigg District, Humberside, 1910-18. JP. Honorary Freeman City of Hull 1930.

**Personal details:** Methodist.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v167, 5 Sept 1941, p138

Builder v161, 5 Sept 1941, p217

RIBA Journal v48, Sept 1941, p186

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p124**

F v11 79

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 37/E5, 112/B4

**BAL Biography File**

**Geoghegan, Joseph Aloysius, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 21 June 1877

**Place of birth:** Dublin, Ireland

**Address:**

Ballintyeer, Dundrum, Dublin, Ireland (1908)

Northern Bank Chambers, Dublin (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Thomas Drew (1838-1910). Clerk of works to William Henry Lynn (1829-1915).

**Other information:**

MRIAI.

**References:**

Pike Dublin

**BAL Biography File**

**George, Allan, b. 1874**

**Address:**

18 Maddox Street, London W, England (1910, 1914)

52 West Cromwell Road, London SW (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Ernest George & Peto (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933)) 1892-95, and acted as assistant 1897-99.

Assistant to Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by E George, J Belcher, E G Dawber.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899. In partnership with E George and with Alfred Bowman Yeates (1867-1944) from 1899.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to E George.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.28**

**George, Clement, 1879-1932**

**Date of death:** 23 Feb 1932

**Address:**

26 Crown Street, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1911, 1914)

Sirhowy, Cults (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Macduff School. Articled to Alexander Marshall Mackenzie (1848-1933) 1897, and remained as assistant until 1907. Attended Gordon's College and Aberdeen Arts School.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A M Mackenzie, G Sutherland, G Watt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Aberdeen. In partnership with George Sutherland (1861-1927) from 1907.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 4 Mar 1932, p420  
RIBA Journal v39, 30 Apr 1932, p536

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1284**

**George, Sir Ernest, 1839-1922**

**Date of birth:** 13 June 1839

**Place of birth:** Southwark, London SE

**Date of death:** 15 Dec 1922

**Place of death:** Kensington, London W

**Address:**

18 Cannon Street, Streatham, London, England (1861)  
11 Argyll Street, London W (1881)  
18 Maddox Street, Regent's Street, London (1891, 1914)  
6 Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Hewitt (d. 1877) 1856-60. RA Schools: Gold Medal 1859. In office of William Allen Boulnois (1823-1893) for a few months 1860-1. Travelled in France and Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1861: proposed by W A Boulnois, J Pennethorne, S Smirke; FRIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by R P Spiers, J T Christopher, T H Watson; PRIBA 1908-10

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Thomas Vaughan (1836-1874) from 1861 to 1871; of Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) from 1876 to 1890; and of Alfred Bowman Yeates (1867-1944) from 1893. Retired 1919.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1896. Knighted 1911.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Allan George (b. 1874)

**Publications by:**

Country homes in Essex, Yorkshire, Worcestershire, Surrey, Kent, Middlesex (1895)  
Ernest George's sketches, German and Swiss (1870)  
Etchings in Belgium (1878)  
Etchings of old London (1884)  
Etchings of Venice (1888)  
Etchings on the Loire and in the south of France (1875)  
Etchings on the Mosel (1873)  
La fierte de Saint Roman (1893)

**Obituaries:**

Architect's Journal v56, 20 Dec 1922, p855,857-60  
Builder v123, 15 Dec 1922, p900-3  
RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p106-7  
Times 9 Dec 1922

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
DNB  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Girouard  
Graves  
Gray  
Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
Macmillan Encyclopedia  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Richardson  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Service  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
Ware  
Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Builder v168, 12 Jan 1945, p27-9 (by Darcy Bradell)  
Building News v58, 3 Jan 1890, p50  
RIBA Journal v3, 1896, p469-72 (Royal Gold Medal)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
Building News v58, 3 Jan 1890, p12  
RIBA (by Sir H von Herkomer; reproduced in Gotch)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p117**

F v6 p48

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 6/B3, 94/E3

**BAL Biography File**

**George, Thomas, fl. 1854-1905**

**Address:**

7 Warrington Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater Manchester, England (1905)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Henry George (b. 1854) from 1887.

**Personal details:** Father of W H George.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**George, Walter Sykes, 1881-1962**

**Date of death:** 7 Jan 1962

**Place of death:** Delhi, India

**Address:**

Oaken Clough, Limehurst, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater Manchester, England (1908)

13 Edith Terrace, Chelsea, London SW (1911)

8 King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, London EC (1912)

9 Gray's Inn Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools. Attended British School at Athens.

Assistant to Sir Herbert Baker 1915-23.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1923 in Delhi, India

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1906. OBE.

**Other information:**

Founder of Indian Institute of Town Planning.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to William Henry George (b. 1854). Member of the Society of Friends.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v69, 1962, p102

**References:**

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**George, Wilfred Harold, b. 1880**

**Address:**

13 Promenade, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England (1911, 1914)

Elm Villa, Cheltenham (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Prothero & Phillott (Henry Allen Prothero (1848-1906) & George Henry Phillott (1851 or 2-1926)) 1898, and remained as assistant. Assistant briefly with G B Witts. Travelled in France, Italy, Germany and Egypt.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H W Chatters, W B Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with G H Phillott, and Leonard William Barnard (1870-1951).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1285**

**George, William Henry, b. 1854**

**Address:**

7 Warrington Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater Manchester, England (1905, 1910, 1914)

Oakenclough, Limehurst, Ashton-under-Lyne (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas George of Ashton-under-Lyne 1871-75, and remained as assistant 1875-87.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by J S Gibson, A N Wilson, A E Munby.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in Ashton-under-Lyne.

**Personal details:** Son of T George. Presumably related to Walter Sykes George (1881-1962).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.81**

**Gerrard, Clement Thomas, 1888-1960**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v198, 26 Feb 1960, p402

**Gethin, John, 1868-1895**

**Place of birth:** Leominster, Hereford & Worcester

**Place of death:** off the North West coast of France (Ushant)

**Address:**

34 Clive Road, Penarth, South Glamorgan, Wales (1889)

Windsor Chambers, Westgate Street, Cardiff (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to R Forrest & H Snell of Penarth in 1880 for 4 years. In office of Henry John Paull (d. 1888) & Alfred Augustus Bonella for 1 year. 1 year at Atelier, 12 Heddon Street. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by A Cates, S W Williams, F T Bagallay.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Cardiff. In partnership with Sydenham Richards. Architect to the Wenvoe Estate, Lord Romilly's Estate, and Lady Britton's Estate. In partnership with Mr Wallis at his death.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers  
See also RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v3, 1896, p475

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p79**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 42/B3**

**Gething, Josiah Morris, 1829 or 30-1919**

**Address:**

87 High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands, England  
(1886)

7 Church Street, Kidderminster, Hereford &  
Worcester

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 11 Apr 1919, p358

**Geyler, Henry, 1846 or 7-1893**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v65, 1893, p381

**Gibb, Thomas, b. ca. 1878**

**Address:**

Post Office Chambers, Port Talbot, Glamorgan,  
Wales (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA 1905.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Gibbins, Arthur Everett, fl. 1894-1902**

**Address:**

10 Serjeants Inn, Fleet Street, London EC, England  
(1902)

6 Milner Square, Islington, London N (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John George Gibbins (1843-1932) of  
Brighton 1894 for 3½ years. Attended Brighton  
School of Art & Science. Assistant to Edward Morgan  
Whitaker (d. 1908), and to John Borrowman (1866-  
1947). Attended King's College, London. Passed  
qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by J G Gibbins, F R  
Farrow, S Knight.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p27**

**Gibbins, John George, 1843-1932**

**Date of death:** 21 Sept 1932

**Place of death:** Hurstpierpoint Nursing Home

**Address:**

Molesworth House, Brighton, East Sussex, England  
(1888)

43 Brunswick Road, Hove, East Sussex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-  
1891) & Alfred Robert Pite (1832-1911) from Oct 1861  
for 5 years, and remained as assistant. Draughtsman  
in office of William Burges (1827-1881) 1866-7.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by W Emerson, R W  
Edis, S Knight.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1867, Brighton, in  
partnership with Horatio Nelson Goulty (1829 or 30-  
1869). Continued practice alone after Goulty's death.  
Surveyor to the Brighton County Borough Mental  
Hospital from ca. 1903 for 25 years.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1867.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 30 Sept 1932, p568

RIBA Journal v40, 1933, p181

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p139**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 103/B4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gibbon, Thomas, fl. 1905**

**Address:**

6 East Chapel Street, Mayfair, London W, England  
(1905)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Gibbon, William Jacomb, 1860-1930**

**Date of birth:** 31 Mar 1860

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

39 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park, London W, England  
(1881)

The Oaks, Burgess Hill, East Sussex (1910)

51 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles John Phipps (1835-1897), and remained in his office. Engineering dept of King's College, London. AA classes.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by C J Phipps, H Hall, R E Tyler.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member. JP.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v140, 1 May 1931, p808

**References:**

Pike Sussex

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Sussex, p428

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p122**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 29/B3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gibbons, John, 1850-1935**

**Date of death:** 19 Mar 1935

**Address:**

25 Cross Street, Greater Manchester, England (1903)

Brick Lea, Norman Road, Rusholme, Greater Manchester (1903)

4 St Mary's Parsonage, Manchester (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Isaac Holden (d. 1884) 1865-71. Attended Owens College and Manchester School of Art.

Assistant to Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906), and to Henry Lord (1843-1926). Employed in H M Office of Works 1872-74.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 June 1903: proposed by C Holden, J Worthington, P Ogden; Retired 1932.

**Professional and practice information:**

Employed in Manchester Corporation Architects' Department from 1875, becoming Principal 1893.

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Manchester. In partnership with John Harold Gibbons from 1906.

**Personal details:** Father of J H Gibbons.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal, 27 Apr 1935

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p98**

**Gibbons, John Harold, 1878-1958**

**Address:**

25 Cross Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1902)

Brick Lea, Norman Road, Rusholme, Manchester (1902)

4 St Mary's Parsonage, Manchester (1905)

77 South Hill Park, Hampstead, London NW (1909)

107 Marylebone Road, London W (1911)

8 Wellington Road, St John's Wood, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Worthington (1826-1909) and Percy Scott Worthington (1864-1939) 1895-99.

Assistant to John Gibbons (1850-1935) 1901.

Manchester Society of Architects Studentship 1898.

Pugin Student 1903. Travelled in France and Italy.

Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by T Worthington, C Holden, A Darbyshire; FRIBA 1919.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Gibbons (1850-1935) from 1906.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of J Gibbons.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p65**

F no.1655

**BAL Biography File**

**Gibbons, Joseph George, b. 1885**

**Address:**

24 Bennetts Hill, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1914)

33 Hill Crest Road, Moseley, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Birchfield High School. Articled to Francis Baugh Andrews (d. 1936). Attended Birmingham School of Art.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1912 in Birmingham.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Gibbons, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

40 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gibbs, Edward, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Ely Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gibbs, Edward Mitchel, 1847-1935**

**Date of birth:** 18 Oct 1847

**Place of birth:** Sheffield, South Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 22 Dec 1935

**Place of death:** Sheffield, South Yorkshire

**Address:**

Alliance Chambers, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1874)

15 St James' Row, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1892-1935)

7 Riverdale Road, Sheffield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Milk Street School, Sheffield. Articled to Thomas James Flockton (1825-1899) & George Lewslie Abbott (1822 or 3-1884) 1862-8. Sheffield School of Art. RA Schools. Principal assistant to Flockton & Abbott, assistant to Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) and superintendent of works to Archibald Neill (1856-1933) 1868-72.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by T J Flockton, C J Innocent, J B Mitchell- Withers, C Hadfield.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Sheffield 1872 with Flockton & Abbott. In partnership with T J Flockton 1878 on G L Abbott's retirement. Partnership joined by Flockton's son Charles Burrows Flockton (1867-1945) in 1895 as Flockton, Gibbs & Flockton. Gibbs became senior partner in 1902, as Gibbs & Flockton. Partnership joined by John Charles Amory Teather in 1908 and Gibbs' son Henry Beckett Swift Gibbs (1889-1958) in 1921. Past President Sheffield & South Yorkshire Society of Architects.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

JP 1906

**Personal details:** Father of H B S Gibbs.

**Obituaries:**

Architect's Journal v82, 2 Jan 1936, p18

Builder v150, 3 Jan 1936, p8

RIBA Journal v43, 1936, p260,313

Sheffield Telegraph 24 Dec 1935

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Pike Sheffield

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Sheffield, p150

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p101**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 112/E5

**BAL Biography File**

**Gibbs, Henry Beckett Swift, 1889-1958**

**Address:**

15 St James Row, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1914)

7 Riverdale Road, Sheffield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Sheffield University School of Architecture 1907-12. Articled to Messrs Gibbs, Flockton & Teather (Edward Mitchell Gibbs (1847-1935), Charles Burrows Flockton (1867-1945) & John Charles Amory Teather (1874-1957)) 1909-12, and remained as assistant from 1912. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by A F Watson, C B Flockton, E M Gibbs.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner in firm of Gibbs, Flockton & Teather from 1921.

**Personal details:** Son of E M Gibbs.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v195, 22 Aug 1958, p299

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2464**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gibbs, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

14 Pembroke Street, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Publications by:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Gibbs, Percy Christian, 1864-1904**

**Address:**

19 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC, England (1889)

Howard Lodge, Greville Road, Kilburn, London NW (1889)

11 Spring Gardens, London SW (1894)

**Education and training:**

In office of Daniel Robert Dale (1837-1908) from Easter 1884 for 1 year. Articled to Thomas Archer & Arthur Green (d. 1904) from 1885 for 3 years.

Remained in office as draughtsman. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by T Archer, D R Dale, A Green.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edward Bomer (formerly Eduard Boehmer) (1861-1940).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Brother-in-Law of E Bomer.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v11, 1904, p371

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p117

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 43/E6

BAL Biography File

**Gibbs, Thomas Harry, 1877 or 8-1951**

**Date of death:** 1 Mar 1951

**Address:**

39 Poland Street, Oxford Street, London W, England (1902)

20 Cedar Road, Cricklewood, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Smyth Flower (1860-1936) 1893.

Attended University College, London and Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to George Halford Fellowes Prynne (1853-1927) 1896-1901, to Messrs Baker & Penfold (C E Baker & Edward Penfold (1866-1933)) 1901-02, and George Baines (1852-1934)) and Reginald Palmer Baines (d. 1962) from 1902.

Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by G H F Prynne, G Baines, J Slater.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v180, 9 Mar 1951, p359

RIBA Journal v58, June 1951, p333

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p66

BAL Biography File

**Gibson, Edmund Herbert, 1888-1915**

**Date of death:** 25 Oct 1915

**Address:**

5 Beech Grove, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England (1913)

The Grange, Strand-on-the-Green, Chiswick, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Balliol House School, Harrogate and Leeds University 1904-05. Attended Leeds School of Art 1905-06. Articled to Messrs Connon & Chorley (John Wreghitt Connon (1849-1921) & Harry Sutton Chorley (1869-1939)) 1907-09, and remained as assistant 1910-12. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by J W Connon, H S Chorley, H Perkin.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant to Charles Marriott Oldrid Scott (1880-1952) 1912-15.

**Personal details:** Died of wounds sustained at the Dardanelles on 23 Oct 1915.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 4 Dec 1915, p49

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 18 Dec 1915, p67

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2376

**Gibson, Frederick, d. 1924**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v126, 25 Jan 1924, p138

**Gibson, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

9 Gray's Inn Square, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gibson, James Glen Sivewright, 1861-1951**

**Date of birth:** 23 Nov 1861

**Place of birth:** Arbroath, Tayside, Scotland

**Date of death:** 27 Mar 1951

**Address:**

40 Albany Street, London NW, England (1890)

11 Little Queen Street, Westminster, London SW (1894)  
 4 Gray's Inn Square, London (1900)  
 27a Old Bond Street, London W (1902)  
 27 Beckwith Road, Herne Hill, London SE (1902)  
 5 Old Bond Street, London W (1914-26)  
 2 Devonshire Terrace, Marylebone, London W (1931-1951)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ireland & Maclaren (David Maclaren (1848-1887)), School Board architects of Dundee 1877-81. Draughtsman in Dundee with Pearce Brothers; Alexander Hutcheson FSA; William Wallace of 27a Old Bond Street, London and Harry Wilkinson Moore (1850-1915). In office of Thomas Edward Colcutt (1840-1924). Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by J M Robertson, T E Colcutt, J Brooks; FRIBA 5 May 1902: proposed by L Stokes, F Baggallay, J J Burnet; Retired Fellow 1949.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889. In partnership with Samuel Bridgman Russell (1864-1955) 1890-1900, and with Walter Symington Athol Gordon (b. 1879) and Frank Peyton Skipwith (b. 1881) from 1909. Practice continued by W S A Gordon.

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Obituaries:**

Builder v180, 11 May 1951, p663  
 RIBA Journal v58, June 1951, p332

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Graves  
 Gray  
 Harper  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Service  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p41**

F v14 p38

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 47/A4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gibson, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Market Street, Malton, North Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Pevsner North Yorkshire

**BAL Biography File**

**Gibson, John, fl. 1852-1884**

**Address:**

53 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1875)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Green (1787-1852). Assisted Sydney Smirke (1799-1877) with rebuilding Lambton Castle. Returned to J Green as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 June 1875: proposed by T Oliver, R J Johnson, F R Wilson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Succeeded to J Green's practice on his death in 1852.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p30**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 87/B6**

**Gibson, John, 1817-1892**

**Date of birth:** 2 June 1817

**Place of birth:** Castle Bromwich, West Midlands

**Date of death:** 23 Dec 1892

**Place of death:** 13 Great Queen Street, Westminster, London

**Address:**

13 Great Queen Street, Westminster, London, England (1861-78)

**Education and training:**

King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Briefly in office of Joseph Aloysius Hansom (1803-1882). Pupil of Sir Charles Barry (1795-1882) from 1835 to 1844.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Feb 1849; FRIBA 24 Jan 1853: proposed by C Barry, T L Donaldson, F C Penrose.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1844. Worked especially for National Provincial Bank of England. Largely retired after about 1883.

**Works:**

See RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p13-32

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1890.

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Personal details:** Buried at Kensal Green.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v63, 31 Dec 1892, p524-5

Daily Graphic 28 Dec 1892, p8

RIBA Proceedings NS v9, 1893, p118

Times 24,27,28 Dec 1892



**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Avery obit  
 Boase  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Clarke  
 Colvin (1978) p90, (1995) p102  
 DNB  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Girouard  
 Graves  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 Thieme-Becker  
 Ware

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 18 July 1890, p94  
 Builder v58, 21 June 1890, p448-9  
 RIBA Proceedings NS v6, 1890, p373-5 (Royal Gold Medal)  
 RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p13-32 (Memoir by Samuel Flint Clarkson)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
 Building News v59, 18 July 1890  
 Daily Graphic 28 Dec 1892, p8  
 RIBA (Bust by J Underwood and H Bursill)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]  
 F v2 p128

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 79/C1

**BAL Biography File**

**Gibson, Miles Septimus, 1848-1906**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow.

**References:**

Glendinning  
 Pevsner Glasgow

**Gibson, Robert Moir, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 23 Sept 1881

**Address:**

Carlton House, Regent Street, London SW, England (1912)  
 15 Avondale Road, Palmers Green, London N (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Hay Livingstone MacKinnon (1870-1937) of Aberdeen 1897-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-03. Assistant to Paxton Hood Watson

of London 1903-08, and to George Thrale Jell from 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by G T Jell, A Cox, J Anderson.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1936**

**Gibson, Robert Williams, 1854-1927**

**Place of birth:** Aveley, Essex

**Place of death:** Long Island, United States

**Address:**

14 Albion Road, Clapham, London, England (1880)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v133, 2 Dec 1927, p848

**References:**

'Albany architects: the present looks at the past' (Albany, NY: Historic Albany Foundation, 1978)  
 Graves

**Gibson, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

33 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gibson, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Lanark, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gibson, William Garnett, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** Nov 1880

**Address:**

County Oak, Crawley, West Sussex, England (1911)  
 Lake Road, Windermere, Cumbria (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Hayton Mawson (d. 1933) 1899-1902, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Messrs Cheal & Son (Joseph Cheal (1848-1935)) of Crawley from ca. 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C E Mallows.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1286**

**Gibson, William Henry, 1878-1915**

**Date of birth:** 22 Mar 1878

**Address:**

Orange Grove, Johannesburg, South Africa (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Watkins (1834-1926) of Lincoln 1893-98. Assistant to Arthur Green (d. 1904) 1898-1901, to William Thomas Mynors Walker (1856-1930) 1901-03, in LCC Architects' Department 1903-06, to Charles Fitzroy Doll (1851-1929) 1906-09, and to Herbert Baker (1862-1946) in South Africa from 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by H Baker, G G Leith, J Quail.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 6 Nov 1915, p16

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v10 no.532

**Gibson, William Stephen, b. 1880**

**Address:**

23 Main Street, Wishaw, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)  
Bank Buildings, Coatbridge (1911)

**Education and training:**

In office of Alexander Cullen (d. 1911) of Hamilton 1895-1902; under tuition of George Gunn (1873-1950), and James Lochhead (1870-1942). Attended Motherwell Technical College and Glasgow School of Art. Assistant to John Campbell McKellar 1902-07, and to Alexander McGregor Mitchell (1878-1953) of Coatbridge from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J C McKellar, G Gunn, J Lochhead.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v17 no.1287

**Gifford, Charles, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

Delphi Chambers, Bournemouth, Dorset, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Gilbert, Alfred, d. 1873 or 4**

**Address:**

38 Bucklersbury, London, England (1854)  
South Bank, Grote's Buildings, Blackheath, London SE (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 Feb 1854: proposed by R Hesketh, T Bury, T H Wyatt.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1873/4, p35

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v2 p140

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 79/E2

**Gilbert, Harold William, 1872 or 3-1931**

**Place of birth:** Derby

**Education and training:**

Articled to G T Mills.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Derby. In partnership with King, and later with his younger son.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 17 Oct 1931, p776

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** no.2634

**Gilbert, Horace, 1860-1932**

**Date of death:** Easter Day 1932

**Place of death:** Sutton, Surrey

**Address:**

61 Old Broad Street, London EC, England (1889)  
59 Chelsham Road, Clapham, London SW (1889)  
43 Finsbury Square, London EC (1910, 1914, 1926)  
"Kingsleigh", Sutton, Surrey (1910, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward William Stephens (d. 1890) 1878-82. Assistant to Hyman Henry Collins (1832 or 3-1905) 1882-1902. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by E W Stephens, C A Adams, H H Collins; FRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by J D Mathews, E B l'Anson, H D Searles-Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in London. In partnership with Stephanos Constanduros (b. 1871).

**Works:**

See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v39, 1932, p590

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v11 p24

F v20 no.1435

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 46/C5

**Gilbert, W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Teviotdale, Borders, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gilbertson, Alfred, 1869-1941**

**Address:**

13 Harrington Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1910, 1914)

2 Barton Hays, Formby, Lancashire (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund Kirby (1838-1920) of Liverpool 1887-92. Attended Liverpool Architectural Society Design classes. Improver 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by T E Eccles, J Woolfall, A Thornely.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Liverpool. Architect to Ince Blundell Estates 1896-99.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v161, 24 Oct 1941, p367

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.29

**Gilbertson, William Percy, b. 1860**

**Address:**

9 Winckley Street, Preston, Lancashire, England (1911)

12 Latham Street, Preston (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Longworth & Gardner (William Gardner) of Preston 1877-82. Attended Preston Technical School. Assistant in Bootle Corporation Surveyors' Department 1882, and to Messrs Garlick, Park & Sykes 1882-88.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by T H Myers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Preston.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.782

**Gilchrist, Charles Ramsay, b. 1858**

**Date of birth:** 17 Sept 1858

**Address:**

4 & 5 Warwick Court, Holborn, London WC, England (1911)

8 South Hill Park Gardens, Hampstead, London NW (1911)

14 Bedford Row, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Burnet (1814-1901) 1875-80.

Assistant in Glasgow and Edinburgh offices 1881-84, in Melbourne Department of Public Works and other Australian offices 1884-96, and in Great Eastern Railway Architects' Department 1897-1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by J J Burnet, J B Wilson, W N Ashbee.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in London.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.626

**Gildard, Thomas, 1819-1895**

**Address:**

31A Elderslie Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of David Hamilton (1768-1843).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Other information:**

President of Glasgow Architectural Society, and of Glasgow Architectural Association.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v3, 1895-6, p159

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Giles, Charles Edmund, fl. 1849-1868**

**Address:**

Taunton, Somerset, England (1854)

54 Westbourne Park Road, London (1864)

7 Furnival's Inn, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 31 Dec 1860; resigned 1868.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with Richard Carver (1791 or 2-1862) ca. 1849. Partner of Walter Robinson FRIBA from 1863.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers of Walter Robinson

**Other information:**

Promoter of Architectural Publication Society Dictionary.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1978) p202, (1995) p233

Graves

Harper  
Weale  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v3 [missing]  
**BAL Biography File**

**Giles, John, d. 1900**

**Date of death:** 20 Feb 1900  
**Place of death:** 42 Bedford Square, London  
**Address:**  
2 Verulam Buildings, London, England (1864)  
28 Craven Street, London WC (1868)  
**Professional qualifications:**  
ARIBA 15 Feb 1864: proposed by S Smirke, S Wood,  
T Roger Smith.  
**Professional and practice information:**  
Sometime partner of Albert Edward Gough (1842 or  
3-1908), John Evelyn Trollope and Edward Biven.

**Works:**  
No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**  
Builder v78, 3 Mar 1900, p219

**References:**  
Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Builder illustrations index  
Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v3 p209  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 7/D7  
**BAL Biography File**

**Giles, William, 1829 or 30-1888**

**Obituaries:**  
Builder v54, 1888, p229

**Gilford, Hubert Ernest, fl. 1893-1947**

**Address:**  
Purley, Surrey, England (1899)  
2 Station Terrace, Purley (1914)  
Empire House, St Martin's-le-Grand, London EC  
(1940)

**Education and training:**  
Articled to Arthur William Brewill (d. 1923) 1893;  
remained as improver until 1899. Passed qualifying  
exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**  
ARIBA 4 Dec 1899: proposed by A W Brewill, H  
Walker, J Howitt; resigned 1932; reinstated 1936;  
FRIBA 1937; Retired Fellow 1947.

**Professional and practice information:**  
Employed by Messrs Gunton & Gunton (Josiah  
Gunton (1861-1930) & William Henry Gunton (1887-  
1974)).

**Works:**  
List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p58  
F no.3387  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 67/A7

**Gill, Charles Lovett, 1880-1960**

**Address:**  
7 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London W, England  
(1905)  
17 Albert Street, Regents Park, London NW (1905)  
Farringdon Rectory, Exeter, Devon (1905)  
41 Russell Square, London WC (1914)  
18 Denning Road, Hampstead, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**  
Educated at Newton College, Newton Abbot. Articled  
to Edward George Warren of Exeter 1896-1900. RA  
Schools. Attended Birkbeck College. Assistant in LCC  
Architects' Department 1900, and to Frank Thomas  
Verity (1864-1937) from Dec 1900. Travelled in  
Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**  
ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by J Slater, R P Spiers,  
F J Verity.

**Professional and practice information:**  
Commenced independent practice 1908 in London. In  
partnership with Albert Edward Richardson (1880-  
1964).

**Publications by:**  
London houses from 1660-1820 (with A E  
Richardson, 1911)  
Memoranda on the housing needs of aged folk (with  
A E Richardson)

Regional architecture of the west of England (1924)

**Obituaries:**  
Architectural Association Journal v75, May 1960,  
p230  
Builder v198, 1 Apr 1960, p642

**References:**  
Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**  
BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p60  
**BAL Biography File**

**Gill, Harry, b. 1858**

**Date of birth:** 25 Jan 1858

**Address:**  
3 Cobden Chambers, Pelham Street, Nottingham,  
Nottinghamshire, England (1896)  
48 Parliament Street, Nottingham (1912, 1914)  
10 Burns Street, Nottingham (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Sulley (1845-1940) of Nottingham 1872-77. Assistant to Lawrence Bright 1877-82, and to H Sulley 1882-85.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 3 May 1912: proposed by E R Sutton and the Nottingham Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885 in Nottingham.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1937

**Gill, Harry P., 1887-1950**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 19 May 1950, p669

**Gill, John Elkington, d. 1874**

**Address:**

1 Fountain Buildings, Bath, Avon, England (1854-74)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 Mar 1854: proposed by G Alexander, H E Goodridge, T L Donaldson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of George Phillips Manners (ca. 1789-1866) from ca. 1845. Successor to practice was Thomas Browne, principal assistant from 1864.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Wallace Gill (d. 1928).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1873/4, p37

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Colvin (1978) p536-7, (1995) p638-9

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p144

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 79/E6

BAL Biography File

**Gill, L. MacDonald, 1884-1947**

**Place of birth:** Brighton

**Date of death:** 14 Jan 1947

**Place of death:** Chelsea

**Address:**

16 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London WC, England (1907)

21 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1910)

1 Hare Court, Temple, London EC (1913)

**Education and training:**

Educated at the Royal Naval Academy, Bognor.

Articled to L Pilkington 1901-03. Attended Central

School of Arts & Crafts. Assistant to Messrs

Nicholson & Corlette (Sir Charles Nicholson (1867-1949) & Hubert Christian Corlette (1869-1956)) 1903-08.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in London.

**Personal details:** Brother of Eric Gill (1882-1940).

**Obituaries:**

Architects' Journal, 23 Jan 1947, p114

Builder, 17 Jan 1947, p93

RIBA Journal, Mar 1947, p286

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike London

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who was who

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London

BAL Biography File

**Gill, Wallace, d. 1928**

**Address:**

1 Fountain Buildings, Bath, Avon, England (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father John Elkington Gill (d. 1874) in

1871. In offices of William John Green, and of

Thomas Edward Mundy (1845-1924) in 1879.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Feb 1879: proposed by W J Green, F C Penrose, P B Hayward; resigned 1896.

**Professional and practice information:**

Continued father's practice in Bath from Feb 1879 in partnership with Thomas Browne.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of J E Gill.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v36, 1929, p36

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p46

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 24/C5

**Gill, William, b. 1866**

**Place of birth:** Innerleathen, Borders

**Address:**

Walker Street, Casino, New South Wales, Australia (1912)

Raphael Street, Casino (1912)

**Education and training:**

Practical experience with Herbert Coates, builder of Parramatta, Australia 1882-85. Articled to Varney Parkes of Sydney 1885-90. Assistant in New South Wales Public Works Department, Sewerage Section 1890-99, and Roads Section 1899-1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H Budden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Casino, New South Wales.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v24 no.1938

**Gill, William Ernest, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 23 Aug 1874

**Address:**

Derby Chambers, 6 Fleet Street, Bury, Lancashire, England (1911, 1914)

Burnbrae, Solness Street, Limefield, Bury (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Goodwin Simpson Packer (b. 1857) of Southport 1889-95. Architect to Lord Kinnaird at Rossie Priory Estate, Inchterre 1895-96. Assistant to C H Openshaw of Bury 1896-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Bury, having purchased the practice of C H Openshaw.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1288

**Gillam, William Charles Frederick, b. 1867**

**Address:**

75 Waldegrave Road, Preston Park, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1896)

162 North Street, Brighton (1899)

Central Chambers, 3 North Street, Quadrant, Brighton (1911)

87 St James Street, Brighton (1911)

11 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Practical experience with joiners and builders 1883-85. Articled to Arthur Lewis 1885. Assistant to Messrs Wilson, Son & Aldwinckle (Andrew Wilson & Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920)) for 2 years, and to Thomas Simpson of Brighton for 10½ years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by J G Gibbins, J L Denman, H M Pett.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898.

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.627

**Gillespie, Archibald, 1858-1944**

**Date of death:** 15 Jan 1944

**Address:**

2 Carisbrooke Villas, Blackheath, London SE, England (1881)

11 Mulgrave Road, Croydon, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Theodore Knolles Green (1832-1916) 1875-8. RA Schools 1877. Improver in office of Houlst & Wise of Liverpool. With William Hudson (1812 or 13-1892).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by E D Drury, E F Anson, J G Turner; retired 1933.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1883 in Blackheath. Practised in the United States 1884-89, particularly in Florida and Georgia, and in Rosario and Buenos Aires, Argentina 1889-1902. Returned to London 1903. In partnership with Percy Monckton 1903-18. Director of Admiralty Works Department Drawing Office, Woolwich 1911-18.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p32

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 27/C5

**BAL Biography File**

**Gillespie, James, 1777-1855**

See **Graham, James Gillespie**

**Gillespie, James, b. 1879**

**Address:**

16 Rutland Square, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911)

6 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Purves Marwick (1854-1927) of Edinburgh 1895. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Assistant to Messrs Sydney Mitchell & Wilson (Arthur George Sydney Mitchell (1856-1930) & George Wilson (1845-1912)) 1901-03, and to Messrs Rowand Anderson & Paul (Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) & Arthur Forman Balfour Paul (1875-1938)) from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Dunn and the Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**Honours and awards:**

School of Applied Art Scholarship 1900 and Travelling Bursary 1902. Banister Fletcher Bursary 1903.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1289

**Gillespie, James, 1854-1914**

**Place of death:** Dunfermline

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1873 in St Andrews. In partnership with George Birrell (d. 1876) 1873-76, and with James Scott (1861-1944) from ca. 1888.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v107, 17 July 1914, p88

**References:**

*General sources:*

Bailey

Glendinning

*Monographs:*

Nairne, Andrew, 'James Gillespie & Scott' in 'Building for a new age: the architects of Victorian and Edwardian St Andrews' (ed. John Frew, St Andrews: Crawford Centre for the Arts, University of St Andrews, 1984?)

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection

RIAS

St Andrews University Muniments

**Gillespie, John Gaff, 1870-1926**

**Place of birth:** Glasgow

**Date of death:** 7 May 1926

**Address:**

53 Bothwell Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906)

Overton, King's Park Avenue, Cathcart, Glasgow (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Milne Monro (d. 1921). Attended Glasgow School of Art. Travelled in Italy, Spain and Morocco.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J M Monro, T L Watson, W Leiper, W F Salmon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Glasgow. In partnership with William Forrest Salmon (1843-1911) from 1895, James Salmon (1873-1924) from 1890, and A Kidd from 1918.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v131, 23 July 1926, p142

RIBA Journal v33, 1925-6, p495,520

**References:**

Service (1975) p236-49

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p112

BAL Biography File

**Gillespie-Graham, James, 1777-1855**

See Graham, James Gillespie

**Gilliland, William John, 1855-1929**

**Date of birth:** 27 Mar 1855

**Address:**

9 Howard Street, Belfast, Antrim, Northern Ireland (1905, 1910, 1914)

Ardmore, Holywood, County Down (1905, 1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Jackson of Belfast 1872-76. Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Queen's College, Belfast. Assistant to Messrs Banks & Doubleday (Edward Banks & William Doubleday (1846-1938)) of Wolverhampton, and in W Doubleday's Birmingham office 1876-79.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by T Drew, V Craig, F H Tulloch.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879 in Belfast.

**Other information:**

President, Ulster Society of Architects 1904-5, 1908-9.  
President, Ulster Arts Club 1905. Chairman, Joint Art  
Committee, Belfast.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v137, 13 Sept 1929, p418

**References:**

Pike Ulster  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Ulster, p311

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p135**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gilling, Frederic Glyn, b. 1877**

**Address:**

18 Cook Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England  
(1912)

Heswall, Chester, Cheshire (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Francis Doyle (1840 or 41-1913) of  
Liverpool 1893-98, and remained as assistant 1898-  
1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by R F Atkinson, G  
Fraser, P Thicknesse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1939**

**Gill-Knight, John Albert, 1866-1925**

**Address:**

83 Chester Square, Belgravia, London SW, England  
(1891)

407 Kingsland Road, London NE (1914-23)

**Education and training:**

Attended Lambeth Polytechnic, St Stephens School,  
Westminster and South Kensington Museums.

Articled to Robert Cruwys of Brixton 1880-88.

Assistant to T de Courcy Meade, J Barker, T H  
Nixon, and William Alfred Large (d. 1907). Passed  
Qualifying Exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by E D Drury, T H  
Watson, W S Witherington; FRIBA 3 Mar 1913:  
proposed by E Sadgrove, D Mathews, W Grellier.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 in Brixton.  
District Surveyor for Hackney. Acting District  
Surveyor at Fulham and Paddington from 1903.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p64

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p99**

F v21 no.1494

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 49/D2**

**Gillman, Arthur Claude, b. 1874**

**Address:**

Sudan Club, Khartoum, Sudan (1912)

Rodborough, Stroud, Gloucestershire, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Cox Fisher of Stroud 1891-  
94. Assistant to J W Bethell of London 1894, to J W  
Plath 1894-95, to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934)  
1895-96, to James Thompson (b. 1862) of Southend  
1896-98, to Messrs Holmes & Watson (E S Holmes &  
Adam Francis Watson (1856-1932)) of Sheffield 1898-  
1902, in Admiralty Works Department 1902-03, in War  
Office Architects' Department 1903-08, and in Sudan  
Public Works Department from 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by C S Peach, F T  
Toop, O Smith.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1940**

**Gilman, Ernest Frederick, b. 1873**

**Date of birth:** 30 Oct 1873

**Address:**

Post Office Chambers, Pontypridd, Glamorgan, Wales  
(1911)

Awmor House, Morgan Street, Pontypridd (1911)

19 Lanelay Terrace, Pontypridd (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Cardiff School of Art 1883-95. Assistant to  
Thomas Richard Phillips 1890, and to Messrs A O  
Evans, Williams & Evans (Arthur Owen Evans (1863-  
1925) & Grosvenor Basil Williams (b. 1877)) from  
1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W Eaton, E G C  
Down, E C M Willmott.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.783**

**Gilmour, Thomas Gilchrist, d. 1966**

**Address:**

101 Craigpark Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow,  
Strathclyde, Scotland (1912, 1914)



**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Bruce & Hay (Donald Bruce (ca. 1835-1919) & Edward A B Hay (1855-1934)) 1897. Clerk of Works for Messrs Bain & Co. 1900-01. Improver with John Ure MacDurslaw 1901-02. Assistant to John Fairweather (1867-1942) 1902-03, and in Glasgow Corporation Office of Works from 1903. Travelled in Italy and France. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by J J Burnet, H Redfern, W B White.

**Obituaries:**

Building v211, 25 Nov 1966, p86

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2329**

**Gimson, Ernest, 1864-1919**

**Date of birth:** 21 Dec 1864

**Place of birth:** Leicester

**Date of death:** 12 Aug 1919

**Place of death:** Sapperton

**Education and training:**

Articled to Isaac Barradale (1845-1892). Attended Leicester School of Art. Assistant to John Dando Sedding (1838-1891) 1886-88.

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v46, Oct 1919, p100

Builder v117, 22 Aug 1919, p184

Builder v117, 5 Sept 1919, p230

**References:**

*General sources:*

DNB

Gray

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Service

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Carruthers, Annette, 'Ernest Gimson and the Cotswold group of craftsmen' (Leicester: Leicester Museum, Art Galleries & Records Service, 1978)  
Comino, Mary, 'Gimson and the Barnsleys' (London: Evans Brothers, 1980)

Hoare, Geoffrey, in 'Prior's Barn & Gimson's Coxen' (Budleigh Salterton, 1978) p34-48

Jewson, Norman, 'By chance I did rove' (Privately published, 1973)

Lethaby, W R, et al, 'Ernest Gimson: his life and work' (Stratford-upon-Avon: Shakespeare Head Press, 1924)

Russell, Gordon, 'Ernest Gimson' (Leicester: Leicester Museum and Art Gallery, 1969)

*Articles:*

Connoisseur v171, Aug 1969, p228-32 (by B G Burrough)

Country Life v146, 7 Aug 1969, p338-9 (by Lionel Lambourne)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Gingell, William Bruce, 1818 or 19-1900**

**Address:**

37 Corn Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v78, 2 June 1900, p548

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Macmillan Encyclopedia

**Ginham, Percy Norman, b. 1865**

**Address:**

11 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1902)

Wisteria, Grovelands Road, Palmers Green, London N (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools. Assistant to Richard Norman Shaw (1831-1912) for 12 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by W E Riley, E Newton, W R Lethaby.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in London. Assistant Architect to LCC from 1902.

**Honours and awards:**

RA Silver Medal 1887.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1749**

**Girdwood, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

49 Pall Mall, London WC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Girdwood.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Girdwood, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

49 Pall Mall, London WC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Girdwood.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gladding, Alfred, 1868-1918**

**Date of death:** 2 Dec 1918

**Place of death:** The Briars Wingle, Tye Lane, Hornchurch, London

**Address:**

34 Gower Road, Forest Gate, London E, England (1893)

75 Finsbury Pavement, London EC (1914)

The Briars Wingle, Tye Lane, Hornchurch, London (1918)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Boreham (1839 or 40-1901) 1883. Remained as assistant until 1891. AA classes. Edis Prize 1885. In offices of William Flockhart (1854-1913), Messrs Whitfield & Thomas of 20 Cockspur Street and Eugene Charles Beaumont in 1891. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by A Webb, H O Cresswell, E S Gale.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1887.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v115, 20 Dec 1918, p422

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p69

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p59

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 54/C5

**Gladman, Charles James, d. 1897**

**Address:**

Moorgate Street, London EC, England (1875-7)

10 Bush Lane, London EC (1881)

Glenridding, Bedford Park, Chiswick, London (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Smith ARIBA of Gresham Buildings, Moorgate Street. In offices of Charles John Shoppee (1823-1897); and of John Wimble (1837 or 8-1877) for about 4 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1881: proposed by J Tolley, A Cates, C J Shoppee.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875. In

partnership with John W Smithies from ca. 1877; partnership ended by 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p424

**References:**

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p23

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/B4

**Gladman, G. A., fl. 1877**

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Gladstone, John B., 1875-1950**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 10 Mar 1950, p335

**Gladwell, James Morris Heber, b. 1869**

**Date of birth:** 13 June 1869

**Address:**

Essex House, High Street, Stratford, London E, England (1912)

Eastdene, Eastwood Road, South Woodford, London E (1912)

Doric Lodge, Hawkwell, Hockley, Essex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Bow & Bromley Institute, West Ham Institute, City of London College and Peoples Palace. Articled to Messrs J & H Cocks Ltd. 1884-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by G Hubbard, A W S Cross, W Stewart.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in London.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1786

**Glanfield, Ernest Budge, 1886-1955**

**Address:**

20 Brook Street, Bond Street, London W, England (1911, 1914)

Fairholme, Chalvey Park, Slough, Berkshire (1911, 1914)

12 Shalimar Gardens, Acton, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at University College School, Hampstead. Attended University College, London 1902-04.

Articled to Horace Field (1861 or 2-1948) 1904-06, and remained as assistant 1907. Travelled in France, Belgium, Holland, Norway and Sweden. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by H Field, E Wimperis, G Elkington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907. In partnership with H Field, with Frederick Charles Moscrop-Young (b. 1875) ca. 1914, and with William Edward Riley (1852-1937) from 1919.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 6 May 1955, p761

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2156**

**BAL Biography File**

**Glass, Marcus Kenneth, d. 1932**

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1914 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 19 Feb 1932, p339

RIBA Journal v39, 2 Apr 1932, p440

**RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2023**

**Glasson, Arthur Henry Wharton, d. 1927**

**Address:**

130 Temple Chambers, Whitefriars, London EC, England (1894)

29 Wolfington Road, Knightshill Road, London SE (1907)

3 The Grove, Hammersmith, London (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) 1878. University College, London; Donaldson Medal 1880-1. Assistant to Joseph Gale (1830-1906) 1884. Assistant to Harry Wilkinson Moore (1850-1915) of Oxford 1892. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by T Roger Smith, A J Gale, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for Norwood West and later Hammersmith.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p116**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 56/E6**

**Glazier, Richard, d. 1919**

**Address:**

Deby Villa, Urmston, Greater Manchester, England (1890)

Manchester School of Arts, Cavendish Street, Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Trained as an art teacher and designer Halifax School of Art 1870-75. Master in Rochdale School of Science and Art 1875-84. Travelled in Europe. Passed Qualifying Exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed by J Murgatroyd, J Slater, E Salomons.

**Professional and practice information:**

Head Master - School of Art, Manchester Technical School.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p70

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p72**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 48/C3**

**Gleave, William Richard, 1868-1933**

**Place of birth:** Farnworth, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

Hunts Bank, Greater Manchester, England (1893)  
18 Low Pavement, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire (1901)

Myrtledeane, Bridgford Road, Nottingham (1901, 1914)

St Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham (1932)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed in building trade 1884. Articled to N Hartley Hacking of Manchester 1888. Draughtsman to Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906). Assistant to a Mr White in London 2 years. Moved to Dublin 1896. Passed qualifying exam 1893. Assistant to A R Calvert, Nottingham.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by E Salomons, J Ely, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with A R Calvert in Nottingham 1903. In independent practice 1911.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 1933, p417

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike Nottinghamshire

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Nottinghamshire, p160

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p50**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 54/A1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Glegg, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Priory, Dial Road, Tranmere, Merseyside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Glen, William R., 1885-1950**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow. In partnership with Albert V Gardner. Specialised in cinema design.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 3 Mar 1950, p301

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

Pevsner

**BAL Biography File**

**Glendinning, James John, b. 1879**

**Address:**

15 Commercial Street, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

Enderley, Willows Drive, Halifax (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Mawson & Hudson (Richard Mawson (1834-1904)) of Bradford 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G Hanson, C H Hebblethwaite, T Kershaw.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Halifax.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1290**

**Glennie, Frederick Forbes, b. 1872**

**Address:**

12 Lansdowne Road, Wimbledon, London SW, England

16 Cliffords Inn, Fleet Street, London EC (1911)

Selsey, Chichester, West Sussex (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Arthur Blomfield & Sons (Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899), Charles James Blomfield (1862-1932) & Arthur Conran Blomfield (1863-1935)) 1891-94. Improver with Ernest Newton (1856-1922) 1894, and remained as assistant 1895-1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C S Blomfield, A Blomfield, A Keen.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1291**

**Glover, Edward, fl. 1870-1909**

**Address:**

16 Molesworth Street, Dublin, Ireland (1893)

19 Prince Patrick Terrace, North Circular Road, Dublin (1900)

**Education and training:**

Trinity College, Dublin 1870. Pupil of Peter Burtchaell of Kilkenny 1875-6. Travelled in France, Germany and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by R Cochrane, A Hill, S W Williams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1876 in County Mayo. County Surveyor for Mayo 1876. Architect Mayo District Lunatic Asylum 1877. County Surveyor for Kildare 1886. In partnership with Charles Astley Owen (d. 1922).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MA 1877. MICE. MICEI. FRSAI.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v12 p49**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 114/G6**

**Glover, George, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

29 Marine Parade, Lowestoft, Suffolk, England (1868)

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Glover, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

7 Castle Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Glover, Morton M., d. ca. 1900**

**Address:**

6 Shrewsbury Terrace, Bayswater, London W, England (1868)

9 Blomfield Street, Finsbury, London (1870)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1870: proposed by T L Donaldson, R W Edis, R Plumbe.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p110**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 12/A3**

**Glover, William, 1829-1912**

**Date of death:** 18 Jan 1912

**Address:**

16 Market Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1883, 1900)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of R Brown (Richard Brown of Wells Street?). School of Design, Somerset House, Strand.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 27 Mar 1899: recommended by Council of an Allied Society under Bylaw 9.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Retired to Windsor 1901. President Northern Architectural Association 1899-1901.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v102, 2 Feb 1912, p136

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p263

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p32**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 118/A3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Glover, William Henry, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 4 Jan 1876

**Address:**

Princes Street, Northcote, Auckland, New Zealand (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Mawson & Hudson (Richard Mawson (1834-1904)) of Bradford 1892-97. Attended Wakefield School of Art and Bradford Technical College. Assistant to Messrs Rycroft & Firth 1897-1900, to Messrs Holtom & Fox (Henry Holtom (d. 1901) & George Arthur Fox) of Dewsbury 1900-02, and to William Rycroft 1902-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 13 Mar 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Wakefield. Assistant to Edward Bartley of Auckland, New Zealand from 1909.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.892**

**Gloyne, Alfred Harry, 1874-1955**

**Date of death:** 1 Feb 1955

**Address:**

13 Charing Cross, London SW, England (1904)

18 Grosvenor Road, Richmond-upon-Thames, London SW (1904)

83 The Vineyard, Richmond-upon-Thames, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J W & R F Beaumont (James William Beaumont (1848-1931)) of Manchester 1891-95. Assistant to Messrs Walker & Runtz (S Walker & Ernest Augustus Runtz (1859-1913)) 1895-98, to Messrs Bird & Walters 1898-1900, to Charles Fitzroy Doll (1851-1929) 1900-1902, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1902. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by W E Riley, C F Doll, F R Farrow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p32**

**BAL Biography File**

**Goalen, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

8 Morton Street, Leith, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Alexander Maclean of Edinburgh.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Goddard, Albert Francis, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Royal Clarence Hotel, Seaton, Devon, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Goddard, Francis Henry, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England (1868)

City Chambers, High Street, Lincoln (1883-6)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father, Henry Goddard (1813-1899).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

Kelly's ... building trades (1886)

**BAL Biography File**

**Goddard, Frank, b. 1878**

**Address:**

Station Chambers, High Street, Coalville,

Leicestershire, England (1911, 1914)

London Road, Coalville (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W T Hampton of Loughborough and Coalville 1893-98, and remained as assistant 1898-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by W M Cowdell, A W S Cross, G M Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Coalville. In partnership with Thomas Bertram Wain (b. 1881) from 1902.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.628

**Goddard, Henry, 1792-1868**

**Personal details:** Father of Joseph Goddard (1840-1900).

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

*Monographs:*

Brandwood, Geoff & Cherry, Martin 'Men of property: the Goddards and six generations of architecture'(Leicestershire Museums, 1990)

**Goddard, Henry, 1813-1899**

**Place of birth:** Leicester, Leicestershire

**Date of death:** 8 Mar 1899

**Place of death:** John O'Gaunt's House, Lincoln, Lincolnshire

**Address:**

John O'Gaunt's House, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England (1899)

**Professional and practice information:**

Went to Lincoln 1838 and became partner of William Adams Nicholson (1803-1853). Architect to Great Northern Railway Co. Surveyor to Trinity College, Cambridge. Partner of son Francis Henry Goddard.

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Personal details:** Nephew of Henry Goddard (1792-1868) of Leicester. Cousin of Joseph Goddard (1840-1900) of Leicester. Father of F H Goddard.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v76, 1899, p369

Builder v76, 1899, p281

Times 10,11 Mar 1899, p10,11

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Boase

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Monographs:*

Brandwood, G K & Cherry, M 'Men of property; the Goddards and six generations of architecture' (Leicester: Leicestershire Museums, 1990)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Goddard, Henry Langton, 1866-1944**

**Date of birth:** 9 July 1866

**Place of birth:** Leicester, Leicestershire

**Date of death:** 27 Feb 1944

**Address:**

6 Market Street, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1889, 1894)

Knighton Spinneys, Leicestershire (1889)

8 Market Street, Leicester (1907, 1910, 1914)

Newton Harcourt Manor, Leicestershire (1902, 1920, 1932)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Haileybury 1881-84 and Wadham College, Oxford 1884-87. Articled to Joseph Goddard (1840-1900) until July 1887, and remained as improver July 1887-Apr 1888. Improver with Sir Thomas Graham Jackson (1835-1924) May 1888-Feb 1889. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by J Tait, J B Everard, J Goddard; FRIBA 1904 under by-law 9.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889. Partner in firm of Goddard, Paget & Goddard (J Goddard & Alfred Henry Paget (1848-1909)) from ca. Mar 1889-1900. Joined by Walter Albert Catlow (ca. 1860-1918) 1895. Firm became Goddard & Co on death of J Goddard in 1900. Worked in association with Herbert Andrew Symington (1885-1928) & William John Prince LRIBA, 1920-32. Architect to Ministry of Health, District "F", 1919. Succeeded in practice by Henry Gordon Goddard (b. 1908) and Symington, Prince & Pike (H A Symington, W J Prince & Maurice White Pike (b. 1900)).

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Other information:**

MA (Oxon). JP. Captain in Volunteer Battalion Leicestershire Regiment.

**Personal details:** Son of J Goddard. Father of H G Goddard.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Graves

Gray

Pike Leics

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

Brandwood, G K & Cherry, M 'Men of property; the Goddards and six generations of architecture' (Leicester, Leicestershire Museums, 1990)

**Location of unpublished material:**

The Goddard Manton Partnership, 67 George Row, London SE16 4UH

**Portraits:**

Pike Leics, p152

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p116**

F v15 p8

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 43/E4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Goddard, Joseph, 1840-1900**

**Place of birth:** Leicester, Leicestershire

**Place of death:** Manor House, Newton Harcourt, Leicestershire

**Address:**

Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1871)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father Henry Goddard (1792-1868) of Leicester in 1856.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 Nov 1871: proposed by R Kerr, J H Chamberlain, E F Law.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father 1862-8.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of H Goddard. Father of Henry Langton Goddard (1866-1944). Cousin of Henry Goddard (1813-1899) of Lincoln.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v79, 20 Oct 1900, p347

Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects

28th Annual Report 1900-1, p12-14

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p22

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

*Monographs:*

Brandwood, G K & Cherry, M 'Men of property; the Goddards and six generations of architecture' (Leicester, Leicestershire Museums, 1990)

**Location of unpublished material:**

The Goddard Manton Partnership, 67 George Row, London SE16 4UH

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p107**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 83/B6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Goddard, Owen A., d. 1949**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v177, 23 Sept 1949, p393

**Goddard, Rainald William Knightley, b. 1859**

**Date of birth:** 19 Nov 1859

**Address:**

19 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC, England (1910, 1914)

133 Denmark Hill, London SE (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Birmingham School of Art 1878-83 and Westminster School of Art. Assistant to Basil Champneys (1842-1935) 1883-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H Reid, A Cox, E G Dawber.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899. In partnership with B Champneys 1899-1906. Practised alone from 1906.

**References:**

Graves  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no.244**

**Godfrey, Henry Victor, fl. 1904-1914**

**Address:**  
19 Queen Annes Gate, London SW, England (1914)  
26 Ingersoll Road, Shepherds Bush, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**  
Articled to Messrs Willis & Leslie (Thomas William Willis & Harry George Leslie (b. 1871)) 1904-11. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic 1904-06. AA Schools 1907-08. Assistant to Edmund Farley Cobb (1870-1942) 1911-12, and to Messrs Unsworth, Son & Triggs (William Frederick Unsworth (1851-1912), Gerald Unsworth (1883-1946) & Harry Inigo Triggs (1876-1923)) 1912-13. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**  
ARIBA 1914: proposed by A Webb, H C Clarke, E R Barrow.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2465**

**Godfrey, Leopold Henry, b. 1872**

**Address:**  
124 President Street, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa (1912)

**Education and training:**  
Educated at St Pauls School, London 1885-90. Attended Art Training School. Articled to George Herbert Gray (1856-1929) of Bexhill-on-Sea 1892-95, and remained as assistant until 1901. Assistant in Orange River Colony Public Works Department 1902-10, and in Pretoria Public Works Department from 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**  
LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W J Beale, E M Powers, G S H Powers.

**Works:**  
List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1941**

**Godfrey, R. M., 1879-1936**

**Obituaries:**  
Builder v151, 31 July 1936, p198

**Godfrey, Robert S., 1876-1953**

**Obituaries:**  
Builder v184, 10 Apr 1953, p569  
**Location of unpublished material:**  
BAL Drawings Collection  
**BAL Biography File**

**Godfrey, Walter Hindes, 1881-1961**

**Date of birth:** 2 Aug 1881  
**Address:**  
11 Carteret Street, Queen Anne's Gate, London SW, England (1914)  
Radlett, Hertfordshire (1914)

**Education and training:**  
Educated at Whitgift Grammar School. Articled to James Williams. Attended Central School of Arts & Crafts.

**Professional and practice information:**  
Commenced independent practice 1905. In partnership with Edmund Livingstone Wratten (1877-1925) 1905-25.

**Publications by:**  
The work of George Devey, architect (1908)  
The survey of the parish of Chelsea (1909, 1913)  
The English staircase (1911)  
A history of architecture in London (1911)  
Some famous buildings and their story (1913)

**Obituaries:**  
Builder v201, 22 Sept 1961, p534

**References:**  
*General sources:*  
DNB  
Gray  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

*Articles:*  
London Topographical Record v22, 1965, p127-52

**Location of unpublished material:**  
BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection  
RCHME Measured Drawings Collection  
**BAL Biography File**

**Godman, Charles Richard Bayly, 1879-1946**

**Date of birth:** 6 Oct 1879  
**Address:**  
Bank Chambers, Horsham, West Sussex, England (1911, 1914, 1936)  
Muntham, Horsham (1910)

**Education and training:**  
Articled to Frederick Wheeler (1853-1931) 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-06. AA classes. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**  
LRIBA 9 Jan 1911: proposed by F Wheeler, A Webb, T E L James.

**Obituaries:**  
Builder v171, 15 Nov 1946, p518



**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v7 no.413**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Godman, Ernest, d. 1906**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v90, 3 Mar 1906, p238

**Godwin, Edward William, 1833-1886**

**Date of birth:** 26 May 1833

**Place of birth:** Old Market Street, Bristol, Avon

**Date of death:** 6 Oct 1886

**Place of death:** 6 Great College Street, Westminster, London

**Address:**

197 Albany Street, Regent's Park, London NW, England (1862-8)

Rupert Chambers, Bristol, Avon (1868)

**Education and training:**

Exton School, Highbury, London. Articled to William Armstrong (d. 1858).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 30 Nov 1863; retired 1872.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised alone in Bristol from 1853 or 4; then partner of Henry Crisp (1825-189 6) until 1871.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Macmillan Encyclopedia

**Other information:**

FSA 1862.

**Publications by:**

Artistic conservatories and other horticultural buildings (1880)

A handbook of floral decorations for churches (1865)

Temple Bar illustrated (1877)

**Obituaries:**

American Architect & Building News v20, 1886, n556, p202

British Architect 15 Oct 1886, p347-8

Building v5, July-Dec 1886, p257

Builder v51, 16 Oct 1886, p572,660

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1978) p70, (1995) p78

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Service (1975) p56-67,68-76

Girouard

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Aslin, Elizabeth, 'E W Godwin: furniture and interior designer' (London: Murray, 1986)

Harbron, Dudley, 'The conscious stone: the life of Edward William Godwin' (London: Latimer House, 1949)

Soros, Susan Weber (ed.), E W Godwin: aesthetic movement architect and designer' (London: Yale UP, 1999)

*Articles:*

Architectural Review v98, Aug 1945, p48-52 (by Dudley Harbron; reprinted in Service, A, Edwardian architecture and its origins' (1975)

Architectural Review v109, Mar 1951, p175-6 (by H Montgomery Hyde; reprinted in Service, A, 'Edwardian architecture and its origins')

Architectural Review v194, no.1158, Aug 1993, p74-79  
 Builder v176, 18 Mar 1949, p330

Country Life v152, 23 Nov 1972, p1370-4 (by Mark Girouard)

Decorative Arts Society Journal no.18, 1994, p36-40

Interiors v118, Oct 1958, p162-5 (by Edgar Kaufmann)

Theatre Notebook v47, no.3, 1993, p164-7

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

Victoria & Albert Museum

**Portraits:**

British Architect 15 Oct 1886, p347-8

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Godwin, George, 1813-1888**

**Date of birth:** 28 Jan 1813

**Place of birth:** Brompton, London

**Date of death:** 27 Jan 1888

**Place of death:** 6 Cromwell Place, South Kensington, London

**Address:**

24 Alexander Square, Brompton, London, England (1835,1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father George Godwin (1789-1863); in his office 1826-35.

**Professional qualifications:**

AIBA 18 Jan 1836: proposed by P F Robinson, E M



**8** George Godwin (1813-1888), Godwin Bursary Medal by George Gammon Adams (1821-1899). The Bursary was founded by Godwin in 1881; the medal was introduced in 1885.

Foxhall, S Beachcroft, J B Papworth; FRIBA 25 Jan 1841: proposed by T L Donaldson, H E Kendall, J B Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor to South Islington. Worked with brothers Sidney Godwin (1828-1916) and Henry Godwin (1831-1917).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Essay) 1836. Royal Gold Medal 1881.

**Other information:**

FRS 1839. FSA 1838. Editor of *The Builder* 1844-83. Endowed Godwin Bursary 1881.

**Personal details:** Son of G Godwin; elder brother of S Godwin and H Godwin.

**Publications by:**

Ancient architectural remains in Lower Normandy  
 Another blow for life (1864)  
 An appeal to the public on the subject of railways (1837)  
 An architectural note from Paris (1841)  
 Architecture as a fine art (1841)  
 Buildings and monuments, modern and mediaeval (1850)  
 Buildings in Belgium (1843)  
 A chapter on church building (1843)  
 The churches of London (1838)  
 Desirability of obtaining a national theatre (1878)  
 Early Christian buildings and their decorations (1859)  
 Hints on construction (1838)  
 History in ruins (1853)  
 London shadows: a glance at the homes of thousands (1854)  
 The Lord Mayor's show (1850)  
 Memorials of workers (1860)  
 Nature and properties of concrete (1835)  
 On the institution of free-masonry (1836)  
 On the obelisk from Luxor (1837)  
 On the present state of the art of glass-painting (1840)  
 Pen and pencil sketches in Poitiers and Angouleme (1842)  
 The present state of Cologne cathedral (1842)  
 Remarks on ... the origin of the vertical line in architecture (1840)  
 A sketch of the history of scene painting (1859)  
 Tabular chronicle of the history of architecture in England (1837)  
 Tournay cathedral (1842)  
 Town swamps and social bridges (1859)  
**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v64, 4 Feb 1888, p75-7,101

RIBA Transactions NS v5, 1889, p2  
 Times 30 Jan 1888

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Avery obit  
 Boase  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Colvin (1978) p348, (1995) p412  
 DNB  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Graves  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Ware  
 Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Architectural History v19, 1976, p32-53 (by Anthony King)  
 Architectural Review v136, Dec 1964, p448-52 (by Anthony King)  
 Builder v187, 31 Dec 1954, p1050,1052 (by Peter Ferriday)  
 Building v253, 29 Jan 1988, p36-41 (by Robert Thorne and Ruth Richardson)  
 History Today Aug 1987, p11-17 (by Robert Thorne)  
 Victorian Studies v8, n2, Dec 1964, p102-30 ('George Godwin and the Art Union of London 1837-1911' by Anthony King)  
 Visual Resources v6, 1989, p121-40 (by Ruth Richardson)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p29**

F v1 p147

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 1/E3, 73/C5

**BAL Biography File**

**Godwin, Henry, 1831-1917**

**Address:**

24 Alexander Square, Brompton, London SW, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with brothers, George Godwin (1813-1888) & Sidney Godwin (1828-1916).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Godwin, Sidney, 1828-1916**

**Address:**

24 Alexander Square, London, England (1851-68)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1860.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of George Godwin (1789-1863). Brother of George Godwin (1813-1888) and Henry Godwin (1831-1917).

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

*Articles:*

Architectural History v19, 1976, p35 (article on G Godwin by Anthony King)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]

**Godwin, Thomas Sims, fl. 1856-1859**

**Address:**

12 Stanely Street, Pimlico, London, England (1857-8)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1856; expelled 10 Jan 1859.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]

**Godwin, William Hubert, 1890-1973**

**Address:**

Wibbenhall, Bewdley, Hereford & Worcester, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs John A Grew & Edwards of Birmingham 1906. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Francis Baugh Andrews (d. 1936). Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by H Redfern, A E Richardson, G Hubbard.

**Obituaries:**

Building v225, 19 Oct 1973, p91

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2528**

**Goffe, Edward, 1841 or 2-1916**

**Address:**

46 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1881)  
122 Cannon Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Colson (ca. 1819-1895) of Winchester. Assistant in various offices, including that of Henry Dawson (1827-1915) in 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by H Dawson, H Hall, E B l'Anson; resigned 1916.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 6 Oct 1916, p209

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p99**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 28/F1**

**Goggs, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Swaffham, Norfolk, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Matthias Goggs.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Goggs, Matthias, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Swaffham, Norfolk, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Goggs.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gold, Hugh Andrew, 1890-1957**

**Address:**

15 Deans Yard, Westminster, London SW, England (1913)

8 Cliffords Inn, Temple Bar, London EC (1913)

Rosebank, Dunton Green, Sevenoaks, Kent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Alexander Jack (1860-1932) 1906-09. AA Schools. Assistant to Wilberforce Ernest Hazell (1871-1953) 1910-11, and to Edmond Lancelot Warre from 1912. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by T Fyfe, G C Horsley, H A Hall, M Clarke.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v192, 18 Jan 1957, p130

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2377**

**Goldicutt, John, 1793-1842**

**Date of death:** 3 Oct 1842

**Place of death:** 39 Clarges Street, London

**Address:**

39 Clarges Street, London, England (1834-)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Henry Hakewill (1771-1830). RA Schools 1812; Silver Medal 1814. School of A Leclere in Paris 1815. Travelled in Italy until 1818.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 5 Nov 1834.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in London from 1818. Surveyor for St Mary-le-Strand and St Clement Danes from 1828.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Colvin

**Personal details:** Buried at Kensal Green.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architectural Publications Society  
Colvin (1954, 1995)

DNB

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Redgrave

Ware

*Articles:*

Architectural Review v31, 1912, p321

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p6**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 70/B5

**BAL Biography File**

**Goldie, Edward, 1856-1921**

**Place of birth:** Sheffield, South Yorkshire

**Address:**

10 Kensington Square, Kensington, London W, England (1880)

31 Upper Philimore Place, Kensington (1904, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Cuthbert's, Ushaw. Articled to George Goldie (1828-1887) 1875, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 June 1904: proposed by S B Russell, T E Cooper, A W S Cross.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880. In partnership with G Goldie 1880-1887, with Charles Edwin Child (1843-1911), and with Joseph Goldie (1882-1953).

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Personal details:** Son of G Goldie. Father of J Goldie. Buried at St Joaun des Guerets, St Servan, France.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v11, 25 Nov 1921, p706

RIBA Journal v29, 1922, p24

**References:**

Gray

Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p251

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p14**

**BAL Biography File**

**Goldie, George, 1828-1887**

**Date of birth:** 9 June 1828

**Place of birth:** York, North Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 1 Mar 1887

**Place of death:** St Servan, Brittany, France

**Address:**

44 Parliament Street, Westminster, London, England (1858-60)

**Education and training:**

St Cuthbert's College, Ushaw. Articled to John Gray Weightman (1801-1872) and Matthew Ellison Hadfield (1812-1885) of Sheffield from 1845 to 1850.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1853.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of J G Weightman and M E Hadfield 1850-8. Partner of M E Hadfield only 1858-60 in Sheffield and London. Practised alone 1861-7. In partnership with Charles Edwin Child (1843-1911). Joined by son Edward Goldie (1856-1921) 1880 or 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Grandson of Joseph Bonomi (1739-1808). Father of E Goldie. Buried at St Joaun des Guerets, Brittany.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v52, 4 Mar 1887, p314

Builder v52, 5 Mar 1887, p367

RIBA Proceedings NS v3, 1887, p357,387

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Dixon & Muthesius

Girouard

Glendinning

Graves  
Linstrum  
Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]  
**BAL Biography File**

**Goldie, Lancelot Lyttelton, b. 1872**

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Irongate, Derby, Derbyshire, England (1914)  
71 Kedleston Road, Derby (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bath College. Articled to A Macpherson of Derby.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Derby.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Goldie, Thomas Inglis, 1869-1946**

**Date of death:** 10 June 1946

**Place of death:** Wells, Norfolk

**Address:**

Monmouth House, Bridgwater, Somerset, England (1891)  
Highbury House, Theatre Street, Norwich, Norfolk (1900)  
Bank Buildings, Bank Plain, Norwich (1914)  
26 Park Road, Wells, Somerset (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Bastable Laffan, Borough Surveyor of Bridgwater 1883-6. Improver with Edwin Down & Son of Bridgwater in 1886 and continued as assistant when Arthur Basil Cottam (1861 or 2-1911) took over practice. Chief assistant to John Harding & Son of Salisbury 1889. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by A Graham, A Cates, F Bath.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Norwich and Wells, Norfolk for 20 years.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v54, 1947, p55

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11** p108

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 49/F6

**BAL Biography File**

**Golding, Herbert Haylock, fl. 1894-1926**

**Address:**

56 Plum Lane, Plumstead, Woolwich, London SE, England (1905)  
16 Chase Bridge Villas, Whitton Road, Twickenham, London SW (1914)  
12 Casewick Road, West Norwood, London SE (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E J Andrew of Preston and Fleetwood 1894-98, and remained as assistant until 1900. Assistant in West Ham Borough Council Architects' Department 1900-03, and in Borough Engineers' Office from 1903. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by J Slater, L Solomon, G Hubbard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16** p61

**Goldsmith, Francis Thomas Wilberforce, b. 1859**

**Address:**

1 Clytha Park Road, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1883)  
10 Gray's Inn Square, London WC, England (1888)  
1 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London WC (1891, 1905, 1914)  
St Leonards, Fooks Cray, Kent (1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E A Lansdowne of Newport 1873-77, remained as assistant 1877-80. Passed Voluntary Exam May 1880. Studied in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Nov 1883: proposed by H Jones, E l'Anson, A Cates; FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by G H F Prynne, A Webb, L Stokes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in London.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9** p54

F v15 p137

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 34/F4

**Goldsmith, George Hartley, fl. 1902-1926**

**Address:**

63 Faulkner Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1907, 1914)  
Odstone, Hale, Cheshire (1907)

**Education and training:**

Attended Manchester University School of Architecture, Municipal School of Art & Technology and Salford Royal Technical School. Articled 1902-05 to Jesse Horsfall (1859-1910), to Roger Oldham and to Henry Goldsmith (b. 1856), and remained as assistant 1906-07. Assistant to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944) 1907. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by P Ogden, J H Woodhouse, J Horsfall.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p114

**Goldsmith, George Hartley, 1821-1887**

**Date of death:** 24 Jan 1887

**Address:**

63 Faulkner Street, Greater Manchester, England (1868, 1883)

York Place, Greater Manchester (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Goldsmith (d. 1866).

**Professional and practice information:**

Continued his father's practice in Manchester.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Son of R Goldsmith. Father of Henry Goldsmith (1856-1931).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**BAL Biography File**

**Goldsmith, Henry, b. 1856**

**Place of birth:** Manchester, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

63 Faulkner Street, Greater Manchester, England (ca. 1899-1904)

Hale, Altrincham, Greater Manchester (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father George Hartley Goldsmith (1821-1887) 1872.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father 1882-7.

**Other information:**

Fellow of the Manchester Society of Architects.

Member of the Manchester Surveyors' Society.

Captain in the Manchester Artillery.

**Personal details:** Son of G H Goldsmith, grandson of Robert Goldsmith (d. 1866).

**Publications by:**

Economical houses (1895)

**References:**

Graves

Pike Cheshire

Pike Manchester

**Portraits:**

Pike Cheshire, p301

Pike Manchester, p210

**BAL Biography File**

**Goldsmith, William, 1856 or 7-1906**

**Address:**

10 South Street, London, England

153 Fenchurch Street, London EC (1881)

61 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Osborn & Robert Fabian Russell (1844-1924) 1873-6, and remained in the office until 1879. AA classes.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by R W Edis, J E Saunders, L W Ridge.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v90, 21 Apr 1906, p442

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p138

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 32/G1

**Goldstraw, Harold, 1888-1973**

**Address:**

St John Street, Hanley, West Midlands, England (1912, 1914)

Farrow's Bank Chambers, Hanley (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs A R Wood & Son (Absalom Reade Wood (d. 1923) & W H Wood (1881-1941)) of Turnstall and Burslem 1903, and returned to office as assistant from 1910. Assistant to John Hutchings (1868-1945) 1909-10. Lecturer in Construction at Wedgwood Institute from 1911. Travelled in Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by G Hubbard, E A Rickards, M Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in Hanley. In partnership with A R Wood and W H Wood.

**Obituaries:**

Building v225, 26 Oct 1973, p79

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2330

**Goldstraw, Walter, 1875-1917**

**Address:**

5 Fazakerley Road, Walton, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1911)  
 10 Westminster Chambers, 1 Crosshall Street, Liverpool (1911)  
 11 Willowdale Road, Fazakerley, Liverpool (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Liverpool Schools of Art and Technology 1892-1900. Assistant to Edward Reid 1892-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E J Dod.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Liverpool.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, 1917-18, p14, 123

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.893**

**Gomme, W. L., d. 1888**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v54, 1888, p127

**Gompertz, Francis T., fl. 1854-1878**

**Address:**

45 Ebury Street, Eaton Square, London, England (1854-61)  
 36 Bessborough Street, Pimlico, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1861: proposed by S Smirke, T L Donaldson, A J Humbert.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p127**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 6/C1**

**Good, Charles Thomas, b. 1863**

**Address:**

Albion Chambers, Waymouth Street, Adelaide, South Australia (1912)  
 Park Terrace, Eastwood, Adelaide (1912)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of D Williams of Adelaide, Australia 1882-83. Articled to Messrs Osborn & Reading (Frank Barlow Osborn (1840-1907) & Alfred Reading (b. 1850)) of Birmingham 1883-86. Assistant to George Vigers 1886. Attended South Kensington Museum classes and University College. Assistant to Messrs Elliker & Kilburn of Melbourne, Australia 1887-88.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by B F Fletcher.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Adelaide. In partnership with D Williams 1889.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1942**

**Good, Joseph Henry, 1775-1857**

**Date of birth:** 18 Nov 1775

**Place of birth:** Sambrook, Shropshire

**Date of death:** 20 Nov 1857

**Place of death:** Palace Green, Kensington, London

**Address:**

Hatton Garden, London, England (1834)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir John Soane (1753-1837) from 1795 to 1800.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 5 Nov 1834

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Thavies Estate, & to St Andrew's, Holborn. Surveyor to Armourer's Co 1819. Architect to Royal Pavilion, Brighton, 1822. Architect to the commissioners for building new churches 1826.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of Joseph Henry Good (d. 1885 or 6).

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Boase

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Graves

Ware

**RIBA Nomination Papers See F v1 p13**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 70/C7**

**Good, Joseph Henry, d. 1885 or 6**

**Address:**

75 Hatton Garden, London EC, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1846: proposed by F Edwards, R Wallace, J H Good, T Chawner; FRIBA 8 Feb 1847: proposed by J H Good, T L Donaldson, S Angell.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for Hatton Garden and Surveyor for Poplar and Bow parishes.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers



**Personal details:** Son of Joseph Henry Good (1775-1857)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v51, 6 Nov 1886, p660  
RIBA Proceedings NS v2, 1886, p102  
RIBA Proceedings NS v3, 1887, p20

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Colvin (1978) p351, (1995) p414  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p120**

See F v2 p33

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 3/D7, 76/G2

**Goodacre, John, d. 1917**

**Address:**

5 Friar Lane, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1875)  
10 Newton Street, Leicester (1890)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his brother Robert Johnson Goodacre (1826-1904) 1865-75.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed by J Tait, J Goddard, W Jackson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1875 in partnership with his brother.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Younger brother of R J Goodacre. Presumably related to John Frank Johnson Goodacre (b. 1876)

**References:**

Pevsner Leics (1984)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v10 p87**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 108/F7

**Goodacre, John Frank Johnson, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 17 Sept 1876

**Address:**

54 Wood Street, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire (1911)  
Bevercotes, Tuxford, Nottinghamshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Percy Bankart (1866-1929) 1892-93, and to Messrs R J & J Goodacre (Robert Johnson Goodacre (1826-1904) & John Goodacre (d. 1917)) 1893, and remained as assistant until 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by W J Grewcocks, W M Cowdell, A H Hind.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Leicester. Assistant to John German of Ashby-de-la-Zouch from 1910.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to R J Goodacre and J Goodacre.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.533**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Goodacre, Robert Johnson, 1826-1904**

**Place of birth:** Leicester, Leicestershire

**Address:**

5 Friars Lane, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1882)

**Education and training:**

1 year in office of Thomas Cook (1777 or 8-1842), and on his death was articled to Stephen Fry (1816 or 17-1850) 1843-7, with whom he remained as assistant until 1850.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by J Goddard, W Millican, F W Ordish.

**Professional and practice information:**

Took over the practice of Stephen Fry on the latter's death in 1850. Partner of Thomas Larkins Walker (d. 1860) 1851-6. Practised alone 1856-75. Joined by brother John Goodacre (d. 1917) in 1875.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI. JP.

**Personal details:** Brother of J Goodacre.

Presumably related to John Frank Johnson Goodacre (b. 1876).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v11, 1904, p445

**References:**

Avery obit  
Pike Leics  
**Portraits:**  
Pike Leics, p153

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p137**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 96/D1

**BAL Biography File**

**Goodale, Cecil Charles Wemyss, 1890-1971**

**Obituaries:**

Building v221, 3 Dec 1971, p83

**Goodall, Abraham Harrison, b. 1847**

**Address:**

18 Gedling Grove, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1911)  
Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Charles Sutton (1833 or 4-1915) of Nottingham 1863-68, and remained as assistant 1868-74.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by R Evans, A E Heazell, A N Bromley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1874 in Nottingham.

**Personal details:** Father of Harry H Goodall (b. 1877).

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v10 no.534

**Goodall, Harry H., b. 1877**

**Address:**

18 Gedling Grove, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1911)  
Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Abraham Harrison Goodall (b. 1847) 1892, and remained as assistant until 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by R Evans and the Nottingham Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Nottingham.

**Personal details:** Son of A H Goodall.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.784

**Goodall, Herbert, 1852-1907**

**Address:**

17 Burlington Road, Bayswater, London, England (1881)  
38 Parliament Street, Westminster, London (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Edmund Street (1824-1881) for 5 years, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by G E Street, T E Colcutt, A Waterhouse.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p88

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 31/F7

**BAL Biography File**

**Goodchild, John Eastly, 1810 or 1-1899**

**Address:**

22 Remington Street, City Road, London, England (1855)  
Englefield Road, London (1870)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v76, 1899, p505

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Goodchild, Thomas, d. 1885**

**Date of death:** Dec 1885

**Address:**

6 Duke Street, Adelphi, London, England (1879)  
Teddington, London SW (1879)

**Education and training:**

In offices of father; Messrs Broadbridge; and W Boyle.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 26 Jan 1880: proposed by G Truefitt, G Godwin, R Walker.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v50, 2 Jan 1886, p59

Builder v51, 6 Nov 1886, p660

RIBA Proceedings NS v2, 1886, p102

RIBA Proceedings NS v3, 1887, p20

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v6 p13

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 93/G3

**Goodchild, William, fl. 1910-1914**

**Address:**

Craven House, Hervey Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1910)  
48 Ritherdon Road, Balham, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E H Coller of Ipswich 1903-06. Assistant to Henry Walter Molyneaux Sarel (1873-1941) 1906-08, to George Harry Bertram Gould 1908-09, and in H M Office of Works from 1909. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by G Hubbard, E L Lutyens, E G Dawber.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2053**

**Goode, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Hertford Street, Coventry, West Midlands, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Goodhart-Rendel, Harry Stuart, 1887-1959**

**Date of birth:** 29 May 1887

**Place of birth:** Cambridge

**Date of death:** 21 June 1959

**Address:**

5 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, London WC, England (1910)

60 Tufton Street, Westminster, London SW (1914, 1927)

13 Crawford Street, London W (1940, 1955)

**Professional qualifications:**

PRIBA 1937-9.

**Publications by:**

Church decoration (1946)

Commonsense churchplanning (1947)

English architecture since the Regency: an interpretation (1953)

Fine art (1934)

Hatchlands, Surrey (1947)

How architecture is made (1948)

Nicholas Hawksmoor (1924)

Papers read by H S Goodhart-Rendel (1933)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v197, 21 Aug 1959, p61

**References:**

*General sources:*

DNB

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Stamp & Amery

*Monographs:*

Powers, Alan, 'H S Goodhart-Rendel 1887-1959' (Architectural Association, 1987)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Goodison, Ingleson Charles, b. 1878**

**Address:**

5 Verulam Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Adair Griffith Colpoys of St Leonards-on-Sea 1893-95. Attended Hastings School of Art, Westminster School of Art, Heatherlays School of Art and the LCC Central School of Arts & Crafts. AA classes. RA Schools. Assistant to Messrs Spalding & Cross (Henry Spalding (1838 or 9-1910) & Alfred William Stephens Cross (1858-1932)) 1895-96, to William Warlow Gwyther (1829 or 30-1903) 1896-98, and in War Office Architects' Department 1898-99. Lecturer in Building Construction at Hackney Technical Institute 1899-1902. Assistant to A W S Cross, and to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A B Botterill, F Lishman, E V Harris.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1943**

**Goodliffe, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Water Street, Harrold, Bedfordshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Goodman, Herbert, fl. 1886-1911**

**Address:**

4 Bishopsgate Street Without, London EC, England (1892)

37 Forest Drive, West Leytonstone, London (1898)

53 New Broad Street, London (1908)

**Education and training:**

AA classes 1886. Studied with Frank Ponler Tefler, Surveyor and G Berringe Hall. Clerk of works in Leytonstone. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by F R Farrow, T E Collcutt, E Gregg; lapsed 1911.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p1**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/A1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Goodman, James Hugh, b. 1860**

**Address:**

Town Hall Chambers, Reading, Berkshire, England (1911)

25 Coley Hill, Reading (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Lloyd Williams of Denbigh 1875-80. Assistant to George William Webb (1853-1936) of Reading 1881-82, and to Messrs Charles Smith & Son (Charles Smith (1832-1912) & Charles Steward Smith (1858-1923)) 1882-89.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C S Smith, G W Webb, H Hutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Reading.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1292

**Goodman, John, 1865-1952**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v182, 15 Feb 1952, p270

BAL Biography File

**Goodman, Thomas Warner, fl. 1854-1882**

**Address:**

10 Whitehall Place, London, England (1854)

27 King William Street, Strand, London WC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles George Vinall.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Goodrham, Henry Robert, 1863-1937**

**Date of death:** 28 Sept 1937

**Address:**

6 Kings Bench Walk, Temple, London EC, England (1911, 1914)

96 Osbaldeston Road, Stoke Newington, London N (1911)

109 Bow Road, Bow, London E

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick William Roper (1840-1910). RA Schools. Assistant to Henry Blackwell (d. 1884), to Messrs Drury & Lovejoy (Edward Dru Drury (1841-1919) & Alfred Lovejoy (1843-1919)), to William Kidner (1841-1900), and to George Edward Holman (1862-1922). Travelled in France and Holland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A Sykes, C E Mallovs, R S Ayling.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896. In partnership with G E Holman from 1896.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1293

BAL Biography File

**Goodridge, Alfred Samuel, 1827 or 8-1915**

**Date of death:** 17 Apr 1915

**Address:**

7 Henrietta Street, Bath, Avon, England (1868)

34 Lyncombe Hill, Bath (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father Henry Edmund Goodridge (1797-1864).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Jan 1853.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with father and succeeded to his practice.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Son of H E Goodridge.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p341,344

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Colvin (1978) p351, (1995) p415

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

BAL Biography File

**Goodridge, Henry Edmund, 1797-1864**

**Place of birth:** Bath, Avon

**Date of death:** 26 Oct 1864

**Address:**

Bath, Avon, England (1835)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Lowder.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 18 Jan 1836: proposed by P Hardwick, S Angell, J H Good.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in Bath by 1820s. Worked with son Alfred Samuel Goodridge (1827 or 8-1915) who succeeded to his practice.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of A S Goodridge. Buried at Lansdown, Bath.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1864/5, p3-5 (suppl)

RIBA Transactions 1864/5, p7

**References:**

Avery obit

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v1 p71

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 71/E6

**BAL Biography File**

**Goodsall, Robert Harold, ca. 1891-1975**

**Obituaries:**

Building v229, 12 Dec 1975, p57

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Goodsir, John Proudfoot, b. 1864**

**Address:**

Vicar Chambers, Falkirk, Central Region, Scotland (1911)

Ellenslie, Neilson Street, Falkirk (1911)

23 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs D & J Bryce (David Bryce (1803-1876) & John Bryce (d. 1922)) of Edinburgh 1879-84, and remained as assistant 1884-85. Attended Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh Science & Art School and the Edinburgh Architectural Association classes. Assistant to Messrs Buchanan & Bennett 1885-89, and to Messrs A & W Black (Alexander Black & William Black) of Falkirk 1889-96.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H J Blanc, J T Baillie, J Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Falkirk.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1294

**Goodwin, Alexander Lawrie, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 16 Feb 1881

**Address:**

12 Queen Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911)

53 Morningside Park, Edinburgh (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Henderson (1846-1905) of Edinburgh 1897-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-05. Assistant to Harold Ogle Tarbolton (1869-1947) from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Dunn and the Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v17 no.1295

**Goodwin, Bernard Malcolm, 1884-1970**

**Address:**

10 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1911)

Hurst View, South Park Hill Road, Croydon, London SE (1911, 1914)

88 Gower Street, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. Attended University College, London 1903-06 and Slade School of Art. Donaldson Silver Medal 1906. Articled to Frederick Moore Simpson (1855-1928) 1906-08, and remained as assistant 1908-09. Assistant to Andrew Noble Prentice (1866-1941) from 1909. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by A N Prentice, F M Simpson, L Stokes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in London.

**Obituaries:**

Building v218, 6 Mar 1970, p10,58

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2222

**BAL Biography File**

**Goodwin, Sidney Hall, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 19 Sept 1879

**Address:**

Yapton, Cowper Gardens, Wallington, Surrey, England (1912)

95 Chase Side, Enfield, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Reginald Alwyn Crowley of Croydon 1895-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1905. Attended Croydon School of Art. AA Schools. Assistant to Arthur John Stedman (1868-1958) of Farnham 1905-06. Designer of architectural woodwork for Messrs H C Cleaver 1907. Architectural Assistant to British Aluminium Co., Loch Leven Water & Electric Power

Co., and to Lewis A Smart, consulting engineer 1911. Surveyor to Sir George Holford 1911. Assistant to Messrs Bishop & Etherington-Smith (John Percival Bishop & Harry Launcelot Etherington-Smith (b. 1874)) 1911-12, and to Messrs Scott & Fraser (Augustine Alban Hamilton Scott (1878-1944) & Percival Maurice Fraser) from 1912. Travelled in France, Belgium and Switzerland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by R A Crowley, C H Rose, I T Sifton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1944**

**Goodwin, Walter, b. 1868**

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1912)  
37 Oaklands Road, Bexleyheath, London E (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Newman & Newman (Arthur Harrison Newman (d. 1922) & Dudley Newman (b. 1859)) 1886-89. Assistant to John Watson of Torquay 1889-90, to Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920) of London 1890-97, and in War Office Architects' Department Barrack Construction Section from 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H B Measures, J P Briggs, W M Epps.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1945**

**Goodwin, William Brame, fl. 1870-1911**

**Address:**

63 Florence Road, Stroud Green, London N, England (1890-1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Butterworth of Ipswich 1870-5. Ipswich Art School 1871-5. Assistant to Christopher Eales (1809 or 10-1903) & Frederick Ernest Eales (d. 1905) 1875-88. Islington Art School 1876-7. AA classes 1878. University College, London, 1885-6. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by F E Eales, W Eade, F R Farrow; lapsed 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p45**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 47/B5**

**Goodwin, William Duvall, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

14 Great St Thomas Apostle, Queen Street, London EC, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Goodyear, Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

87 Fore Street, Bodmin, Cornwall, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gordon, Alexander, ca. 1860-1939**

**Address:**

101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC, England (1896)

97 Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

FSI. MSA 1894.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v157, 10 Nov 1939, p668

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**Gordon, Charles Black, d. 1962**

**Address:**

Aldine House, Bedford Street, London WC, England (1913)

111 Petherton Road, Highbury New Park, London N (1913, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled in Ayr 1891-95. Attended Glasgow School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Dunn & Findlay (James Bow Dunn (1861-1930) & J Leslie Findlay) 1895-96, to John Robertson 1896-97, to Andrew Myles 1897-1907, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1907.

Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by W E Riley, M Clarke, S Perks.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 30 Mar 1962, p658

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2378**

**Gordon, Donald Jervis, d. 1916**

**Professional qualifications:**

RIBA Probationer.

**Personal details:** Killed in action. Son of Thomas Gordon (d. 1902).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 21 July 1916, p35

RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p290

**Gordon, Donald MacPherson, fl. 1909**

**Address:**

Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada (1909)

85 St Matthews Street, Montreal (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Francis Kerr (1855-1946) 1895-1900. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art and Heriot Watt College. Assistant to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1901, to Messrs Dunn & Findlay (James Bow Dunn (1861-1930) & J Leslie Findlay) 1901-03, to Thomas Arthur Sladdin of Capetown 1903-07, to Percy Burnell Tubbs (1868-1933), and to Messrs Ross & MacFarlane (George Allen Ross (1878 or 9-1946) & David MacFarlane (1875-1950)) of Montreal 1907-09. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 June 1909: proposed by P J Turner, P E Nobbs and the council.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p92**

**Gordon, George William Hamilton, b. 1854**

**Place of birth:** Stanmore, London

**Address:**

Moorgate Chambers, 72 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1886)

43 St Francois-Xavier, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (1907,1910)

19 Old College Street, Westminster, London SW (1905)

Government Buildings, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa (1906)

91 Charles Street, Bloemfontein (1906)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Eton College. Articled pupil of Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) from Feb 1874 for 4 years, and assistant until Sept 1882. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by A Waterhouse, A W Blomfield, A Cates; FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by H Baker, P Waterhouse, R A Briggs.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882 in partnership with Andrew Thomas Taylor (1850-1937) in London & Montreal. Retired from partnership to practise alone 1888.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves

Harper

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p254

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p101**

F v17 p114

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 36/F1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gordon, Harry, b. 1862**

**Date of birth:** 26 Nov 1862

**Address:**

Whitbread's Brewery, Chiswell Street, London EC, England (1911)

82 Brownlow Road, New Southgate, London N (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Alfred Large (d. 1907) 1877-82, and remained as assistant 1882-83. Assistant to Messrs Lucas & Aird 1884-90, and in Whitbread's Brewery Architects' Department from 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A R Mayston, M Clarke, M Garbutt.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.983**

**Gordon, Henry Percy, d. 1950**

**Address:**

Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, London EC, England (1904, 1914)

Parksfield, Harrow-on-the-Hill, London N (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922) 1893-96, and remained as assistant. Clerk of works for Charles Morrison 1898-1900. Travelled in Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by H T Gordon, E A Gruning, A Ashbridge; FRIBA 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with H T Gordon and Josiah Gunton (1861-1930).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of H T Gordon.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 24 Feb 1950, p275

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p33**

F no.1708

**Gordon, Henry Thomas, 1845 or 6-1922**

**Date of death:** 14 Nov 1922

**Place of death:** Parkfield, Harrow, London

**Address:**

341 Essex Road Islington, London, England (1870)

1 Guildhall Chambers, Basinghall Street, London (1881)

16 Finsbury Circus, London EC (1894)

Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled 1862-5. City of London College. AA student. Assistant to George Lansdown (1833 or 4-1893) from 1866, and later to James Wylson (1811-1870).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by J Brooks, E Woodthorpe, F W Tarring.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1870. In partnership with Edward John Lowther (1846 or 7-1900). Joined in 1885 by Josiah Gunton (1861-1930).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v123, 24 Nov 1922, p762

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p105**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 95/F4

**Gordon, Hyman Israel, d. 1941**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v161, 3 Oct 1941, p300

**BAL Biography File**

**Gordon, James, ca. 1855-1889**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v56, 1889, p34

**Gordon, John, 1835-1912**

**Address:**

134 Bath Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland

(1883-6)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with D Bennett Dobson.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

Glendinning

Kelly's ... building trades (1886)

**BAL Biography File**

**Gordon, Robert Clifford Turner, b. 1860**

**Address:**

395 Romford Road, Forest Gate, London E, England

(1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Barnes Williams (1817-1887) 1876, and remained as assistant until 1887. Assistant to Thomas Barnes Williams (1847 or 8-1906) 1887-95.

AA classes. Attended Carpenters Hall and University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by L R Ford, W E Clifton, E C Stimson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.785**

**Gordon, Thomas, d. 1902**

**Address:**

3 Courtfield Gardens, South Kensington, London SW, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by A W Blomfield, A Waterhouse, G E Street.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Donald Jervis Gordon (d. 1916).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v9, 1902, p228

**References:**

Avery obit



**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p4**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 30/A7

**Gordon, Thomas Kirkman, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

15 Hampden Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Gordon, Thomas Wallis, 1869-1956**

**Date of death:** 21 Aug 1956

**Address:**

Guildhall, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1901)

4 Mansfield Grove, Nottingham (1901)

25 Addison Street, Nottingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Albert Nelson Bromley (1850-1934) 1886-91. Attended Nottingham University College School of Art. Assistant to Charles Trubshaw (1841-1917) 1892-95, and to Arthur Brown, Engineer to Nottingham Corporation. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by A N Bromley, R Evans, J Howitt.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v64, Jan 1957, p123

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p124**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gordon, W. Ellon, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gordon, Walter Symington Athol, b. 1879**

**Address:**

5 Old Bond Street, London W, England (1911, 1914)

Highland Mansions, Blackheath, London SE (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1895-1901. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Assistant to James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-1951) 1901-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by J S Gibson, H Farquharson, W Flockhart.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909. In partnership with J G S Gibson and Frank Peyton Skipwith (b. 1881) from 1909.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.575**

**Gordon-Smith, Percival, 1839 or 40-1904**

**Date of death:** 23 Feb 1904

**Place of death:** 5 Oakhill Road, Putney, London

**Address:**

7 Furnival's Inn, London EC, England (1866)

Stonebridge Park, Willesden, London (1878)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Dec 1866: proposed by E M Barry, T L Donaldson, J Thomson; FRIBA 13 Jan 1879: proposed by C Barry, W Papworth, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Served on Poor Law (later Local Government) Board, retiring after about 40 years in 1901. Assistant Architect to the Board from 1868, and chief Architect from ca. 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 5 Mar 1904, p259

RIBA Journal v11, 1904, p247

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p20**

F v5 p126

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 10/B2, 92/G4

**Notes:**

Formerly known as Smith, Percival Gordon

**Goring, Frank T., d. 1936**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v150, 14 Feb 1936, p346

**Gorman, C., 1884-1969**

**Obituaries:**

Building v217, 8 Aug 1969, p32,53

**Gorman, James, 1876-1920**

**Address:**

Alor Star, Kedah, Malaysia (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Andrew Heiton (1823-1894) of Perth 1893-97. Assistant to Messrs Forman & McCall of Glasgow 1897-99, and to James Pearson Alison (1862-1932) of Hawick 1899-1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by E H Child, A N Bromley, H G Watkins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Long Eaton. Assistant to Messrs Barnett & Stark of Penang, Malaysia 1904-07. Architect to Government of Kedah State from 1907.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v28, 4 Dec 1920, p78

RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1787

**Gorman, Joseph Browne Dick, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 10 Apr 1880

**Address:**

660 Laurier Avenue, Montreal, Canada (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A G Heiton of Perth 1895-97, and to Alexander Nisbet Paterson (1862-1947) of Glasgow 1897-1902, remaining as assistant 1902-04. Attended Glasgow School of Art. Assistant to James Pearson Alison (1862-1932) of Hawick 1905-06, to Messrs Clark & Bell 1906, to Messrs Ross & MacFarlane (George Allen Ross (1878 or 9-1946) & David MacFarlane (1875-1950)) of Montreal 1906-08, and to Messrs Brown & Vallance (David Brown (1869-1946) & Hugh Vallance (1866-1947)) from 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed A N Paterson, A McGibbon, G A Ross.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no.245

**Gorringe, Wilfred Stuart, 1885-1918**

**Date of death:** June 1918

**Address:**

8 Clinton Place, Seaford, East Sussex, England (1911)  
Chynston, Seaford (1911, 1914)

Old Church House, High Street, Lewes (1911, 1914)

Bank Buildings, Broad Street, Seaford (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank Edward Smee (1865-1942) 1904-06, remained as improver 1907, and as Clerk of Works 1908. AA classes. Assistant to Frederick G Cooke (1858-1938) 1908-10. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by F E Smee, A F Usher, H P G Maule.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Seaford.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, Oct 1918, p259

RIBA Journal v26, Nov 1918, p23

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2221

**Gorst, Frank Herbert, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

7 Birley Street, Blackpool, Lancashire, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3204

**Goslett, Alfred Harold, 1877-1952**

**Address:**

Lime Place, Great Stanmore, London NW, England (1901)

28 Theobalds Road, London WC (1913, 1914)

Royston Lodge, Oakleigh Road, Hatch End, London N (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ralph Selden Wornum (1847-1910) 1895-98, and remained as assistant for 2 years. Assistant to William Henry Atkin-Berry (d. 1932), to Messrs Niven & Wigglesworth (David Barclay Niven (1864-1942) & Herbert Hardy Wigglesworth (1866-1949)), to Messrs Wimperis & Best (Edmund Walter Wimperis (1865-1946) & John Reginald Best (1866-1950)), and to Frank Matcham (1854-1920). Travelled in Belgium and Spain. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by T W Cutler, R S Wornum, H T Hare; FRIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by J Cash, G O Scorer, M S Ward.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in London

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 5 Dec 1952, p843

RIBA Journal v60, Mar 1953, p208

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v14 p125  
 F v22 no.1508  
**BAL Biography File**

**Gosling, Albert Edward, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 28 Jan 1876

**Address:**

22 Carlisle Place, Victoria Street, London SW,  
 England (1912)  
 2 Freke Road, Lavender Hill, Clapham, London SW  
 (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Darch 1894-97. Assistant to John  
 Beaumont Tansley (1864-1954) 1897-1901, to A J  
 Wood 1901-02 and 1903-07, to C W Stevens 1902-03,  
 and in H M Office of Works from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by P H Keys, P R  
 Smith, F L W Cloux.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v24 no.1946

**Gosling, Ernest John, 1865-1932**

**Place of birth:** Greenwich, London

**Date of death:** 13 Aug 1932

**Place of death:** Mottingham, Kent

**Address:**

Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1885)  
 1 Verulam Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC (1905,  
 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Newman & Newman (Arthur  
 Harrison Newman (d.1922)) 1880. Improver with  
 Messrs Beazley & Burrows (Charles Nightingale  
 Beazley & Henry William Burrows (d. 1939)).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by G Hubbard, W J  
 Burrows, M Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 2 Sept 1932, p350  
 RIBA Journal v40, 26 Nov 1932, p71

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v15 p139

**Gosling, Frederic Arthur, 1851-1929**

**Address:**

13 Harrington Square, London NW, England (1911)  
 1 Regent Terrace, Clitheroe Road, Whalley,  
 Lancashire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Gosling of Woolwich 1867.  
 Assistant to Thomas Harris (1829 or 30-1900) 1879.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A W S Cross, G  
 Hubbard, H J Chetwood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880.

**Personal details:** Son of W Gosling.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v136, 3 May 1929, p804

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v17 no.1296

**Gosling, John Henry Charles, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 23 May 1878

**Address:**

The Town Hall, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England  
 (1911)  
 25 Haslemere Road, Southsea (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Chadwick of Petersfield and  
 Bletchley 1893-96. Assistant to Richard Hall (1865-  
 1938) of Bangor 1896-97, to Edward Shelbourn (1849-  
 1937) of Melton Mowbray 1897-98, and to George  
 Charles Vernon Inkpen (1857-1927) of Portsmouth  
 1899-1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J W Walmisley, G  
 Cowan, C W Bevis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Building Surveyor to Portsmouth Surveyor from 1908.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v17 no.1297

**Gosling, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

82 Wellington Street, London SE, England (1868)  
 71 King Street, Woolwich, London SE (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son Frederic Arthur Gosling  
 (1851-1929).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gosling, William Fitch, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

199 Camden Road, London NW, England (1868)  
44 Chancery Lane, London WC (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Goss, Sydney George, fl. 1884-1910**

**Address:**

15 Torbay Terrace, Paignton, Devon, England (1888)  
42 Poultry, London EC (1894)  
3 Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool Street, London EC (1907, 1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Watson of Torquay. In offices of: Keith Downes Young (1848-1929), and W B Catherwood of 87 Gower Street, London WC, until 1884. Principal assistant to George Soudon Bridgman (1839-1925) from 1884. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by H H Bridgman, A Cates, J E Saunders; lapsed 1908.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Henry Hewitt Bridgman (1845-1898) ca. 1891.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p20**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 39/F3**

**Gostling, David, 1839-1907**

**Address:**

Bombay, India (1873)  
Dean Lane, Bombay (1896)

**Education and training:**

Passed Voluntary Exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Dec 1873: proposed by H Currey, C H Driver, T Roger Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

With Scott & McClelland of Bombay (Walter Simpson McClelland (d. 1904)).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p653

**References:**

Avery obit

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p2**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 85/C7**

**Gotch, John Alfred, 1852-1942**

**Date of birth:** 28 Sept 1852

**Place of birth:** Kettering, Northamptonshire

**Date of death:** 17 Jan 1942

**Place of death:** Weekley Rise, Kettering

**Address:**

4 Gold Street, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England (1886)

Bank Chambers, Kettering (1905, 1914)

Weekley Rise, near Kettering (1908, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Kettering Grammar School and Zurich University, Switzerland. Articled to Robert Winter Johnson (d. ca. 1884) in Feb 1871 for 3 years.

Attended King's College, London. AA Schools. In office of James Medland Taylor (1833 or 4-1909) & Henry Taylor of Manchester for 4 years. Travelled in Belgium. In office of Joseph Gale (1830-1906) for a few months.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by J Gale, C R Pink, C A Adams; PRIBA 1923-5.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878, Kettering and London. In partnership with Charles Saunders FRIBA, later joined by Henry Ralph Surrige (ca. 1886-1954).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSA. AA President 1886-7. Mayor of Kettering 1938.

**Personal details:** Uncle of Laurence Mursell Gotch (1882-1964).

**Publications by:**

List in BAL Biography File

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v169, 30 Jan 1942, p92

Architect's Journal v95, 22,29 Jan 1942, p69,86

Architect's Journal v95, 5 Feb 1942, p107-8

Builder v162, 23 Jan 1942, p78

RIBA Journal v49, 1942, p37,66-7

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

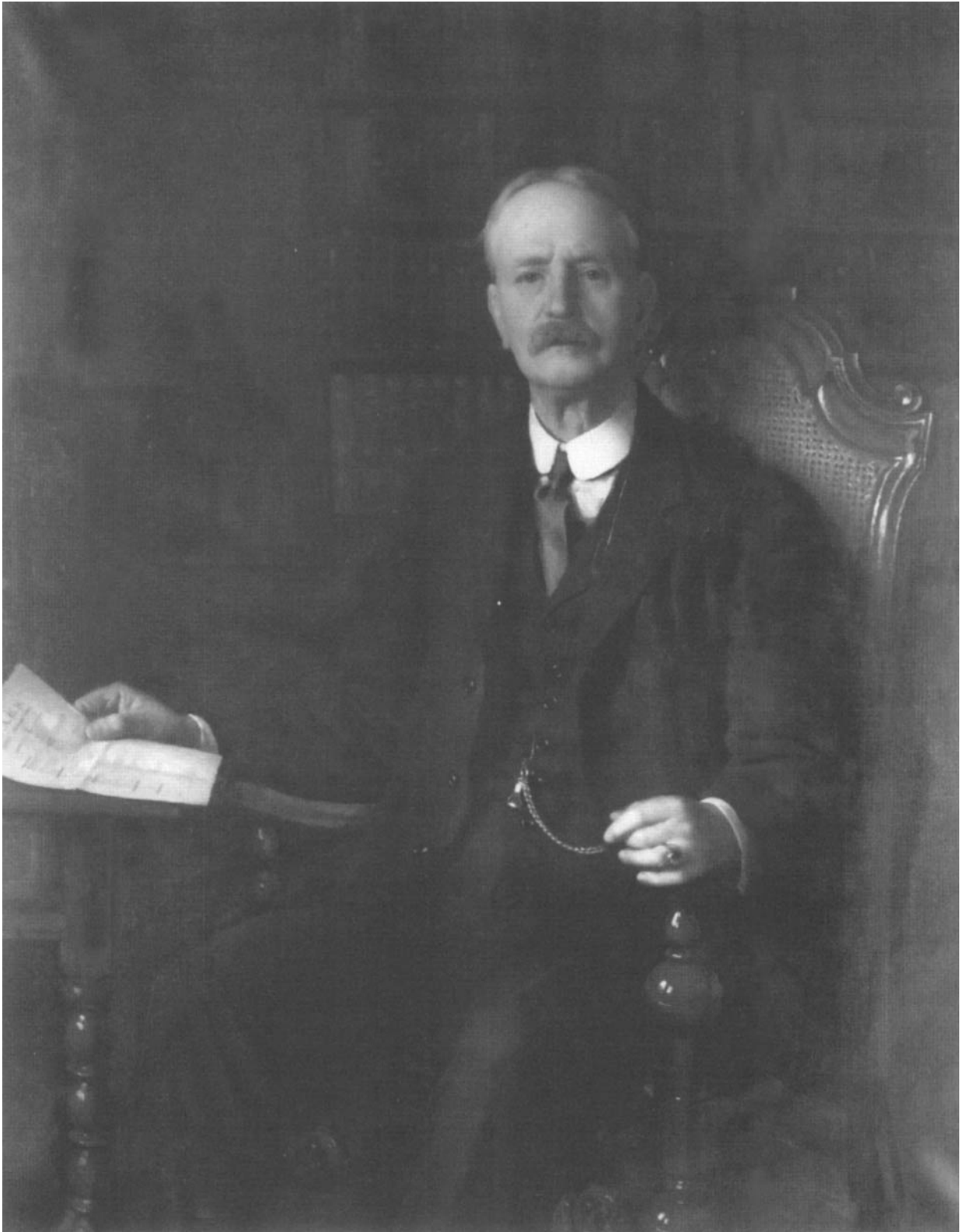
DNB

Graves

Gray

Pike Northamptonshire

RIBA Drawings Catalogue



**9** John Alfred Gotch (1852-1942), presidential portrait by T C Gotch. Gotch was the first president of the RIBA (1923-25) without a London office.

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

'100 years of architecture: a centenary celebration of the work of Gotch Saunders & Surridge, 1879-1979' (Kettering: The Firm, 1979)

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 21 Mar 1890, p405

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v58, 21 Mar 1890, p410

Pike Northamptonshire, p188

RIBA (by T C Gotch; reproduced in Gotch)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p13**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 100/E3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gotch, Laurence Mursell, 1882-1964**

**Address:**

10 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1906)

52 Marchmont Street, Russell Square, London WC (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Gotch & Saunders (John Alfred Gotch (1852-1942) & Charles Saunders) 1898 for 3 years, and remained as assistant for 18 months.

Assistant to Andrew Noble Prentice (1866-1941) from 1903. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by A N Prentice, J A Gotch, A G Leighton.

**Personal details:** Nephew of J A Gotch.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v206, 31 Jan 1964, p218

Builder v206, 7 Feb 1964, p274

**References:**

Gray p197

Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p13**

**Gotto, Frederick, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

The Cross, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, England (1868)

Market Place, Leighton Buzzard (1883)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Gough, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

74 North End, Croydon, London, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gough, Albert Edward, 1842 or 3-1908**

**Address:**

28 Craven Street, Strand, London, England (1873)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Edmund Taylor for 3 years. In office of John Taylor Jr of Parliament Street for 1 year. Nearly 9 years in office of John Norton (1823-1904).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 May 1873: proposed by T L Donaldson, J Norton, T Roger Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Giles (d. 1900) ca. 1873, and later also with John Evelyn Trollope.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p539

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p32**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 14/G6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gough, Alexander Dick, 1804-1871**

**Date of birth:** 3 Nov 1804

**Date of death:** 8 Sept 1871

**Place of death:** 6 Second Grove, Tollington Park, London N

**Address:**

10 Lancaster Place, Strand, London WC, England (1849)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Benjamin Dean Wyatt (1775-ca. 1855) 1823.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Robert Louis Roumieu (1814-1877) 1836-48.

**Works:**

See Boase

**Personal details:** Father of Hugh Roumieu Gough (1842 or 3-1904) and Charles Gough. Buried in Highgate Cemetery.

**Obituaries:**

Architect 30 Sept 1871, p173

Builder v29, 1871, p749

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Boase  
Clarke  
Colvin (1995) p1104  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Graves  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**BAL Biography File**

**Gough, Arthur Reutlinger, 1873-1945**

**Date of death:** 25 May 1945

**Address:**

24 Bridge Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1898, 1914, 1923, 1926)

Compton Lodge, Hampton Road, Redland, Bristol (1898)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father, William Venn Gough (1841 or 2-1918), in 1891. Travelled in France & Switzerland. Assistant to W V Gough. Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1898: proposed by E W Barnes, W L Bernard, H Dare Bryan; FRIBA 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with W V Gough from 1908.

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Personal details:** Son of W V Gough.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v168, 8 June 1945, p462

Western Daily News 20 May 1945

**References:**

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p31**

F no.1695[missing]

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 66/A4

**BAL Biography File**

**Gough, Hugh Roumieu, 1842 or 3-1904**

**Address:**

6 Queen Anne's Gate, St James's Park, London SW, England (1879)

12 Carlton Chambers, London (1884)

Howard House, Arundel Street, Strand, London WC (1896)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father Alexander Dick Gough (1804-1871) 1862-6.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 June 1879: proposed by J P Seddon, T

Verity, J G Turner; resigned 1897.

**Professional and practice information:**

In Surveyor's Dept of H M War Office 1866-70, as principal draughtsman at Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, and on works for Indian and Australian Governments. Commenced practice 1870.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**Personal details:** Son of A D Gough.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v87, 12 Nov 1904, p498

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Graves

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 20 June 1890, p862

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 20 June 1890, p868

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p147**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 93/C5

**BAL Biography File**

**Gough, J. W., d. 1879**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v37, 1879, p812

**Gough, William Venn, 1841 or 2-1918**

**Place of birth:** Frome, Somerset

**Address:**

Athenaeum Chambers, Nicholas Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1872)

98 Hampton Road, Bristol (1898, 1906)

24 Bridge Street, Bristol (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of Charles Francis Hansom (1817-1888) of Clifton. Passed Voluntary Exam. Travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Dec 1872: proposed by A C Ponton, R Kerr, F P Cockerell; FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by G H Oatley, R C Januss, and another.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1869 in Bristol. In partnership with Archibald C Ponton. Practised alone from 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Pike Bristol

**Personal details:** Father of Arthur Reutlinger Gough (1873-1945).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v115, 20 Dec 1918, p422  
RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p70

**References:**

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Pike Bristol  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Bristol, p139

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p13**

F v17 p14

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 13/E1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gould, Charles Augustus, d. 1879 or 80**

**Address:**

14 New Terrace, Kensington, London, England (1851)  
27 King Street, Cheapside, London EC (1864)  
20 Great George Street, Westminster, London (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Wright ARIBA. RA Schools; Medal 1848.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1879: proposed by G Vulliamy, F W Porter, E Woodthorpe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of W Wright ca. 1864. District Surveyor for East Hackney (South) and North Bow from 1875.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v38, 10 Jan 1880, p52

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p37**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/B3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gould, George, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 29 Aug 1879

**Address:**

45 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1912)  
44 Lightcliffe Road, Palmers Green, London N (1912)  
Hildercroft, Fox Lane, Palmers Green, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Sykes (1862-1940) 1894, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A Sykes, A W Cleaver, A W Toynton.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1947**

**Gould, George Harry Bertram, fl. 1901-1914**

**Address:**

Meade Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1908)  
46 Bolton Lane, Ipswich (1908)  
Hurlingham House, Station Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Brown & Burgess (Frank Brown (1859-1929) & George Hastings Burgess (1869 or 70-1944)) 1901-04. Assistant to G W Leighton 1904-05, and to John Shewell Corder (1857-1922) 1905-06. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by H P Adams, W Eade, A H Hart.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p147**

**Gould, John, b. 1821**

**Address:**

Gravesend, Kent, England (1868)  
194 Parrock Street, Gravesend (1881)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Gravesend Council.

**Other information:**

Mayor of Gravesend 1865.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gould, John Ford, 1840 or 41-1881**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v40, 1881, p454

**Gould, Richard Davie, 1816 or 17-1900**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v79, 14 July 1900, p39

**BAL Biography File**

**Goulder, Arthur Christopher, fl. 1901-1926**

**Address:**

29 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, London E, England (1906)  
Woodbury, Woodford Green, Essex (1906)  
6 Station Road, Petersfield, Hampshire (1914)



**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Banister Fletcher & Sons (Banister Flight Fletcher (1866-1953) & Herbert Phillips Fletcher (1872-1916)) 1901-03, and remained as assistant. Attended University College, London. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by B F Fletcher, F R Farrow, H P Fletcher.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p14**

**Goulding, Edward Francis, b. 1871**

**Address:**

2 Abington Street, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1912, 1914)

Woodlands, Kingsley Road, Northampton (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Hull of Northampton for 5 years, and remained as assistant for 8 years. Assistant to Richard Mauleverer Roe (1854-1922) of London for 1 year. Travelled in Italy, France and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E G W Souster, C Nicholas, H J Venning.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Northampton.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1948**

**Gouly, Horatio Nelson, 1830-1869**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John George Gibbins (1843-1932) 1867-9.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v27, 1869, p590

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Gourlay, Charles, 1865-1926**

**Place of birth:** Edinburgh

**Date of death:** 30 June 1926

**Address:**

43 Park Road, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1887)

30 Hamilton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Carpenter & joiner for 2 years. Glasgow School of Art. Apprenticed to Duncan McNaughtan (1845-1912) in 1882 for 3 years. Assistant/draughtsman to Chalmers & Robson (James Chalmers & Neil? Robson) of Glasgow for over 2 years. Passed qualifying exam 1887. BSc Civil Engineering 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1887: proposed by T L Watson, J Honeyman, W F Salmon; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Glasgow. Ceased to practice 1890. Lecturer on building construction, Glasgow Technical College, 1888-. Professor of Architecture & Building, 1895-. Chair of Architecture & Building Construction at Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Travelled on the continent, including France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Asia Minor & Constantinople.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Other information:**

IA. FSAScot. FRIAS. Senior Honorary President of Architectural Craftsmen's Society, which he founded in 1896.

**Publications by:**

Elementary building construction & drawing for Scottish students (1903)

The construction of a house (1910, 1922)

The Italian orders of architecture (1917)

The teaching of architecture (1896)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v131, 9 July 1926, p42

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p542

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p137**

F no.1856

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 38/B2**

**Gover, Arthur Sutton, 1858 or 9-1920**

**Address:**

40 Queen Street, London EC, England (1881)

37 Queen Street, London EC (1882-1889)

4 Queen Street Place, London EC (1889, 1900, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Whichcord (1823-1885) from Mar 1876 to 1881. University College, London, 1876-8. AA classes 1876-82. Passed qualifying exam 1882. Passed District Surveyor's Exam July 1882.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Nov 1882: proposed by J Whichcord, C

Barry, H Jones; FRIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by A Conder, T R Smith, C Barry.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI 1891.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v118, 2 Apr 1920, p382

RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p267

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p29**

F v9 p125

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 34/A2, 106/B4

**BAL Biography File**

**Gover, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

193 Great Dover Street, London SE, England (1868)

5 Guildhall Chambers, London EC (1883)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Gover, Richard, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

13 Old Jewry Chambers, London EC, England (1868-83)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Gowans, Sir James, 1821-1890**

**Address:**

Scotland

**Professional and practice information:**

Railway engineer and housing pioneer.

**Honours and awards:**

Knighted 1886.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

McAra, Duncan, 'Sir James Gowans: romantic rationalist' (Edinburgh: P Harris, 1975)

*Articles:*

Architectural Review v141, Feb 1967, p147-51 (by Nicholas Taylor)

**Gowen, Harry J., 1879-1942**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v163, 27 Nov 1942, p468

**BAL Biography File**

**Gowers, Sir Ernest, 1880 or 81-1966**

**Obituaries:**

Building v210, 22 Apr 1966, p101

**BAL Biography File**

**Grace, Lionel Upperton, 1875-1948**

**Date of death:** 12 June 1948

**Address:**

30 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1905)

Chantry Green House, Steyning, West Sussex (1905)

114 Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1912, 1914)

23 The Terrace, Barnes, London SW (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Brighton Grammar School. Articled to Messrs Longley & Co. of Crawley 1893-95, and to Messrs Satchell & Edwards (George Frederick Satchell (1833-1897) & Robert Clarke Edwards (1844-1938)) 1896. Assistant to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919), to Edward Harding Payne (1866-1951), and in the LCC Architectural Department. RA Schools. AA Schools. Grissell Gold Medal 1902. RA Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship 1904-05. Travelled in France, Germany, Italy, Brazil, Argentina and in Africa.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by R C Edwards, R P Spiers, A S Snell; FRIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by R C Edwards, W E Clifton and another.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v174, 25 June 1948, p766

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p88**

F v21 no.1469

**BAL Biography File**

**Grace, Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Trent Bank, Newton Road, Burton upon Trent, Staffordshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Grace, William, 1864-1957**

**Place of birth:** Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire

**Address:**

Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, London SW, England (1892)

50 Bedford Row, London WC (1900)

7 John Street, Adelphi, London WC (1905)

43 High Street, Watford, Hertfordshire (1914)

114 High Street, Watford (1923)

9 Parkside Drive, Watford (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Syme of Watford 1879-81 and remained 2 years as assistant. AA classes. RA Schools. In offices of Robert Willey (d. 1918), Augustus Eldred Hughes (1844-1907) and assistant to George Thomas Robinson (1827 or 8-1897). Architect to Messrs Trollope & Sons. Travelled in Belgium 1886. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by W H Syme, R P Spiers, F R Farrow; Retired Associate 1936.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p252

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p145**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 51/C3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gradon, Henry Thomas, 1855-1915**

**Date of birth:** 7 Apr 1855

**Place of birth:** Framwellgate, Durham

**Address:**

Saddler Street, Durham, England (1887)

40 Saddler Street, Durham (1894)

The Larches, Durham (1906)

22 Market Place, Durham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Hodgson Fowler (1840-1910) ca. 1872 for 4 years. In offices of: James Fowler (1828-1892) for about 1 year, Hetherington & Oliver (J Crosby Hetherington & George Dale Oliver (1851 or 2-1928)) for 1 year, and Charles John Ferguson (1840-4904) for 2 years. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1887: proposed by C H Fowler, J Fowler, G G Hoskins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1881 in Durham.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Publications by:**

Ye auntient cite of Durham in ye olden tyme (1883)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, 1918, p192

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Pike Durham

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Durham, p215

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p141**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 38/C3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gradon, Wilfred G., d. 1936**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v150, 21 Feb 1936, p394

**Gradwell, Arthur R., fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

10 Richmond Terrace, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Graham, Alexander, 1829 or 30-1912**

**Address:**

Carlton Chambers, 4 Regent Street, London, England (1879)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 June 1879: proposed by C Barry, E l'Anson, J Whichcord.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v102, 16 Feb 1912, p194

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p298

**References:**

Avery obit

BAL Drawings Collection

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v91, 1906, p46

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p134**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 93/A6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Graham, Allan, fl. 1885-1914**

**Address:**

25 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1909)

15 Primrose Mansions, Battersea Park, London SW (1909, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Lennox Watson (1850-1920) 1885, and remained as assistant until 1894. Attended Glasgow School of Art. Assistant to Benjamin Ferdinand Simpson 1894-98, and to Charles James Chirney Pawley (b. 1854) from 1898. Travelled in Belgium and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by T L Watson, E D Drury, S F Clarkson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p62**

**Graham, James Gillespie, 1777-1855**

**Place of birth:** Dunblane, Scotland

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh.

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Publications by:**

The chapel of St Anthony, the eremite, at Murthly, Perthshire (1850)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v13, 7 Apr 1855, p166

**References:**

*General sources:*

Bailey

Colvin (1978, 1995)

DNB

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

The Gothic Revival (Glasgow: Blackie, 1975), p229-52

*Articles:*

The Scottish Georgian Society Bull v3, 1974-5, p1-14 (by James Macaulay)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Notes:**

Born James Gillespie but added Graham, wife's surname, to his own.

**Graham, Matthew Horner, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 17 Mar 1861

**Place of birth:** South Shields, Tyne and Wear

**Address:**

3 Lovaine Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne and Wear, England (1905)

6 Eldon Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

Warkworth, Northumberland (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Oliver (1824-1902) then with Robert James Johnson (1832-1892) .

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Dennis Hill (b. 1880).

**References:**

Pike Northumberland

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p205

**BAL Biography File**

**Graham, Patrick Hamilton, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Gisborne, New Zealand (1911)

**Education and training:**

Attended Technical School and School of Design at Wellington, New Zealand. Assistant for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by J H McKay, W Crichton, W Turnbull.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Gisborne, New Zealand.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1298**

**Graham, Percy G., d. 1916**

**Other information:**

Member Northern Architectural Association.

Northern Swimming Champion. International polo player.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 21 July 1916, p35

RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p292

**Grahame, A. J., d. 1885**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v49, 1885, p595

**Grainger, Richard, 1798-1861**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v19, 1861, p476-7

**References:**

*General sources:*

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Greg, Andrew, in 'The Tyneside classical tradition' (Newcastle upon Tyne, 1980) p18-21

*Monographs:*

Wilkes, Lyall & Dodds, Gordon, 'Tyneside classical: the Newcastle of Grainger, Dobson & Clayton' (London: J Murray, 1964)

**Grainger, Thomas, 1795-1852**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh. In partnership with John Miller (1805-1883).

**References:**

Glendinning

**Granger, Albert, 1846 or 7-1891**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v61, 1891, p72

**Granger, Frank Stephen, 1864-1936**

**Date of birth:** 18 Oct 1864

**Place of birth:** Nottingham, Nottinghamshire

**Date of death:** 22 Oct 1936

**Address:**

Burland, Redcliffe Road, Nottingham, England (1886)  
Clinton Street, Nottingham  
Lucknow Drive, Nottingham

**Education and training:**

Articled pupil of Edward William Godwin (1833-1886) from May 1882 to May 1885. Passed qualifying exam 1886. Godwin Bursary 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by H D Appleton, C R Pink, T E Pryce, L Stokes, J Slater. Retired Associate 1935.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885-7. Professor of Classics & Philosophy at University College, Nottingham, 1893-1935. Vice-Principal 1914. Professor of Philosophy 1935-. Examiner in Philosophy at University College, London, 1923.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Publications by:**

Psychological basis of fine art (1887)

German technical museums (1889)

Psychology (1891)

Theophrastus' theory of reason (1892)

Worship of the Romans (1895)

Soul of a Christian (1900)

Historical sociology (1911)

Via Romana (1915)

The council house, Nottingham (1929)

The Harleian MS of Vitruvius and the Codex

Amiatinus (1930)

Vitruvius I-V (1931)

Legal status of labour in the New Testament (1933)

Vitruvius VI-X (1934)

Longinus (trans.) (1935)

The provenience of the London Vitruvius (1936)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v151, 30 Oct 1936, p829

RIBA Journal v44, 1937, p248

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p112**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 37/B2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Granger Wilfred, 1890-1973**

**Obituaries:**

Building v224, 18 May 1973, p71

**Granger, William Fraser, 1888-1969**

**Obituaries:**

Building v216, 11,25 Apr 1969, 15,77,17,85

**Grant, Alexander, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Queensgate, Inverness, Highland, Scotland (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2886**

**Grant, Andrew, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 8 Oct 1878

**Address:**

59 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada (1911)

36 Charles Street West, Toronto (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Robertson (1840-1925) of Inverness 1893-98. Attended Inverness Technical School, Grays School of Art, Aberdeen and Glasgow Technical

College. Assistant to Messrs D & J R McMillan (Duncan McMillan (1840-1928) & John Ross McMillan (1867-1959)) of Aberdeen 1898-99, to James Garvie 1899-1903, to Joseph Hall Morton (1850-1923) of South Shields 1903-05, to Alexander McGregor Mitchell (1878-1953) of Coatbridge 1905-07, to Messrs Darling & Pearson (Frank Darling (1850-1923) & John A Pearson) of Toronto, Canada 1907-08, to George M Miller of Toronto 1908-09 and from 1910, and to E Grantney of Wallsend-on-Tyne 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J H Morton, A Sharp, A Rollo.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v17 no.1299

**Grant, James Lindsay, 1866-1938**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Grant, John A. W., 1885-1959**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Glendinning

**Grant, Spencer William, fl. 1879-1914**

**Address:**

14 Duke Street, Adelphi, London, England (1879)

63 Finsbury Pavement, London EC (1907)

22 Gordon Square, London WC (1909)

31 Craven Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Powell (1847-1900).

Assistant to William Newton Dunn (1847 or 8-1914).

University College, London. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Apr 1879: proposed by A Billing, A Cates, C H Cooke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1879. In partnership with Sydney Robert James Smith (1858-1913) ca. 1909.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p54

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/D6

**Grant, Thomas Francis Wiltshire, fl. 1904-1940**

**Address:**

12 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1910)

16 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools from 1904. Assistant to Francis William Troup (1859-1941) from 1905. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by F W Troup, W C Green, H P G Maule.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Henry John Chetwood (1885-1943), and with William J Palmer-Jones (1887-1974).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2098

**Grant, William Leonard, b. 1850**

**Date of birth:** 25 Apr 1850

**Place of birth:** Easterton, Wiltshire

**Address:**

Sittingbourne, Kent, England (1896, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Weaver (d. 1886), the County Surveyor of Wiltshire.

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Pike Kent

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Kent, p295

**BAL Biography File**

**Granville, Walter Long Bozzi, 1819 or 20-1874**

**Address:**

109 Piccadilly, London, England (1842)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 May 1842: proposed by J Goldicutt, P Hardwick, G Moore; retired 16 June 1851.

**Professional and practice information:**

Went to India 1858 as architect to Eastern Bengal Railway. Consulting architect to the Government of Bengal 1864-9.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

Davies

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Articles:*

RSA Jnl v129, 1981, p360-1 ('British architecture in India', by Gavin Stamp)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p151**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/B6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gratton, Frederick Montague, 1858-1918**

**Address:**

8 Guelph Terrace, Albert Road, Walthamstow, London, England (1881)

16 The Bund, Shanghai, China (1882, 1896)

Aspenden House, Buntingford, Hertfordshire, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Studied engineering at father's works in Derby 1872-5. Pupil of Charles Sebastian Nelson (1844-1924) and Alline James Nelson of Leeds 1875. South Kensington School of Art. Articled assistant to Herbert Ford (1832 or 3-1903) and Robert Lempriere Hesketh (1850-1937) 1877-80.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by R L Hesketh, H Ford, E C Lee; FRIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by J M Cory, W M M Dowdall, R L Hesketh; Retired Fellow 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to Shanghai, China to take charge of architectural portion of practice of G J Morrison, civil engineer 1882. Entered into partnership 1885.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1878. JP. MSA 1890.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, 1918, p120-1

**References:**

Avery obit

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p61**

F v12 p35

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/G6, 114/E6**

**Gravell, William David, 1862-1956**

**Date of birth:** 15 Oct 1862

**Date of death:** 11 Dec 1956

**Address:**

37 Stormont Road, Lavender Hill, Battersea, London SW, England (1889)

6 Queen Anne's Gate, London (1894)

"Bramblehurst", Esher, Surrey (1914-26)

**Education and training:**

In offices of Mr Mylne CE for a short time from 1879 and William Lewis Baker for some years. AA classes. In office of John Livock, and of Livock's son-in-law Charles Henry Money Mileham (1837-1917). In office of Ernest Newton (1856-1922). Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by H D Appleton, E Newton, F R Farrow; Retired Associate 1935.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Personal details:** Father of Arthur Clare Gravell (1907-1988).

**References:**

Graves

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Biography File

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p4**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 45/D7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gravenor, Harold James, fl. 1897-1908**

**Address:**

63 Sydenham Park, Sydenham, London SE, England (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Durrans (1850-1923) 1897-1900. Assistant to Edwin Richard Hewitt (1849 or 50-1915), to Henry Tanner (1849-1935), and to Messrs Warwick & Hall (Septimus Warwick (1881-1933) & Herbert Austen Hall (1881-1968)). Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by J A Gotch, E G Dawber, J Slater.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p29**

**Graves, Walter, 1846 or 7-1907**

**Date of death:** 10 June 1907

**Place of death:** Sandye Place, Sandy, Bedfordshire

**Address:**

Hornsey Lane, Wanganui, New Zealand (1875)

Mansion House Chambers, 11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC, England (1880)

Winchester House, 50 Old Broad Street, London EC (1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Finch Hill and Edward Lewis Paraire (1826-1882) 1864-8. South Kensington Art School. Draughtsman and clerk of works in various offices 1869-74.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by B Fletcher, E l'Anson, T R Smith; FRIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by L Solomon, J D Mathews, B Fletcher.

**Professional and practice information:**

Spent 5 years in New Zealand (1875-80) as surveyor to Metropolitan Railways Company and practised in Wellington. Returned to England and commenced practice at Mansion House Chambers in 1880.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

JP. FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v92, 15 June 1907, p728-9

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p143

F v11 p13

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 32/G6, 110/F3

**Gray, Charles, 1827 or 8-1881**

**Date of death:** 1 Sept 1881

**Address:**

70 West Street, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1868)

5 Parliament Street, Westminster, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Apr 1860; lapsed 1872.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

Founder and Hon Sec AA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v41, 10 Sept 1881, p345

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Gray, Edwin S., d. 1940**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v159, 13 Sept 1940, p264

**Gray, George, b. 1871**

**Address:**

133 High Street, Inverurie, Grampian, Scotland (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Rust (d. 1919) of Aberdeen 1887-92, and remained as assistant 1892-93. Attended Grays School of Art and Gordons College. Assistant to Charles Winter of Finsbury Pavement 1893-94.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Inverurie.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v10 no.535

**Gray, George Herbert, 1856-1929**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

21 Sea Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex, England (1910)

Botfield, Sea Road, Bexhill-on-Sea (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Burgess, of Bedford Row, London, and Leicester, 1879.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891. Surveyor to Earl de la Warr's Bexhill and Cooden Estates, also to Fox Rock Estate, Co Dublin, and Glyne Estate, Bexhill-on-Sea.

**Other information:**

MSA. Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v136, 1929, p804

**References:**

Pike Sussex

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Sussex, p429

**BAL Biography File**

**Gray, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Ivy Cottage, Castlegate, Berwick-upon-Tweed, Northumberland, England (1868)



**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gray, James, 1881-1933**

**Date of birth:** 15 Oct 1881

**Place of birth:** Selkirk

**Date of death:** 14 Oct 1933

**Address:**

7 High Street, Bonnyrigg, Lothian, Scotland (1912)

Viewpark Gardens, Bonnyrigg (1912)

Eldindean Road, Bonnyrigg (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James M Thomson of Edinburgh 1896-1901. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art 1900-03 and Heriot Watt College. Assistant to John Alexander Carfrae (b. 1868) 1901, and to Thomas Purves Marwick (1854-1927) 1901-10.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J B Dunn and the Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 27 Jan 1934, p316

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1949

**Gray, James Henry, fl. 1903-1914**

**Address:**

154 High Holborn, London WC, England (1911)

10 Hammersmith Terrace, London W (1911)

Ravensworth, Cathcart, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Fred Rowntree (1860-1927) 1903-06.

Assistant to Messrs Campbell Douglas & Paterson (Campbell Douglas (1828-1910) & Alexander Nisbet Paterson (1862-1947)) 1906-09, and to Messrs Niven & Wigglesworth (David Barclay Niven (1864-1942) & Herbert Hardy Wigglesworth (1865-1949)) 1909-10. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by H Wigglesworth, D B Niven, F Rowntree.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2138

**Gray, Samuel, fl. 1844**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Gray, T., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Middle Strath, Bathgate, Linlithgow, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gray, William, 1846-1933**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v145, 1 Dec 1933, p875

**Grayson, George, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

29 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1868-83)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Grayson, George Enoch, 1833 or 4-1912**

**Date of death:** 7 Nov 1912

**Address:**

31 James Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1886, 1900)

Green Bank, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Merseyside (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Jonathan Gillibrand Sale in 1851.

Travelled on the continent for 12 months in 1856.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Nov 1886: proposed by J A Picton, C Aldridge, A Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1857, Liverpool. In partnership with Edward Augustus Lyle Ould (1852-1909).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

President, Liverpool Architectural Society, 1886-7.

**Personal details:** Father of George Hastwell Grayson (1871-1951).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v103, 15 Nov 1912, p593

Builder v104, 24 Jan 1913, p132

RIBA Journal v20, 1913, p61

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Harper

Muthesius

RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p23

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 100/F6

**BAL Biography File**

**Grayson, George Hastwell, 1871-1951**

**Date of birth:** 21 Mar 1871

**Place of birth:** Rockferry, Merseyside

**Date of death:** 23 Nov 1951

**Address:**

31 James Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1897, 1910)

2 Woodhey Road, Higher Bobington, Cheshire (1911, 1914)

606 Royal Liver Building, Liverpool, Merseyside (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Sedborough and Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Articled to Messrs Willink & Thicknesse (William Edward Willink (1856-1924) & Philip Coldwell Thicknesse (1860-1920)) of Liverpool 1892-94. Assistant to Messrs Grayson & Ould (George Enoch Grayson (1833 or 4-1912) & Edward Augustus Lyle Ould (1852-1909)) 1894-96. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1897: proposed by E Kirby, A Culshaw, G E Grayson; FRIBA 1911: proposed by A Thornely, P Thicknesse, W E Willink.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Liverpool. Partner in firm of Grayson & Ould 1896-1908. President Liverpool Architectural Society 1912-14. In partnership with Leonard Barnish. Retired 1933.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

See Builder obit

See Pike Liverpool

**Personal details:** Son of G E Grayson.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 30 Nov 1951, p762

Liverpool Post 27 Nov 1951

Times 28 Nov 1951

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

Pike Liverpool

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Liverpool, p258

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p150

F v20 no.1452

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 64/C6

**BAL Biography File**

**Grayson-Brown, W., b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 18 Apr 1879

**Address:**

Hamilton, Ontario, Canada (1911)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Laurence Munro of Hamilton, Canada 1898. Assistant in various Canadian and American offices, including those of Ralph Adams Cram (1863-1942) and Claude Bragdon. Teacher at Hamilton School of Art. Assistant to L Munro ca. 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by L Munro.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1300

**Grazebrook, Tom, b. 1862**

**Date of birth:** 3 Jan 1862

**Address:**

82 High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands, England (1911, 1914)

23 Wolverhampton Street, Dudley (1911, 1914)

The Dene, Pedmore, Stourbridge (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward John Payne of Birmingham for 4 years, and remained as assistant for 2 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in Stourbridge.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1708

**Greatbatch, D. W., fl. 1895-1896**

**Address:**

Kimberley, South Africa (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Greatorax, Albert Daniel, fl. 1891-1914**

**Address:**

Town Hall, West Bromwich, West Midlands, England (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1891. AMICE.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Greatorex, Joseph, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Landport Hall, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Greatorex, Reuben, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

11 Westbourne Street Mews, Hyde Park Gardens, London W, England (1868)

11 Stanhope Terrace, Hyde Park Gardens (1883)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Greaves, Francis William Brook, b. 1874**

See Brook-Greaves, Francis William

**Greaves, Harry Siddon, b. 1839 or 40**

**Address:**

Public Works Department, Cape Town, Cape Colony, South Africa (1879-83)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Smith (1799-1875). In offices of: Charles Henry Driver (1832-1900) for 3 years; John Whichcord (1823-1885); and Chester Cheston.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Dec 1879: proposed by J Whichcord, J Edmeston, G B Williams; FRIBA 7 Jan 1884: proposed by J Whichcord, J T Knowles, J Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Went to Cape Colony of South Africa to design the Parliament Houses but the project was abandoned. Held government appointment in Cape Town, and also practised independently in the City of London from 1875.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p70**

F v7 p63

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/G1, 98/C1**

**Greaves, John, 1885-1974**

**Address:**

16 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London WC, England (1910)

31 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, London NW (1924)

**Obituaries:**

Building v227, 26 July 1974, p44

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Green, Arthur, d. 1904**

**Address:**

17 Buckingham Street, Strand, London, England (1879-83)

19 Buckingham Street, Strand (1884-6)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 Feb 1879: proposed by A Cates, O Hansard, T Verity.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice early 1870s. Shared office with Thomas Archer FRIBA.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v11, 1904, p484

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Stamp & Amery

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p134**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 93/A5**

**Green, Arthur John, 1821 or 2-1855**

**Date of death:** 12 Dec 1855

**Address:**

17 St Helen's Place, London, England (1855)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir William Tite (1798-1873). Travelled on continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA Feb 1842 (formerly student of the Architectural Society); FRIBA 3 Dec 1855: proposed by W Tite, E l'Anson, C C Nelson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to East India Company. Surveyor to Globe Insurance.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Nephew of Sir W Tite. Buried at

Episcopal Chapel, Norwood Cemetery, London on 19 Dec 1855.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v13, 22 Dec 1855, p620

**References:**

Avery obit

Colvin (1978) p829 (1995) p981,149

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p167**

F v2 p157

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/E2, 80/A2**

**Green, Benjamin, 1813-1858**

**Date of death:** 14 Nov 1858

**Place of death:** Dinsdale Park, Durham

**Address:**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1844)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Augustus Charles Pugin (1769-1832).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1844: proposed by A Poynter, B Ferrey, J Shaw.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Green (1787-1852) from early 1830s.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Son of J Green. Died in a mental home.

**References:**

Colvin (1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p13**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 76/C7

**BAL Biography File**

**Green, Bernard Walter, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Evelyn Villa, Hermon Hill, Wanstead, London NE, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2382**

**Green, David Frederick, b. 1862**

**Address:**

8 Acresfield, Bolton, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

Gledhow, Somerset Road, Bolton (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Lomax of Bolton 1878-83.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Simpson, C

Holden, E J Scaife.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Bolton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1301**

**Green, David John, 1912-1998**

**Education and training:**

AA Schools.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1934. In partnership with Herbert Tayler (1912-) from 1934.

**Green, Dennis Arthur, d. 1940**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v159, 23 Aug 1940, p181

**Green, Edward Rodwell, fl. 1899-1908**

**Address:**

31 Great Buckingham Street, Redfern, Sydney, Australia (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to C H Slatyer of New South Wales 1899-1904, and remained as assistant until 1905. Assistant in various London offices from Oct 1905. Assistant to Messrs Parker & Unwin (Richard Barry Parker (1867-1947) & Sir Raymond Unwin (1863-1940) ) ca. 1907. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by J A Gotch, E G Dawber, J Slater.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p30**

**Green, Edwin Fallding, b. 1859**

**Date of birth:** 29 Jan 1859

**Address:**

32 Caskgate Street, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England (1912, 1914)

101 Morton Terrace, Gainsborough (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Wade & Turner (John Wade & Benjamin Turner) of Barnsley 1874-79, and remained as clerk of works 1879-81.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H G Gamble, E M Gibbs, H L Paterson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881 in Gainsborough and Retford. In partnership with J D Kennedy from 1881.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1950**

**Green, Frederick George, 1850-1927**

**Address:**

Buckland Villa, Station Road, Maidstone, Kent, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Edward William Stephens (d. 1890) of Maidstone for 5 years, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1881: proposed by J Whichcord, M Wyatt, E W Stephens; resigned 1922.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of E W Stephens.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v133, 25 Nov 1927, p824

RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p25,60

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v7, p22

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/B3

**Green, George Hepwell, fl. 1896**

**Address:**

13 High Road, Willesden Green, London NW, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Green, George Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

30 Guilford Street, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Green, George Washington, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Church Street, Darlaston, West Midlands, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Green, Herbert John, fl. 1881-1918**

**Address:**

53 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1881)

31 Castle Meadow, Norwich (1885, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899), and remained several years in his office.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by A W Blomfield, E Boardman, W O Chambers; resigned 1918.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice in Norwich by 1881.

Diocesan Surveyor for Norwich.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p113

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 32/C4

BAL Biography File

**Green, Herbert Percy, b. 1879**

**Address:**

91 Northampton Road, Market Harborough, Leicestershire, England (1911)

Broadview, Woodside Avenue, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to F W Croft of Grimsby 1894-97. Assistant to M Dodgson Graves of Bexhill-on-Sea, to A A Burnett of Southampton, to John Brightmore Mitchell Withers (1865-1920) of Sheffield, and to Henry Winter Johnson (1871-1918) of Market Harborough from ca. 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H L Johnson, J B M Withers.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1302

**Green, J. Jameson, 1872-1945**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v169, 28 Sept 1945, p257

BAL Biography File

**Green, James, 1822-1886**

**Place of birth:** Whalley, Lancashire

**Date of death:** 10 Feb 1886

**Address:**

Portsmouth House, Todmorden, West Yorkshire, England (1866-8)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Stephenson (1781-1848) and Thomas Longridge Gooch (1808-1882) engineers; and of Leigh Hall of Bolton, architect.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 June 1866: proposed by E Salomons, A Waterhouse, T Worthington.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Buried at Holme-in-Cliviger.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v50, 20 Feb 1886, p301

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

*Articles:*

Pennine Magazine v4, n5, June/July 1983, p15

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p13**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 81/B2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Green, James Baker, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Salisbury Street, Blandford, Dorset, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Corporation.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Green, John, ca. 1807-1868**

**Address:**

20 New Bridge Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1868)

**Personal details:** Son of John Green (1787-1852).

Brother of Benjamin Green (1810 or 11-1858).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Green, John, 1787-1852**

**Date of birth:** 20 June 1787

**Place of birth:** Newton Fell House, Nafferton, Northumberland

**Date of death:** 30 Sept 1852

**Place of death:** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear

**Address:**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1839)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 22 July 1839: proposed by P Hardwick, A Poynter, B Ferrey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Newcastle from about 1820. In partnership from early 1830s with son Benjamin Green (1810 or 11-1858).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Colvin

**Honours and awards:**

Telford Medal (ICE)

**Personal details:** Father of John Green (ca. 1807-1868) and B Green.

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p129**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 72/G6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Green, John William, fl. 1912-1914**

**Address:**

113 Rock Street, Pitsmoor, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Ingle Potter (1868-1957) 1903-07, and remained as assistant 1907-10. Attended Sheffield University and Schools of Art and Technology. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by E M Gibbs, J B M Withers, W J Hale.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2331**

**Green, Jordan, 1878-1924**

**Address:**

14 Temple Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1903)

33 South Road, Handsworth, Birmingham (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Oliver Floyd 1896. Assistant to Walter Hargreaves Bourne (b. 1874), to Edwin Fowler, and to Messrs Bateman & Bateman (Charles Edward Bateman (1863-1947) & John Jones Bateman (1817-1903)). Attended Birmingham School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by C E Bateman, O Essex, A Harrison.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v32, 4 Apr 1925, p355

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p136**

**Green, Leslie William, 1875-1908**

**Date of death:** 31 Aug 1908

**Place of death:** Mundesley, Norfolk

**Address:**

11 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, London SW, England (1899)

71 Strand, London WC (1907)

50 Maida Vale, London W (1907)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dover College. Assistant to Clerk of Works for King Street Chambers 1891-92. South Kensington School of Art 1892-93. In office of Arthur Green (d. 1904) 1893-94. Studied in Paris 1894-95. Assistant to A Green 1895-97. Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1899: proposed by A Cates, J M Anderson, T E Collcutt; FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by H Tanner, T E Collcutt, T C Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1897. Architect to Underground Electric Railways Co. of London 1903 with Harry Wharton Ford (1875-1947).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1903.

**Personal details:** Son of A Green.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v95, 5 Sept 1908, p264

RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p621

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Pike London

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p252

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p52**

F v18 p121

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 66/G2

**BAL Biography File**

**Green, Mowbray Aston, 1865-1945**

**Place of birth:** Tulse Hill, London SW

**Place of death:** Rivers Street, Bath, Avon

**Address:**

Fair Lawn, Weston Road, Bath, Avon, England (1889)

1 Fountain Buildings, Bath (1898)

5 Prince's Buildings, Bath (1907, 1910, 1914)

Nethem House, Weston, Bath (1908)

20 Bathwick Hill, Bath (1914)

27 Queen Square, Bath (1923, 1926, 1934)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Leamington College. Articled to Alfred Samuel Goodridge (1827 or 8-1915) June 1884-June 1887. Attended University College, London, 1887. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1888. Travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by T R Smith, J D Sedding, A Cates; FRIBA 1908: proposed by H D Bryan, G H Oatley, S S Reay.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in Bath. In partnership with John Herbert Hollier (b. 1879).

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Other information:**

RWA. President, Bristol Society of Architects, 1908-9 & 1909-10.

**Publications by:**

Architect's certificate forms

The Eighteenth Century architecture of Bath (1904)

**Obituaries:**

Bath & Wilts Chronicle, Dec 1945

Builder v169, 14 Dec 1945, p484

RIBA Journal v53, 1946, p100

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p87**

F v19 p110

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 42/D5

**BAL Biography File**

**Green, Percy Paul, ca. 1858-1942 or 3**

**Address:**

Leyland, Greenhill, Hampstead, London NW, England (1881)

20 The Mansions, Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father Theodore Knolles Green (1832-1916) for 3 years, and remained 3 years as assistant. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by C Clegg, E l'Anson, T C Clarke.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of T K Green.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v164, 8 Jan 1943, p40

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p118**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 29/A6**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Green, Theodore Knolles, 1832-1916**

**Place of birth:** Soho Square, London  
**Place of death:** Leylands, 2 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, London

**Address:**  
 25 College Hill, London EC, England (1861)  
 2 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, London NW (1914)  
 22 Finsbury Pavement, London EC (1916)

**Education and training:**  
 Pupil of William Bruce Gingell (1818 or 19-1900) of Bristol. In office of John George Bland (ca. 1818-1898) of Market Harborough.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 4 Mar 1861: proposed by J Gibson, G Truefitt, T Bury.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 Briefly in Birmingham ca. 1853 before coming to London as Assistant Surveyor to Clifford's Inn.

**Works:**  
 No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
**Personal details:** Father of Percy Paul Green (ca. 1858-1942 or 3).

**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v110, 30 June 1916, p471  
 RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p308

**References:**  
 Avery obit  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p95**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/G6**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Green, Thomas Frank, b. 1875**

**Address:**  
 12 Rechborough Road, Cricklewood, London NW, England (1903, 1914)  
 Inland Revenue Department, 54 Victoria Street, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to Frederick Wheeler (1853-1931) 1890, and remained as assistant 1895. AA Schools. Assistant to H R Appelbee 1895-96, to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925) 1896 and 1898-1900, and to George Henry Hunt (1851-1915) 1900-02.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by L Stokes, A Mitchell, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 Commenced independent practice 1902 in London.

Headmaster AA Evening School 1904-06. In Inland Revenue Valuation Office from 1910.

**References:**  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**Location of unpublished material:**  
 BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p137**

**Green, Thomas Thornton, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**  
 2 Millbrook Place, Harrington Square, London NW, England (1868)  
 27 Great George Street, London SW (1868)  
 12 & 44 Poultry, London EC (1883)

**References:**  
 Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Green, Walter Godfrey, d. 1919**

**Address:**  
 36 Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1908)  
 3 Heathfield Road, Acton, London W (1908, 1914)

**Education and training:**  
 Articled to Charles Barry (1823-1900) 1890-92, and remained as assistant until 1896. Assistant to W J Shearburn of Dorking 1896-1902, to George Henry Hunt (1851-1915) 1902-03, and to Messrs Collcutt & Hamp (Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) & Stanley Hinge Hamp (1877-1968)) from 1903. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 6 Jan 1908: proposed by T E Collcutt, E J Hall, R S Ayling.

**Obituaries:**  
 RIBA Journal v26, Apr 1919, p141

**References:**  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p139**

**Green, William Curtis, 1875-1960**

**Place of birth:** Alton, Hampshire  
**Date of death:** 26 Mar 1960

**Address:**  
 7 John Street Bedford Row, London WC, England  
 14 Grays Inn Square, London WC (1906, 1909)  
 Longdown, Farnham, Surrey (1906, 1909)  
 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**  
 Educated at Newton College, Newton Abbot. Attended West Bromwich Technical School and Birmingham School of Art 1892-94. RA Schools from 1895. Assistant to George Thomas Hine (1841-1916) 1894, to John Belcher (1841-1913) 1895-97, and to Henry Thomas Hare (1860 or 61-1921). Travelled in





**10** William Curtis Green (1875-1960), standing far left, visiting a housing estate designed by him, with King George VI ca. 1945.

Italy, Germany and France. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by J Belcher, G Hubbard, A W S Cross; FRIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by S Owen, R P Spiers, F W Troup.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in London. Also draughtsman for "The Builder". Practice continued as Green Lloyd Architects until 1993, when his grandson Sam Lloyd set up Lloyd Leroy Architects.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1942.

**Other information:**

ARA 1923; RA 1933.

**Personal details:** Grandfather of S Lloyd.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v198, 1 Apr 1960, p642  
AA Journal v75, May 1960, p229

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

DNB

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

Reilly, C H, in 'Representative British architects of the present day' (London, 1931) p99-112

'The drawings of W Curtis Green, RA' (London: Batsford, 1949)

'W Curtis Green RA: Architect and draughtsman' (London: Green Lloyd & Adams, 1978)

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p420 (London Architecture Medal)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p116

F v20 no.1425

**BAL Biography File**

**Green, William John, fl. 1856-1899**

**Address:**

25 Portman Street, Portman Square, London, England (1868)

8 Delahay Street, Westminster, London SW (1878)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1856; FRIBA 21 Jan 1878: proposed by C Barry, R Kerr, C F Hayward; lapsed 1899.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with Louis De Ville ca. 1857.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1857.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

F v5 p102

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 91/G5

**Greenaway, Francis Hugh, 1869-1935**

**Date of death:** 2 Feb 1935

**Place of death:** Paignton, Devon

**Address:**

19 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW, England (1890)

75 Elgin Crescent, Notting Hill, London W (1890)

21 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW (1910)

Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, London SW (1914)

Paignton, Devon (1927-35)

**Education and training:**

Educated at King's College School. Articled to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) 1887-90 and continued with him as assistant. AA classes. Travelled in Italy.

Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed by A Webb, F R Farrow, J Slater; FRIBA 1923

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Arthur Smith (1871-1938) until 1900. Then in partnership with John Ernest Newberry (1862-1950) 1904-26. Retired 1927.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA London Architecture Bronze Medal 1924 (with J E Newberry) for The Auctioneers' & Estate Agents' Institute, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v42, 1935, p739

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Harper

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p65**

F no.1927

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 48/A3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Greenaway, Joseph, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

12 Queen's Crescent, Reading, Berkshire, England (1868)

19 Duke Street, Reading (1886)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Kelly's ... building trades (1886)

**Greene, Clare Arnold Clayton, b. 1875**

**Address:**

18 Norfolk Street, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1911)

Barclay Chambers, Fawcett Street, Sunderland (1913, 1914)

Ashburne Court, Ryhope Road, Sunderland (1911, 1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Benjamin Ferdinand Simpson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1894-98. Assistant to Charles James Chimney Pawley (b. 1854) 1899-1900. Travelled in Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by G T Brown, T Milburn, J Hall; FRIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by W Milburn, J Hall, G T Brown.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and later in Sunderland.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.567**

F v22 no.1509

**Greene, Godfrey T., 1807-1886**

**Address:**

London, England (1850-64)

**Professional and practice information:**

Director of engineering and architectural works for the Admiralty, 1850-64.

**Other information:**

Held the rank of Colonel.

**References:**

*General:*

Dixon & Muthesius

Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Newcomen Society transactions v32, 1959-60, p57-78 (by A W Skempton)

**Greene, William Howe, 1865-1937**

**Place of birth:** Liverpool

**Date of death:** 23 June 1937

**Address:**

35 Marmion Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1892)

St John's, Newfoundland, Canada (ca. 1892)

269 Ducksworth Street, Newfoundland (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund Kirby (1838-1920) of Liverpool 1882-7 and remained 1 year as assistant. Liverpool School of Science. Assistant to Francis Usher Holme & George Holme (1822 or 3-1915) 1888, Charles J Anderson 1889 and Alfred Culshaw (1850-1926) 1889. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by E Kirby, A Culshaw, F U Holme; FRIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by A Culshaw, E Kirby, T E Eccles; retired 1936.

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to St John's, Newfoundland, Canada ca. 1892. In partnership there with John A Pearson (1867-1940) of Toronto ca. 1892-5. Returned to England after First World War.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

OBE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v153, 16 July 1937, p100

**References:**

Avery obit

Macmillan Encyclopedia

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p3**

F v21 no. 1470

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/A5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Greenen, Wallace A., d. 1938**

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1930.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Bournemouth. In partnership with Gordon W Jackson.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v154, 1938, p154

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F no.2796

**Greener, Martin, b. 1818**

**Address:**

24 Fawcett Street, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1868-83)

1 Manor Place, Bishopwearmouth, Sunderland (1886)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Dobson (1787-1865).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

Kelly's ... building trades (1886)

**Greenhow, Charles Ingleby, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 10 May 1881

**Address:**

4 New Bridge Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1911)

5 Islington Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Benjamin Plummer (1855-1935) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1899-1903. Assistant in Northumberland County Surveyors' Office, in Northumberland County Council Education Office, to Messrs Graham & Hill, and to C Grantney of Wallsend.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood and the Northern Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1709

**Greenleaves, Ernest, b. 1868**

**Date of birth:** 8 May 1868

**Address:**

Old Bank Chambers, Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan, Wales (1911)

Bryn Gelly, Merthyr Road, Pontypridd (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Belmont House, St Leonards and Russell House, Bournemouth. Articled to Thomas Stevens (1849-1937) of Bournemouth 1884-88, and remained as assistant 1888-93. Attended Bournemouth School of Art. Assistant to J Moore 1893-94, to L D P Way

1895-97, to Frederick William Albury (d. 1912) of Reading 1898, to J Cooke of Eastbourne 1899, to Joseph Barker Daniel Wall (1849-1923) of Bexhill 1899, to Messrs Boyle & Sons, ventilating engineers 1899, to C H Burstow of Horsham 1899-1900, to Henry Ward (1854-1927) of Hastings 1900-01, and to Thomas Richard Phillips of Pontypridd from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by the Cardiff, South Wales & Monmouthshire Architects' Society.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.678

**Greenop, Edward, 1861-1917**

**Date of death:** 31 Mar 1917

**Place of death:** Blythswood, Lancaster Road, West Norwood, London

**Address:**

40 Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1895)

Falcon Court, 32 Fleet Street, London EC (1913, 1914)

16 Northstead, Tulse Hill Park, London SW (1913)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Dulwich College. Articled to John Warrington Morris of Gracechurch Street 1879-83, and remained as assistant. AA classes. South Kensington School. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1895: proposed by G H F Prynne, E W Mountford, F T W Goldsmith; FRIBA 3 Mar 1913:

proposed by W H White, H P B Downing, M Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 at Chancery Lane. Took over practice of Sydney Perks (d. 1944).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

PASI 1884. AA member 1883.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112, 13 Apr 1917, p240

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p129,139,171-2,176

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p51

F v21 no.1495

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 60/C7

**Greenshields, Thomas, ca. 1800-ca. 1845**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Oxford.

**Works:**

List in Colvin

**References:**

Colvin (1854, 1978, 1995)

**Greenslade, Sidney Kyffin, 1866-1955**

**Date of death:** 25 Feb 1955

**Place of death:** Exeter, Devon

**Address:**

6 Bedford Circus, Exeter, Devon, England (1892)

University Hall, Gordon Square, London (1893)

The Settlement, Tavistock Place, London (1898)

11 Gray's Inn Square, London WC (1914, 1918)

10 Powderham Crescent, Exeter (1935)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Ashworth (1814-1896) of Exeter

1884-86. In offices of Frederick Boreham (1839 or 40-

1901) 1887-88, James Jerman (1848-1925) of Exeter

1889 and William Gillbee Scott (1857-1930) 1890.

Pugin Student 1891. Grissell Gold Medal 1897.

Godwin Bursary 1900. Also worked in offices of

Thomas Edward Colcutt (1840-1924), Henry Louis

Florence (1843-1916) and William Douglas Caroe

(1857-1938). Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by J Jerman, J

Croker, W G Scott; FRIBA 1918.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1900 in London and Exeter. In

partnership with John Henry Eastwood (1842 or 3-

1913), Thomas Henry Lyon (1870-1953), Laurence

Kirkpatrick Hall (1875-1950) and Emanuel Vincent

Harris (1876-1971) after Second World War.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 11 Mar 1955, p428

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p137**

F no.1631

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 51/A1

**BAL Biography File**

**Greenwell, George Clementson, b. 1849**

**Place of birth:** Wickham, Tyne and Wear

**Education and training:**

Marlborough College. Edinburgh University.

**Other information:**

MICE. FGS. Past President of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society. JP from 1889.

**References:**

Pike Cheshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Cheshire, p302

**BAL Biography File**

**Greenwood, Joseph F., d. 1915**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 7 Jan 1916, p34

**Greenwood, William, 1877-1952**

**Address:**

18 Feilden Street, Blackburn, Lancashire, England

(1903, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Birmingham Technical School. Articled to

Messrs Simpson & Duckworth (Angelo W R Simpson

(1852-1935) & F W Duckworth) 1893-97, and

remained as clerk of works and assistant from 1898.

Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by J Slater, E A

Gruning, R P Spiers.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v60, Mar 1953, p207

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p103**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gregan, John Edgar, 1813-1855**

**Date of birth:** 18 Dec 1813

**Place of birth:** Dumfries, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland

**Date of death:** 29 Apr 1855

**Place of death:** York Place, Manchester

**Address:**

Greater Manchester, England (1849)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Walter Newall & of Thomas Witlam Atkinson

(1799-1861) of Manchester, and the latter's assistant

until 1840.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 Feb 1849: proposed by C Barry, A Poynter,

G Godwin.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1840 in Manchester.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

Hon Sec Royal Institution, Manchester.

**Personal details:** Buried at St Michael's, Dumfries.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v13, 12 May 1855, p222

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p75; (1995) p84

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Stewart

Ware

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p61**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 77/E4**

**Gregg, Ebenezer, 1832 or 3-1901**

**Date of death:** 14 May 1901

**Place of death:** Teighmore, Sutton, London

**Address:**

1A St Helen's Place, London EC, England (1868-70)

3 Lonsdale Square, London N, England (1870)

**Education and training:**

In office of William Sabine, Old Broad Street, from age 13 until 1868.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 19 Dec 1870: proposed by E l'Anson, F W Porter, J J Cole, R Hesketh, H Williams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1868. Successor to practice was son Theodore Gregg.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Hubert Alfred Gregg (1864 or 5-1895) and T Gregg.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v80, 5 May 1901, p518

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p355,384

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p99**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 83/A4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gregg, Hubert Alfred, 1864 or 5-1895**

**Address:**

1a St Helen's Place, London EC, England (1887, 1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father, Ebenezer Gregg (1832 or 3-1901),

in 1878 for 5 years. Travelled in Italy for 5 months.

Chief assistant to father. RA student Dec 1886.

Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1887: proposed by E l'Anson, E A

Gruning, E Gregg.

**Professional and practice information:**

Probably in partnership with E Gregg.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of E Gregg; brother of Theodore Gregg. Buried at Church Crookham, Hampshire.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p379,421

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p4**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 39/A6**

**Gregg, Theodore, b. 1876**

**Address:**

1a St Helens Place, London EC, England (1911, 1914)

St Helens, Epsom, Surrey (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ebenezer Gregg (1832 or 3-1901) 1892-95, and remained as assistant 1895-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by W H Nash, H D S Wood, T Rickman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899. In partnership with E Gregg 1899-1901 and with Lionel Gordon Detmar (1880-1910) 1905-10.

**Personal details:** Son of E Gregg. Brother of Hubert Alfred Gregg (1864 or 5-1895).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.485**

**Gregory, Frederick William Charles, fl. 1904-1914**

**Address:**

Bromley House, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1909)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Ernest Richard Eckett Sutton 1904-14.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Gregory, George, 1866-1927**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v133, 11 Nov 1927, p724,727

**Gregory, George John, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

47 South Street, Dorchester, Dorset, England (1868-83)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Gregory, Leolin Charles, fl. 1895-1914**

**Address:**

22 Southampton Buildings, London WC, England (1901)

29 Shaftesbury Road, Ravenscourt Park, London W (1901)

Woodlands, Woodmansterne Road, Coulsdon, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Burnell Burnell (1860 or 61-1910) 1895-98. AA classes. Assistant to Alfred Walter Saxon Snell (1860-1949) from 1898. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by A S Snell, A B Burnell, R S Wornum.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p154

**Gregory, Padric, b. 1886**

**Education and training:**

Educated in Ireland and the United States. Articled to J J O'Shea of Belfast. Studied surveying under Thomas Pentland.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Belfast. In partnership with J Norman Hall.

**Publications by:**

The Ulster folk (1912)  
Old world ballads (1913)  
Modern Anglo-Irish verse (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Gregory, Peter Shearson, fl. 1886-1896**

**Address:**

Glendwr Garth, Bangor, Gwynedd, Wales (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1886.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Gregory, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Alfreton, Derbyshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gregson, Thomas Sedgwick, fl. 1890-1914**

**Address:**

42 Clareville Grove, South Kensington, London SW, England (1902)

1 Ullswater Road, West Norwood, London SE (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Malcolm Stark & Rowntree (Malcolm Stark (b. ca. 1854) & Fred Rowntree (1860-1927)) 1892. Assistant to Edward Burgess (d. 1929), and to Charles John Ferguson (1840-1904) from 1900. Clerk of works for N F N Doncaster 1897-98, and for Edward William Mountford (1855-1908) 1899. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by E W Mountford, H T Hare, L Ambler.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p67

BAL Biography File

**Greig, Alfred, b. 1870**

**Address:**

31 York Place, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911, 1914)

25 St Clairs Terrace, Edinburgh (1911)

5 Craighouse Road, Edinburgh (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Thornton Shiells & Thomson (Robert Thornton Shiells (1833-1902) & James M Thomson) 1885, and to Frank Lewis Worthington Simon (1862-1933) until 1890. Attended Edinburgh Institution, School of Applied Art, College of Art and Heriot Watt College. Assistant to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1890-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Watson, J B Dunn, T D Rhind.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Edinburgh. In partnership with Walter Fairbairn (b. 1877) and George D Macniven (1879-1949) from 1903.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1303

**Greig, Baxter, 1878-1950**

**Date of death:** 7 July 1950

**Address:**

Fifeshire, 183 East Dulwich Grove, Dulwich, London SE, England (1902)

Bank Chambers, 329 New Cross Road, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of R F Beaumont for 6 months 1894.  
 Articled to Richard John Lovell (b. 1857) 1894. AA  
 Schools. RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by R P Spiers, E W  
 Mountford, A B Burnell.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v179, 4 July 1950, p72,167  
 RIBA Journal v57, Aug 1950, p406-7

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p68**

**BAL Biography File**

**Greig, Charles, d. 1928**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v135, 9 Nov 1928, p752

**Greig, Charles Henry, 1871-1929**

**Address:**

6 York Place, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911,  
 1914)  
 Roselea, Park Road, Eskbank, Midlothian (1911)  
 15 Dumbarton Road, Stirling, Central Region (1914)  
 4 Abercromby Place, Stirling (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at George Watson's College. Attended  
 Edinburgh University, Heriot Watt College and Royal  
 Institution Art School. Articled to Messrs Sydney  
 Mitchell & Wilson (Arthur George Sydney Mitchell  
 (1856-1930) & George Wilson (1845-1912)) of  
 Edinburgh 1889, and remained as improver for 1½  
 years. Assistant to John Eaglesham (d. 1922) of Ayr  
 1½ years, in Edinburgh City Architects' Department  
 for 4 years, and to Messrs Oliver & Dodgshun  
 (George Dale Oliver (1851-1928), Edward John  
 Dodgshun (1854-1927) & Leslie Sydney Dodgshun (b.  
 1875)) of Carlisle and Leeds for 1½ years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by T T Paterson, J A  
 Williamson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Edinburgh.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v36, 23 Feb 1929, p335

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1710**

**Greig, Thomas Reeve, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Kingsway Chambers, Kingsway, London WC, England  
 (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Grellier, William, 1807-1852**

**Date of birth:** 24 May 1807

**Place of birth:** Peckham, Surrey

**Date of death:** 7 Jan 1852

**Address:**

20 Wormwood Street, Bishopsgate, London, England  
 (1842-51)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Smith (1783-1869). RA Schools  
 1824; Silver Medal 1826; Gold Medal 1829.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 14 Feb 1842 (formerly member of the  
 Architectural Society).

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor of Whitechapel from 1838.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
 See Colvin

**Personal details:** Buried at Norwood. Probably  
 father of William Grellier (1848-1934) and Harley W  
 Grellier.

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Graves  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p165**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 73/E5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Grellier, William, 1848-1934**

**Date of death:** 2 Jan 1934

**Address:**

17 Abchurch Street, London EC, England (1878)  
 6 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW (1888, 1914)  
 36 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Hudson (1821 or 2-1897) in 1862 for  
 5 years. In office of Sir Horace Jones (1819-1887)  
 from 1868. Went to Chicago 1871 to work on the



rebuilding of the city after the fire: in office of John Mackay and other architects. Travelled in France, Belgium, Denmark, Germany, and in Italy with Arthur Ashbridge. Passed District Surveyors' Exam 1878.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1879: proposed by H Oliver, H Jones, T H Lewis; FRIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by H Oliver, T H Lewis, A Ashbridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1873. In partnership with brother Harley W Grellier from 1864. District Surveyor for Clapham 1888-1931.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Brother of Harley W Grellier.

Probably son of William Grellier (1807-1852).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v146, 19 Jan 1934, p120

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p38**

F v8 p135

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 24/B4, 103/A7

**BAL Biography File**

**Grewcock, William Thomas, d. 1915**

**Address:**

6 Millstone Lane, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1896)

St Martin's Chambers, 8 New Street, Leicester (1914)

Stoughton Road, Leicester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Johnson Goodacre (1826-1904) & John Goodacre (d. 1917) of Leicester 1886-93.

Assistant to John Brendon Everard (1844 or 5-1923)

& Samuel Perkins Pick (1858 or 9-1919) from 1893.

Attended Leicester School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by J B Everard, R J Goodacre, S Harrison.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Leicester.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

Member Leicester & Leicestershire Society of Architects.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 28 May 1915, p510

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p376

**References:**

Avery obit

Pevsner Leics (1984)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p122**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 63/B7

**Grey, George Willis, b. 1880**

**Address:**

48 Cranbourn Street, Leicester Square, London WC, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Brighton Grammar School. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to W Trevor Wheeler, to J J Taylor, to Messrs Dunsmore Bros., and to Raymond Unwin (1863-1940).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by R Unwin, H C Hollis, A H Mottram.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1951**

**Grey, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gribble, Charles Risdon, 1834-1895**

**Date of death:** 26 Mar 1895

**Address:**

17 Moreton Terrace, Pimlico, London, England (1855)  
Plymtree, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London SW

**Personal details:** Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v68, 1895, p246

**References:**

Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Gribble, Edward Wynne, fl. 1840-1868**

**Address:**

8 Park Place, Torquay, Devon, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Foulston (1772-1842).

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Torquay Extramural Cemetery Company.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gribble, Herbert Augustine Keate, 1847-1894**

**Place of birth:** Plymouth, Devon

**Address:**

10 Sidney Street, Brompton, London, England (1874)

42 Colville Terrace, London W, England (1878)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Norman (d. 1893) of Plymouth.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Dec 1878: proposed by A Norman, C F Hansom, T Roger Smith.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Building News v67, 14 Dec 1894, p838,843

Builder v67, 15 Dec 1894, p440

RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p128,135,344

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 6 June 1890, p792-3

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 6 June 1890, p798

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p23

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 23/G3

BAL Biography File

**Gribble, William John, fl. 1874-1914**

**Address:**

50 Shaftesbury Road, Hammersmith, London W, England (1880)

Waterloo Villa, Waterloo Road, Tonbridge, Kent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Hugh Davies-Colley (1846-1917) of Manchester from 1874 to 30 Apr 1877. In offices of Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906); Thomas Dudley Lewis Henry Isaacs (1829 or 30-1908) and Henry Louis Florence (1834-1916); and Henry Simpson Legg (1830 or 1-1906).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by E Salomons, H S Legg, H L Florence.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p123

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 25/G5

BAL Biography File

**Grice, William Stanley, 1889-1952**

**Address:**

Chapel House, Mattock Lane, Ealing, London W, England (1913)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1907-10. Articled to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) 1909-11, and remained as assistant 1911-13. Assistant to Messrs Ernest George & Yeates (Ernest George (1839-1922) & Alfred Bowman Yeates (1867-1944)) from 1913. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by W A Pite, A B Yeates, C M Crickmer.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 12 Dec 1952, p877

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2466

BAL Biography File

**Grierson, Frederick George, fl. 1891-1896**

**Address:**

8 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Grieve, Charles, fl. 1878-1883**

**Address:**

3 Park Villas, Shepherds Bush, London W, England (1878)

1 Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, London W (1883)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund Marks for 5 years. 4 years in office of James Piers St Aubyn (1815-1895). In several London offices.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Jan 1879: proposed by J P St Aubyn, J Clarke, R Plumbe.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice by 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p40

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 24/B6

**Grieve, James, 1863-1939**

**Address:**

20 Normandy Street, Upper Parliament Street,  
Liverpool, Merseyside, England  
27 Oxford Road, Egremont, Cheshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Sydney Mitchell & Wilson (Arthur George Sydney Mitchell (1856-1930) & George Wilson (1845-1912)) 1895-1901. Assistant to John Eaglesham (d. 1922) of Ayr 1901-02, and to Frederick Ernest Pearce Edwards (1863-1945) from 1902. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by F E P Edwards, G Wilson, A A France.

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Personal details:** Buried at Broughton, Peebleshire.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p124

**Grieves, Henry, 1861-1940**

**Date of death:** 8 Mar 1940

**Address:**

Albany Chambers, King Street, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, England (1886, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Martin Greener (b. 1818) of Sunderland 5 years, then assistant to same. Sunderland School of Art. Assistant to Perkin & Sons (William Perkin (d. 1874), William Joshua Belton Perkin, & Henry Perkin (1847-1925)) 1 year. Passed Qualifying Exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by T Oliver, J H Morton, F R N Haswell; Retired Associate 1933.

**Works:**

No list in Nomination papers

**References:**

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p118

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 37/C7

**BAL Biography File**

**Griffin, Alfred, b. 1860**

**Address:**

34 Coleman Street, London EC, England (1905)  
24 Railway Approach, London Bridge, London SE (1905)  
23 Old Dover Road, Blackheath, London (1905)

**Education and training:**

University College, London. Articled to George Barnes Williams (d. 1887).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Thomas Barnes-Williams and

Lawton Robert Ford (1861 or 2-1952) 1894-1903. Surveyor to the Trustees of Morden College, Blackheath.

**Other information:**

FSI 1896. AA member.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p252

**BAL Biography File**

**Griffin, Douglas Morley, 1889 or 90-1916**

**Address:**

8 Harrington Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1914)

7 Esplanade, Waterloo, Liverpool (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Harris & Hobson (Charles William Harris (1872-1935) & Laurence Hobson (1872-1928)) 1908-1913. Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture. Assistant to Henry Hartley from 1913. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by H Hartley, A Culshaw, P Thicknesse.

**Personal details:** Died of wounds.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p290

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 20 Sept 1916, p324

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v22 no.2529

**Griffin, Sir Herbert, 1889 or 90-1969**

**Obituaries:**

Building v216, 7 Mar 1969, p10,89

**BAL Biography File**

**Griffin, William Darby, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

23 Darlington Street, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Griffith, Edward Henry Herbert, b. 1862**

**Address:**

Green Bank, Burley Ringwood, Hampshire, England (1910, 1914)

Burley Street, Ringwood (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert John Green of Norwich 1880, and remained as assistant until 1889. Educated at Cambridge University 1893-94.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by H J Green, M Clarke, A N Wilson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.30**

**Griffith, Goronwy Robert, b. 1880**

**Address:**

The Town Hall, Rhyl, Clywd, Wales (1911)

Gown, Trefant (1911)

2 Post Office Lne, Denbigh (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Prioleau Warren (1856-1937) 1900-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by P M Horder, E Warren, B Oliver

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904. Assistant to Percy Richard Morley Horder (1870-1944) 1906-09. Practised alone from 1910 in Rhyl.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.894**

**Griffith, Henry Sandham, b. 1865**

**Date of birth:** 5 June 1865

**Address:**

1006 Government Street, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada (1911)

Montrose Avenue, Victoria (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Webb & Tubbs (George William Webb (1853-1936) & Cyril B Tubbs) 1882-92.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G W Webb, B H Sutton, C S Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Winnipeg, Canada. Practised in Saskatoon 1907-08, and in Victoria from 1908.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1304**

**Griffith, John, 1796-1888**

**Date of birth:** Nov/Dec 1796

**Date of death:** Oct/Nov 1888

**Address:**

16 Finsbury Place South, London, England (1842)

6 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, London (1888)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 14 Feb 1842 (formerly member of the Architectural Society).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Chairman of Kensal Green Cemetery Company.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v55, 10 Nov 1888, p345

**References:**

Colvin (1978) p366, (1995) p433

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p166**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 73/E6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Griffith, John Pettit, d. 1931**

**Address:**

16 Guilford Street, Russell Square, London WC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

In office of William Pettit Griffith (1815-1884) 1876-80. Assistant to Daniel John Ebbetts (d. 1921) and Walter James Ebbetts (d. 1922).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by W P Griffith, W Papworth, C J Phipps.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to W P Griffith.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p42**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/G3**

**Griffith, John William, 1790-1855**

**Date of death:** 27 Nov 1855

**Address:**

St John's Square, Clerkenwell, London, England

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the parish of St Botolph, Aldersgate, London.

**Personal details:** Father of William Pettit Griffith (1815-1884).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v13, 1855, p620

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Griffith, William Pettit, 1815-1884**

**Date of birth:** 7 July 1815

**Place of birth:** 9 St John's Square, Clerkenwell, London

**Date of death:** 14 Sept 1884

**Place of death:** 3 Isledon Road, Highbury, London

**Address:**

9 St John's Square, Clerkenwell, London, England (1847)

16 Guilford Street, Russell Square, London WC (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 14 June 1847: proposed by G Godwin, T L Donaldson, J B Gardiner.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See DNB

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Essay) 1855.

**Other information:**

FSA 1842.

**Personal details:** Son of John William Griffith (ca. 1790-1855). Presumably related to John Pettit Griffith (d. 1931).

**Publications by:**

Ancient Gothic churches. 3v (1847-52)

The geometrical proportion of architecture (1843)

Suggestions for a more perfect period of Gothic architecture (1855)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v47, 3 Oct 1884, p568

RIBA Transactions NS v1, 1885, p11

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p366, (1995) p433

Graves

Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v2 p41

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 77/A3

**BAL Biography File**

**Griffiths, David, d. 1966**

**Address:**

John Street, Porthcawl, Bridgend, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Building v211, 9 Dec 1966, p96

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Griffiths, Evan, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

34 Canon Street, Aberdare, Mid Glamorgan, Wales (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Griffiths, Harold, fl.1885-1916**

**Address:**

Welford House, Sutton, Surrey, England (1889)

Architects' (Education) Dept, LCC, 19 Charing Cross Road, London (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Weller (d.1905) of Wolverhampton.

Assistant in various offices, including Robert Fabian Russell (1844-1924) from 1885. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by F R Russell, B Tabberer, H T Gordon; resigned 1899; re-elected 29 Feb 1904: proposed by F J Bailey, J Slater, A Connal; resigned 1916.

**Professional and practice information:**

Employed in Architects' Dept, School Board for London.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p76

A v15 p155

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 42/A4

**Griffiths, John Egbert, 1883-1955**

**Address:**

5 Brynterion Terrace, Criccieth, Gwynedd, Wales (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Griffiths, Rhys Samuel, fl. 1896-1914**

**Address:**

Tonypanyd, Rhondda Valley, Mid Glamorgan, Wales (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Griffiths, Richard William, fl. 1847-1883**

**Address:**

9 Grove Place, Lisson Grove, London, England (1847)  
17A Great George Street, Westminster, London SW,  
England (1868-83)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Directory and address sheet (1883)  
Graves

**Griffiths, Robert, fl. 1867-1886**

**Address:**

Rowley Bank, Stafford, Staffordshire, England (1867)  
57 Greengate Street, Stafford, Staffordshire, England  
(1883-6)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the County of Stafford.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Builder illustrations index  
Directory and address sheet (1883)  
Graves  
Kelly's ... building trades (1886)

**Griffiths, Thomas Henry, b. 1870**

**Date of birth:** 15 Feb 1870

**Address:**

18 Market Street, Longton, Stoke-upon-Trent,  
Staffordshire, England (1911)  
98 Chaplin Road, Normacot, Longton, Stoke-upon-  
Trent (1911)  
2 The Crescent, Trentham Road, Longton, Stoke-  
upon-Trent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Lobleby of Hanley 1885-89.  
Assistant to Messrs Thomason & Whitwell (H  
Yeoville Thomason (1826-1901) & Cooper Whitwell  
(d. 1915)), to Frederick George Hughes, to Alfred  
Reading (b. 1850), to Messrs Miles & Beasley (E L  
Miles & John Beasley (b. 1868)) of Leicester, to G E  
Parker of Worcester, to Thomas Tindal of Longton  
1894-1905, to W H Dinsley of Chorley 1906, and to  
John Herbert Beckett (1859-1940) of Longton from  
1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J H Beckett, G  
Hollins.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1305

**Griffiths, Walter Austin, b. 1875**

**Place of birth:** Pontllanfraith

**Address:**

Post Office Chambers, Pontllanfraith, Gwent, Wales  
(1911)  
Ty Gwyn, Pontllanfraith (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Newport Collegiate School and Lewis  
Endowed School, Peugam. Articled to George Rosser  
of Newport 1891-94, and remained as assistant 1894-  
95. Assistant to Messrs Griffiths & Jones (Rhys  
Samuel Griffiths) of Tonypandy 1895-96, to Charles  
Samuel Beeston (b. 1860) of Ormskirk 1897-99, to  
Messrs Booth, Chadwick & Porter (L Booth, Thomas  
Chadwick (1851-1923) & J M Porter) of Colwyn Bay  
1899-1902, and to Arthur Owen Evans (1863-1925) of  
Pontypridd 1902-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E M B Vaughan, J  
H Phillips, D Morgan.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in  
Pontllanfraith.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**Location of unpublished material:**  
Museum of Welsh Life  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1306**

**Griffiths, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 White Lion Street, Tenby, Dyfed, Wales (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the local Board of Health.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Griffiths, William, 1851-1922**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 17 Mar 1922, p404

**Griffiths, William, 1860-1944**

**Address:**

5 Hamilton Place, Birkenhead, Merseyside, England  
(1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Mills & Fletcher, surveyors of  
Birkenhead 1876, and remained as assistant until  
1891. Lecturer in Building Construction at  
Birkenhead, St Helens and Warrington Technical  
Schools from 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by T T Rees, A W S  
Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Birkenhead.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v166, 7 Jan 1944, p23

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.486**

**Griffiths, William, fl. 1872-1923**

**Address:**

1 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London SW, England (1872)

Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, London SW (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 Apr 1872: proposed by C Barry, F Marrable, G S Clarke.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p141**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 12/E6**

**Griggs, Frederick Landseer Maur, 1876-1938**

**Place of birth:** Hitchin, Hertfordshire

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Walter John Nash Millard (1854-1936) of Hitchin.

**Other information:**

SPAB. RA 1931.

**References:**

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Griggs, Henry Jenner, b. 1867**

**Address:**

Easton Lodge, Tressillian Crescent, St John's, London SE, England (1891)

Metropolitan Bank Chambers, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1914)

Villetta, Stow Park Crescent, Newport (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at University College School, London. Articled to William Reddall (d. 1899) & Son from 1883-7. Worked for Charles P Ayres (d. 1914), Theodore Knolles Green (1832-1916), Edward Jabez Paine, Henry Alfred Cooper of Kettering, and with George Elkington & Son (George Elkington (1823 or 4-1897) & George Elkington (1851-1939)) as principal

assistant between 1887 and 1891. Passed Qualifying Exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by G Elkington, A H Tiltman, G Elkington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Newport.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p86**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 48/G4**

**Griggs, Robert, 1843 or 4-1915**

**Address:**

11 Gray's Inn Square, Strand, London, England (1874, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Henry Saxon Snell (1830-1904) from 1866, and remained in his office as assistant, clerk of works, and manager, until 1874.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Mar 1876: proposed by H S Snell, C H Cooke, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1874.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 3 Dec 1915, p413

RIBA Journal v23, 4 Dec 1915, p56

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p98**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 19/C6**

**Grimble, Thomas Culy, fl. 1885-1915**

**Address:**

Clifton Chambers, Lytham, Lancashire, England (1896, 1914)

Bank Chambers, Clifton Street, Lytham (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) of Bolton 1885-90 and assistant 1890-5. Bolton School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by J J Bradshaw, J B Gass, J Ely; lapsed 1915.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1895. Surveyor of buildings to Clifton Estate.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p117**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 63/A4**

**Grimshaw, Kershaw, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 25 Nov 1874

**Address:**

Town Hall, Stockport, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

Rydal Mount, Reservoir Road, Stockport (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Yates of Blackburn 1888-93.

Assistant to Theo S McCallum of Manchester 1893-98, to Messrs Garlick & Sykes of Preston 1898-1900, to J P Wilkinson of Manchester 1900-01, and in

Stockport Borough Surveyors' Department from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J H Higson, J H Stones.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1307**

**Grimwood, George Francis, ca.1874-1938**

**Date of death:** 15 Jan 1938

**Address:**

Atheneum Buildings, Monmouth, Gwent, Wales (1910)

The Firs, Monmouth (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Dashwood Caple (1866-1939) of Cardiff 1889-93, and remained as assistant 1893. Attended Cardiff Schools of Art and Science.

Assistant in Cardiff Corporation Architects' Department 1893-99, and in Birmingham Corporation Architects' Department 1899-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by H Price, W H D Caple, F W Sorrell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Monmouth.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.117**

**Grissell, Francis, d. 1916**

**Date of death:** 15 Sept 1916

**Address:**

7 Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1913)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Warren Hill, Eastbourne and Harrow School. Articled to Messrs Nicholson & Corlette (Sir Charles Nicholson (1867-1949) & Hubert Christian Corlette (1869-1956)) 1905-08. Attended Royal College of Art 1908-10. Clerk of Works 1910-12. Assistant to Edward Schroeder Prior (1852-1932) from 1913. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1913: proposed by C A Nicholson, B Pite, E S Prior.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 13 Oct 1916, p227

RIBA Journal v23, 21 Oct 1916, p339

RIBA Journal v24, 1916-17, p13, 31, 131, 137

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 21 Oct 1916, p343

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2419**

**Gritten, William, fl. 1860s**

**Address:**

8 Parliament Street, London, England (1866-8)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Dec 1867: proposed by T L Donaldson, A Ashpitel, T Marrable.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p31**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 10/C7**

**Gritten, William Richard, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

8 Parliament Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son, William Gritten Jr.

**Personal details:** Father of W Gritten.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gritton, Charles Edward, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

21 Great George Street, London SW, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)



**Grocock, George H., fl. 1892-1904**

**Address:**

Bute Estate Office, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1892)

Tunis Buildings, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England (1898)

**References:**

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Grognon, George, d. 1862**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v20, 1862, p717

**Groll, Jan F., fl. 1907**

**Address:**

17 West Gardens, Tooting, London SW, England (1907)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**BAL Biography File**

**Groom, John, fl. 1873-1904**

**Address:**

21 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Horace A Alexander. Assistant to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) for about 3 years, and to Frederic Chancellor (1825-1918) until 1873.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 May 1879: proposed by T C Clarke, R Plumbe, F Chancellor; lapsed 1904.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1873.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Percy John Groom.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p59

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 24/E4

**Groom, Percy John, fl. 1902**

**Address:**

3 Broad Street Buildings, London EC, England (1902)  
Rosenheim, Sydenham, London SE (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Groom 1892-96. AA Schools. Attended South Kensington Art School. Travelled in France and Switzerland, and spent 1 year in South Africa. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by A Murray, H D S Wood, F Hooper.

**Personal details:** Son of J Groom.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p69

**Groom, Richard, d. 1905**

**Address:**

28 Alwyne Road, Canonbury, London N, England (1867-8)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Francis Cranmer Penrose (1817-1903). RA Travelling Student 1867-8.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1867: proposed by F C Penrose, T L Donaldson, J Edmeston.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and Cathedral Surveyor to St Paul's, London, 1868.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p44

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 10/E6

**Groome, Arthur Reginald, 1873-1945**

**Date of birth:** 9 Oct 1873

**Date of death:** 3 Dec 1945

**Address:**

2 St Peter's Square, Greater Manchester, England (1900)

Palace Chambers, King Street, Hereford, Hereford & Worcester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Muirhead (d. 1921) of Manchester 1890-4. Assistant to Frank Walter Mee (1854-1933) 1894-8 and Messrs Mills & Murgatroyd (Alexander William Mills (1814-1905) & James Murgatroyd (1830-1894)) 1898-99. Travelled in Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by F W Mee, J H Woodhouse, P Ogdren.; Retired Associate 1932.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1899 in Manchester. In partnership with Edward James Bettington until 1910.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p100**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/F5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Grose, Vincent John, fl. 1849-1880**

**Address:**

250 Old Kent Road, London SE, England (1862-4)

Duke Street, London Bridge, London (1865-71)

13 Railway Approach, London Bridge (1872-80)

Hillside, Forest Hill, London (1880)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Legg FRIBA, District Surveyor for West Hackney, 1849-55, and remained as assistant until Aug 1857. Passed District Surveyor's Exam Oct 1865

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 7 June 1880: proposed by B Fletcher, T Roger Smith, A Billing.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1857 from home. Opened office 1862. District Surveyor of St Pancras (East) from 1878.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p29**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 94/B5**

**Grote, Arthur Lloyd, b. 1872**

**Date of birth:** 8 Dec 1872

**Place of birth:** Toronto, Canada

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1910)

50 Burnsbury Road, Balham, London SW (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Seward & Thomas (Edwin Seward (1853-1924) & George Thomas (1848 or 9-1910)) of Cardiff 1889-92. Assistant to Maximillian Clarke (1851-1938) 1892-93, to Hubert Bensted 1893-94, to Alfred Hessell Tiltman (1854-1910) 1894, to Charles Trubshaw (1841-1917) 1896-97, in War Office Architects' Department 1897-1905, and to Harry Bell Measures (d. 1940) from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by H B Measures, E Seward, H Bensted.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.362**

**Ground, John Kingston, d. 1916**

**Address:**

13 Hart Street, London WC, England (1912)

86 Week Street, Maidstone, Kent (1914)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1903-07. Articled to Messrs Forsyth & Maule (William Adam Forsyth (1872-1951) & Hugh Patrick Guarin Maule (1873-1940)) 1904-07, and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by W A Forsyth, W H S Smith, H P G Maule.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Maidstone. In partnership with Hubert Bensted.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p290

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 21 Oct 1916, p341

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2270**

**Grout, Philip, b. 1877**

**Address:**

Roseville Warmley, Bristol, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Cross of Bermondsey 1893-97, and remained as assistant 1897-98. Assistant in City of London Electric Lighting Co. Architects' Department 1898-99, in Blackman Ventilating Co. Architects' Department 1899, to Thomas Bostock Whinney (1860-1926) 1899-1903, in West Indies Public Works Department 1903-04, to Bristol City Engineer 1904-06, and in Imperial Tobacco Co. Architects' Department from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by T B Whinney, G H Oatley, G C Lawrence.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1952**

**Grove, Arthur, 1869-1929**

**Address:**

15 Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, London EC, England (1905)

1 Hare Court, Temple, London EC (1911, 1914)

7 Park Road, Richmond, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Dando Sedding (1838-1891) 1887, and remained as assistant until 1891. Attended Westminster School of Art and Central School of Arts and Crafts. Assistant to Henry Wilson (1864-1934)

1891-1900, and to Edward Schroeder Prior (1852-1932) 1900-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E S Prior, F W Troup, T P Figgis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902, while continuing to assist E S Prior.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v36, 21 Sept 1929, p772

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1308**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Grove, Howard Thomas, b. 1875**

**Address:**

Den Henella, Charlecot Street, Dulwich Hill, Sydney, Australia (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Oakden & Kemp (Percy Oakden) of Melbourne, Australia 1891-96, and remained as assistant 1896-97. Assistant in New South Wales Government Architects' Department from 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by G S Jones, I Kent, J Barr.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.786**

**Grove, Richard Thomas, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 21 Nov 1874

**Address:**

Lincluden, Beaumont Road, Wimbledon Park, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Barnes Williams (1847 or 8-1906) 1892-95, and remained as assistant 1895-97. Assistant to Francis James Smith (1845-1912) 1897-1900, to Wilfred John Hardcastle (1854-1930) from 1900, and also to Ravenscroft Elsey Smith (1859-1930) from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W J Hardcastle, R E Smith.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1309**

**Groves, Christopher, fl. 1899-1914**

**Address:**

Emerson Chambers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1909)

Penlea, Chester Street, St John Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1909, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to John Walton Taylor (1854-1915) 1899-1904. AA Schools. Attended King's College, London. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by J W Taylor, H W Badenoch, J Bruce.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p63**

**Groves, Frederick Humphrey, fl. 1837-1868**

**Address:**

11 John Street, Adelphi, London, England (1837)

9 Trelleck Terrace, Pimlico, London (1854)

9 Craig's Court, Charing Cross, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Feb 1838: proposed by C Barry, H Roberts, J Newman; retired 1841.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Graves  
Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p69**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 2/D3**

**Groves, John Francis, 1861-1953**

**Address:**

3 Llanthewy Road, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1896)

Tredegar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport (1905, 1914)

Devilstone, 5 Llanthewy Road, Newport (1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Clifton House, Scarborough. Articled to William James Morley (1847-1930) of Bradford 1876. Improver with Walter John Fletcher (1842 or 43-1913) of Wimborne 1880. Assistant to Messrs Habershon & Fawckner (William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19-1891) & James Follett Fawckner (1828 or 29-1898)) 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by C James, E B Vaughan, D Morgan.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Newport.

Partner in firm of Habershon and Fawckner 1896-1903. Architect to Lord Tredegar from 1903.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Building News v91, 1906, p82

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p95**

**BAL Biography File**

**Groves, Thomas, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

The Priory, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England (1868-86)

St Austin Friars, Shrewsbury (1883)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the County of Salop.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

Kelly's ... building trades (1886)

**Gruchy, Charles de, 1873-1946**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v171, 6 Dec 1946, p585

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Gruggen, Reginald Molesworth, d. 1940**

**Date of death:** Nov 1940

**Address:**

13 Park Place, Clifton, Bristol, Avon, England (1888)

Woodland View, Roundhay, Leeds, West Yorkshire

(1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Lacy William Ridge (1839-1922) for 3 years then remained in his office Nov 1873-Mar 1878.

Assistant to: Edward Burgess (d. 1929) Mar 1878-Nov 1881; L W Ridge to Jan 1883. Short term jobs during

1883. Assistant to: Webb & Bell (Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) & Edward Ingress Bell (1836 or 7-1914))

Apr-June 1884; Ernest Claude Ayton-Lee (1845 or 6-1890); A Reeve until 8 Dec 1884. Foreman of works

then draughtsman in Royal Engineers Dept Dec 1884-Nov 1886. Clerk of works in H M Office of Works,

including supervision & design of buildings, from Nov 1886. RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by L W Ridge, A Webb, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

District architect, H M Office of Works, Leeds.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Member of the Royal Sanitary Institute.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p10**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 39/C4**

**Grundy, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Conway, Gwynedd, Wales (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Grundy, James Wright, 1820 or 21-1897**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v73, 1897, p15

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 1890, p904

**Grundy, Samuel, 1880-1948**

**Address:**

Central Buildings, Brogden Street, Ulverston,

Lancashire, England (1911, 1914)

2 Richmond Terrace, Ulverston (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs J W Grundy & Son (James Wright Grundy (1820 or 21-1897) 1896-1901. Attended

Science and Art classes in Ulverston and Barrow-in-Furness Technical Schools. Travelled in Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by W H Town, S Shaw, W L ?

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Ulverston.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Grandson of J W Grundy. Son of Samuel Grundy (d. 1927).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v175, 10 Dec 1948, p692

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1750**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gruning, Edward Augustus, 1837-1908**

**Date of birth:** 26 June 1837

**Place of birth:** Stoke Newington, London N

**Date of death:** 30 Dec 1908

**Address:**

Grove House, Highbury Grove, London, England (1860)

9 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, London EC (1862-9)

3 Holland Park, London W (1905)

25 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, London EC (1905, 1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Leverton Donaldson (1795-1885) from 1853 to 1858. RA Schools, University College, London

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Feb 1860: proposed by T L Donaldson, T H Wyatt, M D Wyatt; FRIBA 1 Nov 1869: proposed by T L Donaldson, T H Wyatt, M D Wyatt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised from 1862.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

See Pike London

**Other information:**

Member AA. FSI.

**Personal details:** Relation by marriage of T L Donaldson.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v96, 2 Jan 1909, p19

Builder v96, 20 Mar 1909, p358

RIBA Journal v16, 1909, p175,184

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Pike London

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 23 May 1890, p720-1

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 23 May 1890, p724

Pike London, p253

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p55**

F v4 p80

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 5/D7, 82/E6

**BAL Biography File**

**Guermontprez, Henry Leopold Foster, fl. 1880-1926**

**Address:**

106 Beaufort Street, Fulham Road, Chelsea, London SW, England (1880)

Dalkeith, Albert Road, Bognor, West Sussex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Lock Luck (d. 1890) for 3 years.

Improver in office of John George Finch Noyes for 2 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Nov 1880: proposed by J Noyes, J M Anderson, R W Edis.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p113**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/F2

**BAL Biography File**

**Guillaume, George, 1808 or 9-1868**

**Address:**

81 Marland Place, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Buonarotti Papworth (1775-1847).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Octavius Parmenter and son George Huskisson Guillaume.

**Personal details:** Father of G H Guillaume.

**Obituaries:**

BN v15, 28 Feb 1868, p140

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1978) p617, (1995) p732

**BAL Biography File**

**Guillaume, George Huskisson, fl. 1868-1896**

**Address:**

81 Marland Place, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1868)

72 Craster Road, Brixton, London SW (1896)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father George Guillaume (1808 or 9-1868).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with G Guillaume & John Octavius Parmenter.

**Works:**

See Architects...Directory (1868)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**Personal details:** Son of G Guillaume.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Guillemin, Felix, 1825 or 6-1893**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v64, 1893, p475

**Gummer, William Henry, fl. 1910**

**Address:**

4 Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool Street, London EC, England (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W A Holman of Auckland, New Zealand 1900-03, and remained as assistant 1903-08. Attended Auckland Technical College. Came to England 1908. Assistant to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925) for 3 months. RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by J Belcher, R P Spiers, E T Hall.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2099**

**Gummow, Michael, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

12 Temple Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gummow, Michael John, fl. 1886**

**Address:**

Salisbury Park, Wrexham, Clwyd, Wales (1886)

Regent Street, Wrexham (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Turner of Wrexham 4 years. In offices of George Edwards (1854-1946), and John George Finch Noyes (d. 1896) 1883-. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by J G F Noyes, G Edwards, A Cates; lapsed 1907.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p120**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 37/D4**

**Gundry, Horace, 1841-1900**

**Address:**

13 John Street, Adelphi, London, England (1877)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Edward Lushington Blackburne (1803-1888)

1856-9. University College, London 1857-9. Improver in office of John Pollard Seddon (1827-1906) in 1860. Assistant to John Pritchard (1817-1886) in Llandaff from 1861.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1877: proposed by J P Seddon, G Vulliamy, C Barry.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice in London from 1865.

District Surveyor for Paddington from 1874.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p101

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p92**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 91/B6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gunn, Edwin George Harry, 1878-1958**

**Address:**

76 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1904, 1914)

18 Larch Road, Cricklewood, London NW (1904)

Ruislip, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Frampton 1894-97. Assistant to W A Finch from 1897. AA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by H Stanning, H T Hare, D G Driver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in London.

**Other information:**

RIBA Council member. Hon Librarian and Secretary AA.

**Publications by:**

'Life and opinions' (1953)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v195, 25 July 1958, p146

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Gunn, George, 1873-1950**

**Date of death:** 23 Mar 1950

**Place of death:** Glasgow, Scotland

**Address:**

51 Sandgate, Ayr, Strathclyde, Scotland (1895)  
 158 Hill Street, Garnet Hill, Glasgow (1900)  
 Gresham Chambers, 45 West Nile Street, Glasgow (1914)  
 200 St Vincent Street, Glasgow (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Ritchie (d. ca. 1909) of Glasgow 1886-91. Glasgow School of Art. Draughtsman with Messrs Stark & Rowantree. In offices of Tramways' Dept, Glasgow Corporation and James Archibald Morris (1857-1942) & James Kennedy Hunter (ca. 1862-1929) 1894. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by J A Morris, W F Salmon, T L Watson.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v197, 31 Mar 1950, p330

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p146**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 57/G3**

**Gunn, Richard W. M., 1889-1933**

**Education and training:**

Assistant to James Miller (1860-1947) of Glasgow 1918-33.

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1909.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v145, 10 Nov 1933, p751

**Gunniss, John William, fl. 1879-1904**

**Address:**

4 Mervan Road, Brixton, London SW, England (1889)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Drewe of Margate 1879-82. Assistant to: Hubert Bensted 1882-8; Ruck Son & Smith (George Ruck (d. ca. 1881), Frederick William Ruck (1854-1936) & Albert William Smith (b. 1855)); and A Drewe.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1889: proposed by H Bensted, E W Stephens, A W Smith; resigned 1904.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p88**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 42/D7**

**Gunson, Ernest, b. 1869**

**Address:**

10 Marsden Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1910, 1914)  
 4 Rathen Road, Withington, Manchester (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W Telford Gunson of Manchester 1885-89, and remained as assistant 1889-93.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by P Ogden, J W Beaumont, J H Woodhouse.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Manchester. In partnership with W T Gunson 1893-1906. Practised alone from 1906.

**Personal details:** son of W T Gunson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.31**

**Gunton, Josiah, 1861-1930**

**Place of birth:** Manea, Cambridgeshire

**Date of death:** 5 Mar 1930

**Place of death:** Monte Carlo, Monaco

**Address:**

1 Guildhall Chambers, Basinghall Street, London EC, England (1886)  
 Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, London EC (1899, 1914)  
 Balvene, Orchard Road, Bromley, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Gordon & Lowther (Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922) & Edward John Lowther (1846 or 7-1900)) 1876.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Dec 1899: proposed by H T Gordon, R Plumbe, B Tabberer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1885. In partnership with Gordon & Lowther from 1900. Took his son, William Henry Gunton (1887-1974) into partnership 1916.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
 See Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**Personal details:** Father of W H Gunton.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v138, 14 Mar 1930, p520  
 RIBA Journal v37, 1930, p568

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v13 p55

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 118/D5

**BAL Biography File**

**Gunton, William Henry, 1887-1974**

**Address:**

Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, London EC,  
England (1910, 1914)

Balvenie, Orchard Road, Bromley, Kent (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Gordon & Gunton (Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922) & Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)) 1907. Attended King's College, London. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by R Plumbe, H G Gordon, E B l'Anson.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Josiah Gunton from 1916.

**Personal details:** Son of J Gunton.

**Obituaries:**

Building v227, 30 Aug 1974, p48

Building v227, 13 Sept 1974, p84

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2100

**Gurney, Alfred John, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Marsworth Manor, Tring, Hertfordshire, England  
(1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Gurney, Arthur Edward, b. 1875**

**Address:**

Koszykowa 35, Warsaw, Poland (1910)

**Education and training:**

Attended Cassel School of Applied Arts, Germany 1892 and Hanover Polytechnic High School 1896. Improver with Richard Knill Freeman (1838 or 9-1904) 1895-96. Assistant to James Thorburn Cackett (1860-1928) 1897, Regal of Fulda, Germany 1898, and to Stefan Szyller of Warsaw 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by E T Powell, J T Cackett, J W Benwell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901. Practised in Poland 1901-05 and from 1908. In partnership with Arvent ca. 1901.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v5 no.289

**Gush, George, 1860-1936**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v150, 12 June 1936, p1164

**Gutch, George, 1790 or 1-1874**

**Date of death:** Nov 1874

**Address:**

Bridge House, 24 Porteus Road, Paddington, London, England (1835-68)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and assistant to George Saunders (1829 or 30-1907).

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 10 Mar 1835: proposed by C Fowler, H E Kendall, J Noble.

**Professional and practice information:**

Metropolitan District Surveyor for Paddington from 1825.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Buried in Paddington Cemetery.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v32, 28 Nov 1874, p998

Builder v32, 5 Dec 1874, p1002

RIBA Proceedings 1874/5, p35

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v1 p54

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 71/C1

**BAL Biography File**

**Guthrie, Leonard Rome, 1880-1958**

**Address:**

3 Gray's Inn Place, London WC, England (1909)

13 John Street, Adelphi, London WC (1910)

Chelsea Arts Club, 143 Church Street, Chelsea,

London SW (1910)



10 Conduit Street, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Glasgow High School. Articled to William Leiper (1839-1916) 1895-1900. Attended Glasgow School of Art. 'Greek' Thomson Studentship 1899. Owen Jones Studentship 1902. Assistant to William Flockhart (1854-1913) 1901-07. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by W Flockhart, A N Prentice, E A Rickards; FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edmund Walter Wimperis (1865-1946) and William Begg Simpson (1880-1959).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v194, 18 Apr 1958, p722

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2054  
F no.2223

**BAL Biography File**

**Gutteridge, Alfred Fowler, 1856-1919**

**Date of birth:** 17 July 1856

**Address:**

9 Portland Street, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1911)  
Littlecroft, Northlands Road, Southampton (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Burt of Southampton 1871-73 and to William Henry Mitchell (d. 1896) 1873, remaining as assistant until 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Lemon, C S Hair, R F Gutteridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Southampton. In partnership with W H Mitchell 1889-96 and W E Mitchell (1859 or 60-1904) 1889-1904.

**Personal details:** Father of Reginald Fowler Gutteridge.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v27, 21 Feb 1920, p184

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no. 1310

**Gutteridge, Reginald Fowler, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

9 Portland Street, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1909, 1914)  
The Meade, Church Lane, Highfield, Southampton (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Mitchell, Son & Gutteridge (William Henry Mitchell, W E Mitchell (1859 or 60-1904) & Alfred Fowler Gutteridge (b. 1856)) 1900, and remained as assistant. Attended University College, Southampton. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by J Lemon, R M Lucas, J H Blizard.

**Personal details:** Son of A F Gutteridge.

**References:**

RIBA Journal v25, July 1918 p212  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p125

**Gutteridge, Richard Howard, d. 1916**

**Date of death:** 1 Oct 1916

**Place of death:** France

**Address:**

150 Cheapside, London EC, England (1914)  
6 Upper Woburn Place, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Noel Bamford of Auckland 1907-11. AA Schools. Attended University College, London. Studied with Messrs Bond & Batley. Assistant to Frank Sidney Chesterton (1876-1916) from 1911. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by H P Fletcher, B F Fletcher, G Hubbard.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, 1917-18, p95, 123

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v25, June 1918, p182, 212

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2467

**Guy, Albert Lewis, 1850-1919**

**Date of death:** 5 Feb 1919

**Address:**

195 High Street, Lewisham, London SE, England (1881)

1 Eastcheap, London EC

4 Verulam Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC (1904)

Rostron, Lewisham Park, London SE (1904)

12 Gray's Inn Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Brown (1805-1876) of 16 Craven

Street, Strand 1865. Assistant to Richard Makilwaine Phipson (1827 or 8-1884) of Norwich for 5 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by R M Phipson, G B Williams, E D Drury; FRIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by H P Monckton, F O Smith, M J Lansdell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877 in Lewisham.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p118,144

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p64**

F v15 p57

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/C4**

**Gwilt, Alfred, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

18 Union Street, Borough, London SE, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Gwilt, George, 1775-1856**

**Address:**

At Mr Gwilt's, Southwark', London SW, England (1801, 1827)

**Other information:**

FSA 1815.

**Personal details:** Son of George Gwilt (1746-1807).

Brother of Joseph Gwilt (1784-1863).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v14, 1856, p386

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Gwilt, John Sebastian, 1811-1890**

**Date of death:** 4 Mar 1890

**Place of death:** Hambledon, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire

**Address:**

20 Abingdon Street, London, England (1843)

**Education and training:**

Westminster School.

**Personal details:** Son of Joseph Gwilt (1784-1863).

**References:**

Boase

Colvin (1995) p438

DNB

Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Gwilt, Joseph, 1784-1863**

**Date of birth:** 11 Jan 1784

**Place of birth:** Southwark, London

**Date of death:** 14 Sept 1863

**Place of death:** South Hill, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire

**Address:**

20 Abingdon Street, Westminster, London, England (1818)

**Education and training:**

St Paul's School 1798. RA Schools 1801.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 13 May 1834 (original member); retired 13 Jan 1835.

**Professional and practice information:**

In office of his father George Gwilt (1746-1807) from end of 1799. Surveyor to the county of Surrey 1807-46.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Honours and awards:**

RA Silver Medal 1801.

**Other information:**

FSA 1815. FRAS 1833.

**Personal details:** Son of G Gwilt and brother of George Gwilt (1775-1856). Father of John Sebastian Gwilt (1811-1890).

**Publications by:**

See Builder obit

See Colvin

**Obituaries:**

Builder v21, 3 Oct 1863, p701-3

British Archaeological Society Journal v20, 1864, p178-81

RIBA Transactions v14, 1863/4

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Avery obit

Boase

Clarke

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection  
Bodleian Library, Oxford (diaries 1844-60)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** See F v1 p1  
**BAL Biography File**

**Gwyther, William Banks, d. 1910**

**Place of death:** Shillong, India

**Address:**

Public Works Department, Calcutta, Bengal, India  
(1886)  
23 Alexander Road, Gipsy Hill, London SE, England  
(1886)

**Education and training:**

Thomason Engineering College, Roorkee, India.  
Public Works Dept, Bengal, from 1876. Studied under  
Richard Phene Spiers (1838-1916) 1884-6. AA classes  
1884-6. South Kensington Museum. Passed qualifying  
exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by R P Spiers, E J  
Martin, C A Adams; FRIBA 6 June 1898: proposed by  
R P Spiers, F R Farrow, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Under-Secretary of Public Works Department,  
Bengal, 1896-1900. Chief Engineer, Central Circle,  
1903-. Chief Engineer to Eastern Bengal & Assam  
Government at time of death.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

AICE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v99, 2 July 1910, p21  
RIBA Journal v17, 30 July 1910, p703

**References:**

Avery obit  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p99  
F v13 p9  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 36/E4,  
117/D7  
**BAL Biography File**

**Gwyther, William Warlow, 1829 or 30-1903 3**

**Address:**

Beaufort Buildings, Strand, London, England  
43 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Barnett, Verulam Buildings, Gray's  
Inn, for 5 years; remained 5 years as managing clerk.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Feb 1880: proposed by J T Knowles, C H  
Cooke, R Keirle.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice from 1855.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v85, 19 Dec 1903, p639  
RIBA Journal v11, 1904, p116

**References:**

Avery obit  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v6 p16  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 93/G6

# H

## **Haarer, Frank Edwin, b. 1865**

### **Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1911)  
25 Trefoil Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW  
(1911, 1914)

### **Education and training:**

In office of Messrs Bourriet & Simmler of Geneva  
1881-82. Articled to Richard Phene Spiers (1838-1916)  
1883-86. RA Schools. Clerk of Works in Harwich  
1887. Assistant to J Whalley of Chester 1888, to  
Messrs Chorley & Connon (John Wreghitt Connon  
(1849-1921) & Charles Roberts Chorley (d. 1914)) of  
Leeds 1889-90, and to Messrs Spalding & Cross  
(Henry Spalding (1838 or 9-1910) & Alfred William  
Stephens Cross (1858-1932)) 1891-94.

### **Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A W S Cross, H J  
Chetwood, G Hubbard.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895. Assistant in  
War Office Architects' Department 1897-99. Practised  
independently 1900-02. Assistant to John Priestley  
Briggs (1869-1944) 1903-05, and in War Office  
Architects' Department Barrack Construction Section  
from 1906.

### **References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v15 no.1072

## **Habershon, Alfred Eustace, 1866-1956**

**Date of birth:** 3 Mar 1866

**Date of death:** 19 Dec 1956

### **Address:**

10 Pevensey Road, St Leonard's, East Sussex,  
England (1890)  
27 Chancery Lane, London WC (1890)  
The Cave, Erith, Kent (1914)  
24 Hythe Road, West Worthing, West Sussex (1954)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to George McDonell ARIBA 1884-8, and  
remained as principal assistant until 1890. In office  
of John Goldicutt Turner (1841 or 2-1892) 3 months.  
Regent's Street Polytechnic. South Kensington  
certificates. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by E Habershon, F R  
Farrow, J G Turner; resigned 1920; reinstated 1937;

Retired Associate 1938; FRIBA 1954; Retired Fellow  
1954.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890.

### **Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

### **Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v64, 1957, p439

### **References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

### **Location of unpublished material:**

Lloyds Bank PLC, Premises Dept

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p44

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 47/B3

**BAL Biography File**

## **Habershon, Edward, d. 1901**

### **Address:**

37 Bedford Place, Russell Square, London WC,  
England (1868)

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Feb 1852; FRIBA 5 Nov 1860.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Partner of brother William Gilbee Habershon (1818  
or 19-1891) until 1863. Partner of Edgar Philip Loftus  
Brock (1833-1895) from 1865 until retirement in 1879,  
and with Webb. Successor was E P L Brock.

### **Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of Matthew Habershon (1789-  
1852). Brother of W G Habershon.

### **References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Builder illustrations index  
Colvin (1978) p374, (1995) p442  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Girouard

Goodhart-Rendel

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

### **Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Habershon, Matthew, 1789-1852**

**Date of death:** 5 July 1852

**Place of death:** London

**Address:**

20 Bentinck Street, Manchester Square, London W, England (1807)

Newport, Gwent, Wales

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of William Gilbee Habershon (1818-1892) and Edward Habershon. Buried in Abney Park Cemetery.

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Habershon, William Gilbee, 1818 or 19-1891**

**Date of death:** 13 Aug 1891

**Address:**

38 Bloomsbury Square, London, England (1852)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of his father Matthew Habershon (1789-1852).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Feb 1852: proposed by E Christian, J Pennethorne, T L Donaldson; retired 1877.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1843 at St Neots, Cambridgeshire. Moved to London. In partnership with brother Edward Habershon (d. 1901) until 1863; with Alfred Robert Pite (1832-1911) from 1863 to 1878; and with J F Fawcckner (1828 or 9-1898) from 1870 to 1891.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Girouard

See VCH

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Son of Matthew Habershon (1789-1852). Brother of E Habershon.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v61, 31 Oct 1891, p335

RIBA Proceedings NS v8, 1892, p19

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p374, (1995) p442

Girouard

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p120**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 79/A3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hack, Matthew Starmer, 1869-1944**

**Address:**

University Hall, Gordon Square, London WC, England (1892)

54 Doughty Street, London (1898)

28 Newman Street, London (1903)

22 Surrey Street, Strand, London WC (1904, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Shrewsbury School. Articled to William Millican (1830-1889) of Leicester 1888 but transferred articles to Thomas Henry Fosbrooke (1861-1925) on Millican's death. Assistant to Charles Baker (1833-1911) and Ralph Selden Wornum (1847-1910). AA classes. Travelled in France 1892. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by R S Wornum, H O Cresswell, E S Gale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1901 in London.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p15**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/E1**

**Hack, Walter Paul, 1880-1937**

**Address:**

47 Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v153, 31 Dec 1937, p1191

**BAL Biography File**

**Hackett, John Josephus, b. 1876**

**Address:**

32 Paradise Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1911, 1914)

Sidmouth, Coventry Road, Small Heath, Birmingham (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stephen J Holliday 1891-95, and remained

as assistant 1895-1901. Attended Birmingham School of Art and Technology. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by H W Hobbiss, G McMichael, G S Nicol.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Birmingham.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.576

**Hackford, George, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

11 Park Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hacking, John R., 1881 or 2-1911**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v101, 21 July 1911, p87

**Hadderton, William, b. 1864**

**Date of birth:** 18 Nov 1864

**Place of birth:** Eccleshall, Staffordshire

**Address:**

310 High Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands, England (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Elliott J Etwell of West Bromwich. Assistant to Edward Pilcher of West Bromwich on death of E J Etwell. In Rangoon 1892-4 as Manager of the Architects' Department in the firm of Deacon, Clark & Co, civil & consulting engineers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1894, West Bromwich.

**Other information:**

Fellow, Institute of Architects & Surveyors.

**References:**

Pike Birmingham

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p157

BAL Biography File

**Haddon, George Cowley, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Palace Yard, Hereford, Hereford & Worcester, England (1868)

Great Malvern, Worcestershire (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Lambie Moffat (1808-1882).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Probably related to Henry Rockliffe Haddon of Great Malvern.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

BAL Biography File

**Haddon, Henry Rockliffe, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

Great Malvern, Worcestershire, England (1868-86)

**Personal details:** Probably related to George Cowley Haddon of Hereford & Great Malvern.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Kelly's 1886

**Haddon, Herbert John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

67 Strand, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Haddon, Robert Joseph, 1866-1929**

**Date of birth:** 25 Feb 1866

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 16 May 1929

**Place of death:** Melbourne, Australia

**Address:**

Brougham Chambers, 469 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia (1907)

Anselm, Glenfernie Street, Caulfield, Melbourne (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Francis Templeman Mew 1881 for 4 years. Assistant to Thomas Henry Watson (1839-1913) for 4 years. Emigrated to Australia 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by A S Conrad, M F Cavanagh, W H White.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1893 in Hobart, Tasmania as Assistant Government Architect. Practised independently in Melbourne from 1901.

**References:**

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p19

BAL Biography File

**Hadfield, Charles, 1840-1916**

**Date of birth:** 5 Nov 1840

**Place of birth:** Sheffield

**Date of death:** 22 or 23 Mar 1916

**Place of death:** Park Cottage, Norfolk Road, Sheffield, South Yorkshire

**Address:**

Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1863)

69 Norfolk Road, Sheffield (1872)

Park Cottage, Norfolk Road, Sheffield (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

St Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. Pupil of John Gray Weightman (1801-1872) and George Goldie (1828-1887).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 June 1863: proposed by M E Hadfield, T H Lewis, J P Seddon; FRIBA 27 May 1872: proposed by M E Hadfield, T H Lewis, T Roger Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father Matthew Ellison Hadfield (1812-1885) from 1865. In partnership with his son Charles Matthew Ellison Hadfield (b. 1867) from 1897.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

See Pike Sheffield

**Personal details:** Son of M E Hadfield and father of C M E Hadfield.

**Publications by:**

See Builder and RIBA Journal obits

**Obituaries:**

Building News v110, 5 Apr 1916, p406-7

Builder v110, 31 Mar 1916, p248

Builder v110, 7 Apr 1916, p264

RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p192,209

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Linstrum

Pike Sheffield

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

Hadfield Cawkwell Davidson Papers, Sheffield City Libraries

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection (Hadfield Papers, Welsh Papers)

**Portraits:**

Pike Sheffield, p150

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p177

F v4 p125

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 6/G7, 83/E3

BAL Biography File

**Hadfield, Charles Matthew Ellison, 1867-1949**

**Date of birth:** 22 Dec 1867

**Place of birth:** Sheffield, South Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 17 Nov 1949

**Address:**

Old Club Chambers, Norfolk Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1896)

Park Cottage, Norfolk Road, Sheffield (ca. 1900)

Cairns Chambers, 19 St James' Street, Sheffield

(1907, 1914, 1934)

Fairsnape, Ecclesall Hall Road, Sheffield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Matthew Ellison Hadfield (1812-1885) Jan 1884. Chief assistant and draughtsman to Charles Hadfield (1840-1916). Studied in London. Travelled in Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy and France. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by T J Flockton, C Hadfield, C J Innocent; FRIBA 1914: proposed by J B Mitchell, L Stokes, M Garbutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Sheffield. In partnership with C Hadfield 1896-1916. Practised alone 1916-24. In partnership with Robert Cawkwell (1894-1968) 1924-37. President Sheffield & South Yorkshire Society of Architects 1928-30. Retired 1937. Practice continues as Hadfield, Cawkwell, Davidson & Partners.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Grandson of M E Hadfield. Son of C Hadfield.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Pike Sheffield

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Monographs:*

Welsh, Stephen, 'History of Hadfield Cawkwell

Davidson 1834-1976' (Sheffield: Hadfield Cawkwell

Davidson, 1975-83)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Hadfield Cawkwell Davidson Papers, Sheffield City Libraries

BAL MSS Collection (Hadfield Papers, Welsh Papers)

**Portraits:**

Pike Sheffield, p151

RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p75

F v22 no.1552

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 61/C6

BAL Biography File

**Hadfield, Matthew Ellison, 1812-1885**

**Date of birth:** 8 Sept 1812

**Place of birth:** Lees Hall, Glossop, Derbyshire

**Date of death:** 9 Mar 1885

**Place of death:** Knowle House, Sheffield, South Yorkshire

**Address:**

Lees Hall, Glossop, Derbyshire, England (1835)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Woodhead and Hurst (John Woodhead (d. ca.1838) and William Hurst (1787-1844)).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 June 1835: proposed by J Goldicutt, P F Robinson, C Barry. FRIBA 17 May 1847: proposed by C Fowler, T L Donaldson, S Angell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1838, Sheffield. In partnership with son Charles Hadfield (1840 or 1-1916) from 1865.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of C Hadfield.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Transactions NS v2, 1886, p11

**References:**

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1978) p441, (1995) p523

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Graves

Linstrum

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p26**

F v2 p39

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 1/D6, 77/A1

**BAL Biography File**

**Hadley, William John, b. 1890**

**Address:**

Alltwen, Pontardawe, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

Station Road, Ystalyfera (1914)

Butcher's Arms Hotel, Alltwen, Pontardawe (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Devynock Endowed School. Articled to Arthur S Williams of Llandilo. Attended Swansea Technical College.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in Pontardawe and Ystalyfera.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hadwen, Noel Waugh, 1886-1916**

**Date of death:** 1 July 1916

**Place of death:** France

**Address:**

Kelroyd, Triangle, West Yorkshire, England (1910)

22 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, London (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Locker's Park and Harrow School 1900-03. Articled to Messrs Romaine-Walker & Besant (William Henry Romaine-Walker (1854-1940) & Francis Besant) 1904-08. Assistant to Edward Guy Dawber (1861-1938) 1908. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by E G Dawber, M Garbutt, H P G Maule.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Triangle. In partnership with E G Dawber in London from 1913.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 21 July 1916, p35

RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p292

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p291

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2079**

**Hagell, Frederic William, b. 1881**

**Address:**

35 Lincolns Inn Fields, London WC, England (1909)

32 Harberdon Road, Whitehall Park, London N (1909, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Dunn & Watson (William Dunn (1859-1934) & Robert Watson (1865-1916)) 1896-99, and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by W Dunn, H V

Ashley, R Watson.

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture (1923)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p126**



**Hagen, Frederick William, b. 1846**

**Address:**

16 Parliament Street, Hull, Humberside, England (1874)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Kerby of Hull for 5 years. In office of Thomas Blashill (1830-1905).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 June 1874: proposed by W White, T Harris, R Plumbe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Hull 1869. In partnership with Thomas Burwell (1847-1875).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p59**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 16/D7**

**Hagger, George John, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 9 Aug 1878

**Place of birth:** Sutton, London SE

**Address:**

5 Highworth, Worthing, West Sussex, England (1911, 1914)

Deerham House, Worthing (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to L P Rees of Redhill 1900-03. Improver with Messrs Bourcher, Burmester & Galsworthy 1904. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G Cogswell, A M Butler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Worthing. Took over Worthing office of Gerald Cogswell 1909.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1311**

**Haghe, Louis, 1806-1885**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v48, 1885, p367

**Hague, Thomas, fl. 1840-1855**

**Address:**

2 King's Road, Bedford Row, London, England (1840)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 June 1840: proposed by T H Wyatt, J Crake, B Ferrey, J B Papworth; lapsed 1852.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Macmillan

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p145**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 73/C2**

**Hague, William, 1840-1899**

**Address:**

Dublin, Ireland

**Obituaries:**

Builder v76, 1899, p330

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Macmillan Dictionary

**BAL Biography File**

**Hahn, John Mellish Kaye, fl. 1853-1868**

**Address:**

The Orchard, Wandsworth, London, England (1854)

16 Basinghall Street, London, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Edmund Woodthorpe (1812-1887).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1853; retired 1865.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

**Haig, Axel Herman, 1836-1921**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 2 Sept 1921, p285

**References:**

*General sources:*

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Monographs:*

Crook, J Mordaunt & Lennox-Boyd, C A, 'Axel Haig and the Victorian view of the Middle Ages' (London: Allen & Urwin, 1984)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Haigh, Bertram Hugh Parkin, 1872-1957**

**Date of birth:** 4 Aug 1872

**Date of death:** 2 Apr 1957

**Address:**

Bowood, Heronsgate, Chorley Wood, Hertfordshire, England (1914)

Woode Weye, Heronsgate, Chorley Wood (1925)

Broadway Court, Westminster, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Thomas Lee (ca. 1845-1920) 1886.

Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to

John Groom 1898-1901, and to Messrs Bouchier, Burnester & Galsworthy 1901-17.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 30 Nov 1925: proposed by A H Ryan-Tenison, F Chatterton, A J Hardwick.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in London and Chorley Wood, while continuing to assist Messrs Bouchier, Burnester & Galsworthy until 1917.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**BAL Biography File**

**Haines, George Frederick, fl. 1879-1898**

**Address:**

2 Boscombe Road, Shepherd's Bush, London W, England (1881)

14 Southey Road, New Wimbledon, London (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Reddal (d. 1899). Assistant in various offices.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by E D Drury, H S Snell, E Christian; resigned 1898.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p26**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/E1**

**Haines, Herbert, 1873-1958**

**Date of death:** 17 Mar 1958

**Address:**

26 College Avenue, New Brompton, Kent, England (1900)

41 Glisson Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire (1907)

Alexandra Chambers, 117 Midland Road, Bedford, Bedfordshire (1914)

14 Woburn Road, Bedford (1934)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Richard Lund of Bedford 1886. Assistant to Charles Edward Mallows (1864-1915) and in Admiralty. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by W E Riley, E Woodthorpe, L A S Stokes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Receiver for Crown Lands, Admiralty.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p101**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/F7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hair, Charles James, 1869-1959**

**Address:**

17 Pall Mall East, London SW, England (1896)

23 Portland Terrace, Southampton, Hampshire (1907, 1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Worked in Joiners workshop in Peterborough 1884-7.

Peterborough School of Art 1887-90. Articled to

Henry Milnes Townsend of Peterborough 1890-3.

Assistant to Henry Allen Prothero (1848-1906) 1893.

Employed by London County Council 1894 on housing scheme at Boundary Road, Bethnal Green.

Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1896: proposed by A Cates, T Blashill, T W Cutler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Southampton Corporation Housing

Scheme 1897-1900. Architect to Eastleigh Housing

Scheme 1919-23. In partnership with John Charles

Buckmill (d. 1916) until 1916.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

MRSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v197, 4 Sept 1959, p137

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p71**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 61/B5**

**Hake, Guy Donne Gordon, 1887-1964**

**Address:**

9 Park Mansions, South Lambeth Road, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Ecole des Beaux Art in Geneva 1903.

Articled to Robert William Edis (1839-1927) 1904-05.

AA Schools 1905-09. Improver with Messrs Forsyth & Maule (William Adam Forsyth (1872-1951) & Hugh Patrick Guarin Maule (1873-1940)) 1905. Assistant in New Scotland Yard Architects' Department 1907-10, and to Messrs Collcutt & Hamp (Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) & Stanley Hinge Hamp (1877-1968)) from 1911. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by T E Collcutt, E George, H P G Maule.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2223

**Hakewill, Arthur William, 1808-1856**

**Date of death:** 19 June 1856

**Personal details:** Son of James Hakewill (1778-1843).

**Publications by:**

An apology for architectural monstrosities of London (1835)

Architecture of the seventeenth century (1853)

Modern tombs; or, Gleanings from the public cemeteries (1849-1851)

Thoughts upon the style... (1835)

**References:**

Boase

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Hakewill, Edward Charles, 1816-1872**

**Date of birth:** 20 Mar 1816

**Date of death:** 9 Oct 1872

**Place of death:** Playford, Suffolk

**Address:**

8 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park, London, England (1838)

Craig's Court, Charing Cross, London (1854)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Philip Hardwick (1792-1870) in 1831.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1848: proposed by P Hardwick, S Beazley, S Angell; retired 1848. FRIBA 23 Jan 1854: proposed by R Hesketh, P C Hardwick, T Bury, G Mair.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1838. In partnership with brother John Henry Hakewill (1810-1880) by 1840.

District Surveyor for St Clement Danes and St Mary-le-Strand, and later for the Hanover Square District until 1867.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Son of Henry Hakewill (1771-1830). Brother of J H Hakewill.

**Publications by:**

The temple, an essay on the Ark, the Tabernacle and the Temple of Jerusalem (1851)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v30, 2 Nov 1872, p860

RIBA Proceedings 1872/3, p9

RIBA Proceedings 1873/4, p212-3

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1978) p376, (1995) p444

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Genealogical notes in BAL Biography File

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v1 p77

F v2 p138

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 2/E4, 79/D7

**BAL Biography File**

**Hakewill, John Henry, 1810-1880**

**Date of birth:** 12 Oct 1810

**Date of death:** 30 Aug 1880

**Place of death:** 77 Inverness Terrace, London

**Address:**

8 Craig's Court, London, England (1854)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father Henry Hakewill (1771-1830).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 14 Feb 1842 (formerly member of the Architectural Society); retired 1848; re-elected 23 Jan 1854: proposed by R Hesketh, P C Hardwick, T Bury, G Mair.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with brother Edward Charles Hakewill (1816-1872) by 1840.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

A founder of the Architects' Benevolent Fund.

**Personal details:** Son of H Hakewill. Brother of E C Hakewill.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v39, 4,11 Sept 1880, p304,315

RIBA Transactions 1879/80, p233

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Boase

Clarke

Colvin (1978) p376, (1995) p444

DNB

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Genealogical notes in BAL Biography File

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p167**

F v2 p137

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 73/E7, 79/D6

**BAL Biography File**

**Halder, Albert Hubert, fl. 1867-1897**

**Address:**

Stuttgart, Baden-Wurtemberg, Germany (1878)

Barberton, Transvaal, South Africa (1888)

**Education and training:**

Realschule, Stuttgart, 1867-70. 4 years at Polytechnics of Vienna, Stuttgart, and Strasburg 1871-5: passed Staats Examen 1875. Clerk of Works on the Staats building for Railways at Sigmaringen, Hohenzollern, 1875-7. In German Army 1877-8.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by T Worthington, O Hansard, J Brooks.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878, Stuttgart. Went to Natal, South Africa, 1881. Moved to goldfields (Witwatersrand) 1884 as Government Architect and Engineer for the goldfields district.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p111**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 102/E4

**BAL Biography File**

**Hale, Alfred, 1863-1948**

**Date of death:** 7 Nov 1948

**Address:**

10 Portland Terrace, Regents Park, London NW, England (1892)

1 Broad Street Corner, Birmingham, West Midlands (1900)

18 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham (1929)

83 Edmund Street, Birmingham (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father William Hale (1835-1910) of Birmingham 1879 and remained as assistant until 1886. Moved to London. AA classes 1889. Assistant to William Harvey for 4 years. Travelled in Holland. Assistant to Bernard Smith, John Robinson and George Henry Hunt (1851-1915). Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by W Hale, G H Hunt, W Harvey.

**Professional and practice information:**

On return to Birmingham entered into partnership with Charles Edward Bateman (1863-1947) ca. 1900. President Birmingham Architectural Association 1935-6, 1936-7.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Son of William Hale (1835-1910).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v56, 1949, p290-1

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p7**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 52/B6

**BAL Biography File**

**Hale, Charles, d. 1929**

**Date of death:** 6 Aug 1929

**Address:**

The Square, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, England (1899)

Fairfield, Queensberry Road, Kettering, Northamptonshire (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Brown & Fisher (Walter Talbot Brown (d. 1931) & James William Fisher (1871-1936)) of Wellingborough 1894 and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1899: proposed by W T Brown, J A Gotch, J Slater.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p59**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 67/B2**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Hale, David C., d. 1896**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v71, 1896, p497

**Hale, Percy Edward, ca. 1888-1954**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v186, 18 June 1954, p1074

RIBA Journal v61, 1954, p427

**References:**

Avery obit

**BAL Biography File**

**Hale, William, 1835-1910**

**Date of birth:** 21 Apr 1835

**Place of birth:** Oxford, Oxfordshire

**Date of death:** 22 Sept 1910

**Place of death:** Wroxton, King's Norton, West Midlands

**Address:**

83 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1888, 1900, 1910)

Wroxton, King's Norton, near Birmingham (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Jones Underwood (1804-1852) 1849-52, and transferred articles to John Billing (1816-1883) when Underwood died in 1852. RA Schools 1853. Remained with Billing as junior and later chief clerk, Jan 1854 to Sept 1857. Chief clerk to Edward Holmes (1826-1894) 1858-70.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 19 Nov 1888: proposed by J A Chatwin, A B Phipson, F B Osborn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1870, Birmingham.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President, Birmingham Architectural Association. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Father of Alfred Hale (1863-1948) and Edward Hale.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v99, 15 Oct 1910, p446-7

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Harper

Pevsner Warwicks (1966)

Pike Birmingham

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p157

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p31**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 104/C1**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Hale, William John, 1862-ca. 1929**

**Address:**

13 St James' Row, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1901, 1914)

Snaithing Lane, Sheffield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wesley College. Articled to Messrs Innocent & Brown (Charles John Innocent (1838 or 9-1901) & Thomas Brown (1844 or 5-1881)) of Sheffield.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 22 Apr 1901 (elected as President of the Sheffield Society of Architects & Surveyors).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Sheffield.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p141**

**BAL Biography File**

**Halket, Thomas, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

50 Renfield Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

58 Bath Street, Glasgow (1883)

**Other information:**

IA.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Hall, Alfred George, b. 1866**

**Address:**

6 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

36 Leigh Road, Highbury, London N (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated in Lincoln and London. Articled to Messrs Ford & Hesketh (Herbert Ford (1832 or 3-1903) & Robert Lempriere Hesketh (1850-1937)) 1882-89.

Assistant to Messrs Hesketh & Stokes (R L Hesketh & Walter Stokes) 1889-1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by R L Hesketh, R S Ayling, J H A Phillips.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in London. In

partnership with John Henry Arthur Phillips (d. 1914) 1903-07.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.787**

**Hall, Ainer Wilson, b. 1884**

**Address:**

17 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1910, 1914)

Crowhurst, 20 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, London W (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Young & Hall (Keith Downes Young (1948-1929) & Henry Hall (1849-1912)) 1902, and remained as assistant. Attended Ealing Art School. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by K D Young, G H F Prynne, W A Pite.

**Personal details:** Son of H Hall.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no 2101**

**Hall, Amos, b. 1858**

**Place of birth:** Leicester, Leicestershire

**Address:**

St. Georges Chambers, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1888)

Woodbrook, Ashby Road, Leicester (1902, 1911, 1914)

8 St Martin's, Leicester (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Isaac Barradale (1845-1892) 1873, and remained as assistant until 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W A Catlow, A Herbert, C Stretton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Leicester.

Succeeded to practice of I Barradale.

**Works:**

See Pike Leicestershire

**References:**

Graves

Pike Leicestershire

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Leicestershire, p153

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1313**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hall, Annie, b. 1878**

**Address:**

5 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London WC, England (1914)

Bombay, India (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cheltenham Ladies College.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**Hall, Charles James Sculthorpe, fl. 1882-1901**

**Address:**

Calle del Dean, No. 1, Puebla, Mexico (1901)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Hall (1826-1909) from 1882. RA Schools. Assistant to various American architects 1888-89, to Roberto Gaynol, City Engineer of Mexico City 1889-92, and to various other Mexican architects 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 June 1901: H Hall, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Puebla, Mexico.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p3**

**Hall, Charles Llewellyn, d. 1932**

**Date of death:** 14 May 1932

**Address:**

27 Richmond Terrace, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1901)

Bank Chambers, Poulton-le-Fylde (1901)

The Glyn, Whalley (1901, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Stones & Gradwell (James Herbert Stones (1855 or 6-1914) & Arthur R Gradwell) 1893-98. Assistant to Messrs Fairhurst & France (Harry Smith Fairhurst (1868 or 9-1945) & J H France) 1898-99. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by J H Stones, H P Fairhurst, P G Smith, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Blackburn and Poulton-le-Fylde. In partnership with Tom Wilson Fairbrother (b. 1873).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p155**

**Hall, Charles Richard Guy, fl. 1881-1926**

**Address:**

15 Kensington High Street, London W, England (Mar 1888)

120 Kensington High Street (1888)

13 St Albans Road, Kensington Court, London W (1894)

6 Kensington Court Place, London W (1904)

Alma House, Stratford Road, London W (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled pupil of Messrs Lucas (Contractors) of Kensington 1881-4. Assistant to Walter Hilton Nash (1850-1927) and Andrew Young, Surveyor to LCC, for 9 years in all. South Kensington School. Passed qualifying exam 1888. Travelled in Turkey, Egypt, Greece, Italy, Austria, Germany and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by C A Adams, A Webb, G Aitchison; FRIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by C A Adams, A Webb, G Aitchison; Retired FRIBA.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1885.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p48

F v14 p145

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 40/G3

**Hall, Charles Russell, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 7 Nov 1861

**Address:**

Homefield, Congleton, Cheshire, England (1904, 1911, 1914)

Chapel Street, Congleton (1911)

King Edward Street, Macclesfield (1911)

**Education and training:**

Studied under Walter Henry Brierley (1862-1926).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W D Caroe, J W Beaumont, P Ogden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Diocesan Surveyor to the Diocese of Chester from 1898.

**References:**

Pike Cheshire

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Cheshire, p302

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1314

**BAL Biography File**

**Hall, Charles Wardle, b. 1876**

**Address:**

19 Wellfield Terrace, Felling-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1912)

Council Buildings, Felling-upon-Tyne (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Stockwell & Spicer (Arthur Stockwell (ca. 1854-1922) & Philip Spicer) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1891, and remained as assistant to P Spicer until 1896. Assistant to John Walton Taylor (1854-1915), and to Henry Miller of Felling-upon-Tyne.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J W Taylor, H C Charlewood, C S Errington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Felling Urban District Council and Architect to the Education Committee from 1909.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1953

**Hall, Douglas, 1880-1938**

**Address:**

Exchange, Market Street, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James H Hall of Huddersfield 1895, and remained as assistant until 1909. Attended Huddersfield Technical School.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1912: proposed by S D Kitson and the Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Huddersfield. In partnership with J H Hall from 1909.

**Personal details:** Son of J H Hall.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v155, 9 Sept 1938, p468

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1788

**Hall, Douglas Pairman, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 23 Sept 1880

**Address:**

25 Rutland Square, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911)

59 Viewforth, Edinburgh (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Sim (1854 or 5-1919) of Montrose for 5 years. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art and Heriot Watt College. Assistant to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917) from ca. 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Dunn and the Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1312

**Hall, Edward, d. 1880**

**Address:**

33 Percy Street, London, England (1842)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v38, 1880, p109

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Hall, Edward, 1883-1939**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v157, 13 Oct 1939, p545

**Hall, Edward Ernest, 1880-1958**

**Date of birth:** 16 Sept 1880

**Date of death:** 26 Jan 1958

**Place of death:** 33 Audley Road, Ealing

**Address:**

29 Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1910)

57 Sterndale Road, West Kensington, London W (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Cleaver 1896-97. Assistant to Eustace Corrie Frere (1863-1944) 1897-1904, and to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944) from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by E L Lutyens, W Cave, L Stokes.

**Honours and awards:**

OBE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v194, 7 Feb 1958, p271

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v5 no.290

**Hall, Edwin Stanley, 1881-1940**

**Address:**

54 Bedford Square, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

Hillcote, Dulwich, London SE (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Oxford University. AA Schools 1904-08.

Articled to Edwin Thomas Hall (1851-1923) 1905.

Travelled in Italy, Belgium, France, India and Sri Lanka. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by E T Hall, A Webb, E G Dawber; FRIBA 1919; PRIBA 1939-40.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of E T Hall.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v162, 21 June 1940, p223

Architect & Building News v162, 28 June 1940, p240-1

Architect & Building News v163, 2 Aug 1940, p72

Architect's Journal v91, 27 June 1940, p634

Builder v158, 21,28 June 1940, p719,723,746

Builder v159, 2 Aug 1940, p105

RIBA Journal v47, 1940, p206-7

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2157 F v23 no.1656

**BAL Biography File**

**Hall, Edwin Thomas, 1851-1923**

**Date of death:** 15 Apr 1923

**Address:**

57 Moorgate Street, London EC, England (1880, 1885)

Hillcote, West Dulwich, London (1905, 1914)

54 Bedford Square, London (1903, 1905, 1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

2 years at South Kensington School of Art from 1865.

In office of Joseph Fogerty ca. 1865 to 1876, as manager from ca. 1870. Travelled in Belgium, France, Switzerland, and visited Germany & Russia.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by J Fogerty, H H

Collins, T Roger Smith; FRIBA 5 Jan 1885: proposed

by J E Saunders, T R Smith, E Woodthorpe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1876. Architect

and surveyor to various estates. Consulting architect

to the King Edward VII Sanatorium, Sussex, and to



the General Infirmary, Leeds. Architect to the City of Westminster Union.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

See Pike London

See Who's who in architecture 1914

**Other information:**

FRSI.

**Personal details:** Son of George Hall. Brother of George Alfred Hall (1859-1945).

**Publications by:**

Dulwich history and romance (1917)

Flats, British and foreign (1901)

Unhealthiness of cities (1892)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v124, 20 Apr 1923, p633,635

RIBA Journal v30, 1923, p394-6

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Pike London

Harper

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v91, 1906, p46

Pike London, p254

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p125**

F v7 p93

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 2/G7,**

98/G3

**BAL Biography File**

**Hall, Richard Francis, 1862-1939**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Brisbane, Australia. In partnership with Richard Smith Dods (1868-1920) 1896-1916.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Hall, George, fl. 1856-1877**

**Address:**

Regent Terrace, London Road, Derby, Derbyshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Hall, George Alfred, 1859-1945**

**Address:**

4 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London SW, England (1881, 1934)

1 Victoria Street, London SW (1902,1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to brother Edwin Thomas Hall (1851-1923) 1877.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by C Barry, W Emerson, S Wood; FRIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by E T Hall, T W Aldwinckle, T Roger Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882. Surveyor to the Mutual Tontine Association from 1880.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

See Pike London

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of George Hall. Brother of E T Hall.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v168, 16 Feb 1945, p142

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Pike London

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p253

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p114**

F v12 p125

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 32/C5,**

116/D3

**BAL Biography File**

**Hall, Henry, 1849-1912**

**Address:**

7 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London SW, England (1872)

19 Doughty Street, Meckleburgh Square, London WC (1878)

17 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London (1886, 1887)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward l'Anson (1812-1888). University College, London 1867-8. RA Schools 1869; Silver Medal 1870.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1872: proposed by R Kerr, E l'Anson, E R Robson; FRIBA 31 Jan 1887: proposed by E l'Anson, P Gordon Smith, K D Young.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1872. In partnership with Keith Downes Young (1848-1929).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Alner Wilson Hall (b. 1884). Presumably related to Henry Hall (1826-1909).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v103, 29 Nov 1912, p661

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p724

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p8

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 13/C6, 101/A6

**Hall, Henry, 1826-1909**

**Place of birth:** Wansford, Lincolnshire

**Date of death:** 18 Oct 1909

**Place of death:** Quernmore Road, Stroud Green, London N

**Address:**

15 Duke Street, Adelphi, London, England (1861-1868)

19 Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, London WC (1878-1905)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Pilkington of Bourne, Lincolnshire, 1843. In office of Edward Blore (1787-1879) and of William Allen Boulnois (1823-1893), who offered him a partnership which he declined.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1861: proposed by W A Boulnois, F W Porter, W Slater; FRIBA 18 Feb 1878: proposed by W A Boulnois, C F Hayward, F W Porter.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice from before 1858. Architect to the School Board for Dartford. Retired 1905.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Henry Hall (1849-1912). Buried at St Pancras Cemetery, Finchley.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v97, 30 Oct 1909, p471

Builder v97, 6 Nov 1909, p500

RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p122,225

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p123

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p123

F v5 p105

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 6/B6, 92/B1

**BAL Biography File**

**Hall, Herbert Austen, 1881-1968**

**Date of death:** 15 Feb 1968

**Address:**

3 Verulam Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC, England (1904)

Old Park, Southgate, London N (1904)

26 Theobalds Road, London WC (1905)

13 South Square, Grays Inn, London WC (1912, 1914)

4 Grays Inn Square, London WC (1912)

6 Canning Place, Kensington, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Philip Henry Tree (d. 1922) 1897, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Messrs Silcock & Reay (Thomas Ball Silcock (1854-1924) & Samuel Sebastian Reay (d. 1933)) of Bath 1900-01, to Messrs Treadwell & Martin (Henry John Treadwell (1861-1910) & Leonard Martin (b. 1869)) 1902, to Arthur John Gale (b. 1857), to Henry Tanner junior (1876-1947) 1903, and in LCC Architects' Department 1904. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 June 1904: proposed by J W Simpson, P H Tree, L Martin; FRIBA 6 Jan 1913: proposed by G C Horsley, W C Green, P H Tree.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in London. In partnership with Septimus Warwick (1881-1953) 1905-13.

**Obituaries:**

Building v214, 23 Feb 1968, p75

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p14

F v21 no.1489

**BAL Biography File**

**Hall, Jesse, 1820-1906**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in St Andrews.

**Works:**

See Cant

**References:**

Cant, Ronald G., 'Jesse Hall (1820-1906)' in 'Building for a new age: the architects of Victorian and Edwardian St Andrews' (ed. John Frew, St Andrews: Crawford Centre for the Arts, University of St Andrews, 1984?)

**Hall, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

108 North Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hall, John, 1869-1935**

**Address:**

28 John Street, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1907, 1914)

27 Thornhill Terrace, Sunderland (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at The College, South Shields. Articled to Messrs J & T Tillman (John Tillman (d. 1899) & Thomas Tillman) of Sunderland 1886-91. Attended South Kensington Branch School classes. Assistant to J Smith & Son of Shotly Bridge 1891-92, to Henry Grieves (1861-1940) of South Shields 1892-93, to Messrs W & T R Milburn (William Milburn (1858-1935) & Thomas Ridley Milburn (1861-1943)) 1893-94, and to James Henderson 1894-96. Travelled in France, Belgium and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by J T Cackett, A B Plummer, W Milburn.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Sunderland. In partnership with James Henderson 1896-1906.

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 23 Aug 1935, p316

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p21

BAL Biography File

**Hall, John George, ca. 1826-1894**

**Date of death:** 5 Nov 1894

**Address:**

33 Masbro Road, Hammersmith, London, England (1875)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Tarring (1806-1875). University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Jan 1875: proposed by J P Seddon, E C Robins, T E Knightley.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p72

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 17/E3

BAL Biography File

**Hall, John George, fl. 1850-1857**

**Address:**

23 Charles Street, Middlesex Hospital, London, England (1854)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Dec 1850; lapsed 1857.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Weale

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

**Hall, John Green, ca. 1835-1887**

**Place of birth:** Hampshire

**Date of death:** 17 May 1887

**Address:**

8 St Margaret's Street, Canterbury, Kent, England (1868-86)

**Education and training:**

Occupied in engineering and building works 1851-5.

Articled to John Colson (ca. 1819-1895) of Winchester 1856, and remained in his office until 1866. Travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by L Angell, J Colson, W A Boulnois.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Canterbury 1866. Architect and Surveyor to Corporation of Canterbury 1866-87.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Buried in Canterbury Cemetery.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v52, 28 May 1887, p800

Proceedings of the Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers v13, p317

**References:**

Bell

RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p113

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 95/G5

BAL Biography File

**Hall, John Percy, 1876-1939**

**Address:**

6 Victoria Grove, Kensington, London W, England (1901, 1914)

24 Westborough, Scarborough, North Yorkshire (1914)

28 Westbourne Park, Scarborough (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Scarborough Grammar School. Articled to John Hall of Scarborough 1892-97. Attended Scarborough School of Art and Science. Assistant to Edward Goldie (1856-1921) from 1897. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by R S Ayling, C E Malloes, P G Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in London and Scarborough.

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Personal details:** Son of J Hall.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p156**

**Hall, John Robert, 1864-1924**

**Address:**

10 Paradise Square, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Sheffield. In partnership with William Carter Fenton (b. 1861).

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v127, 31 Oct 1924, p668

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Hall, Joseph, 1868-1965**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v210, 7 Jan 1966, p44

**Hall, Joseph Compton, 1863-1937**

**Date of death:** 7 Apr 1937

**Address:**

77 Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1901)

18 Elgin Road, Addiscombe, Croydon, London SE (1901)

9 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at King William's College, Isle of Man.

Articled to Messrs Medland & Henry Taylor (James Medland Taylor (1833 or 4-1909) & Henry Taylor) from 1880. Assistant to William White (1825-1900) 1884-85, and to Messrs Paley & Austin (Edward Graham Paley (1823-1895) & Hubert James Austin (1841-1915)) 1885-88. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 June 1901: proposed by A Waterhouse, J M Brydon, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in London. In partnership with William Oswald Milne (1847-1927) from 1888.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 16 Apr 1937, p843

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p149**

**Hall, Joseph Lockwood, b. 1873**

**Date of birth:** 20 Nov 1873

**Place of birth:** York

**Address:**

154 Currie Road, Berea, Durban, Natal, South Africa (1911)

**Education and training:**

Attended York School of Art 1888-93, and Royal Engineers School at Chatham 1893-1900. Assistant in Transvaal Public Works Department in Pretoria 1902-08, and in Durban from 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by G G Leith, J C Tully, E M Powers.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.577**

**Hall, Lawrence Kirkpatrick, 1875-1950**

**Address:**

38 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1908, 1914)

18 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London SW (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E M S Pilkington 1893-95, and improver 1896-97. Pupil of William Douglas Caroe (1857-1938) 1895-96. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by E Wimperis, W D Caroe, W L Carruthers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897. In partnership with E M S Pilkington 1897-1900. Practised alone from 1900.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p95**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Hall, Leigh, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Nelson Square, Bolton-le-Moors, Lancashire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Hayley (d. 1860) & William Henry Hayley (1827-1871) before 1868.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hall, Richard, 1865-1938**

**Address:**

Masonic Chambers, Bangor, Gwynedd, Wales (1907, 1914)

Sunnymead, Bangor (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Bower of Nantwich 1883-87. Assistant to Edward Sharman (b. 1829) 1887-89, to George Vialls of Yeovil 1889, to T Bower 1890 to George Lynam 1891, and to George Reavell (1865-1947) 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by J Owen and the Council.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Nantwich. In partnership with T Bower 1893-07. Practised in Bangor from 1907.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p23**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hall, Stanley Alexander, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

3 Featherstone Buildings, High Holborn, London WC, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hall, W. J., 1829 or 30-1891**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v60, 1891, p357

**Hall, Watson, b. 1876**

**Address:**

Church Street, Oudtshoorn, Cape Province, South Africa (1911)

Queen Street, Oudtshoorn (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Eustace Corrie Frere (1863-1944) of London 1890, and remained as assistant until 1896. Emigrated to South Africa 1896. Assistant to Herbert Baker (1862-1946) in Cape Town, to John Parker (1866-1921), and in Cape Town Corporation Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by H Baker, J Parker, F Simpson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Cape Town. Practised in Oudtshoorn from 1908. Architect to Oudtshoorn School Board.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1711**

**Hall, William Carby, b. 1864**

**Address:**

89 Albion Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1892)

Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds (1894, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father John Hall of Leeds 1879-85. Attended Yorkshire College and Mechanics Institute, Leeds. Assisted his father and William Henry Thorp (1852-1944) 1885-8. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by W H Thorp, H Perkins, G B Bulmer; FRIBA 3 July 1899: recommended by Council of an Allied Society; Retired Fellow 1931.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1888. In partnership with a Mr Dalby as Hall & Dalby. President Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society 1899.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

CBE. MTPI. MISTructE. Town Planning Surveyor for Clayton and Elland Urban District Councils.

**Personal details:** Son of J Hall.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p118**

F v13 p50

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 50/B5, 118/C7**

**Hall-Jones, Frederick, 1866-1938**

**Date of death:** 30 Nov 1938

**Address:**

Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, London SW, England (1908, 1918)

11 Haven Green, Ealing, London W

**Education and training:**

Educated at University College School.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898. In partnership with Erskine Seaton Cummings (1867-1932) ca. 1908-18, with W Winwood Davis and Edward W Box.

**Other information:**

FSI. MSA. Mayor of Ealing 1920-22. Member Middlesex County Council 1925-38.

**Obituaries:**

Middlesex County Times, 3 Dec 1938

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Hallam, Arthur Henry, fl. 1892-1914**

**Address:**

6 St Saviour's Hill, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1896)  
Denbigh Chambers, Bowling Green Street, Leicester (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1892.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hallam, J. Algernon, 1880-1948**

**Address:**

18 St Mark's Crescent, Regent's Park, London NW, England (1908, 1920)  
6 Cathedral Road, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1923)

**Obituaries:**

Journal of the TPI v34, 1948, p103

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Hallatt, George Wilson Tuxford, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

14 Argyle Street, Argyle Square, London WC, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Adams, CE.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Halley, Charles James, fl. 1906-1914**

**Address:**

6 Broomhill Avenue, Partick West, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Clydebank. In partnership with Hamilton Neil (b. 1880) from 1906.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Glendinning  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Halley, James Mitchell White, 1877-1918**

**Date of death:** 24 Oct 1918

**Address:**

2 Old Serjeant's Inn, Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1907)  
55 Lincolns Inn Fields, London WC (1910)  
Heath House, New End Square, Hampstead, London NW (1910)  
9 Bedford Row, London WC (1914)  
The Ship, Meadway Close, Golders Green, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Thomson & Sandilands (John Thomson (1859-1933) & Robert Douglas Sandilands (d. 1913)) of Glasgow 1894-99. Attended Glasgow School of Art. Assistant to William Leiper (1839-1916) 1899-1901, to Messrs Niven & Wigglesworth (David Barclay Niven (1864-1942) & Herbert Hardy Wigglesworth (1866-1949)) 1901-03, to Edward Harding Payne (1866-1951) 1903-04, to William Flockhart (1854-1913) 1906, and to Mervyn Edmund Macartney (1853-1932) 1906-10. Travelled in Italy, Sicily and France 1904-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by M E Macartney, W Flockhart, H Wigglesworth; FRIBA 1914: proposed by M Macartney, E S Rickards, H H Oaks.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in London. In partnership with Ernest Godfrey Page.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v115, 13 Dec 1918, p404  
RIBA Journal v26, 1818-19, p17, 66

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.82**  
F v22 no.1546

**BAL Biography File**

**Halliday, George Eley, 1858-1922**

**Date of death:** 5 Apr 1922

**Address:**

19 Duke Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1894)

14 High Street, Cardiff (1897)

The Hermitage, Llandaff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1897, 1914)

Cefn Mably Chambers, Quay Street, Cardiff (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Uppingham School. Articled to Edward Henry Burnell (1819-1892) 1876-80. In office of John Prichard (1817-1886) of Llandaff 1880.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 14 June 1897: proposed by E M B Vaughan, E Seward, J M Brydon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1883 in Cardiff and Llandaff. Diocesan Surveyor for Llandaff 1892. In partnership with S H Anderson ca. 1891. President South Wales Institute of Architects 1911-13.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSA. Member Cardiff, South Wales & Monmouthshire Architect's Society.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 14 Apr 1922, p564

RIBA Journal v29, 1922, p413

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Orrin

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v12 p141**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 116/F7

**BAL Biography File**

**Halliday, James Theodore, 1882-1932**

**Date of death:** 14 Nov 1932

**Place of death:** Wilmslow

**Address:**

Hawthorn House, Wellington Road South, Stockport, Cheshire, England (1907)

14 John Dalton Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry John Snell (d. 1924) of Plymouth 1898-1901. Assistant to Thomas Taylor (1859-1943) of Oldham 1901-04, and to John Brooke (1853 or 4-1914)

of Manchester from 1904. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by P Ogden, J H Woodhouse, J W Beaumont.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Claude Paterson (d. 1950), and with Charles Gustave Agate (1878-1969).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 25 Nov 1932, p892

RIBA Journal v40, 10 Dec 1932, p108

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p63**

**Halls, Rowland H., 1883 or 4-1919**

**Address:**

Dyxcroft, Wallands Park, Lewes, East Sussex, England (1910)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 4 Apr 1919, p321

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Hallward, Reginald, 1858-1948**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v174, 9 Apr 1948, p435

**BAL Biography File**

**Halsall, Francis Peter, d. 1923**

**Address:**

16 Cambridge Arcade, Southport, Merseyside, England (1894)

Victoria Buildings, Chapel Street, Southport (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Henry Hodge of Southport 1881. Southport School of Art. Assistant to Ernest Walter Johnson for 3 years, Huon Arthur Matear (1856-1945) for 3 years, Richard Knill Freeman (1838 or 9-1904) and Alfred Culshaw (1850-1926). Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by H A Matear, A Culshaw, R K Freeman.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v124, 9 Feb 1923, p234

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p84**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 55/C5

**Halse, Sidney Joseph, fl. 1892-1901**

**Address:**

60 Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, London W, England (1901)  
4 Hestercombe Avenue, Fulham, London SW (1901)

**Education and training:**

Employed by builder 1892-93. Articled to John Medland (1840 or 41-1913) 1893-97. Assistant to John Diblee Crace (1838-1919), to Philip Appleby Robson (1871-1951), to Edward Robert Robson (1835-1917) 1898, and to Charles Barry (1823-1900) 1898-1900. RA Schools. AA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2Dec 1901: proposed by E R Robson, R P Spiers, R S Ayling.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p1

**Ham, William F. R., 1883-1937**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 29 Jan 1937, p273

**BAL Biography File**

**Hambling, William George Attneave, b. 1848**

**Date of birth:** 18 Feb 1848

**Place of birth:** Reading, Berkshire

**Address:**

11 Bridge Street, Caversham, Berkshire, England (1907)  
Forest House, Queen's Road, Reading (1907)  
19 Bloomsbury Square, London (1907)

**Education and training:**

Travelled in Canada and the United States. Lived in Mississippi 7 years.

**Professional and practice information:**

Returned to Reading 1880 and commenced architectural practice.

**Other information:**

MSA. FISE. Member, Society of Arts. Freemason.

**References:**

Pike Berks etc

**Portraits:**

Pike Berks etc, p306

**BAL Biography File**

**Hambridge, Charles, fl. 1858-1868**

**Address:**

47 Guilford Street, London WC, England (1858, 1868)

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

*Articles:*

London Journal v7, Summer 1981, p29-44

**Hames, Francis John, 1850-1922**

**Address:**

49 Woburn Place, London, England (1874)

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RIBA Drawings Cat

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1943**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v164, 22 Jan 1943, p95

**BAL Biography File**

**Hamilton, Arthur Donald, b. 1882**

**Date of birth:** 25 Jan 1882

**Address:**

212 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1912, 1914)

20 Albert Road, Langside, Glasgow (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Hamilton (1851-1935) of Glasgow 1899-1905. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Technical College. Assistant to John Archibald Campbell 1905, and to J Hamilton 1907-10. Travelled in Italy, France, Belgium and Switzerland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A N Paterson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Glasgow.

In partnership with J Hamilton from 1910.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to J Hamilton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v24 no.1954

**Hamilton, David, 1768-1843**

**Address:**

Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of William Hamilton (d. ca. 1827), John Hamilton and James Hamilton (ca. 1807-1862).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v1, 1843, p537-8

**References:**

*General sources:*

Colvin (1978, 1995)



Gomme & Walker

*Monographs:*

'David Hamilton: architectural drawings' (Glasgow: Hunterian Art Gallery, University of Glasgow, 1995)

*Articles:*

Architectural Heritage no.5, 1994, p50-65

**BAL Biography File**

**Hamilton, Edwin James, b. 1852**

**Address:**

2 New Road, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1896)

13 Wellington Road, Brighton (1896, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Simpson of Brighton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878 in Brighton.

**Other information:**

MSA 1887. President SA 1894-96.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hamilton, Frederick William, d. 1925**

**Address:**

Amersham Lodge, Putney Hill, London SW, England (1881)

195 Edgware Road, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Truefitt (1824-1902) and remained as assistant. Assisted other London architects; also Frederick Clarke Withers (1828-1901) and Calvert Vaux (1824-1895) of New York.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by G Truefitt, C J Phipps, H S Snell.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p36**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/F4**

**Hamilton, George Douglas, b. 1869**

**Date of birth:** 12 Jul 1869

**Address:**

23 Wormwood Street, London EC, England (1910, 1914)

Highlees, The Drive, Walthamstow, London NE (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father 1885-90, and remained as assistant 1891-1907. Attended Walthamstow, North London and Polytechnic Schools of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by O C Mills, W Woodward, V J Grose.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no.246**

**Hamilton, Gustavus William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

12A Lord Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hamilton, James, ca. 1807-1862**

**Address:**

Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with (father?) David Hamilton (1768-1843).

**Personal details:** Son? of D Hamilton.

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

**Hamilton, James, d. 1894**

**Address:**

113 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

132 West Regent Street (1883)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Alexander Kirkland (ca. 1824-1892).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Sellars (1843-1888) 1864-7, and with his son by 1883.

**Works:**

See Architect's...directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of J H Hamilton.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

Gomme & Walker

**Hamilton, James Anderson, 1816-1875**

**Address:**

28 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hamilton, John, 1851-1935**

**Address:**

212 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906, 1914)

Hartfeild, Mansewood, Glasgow (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Hamilton (d. 1894) 1867 for 5 years. Assistant in other offices for a further 5 years. Travelled on continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by H K Bromhead, J Keppie, C Mackean.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877 in Glasgow. In partnership with James Hamilton & Son 1877-84 (John H Hamilton). Practised alone from 1884.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p15

BAL Biography File

**Hamilton, John H., fl. 1860s**

**Personal details:** Son of James Hamilton of Glasgow.

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

**Hamilton, Richard Malone, fl. 1881-1884**

**Address:**

18 Latimer Square, Christchurch, New Zealand (1884)

9 Tavistock Square, London WC, England (1884)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Blashill (1830-1905) from Apr 1881.

University College, London. Royal Architectural Museum. West London School of Art. Travelled in England, France, Northwest Germany, Belgium.

Passed qualifying exam 1884.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1884: proposed by J J Cole, T Blashill, T Roger Smith.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p73

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 35/D7

**Hamilton, Thomas, 1784-1858**

**Date of birth:** 11 Jan 1784

**Place of birth:** Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland

**Date of death:** 24 Feb 1858

**Place of death:** 9 Howe Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1834)

**Education and training:**

Edinburgh High School. Apprenticed to father Thomas Hamilton from 1801 and worked with him until 1817.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by T L Donaldson, H E Kendall, J B Papworth; lapsed 1846.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Edinburgh Improvements Commissioners 1827.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Other information:**

Founder Member of Royal Scottish Academy.

**Personal details:** Father of Peter Hamilton (1817-1862) who was also his pupil.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v16, 27 Feb 1858, p146

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architectural Publications Society

Avery obit

Colvin (1978, 1995)

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Macmillan

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Rock, Joe, 'Thomas Hamilton: architect 1784-1858' (Bicentenary exhibition catalogue. Edinburgh: Talbot Rice Art Centre, 1984)

*Articles:*

Edinburgh Archl Assn Yearbook v5, 1961, p80-92 (by Colin McWilliam)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p30

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 70/F5

BAL Biography File

**Hamilton-Gordon, George William, b. 1854**

See Gordon, George William Hamilton

**Hamilton-Paterson, Robert, b. 1843**

See Paterson, Robert Hamilton

**Hamlyn, Edwin Edgar Harold, b. 1871**

Date of birth: 10 Oct 1871

**Address:**

Holly Bank, Fordsham, Cheshire, England (1910)

45 Sankey Street, Warrington (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Oliver Caldwell (d. 1910) of Penzance 1888-92, and remained as assistant 1892-95. Assistant to Charles Linaker of Fordsham 1895-98, to Harry Beswick 1898-1900 and from 1905, and to William Thomas Lockwood 1900-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by H Beswick, O Caldwell, W Lockwood.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.363

**Hammack, H. L., fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

59 Bishopsgate Street Within, London EC, England (1868-83)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Thomas John Lambert.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Hammerton, Alfred, fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England (1868-83)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Hammon, Henry John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

7 Finsbury Square, London EC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor of St Luke's.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hammond, A., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Turner Road, Lee, Hampshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hammond, Ernest James, b. 1867**

Date of birth: 14 Apr 1867

Place of birth: Bromley, London

**Address:**

Kenwood, Balmoral Road, Gillingham, Kent, England (1904)

21 Balmoral Road, New Brompton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Wills of Derby.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Pike Kent

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Kent, p295

**BAL Biography File**

**Hammond, Frank, b. 1858**

Date of birth: 2 July 1858

Place of birth: Auckland, New Zealand.

**Address:**

Hamilton, Victoria, Australia (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Francis Hammond of Auckland, New Zealand 1876. Assistant to Messrs Crouch & Wilson of Melbourne, Australia

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882 in Auckland.

In partnership with W F Hammond 1882-86. Practised in Hamilton from 1888.

**Personal details:** Son of W F Hammond.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.629

**Hammond, Frederic, 1845 or 6-1919**

Date of death: 6 June 1919

**Address:**

24 Lilford Road, Stoke Newington, London, England (1875)

1 Circus Place, London Wall, London EC (1889)

2 Mercers Road, Upper Holloway, London N (1889)

305 Finchley Road, Hampstead, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund Woodthorpe (1812-1887) in 1861

for 5 years. RA Schools 1865 for 7 years: Silver

Medal 1866. Passed District Surveyors' Exam 1875.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1876: proposed by E Woodthorpe, E I'Anson, J J Cole; FRIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by B Tabberer, J Belcher, C Fowler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1866, whilst

continuing as assistant and principal clerk to E Woodthorpe. In partnership with E Woodthorpe from 1884. District Surveyor for North West Islington from 1880, plus St Pancras & Clerkenwell from 1884, plus part of Hampstead from 1896. District Surveyor for Borough of Hampstead from 1901. Surveyor to the Parish of St Giles without Cripplegate, to the Trustees of Lady Holles' Charity, and to the Joint Gift Estates of St Giles, Cripplegate & St Luke's, Middlesex. Architect to the Guardians of the City of London Union.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Life member of the British Fire Prevention Committee. FRAS.

**Personal details:** Father of Frederic Snowden Hammond (b. 1873).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 13 June 1919, p582

Builder v117, 8 Aug 1919, p147

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p244-5

RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p39

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v5 p89

F v10 p17

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 18/F1, 107/C6

**Hammond, Frederic Snowden, b. 1873**

**Address:**

23 Barbican, London EC, England (1910, 1914)

11 Winchester Road, Highgate, London N (1910)

Stoneleigh, Winchester Road, Highgate, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Berkhamstead Grammar School. Articled to Frederic Hammond (1845 or 6-1919) 1891-95, and remained as assistant 1895-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by C W Brooke, F Hammond, A Crow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897.

**Personal details:** Son of F Hammond.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v2 no.151

**Hammond, Frederick Millet, 1872-1932**

**Date of death:** 1 Jan 1932

**Address:**

269 Swan Arcade, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1911, 1913)

108 Arncliffe Terrace, Legrams Lane, Bradford (1911, 1913, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William James Morley (1847-1930) 1892-95, and remained as assistant. Attended Salt Schools of Science and Art at Shipley. Assistant to James Ledingham (1847-1926) of Bradford, to Messrs Wilson & Talbot (William Gilmour Wilson (1856-1943) & John Joseph Talbot (d. 1902)) of Liverpool, and to W J Morley. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 9 Jan 1911: proposed by W J Morley, E Morley, J A Fletcher; ARIBA 1913: proposed by W J Morley, J D Moule, W H Duncan.

**Professional and practice information:**

In Bradford City Architect's Department 1914-32.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 5 Feb 1932, p256

RIBA Journal v39, 20 Feb 1932, p329

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v7 no.414

A v21 no.2420

**Hammond, Ralton Gardner, 1868-1951**

**Address:**

16 Essex Street, Strand, London WC, England (1895, 1900-2, 1904, 1907)

10 Kent Terrace, Regents Park, London NW (1907)

4a Bloomsbury Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Fabian Russell (1844-1924) 1884-87. Assistant to C W Stephens 1887-91, and to various other architects 1891-94. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by T H Watson, R S Wornum, R F Russell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in London.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v180, 6 Apr 1951, p480

**References:**

Graves

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v19 p25

**BAL Biography File**

**Hammond, William Francis, fl. 1877-1886**

**Address:**

42 & 43 Insurance Road, Auckland, New Zealand (1877)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1877: proposed by J Whichcord, J Gibson, O Hansard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Auckland. In partnership with Frank Hammond 1882-86.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

President Auckland Institute of Architects.

**Personal details:** Father of F Hammond.

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p145**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 22/D4

**Hamp, Stanley Hinge, 1877-1968**

**Date of death:** 17 Apr 1968

**Address:**

36 Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1899)  
6 Edwardes Square, Kensington, London W (1914, 1919)

126 Wigmore Street, London W (1925)

**Education and training:**

City of London School. Articled to Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) 1893-6; remained as assistant. AA classes. King's College, London. Travelled in Spain, France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by T E Collcutt, T W Cutler, J Slater; FRIBA 1922.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1904. In partnership with T E Collcutt from 1906.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President AA 1922.

**Obituaries:**

Building v214, 26 Apr 1968, p87

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p80**

F no.1857

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 67/G7

**BAL Biography File**

**Hampshire, Ernest Llewellyn, 1882-1944**

**Address:**

Bishops Road Station, Paddington, London W, England (1906)

18 Moyser Road, Streatham, London SW (1906)

Meadow View, 20 Thrale Road, Streatham Park, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ellis Marsland 1899 for 3½ years.

Assistant to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) 1902 for 2½ years. Attended King's College, London. AA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by C S Peach, M Clarke, W A Pite.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p117**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hampshire, Thomas R., 1880-1939**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v157, 14 July 1939, p71

**Hampson, Joseph Louis, b. 1879**

**Address:**

360 St Helens Road, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1910, 1914)

Richmond Terrace, Blackburn (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) 1895-1900, and remained as assistant for 6 years. Assistant to Messrs Briggs, Wolstenholme & Thornely (Frank Gatley Briggs (1862-1921), Henry Vernon Wolstenholme (1863-1936) & Arnold Thornely (1870-1935)) for 4 years. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by F G Briggs, H V Wolstenholme, J B Gass.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2102**

**Hampton, Humphrey Arthur Pakington, 1889-1974**

**Obituaries:**

Bldg v226, 22 Feb 1974, p67

**BAL Biography File**

**Hanby, George Ashley, 1889-1960**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v199, 18 Nov 1960, p938

**Hancock, Charles Rennels, d. 1915**

**Address:**

47 Old Broad Street, London EC, England (1881)  
14 Godolphin Road, Shepherd's Bush, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to G B New of 62 George Street 1863-7. In office of Edwin Henry Horne.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by T H Watson, C Innes, R Walker.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1876.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p31,129

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p141

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 32/G4

**Hancock, William, b. 1858**

**Address:**

Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, London EC, England (1885)  
13 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London WC (1905)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools. Articled to William Allen Boulnois (1823-1893).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike London

BAL Biography File

**Hancock, William St John Hu, fl. 1868-1891**

**Address:**

14 Cliffords Inn, London EC, England (1888)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father, Thomas W Hancock, 1868-72. School of Science and Art ca. 1871. Between 1873-5 worked in Broughton Estate Office, Manchester; in office of Price & Mortimer H Linklater of Manchester; and in office of James Hull of Manchester. Worked for Great Western Railway 1875-6. Travelled in Japan and United States 1 year ca. 1885-6.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by T E Knightley, W W Gwyther, F Beeston.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877, London. Architect & Surveyor to the Birkbeck Freehold Land Company 1877-83. Went to Hong Kong as Surveyor to the Government of Hong Kong (temporarily) in 1883 for 2 years. Resumed practice in London 1886.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Son of T W Hancock.

**References:**

Harper

RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p133

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 103/A5

BAL Biography File

**Hancorn, Samuel, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

16 Dock Street, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1868)  
Stephen Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Foster (d. 1879 or 80) & Joseph Wood (d. 1905) of Bristol.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Christchurch & Llanwern Estates, near Newport.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hand, Ernest Francis, 1884-1933**

**Date of death:** 4 Oct 1933

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1931.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 25 Nov 1933, p100

**RIBA Nomination Papers:**

L no.3938

**Handford, George Charlton, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

224 King's Road, Chelsea, London SW, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hands, Horace Ireton, 1880-1929**

**Date of birth:** 1 June 1880

**Date of death:** 22 Mar 1929

**Address:**

47 Temple Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1910)

The Nook, Clarendon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham (1910)

Coleridge Chambers, Corporation Street, Birmingham (1914)

The Cottage, Portland Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Arnold Radclyffe of Birmingham for 1898-1901. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Kerridge & Shaw, contractors for 1½ years, to Messrs Essex, Nicol & Goodman (Oliver Essex (1855-1939), John Coulson Nicol (1848-1933) & John Goodman (1865-1952)), and to Messrs Nicol & Nicol (J C Nicol & George Salway Nicol (b. 1878)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by G S Nicol, C E Bateman, A Hale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Birmingham.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v136, 3 May 1929, p804

RIBA Journal v36, 1 June 1929, p568

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.83

**Hands, Joseph Garnet, fl. 1898-1913**

**Address:**

22 Carlisle Place, Westminster, London SW, England (1913)

12a Johnson Mansions, Queens Club Gardens, London W (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to C Bateman Lunn of Malvern 1898-1901.

Attended Birmingham and Malvern Art Schools.

Improver with Banister Flight Fletcher (1855-1963)

1901-02. Assistant to Messrs Henman & Cooper (William Henman (1846-1917) & Thomas Cooper (b. 1847))

1902-05, to Messrs Bailey & McConnell (Harry Hill McConnell (1856-1908))

1905-08, to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934)

1908-09, and in H M Office of Works from 1909. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1913: proposed by H Tanner, C S Peach, F E F Bailey.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2421

**Hanman, William Thomas, b. 1872**

**Address:**

7 East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London EC, England (1911)

3 Old Park Road, Palmer's Green, London N (1911)

29 Old Park Road, Palmer's Green, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Daniel Stevenson (1845-1931)

1888-93, and remained as assistant 1893-98. Assistant to William Edward Clifton (1859-1921) from 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W E Clifton, H C Clarke, E B T'Anson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.984

**Hannaford, William Sale, fl. 1860s**

**Address:**

Redland, Bristol, Avon, England (1867)

Guildhall Chambers, Broad Street, Bristol (1867-8)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 June 1867: proposed by E W Godwin, T S Pope, J Foster.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p47

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 10/F2

**Hansard, Octavius, 1826-1897**

**Date of birth:** 2 Apr 1826

**Date of death:** Dec 1873

**Address:**

8 Argyll Place, Regent's Street, London W, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Bellamy (1799 or 1800-1876).

Travelled on Continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 June 1848; FRIBA 18 June 1860.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v73, 11, 18 Dec 1897, p502, 515

RIBA Journal v5, 1898, p106

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]

**Hanscomb, Charles Ernest, fl. 1903-1914**

**Address:**

Middlesex Guildhall, Westminster, London SW, England (1910)

13 Algiers Road, Ladywell, London SE (1910)

Blenheim, Edgar Road, Sanderstead, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Roberts (1865-1936) 1903-07, and remained as assistant 1907-08. AA classes. Attended Goldsmiths College. Assistant to Glamorgan Education Architect 1908-09, and to Middlesex Education Architect from 1909. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by A O Collard, H A Satchell, A Roberts.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19** no.2055

**Hansell, Alexander Nelson, 1856-1930**

**Address:**

9 Great James Street, London, England (1882)

62-63 Basinghall Street, London EC (1886)

85 Kobe, Japan (1888)

Hankow, China (1918)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Scott Champion 1874-7. Improver in same office for about 1 year. Assistant to Francis William Tasker (d. 1904), Charles Richard Pink (1853 or 4-1889) and Messrs Davis & Emanuel (Henry David Davis (1838 or 9- 1915) & Barrow Emanuel (1841-1904)). Travelled in France, Belgium and Holland.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by A Waterhouse, J M Anderson, A Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1882. Emigrated to Japan 1888. In practice in Hankow, China in 1918 with Hemmings & Berkley. Retired 1927.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v10** p129

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 109/E7

**BAL Biography File**

**Hansom, Charles Francis, 1817-1888**

**Date of birth:** 27 July 1817

**Place of birth:** York, North Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 30 Nov 1888

**Place of death:** 1 Claremont Place, Clifton, Bristol, Avon

**Address:**

Smithford Street, Coventry, Warwickshire, England (1841)

**Education and training:**

Under brother Joseph Aloysius Hansom (1803-1882).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 Feb 1865.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of J A Hansom 1854-9; of son Edward Joseph Hansom (1842-1900) 1866-71; and of Frederick Bligh Bond (1861-1945) from 1886.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Welsh Papers

**Personal details:** Brother of J A Hansom. Father of E J Hansom. Uncle of Henry John Hansom (1828-1904) and Joseph Stanislaus Hansom (1845-1931). Buried at Perrymead Cemetery, Bath.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v55, 7 Dec 1888, p763

Builder v55, 8,22 Dec 1888, p423,450

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Hansom, Edward Joseph, 1842-1900**

**Date of birth:** 22 Oct 1842

**Place of birth:** Smithford Street, Coventry, Warwickshire

**Date of death:** 27 May 1900

**Place of death:** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear

**Address:**

Clifton, Bristol, Avon, England (1866)

2 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London SW (1880)

23 Eldon Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear (1900)

Windsor Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father Charles Francis Hansom (1817-



1888) 20 Oct 1859, and remained with him until Jan 1866. In London office of Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) during 1866.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Jan 1867: proposed by A Waterhouse, J H Hirst, C F Hansom; FRIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by C F Hansom, A Waterhouse, R J Johnson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of father 1867-71 in Bristol. Moved to Newcastle 1871 and was in partnership with Archibald Matthias Dunn (1832-1917) from 1 July 1871 to 1893; with Dunn's son Archibald Manuel Dunn from 1887; with W Ellison Fenwicke from about 1894 or 5.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Northern Architectural Association President.

**Personal details:** Son of C F Hansom. Nephew of Joseph Aloysius Hansom (1803-1882). Cousin of Henry John Hansom (1828-1904) and Joseph Stanislaus Hansom (1845-1931). Committed suicide.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v78, 1,8 June 1900, p749,787

Builder v78, 2 June 1900, p548

RIBA Journal v7, 16 June 1900, p404

**References:**

*General sources:*

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 28 Feb 1890, p326

**Location of unpublished material:**

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 28 Feb 1890, p308

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p27

F v6 p56

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 10/C3, 94/F4

**BAL Biography File**

**Hansom, Henry John, fl. 1840s**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father Joseph Aloysius Hansom (1803-1882).

**Personal details:** Son of J A Hansom. Nephew of Charles Francis Hansom (1816-1888). Brother of Joseph Stanislaus Hansom.

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

**Hansom, Joseph Aloysius, 1803-1882**

**Date of birth:** 26 Oct 1803

**Place of birth:** York, North Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 29 June 1882

**Place of death:** 399 Fulham Road, London

**Address:**

27 Alfred Place West, London, England (1873, 1879, 1884)

Broadway Chambers, Westminster, London (1878)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed in Yorkshire.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edward Welch (1806-1868) from 1828. Bankrupted with Welch 1834. In practice in Preston 1847-54. Partner of brother Charles Francis Hansom (1817-1888) 1854-9, and of son Joseph Stanislaus Hansom (1845-1931) 1869-79. Sometime partner of Edward Welby Pugin (1834-1875).

**Other information:**

Patented Hansom safety cab 1834. Founded Builder 1842.

**Personal details:** Brother of C F Hansom. Father of Henry John Hansom (1828-1904) and J S Hansom. Uncle of Edward Joseph Hansom (1842-1900) and Henry Hansom.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v43, 1882, p43-4

**References:**

*General sources:*

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Gillow's English Catholics. v3 (1888) p115-20

Girouard

Glendinning

Graves

Macmillan

Stewart

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Evinson, Denis, 'Joseph Hansom' (MA thesis: London University, 1966)

*Articles:*

Architectural Review v80, Sept 1936, p117-19 (by R P Ross Williamson)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Illustrated London News v81, 1882, p56

**BAL Biography File**

**Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus, 1845-1931**

**Address:**

27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, London SW, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father Joseph Aloysius Hansom (1803-1882) 1863-8.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by G Godwin, J T Wimperis, R W Edis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of father 1869-79 as Joseph A Hansom & Son. Sole member of the firm from 1 Jan 1880.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of J A Hansom. Brother of Henry John Hansom (1828-1904). Nephew of Charles Francis Hansom (1817-1888). Cousin of Edward Joseph Hansom (1842-1900).

**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
Dixon & Muthesius

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p46**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 94/E1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hanson, Edward Carrington, fl. 1884-1894**

**Address:**

6 Queens Road, Finchley Road, London NW, England (1890)

55 Great Ormond Street, London WC (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick William Hugh Hunt (d. 1921) in 1884. Improver with Bodley & Garner (George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) & Thomas Garner (1839-1906)) in 1889. Assistant to F W H Hunt 1889-90. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1891: proposed F W H Hunt, E J Tarver, F R Farrow.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p82**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 48/F3**

**Hanson, George, 1880-1963**

**Date of death:** 23 Sept 1963

**Address:**

37 Southgate, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1906)

28 Southfield Square, Manningham, Bradford (1906)

Albany Chambers, 15 Commercial Street, Halifax (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Bradford Technical College 1896-97. In contractor's office 1897-1900 learning carpentry and joinery. Articled to Messrs Mawson & Hudson (Richard Mawson (1834-1904)) 1900-03. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by W H Thorp, A E Kirk, G B Bulmer, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1903 in Halifax.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p118**

**Hanson, James Walter, b. 1861**

**Address:**

78 King Street, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, England (1911, 1914)

1 Urfa Terrace, South Shields (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Hall Morton (1850-1923) 1877-82, and remained as assistant 1882-84.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood and the Northern Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884 in South Shields.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1051**

**Hanson, John Treadway, fl. 1862-1886**

**Address:**

Great James Street, Bedford Row, London, England (1868)

54 Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, London (1873)

5 York Buildings, Adelphi, London (1882)

7 Priory Gate Terrace, Dover, Kent (1882)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Sandby Padley (1791 or 2-1881) of Lincoln 1862, and of Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903); latter's improver and assistant for several years. In offices of Thomas Hayter Lewis (1818-1898); Thomas Blashill (1830-1905); Mr Abrahams; Francis William Tasker (d. 1904); and others. Travelled in France and elsewhere.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Mar 1873: proposed by T H Lewis, T Roger Smith, B Ferrey; FRIBA 5 June 1882: proposed by T Roger Smith, T Blashill, W F Lyon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1868. Partner of John Tavenor-Perry (1842-1915) ca. 1871-3.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p23**

F v7 p23

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 14/B6, 97/C7

**Hanstock, Arthur Walter, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 9 July 1874

**Place of birth:** Batley, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Oxford Place, Leeds

Branch Road, Batley, West Yorkshire

The Cottage, Upper Batley, near Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father Walter Hanstock (1842 or 3-1900) 1890.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with W Hanstock from 1898; in sole charge of firm from 1900.

**Other information:**

Mayor of Batley.

**Personal details:** Son of W Hanstock.

**References:**

Pike West Riding

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p366

**BAL Biography File**

**Hanstock, Walter, 1842 or 3-1900**

**Address:**

Batley, West Yorkshire, England (1870)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Jan 1870; proposed by J P Pritchett, W H Crossland, H J Paull.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Michael Sheard in Batley from 1860s. Son and pupil Arthur Walter Hanstock (b. 1874) became partner 1898, and succeeded to the practice.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of A W Hanstock.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v79, 20 Oct 1900, p347

**References:**

Linstrum

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p102**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/G2

**BAL Biography File**

**Hanton, Peter Kydd, 1884-1963**

**Address:**

The Guildhall, Westminster, London SW, England (1908)

45 Lincoln Road, East Finchley, London N (1908)

60 Leicester Road, East Finchley, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Hugh Gavin (1859-1927) of Arbroath 1899-1904. Attended Dundee Technical Institute and Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Assistant to G L Wright 1904-05, to Edward Harding Payne (1866-1951) 1905-06, and in Middlesex Education Department Architectural Department 1906-07. RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by P H Thoms, A Webb, R Blomfield.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v205, 16 Aug 1963, p329

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p148**

**Harber, William Francis, 1862-1933**

**Date of death:** 26 Oct 1933

**Address:**

35 Craven Street, London SW, England (1899)

11 King's Mansions, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London SW (1902-5)

3 Pall Mall East, London SW (1910)

25 Fairmale Avenue, Streatham, London SW (1910)

199 Piccadilly, London W (1914)

25 Queen's Gate, London SW (1914)

Westmead Road, Sutton, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Willett (1856-1915) 1879, and remained as assistant. Attended Royal College of Art. Assistant to Messrs Giles, Gough & Trollope (John Giles (d. 1900), Albert Edward Gough (1842 or 3-1908) & John Evelyn Trollope) 1894-98. Travelled in Europe and Australia.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by J E Trollope, J Slater, D Joseph.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899. In partnership with G T Power ca. 1915.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 9 Dec 1933, p153

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.32**

**Harbottle, Alfred Charles, d. 1938**

**Address:**

County Chambers, Queen Street Exeter, Devon, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edward Hall Harbottle (1844-1927).

**Personal details:** Son of E H Harbottle.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v154, 1 Apr 1938, p635

RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p721

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3091

BAL Biography File

**Harbottle, Edward Hall, 1844-1927**

**Date of death:** 30 July 1927

**Place of death:** Topsham, Devon

**Address:**

County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter, Devon, England (1876, 1886, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Francis Robert Newton Haswell (1834-1913) of North Shields from 1859 for 5 years, and remained as assistant and managing clerk until 1866. Travelled in Turkey, Italy, Germany and France. Clerk of Works at St Nicholas Church, Topsham. Assistant to Mr Benmore of Exmouth.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Feb 1876: proposed by F R N Haswell, R J Johnson, E Appleton; FRIBA 29 Mar 1886: proposed by F R N Haswell, R J Johnson, C H Howell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1869, Exeter. In partnership with sons Alfred Charles Harbottle (d. 1938) & Edward Joseph Harbottle. Ecclesiastical Surveyor for the Diocese of Hereford, Archdeaconry of Exeter. County Surveyor for Devon.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Member of the Ecclesiastical Surveyors' Association.

**Personal details:** Father of A C Harbottle and E J Harbottle.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v133, 12 Aug 1927, p250

RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p59

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p95

F v8 p3

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 19/A7, 100/C7

**Harbottle, Edward Joseph, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter, Devon, England (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edward Hall Harbottle (1844-1927) and Alfred Charles Harbottle (d. 1938).

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Son of E H Harbottle. Brother of A C Harbottle.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3082

**Harbron, George Dudley, 1880-1953**

**Address:**

50 Spring Bank, Hull, Humberside, England (1911, 1914)

Crosby, Evanland Road, Hessle (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Eastbourne College. Articled to Messrs Brodrick, Lowther & Walker (Frederick Stead Brodrick (1847-1927), Arthur Randall Lowther (d. 1917) & William Snowball Walker (1861 or 2-1930)) 1897-1902, and remained as assistant 1902-03. Assistant to Henry Martineau Fletcher (1870-1953) and Godfrey Pinkerton (1858-1937) 1903-05. Travelled in Italy, France, Belgium, Germany and Switzerland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W S Walker, H M Fletcher, G Pinkerton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Hull.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v184, 1 May 1953, p676

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.985

BAL Biography File

**Hardcastle, Frederick Henry Appleton, d. 1926**

**Address:**

10a Brunswick Square, London WC, England (1878-81)

11 Clyde Street, South Kensington, London (1881)

5 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Nutt, builder, Albany Street, 1863-5. Worked in joinery shop of Charles James Freake 1865-9. Assistant to John Salmon Quilter (1841-1907) 1869-70. Returned to J Nutt as measuring clerk. Assistant to Thomas Miller Rickman (1827-1912) 1871-8.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by W W Pocock, J D Mathews, T W Cutler.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice from 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p55

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/F7

**Hardcastle, Wilfred John, 1854-1930**

**Date of death:** 30 Aug 1930

**Place of death:** Woking

**Address:**

19 Surrey Street, Strand, London WC, England (1902)  
Ewhurst, Kersfield Road, Putney Hill, London SW (1902)

5 Finsbury Square, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Lausanne and Stuttgart Universities. Articled to Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1912) in 1872, and remained as assistant until 1886. RA Schools. Attended Slade School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by P Waterhouse, T R Smith, A Williams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886. District Surveyor for Central Battersea 1888. Retired 1925.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v139, 5 Sept 1930, p376

RIBA Journal v37, 1930, p742

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p50

**Hardie, Alexander Murray, 1872-1937**

**Address:**

20 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1912, 1914)

Avongrove, Muirpark, Dalkeith (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs McArthur & Watson (Charles McArthur & John Watson) of Edinburgh 1891-96, and remained as improver 1896-98. Attended Heriot Watt College and Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Assistant to Messrs McLuckie & Walker of Stirling 1898, to Robert Macfarlane Cameron (b. 1860) of Edinburgh 1898-99, and to Robert Wilson (d. 1901) 1899-1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J Watson, J N Scott, A L Campbell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Edinburgh.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 28 May 1937, p1138

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1955

BAL Biography File

**Hardie, Robert Leuchars, 1877-1924**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Dundee. In partnership with William Gauldie (1876-1945) from 1909 and with David Sharpe (1877-1933) from 1924.

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Gauldie Wright & Partners.

**Personal details:** Cousin of W Gauldie.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v127, 17 Oct 1924, p621

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

**Location of unpublished material:**

Gauldie Wright & Partners

NMRS

RIAS

**Hardie, W. G., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Banff, Grampian, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hardie, William Young, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Bangor & Bethesda, Gwynedd, Wales (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Engineer to Local Boards of Bangor & Bethesda.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harding, Charles Alfred, 1887-1959**

**Address:**

46 Kersland Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

Elsfield, Maldon Road, Wallington, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Glasgow Academy and Portsmouth Grammar School. Articled to Messrs Salmon, Son & Gillespie (William Forrest Salmon (1843-1911), James Salmon (1873-1924) & John Gaff Gillespie (1870-1926)) 1904-08. Attended British School at Rome, Glasgow School of Art, Royal Technical College and Glasgow School of Architecture 1908-10. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by W F Salmon, J G Gillespie, J Salmon.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2224

**Harding, George Robinson Cuthbert, 1875-1955**

**Date of death:** 16 Jan 1955

**Address:**

29 Broadgate, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England (1901, 1914)

1 James Street, Lincoln (1901)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Thropp of Lincoln 1891-96. Assistant to Ernest Robert Barrow (1869-1948) 1896-97, and clerk of works 1897-98. Atelier of M. Lab? in Paris 1898. Travelled in Italy. Assistant to James Osborne-Smith (1847-1928) 1899-1900, and to Messrs Holman & Goodrham (George Edward Holman (1862-1922) & Henry Robert Goodrham (b. 1863)) 1901. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by J O Smith, H Tanner, F Hooper.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Lincoln. In partnership with J Thropp from 1901.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v188, 21 Jan 1955, p128

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p2

**BAL Biography File**

**Harding, H.R., b. 1853**

**Date of birth:** 11 Feb 1853

**Address:**

13 New Street, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1911)

The Firs, Queenborough (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W S Burton 1869-74, and remained as assistant 1874-75. Assistant to Charles Taylor (d. 1919) of Merthyr Tydfil for 18 months, and to Messrs Shenton & Baker (Henry Shenton & Charles Baker (1833-1911)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W M Cowdell and the Leicester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877 in Leicester.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1315

**Harding, Herbert J., d. 1943**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 16 July 1943, p56

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Harding, Herbert Walter, b. 1865**

**Date of birth:** 29 Dec 1865

**Address:**

63 Queen Square, Bristol, England (1911)

28 Northumberland Road, Redland, Bristol (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Larkins Bernard (1843-1922) of Bristol 1882-86. Assistant to J Spire of Glastonbury 1886-87, and in Bristol City Surveyor's Office from 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J F Wood and the Bristol Society of Architects.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1316

**Harding, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Farnham, Surrey, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son James Harding.

**Personal details:** Father of J Harding.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1954, 1995)

**BAL Biography File**

**Harding, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Canal, Salisbury, Wiltshire, England (1868-1886)

**Professional and practice information:**

Diocesan Surveyor of Salisbury. In partnership with son by 1886.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Kelly's 1886

**BAL Biography File**

**Harding, John, 1865-1928**

**Date of birth:** 30 Apr 1865

**Date of death:** 1 July 1928

**Place of death:** Cardiff

**Address:**

Queens Chambers, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1912, 1914)

60 Llandaff Road, Cardiff (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Seward & Thomas (Edwin Seward (1853-1924) & George Thomas (1848 or 9-1910)) of Cardiff 1884-88, and remained as assistant 1888-94.

Assistant to G Thomas 1894-1910. Travelled in France and Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by D Morgan, C James, J H Phillips.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Cardiff. In partnership with Charles Frederick Thomas (b. 1877) from 1910.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v135, 27 July 1928, p134

RIBA Journal v35, 14 July 1928, p617

**References:**

Whos who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1956**

**Harding, Joseph Rake, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

Ashley Road, Epsom, Surrey, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Harding, Joseph William Berry, b. 1868**

**Address:**

16 Cook Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1910, 1914)

6 Queensway, Liscard (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Francis Doyle (1840 or 41-1913)

1886. Travelled in the United States, working as assistant 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by A Culshaw, H M Wakley, E Kirby.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Liverpool.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.152**

**Hardisty, William Cecil, 1855-1921**

**Place of birth:** Liverpool, Merseyside

**Address:**

Brighton Grove, Rusholme, Greater Manchester, England (ca. 1899, 1906, 1914)

Queen's Chambers, John Dalton Street, Manchester (ca. 1899, 1906)

5 John Dalton Street, Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Hardie Hay (1813 or 14-1901) and James Murdoch Hay (1823 or 4-1915) 1871-76.

Assistant to William Bakewell (1839-1925), to J P Kay 1876-78, and to Francis Haslam Oldham (1844-1908)

1878-80. In the office of Nathan Glossop Pennington and Thomas Edward Bridgen (1832 or 3-1895) from 1880-94. Travelled in France and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by J H Woodhouse, P Ogden, J W Beaumont.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Manchester.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v120, 18 Mar 1921, p340

RIBA Journal v28, 19 Mar 1921, p308

**References:**

Graves

Pike Manchester

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p210

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p17**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hardman, Adrian Thomas, 1890 or 91-1916**

**Date of death:** 29 Mar 1916

**Education and training:**

Educated at Christ's Hospital. AA Schools. Articled to Frederic Richard Farrow (1856-1918). Assistant to Messrs Ernest George & Yeates (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Alfred Bowman Yeates (1867-1944)).

Attended Ecole des Beaux Arts in Paris.

**Personal details:** Died of wounds

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 14 Apr 1916, p282

RIBA Journal v23, 15 Apr 1916, p211

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 20 May 1916, p243

**Hardman, James, b. 1862**

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1912)

366a High Road, Brondesbury, London NW (1912)

17 Priory Court, West Hampstead, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Atkinson & Demaine of York 1877-82, and remained as assistant 1882-86. Assistant to Messrs Gotch & Saunders (John Alfred Gotch (1852-1942) & Charles Saunders) of Kettering 1886-91, and in War Office Architects' Department from 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J A Gotch, H B Measures, W L Eves.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892, while assisting in War Office.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1957

**Hardman, John Bernard, 1842 or 3-1903**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v85, 7 Nov 1903, p468

BAL Biography File

**Hardwick, Arthur Jessop, b. 1867**

**Date of birth:** 10 Jan 1867

**Place of birth:** Surbiton, London

**Address:**

Eagle Chambers, Eden Street, Kingston upon

Thames, Surrey, England (1902-4, 1906, 1914)

The Hollies, Thames Ditton, Surrey (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bramham House, Surbiton. Articled to Robert William Collier (1854-1923) 1887. AA Schools. Travelled in Germany and Switzerland.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by A H Ryan-Tenison, F R Farrow, E J Harris, H P B Downing.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Kingston-upon-Thames. Architect to Tolworth Joint Hospital Board and to Kingston Municipal Charities.

**Other information:**

PASI.

**References:**

Graves

Pike Surrey

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Surrey, p238

RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p97

BAL Biography File

**Hardwick, Philip, 1792-1870**

**Date of birth:** 15 June 1792

**Place of birth:** 9 Rathbone Place, London

**Date of death:** 28 Dec 1870

**Place of death:** Westcombe Lodge, Wimbledon Common, London

**Address:**

21 Cavendish Square, London W, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Dr Barrow's School, Soho Square, London. RA Schools 1808. Pupil in office of father Thomas Hardwick (1752-1829). Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 13 May 1834 (original member)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with T Hardwick from 1819, and later with son Philip Charles Hardwick (1822-1892).

Retired 1861.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1854.

**Other information:**

MICE 1824. FSA 1824. FRS 1831. ARA 1840; RA 1841.

**Personal details:** Son of T Hardwick. Married sister of John Shaw (1803-1870). Father of P C Hardwick. Buried at Kensal Green.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v29, 14 Jan 1871, p24

RIBA Transactions 1871/2, p4

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit



Boase  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Clarke  
 Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 DNB  
 Graves  
 Macmillan  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Thieme-Becker  
 Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Hobhouse, Hermione, in 'Seven Victorian architects', ed Jane Fawcett (London: Thames & Hudson, 1976), p32-49

*Articles:*

Country Life v127, 25 Feb 1960, p390-91 (by W A Taylor)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** See F v1 p1

**BAL Biography File**

**Hardwick, Philip Charles, 1822-1892**

**Date of birth:** 12 Sept 1822

**Date of death:** 27 Jan 1892

**Place of death:** 2 Hereford Gardens, Park Lane, London

**Address:**

Russell Square, London, England (1850)

**Education and training:**

In office of Edward Blore (1787-1879), and of father Philip Hardwick (1792-1870) from 1843.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Mar 1850: proposed by C R Cockerell, W Burn, S Angell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Joint office with father (not partners) 1852; took over father's practice in 1852. Architect to the Bank of England. Surveyor to St Bartholomew's Hospital, the Merchant Taylors' Company, the Greenwich Hospital, and the Charterhouse. Surveyor to the Portman Estate.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSA 1860.

**Personal details:** Son of P Hardwick. Nephew of John Shaw (1803-1870).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v62, 6,13 Feb 1892, p108,120

Illustrated London News 19 Mar 1892, p372

RIBA Proceedings NS v8, 1892, p174-5

Times 30 Jan 1892, p7

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

Colvin (1978) p387, (1995) p457

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Girouard

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Hobhouse, Hermione, in 'Seven Victorian architects', ed Jane Fawcett (London: Thames & Hudson, 1976), p32-49

*Articles:*

Country Life v127, 25 Feb 1960, p390-91 (by W A Taylor)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Gloucestershire Record Office

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v2 p90

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 78/B4

**BAL Biography File**

**Hardy, Edwin George, fl. 1881-1887**

**Address:**

17 Brunswick Gardens, London, England (1881)

**References:**

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Hardy, Henry, 1831-1908**

**Address:**

7 St Andrew's Square, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Smith (1793-1877) in Edinburgh.

**Works:**

See Gifford

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Gifford

**Hardy, John Spence, fl. 1855-1889**

**Address:**

Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Pearson Bellamy.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Hardy, Leopold Amedee, 1829-1894**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v67, 1894, p195

**BAL Biography File**

**Hardy, Richard, d. 1904**

**Date of death:** 1 Nov 1904

**Address:**

Colwick, Nottinghamshire, England (1872)  
Wheelergate, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Charles Sutton (1833 or 4-1915) in Nottingham. Came to London to work for Messrs Cubitt & Co. for 8 months. Briefly in office of Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Nov 1872; proposed by A W Blomfield, J P Seddon, P C Hardwick; retired 1877.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Nottingham.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v87, 12 Nov 1904, p497

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p2**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 13/A7

**Hardy, Thomas Elson, b. 1872**

**Date of birth:** 15 Nov 1872

**Address:**

12 Aberdeen Place, Maida Vale, London NW, England (1899)

7 Great Chapel Street, Westminster, London SW (1901, 1911)

5 Delamere Street, Paddington, London W (1911 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Yates Mills (d. 1923) of Derby 1889-92. Assistant to Messrs Sachs & Woodrow

(Edwin Otto Sachs (1870-1919) & Ernest Augustus Eckett Woodrow (1860-1937)), to Charles Bell (1846-1899), to Walter Ernest Hewitt (1865-1919), and to Charles Clowes at the Paris Exhibition.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W E Hewitt, A N Campbell, C Bristow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1052**

**Hare, Cecil Greenwood, 1875-1932**

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) in 1907.

**Works:**

See monographs

**Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 22 July 1932, p126

**References:**

*General sources:*

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

*Monographs:*

Cole, D, 'Handlists of the works of British architects. 1: G F Bodley, T Garner & C G Hare' (London: Union Publications, 1972)

'George Frederick Bodley, Thomas Garner and Cecil Greenwood Hare: a list of their architectural works', 2nd ed. (London: RIBA Library, 1959)

**BAL Biography File**

**Hare, Henry Thomas, 1861-1921**

**Place of birth:** Scarborough, North Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 10 or 12 Jan 1921

**Place of death:** Farnham Common, Buckinghamshire

**Address:**

3 Regent's Park Villas, Gloucester Gate, London NW, England (1886)

13 Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, London WC (1898, 1910)

7 Gray's Inn Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles A Bury of Scarborough 1876-80. Attended Atelier Ginain and the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris 1881. In offices of Zephaniah King (1834 or 5-1906) and Richard Harris Hill (d. 1909) 1882-90. Ashpittel Prize 1886. Passed Qualifying Exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 31 Jan 1887: proposed by E R Robson, S W Blomfield, A Cates; FRIBA 5 Dec 1898: proposed by J

M Brydon, E W Mountford, R S Wornum; PRIBA 1917-19.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891. Associated with Thomas Davison. In partnership with Bertram Edwin Lisle (d. 1962) up to his death. Practice carried on as Henry T Hare & Bertram Lisle.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

AA President 1902-3.

**Obituaries:**

AIA Jnl v9, 1921, p100

Architectural Review v49, Feb 1921, p54

Builder v120, 14,21 Jan 1921, p59,67,90,93-4

RIBA Journal v28, 1921, p173,180,201

**References:**

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Ferriday

Graves

Gray

Harper

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service (1975, 1977)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v91, 1906, p46

RIBA (by Sir William Llewellyn ARA; reproduced in Gotch)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p129

F v13 p18

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 37/F7, 117/F3

**BAL Biography File**

**Hare, John T., fl. 1914**

**Address:**

6 Duke Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1914)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Harford, Alfred, 1847 or 8-1915**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 19 Nov 1915, p364

**BAL Biography File**

**Harger, Frank, ca. 1830-1920**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v119, 17 Sept 1920, p302

**Hargreaves, John Horner, fl. 1907-1926**

**Address:**

90 King Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1907)

Ivydene, St Annes Road East, St Annes-on-Sea, Lancashire (1907)

Palatine Bank Buildings, Norfolk Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward George Stead 1896-1900. Attended Manchester Municipal School of Art & Technology. Improver with Messrs W & S Owen (William Owen (d. 1910) & Segar Owen (b. 1874)) 1900, and remained as assistant. Architectural Assistant to Fulham Borough Council 1903-05, and to Brookes' Estate Offices, Manchester from 1905. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by J R Hay, W G Wilson, E Woodhouse.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p64

**Hargreaves, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Taunton, Somerset, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Gibson of Lancashire.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to the Taunton Board of Health.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harker, John Dent, 1860-1933**

**Date of birth:** 12 Sept 1860

**Place of birth:** Greater Manchester

**Address:**

Brook House, Fallowfield, Greater Manchester, England (1881)

Assize Courts, Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Henry Littler (d. 1934) of Manchester from June 1877 to Jan 1881. Passed Voluntary Exam. In office of Alfred Hugh Davies-Colley (1846-1917) and John Brooke (1853 or 4-1914) from Aug 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1881: proposed by J T Knowles, E Christian, G E Street.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v144, 5 May 1933, p724

**References:**

Pike Manchester

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p210

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p46**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/G7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Harland, Arthur, d. 1887**

**Address:**

Ripley House, Barnet Common, London, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

3 years with Mr Glover, surveyor. 9 years in various architects' offices. Science School, South Kensington. 2 years in engineer's office.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by E R Robson, J E Saunders, E C Robins

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v53, 12 Nov 1887, p663

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p48**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/E7**

**Harlock, Edward Harold Waldegrave, d. 1929**

**Address:**

Lamorna, Cleveland Road, Ealing, London W, England (1908, 1914)

**Education and training:**

In Brighton Borough Surveyor's Office 1884-89, at Hove 1889-94, and at Southend 1894-97. Assistant to Messrs Porter & Son (Frederick William Porter (1820 or 21-1901) & Horace Porter (1861-1918)) 1897-1902. Grissell Gold Medal 1891. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by G F Collinson, A W Moore, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902.

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v136, 26 Apr 1929, p781

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p149**

**Harman, G., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Swansea, West Glamorgan, Wales (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harmer, Henry George, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 16 Oct 1876

**Place of birth:** Rhonda, Gipsy Hill, Upper Norwood, London SE

**Address:**

6 York Buildings, Adelphi, London WC, England (1906-07)

6 Kinkiang Road, Shanghai, China (1911)

Hotel Kalie, Shanghai (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W H Lorden of Wandsworth Common 1893-95. Assistant Inspector of Works on Hither Green Hospital, London SE 1896. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic, Westminster School and Central School of Arts & Crafts. Assistant to George Warren Cooper 1897-98, to Messrs Wylson & Long (Oswald Cane Wylson (1859-1925) & Charles Long (d. 1906)) 1898-99, to John Hatchard Smith (1853-1936) 1899, and in Admiralty Works Department 1900-06.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by R W A J Cosway, A Scott, J Paxton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in London. Practised in Shanghai from 1907.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.630**

**Harnor, Edward, fl. 1870-1909**

**Address:**

8 John Street, Adelphi, London, England (1880)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920) in 1870. In office of Francis E H Fowler for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by F H Fowler, J Clarke, C J Shoppee; resigned 1909.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1880.

**Other information:**

AA member.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p129**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 26/A4**

**Harper, Ewen, 1853-1920**

**Date of birth:** 31 May 1853

**Address:**

Bloemfontein, Barnt Green, Hereford & Worcester, England (ca. 1900)

Corporation Street, Birmingham, West Midlands (1907)

Ruskin Chambers, 191 Corporation Street, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to David Smith & Son. Attended Birmingham School of Art 1865. Travelled in France, Italy, Greece and Egypt.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by J L Ball, T Cooper, W Hale, A D Thacker.

**Professional and practice information:**

Science & art master at South Kensington for some years. Commenced independent practice 1876 in Birmingham. In partnership with J Alfred Harper from 1897.

**Works:**

See Pike Birmingham

**Personal details:** Brother of J A Harper.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v118, 13 Feb 1920, p186

RIBA Journal v27, 21 Feb 1920, p184

**References:**

Pike Birmingham

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p158

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p27**

**BAL Biography File**

**Harper, Leonard E., 1887-1954**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v186, 15 Jan 1954, p136

**Harral, William Haigh, fl. 1901-1909**

**Address:**

Elswick, William Street, Norwood, Adelaide, Australia (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Draper, Walters & Bedingfield (Arthur Thomas Draper, John Tudor Walters (1868-1933) & Ralph Waldo Bedingfield (d. 1940)) 1901. Attended Leicester School of Art. Assistant to R W Bedingfield 1906, and to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) 1907. Emigrated to Australia ca. 1908. Assistant to Messrs Garlick, Sibley & Woodridge. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by G C Inskip, J B Gass, J J Bradshaw.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p127**

**Harrap, Joseph Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

23 Crossley Street, Hoxton, London N, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harries, Louis Richards, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 30 June 1879

**Address:**

49 Connaught Road, Roath, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Jones & Thornley (Edwin J Jones) of Cardiff 1894-98, and remained as assistant to E J Jones 1898-99. Attended Cardiff Art & Technical Schools and College of South Wales & Monmouthshire. Assistant to Penarth Urban District Council from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by L Robertson, E M B Vaughan, H Budgen.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1958**

**Harrild, Fred, 1883-ca. 1969**

**Address:**

Gray's Inn Place, Holborn, London WC, England (1911)

57a High Street, Totnes, Devon (1926)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1906-08. Articled to Sir Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944) 1908, and remained as assistant until 1914. Travelled in Italy, Holland, France and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1922; FRIBA 14 June 1926: proposed by H Tanner, H Tanner, E Tanner; retired 1963.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in London, while continuing to assist Sir Edwin Lutyens.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Country Life v193, no.6, 11 Feb 1999, p46-9

**BAL Biography File**

**Harrington, Harry, 1865-1942**

**Place of birth:** Mansfield, Nottinghamshire

**Address:**

7 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1894)

Corn Exchange, Romford, London (1900)

108 Fenchurch Street, London EC

Accra, Ghana

234 Bishopsgate, London EC (1913, 1920)

Bells Hill, Barnet, Hertfordshire (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Mellor from 1883 until his decease, and to Francis Haslam Oldham (d. 1908), and remained as assistant until 1888. Manchester School of Art. Assistant to John Langham (d. 1926) 1888. Chief assistant to Wigg, Oliver & Hudson (Francis Wigg (d. 1868), Harry Oliver (1815-1891) & John Hudson (1821 or 2-1897)) 1891. 6 months in office of Charles Lyman (1829-1921) 1892. Travelled in France, Germany, Switzerland, Norway, Holland, Italy and Spain. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1894: proposed by F H Oldham, P Ogden, C Lynam; FRIBA 1913: proposed by P Ogden, H C Clarke, R H Ken.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in London. In partnership with Algernon Sydney Richard Ley (1870-1950) 1896-1906. Worked in Accra, Ghana. In partnership with William Evans (b. 1881) ca. 1929. Retired to France.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

See BAL Biography File

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p135

F v22 no.1520

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 57/D2

BAL Biography File

**Harrington, Wilfrid William, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Woods Cottage, Pilgrim's Hatch, Brentwood, Essex, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MRSanI. MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Harris, Alfred, ca. 1888-1976**

**Obituaries:**

Bldg v231, 17 Dec 1976, p38

**Harris, Charles William, 1872-1935**

**Date of death:** 10 Dec 1935

**Address:**

8 Harrington Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1896, 1926)

Commerce Court, 14 Harrington Street, Liverpool (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Hartley of Liverpool 1889; remained as assistant until 1906. Liverpool School of Science. Liverpool Architectural Society classes. University College, Liverpool 1895. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by H Hartley, A Culshaw, E Kirby; FRIBA 1914.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Laurence Hobson (1872-1928) 1906-28.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

Member Liverpool Architectural Society.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 20 Dec 1935, p1096

RIBA Journal v43, 1936, p212

**References:**

Avery obit

Pevsner South Lincs (1969)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p124

F v22 no.1566

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 63/C4

**Harris, Edward Charles, 1883-1966**

**Obituaries:**

Bldg v211, 14 Oct 1966, p132

**Harris, Edward Swinfen, 1841-1924**

**Date of birth:** July 1841

**Date of death:** 28 May 1924

**Place of death:** Stony Stratford

**Address:**

15 Duke Street, Adelphi, London, England (1867)

32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London (1882)

Stony Stratford, Buckinghamshire (1882, 1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of Robert Keirle. Private study. Travelled on continent. Assisted several London architects.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1882: proposed by W F Lyon, H Jarvis Jr, H Hall; Retired Fellow 1914.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice Mar 1867. County Surveyor for Buckinghamshire 1875.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1865.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v127, 18 July 1924, p82

RIBA Journal v31, 1924, p582

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p25

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 97/D2

**Harris, Emanuel Vincent, 1876-1971**

**Place of birth:** Devonport, Devon

**Date of death:** 1 Aug 1971

**Place of death:** Bath, Avon

**Address:**

23 Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, London, England (1900)

8 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1905, 1910, 1914)

29 St James's Square, London SW (1921, 1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Harvey MSA of Plymouth 1893-97. Assistant to Edward Keynes Purchase (1862-1923), to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925) for 9 months, to Sir William Emerson (1843-1924), and in LCC Architects' Department 1901-07. RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by W Emerson, L A S Stokes, R P Spiers; FRIBA 12 Jan 1914: proposed by T E Cooper, H T Hare, E Newton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908. In partnership with John Stanley Towse (1875-1951), and with Thomas Anderson Moodie (1874-1948).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

See BAL Biography File

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1951.

**Other information:**

OBE. DLitt. ARA 1936; RA 1942.

**Personal details:** Buried at St Michael & All Angels, Chaffcombe, Somerset.

**Obituaries:**

Building v221, 6 Aug 1971, p32,66

Times, 2 Aug 1971 & 12 Aug 1971

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Gray

Macmillan

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Service

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v58, 1951, p149-52 (Royal Gold Medal)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p102

F v22 no.1532

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/G1

**BAL Biography File**

**Harris, Francis Eldred Lodge, 1864-1924**

**Date of birth:** 5 May 1864

**Date of death:** 5 July 1924

**Address:**

11 Lawford Road, Camden Road, London NW, England (1887)

75 High Street, Chelmsford, Essex (1894)

1 Balloon Street, Greater Manchester (1914, 1923)

Alderley Edge, Cheshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Merchant Venturers' College, Bristol.

Attended Bristol School of Art. Articled to W H Cowlin of Bristol from May 1879 to 1884. In office of Frederick Mew (1832-1898) from Feb 1884. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1887: proposed by H D Appleton, J A Gotch, L Stokes, H O Cresswell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Chelmsford. Architect to the Co-operative Wholesale Society Limited from 1897 in Manchester.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

AA member. Fellow of the Manchester Society of Architects. Member of the Concrete Institute.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v31, 1924, p651

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p5**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 39/B1**

**Harris, George St Pierre, 1853-1939**

**Address:**

15 Walbrook, London EC, England

1 Basinghall Street, London EC (1881)

Orpington, Kent (1881, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled for 3 years, and remained in same office for a short time.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by J Kerr, C H Cooke, J T Wimperis; resigned 1915.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p67**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/C7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Harris, Henry Cornelius, 1851 or 2-1885**

**Address:**

Indian Civil Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, Staines, Surrey, England (1874)

76 St. Mary's Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1878)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Charles E Bernard of Cardiff 1860-5, and remained in his office.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Nov 1874: proposed by R R Rowe, T H Lewis, M D Wyatt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Had small independent practice in Cardiff. Became instructor at the Indian Civil Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, Staines, Sept 1871.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v48, 4 Apr 1885, p502

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p61**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 16/E6**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Harris, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Ross-on-Wye, Hereford and Worcester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harris, John Oliver, 1857-1935**

**Address:**

16 Ribblesdale Place, Preston, Lancashire, England (1911, 1914)

Stanley Villa, Liverpool Road, Penwortham, Preston (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Leicester Grammar School. Articled to James Frank Smith of Leicester 1872-78. Assistant in Admiralty Works Department, to Richard Knill Freeman (1838 or 9-1904), and in Lancashire County Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by A E Dixon, F W Mee, J H Woodhouse.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 1 Nov 1935, p764

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.487**

**Harris, Joseph, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

22 Wormwood Street, City, London, England (1868)

34 East India Road, London, E. (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of H L Hammack & Thomas John Lambert.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harris, Leslie Y., ca. 1888-1932**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 20 May 1932, p878

**Harris, Philip Capes, fl. 1908-1914**

**Address:**

42 Albemarle Street, London W, England (1914)

23 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1908-10. RA Schools. Assistant to Messrs Gibson, Skipwith & Gordon (James Glen Sivewright Gibson



(1861-1951), Frank Peyton Skipwith (b. 1881) & Walter Symington Athol Gordon (b. 1879)) 1910-11, to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944), to Messrs Detmar Blow & Billerey (Detmar Jellings Blow (1867-1939) & Fernand Billerey (1878-1951))

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by J S Gibson, E Newton, A Webb.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v22 no.2505

**Harris, Robert Oviden, fl. 1863-1901**

**Address:**

55 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London W, England (1863)

10 Holland Road North, Brixton, London S (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Mar 1863: proposed by T Bury, C C Nelson, C F Hayward; resigned 1901.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v3 p179

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 7/A2

**Harris, Royston John Keith, b. ca. 1885**

**Address:**

Wentworth Court, 64 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, Australia (1912)

Wynwood, Ben Boyd Road, Sydney (1912)

**Education and training:**

Attended Sydney Technical College 1905-07. Assistant to J Mangle from 1907, and acted as clerk of works in Sydney. Passed qualifying exam 1911 in Sydney.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 June 1912: proposed by J F Hennessy, H Budden, A W Anderson.

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2302

**Harris, Sidney Frank, 1869-1943**

**Place of birth:** Edgbaston, Birmingham

**Date of death:** 18 Dec 1943

**Address:**

Abington Chambers, 29 Abington Street, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1893)

1 Sheep Street, Northampton (1904, 1908, 1914)

Weston Favell, Northamptonshire (1904, 1908, 1914)

9 Gold Street, Northampton (1926)

1 Castilian Terrace, Northampton (1938)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank Barlow Osborn (1840 or 1-1907) & Alfred Reading of Birmingham 1885, and assistant

1890-92. Birmingham School of Art and Birmingham Architectural Association. Assistant to Charles Dorman (1837 or 8-1901) 1892-93, and to Edmund Law (1839 or 40-1904) of Northampton. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by F B Osborn, W Hale, H R Lloyd; FRIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by F B Osborn, D Matthews, E A Gotch.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with E Law from 1893. Joined by Christopher Croft (d. 1953) in 1920 as Law, Harris & Croft. County surveyor for Northamptonshire.

Consulting architect to St Andrew's Mental Hospital, Northampton 1912-39. Surveyor to Trustees of Northampton Church Charities. Past President Northamptonshire Association of Architects.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Pike Northamptonshire

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike Northamptonshire

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northamptonshire, p188

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v12 p44

F v14 p141

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 53/F3

**BAL Biography File**

**Harris, Thomas, 1829 or 30-1900**

**Date of death:** 10 July 1900

**Address:**

Gray's Inn Chambers, London, England (1869)

6 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London (1900)

54 Carlton Hill, London NW (1900)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Feb 1851; FRIBA 24 May 1869: proposed by H Baker, R Tress, E C Robins.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Publications by:**

Three periods of English architecture (1894)

Victorian architecture (1860)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v79, 14 July 1900, p39

Building News v79, 1900, p40

RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p450

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Girouard  
 Graves  
 Macmillan  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Ware  
 Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Architect & Building News v195, 22,29 Apr 1949, p359-62,381-4  
 Architectural Review v92, Sept 1942, p63-6 (by Dudley Harbron)  
 Architectural Review v93, Feb 1943, p51-2 (by Peter F R Donner)  
 RIBA Journal v56, Apr 1949, p251-9 ('Rogue architects' by H S Goodhart-Rendel)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]  
 F v4 p73  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 82/D6  
**BAL Biography File**

**Harris, William, d. 1863**

**Date of death:** 1 Apr 1863

**Address:**

55 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, London W, England (ca. 1830-63)

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Harris, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

43 Semple Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harris, William Archibald, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 27 Aug 1877

**Address:**

7 Great Chapel Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1912)  
 81 Burton Road, Brixton, London SW (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Albert Nelson Bromley (1850-1934) of Nottingham 1894-99. Improver with J Harris 1899-1900. Assistant to Frederick Ball (b. 1860) 1900-01, and in H M Office of Works, London 1901-03.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRI BA 24 June 1912: proposed by H West, J C Ainsworth, F T Bush.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in London. In partnership with Thomas Elson Hardy (b. 1872) from 1903.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24** no.1959

**Harris, William Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

3 Infirmary Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Jervis Stent of Warminster.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harrison, A., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

The Square, Wilton, Wiltshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harrison, A., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Shaftesbury, Wiltshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harrison, Arthur, 1862-1922**

**Date of birth:** 22 Jan 1862

**Place of birth:** Nottingham, Nottinghamshire

**Date of death:** 22 Aug 1922

**Address:**

Queen Chambers, Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1888)

The Croft, Moseley Wake Green, West Midlands (ca. 1900)

Council Chambers, 109 Colmore Row, Birmingham (1902, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Martin (1828 or 9-1900) & John Henry Chamberlain (1831-1883). Assistant to George H Cox of Birmingham 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1902 (elected as President of Birmingham Architectural Association).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1888.

**Works:**

See Pike Birmingham

**References:**

Pike Birmingham  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p158

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p35**

**BAL Biography File**

**Harrison, Arthur, 1874-1953**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v184, 9 Jan 1953, p89

**BAL Biography File**

**Harrison, Arthur Percy, b. 1878**

**Address:**

High Close, Keighley, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Keighley Technical College and Yorkshire College, Leeds. Articled to Messrs Judson & Moore (John Judson) of Keighley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in 1905 in Keighley.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Harrison, Christopher Rene, 1877-1915**

**Date of birth:** 27 Apr 1877

**Date of death:** 24 May 1915

**Place of death:** Military Base Hospital, Boulogne, France

**Address:**

7 Red Lion Square, Holborn, London WC, England (1911)

105 Eaton Terrace, Sloane Square, London SW (1911)

Vernon House, Sicilian Avenue, Bloomsbury Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Clifton College and Merton College, Oxford. Articled to Thomas Graham Jackson (1835-1924) 1900-04. Improver with Reginald Theodore Blomfield (1856-1942). Assistant to Ambrose MacDonald Poynter (1867-1923). Travelled in Belgium, France, Spain, Italy, Sicily, Greece and Egypt.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by R Blomfield.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903. Practised both in England and in Argentina.

**Personal details:** Died from wounds sustained during night attack near Festubert 15-16 May 1915.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 4 June 1915, p528

RIBA Journal v22, 12 June 1915, p396

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Journal v22, 12 June 1915, p398

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1317**

**Harrison, Claude, fl. 1899-1914**

**Address:**

103 Connor Street, London EC, England (1906, 1914)

Woodhays, Muswell Hill, London N (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Creese Harrison (1833 or 4-1907) 1884, and remained as assistant. Attended Schools of Art. AA classes.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by R C Harrison, E T Hall, E A Gruning.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Cannon Street. In partnership with Richard Creese Harrison.

**Personal details:** Son of R C Harrison.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p116**

**Harrison, E. G., fl. 1911-1914**

**Address:**

39 Newhall Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Harrison, Edmund James, 1861-1928**

**Address:**

9 Grays Inn Square, Holborn, London WC, England (1911)

4 Bedford Avenue, High Barnet, London N (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Saxon Snell (1830-1904) 1877, and remained as assistant until 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A S Snell, E A Young, M J Lansdell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in London.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v135, 28 Sept 1928, p525  
RIBA Journal v35, 22 Sept 1928, p694

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1318**

**Harrison, Edward, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

8 Great George Street, Wigan, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harrison, Edward Lewis, b. 1873**

**Address:**

Victoriaburg, Accra, Ghana (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Allan Ovenden Collard (1861-1928) 1890-93, and remained as assistant 1893-95. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Kinder & Son, to Graham Stanham, and in Admiralty Works Department 1898-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by A O Collard, J C T Murray, E T Jago.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in London. Assistant in Gold Coast Colony (Ghana) Public Works Department from 1907.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.488**

**Harrison, Fred, fl. 1888-1914**

**Address:**

Commercial Chambers, Accrington, Lancashire, England (1896)

30 Willow Street, Accrington (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2874**

**Harrison, Frederick, b. 1871**

**Place of birth:** Preston, Lancashire

**Address:**

3 Welford Road, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1902)

Dryburgh House, Stoneygate Road, Leicester (1911)

Union Street Chambers, Coventry, Warwickshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Harris Institute, Preston 1888-92. Articled to James Garry (1850-1918) of West Hartlepool 1893-96. In offices in London & Newcastle.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A H Hind, A Herbert, C Stretton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Leicester. In partnership with Walter Herbert Hattrell (d. 1925) MSA.

**Works:**

See Pike Leicestershire

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Pike Leicestershire

Who's who in architect (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Leicestershire, p153

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1319**

**BAL Biography File**

**Harrison, Frederick Richard, fl. 1897-1904**

**Address:**

62 Guildhall Street, Folkestone, Kent, England (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Gardner (d. 1897) of Folkestone.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1897.

**References:**

Pike Kent

**Portraits:**

Pike Kent, p295

**BAL Biography File**

**Harrison, Gilbert Andrew, b. 1876**

**Address:**

5 Turl Street, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1914)

Campden House, Headington, Oxford (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Harry Wilkinson Moore (1850-1915) of Oxford.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Oxford. In partnership with Nathaniel William Harrison (1865-1944).

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Brother of N W Harrison.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Harrison, Helier, 1859 or 60-1905**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v89, 25 Nov 1905, p566

**Harrison, Henry, ca. 1785-ca. 1865**

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**BAL Biography File**

**Harrison, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

34a Moorgate Street, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harrison, James Stockdale, 1874-1952**

**Date of death:** 16 Oct 1952

**Place of death:** Knighton Park Road, Leicester, Leicestershire

**Address:**

7 St Martin's East, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1898-1952)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father, Stockdale Harrison (1846-1914), in Jan 1892, and remained as assistant. Leicester Art Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1898: proposed by S Harrison, J Goodacre, A E Sawday; FRIBA 1923.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father as Stockdale Harrison & Sons. Joined in 1918 by his brother, Shirley Harrison (1876-1961), and in 1942 by Wilfred Frederick Cartwright (1898-1948). Hon Surveyor to Worshipful Company of Framework Knitters 1917-52. Surveyor to Burley Almshouses, and to Saturday Hospital Convalescent Homes. Succeeded in practice by Maurice White Pick.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Other information:**

President, Leicester Society of Architects, 1923-5.

**Personal details:** Son of Stockdale Harrison (1846-1914). Brother of Shirley Harrison (1876-1961).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 24 Oct 1952, p588

Leicester Mail 9 Jan 1953

Leicester Mercury 16 Oct 1952

RIBA Journal v60, Mar 1953, p207

Times 17 Oct 1952

Scotsman 17 Oct 1952

**References:**

*General sources:*

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

*Articles:*

Builder v100, 30 June 1911, p816 (De Montfort Hall, Leicester)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p29**

F no.1912

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 65/G7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Harrison, John Edwin, b. 1869 or 70**

**Address:**

216 Troys Street, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa (1911)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1320** (mostly missing)

**Harrison, Louis, b. 1866**

**Date of birth:** 29 Aug 1866

**Place of birth:** New South Wales, Australia

**Address:**

Deniliquin, New South Wales, Australia (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Fred Harrison 1882-87, and remained as assistant 1887-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by the President and Council of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to F Harrison.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1321**

**Harrison, Nathaniel William, 1865-1944**

**Address:**

51 Pembroke Street, Cowley Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1896)

5 Turl Street, Oxford (1907, 1914)

Highlands, Headington, Oxford (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Wilkinson & Moore (William Wilkinson (1819-1901) & Harry Wilkinson Moore (1850-1915)) of Oxford 1881, and remained as assistant. Studied at Ruskin School of Art. Travelled in France, Belgium and Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by J S Gibson, L Stokes, W Flockhart.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Oxford.

Architect to St John's College, Oxford from 1903. In partnership with Gilbert Andrew Harrison (b. 1876).

**Other information:**

MSA 1892.

**Personal details:** Brother of G A Harrison.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v19 p29

**BAL Biography File**

**Harrison, Oliver O., fl. 1905-1907**

**Address:**

22 Baker Street, London W, England (1905)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Harrison, Reginald Arthur Victor, b. 1873**

**Date of birth:** 10 Sept 1873

**Address:**

8 Old Jewry, London EC, England (1911)

24 Birch Grove, West Acton, London W (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Christopher & White (John Thomas Christopher (1829 or 30-1910) & Eley Emlyn White (d. 1900)) 1891-94. Assistant to Thomas Bostock Whinney (1860-1926) from 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by T B Whinney, T J Bee, H R G S Smallman.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1322

**Harrison, Richard Creese, 1833 or 4-1907**

**Address:**

62 King William Street, London EC, England (1862)

103 Cannon Street, London EC (1881, 1889, 1900, 1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Caleb Norris, Surveyor to H M Woods & Forests, in May 1851. Estimating clerk and surveyor at Browne & Robinson, contractors, of College Street & Worship Street from 1855.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by T C Clarke, G B Williams, J E Saunders; FRIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by T Blashill, E A Gruning, T C Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1862. In partnership with son Claude Harrison 1906.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI 1891.

**Personal details:** Father of C Harrison.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v92, 27 Apr 1907, p512

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p38

F v9 p129

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 30/F6, 106/C1

**Harrison, Samuel Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harrison, Shirley, 1876-1961**

**Address:**

7 St Martins East, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1901, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stockdale Harrison (1846-1914) 1893. Attended Leicester School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by S P Pick, S Harrison, E A Gruning.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his brother, James Stockdale Harrison (1874-1952), from ca. 1918.

**Personal details:** Son of S Harrison. Brother of J S Harrison.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p126

**BAL Biography File**

**Harrison, Stockdale, 1846-1914**

**Place of birth:** Leicester, Leicestershire

**Date of death:** 10 Nov 1914

**Address:**

7 St Martins East, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1881-1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Bird of Leicester in 1861 for 5 years, and remained 3 years as assistant. Assistant to George Somers Clarke (1825-1882) in London 2 years from 1868.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by J Goddard, C Baker,

H Shenton; FRIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by I Barradale, J Tait, W Jackson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Jan 1870 with Isaac Barradale (1845-1892). In partnership with elder son, James Stockdale Harrison (1874-1952), later joined by younger son, Shirley Harrison (1876-1961). Practice continued by his sons.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President, Leicester Society of Architects.

**Personal details:** Father of J S Harrison and S Harrison.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v107, 20 Nov 1914, p647

Builder v107, 13 Nov 1914, p467

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p48,71

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p148**

F v10 p31

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 29/F2, 107/E6

**BAL Biography File**

**Harrison, Thomas, 1884-1944**

**Date of death:** 30 Dec 1944

**Address:**

14 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to T E Davidson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. In partnership with Sidney Ash (b. 1884). Architect to Wallsend Corporation 1934-44.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2176**

**BAL Biography File**

**Harrison, W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

West Hartlepool, Cleveland, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harrison, William, 1845 or 6-1912**

**Address:**

64 Cannon Street, London EC, England (1881, 1893)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Goodchild (d. 1885) for 3 years.

In office of Frederick Preedy (1820-1898) for 3 years.

RA Student for 7 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by T Goodchild, L W Ridge, E C Lee.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice ca. 1873.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member ca. 1866.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v102, 7 June 1912, p677

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p149**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 33/A5

**Harrison, William Henry, d. 1925**

**Address:**

10 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1880)

59 & 60 Chancery Lane, London WC (1889)

66 Victoria Street, London SW (1894, 1914, 1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Kirk of Sleaford 1872-5. In office of George Hackford of Westminster for 2 years, and remained as his assistant 1878-9. Travelled in Normandy, France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by T C Clarke, A W Blomfield, J Sawyer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880. In partnership with Charles Melville Seth-Ward (1868-1946) by 1898.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v129, 18 Dec 1925, p875

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p120

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v9 p123  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 106/B2  
**BAL Biography File**

**Harrison, William Holgate, fl. 1903-1914**

**Address:**  
 Avenue House, Whalley, Lancashire, England (1914)  
**Education and training:**  
 Articled to Messrs Sames & Green (W H F Sames (1863 or 4-1904) & G G Sames) of Blackburn 1903-07, and remained as assistant 1907-13. Attended Blackburn Technical School and Manchester School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Bradshaw, Gass & Hope (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912), John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939) & Arthur John Hope (1876-1960)). Passed qualifying exam 1914.  
**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 1914: proposed by J B Gass, W Stirrup, H Redfern.  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v22 no.2530

**Harrison, William Rooke, fl. 1850-1868**

**Address:**  
 Hanover Square, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1850)  
 Taptonville, Sheffield (1854)  
**Professional qualifications:**  
 FRIBA 22 Apr 1850: proposed by M E Hadfield, E Sharpe, H I Stevens; lapsed 1868.  
**Works:**  
 No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
**References:**  
 Weale  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v2 p91  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 78/B5

**Harriss, Walter Fordham, fl. 1868-1899**

**Address:**  
 2 & 3 Warwick Street, Charing Cross, London, England (1881)  
**Education and training:**  
 Articled to John Norton (1823-1904) 1868-73.  
**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 28 Feb 1881: proposed by J Norton, M Wyatt, R Walker; resigned 1899.  
**Professional and practice information:**  
 Partner of George Lansdown (1833 or 4-1893) ca. 1881.  
**Works:**  
 No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p4  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 26/F6

**Harrison, John Anstice, 1880-1924**

**Place of death:** 25 May 1924  
**Address:**  
 Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1908)  
 Green Lawn, Rock Ferry, Cheshire (1908)  
**Education and training:**  
 Educated at Caldy Grange Grammar School, West Kirby. Attended Liverpool School of Art and University School of Architecture 1898-1900. Articled to Thomas Harnett Harrison (1843-1913) 1898-1903, and remained as assistant. Travelled in France, Belgium and Spain. Passed qualifying exam 1907.  
**Professional qualifications:**  
 ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by J Woolfall, C E Deacon, T H Harrison.  
**Professional and practice information:**  
 Commenced independent practice 1905. In partnership with T H Harrison 1905-12. Practised in Canada 1912-14, and in Rhosneigr, Anglesey 1918-24.  
**Personal details:** Son of T H Harrison.  
**Obituaries:**  
 RIBA Journal v31, 1924, p626  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p150

**Harrison, Thomas Harnett, 1843-1913**

**Date of death:** 22 Sept 1913  
**Address:**  
 Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1890)  
 Acton, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead (1890)  
**Education and training:**  
 Articled to William Stubbs of Liverpool 1862-5. Assistant engineer, London and North Western Railways Engineer's Dept, 1865-6. Salaried architect to John Hunter of Birkenhead, to design villas for a building estate 1866-8.  
**Professional qualifications:**  
 FRIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by T M Reade, E Kirby, G E Grayson.  
**Professional and practice information:**  
 Commenced independent practice 1868, in partnership with F L Seaton of Liverpool. Partnership ended in 1870, when Seaton left for Burma. Later in partnership with his son and Mr Eaton. Civil Engineer to the River Alt Commissioners for 40 years.  
**Works:**  
 List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers  
**Other information:**  
 AMICE. MSI.  
**Obituaries:**  
 RIBA Journal v20, 1913, p750



**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v10 p15

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 107/C4

**Harston, Arthur, 1841-1912**

**Address:**

15 Leadenhall Street, London EC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with his younger brother Christopher Harston from 1868.

**Personal details:** Brother of C Harston.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v102, 24 May 1912, p617

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Harper

**BAL Biography File**

**Harston, Christopher, fl. 1861-1908**

**Address:**

15 Leadenhall Street, London EC, England (1883-1900)

East India Dock Road, London E (1883)

The Chestnuts, Bexleyheath, London E (1890-1908)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and assistant of older brother, Arthur Harston (1842-1912) from 1861.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by Gordon-Smith, T Blashill, T R Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with A Harston from 1868. Architect to the Metropolitan Asylum Board.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Brother of A Harston.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v10 p33

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 107/F1

**BAL Biography File**

**Hart, Abraham, 1851-1939**

**Date of birth:** 24 July 1851

**Address:**

24 Leeds Road, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

Yorkshire Buildings, Wood Street, Wakefield (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Pain & Clark 1867-72. Assistant to W H Lucas 1872-73, to Samuel Sherwin of Boston

1873-75, and to William Watson (1840 or 41-1901) of Wakefield 1875-77.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by S D Kitson and the Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877 in Wakefield.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 20 Jan 1939, p166

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.788

**BAL Biography File**

**Hart, Alfred Henry, 1866-1953**

**Date of death:** 5 Apr 1953

**Place of death:** Burton Bradstock, Dorset

**Address:**

28 Glasshouse Street, Regent Street, London, England (1890)

7 King's Road, Brownswood Park, London N (1890)

9 Staple Inn, Holborn, London WC (1900)

1 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London WC (1904-26)

Hillcrest, Ridgeway, Enfield, London N (1904, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Edmeston (1823 or 4-1898) & James Stanning Edmeston (d. 1887) in 1882. AA classes 1882. RA Schools: Lower 1885; Upper 1888; Gold Medal 1891. Assistant to Messrs George & Peto (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933)), and to John Thomas Wimperis (1829-1904) & William Henry Arber (1849-1904). Travelled for study in France & Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1890. Joint architect with Edmund Walter Wimperis (1865-1946) & John Reginald Best (1866-1950) on Brixton Dispensary.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by E George, G Aitchison, J Edmeston; FRIBA 6 June 1904: proposed by G Aitchison, A Webb, E George; Retired Fellow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894. In partnership with Percy Leslie Waterhouse (1864-1932) 1901-32. Architect to the Royal Colonial Institute, South Kensington .

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Other information:**

AA 1882; Hon Sec 1895-6; Vice President 1897-8.

**Obituaries:**

AA Journal v69, 1953, p35-6

Builder v184, 8 May 1953, p726  
RIBA Journal v60, 1953, p466

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Gray  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p47**  
F v15 p16

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 47/C2**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Hart, Francis Coverdale, b. ca. 1862**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hart, Francis James Watson, 1880-1953**

See Watson-Hart, Francis James

**Hart, George Alfred James, b. 1876**

**Address:**

Gloucester Street, Christchurch, New Zealand (1912)  
Elm Grove, Linwood, Christchurch (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A H Hart of Christchurch, New Zealand 1892-99. Assistant to Joseph Clarkson Maddison (d. 1924) 1899-1904, and to Alfred William Stephens Cross (1858-1932) of London 1904-08.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A W S Cross, G Hubbard, H J Chetwood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Christchurch, New Zealand.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1960**

**Hart, Henry, fl. 1850s-1860s**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hart, Thomas George, b. 1865**

**Address:**

14 Clifford's Inn, London WC, England (1896)  
Victoria Buildings, Epping, London E (1914)  
Llanfoist, Epping, London E (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Framlingham School. Articled to Westley Henry Fletcher.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in London.

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hartland, Joseph Alfred, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Wellington Terrace, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Hartley, Arthur Clifford, 1889-1960**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v198, 5 Feb 1960, p273

**Hartley, George Alfred, 1879-1933**

**Address:**

York Chambers, Yorkshire Street, Oldham, Lancashire, England (1911)

98 Belgrave Road, Oldham (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Winder & Taylor (Arthur Mayall Winder & Richard T Taylor (1864-1941)) 1895-98, and remained as assistant 1898-1900. Attended Oldham and Rochdale Schools of Science & Art. Assistant to S S Platt of Rochdale 1900-03, and to Philip Sidney Stott (1858-1937) of Oldham from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W H Duncan, J M Calder, C T Taylor.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v40, 11 Mar 1933, p377

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1323**

**Hartley, Henry, fl. 1861-1914**

**Address:**

Clarendon Buildings, South John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1870)

Bristowe Chambers, 8 Harrington Street, Liverpool (1889-1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Jonathan Gillibrand Sale in Jan 1861 for 6 years, and remained as draughtsman and later as manager of office 1867-Dec 1868.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by E Kirby, C Aldridge, J Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Mar 1870, Liverpool.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI 1895.

**References:**

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p117**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 106/A3**

**Hartley, Jesse, ca. 1780-1860**

**Place of birth:** Pontefract, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Liverpool, Merseyside, England

**Education and training:**

Trained as a stonemason and as a bridgemaster.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor and engineer of Liverpool docks and harbour walls 1824-60. Consulting engineer for the Dee Bridge, Chester. Engineer for the Bolton & Manchester Railway & Canal.

**Works:**

See Ware

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Ware

**Hartley, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

15 Fish Street Hill, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hartmann, Carl Herbert**

See **Hartmann, Charles Herbert**

**Hartmann, Charles Herbert, d. 1918**

**Date of death:** 2 July 1918

**Address:**

10 Lancaster Place, Waterloo Bridge, Strand, London SE, England (1914)

Netherfield House, Weybridge, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Banstead and Charterhouse. Attended Ecole des Beaux Arts 1906-07, Lambeth Art School and King's College, London. Articled to John Belcher (1841-1913) 1907-10. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by J J Joass, H Tanner, C E Mallows.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910. In partnership with G E Dunnage.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v115, 20 Sept 1918, p174

RIBA Journal v25, Sept 1918, p250

RIBA Journal v26, Nov 1918, p23

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v26, Feb 1919, p91

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2468**

**Notes:**

Changed first name from Carl to Charles at some point between 1914 and 1918, presumably upon the outbreak of World War 1.

**Hartree, John, 1869-1948**

**Address:**

Eigne Croft, Hereford, Hereford & Worcester, England (1907)

Green Gables, Budleigh Salterton, Devon (1914)

**Education and training:**

Studied with Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930) and Walter John Nash Millard (1854-1936) 1887.

Studied at Berlin University 1888-89. Assistant to Herbert Duncan Searles-Wood (1853-1936) 1889 & 90, to John Alfred Gotch (1852-1942) 1891-92, and to Edwin Otto Sachs (1870-1919) 1892-94. Travelled in France, Germany, Switzerland, Denmark, Sweden, Italy, Sicily and Egypt.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by J A Gotch, H D Searles-Wood, F Hooper.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Hereford. In partnership with John Anthony Thompson Nicholson (d. 1942).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v176, 14 Jan 1949, p78

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p123**

**Hartwell, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Arundel, West Sussex, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Harvey, Charles Cleland, 1881 or 2-1916**

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Sir John James Burnet (1857-1938) of Glasgow.

**Personal details:** Died of wounds.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 15 Apr 1916, p211

**Harvey, David, fl. 1894-1914**

**Address:**

29 Ena Street, North Boulevard, Hull, Humberside, England (1909)

20 Salisbury Street, Hull (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs James Gillespie & Scott (James Gillespie (1854-1914) & James Scott (1861-1944)) 1894-1900. Attended St Andrews evening science and art classes. Assistant to Samuel Stead, to William Bell (1843 or 4-1919) 1900-03, and to Hull Education Committee from 1903. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by W Bull, J Slater, E T Hall.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p128

**Harvey, Edward H., d. 1940**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v159, 6 Sept 1940, p331

**Harvey, Frank Morrish, fl. 1864-1914**

**Address:**

66 Cheriton Square, Upper Tooting, London SW, England (1892)

13 Fitzroy Square, London W (1906)

Braunton, Cecil Park, Pinner, London N (1906)

Sunnymeade, Ashley Avenue, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset (1914)

3 Winchester Avenue, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles John Phipps (1835-1897) in 1864. In office of Edward William Godwin (1833-1886) for 2 years, George Devey (1820-1886), Frederick William Albury (d. 1912) of Reading and Thomas Meakin Lockwood (1830-1900) of Chester. Managing assistant to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1882-88. Travelled in Belgium, Holland, Germany and France. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by R Plumbe, T W Cutler, C J Phipps; FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by R Plumbe, T W Cutler, M Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in 1888 in London. In partnership with Rowland Plumbe from 1893.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p13

F v17 p118

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/D4

BAL Biography File

**Harvey, Frederick Milton, 1876-1969**

**Address:**

Municipal Buildings, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England (1901)

48 Lowestoft Road, Gorleston (1901, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John William Cockrill (1849-1924) 1892-95, and remained as assistant from 1895. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Jan 1901: proposed by P G Smith, J Slater, G J Skipper.

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**Obituaries:**

Building v216, 25 Apr 1969, p17,85

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p114

BAL Biography File

**Harvey, George, 1861-1953**

**Date of death:** 1 Jan 1953

**Address:**

18 Ingersoll Road, Shepherds Bush, London W, England (1890)

18 John Street, Bedford Row, London (1905, 1907)

49 London Road, Sevenoaks, Kent (1907)

17 York Place, Baker Street, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Vigers of 38 Parliament Street, Westminster, 1882-5, and remained as assistant until 1890. RA Schools: Lower 1885; Upper 1887. AA classes from 1879. In Architects' Dept, London County Council, 1890-1901. Passed Qualifying Exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by R P Spiers, T W Cutler, E Vigers; Retired Associate 1934.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901, Sevenoaks & London, in partnership with Mr Potter.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v60, April 1953, p253

**References:**

Avery obit  
Pike London  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p255

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p42**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 47/A6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Harvey, Jacob Emlyn, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

Cathedral Yard, Exeter, Devon, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Harvey, James, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

9 Courtenay Street, Plymouth, Devon, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Harvey, John Culy, b. 1877**

**Address:**

68 St Georges Avenue, Northampton,  
Northamptonshire, England (1912)

Bank Chambers, Ramsden Square, Barrow-in-  
Furness, Cumbria (1914)

Clarence Road, Barrow-in-Furness (1914)

**Education and training:**

Initially undertook agricultural training. In office of  
George H Stevenson 1898 for 2½ years. Assistant to  
Northampton firm of contractors for 3½ years.

Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by S F Harris, G Lucas,  
J A Gotch.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in  
Northampton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2332**

**Harvey, John Henry, b. 1855**

**Address:**

128 Powlett Street, East Melbourne, Victoria,  
Australia (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Smith & Johnson (Alfred Louis

Smith & Arthur Ebdon Johnson (1821-1895)) of  
Melbourne, Australia. Assistant in Melbourne Public  
Works Department from 1882.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by R J Haddon, S C  
Brittingham, and another.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1789**

**Harvey, Lawrence, fl. 1864-1898**

**Address:**

10 Great Queen Street, Westminster, London,  
England (1879, 1881, 1888)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Gottfried Semper (1803-1879) at Zurich  
Polytechnicum 1864-7. Improver in office of Brocker,  
architect of Geneva, 1867-8 for 18 months. In the  
Ecole de Medecine and the Ecole des Beaux Arts,  
Paris, 1868-72, in the ateliers of Louis Hippolyte  
Lebas (1782-1867) and Paul Rene Leon Ginain:  
Medallist in mathematics, masonry, and construction.  
In office of Bull Brothers, Surveyors, of Craven  
Street, London, 1872-3. In partnership with Mr  
Jumelin, Architecte de l'Ecole de Droit, on the  
alterations to 10 Palace Gardens. Assistant to Charles  
Barry (1823-1900) 1874-8. Travelled in Italy during  
1876.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by C Barry, T Porter, A  
Frere; FRIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by C Barry, A  
Webb, E C Robins; resigned 1898.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Summer 1878,  
Westminster. In partnership with Frank Protheroe (d.  
1925) from ca. 1880, and later with George Alchin  
Dannage.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p69**

F v8 p131

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/D2,  
103/A3**

**Harvey, William, fl. 1863-1915**

**Address:**

1 Salisbury Street, London, England (1863-8)  
6 Whitehall, London (1867-81)

21 Old Queen Street, Queen Anne's Gate, London SW  
(1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Marsh Nelson and Charles Innes  
(d. 1907) 1855-9. Pupil of Simon-Claude Constant-  
Dufeux (1801-1871) of Paris 1859-62, and studied at

the Ecole des Beaux Arts. Briefly in offices of Francis Fowke (1823-1865) and Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) 1862-3.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 Apr 1867: proposed by A Waterhouse, G Somers Clarke, W Burges; FRIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by T Verity, A Cates, G S Clarke; resigned 1915.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1863.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p46**

F v6 p102

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 10/F1, 95/E7

**Harvey, William Alexander, 1874-1951**

**Date of birth:** 11 Apr 1874

**Address:**

5 Bennetts Hill, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1911, 1914)

Linden Road, Bournville, Birmingham (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs D Smith & Son (David Smith & A Freeman Smith (?)) 1890-95. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant in Bournville Village Trust Architects' Department 1895-98. Travelled in Germany, Holland, Belgium and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by G S Nicol and the Birmingham Architectural Association; FRIBA 1918.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Birmingham.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v180, 16 Feb 1951, p250

**References:**

Little

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.709**

F no.1622

**BAL Biography File**

**Harvie, Robert, b. 1857**

**Address:**

8 Clyde Street, Motherwell, Strathclyde, England (1911)

Greenbrock House, Mossend (1911)

**Education and training:**

Apprenticed as a joiner for 5 years. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Gartshoone Academy. Clerk of Works to Messrs Pugin & Pugin (Augustus Welby Northmore Pugin (1812-1852) & Edward Welby Pugin (1834-1875)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by G Bell, D McNaughtan, J Lochhead.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Motherwell.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.789**

**Harwood, Hamilton Edward, 1824-1872**

**Address:**

26 Great George Street, London SW, England (1868)

**Other information:**

AICE.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Haselden, Thomas, 1845 or 6-1888**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v54, 1888, p69

**Haslam, Frederic, fl. 1870s**

**Address:**

Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, England (1871)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 June 1871: proposed by J Colson, T Roger Smith, C F Hayward; expelled 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p125**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 12/C4

**Haslam, George, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

Euclid House, Ilkeston, Derbyshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Haslam, James, 1880-1917**

**Address:**

156 Friar Street, Reading, Berkshire, England (1914)  
Bulford, St Peter's Avenue, Caversham, Reading (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hall-Jones & Cummings

(Frederick Hall-Jones (1866-1938) & Erskine Seaton Cummings (1867-1932)).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Reading.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v113, 23 Nov 1917, p310

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Haslam, John, 1879-1955**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v189, 14 Oct 1955, p649

**Haslam, Stafford, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

The Albany, 21 Mawdsley Street, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Richard Thwaite Chapman.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2219

**Haslocke, William Edwin, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 4 Sept 1877

**Address:**

11 Albert Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, England (1910)

Higley Cottage, North Ormesby, Middlesbrough (1910)

143 Albert Road, Middlesbrough (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of William Kidd 1892-93, and of Arthur Newsome 1893-94. Articled to Messrs Clark & Moscrop (Frederick Clark (1854-1944) & William Jobson Moscrop (1858-1929)) 1894-97. Assistant to Robert Andrew Easdale (1867-1948) 1897-99, to Robert Curwen 1899-1900, to Richard Philip Day (d. 1903) 1900-01, and to E E Baldwin 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by F J Forster, R A Easdale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901. In partnership with T W Holds 1901-02. Succeeded to practice of A Newsome 1903.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.291

**Hasnip, Arthur H., d. 1949**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 6 Jan 1950, p24

BAL Biography File

**Hastewell, Robert Edwin, fl. 1899-1914**

**Address:**

West Gate Chambers, Haltwhistle, Northumberland, England (1910, 1914)

The Grange, Haltwhistle (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Higginson (1862-1922) of Carlisle 1899-1903. Attended Carlisle School of Art 1903-04 and King's College, London 1904-05. Assistant to Thomas Geoffrey Lucas (1872-1947) 1904-05.

Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by F R N Haswell, H T Hare, G Waymouth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Carlisle. In partnership with H Higginson 1905-06. Practised alone from 1906.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2056

**Hastie, Edward, 1877-1947**

**Address:**

98 Wimpole Street, London W, England (1911, 1914)

River Cottage, Hampton-on-Thames, London W (1911)

7 John Street, Adelphi, London WC (1911)

**Education and training:**

In office of E H Hastie 1895. Assistant to Ernest Newton (1856-1922) for 3½ years, to E Jellay, to George Thomas Hine (1841-1916) for 7 years, in LCC Architects' Department, and to Frank Minshull Elgood (1865-1948) from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by F M Elgood, W A Forsyth, H C Pegg.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.790

BAL Biography File

**Haswell, Francis Robert Newton, 1834-1913**

**Date of birth:** 31 Mar 1834

**Place of birth:** Southwark, London

**Address:**

North Shields, Tyne & Wear, England (1872)

Cauldwell House, Monkseaton, Tyne & Wear (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Middleton (d. 1885), of Darlington and later Cheltenham, 1849-54, and acted as managing clerk in 1854.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 Jan 1873: proposed by R J Johnson, C H Fowler, E R Robson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in North Shields 1856. Sometime partner of Robert James Johnson (1832-1892). Architect to the first School Board for Tynemouth 1878-1903.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

VD. JP.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v104, 13 Jan 1913, p161

RIBA Journal v20, 1913, p231

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Pike Northumberland

*Articles:*

Wesley Historical Society North-East Branch, no53, Mar 1990, p20-6, 'F R N Haswell, Methodist architect (1834-1912)' (by Graham Potts)

Wesley Historical Society North-East Branch, no53, Mar 1990, p26-9, 'F R N Haswell's diary for 1853' (by Geoffrey Milburn)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p205

RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p133

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 83/G4

BAL Biography File

**Haswell, Frederick, b. 1878**

**Address:**

77 Tyne Street, North Shields, Tyne & Wear, England (1911, 1914)

Cauldwell House, Monkseaton (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Robert Newton Haswell (1834-1913) 1896-1900, and remained as assistant from 1900. Studied with George Alexander Thomas Middleton (1861-1935), and briefly acted as assistant 1905. Travelled in Italy, Germany, Belgium and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by F R N Haswell, G A T Middleton, R Bennett.

**Personal details:** Son of F R N Haswell.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.489**

**Hatch, Francis, b. 1874**

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1910)

71 Queens Road, Wimbledon, London SW (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Borer & Dobb (George Borer (d. 1886) & Henry William Dobb (1859-1936)) 1892-96. RA Schools. Assistant to Charles Clowes 1896-98, and in War Office Architects' Department Fortification Division 1898-1904, and Barrack Construction from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H Tanner, W A Pite, H S Morris.

**Honours and awards:**

RA Silver Medal 1896.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no. 247

**Hatchard, O. Beeston, d. 1945**

**Address:**

Khartoum, Sudan (1907)

The Glade, Bromley, London SE, England (1909)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v169, 23 Nov 1945, p418

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Hatchard-Smith, John, 1853-1936**

**Date of birth:** 29 July 1853

**Date of death:** 24 Sept 1936

**Address:**

41 Moorgate Station Buildings, London EC, England (1881)

Stanley Villa, Epsom, Surrey (1881)

Charlwood, Epsom (1914)

6 Duke Street, Adelphi, London WC (1914)

11 Haymarket, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Blackheath School. Articled to William James Gardiner (1807 or 8-1896) 1870-6. Assistant to Edwin Thomas Hall (1851-1923) 1876-7.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1881: proposed by E D Drury, P C Hardwick, P Gordon Smith; FRIBA 18 Jan 1892:

proposed by E D Drury, P Gordon-Smith, F W Hunt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877. In partnership with son William Hornby Hatchard-Smith from 1914.



**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MTPI. JP. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Father of W H Hatchard-Smith.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v151, 2 Oct 1936, p640

Builder v151, 9 Oct 1936, p700

RIBA Journal v44, 1937, p194

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Harper

Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Builder v151, 9 Oct 1936, p700

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p5**

F v11 p57

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 26/F7, 111/F3

**BAL Biography File**

**Hatchard-Smith, William Hornby, fl. 1904-1914**

**Address:**

6 Duke Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1914)

Charlwood, Epsom, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Hatchard-Smith (1853-1936) 1904, and remained as assistant. Travelled in Belgium and France. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by A Webb, E Newton, J Hatchard-Smith.

**Personal details:** Son of J Hatchard-Smith.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2469**

**Hatcher, George William, 1860-1940**

**Date of birth:** 14 Jan 1860

**Date of death:** 2 Mar 1940

**Address:**

35 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England (1897)

25 Finsbury Square, London EC (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Ough of 16 Austin Friars 1879. AA classes. Travelled in France and Belgium. Assistant for 18 months in Ramsgate. Passed qualifying exam 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1897: proposed by W G Scott, H Stannus, F Chambers; Retired Associate 1931.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p4**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 64/G6

**BAL Biography File**

**Hatfield, James Martin, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

34 Gilpin Avenue, East Sheen, London SW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. FRAS.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hatfield, R. G., d. 1878 or 9**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v37, 1879, p410

**Hathaway, Percy William, fl. 1897-1914**

**Address:**

Town Hall, Rochdale, Lancashire, England (1911, 1914)

8 Harridge Street, Rochdale (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs W & C A Bassett Smith (William Bassett Smith (1830-1901) & Charles Aubrey Bassett Smith) 1897-1900. Assistant to Barrow-in-Furness Borough Engineer 1900-04, and to Rochdale Borough Surveyor 1904-10. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by W H Duncan, A B Thomas, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Rochdale Corporation from 1910.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2158**

**Hattrell, Walter Herbert, d. 1925**

**Address:**

23 Hertford Street, Coventry, Warwickshire, England (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frederick Harrison (b. 1871), and with Percy Sheppard Wortley.

**Other information:**

FSI. MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Haughton, George, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Haughton Terrace, Hyde Park, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

Employed by Corporation of Doncaster.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Haughton, H. S., ca. 1884-1956**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v190, 18 May 1956, p548

**BAL Biography File**

**Havard, R. Dare, b. 1878**

**Address:**

Steam Packet Chambers, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1911, 1914)

23 Tavistock Avenue, Newport (1911)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by F W Wade.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.986**

**Havers, Alfred Charles, 1864-1930**

**Date of death:** 30 Oct 1930

**Address:**

1 Bank Plain, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1910)

Manordene, Unthank Road, Eaton, Norwich (1910)

49a London Street, Norwich (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Norwich Grammar School. Pupil of B Billbryan of Norwich 1885-87. Attended Norwich School of Art. Articled to Edward Preston Willins (d. 1889) 1887-89.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by E T Boardman, E F Tench, P F Warren.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Norwich.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 24 Jan 1931, p184

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.33**

**Haward, Francis Robert Boyd, 1879-1950**

**Address:**

45 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1902)

38 High Street, Marylebone, London W (1902)

5 Queen Street, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Attended Great Yarmouth School of Art 1895-97.

Articled to Messrs Bottle & Olley (Jonathan Tebbs Bottle (1832-1914) & Henry Olley (1854-1924)) 1897, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Messrs Yetts, Sturdy & Usher (William Muskett Yetts, Francis John Sturdy & Arthur Frederick Usher (b. 1868)) 1900.

Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by W M Yetts, P G Smith, A Wilson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p28**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hawe, William, 1822-1897**

**Address:**

Saturday Market, Beverley, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Settled in practice in Beverley ca. 1842.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

*Monographs:*

Hall, Ivan & Hall, Elizabeth, "Historic Beverley" 2nd ed. (Beverley: Beverley Bookshop, 1981)

**BAL Biography File**

**Hawke, Robert George, b. 1858**

**Date of birth:** 24 Nov 1858

**Address:**

12 Ellison Street, Glossop, Derbyshire, England (1912)

Clifton Villas, Faivel Road, Glossop (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Littler of Manchester 1876-81.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881 in Glossop.

Architect to Lord Howard of Glossop from 1881.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1961**

**Hawke, William, d. 1938**

**Place of birth:** France

**Date of death:** 4 Jan 1938

**Place of death:** Cape Town, South Africa

**Address:**

Woodbury Cottage, Thornton Heath, London, England (1895)

The Rhodes Building, St George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa (1905)

Stoke Cottage, Norbury, London SW (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Dobell of Exeter 1888-92 and continued as improver. In offices of William Douglas Caroe (1857-1938), Messrs Goldie, Child & Goldie (George Goldie (1828-1887), Charles Edwin Child (1843-1911) & Edward Goldie (1856-1921)), Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) and Edward Ingress Bell (1836 or 7-1914). RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1895: proposed by R P Spiers, F R Farrow, W D Caroe; FRIBA 8 Jan 1906: proposed by A Webb, J S Gibson, A N Prentice.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Croydon. Emigrated to South Africa 1905. In partnership with W W N McKinlay. President Institute of South African Architects 1930-1.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

President Cape Town Provincial Institute 1930-1 & 1934-5.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p623

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p50**

F v16 p76

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 60/C5

**BAL Biography File**

**Hawker, Harry E., fl. 1886-1914**

**Address:**

St Peter's Chambers, Bournemouth, Dorset, England (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1886. FSI.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hawkes, Harry Campbell, b. 1866**

**Address:**

Unwin Chambers, Temple Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1911)

8 Yew Tree Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Birmingham School of Art 1880-88. Articled to his father 1882, and remained as assistant until 1894. Travelled in Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by A W S Cross, A S Dixon, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Birmingham.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.791**

**Hawkes, J. H., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

21 Ann Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with G F Hawkes.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hawkes, Thomas Frank, 1880-1966**

**Date of birth:** 3 Jun 1880

**Address:**

High Street, Thames Ditton, Surrey, England (1910)

Architect's Department (Education), Middlesex Guildhall, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Cunningham Forrester (d. 1911) 1895-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1901. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department 1901-05, and in Middlesex County Council Architects' Department from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by A C Forrester, J C T Murray, R S Ayling.

**Obituaries:**

Bldg v211, 18 Nov 1966, p108

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.202**

**Hawkins, Edgar Augustine, 1863-1941**

**Date of birth:** 26 Feb 1863

**Date of death:** 15 Mar 1941

**Address:**

18 Burr Street, London E, England (1889)  
Director of Works Dept, Admiralty, London SW  
(1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools. Pupil of John Young (1830-1910) 1880-83. Assistant to Robert Sawyer (b. 1847 or 8) from 1884. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by R Sawyer, A Cates, R P Spiers; Resigned 1924.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Founder member Esperanto Society.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Portraits:**

See BAL Biography File

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p134**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 44/C3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hawkins, Frederick George Brudenell-Bruce, fl. 1900-1910**

**Address:**

19 Queen Annes Gate, London SW, England (1910)  
Church Walk, Hendon, London NW (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Fyfe of Durban, South Africa 1900-05. Attended Durban Art School and Technical College, University College, London and the Trades Training School, Great Titchfield Street. Assistant to Thomas Anderson Moodie (1874-1948) 1905-06.

Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by A Webb, C H B Quennell, F M Simpson.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2057**

**Hawkins, Major Rohde, 1820 or 21-1884**

**Address:**

British Museum, Bloomsbury, London, England (1850)  
Privy Council Office, Whitehall, London SW, England (1868)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v47, 1884, p752-3

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Clarke

DNB (under Edward Hawkins)

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

*Articles:*

Xanthus, 1994 (by Enid Slatter)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Hawkins, Percival William, d. 1954**

**Date of death:** Oct 1954

**Address:**

28 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1904)

42 Kings Hall Road, Beckenham, Kent (1904)

5 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Percy Bertram Strudwick 1893, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Durward Brown 1896-97, to Sydney Perks (d. 1944) 1897-1900, and to Messrs Palgrave & Co. from 1900. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by S Perks, W H A Berry, D Mathews.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p34**

**Hawks, Henry Nicholas, d. 1911**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v100, 3 Feb 1911, p157

**Hawksley, Arthur, fl. 1868-1873**

**Address:**

3 Staple Inn, London, England (1872)

**Education and training:**

With Lucas Bros, builders, and various architects.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Dec 1872: proposed by T H Wyatt, M D Wyatt, H Currey.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p14**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 13/E3**

**Hawley, Charles Dearman, fl. 1903-1914**

**Address:**

Electricity Works, Taylors' Lane, Willesden, London NW, England (1914)

65 Harlesden Gardens, Harlesden, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Brown & Burgess (Frank Brown (1859-1929) & George Hastings Burgess (1869 or 70-1944)) of Ipswich 1903-06. Assistant to Egbert Cronk of Tunbridge Wells 1908-11, to Messrs Murray, Delves & Murray (William Hay Murray & Stanley William Worth Delves (d. 1959)) 1911-13, and in North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Company Architects' Department from 1913. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by R C Murray, G Hubbard, A W S Cross.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2470

**Hawtin, William Henry, fl. 1863**

**Address:**

38 College Green, Bristol, Avon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Haxton, Andrew David, b. 1878**

**Address:**

3 High Street, Leven, Fife, Scotland (1912, 1914)  
St Rule, Leven (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Gillespie & Scott (James Gillespie (1854-1914) & James Scott (1861-1944)) of St Andrews 1893-98, and remained as assistant for 1½ years. Assistant to Thomas Edward Marshall (ca. 1860-1940) of Harrogate 1900, to Messrs Thomson & Sandilands (John Thomson (1859-1933) & Robert Douglas Sandilands (d. 1913)) of Glasgow 1900-01, and to Messrs Gillespie & Scott 1901-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W F Wilkie and the Dundee Institute of Architect s.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Leven. In partnership with William Walker (1881-1923).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v24 no.1962

**Hay, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

149 West George Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son.

**Personal details:** Probably related to E A B Hay.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hay, Edward Alexander Buckingham, 1855-1934**

**Address:**

261 West George Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

Alaington, 30 Dalkeith Avenue, Dumbreck, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John McLeod 1872-77, and remained as assistant 1877-80. Attended Glasgow School of Art from 1870.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in Glasgow. In partnership with Donald Bruce (1834-1919).

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Personal details:** Probably related to Hay (fl.1868) of Glasgow.

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1324

**Hay, George Morrison, b. 1875**

**Date of birth:** 1 Feb 1875

**Place of birth:** Aberdeen

**Address:**

The Hong Kong Club, Hong Kong (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs D & J R McMillan (Duncan McMillan (1840-1928) & John Ross McMillan (1867-1959)) of Aberdeen 1893-98. Attended Robert Gordons College and Grays School of Art. Assistant in various London offices 1898-1901, including that of Arthur Walter Saxon Snell (1860-1949). Assistant to Messrs Stucke & Bannister (William Henry Stucke) of Johannesburg 1901-06, and to Messrs Leigh & Orange (James Orange (1857-1927)) of Hong Kong from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by A H Ough, W H Stucke, A S Snell.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v10 no.536

**Hay, J. Mountford, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

5 Paragon, Bath, Avon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hay, James Murdoch, 1823 or 4-1915**

**Address:**

Liverpool, Merseyside, England

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Hardie Hay (1813 or 14-1901) and John Hay (d. 1861).

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Personal details:** Brother of W H Hay and J Hay.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 22,29 Oct 1915, p296,312

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

**Hay, John, d. 1861**

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with brothers William Hardie Hay (1813 or 14-1901) & James Murdoch Hay (1823 or 4-1915).

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Personal details:** Brother of W H Hay and J M Hay.

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

**Hay, John Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

3 Hanover Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

President of Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hay, William, 1818-1888**

**Address:**

Canada (1853-60)

7 Hill Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Henderson (1804-1862). Worked for Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) 1847-50.

**Professional and practice information:**

In Canada 1853-60. In partnership with George Henderson (1846-1905) from 1878, and later with David Cousin (1809-1878) in Edinburgh.

**Works:**

See Dixon & Muthesius

**Obituaries:**

British Architect v29, 8 June 1888, p409

Builder v54, 9 June 1888, p415

Scotsman 1 June 1888, p4

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

Macmillan

Wodehouse

**BAL Biography File**

**Hay, William Hardie, 1813 or 4-1901**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Hay (d. 1861) and James Murdoch Hay (1823 or 4-1915).

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Personal details:** Brother of J Hay and J M Hay.

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

**Haycock, Edward, 1790-1870**

**Date of death:** 21 Dec 1870

**Address:**

50 Lower Brook Street, London W, England (1808-10)  
Shrewsbury, Shropshire (1820)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Sir Jeffry Wyattville (1766-1840).

**Professional and practice information:**

County Surveyor of Shropshire 1834-66.

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Second son of John Hiram

Haycock (1759-1830). Father of Edward Haycock (1830-1882).

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Girouard

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Haycock, Edward, 1829 or 30-1882**

**Date of death:** 2 May 1882

**Address:**

Monkswell Terrace, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Dec 1862.

**Professional and practice information:**

Succeeded to practice of father Edward Haycock (1790-1870). Retired ca. 1880.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of E Haycock.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v42, 5 May 1882, p557

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Colvin (1978) p405, (1995) p479  
Dixon & Muthesius

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]

**Hayes, Edward George, 1842 or 3-1907**

**Address:**

66 Ludgate Hill, London, England (1876-8)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward George Bruton of Oxford.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1876: proposed by E Sharpe, E G Bruton, J D Mathews; resigned 1907.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with Charles Gray Searle (1816-1881) and Septimus Cecil Searle (1853-1922) in 1878, as Searle Son & Hayes.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President AA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v94, 4 Jan 1908, p20  
RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p176

**References:**

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5** p100  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 19/D6

**Hayes, Frederick, b. 1873**

**Place of birth:** Kingstown, Dublin

**Address:**

24 Nassau Street, Dublin, Ireland (1908)  
Waterside, Bray, Wicklow, Ireland (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Mansfield Mitchell (1842-1910).

**Other information:**

MRIAI 1896.

**References:**

Pike Dublin  
**BAL Biography File**

**Hayes, Louis Antonio, 1868-1947**

**Place of birth:** Manchester

**Date of death:** 2 Jan 1947

**Address:**

27 Queen Street, Oldham, Greater Manchester, England (1896)  
1 Brook Street, Hanover Square, London W (1905, 1914)  
White Cottage, Potter's Bar, Hertfordshire (1905)  
22 Conduit Street, Hanover Square, London W (1907)  
14 Bedford Row, London WC (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Maxwell & Tuke (James Maxwell (d. 1893) & William Charles Tuke (d. 1893)) of Manchester 1885; remained as assistant until 1896. Manchester School of Art. Manchester Technical School. Assistant to Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906) & Alfred Steinthal (1859-1928) and Thomas Taylor (1859-1943) of Oldham. Travelled in Egypt. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by J Ely, J Holden, E Salomons; Retired Associate 1942.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Pike London

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v54, 1947, p344-5

**References:**

Avery obit  
Pike London  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p256  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13** p115  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 62/G7  
**BAL Biography File**

**Hayes, Thomas, fl. 1836-1846**

**Address:**

7 St George's Terrace, Hyde Park, London, England (1836)

**Professional qualifications:**

AIBA 19 Dec 1836: proposed by J Shaw, H E Kendall, S Angell; lapsed 1846.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1** p42  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 1/G3

**Hayley, William, d. 1860**

**Date of death:** 30 June 1860

**Place of death:** Broughton, Manchester

**Personal details:** Father of William Henry Hayley (1827-1871).

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Hayley, William Henry, 1827-1871**

**Address:**

Greater Manchester, England

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of father William Hayley (d. 1860) and Leigh Hall.

**Personal details:** Son of W Hayley.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v29, 1871, p1001-2

**References:**

Avery obit

Clarke

**Haylock, David, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

8 Wandle Terrace, 1 South Street, Wandsworth, London SW, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Haylor, Benjamin, b. 1861**

**Address:**

43 Winchester Avenue, Brondesbury, London NW, England (1911, 1914)

Public Offices, Dyne Road, Kilburn, London NW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Bell (1846-1899) 1878-81, and remained as assistant 1881-83. Assistant to Edward Bailey of Auckland, New Zealand, to P F M Burrows of Auckland, and in Willesden District Council Architect's & Surveyor's Department from 1876.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by R Plumbe, A S Snell, A S Taylor.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1325

**Hayman, Henry, fl. 1869-1877**

**Address:**

Louth, Lincolnshire, England (1877)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Fowler (1828-1892) from 1869 to 1873, and remained in his office.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Nov 1877: proposed by J Fowler, F W Albury, R G Smith.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p141

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 22/B7

**Haymes, Richard Evered, b. 1883**

**Address:**

Pengwerne Chambers, Pride Hill, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England (1914)

St Winefride's Shrewsbury (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Leamington College. Articled to Frederick Foster.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Shrewsbury. In partnership with George Edwards Dickens-Lewis (b. 1876) from 1907.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Haynes, Eustace, 1879-1946**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v170, 5 Apr 1946, p341

**Haynes, William Henry, fl. 1881-1916**

**Address:**

39 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London, England (1881)

Eastside, 9 Shalimar Estate, Acton, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Mr Timmis of 50 Albany Street and to Robert Kerr (1823-1904) for 2 years. University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by H S Snell, R Kerr, R P Spiers; lapsed 1916.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p80

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 28/C4

**Hays, William Bennett, fl. 1847-1868**

**Address:**

14 Park Row, Greenwich, London, England (1847)

1 Park Road, New Wandsworth, London SW, England (1868)



**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Graves

**Hayton, Frederick Dalziel, d. 1924**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v127, 31 Oct 1924, p668

**Hayton, John Daniel, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

8 Broad Sanctuary, Westminster Abbey, London SW, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

By 1886 in partnership with William Frederick Potter.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Harper  
Kelly's ... building trades (1886)

**Hayward, Arthur Baldwin, 1874-ca. 1953**

**Address:**

14 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1910, 1914)

50 Great Russell Street, London WC (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Forster Hayward (1830-1905) 1891-94, and remained as improver. AA Schools. Attended University College, London.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by O C Hills, T H Watson, R E Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895. In partnership with D C Hayward from 1900. Architect to Adelphi Estate 1901.

**Honours and awards:**

Donaldson Silver Medal 1892-93.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Son of C F Hayward.

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.364  
BAL Biography File

**Hayward, Charles Forster, 1830-1905**

**Date of death:** 5 July 1905

**Place of death:** The Guest Hall, Lingfield, Surrey

**Address:**

8 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, England  
50 Great Russell Street, London WC (1905)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools. Assistant to Philip Hardwick (1792-1870) and Philip Charles Hardwick (1822-1892).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 June 1855; FRIBA 4 Mar 1861.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised with Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903). District Surveyor for St George, Bloomsbury, and St Giles-in-the-Fields from 1871; and, in addition, for St Martin-in-the-Fields; St Anne's, Soho; and St Paul, Covent Garden, from 1881. Successor was son Arthur Baldwin Hayward (b. 1874).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Personal details:** Father of A B Hayward.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v89, 15 July 1905, p72  
RIBA Journal v12, 1905, p582-3  
RIBA Journal v13, 1906, p11-12

**References:**

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Clarke  
Graves  
Stamp & Amery  
Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]  
F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Hayward, Henry Winnock, 1825-1893**

**Address:**

3 Bank Buildings, Colchester, Essex, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father Henry Hammond Hayward (1785-1862).

**Personal details:** Son of H H Hayward.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Brown Haward & Kindred  
BAL Biography File

**Hayward, John, 1808-1891**

**Address:**

97 Newgate Street, London, England (1826)  
Bath, Avon, (1832)

50 High Street, Exeter, Devon, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son Pearson Barry Hayward (1838-1888).

**Personal details:** Father of P B Hayward.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Hayward, Pearson Barry, 1838-1888**

**Address:**

Cathedral Yard, Exeter, Devon, England (1877)

**Education and training:**

In offices of father John Hayward (1808-1891) in Exeter; of John Gray Weightman (1801-1872) in Sheffield; of George Edmund Street (1824-1881) in London, as improver and assistant; and of Edward l'Anson (1812-1888) for a few months.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 28 May 1877: proposed by C Barry, E

Appleton, G E Street.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with father. Architect to Exeter School Board.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of J Hayward. Nephew of Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860).

**Obituaries:**

Building v9, 8 Dec 1888, p212

Builder v55, 1888, p378

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v5 p82

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 90/E3

**BAL Biography File**

**Hayward, Percy George, b. 1876**

**Address:**

Queen's House, Hamlet Court Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex, England (1914)

Finsbury Circus Buildings, 18 Eldon Street, London EC (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Haywood, Charles Spencer, fl. 1878-1927**

**Address:**

Commercial Chambers, Accrington, Lancashire, England (1894)

Post Office Chambers, Accrington (1907)

Grey Croft, Queen's Road, Accrington (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Baines (1852-1934) 1878 and assistant until 1888. Accrington Science & Art Schools 1878. RA Schools. AA classes. South Kensington Museum. Employed by Accrington Corporation 1889. Travelled in France. Passed Qualifying Exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by G Baines, J Holden, P Ogden; resigned 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Accrington 1889. In partnership with Fred Harrison.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v12 p101

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 56/A4

**Haywood, Percival Joseph, fl. 1889-1926**

**Address:**

231 Marylebone Road, London NW, England (1902)

32 Vernon Road, Stourport, Hereford & Worcester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John William Allen (b. 1861) 1889-93. Assistant to Edward Sharman (b. 1829) 1893-95, to Charles Richard Guy Hall 1895-99, to Messrs Tebb & Hayes 1899-1901, in War Department 1901, and to Messrs Hudson & Hunt (John Hudson (1862-1928) & John Hunt (1870-1929)) 1902. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by J Slater, J Belcher, E W Mountford.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p70

**Haywood, William, 1876-1957**

**Address:**

14 Temple Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1900)

245 Bristol Road, Birmingham (1912, 1914)

Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Johnson & Clark of Birmingham 1892-95. Attended Birmingham School of Art 1895-98. Pugin Studentship 1897. Assistant to William Henry Bidlake (1862-1938) 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by Birmingham Architectural Association; FRIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by A Harrison, F B Peacock, C E Bateman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Birmingham. In partnership with Herbert Tudor Buckland (1869-1951) and Edward Haywood-Farmer (1871-1917) from 1914.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v193, 15 Nov 1957, p861

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.710**

F v21 no.1482

**BAL Biography File**

**Haywood, William, 1821-1894**

**Date of death:** 15 Apr 1894

**Address:**

Guildhall, London EC, England (1857-86)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Aitchison (1792-1861).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 Apr 1857.

**Professional and practice information:**

Employed by Commission of Sewers for the City of London, as Assistant Surveyor 1845, Surveyor 1846, Surveyor and Engineer 1853, Consulting Engineer after Mar 1894.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSI. MICE.

**Obituaries:**

PICE v117, p376-8

RIBA Journal v1, 1894, p434

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Bell

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Building News v60, 1891, p196

Builder Feb 26 1870, p166

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]**

**Haywood-Farmer, Edward, 1871-1917**

**Address:**

25a Paradise Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1906)

Broabridge Road, Sutton Coldfield (1911, 1914)

Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Mander (d. 1910) of Northampton 1889.

Assistant to Herbert Tudor Buckland (1869-1951) 1898-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by A S Dixon and the Birmingham Architectural Association; FRIBA 1914: proposed by F B Peacock, C E Bateman, and another.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Birmingham. In partnership with H T Buckland from 1899.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, 1918 p14, 121

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.707**

F v22 no.1547

**Hayworth, Dudley Parker, 1882-1966**

**Address:**

28 Martins Lane, London EC, England (1907)

Cazanove Road, London N (1907)

27 Clement's Lane, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles William Reeves (1854-1924) 1898, and remained as assistant. AA classes. Assistant to Forge. Travelled in Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by H F Gordon, F J W Goldsmith, L Ambler.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v210, 11 Feb 1966, p292

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p65**

**Hazell, Wilberforce Ernest, 1871-1953**

**Address:**

15 Russell Square, London WC, England (1895)  
 22 Moorgate Street, London EC (1900)  
 5 Tavistock Square, London WC (1901, 1904, 1907,  
 1914, 1934)  
 13 Woburn Square, London WC (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) 1891-4 and remained as assistant 1894. RA Schools. Donaldson Medal 1891-2. Passed qualifying exam 1894. Travelled in Italy 1895. Assistant to Alfred Hessel Tiltman (1854-1910) 1896-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by A Waterhouse, T Roger Smith, H Stannus; FRIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by E W Marshall, P Waterhouse, G Waymouth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in London.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v184, 13 Mar 1953, p421

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Graves  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p147**  
 F v18 p79  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 57/G5**

**Heal, Albert Victor, fl. 1904-1914**

**Address:**

5 Verulam Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC, England (1914)  
 3 St Stephens Gardens, East Twickenham, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of Messrs Rattie & Kett, builders of Cambridge 1904-06. Articled to Messrs Bodley & Hare (George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) & Cecil Greenwood Hare (1875-1932)) 1906-13. Assistant to Richard Creed (1846 or 7-1914) from 1913. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by R Creed, H T Hare, H V Ashley.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2471**

**Healey, Alfred John, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

70 Regents Park Road, London NW, England (1908, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick William Hugh Hunt (d. 1921) 1900-1903, and remained as assistant for 1 year. AA Schools. Clerk of Works to R S Powell 1906, and assistant to Alfred Healey 1907. Travelled in France and Egypt. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by H T Hare, B Fletcher, H P Maule.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p151**

**Healey, C., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Healey Street, Oldham, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Healey, Francis, 1835 or 6-1910**

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of brother Thomas Henry Healey (1839-1910). Continued practice of father Thomas Healey (1809-1862).

**Personal details:** Son of T Healey. Brother of T H Healey.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v99, 17 Sept 1910, p322

**References:**

Linstrum  
**BAL Biography File**

**Healey, George Ernest, fl. 1902-1914**

**Address:**

491 Manning Avenue, Toronto, Canada (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Fred Rennoldson of South Shields 1902. Attended Royal College of Art and Durham College of Science. Assistant to Messrs Burke, Horwood & White of Toronto for 2 years, and to Messrs Darling & Pearson (Frank Darling (1850-1923) & John A Pearson). Passed qualifying exam 1913 in Toronto.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by F S Baker, P E Nobbs, P J Turner.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2506**

**Healey, Hugh, fl. 1899-1909**

**Address:**

55 Mizzy Road, Rochdale, Lancashire, England (1909)  
 51 Mizzy Road, Rochdale (1909)

**Education and training:**

In office of Messrs James Hatch & Sons, contractors,

of Lancaster 1899-1900. Articled to Messrs Thomas Worthington & Son (Thomas Worthington (1826-1909) & Sir Percy Scott Worthington (1864-1939)) 1900-05, and remained as assistant 1905-07. Travelled in France, Switzerland, Italy and Sicily. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by P S Worthington, I Taylor, J H Woodhouse.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p64**

**Healey, Thomas, 1809-1862**

**Address:**

West Yorkshire, England

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Robert Dennis Chantrell (1793-1872).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Mallinson (1819-1884) in Halifax and Bradford.

**Personal details:** Father of Francis Healey (ca. 1840-1910) and Thomas Henry Healey (1839-1910).

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius p262

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Healey, Thomas Henry, 1839-1910**

**Address:**

West Yorkshire, England

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with brother Francis Healey (ca. 1840-1910).

**Personal details:** Brother of F Healey. Son of Thomas Healey (1809-1862).

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius p262

**Healey, William Everard, b. 1869**

**Date of birth:** 13 Apr 1869

**Address:**

213 Queen Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England (1912)

St Leonards, Greenfell Road, Maidenhead (1912)

156 High Street, Ramsgate, Kent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cambridge House School, Margate. Articled to William George Bower of London and Margate 1886-90. Assistant to Albert Latham, to Thomas Guest of Birmingham for 3 years, and to J Rees of Pentre.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H E Farmer, J H W Hickton, S Salter.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894. Practised in Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham and Walsall. In partnership with Charles Frederick Marston (1858-1937) 1898-1907. Assistant to Messrs Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge (George Foster Shepley (1860-1903), Charles Hercules Rutan (1851-1914) & Charles Allerton Coolidge (1858-1936)) of Chicago, Illinois, and to Henry Stanton Webber (b. 1878) of Maidenhead from 1909.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1963**

**Healing, John Burton, fl. 1902-1912**

**Address:**

8 New Street, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1912)

11 Abingdon Road, Leicester (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Keen (1861-1938) 1902-05. AA Schools. Assistant to Reginald Theodore Blomfield (1856-1942) 1906, to Edmund Farley Cobb (1870-1942) 1907-09, and to William Thomas Grewcock (d. 1915) from 1910. Attended Leicester Municipal School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 June 1912: proposed by A Keen, E Newton, W M Cowdell.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2303**

**Healing, Samuel Holland, fl. 1908-1927**

**Address:**

Lloyds Bank Chambers, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England (1908, 1927)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Thomas Overbury (1878-1957).

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Heape, Robert Grundy, b. 1874**

**Address:**

2 Ridgefield, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

12 King Street South, Rochdale, Lancashire (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harry Smith Fairhurst (1868 or 9-1945) 1889-92. Attended Rochdale School of Art and Manchester Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant

to Roger Oldham, to J H France, to Alfred Henry Mills, and to Messrs Charles Heathcote & Sons (Charles Henry Heathcote (1850-1938), Charles Harold Heathcote (b. 1876) & Ernest Grigg Heathcote (b. 1877)).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by H S Fairhurst, L Barlow, C H J Heathcote.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.578**

**Heaps, Stanley Arthur, 1880-1962**

**Date of birth:** May 1880

**Address:**

71 Electric Railway House, Broadway, Westminster, London SW, England (1910)

59 Houston Road, Forest Hill, London SE (1910)

17 Palmer Street, Westminster, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Latham Augustus Withall 1896-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1901. AA Schools.

Assistant in Admiralty Works Department, Greenwich 1901-03, and to Leslie William Green (1875-1908) 1903-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by T F Amery, J Paxton, H Tanner.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to London Underground Electric Railway from 1907.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v202, 8 June 1962, p1188

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.365**

**BAL Biography File**

**Heard, William James, b. 1867**

**Address:**

133 Burnley Road, Accrington, Lancashire, England (1910)

Old Town Hall, Accrington (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Dempster & Heaton (A E Dempster & Ralph Heaton (b. 1857)) of Birmingham 1885-89, and remained as assistant 1889-94. Assistant to A E Dempster in Liverpool 1894-1900, to Bury Borough Surveyor 1900-02, and in Accrington Corporation Architects' Department from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by H Ross, C S Haywood, H S Fairhurst.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.366**

**Hearne, Frank, fl. 1901-1914**

**Address:**

Prudential Buildings, Oldham, Lancashire, England (1914)

Bank House, Manchester Street, Oldham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Muirhead & Baldwin (Thomas Muirhead (1855-1921) & William Wallis Baldwin (b. 1851)) of Manchester 1901-06. Attended Manchester Schools of Art and Technology. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by H Redfern, A E Richardson, G Hubbard.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2531**

**Heath, John Stanley, 1875-1941**

**Address:**

9 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, London EC, England (1907)

60 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, London SE (1909)

Mitre Court, Temple, London EC (1914)

Hinton, Blackheath, London SE (1914)

15 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, London EC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Stratheden House, Blackheath, Malvern College and University College School. Articled to Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) 1893-7, and remained 1 year as assistant. University College, London. AA classes. Assistant to Robert Alexander Briggs (1858-1916) for 6 months and Ernest Augustus Runtz (1859-1913) for 2 years. Travelled in Holland and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by T Roger Smith, W Emerson, R A Briggs; FRIBA 7 June 1909: proposed by R E Smith, W Emerson, W G Wilson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1899 at Petts Chambers, Chancery Lane.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v161, 21 Nov 1941, p469

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p103**

F v20 no.1421

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/G2**

**Heath, William Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

181 Bishopsgate Street Without, London EC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Hovenden.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Heathcote, Alexander Thomson, b. 1879**

**Address:**

21 Spring Gardens, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

32 Claude Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Petrie of Glasgow 1894-99.

Attended Glasgow Technical and High Schools.

Assistant to Messrs John McKissack & Son (John McKissack (d. 1915)) 1899-1901 and 1903, to James Miller (1861-1947) 1902, to Messrs Fryers & Penman 1905-08, to Messrs Mitchell, Son & Gutteridge (William Henry Mitchell, W E Mitchell (1859 or 60-1904) & A F Gutteridge) 1908, and to Messrs Charles Clegg & Son (Charles Clegg (1828-1922) & Charles Theodore Clegg (b. 1861)) from 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by C Gourlay, V Constable, A V Henderson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.896**

**Heathcote, Charles Harold, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 22 Feb 1876

**Address:**

64 Cross Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1910)

110 Cannon Street, London EC (1910)

Blackbrook, Wilmslow, Cheshire (1910)

82 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henry Heathcote (1850-1938), and remained as improver, and later as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by J H Woodhouse, T E Collcutt, C H Heathcote.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Manchester. In partnership with C H Heathcote.

**Personal details:** Son of C H Heathcote. Brother of Ernest Grigg Heathcote (b. 1877). Presumably related to Edgar Horace Heathcote (b. 1882).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.34**

**Heathcote, Charles Henry, 1850-1938**

**Address:**

Greater Manchester, England (1871)

6 Princess Street, Manchester (1883)

37 Princess Street, Manchester (1914)

110 Cannon Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Francis Hansom (1817-1888) of Bristol from Jan 1865 to Jan 1869. RIBA Medal of Merit 1867/8. In offices of John Henry Hirst (1825 or 6-1882) for a short time; Henry Francis Lockwood (1811-1878) and Richard Mawson (1834-1904); Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Nov 1871: proposed by E Salomons, C F Hansom, J H Hirst; FRIBA 24 Mar 1884: proposed by F H Oldham, E Salomons, G T Redmayne; resigned Mar 1924; reinstated July 1924.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Manchester 1873.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Edgar Horace Heathcote (b. 1882).

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v153, 4 Feb 1938, p152

Builder v154, 4 Feb 1938, p263

RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p410

**References:**

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Gray

Pike Manchester

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p211

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p130**

F v7 p71

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 12/D2, 98/D2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Heathcote, Edgar Horace, b. 1882**

**Address:**

37 Princess Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1914)  
110 Cannon Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Tonbridge School and Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Messrs Charles Heathcote & Sons (Charles Henry Heathcote (1850-1938), Charles Harold Heathcote (b. 1876) & Ernest Grigg Heathcote (b. 1877)) of Manchester.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner in firm of Messrs Charles Heathcote & Sons.

**Other information:**

MSA. AMICE. AMIMechE. MCI.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to Charles Harold Heathcote, Charles Henry Heathcote, and E G Heathcote.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Heathcote, Ernest Grigg, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 8 Oct 1877

**Address:**

110 Cannon Street, London EC, England (1910, 1914)  
64 Cross Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1910)  
168 Ashley Gardens, London SW (1910)  
37 Princess Street, Manchester (1914)  
38 Westminster Mansions, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Clifton College. Articled to Charles Henry Heathcote (1850-1938), and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by J H Woodhouse, T E Colcutt, C H Heathcote.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Manchester. Partner in firm of Messrs Charles Heathcote & Sons (Charles Henry Heathcote, Charles Harold Heathcote (b. 1876) & E G Heathcote).

**Personal details:** Son of C H Heathcote. Brother of Charles Harold Heathcote. Presumably related to Edgar Horace Heathcote (b. 1882).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.35**

**Heathman, Harry, b. 1872**

**Address:**

25 Orchard Street, Bristol, England (1911)  
44 Station Road, Ashley Down, Bristol (1911)  
Star Life Building, Bristol (1914)

**Education and training:**

Trained as art teacher. Assistant to Frederick Bligh Bond (1864-1945) 1893-1909, and to Messrs Oatley & Lawrence (George Herbert Oatley (1863-1950) & George Churchus Lawrence (1872-1938)) from 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by J F Wood and the Bristol Society of Architects.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.672**

**Heathman, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Crediton, Devon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Heaton, Clement, 1824-1882**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v42, 1882, p298

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Heaton, Edwin, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Brighouse, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Heaton, George, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

King Street, Wigan, Lancashire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Heaton, Ralph, b. 1857**

**Date of birth:** 21 Nov 1857

**Place of birth:** Lozells, Birmingham, West Midlands

**Address:**

Waterloo Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1881)  
Lonsdale Road, Harborne, West Midlands (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomson Plevins (1825-1897) 1875.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1881. In partnership with A E Dempster 1884-94.

**Works:**

See Pike Birmingham

**References:**

Pike Birmingham



**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p159

**BAL Biography File**

**Heaton, Richard Arthur, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 9 Mar 1878

**Address:**

14 Victoria Buildings, King Street, Wigan, Lancashire, England (1912, 1914)

22 Hodges Street, Park Road, Wigan (1912)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Byrons Private School and Wigan Grammar School. Articled to George Heaton 1893, and remained as assistant until 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1912: proposed by F G Heaton, F Harrison, C S Haywood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in Wigan. In partnership with Frederick G Heaton from 1911.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1964**

**Heaven, Frank Henry, b. 1885**

**Address:**

5 Rock Street, Aberkenfig, Bridgend, Glamorgan, Wales (1910)

39 Coronation Street, Aberkenfig, Bridgend (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Jesse Hurley 1900-04, and remained as assistant 1904-09. Attended Science & Art Classes at Bridgend County School 1893-09. Assistant to J Burdett Ward 1909, and to P J Thomas from 1909. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by H W Chatters, G E Halliday, E W M Corbett, E George.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Aberkenfig.

**Other information:**

PASI. MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2103**

**Hezell, Arthur Ernest, 1863-1941**

**Address:**

Sunny Bank, Sherwood, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1905)

Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham (1905, 1914, 1926)

Burns Street, Nottingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Arthur Hezell (b. 1832) 1879-84, and remained as assistant 1885-88. Attended University College, Nottingham and School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by R Evans, A Brewill, A W Bromley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Nottingham. In partnership with W A Hezell from 1888, and with Edward Henry Hezell. Surveyor for the Diocese of Southwell 1899.

**Personal details:** Son of William Arthur Hezell.

Brother of Edward Henry Hezell (b. 1867).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v161, 21 Aug 1941, p173

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p142**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hezell, Edward Henry, b. 1867**

**Date of birth:** 15 Aug 1867

**Address:**

Burton Buildings, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1912, 1914)

Burlington Road, Sherwood, Nottingham (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Arthur Hezell (b. 1831) 1885, and remained as assistant until 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by R Evans and the Nottingham Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Nottingham. In partnership with W A Hezell and Arthur Ernest Hezell (1863-1941) from 1901.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of W A Hezell. Brother of A E Hezell.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1965**

**Heazell, William Arthur, b. 1831**

**Date of birth:** 7 Jan 1831

**Place of birth:** Nottingham, Nottinghamshire

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Market Place, Nottingham,  
Nottinghamshire, England (1883)  
Hill View, Sherwood, Nottingham (1901)  
5 Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham  
(1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Walker of Nottingham (George Frederick Walker ?) 1846. Assistant to Walker and Mr Rawlinson of Nottingham for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1893: proposed by G T Hine, R Evans, W Jolley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Nottingham 1855. In partnership with his son Arthur Ernest Heazell (1863-1941). President Nottingham Architectural Society 1883. Retired 1903. Practice continued by son.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of Arthur Ernest Heazell (1863-1941) and Edward Henry Heazell (b. 1867).

**References:**

Pike Nottinghamshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Nottinghamshire, p161

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v12 p13

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 114/B5

**BAL Biography File**

**Hebb, John, 1832 or 3-1916**

**Date of death:** 27 Nov 1916

**Place of death:** Brighton, East Sussex

**Address:**

76 Tollington Road, Holloway, London N, England  
(1867-8)  
Metropolitan Board of Works, Spring Gardens,  
London SW (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward l'Anson (1812-1888) 1852-7.  
University College, London. Travelled in France and Italy 1858-9. Principal draughtsman in office of George Smith (1783-1869) 1859. Employed by Defence Commission on drawings for fortifications.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Jan 1868: proposed by T L Donaldson, E l'Anson, H Baker; FRIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by E l'Anson, T L Donaldson, G Vulliamy; Retired Fellow 1902.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1863. Assistant Architect to the Metropolitan Board of Works from ca. 1876. Later Chief Assistant Architect to London County Council. Retired 1901.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

SPAB member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 15 Dec 1916, p375  
RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p64,103,129

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p55

F v6 p127

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 10/G4, 96/B5

**Hebblethwaite, Bernard Robinson, fl. 1904-1913**

**Address:**

1 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England  
(1913)

29 Hayne Road, Beckenham, Kent (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harry Bagshaw Buckley of Leeds and Bath 1904-08. Studied with James Neill. Improver with William Henry Duffield (d. 1915) 1908-19. Attended University College, London. Assistant to Messrs A Marshall Mackenzie & Son (Alexander Marshall Mackenzie (1848-1933) & Alexander George Robertson Mackenzie (1879-1963)) 1912-13. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1913: proposed by W H Duffield, A M Mackenzie, A G B Mackenzie.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2422

**Hebblethwaite, Charles Henry, fl. 1875-1926**

**Address:**

235 Norwich Road, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1893)  
10 Waterhouse Street, Halifax, West Yorkshire (1914)  
41 Commercial Street, Halifax (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Utley & Gray (Samuel Utley) of Halifax 1875. Remained as assistant until 1886. Assistant to William Henry Dodgson Horsfall (1842 or 3-1914) 1886. Returned to Utley & Gray as principal

assistant 1886-91. Assistant to Brightwen Binyon (1845 or 6-1905) 1891. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by J B Fraser, W C Williams, W Eade.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

PASI 1885.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p56**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 54/B6**

**Hebson, Charles Grieve, fl. 1850s**

**Address:**

15 Duke Street, Adelphi, London, England (1854)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 Feb 1854: proposed by R Hesketh, J Morris, G O Leicester; retired 1854

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of John Morris (d. 1904) in the 1850s.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p141**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 79/E3**

**Hector, John Black, 1879-1920**

**Date of birth:** 12 June 1879

**Address:**

8 & 10 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1911)

6 St Ann's Villas, Royal Crescent, Kensington, London W (1911)

122 Wymering Mansions, Maida Vale, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Kelly (ca. 1861-1944) of Aberdeen 1896-1902. Assistant to Thomas Ballantine 1902, to Messrs Hall-Jones & Cummings (Frederick Hall-Jones (ca. 1866-1938) & Erskine Seaton Cummings (1867-1932)), to George Thomas Hine (1841-1916), and in LCC Architects' Department from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A S Jones, A W Sheppard, H Griffiths.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frederick Arthur Walker (1881-1940) 1913-15.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v28, 4 Dec 1920, p78

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1326**

**Hedley, Gerald M., fl. 1914**

**Address:**

15a Baker Street, London W, England (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Douglas Warren Pollock (b. 1878).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Hedley, Hugh Taylor Decimus, 1866-1939**

**Date of birth:** 5 Apr 1866

**Place of birth:** Sunderland, Tyne & Wear

**Address:**

4 The Grove, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1906)

Sunnyside Chambers, Sunderland (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Dale Oliver (1851-1928) 1885-88. Assistant to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1888-91. Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by A B Plummer, R Plumbe, G D Oliver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in Sunderland.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 27 Jan 1939, p212

**References:**

Pike Durham

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Durham, p215

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p125**

**BAL Biography File**

**Heenan, Hammersley, b. 1847**

**Date of birth:** 5 Jan 1847

**Place of birth:** Parsons Town, King's County, Ireland

**Address:**

Manor House, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (1904)  
Uwchydun, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, North Wales (1904)

**Other information:**

MICE. MIMechE.

**References:**

Pike Cheshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Cheshire, p303

**BAL Biography File**

**Heffer, Edward Arthur, 1836-1916**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

10 St. Bride Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1862)

2 Dale Street, Liverpool, Merseyside (1872)

6 Victoria Road, Kilburn, London (1878)

**Education and training:**

Government School of Design, Somerset House, London. Studied under Richard Burchett (1815-1875). Worked with John Thomas (1813-1862) for 4 years.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Liverpool and later Norwich.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 26 May 1916, p383

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**Heiton, Andrew, 1823-1894**

**Address:**

72 George Street, Perth, Tayside, Scotland (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of David Bryce (1803-1876) of Edinburgh.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 June 1879: proposed by J Honeyman, J Baird, J Salmon

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Andrew Heiton (ca. 1793-1858) 1848. City Architect for Perth.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

List in Glendinning

**Personal details:** Son of A Heiton.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v1, 1894, p381-2

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Colvin

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

Gomme

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 15 Aug 1890, p234

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 15 Aug 1890, p216

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v6 p2

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 93/E5

**Heiton, Andrew Grainger, fl. 1889-1908**

**Address:**

72 George Street, Perth, Scotland (1895)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Perth.

**References:**

Glendinning

Graves

**Helbronner, Pierre Michel, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 22 Oct 1876

**Place of birth:** Montreal, Canada

**Address:**

Room 419 Coristine Building, St Nicholas Street, Montreal, Canada (1911)

120 Laval Avenue, Montreal (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Andrew Thomas Taylor (1850-1937) 1893-97, and remained as assistant 1897-98. Attended McGill University classes 1896-97. Assistant to Messrs T Pringle & Son 1899-1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by P E Nobbs, P J Turner, C S Burgess.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Montreal.

**Other information:**

Associate AIC. Officier D'Academie Francais.

Member of Societe Nationale des Architectes de France.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.792

**Hellicar, Evelyn Arthur, 1862-1929**

**Date of death:** 22 July 1929

**Address:**

37 High Street, Bromley, Kent, England (1888)

Wellington Street, Strand, London WC

10 Sergeant's Inn, Fleet Street, London EC (1906)

7 Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London WC (1914)

Hildegarde, Bickley, Kent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cranbrook School, Kent. Articled to Sir Thomas Graham Jackson (1835-1924) in 1883 for 5 years. Remained in office as improver. University College, London: Donaldson Medal 1886-7. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by T H Watson, T R Smith, J O Scott; resigned 1928.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889. In partnership with Sydney Vacher for a short while. Diocesan Architect for Rochester.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v137, 30 Aug 1929, p336  
RIBA Journal v36, 1929, p772

**References:**

Avery obit  
Harper  
Graves  
Gray  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p56**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 41/B5**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Helliwell, Thomas William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

11 Bradford Road, Brighouse, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Hepworth and later practised alone.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hellyer, Thomas, 1811-1894**

**Address:**

Bouverie House, Ryde (1862, 1868)  
26 Melville Street, Ryde

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Gover of Winchester.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Graves  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**BAL Biography File**

**Helsdon, Horace John, b. 1868**

**Address:**

44 Upper Baker Street, London NW, England (1892)  
231 Oxford Street, London W (1894)  
67 & 69 Chancery Lane, London WC (1894, 1905)  
14 St Edmunds Terrace, Primrose Hill, London NW (1905, 1914)  
Bedford Row House, Theobald's Road, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at University College School. Articled to

Thomas Durrans (1850-1923) 1882. AA classes. RA Schools. South Kensington Museum. University College, London 1886-90. Donaldson Medal 1887. Travelled in Belgium 1891. Managing assistant to T Durrans. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by T Roger Smith, C Fowler, A Ashbridge; FRIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by A Ashbridge, T E Colcutt, S B Russell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1894. In partnership with Ernest Augustus Eckett Woodrow (1860-1937) until 1910.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

JP. ARSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p122**  
F v16 p39

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 50/C6**

**Hembrow, James, fl. 1902-1914**

**Address:**

Town Hall, Edmonton, London N, England (1914)  
Addison House, Fore Street, Edmonton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Cubitt (b. 1836) 1902-05, and remained as assistant 1905-06. Assistant to Messrs Pertwee (Charles Pertwee (1832 or 3-1905) & William Hart Pertwee (d. 1928)) 1906-08, in Chelmsford Borough Council Architects' Department 1908-13, and to Edmonton Urban District Council from 1913. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by F Chancellor, W Chancellor, H Redfern.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2532**

**Hemings, Frederick, 1855-1894**

**Address:**

10 South Road, New Southgate, London N, England (1881)  
19a Southampton Street, Fitzroy Square, London W, England (1882)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Charles Gray Searle (1816-1881) for 3 years. Assistant to William Burges (1827-1881), George Edmund Street (1824-1881), and Sir Robert William Edis (1839-1927). RA Schools 1877.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by G E Street, R W Edis, R P Spiers.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p66

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p143

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 29/E4

**Hemingway, Ralph Eustace, fl. 1896-1902**

**Address:**

King Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1902)

1 Chaucer Street, Nottingham (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Albert Nelson Bromley (1850-1934) 1896-1900. Assistant to Arthur Marshall (1858-1915).

Travelled in France, Switzerland and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by A N Bromley, A W Brewill, B E Baily.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p29

**Hemingway, Willie, d. 1954**

**Address:**

14 Airesfield, Bolton, Lancashire, England (1904, 1914)

Brynderwen House, Dorset Street, Bolton (1904)

32 Bertrand Road, Bolton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to M K Ellerton of Northwich 1895. Assistant to Jonathan Simpson (1851-1937) of Bolton. Attended Northwich, Bolton and Manchester Art and Technical Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by J B Gass, C Ould, W E Willink.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p2

**BAL Biography File**

**Hemming, Samuel, b. 1815**

**Place of birth:** Birmingham, England

**Address:**

20 Temple Row, Birmingham, England (1850)

21 Parliament Street, London SW (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

Weale

**Hems, Harry, 1842-1915 or 16**

**Place of birth:** Islington, London

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 14 Jan 1916, p57

Builder v110, 14 Apr 1916, p280

**References:**

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 27 June 1890, p899

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 27 June 1890, p904

**BAL Biography File**

**Hemsoll, William Frederick, 1846-1903**

**Date of birth:** 16 May 1846

**Place of birth:** Sheffield, South Yorkshire

**Address:**

18 Norfolk Row, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1886)

40 Southborne Road, Sheffield (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Hall. Principal assistant to Thomas Worth.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Joseph Smith (d. 1920) for 10 years. Also in partnership with Henry Leslie Paterson (1861-1926) from Jan 1893.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v85, 12 Dec 1903, p613

**References:**

Pike Sheffield

**Portraits:**

Pike Sheffield, p151

**BAL Biography File**

**Hemy, Philip Napier, fl. 1909-1912**

**Address:**

Ingram House, Stockwell, London SW, England (1909)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**BAL Biography File**

**Henderson, Andrew Graham, 1882-1963**

**Address:**

4 Blythwood Square, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1910)

49 Trefoil Gardens, Shawland, Glasgow (1910)

60 Kirkcaldy Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Macwhannell & Rogerson (Ninian Macwhannell (1860-1939) & John Rogerson (1862-

1930)) 1898-1903. Assistant to William Baillie (1875-1951) 1903-04, and to Messrs Honeyman, Keppie & Mackintosh (John Honeyman (1831-1914), John Keppie (1863-1945) & Charles Rennie Mackintosh (1868-1948)) from 1904. Travelled in France, Belgium and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1910: proposed by J Keppie, C R Mackintosh, N Macwhannell; FRIBA 1931; PRIBA 1950-52

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J Keppie from 1917.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v205, 6,20 Dec 1963, p1178,1285

**References:**

Avery obit

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2036

F no.2852

**BAL Biography File**

**Henderson, Arthur Edward, 1870-1956**

**Address:**

24 Josephine Avenue, Brixton Hill, London SE, England (1897)

19 Killieser Avenue, Streatham Hill, London SE (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Heygate Vernon 1886. AA classes.

Clerk of Works for school in West Ham 1895-96.

Travelled to Istanbul on Owen Jones Studentship

1898, and remained there until 1905. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912.

**Other information:**

FSA. RBA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v191, 16 Nov 1956, p857,1092

**References:**

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1790

**BAL Biography File**

**Henderson, Sir Edmund Yeamans Walcott, 1821-1896**

**BAL Biography File**

**Henderson, George, 1846-1905**

**Date of birth:** 3 Oct 1846

**Date of death:** 24 Mar 1905

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

Geelong, Australia

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of William Hay (1818-1888) from 1879.

**Personal details:** Son of John Henderson (1804-1862).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v88, 1 Apr 1905, p356

Scotsman 19 Mar 1905

**References:**

Glendinning

**Henderson, Harold Edgar, 1877-1948**

**Date of birth:** 11 Mar 1877

**Address:**

62 Ridge Road, Armley, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Francis William Bedford (1866-1904) 1892, and remained as assistant until 1902. Assistant to Messrs Crouch & Butler (Joseph Crouch (1859-1936) & Edmund Butler (b. 1862)) of Birmingham 1902, and to Walter Henry Brierley (1862-1926) 1902-09. Taught at York School of Arts & Crafts from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by W H Brierley, S D Kitson, J J Wood, S Needham.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Leeds. In partnership with Joseph John Wood (1880-1952) from 1909.

**Other information:**

Honorary Secretary of York & Yorkshire Architectural Society from 1909.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v175, 4 Oct 1948, p427

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.686

**BAL Biography File**

**Henderson, Irving, d. 1916**

**Date of death:** 1 July 1916

**Place of death:** France

**Education and training:**

Attended Northern Architectural Association classes.

Articled to Joseph Hall Morton (1850-1923) of South Shields.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Gateshead Inland Revenue Valuer's Office.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 28 Aug 1916, p309

**Henderson, James, fl. 1884-1907**

**Address:**

28 John Street, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1905)

9 Thornhill Gardens, Sunderland (1905)

Box 21, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Baves of Sunderland 1877, and to Francis Edward Caws (1846-1905) 1878-82, acting as assistant 1882 and 1883. Attended Government School of Art 1875-85. Assistant to William Wylles 1882.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by A B Plummer, J T Cackett, J W Taylor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884 in Sunderland. In partnership with John Hall (1869-1935) 1896-ca. 1906. Emigrated to Canada ca. 1907.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p31**

**BAL Biography File**

**Henderson, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

193 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Henderson, James, 1809-1896**

**Date of death:** 26 Dec 1896

**Address:**

Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland

**Personal details:** Younger brother of William Henderson, architect, of Aberdeen.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v71, 1896, p546

**Henderson, James Guthrie, d. 1948**

**Date of death:** 8 Feb 1948

**Address:**

5 Queen Square, London WC, England (1896)

2 Fairfax Road, London NW (1907)

39 Tavistock Square, London WC (1910, 1914)

129 Ladbroke Road, Holland Park, London W (1935)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Alexander (1840 or 41-1904) of

Dundee 1879-83 and 1 year as assistant. Dundee School of Art. In office of J Russell MacKenzie (d. 1889) in Aberdeen 1884 and Thomas William Cutler (1841 or 2-1909) from 1889. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1896: proposed by T W Cutler, T Harris, R P Spiers.

**Other information:**

AA member 1887.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p110**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 62/F4**

**Henderson, John, 1804-1862**

**Date of birth:** 14 June 1804

**Place of birth:** Brechin

**Date of death:** 27 June 1862

**Place of death:** 7 Greenhill Park, Edinburgh

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Hamilton (1784-1858).

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh, Scotland.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Glendinning

**Henderson, John Edward, 1878-1947**

**Address:**

The Lodge, West End Avenue, Pinner, London NW, England (1910, 1914)

Chapel Lane, Pinner (1910)

41 Meadow Road, Pinner (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Canonbury Athenaeum. Assistant to James Neale (1850 or 51-1909) 1897-1905, and to Flint Browne (d. 1921) 1906-08. AA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by W Rushworth, J B Chubb, E Smallwood, J S Gibson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Pinner.

Architect to West End Park Estate from 1908.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v173, 24 Oct 1947, p459

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)



**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.153**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Henderson, John J., d. 1902**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v82, 19 Apr 1902, p400-1

**Henderson, Peter Lyle, 1848-1912**

**Place of birth:** Edinburgh, Lothian

**Address:**

5 Suffolk Road, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1904, 1906)

122 George Street, Edinburgh (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Leadbetter & Smith, architects & engineers of Edinburgh 1863. Attended Edinburgh School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by H J Blanc, J M Henry, C B Cowrie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1873 at Oxford Street, Edinburgh.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Glendinning  
 Pike Edinburgh

**Portraits:**

Pike Edinburgh, p270

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p120**

**BAL Biography File**

**Henderson, William Low, 1828 or 9-1899**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v76, 1899, p576

**Henderson-Webb, Henry Pethick, fl. 1895-1930**

See Webb, Henry Pethick Henderson

**Hendry, Harry Hovenden, b. 1890**

**Address:**

12 Queen Annes Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1913)  
 102 Strathyre Avenue, Norbury, London SW (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Banister Fletcher & Sons (Banister Flight Fletcher (1866-1953) & Herbert Phillips Fletcher (1872-1916)) 1906-10, and remained as assistant 1910-12. AA classes. Assistant in H M Office of Works from 1912. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1913: proposed by B F Fletcher, H P Fletcher, F R Farrow.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2423**

**Hendry, William Hovenden, fl. 1864-1873**

**Address:**

2 Southampton Place, Strand, London, England (1864)

The Grove, Hammersmith, London (1864)

Thames Chambers, York Buildings, Adelphi, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 Jan 1865: proposed by R C Hussey, J W Papworth, W G Habershon; lapsed 1873.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p257**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 8/D6**

**Heneker, Richard William, fl. 1846-1856**

**Address:**

10 Old Jewry Chambers, London, England (1849)

20 John Street, Adelphi, London (1854)

**Education and training:**

Possibly with Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Feb 1848; retired 1856.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with Frederick Lawford (1821-1866).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Emigrated to Canada ca. 1855.

**References:**

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

Letter in BAL Biography File

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

**BAL Biography File**

**Henman, Charles, 1814-1884**

**Address:**

45 High Street, Camden Town, London, England (1837)

7 Bedford Villas, Dingwall Road, Croydon, London (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Moseley (1799-1880).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Jan 1838: proposed by F Edwards, J J

Scoles, G Bailey; FRIBA 23 Apr 1860; Hon ARIBA 16 Dec 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of Charles Henman (1845-1940) and William Henman (1846-1917).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v47, 8 Nov 1884, p619  
RIBA Transactions NS v1, 1885, p10

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Colvin (1954, 1978 p563, 1995 p669)  
Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p59**

F v3 [missing]

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 2/B7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Henman, Charles, 1845-1940**

**Place of death:** Worthing, West Sussex

**Address:**

7 Bedford Villas, Croydon, London, England (1866-8)  
Croydon, London (1855-1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father Charles Henman (1814-1884).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1866: proposed by T H Lewis, C Henman, B Ferrey; resigned 18 Dec 1911.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Drawings) 1866. Pugin Student 1868.

**Personal details:** Son of C Henman. Brother of William Henman (1846-1917).

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v164, 29 Nov 1940, p127  
Builder v159, 13 Dec 1940, p571

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p22**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 10/B5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Henman, Charles Henry Rowed, 1878-1915**

**Date of birth:** Dec 1878

**Date of death:** 29 July 1915

**Place of death:** Dardanelles, Turkey

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1911)  
65 Telford Avenue, Streatham Hill, London SW (1911)  
45 Osmond Gardens, Wallington, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. Articled to Charles Henman (1845-1940) 1897-1900, and remained as assistant 1901-02. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Henman & Cooper (William Henman (1846-1917) & Thomas Cooper (b. 1847)) 1903, and in War Office Architects' Department from 1904, including a posting to Bermuda.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by C Henman, W Henman, L W Ridge.

**Personal details:** Son of C Henman. Nephew of W Henman. Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, Nov 1915, p8, 31

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 20 Nov 1915, p25

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.579**

**Henman, William, 1846-1917**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

96 High Street, Stockton on Tees, Cleveland, England (1877)

37 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1881)

42 Cherry Street, Birmingham (1893)

Dingwall, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father Charles Henman (1814-1884) 1866. In office of Thomas Hayter Lewis (1818-1898). RA Schools. Assistant to Edmund Sharpe (1809-1877). Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1881: proposed by T H Lewis, F C Penrose, E Christian; FRIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by F C Penrose, A Waterhouse, W Hale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1871 in Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland in partnership with John William Alexander. Moved to Birmingham 1879. President Birmingham Architectural Association. In partnership with Thomas Cooper (b.1847) from 1898.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Drawings) 1868. Pugin Student 1871.

**Other information:**

President, Birmingham Architectural Association.

**Personal details:** Son of C Henman. Brother of Charles Henman (1845-1940).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112, 4 May 1917, p288

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p223-4

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Little

Pike Birmingham

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p159

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p116

F v12 p77

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 32/C7, 115/D6

**BAL Biography File**

**Hennell, Alexander Gordon, 1838-1915**

**Address:**

22 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1868)

8-9 Essex Street, Strand, London WC (1900)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son Alexander Robert Hennell as Hennell & Son.

**Personal details:** Father of A R Hennell.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Harper

**Hennell, Alexander Robert, fl. 1889-1914**

**Address:**

Oakwood, Mayow Road, Forest Hill, London SE, England (1895)

8-9 Essex Street, Strand, London WC (1900, 1905, 1907)

Reid House, Bampton Road, Forest Hill, London SE (190, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Belcher (1841-1913) 1889-94. AA Classes. RA Schools. Attended University College, London. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by J Belcher, J M Brydon, W A Pite; FRIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by J Belcher, B Pite, T P Figgis.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father Alexander Gordon Hennell (1838-1915) as Hennell & Son from July 1895.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1894.

**Personal details:** Son of A G Hennell.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p29

F v16 p41

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 59/D5

**Hennell, C. Murray, 1883-1929**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v136, 21 Jun 1929, p1112

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Hennell, Sidney Thorn, d. 1959**

**Address:**

16 Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW, England (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward William Mountford (1855-1908) 1900-04, and remained as assistant 1905-07. Assistant to Messrs Brown & Barrow (Alexander Burnett Brown (b. 1867) & Ernest Robert Brown (1869-1948)) 1908-09. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by F D Clapham, E R Barrow, A H R Tenison.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v196, 22 May 1959, p934

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2104

**Hennessy, Maurice Alphonsus, d. 1909**

**Address:**

Trinity Chambers, 60 South Mall, Cork, Ireland (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v97, 4 Dec 1909, p620

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Henning, Walter Charles, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 18 May 1874

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1911)  
69 Clarence Road, Wimbledon, London SW (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Treacher & Fisher (Frank James Fisher (d. 1927)) 1890-92. Attended South Kensington Art School and Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant to Edgar Augustine Hawkins 1892-95, to John Henry May 1895-98, to Henry William Dobb (1859-1936) 1898-99, to Joseph Gale (1830-1906) 1899-1900, and to Harry Bell Measures (d. 1940) from 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H B Measures, E A Hawkins, F T W Goldsmith.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v14 no.897

**Hennings, Arthur William, fl. 1872-1926**

**Address:**

1 Furnival Inn, Holborn, London EC, England (1888)  
34 Victoria Chambers, Greater Manchester (1894)  
34 Victoria Buildings, Greater Manchester (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir John Sulman (1849-1934) May 1872. Remained in office until Feb 1885. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by J D Mathews, H D Appleton, S F Clarkson; FRIBA 1920.

**Professional and practice information:**

Continued business of J Sulman when he left for Sydney, in partnership with Edward Potts (d. 1909) and William Edward Potts (d. 1932).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p51

F no.1697

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 41/A2

**Henry, David, 1835-1914**

**Education and training:**

Attended Board of Manufacturers Art School.

Assistant to Jesse Hall (1820-1906) of St Andrews 1862-74.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J Hall 1874-84, and with William Hill Walker 1913.

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Walker & Pride.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v106, 20,27 Feb 1914, p233,277

**References:**

*General sources:*

Bailey

Glendinning

*Monographs:*

Jones, David, 'David Henry (1835-1914)' in 'Building for a new age: the architects of Victorian and Edwardian St Andrews' (ed. John Frew, St Andrews: Crawford Centre for the Arts, St Andrews University, 1984?)

**Henry, James Macintyre, 1852-1929**

**Place of birth:** Dunkeld, Tayside

**Address:**

7 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1903, 1914)  
15 Moston Terrace, Edinburgh (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Andrew Heiton (1823-1894) of Perth 1866-72. Assistant to David Bryce (1803-1876), and to John Charles Hay. Travelled in France, Italy and England.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by J Bryce, H J Blanc, A H Crawford, J J Burnet.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1883 in Edinburgh. In partnership with Thomas Forbes MacLennan (1873-1957) from ca. 1903.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v137, 4 Oct 1929, p550

RIBA Journal v37, 1930, p67

**References:**

Glendinning

NMRS Architects Index

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v14 p77

**Henry, John, 1814 or 15-1893**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v65, 1893, p20

**Henry, Robert, 1854-1916**

**Date of death:** 18 Dec 1916

**Place of death:** Albert House, Hastings, East Sussex

**Address:**

H M Office of Works, Albion Place, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1889)

H M Office of Works, Storey's Gate, London SW (1914)

Dunholm, Sutton, Surrey (1916)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Henry (1814 or 15-1893) of Durham Jan 1869-Jan 1875. Draughtsman in London School Board Architect's Office Jan 1875-Feb 1877. Assistant surveyor in H M Office of Works from Feb 1877; senior assistant in Leeds branch from July 1882. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by E R Robson, J Taylor, S F Clarkson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to H M Office of Works.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112, 5 Jan 1917, p19

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p129

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p109

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 43/C5

**Henry, Thomas, fl. 1887-1900**

**Address:**

4 Eaton Rise, Ealing, London W, England (1888)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Henry Birch (1842-1904). Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by A Cates, E J Tarver, R P Spiers; lapsed 1900.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p23

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 39/G2

**Henry, Thomas William, b. ca. 1874**

**Place of birth:** Belfast

**Address:**

Ocean Buildings, Donegall Square East, Belfast, Northern Ireland (1914, 1923)

16 Donegall Square South, Belfast (1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2079

BAL Biography File

**Henshaw, Frederick, b. 1882**

**Date of birth:** 27 Apr 1882

**Address:**

24 Bridge Street, Andover, Hampshire, England (1912, 1914)

103 High Street, Andover (1912)

Anton Mill House, Andover (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Jenvey of Romsey 1898-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-08. Assistant to Allan Herbert of Andover 1908-11.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1912.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1967

**Henshaw, John T., fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

8 Richmond Terrace, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1914)

9 Grimshaw Street, Burnley (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2482

**Henshaw, Thomas Vicars, b. 1877**

**Address:**

14 Dale Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1911)

44 Turret Road, Liscard, Cheshire (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Walter Aubrey Thomas (1859-1934) 1894, and remained as assistant. Attended Liverpool School of Science, Technology & Art 1897-98 and University School of Architecture 1898-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by F R Hobbs, W E Willink, F M Simpson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.631**

**Henwood, C. F., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

4 East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hepburn, James William, fl. 1897-1906**

**Address:**

13 Charing Cross, London SW, England (1906)  
25 Denbigh Place, South Belgravia, London SW (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Lindsay (1857-1914) 1897-1902. Attended Glasgow School of Art. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department Highways Section from 1902. Travelled in Belgium and France. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J Slater, A Ashbridge, L Solomon.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p15**

**Heppel, Francis Heppel, fl. 1901-1914**

**Address:**

27 St Georges Square, Worcester, Hereford & Worcester, England (1910)  
Church House Chambers, The Avenue, Worcester (1910)  
10 Winthorpe Road, Putney, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Hill Parker (d. 1929) 1901-06, returning to office as assistant 1909. Attended Victoria Institute School, Worcester. Assistant to G P Milne of Stroud 1906-07, and to Messrs Bowdice, Burmester & Galsworthy (John William Stanley Burmester (1858-1940)) 1907-09. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by A H Parker, J W S Burmester, G H Bowdice.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2058**

**Hepper, William, 1850 or 1-1900**

**Date of death:** 4 May 1900

**Address:**

4 Spurriergate, York, North Yorkshire, England (1899)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1899: recommended by Council of an Allied Society under Bylaw 9

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership as Fisher & Hepper (formerly Gould & Fisher). Founder member York Architectural Society 1882; subsequently President.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v78, 19 May 1900, p490

RIBA Journal v7, 1900. p341

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p23**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 117/G1**

**Hepworth, George, fl. 1868-1894**

**Address:**

11 Bradford Road, Brighouse, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Thomas William Helliwell and later with his son.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hepworth, Philip Dalton, 1890-1963**

**Address:**

Willow Dene, Willow Road, Hampstead, London NW, England (1912)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1906-10. Articled to Alfred Conder (1845-1931) 1908, and to Messrs Williams, Elles & Scott 1909-10. Assistant to Walter Frederick Cave (1863-1939). Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 June 1912: proposed by W Cave, H P G Maule, W A Forsyth.

**Honours and awards:**

British School at Rome Scholarship 1914.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v204, 1 Mar 1963, p447

**References:**

'Some recent work of Philip Hepworth' (Zug:

'Fuhrende Architekten von heute' AG, 1931)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2304**

**Herapath, Philip, d. 1892**

**Date of death:** 29 June 1892

**Address:**

Queen Street, Auckland, New Zealand (1886)

**Education and training:**

Trained by father, a builder of Barnstaple, from 1840.  
Private study.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Nov 1886: proposed by T H Lewis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1858, Auckland, New Zealand.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v63, 3 Sept 1892, p192

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v8 p21

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 100/F4

**Herbert, Albert, b. 1875**

**Address:**

24 Upper King Street, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1898)

18 Friar Lane, Leicester (1914, 1923, 1926)

Hertford Street, Coventry, West Midlands (1914)

Highfield Street, Leicester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Tait (1834 or 5-1915) Jan 1892-Jan 1895. Assistant to Messrs Everard & Pick (John Breedon Everard (1844 or 5-1923) & Samuel Perkins Pick (1858 or 9-1919)) of Leicester from 1895, to Messrs Lanchester & Rickards (Henry Vaughan Lanchester (1863-1953) & Edwin Alfred Rickards (1872-1920)) of Westminster, and to George Thomas Hine (1841-1916). Attended Leicester Schools of Art for 7 years. Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1898: proposed by J B Everard, J Goddard, J Tait; FRIBA 1928.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900, Leicester. In partnership with J Tait as Tait & Herbert by 1914.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Honours and awards:**

Arthur Cates Prize 1898.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p26

F no.2629

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 65/G1

**Herepath, T. J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

St George's Road, Bristol, Avon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hering, Frederick, ca. 1799-1869**

**Date of death:** 2 May 1869

**Place of death:** 2 Argyll Street, Regent Street, London

**Address:**

11 Argyll Street, Regent Street, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1978)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Heron, Arthur Harry, 1862-1965**

**Address:**

153 High Street, Uxbridge, London, England (1890-1910)

The Lawn, Uxbridge (1890)

16 Great Marlborough Street, London W (1914)

135 Victoria Street, London SW (1923-6)

39 Belmont Road, Uxbridge (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Wallen of 26 College Street, London EC, in 1881. Student at South Kensington several years. Assistant to W Wallen, including as assistant clerk of works. Assistant to J C P Higgs & Frank Rudkin FSA of 44 Bedford Row, and to E E Edwards of Hereford. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by L Stokes, E S Gale, J Tolley; Retired Associate 1934.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v209, 5 Nov 1965, p997

Daily Telegraph 5 Nov 1965

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p50

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 47/D1

**BAL Biography File**

**Herrald, D. Easton, b. 1880 or 81**

**Address:**

Strathcona, Alberta, Canada (1911)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Arthur Gordon Wilson (b. 1882) from 1907. Practised in Winnipeg 1907-08, in Strathcona from 1908, and also in Edmonton from 1910.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1327 (mostly missing)

**Herring, Benjamin Adam Charles, fl. 1860s**

**Address:**

1 Dane's Inn, London, England (1860)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Nov 1860: proposed by J Norton, R Kerr, G Truefitt; lapsed 1865.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v3 p85

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 5/G1

**Herring, Walter, fl. 1881-1916**

**Address:**

1 Upper Park Road, New Southgate, London N, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henman (1814-1884), and was in his office in 1881. Previously in offices of: W E Stoner, surveyor; A Killby; Dennett & Ingle, engineers.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by J E Saunders, A Peebles, W Harvey, R W Edis; lapsed 1916.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p137

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 32/F7

**Hertage, S. J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Kingston-upon-Thames, London, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hervey, T., 1846 or 7-1878 or 9**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v37, 11 Jan 1879, p56

**Hesketh, Peter, fl. 1873-1914**

**Address:**

8 Commercial Buildings, 15 Cross Street, Greater Manchester, England (1886)

10 St James Square, Greater Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry John Peel (d. 1888) in 1873, then to Horton & Bridgford (William Horton (1833-1895) & Henry Bridgford of Manchester). Art classes at Altrincham 3 years. Manchester School of Art 2 years. Prize for measured drawing, Manchester Society of Architects, 1877. In offices of James William Beaumont (1848-1931), Henry Lord (1843-1926), and Frederick Robert Hawxby of Manchester. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by G T Redmayne, J Murgatroyd, C H Heathcote, J Holden.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p115

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 37/C1

**Hesketh, Robert, 1817-1880**

**Date of death:** Apr 1880

**Address:**

95 Wimpole Street, London, England (1849)

4 Bermondsey Square, London SE (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Dec 1849: proposed by P Hardwick, A Salvin, H Roberts.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for Bermondsey.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Robert Lempriere Hesketh (1850-1937).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Transactions 1879/80, p233

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Graves

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v2 p82

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 78/A2



**Hesketh, Robert Lempriere, 1850-1937**

**Address:**

7 Pope's Head Alley, City, London, England (1873)  
21 Aldermanbury, London (1876-86)

**Education and training:**

In office of father Robert Hesketh (1817-1880) 1868-73. Dept of Science & Art, South Kensington. School of Mines. College of Chemistry. King's College and University College, London. AA and RIBA Student.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1874: proposed by R Hesketh, J Whichcord, E l'Anson, T H Lewis; FRIBA 24 May 1880: proposed by E l'Anson, R Hesketh, J Whichcord.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1873. In partnership with Herbert Ford (1832 or 3-1903) and also Walter Stokes.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of R Hesketh.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v44, 1937, p568

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p42**

F v6 p25

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 15/D6, 94/B1

**BAL Biography File**

**Hett, Leonard Keir, b. 1887**

**Address:**

41 Denning Road, Hampstead, London NW, England (1911)

74 New Bond Street, London W (1914)

Hapstead, Ardingly, West Sussex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Rugby School. AA Schools 1905-09; Travelling studentship 1907. Articled to Francis William Troup (1859-1941) 1907 for 2½ years. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by F W Troup, W C Green, H P G Maule.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in London.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2159**

**Hewetson, Edward, 1855-1932**

**Address:**

45 Rue de Frejus, Cannes, France (1880-8)

3 Old Quebec Street, Marble Arch, London W, England (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Collier (d. 1881) Aug 1873-Aug 1877, and remained until Oct 1878 as improver. AA classes 1875-9. King's College, London, 1874 for 1 term. Assistant to Mr Alesmonieres of Cannes from Oct 1878. Travelled in Italy ca. 1880.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Jan 1888: proposed by A W Blomfield, A Waterhouse, H D Appleton; Retired Fellow 1926.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mr d'Hauterive of Cannes June 1879. Commenced practice alone 1880, Cannes.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v39, 1932, p536

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p77**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 101/G5

**Hewitt, Arthur, 1876-1951**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 28 Sept 1951, p432

**Hewitt, Arthur Samuel, fl. 1881-1921**

**Address:**

8 Regent Street, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England (1881)

Bank Chambers, 23 Regent Street, Great Yarmouth (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Bond Pearce (1843 or 4-1903) of Norwich. In offices of: Henry Edward Coe (1825 or 6-1885) and Stephen Robinson; and Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) and Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by J P Seddon, E George, J B Pearce; resigned 1921

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Brown Haward & Kindred

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p30**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 27/C3

**Hewitt, Edward, b. 1858**

**Address:**

5 Sutherland Gardens, Maida Vale, London W, England (1881)  
 9 Albert Square, Greater Manchester (1893)  
 33 Brazennose Street, Manchester (1914)  
 Swinton Park, Pendleton, Manchester (1914)  
 The Plateau, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, Dorset (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Stramongate College, Kendal. Attended Manchester School of Art 1875. Articled to Corbett Sons & Brooke of Manchester (?Joseph Corbett and John Brooke (1853 or 4-1914)). Studied at South Kensington Museum and in France. In offices of George Aitchison (1825-1910) in 1881 and Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by J Murgatroyd, G Aitchison, A Darbyshire; FRIBA 13 Mar 1893: proposed by J Murgatroyd, J Holden, J Ely.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1885 in Manchester.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p19**  
 F v12 p31  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 33/F6, 114/E2

**Hewitt, Edwin Richard, 1849 or 50-1915**

**Date of death:** 13 Oct 1915

**Address:**

34 Hilldrop Road, Camden Road, London N, England (1880)  
 182 Blackfriars Road, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

For a short time with Messrs W Jones & Son, builders, of Gloucester. Articled to James Walford for 3 years. Attended University College, London and South Kensington Museum. Assistant to Sancton Wood (1815-1886) 1875-86. Passed District Surveyor's Exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by S Wood, E C Robins, T Roger Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for Southwark and North Lambeth. Private architectural practice.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Died of heart failure following an operation.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 22 Oct 1915, p296  
 RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p16,70

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p142**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 26/C3

**Hewitt, Joseph, fl. 1868-1910**

**Address:**

9 King Edward Street, Newgate Street, London EC, England (1868-70)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Jan 1870: proposed by R Hesketh, E Woodthorpe, T C Clarke; resigned 1910.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p100**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/F7

**Hewitt, Samuel, d. 1877**

**Address:**

101 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) was a pupil.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
**BAL Biography File**

**Hewitt, Stanley Goodison, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 14 Mar 1880

**Address:**

Municipal Buildings, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1910)

The Homestead, West Kirby (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1896-98. Articled to Messrs Grayson & Ould (George Enoch Grayson (1833 or 4-1912), George Hastwell Grayson (1871-1951) & Edward Augustus Lyle Ould (1852-1909)) 1898-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-03. Assistant to Messrs Briggs, Wolstenholme, Hobbs & Thornely (Frank Gatley Briggs (1862-1921), Henry Vernon Wolstenholme (d. 1936), Frederick Brice Hobbs (1862-1944) & Arnold Thornely (1870-1953)) 1904, and to Thomas Shelmerdine (b. 1845) of Liverpool from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by H Grayson, F R Hobbs, A Thornely.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.36

**Hewitt, Thomas Francis, 1875-1917**

**Address:**

Saxon House, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England (1910)

Corporation Offices, Lincoln (1914)

9 Vernon Street, Lincoln (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cowes Grammar School. Articled to Ernest Swane of Newport 1892-96, and remained as improver 1896-97. Attended King's College London and Chelsea School of Art. Assistant in Southampton Corporation Architects' Department 1897-1900, to Messrs Marshall & Vickers (William Cecil Marshall (b. 1849)) 1900-02, in Hampshire County Council Architects' Department Schools Division 1903-04, and in Lincoln Corporation Architects' Department from 1904. Architect to Eaton Park Estate 1902-03.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by R Blomfield, W C Marshall, H G Fisher.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Putney.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p104, 129

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.118

**Hewitt, Walter Ernest, 1865-1919**

**Date of death:** 16 Feb 1919

**Place of death:** 28 Thornton Hill, Wimbledon, London

**Address:**

7 Great College Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1892)

28 Thornton Hill, Wimbledon, London (1914)

22 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Haileybury. Articled to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1883-7. AA classes. Travelled in France, Belgium, Germany and Holland. In offices of Somers Clarke (1841-1926) and John Thomas Micklethwaite (1843-1906) 1888. Passed Qualifying Exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by R Plumbe, E George, E W Mountford.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1889.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 21 Feb 1919, p177

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p107,119

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p121

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 50/C4

**Hewland, James Allan, 1852-1916**

BAL Biography File

**Hewlitt, Arthur George, b. 1872**

**Address:**

30 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Lewis Holmes 1889-92. Attended Birkbeck School of Art. Assistant to J F Wesley of Forrest Gate 1892-94, in H M Office of Works 1894-97, in H M Dockyard Architects' Department in Portsmouth 1897-1904, in London 1904-06, in Malta 1906-09, and in Hong Kong from 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G Wood, G E Kendall, C H F Heathcote.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1328

**Hewson, John, fl. 1891-1896**

**Address:**

1 Hummum Street, Bombay, India (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Hey, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

41 Rockingham Street, London SE, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Heyes, Austin, d. 1915**

**Date of death:** Feb 1915

**Address:**

6 Clyde Street, London SW, England (1886)

8 John Street, Adelphi, London WC (1894)

Trewaren, 720 Fulham Road, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled for 5 years to William Nicholson of

Manchester. In offices of James Gascoigne Lynde (1816-1883), City Surveyor of Manchester and Edward Welby Pugin (1834-1875). Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 31 Jan 1887: proposed by W J Green, H H Bridgman, A Green.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice before Nov 1886.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p216

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p126**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 37/F2**

**Heywood, James Herbert, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 7 Oct 1861

**Address:**

1 St Peters's Street, Oldham, Lancashire, England (1910, 1914)

268 Waterloo Street, Oldham (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Stott (1836-1894), and remained as assistant until 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 9 Jan 1910.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Oldham. Continued practice of J Stott 1894-96. In partnership with George Ogden (1862-1920) from 1896.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Oldham Archives Service

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v7 no.415**

**Hibbert, Arnett, b. 1871**

**Date of birth:** 8 Apr 1871

**Address:**

Deepdale, Burbage Road, Dulwich, London SE, England (1912)

42 Crystal Palace Park Road, Sydenham, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Hibbert (1832 or 3-1903) of Preston. Assistant to Messrs Woolfall & Eccles (John Woolfall (1838-1919) & Thomas Edgar Eccles (1865-1946)) of Liverpool, to Francis Usher Holme, in

Canterbury Corporation Surveyors' Office, and in Middlesex County Council Engineers' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E J Dixon, P M Stratton, H V M Emerson.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of J Hibbert.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1968**

**Hibbert, James, 1832 or 3-1903**

**Address:**

Preston, Lancashire, England

**Personal details:** Father of A Hibbert (b. 1871).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v85, 5 Dec 1903, p586

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

**BAL Biography File**

**Hick, Edwin Morcombe, b. 1873**

**Address:**

48 Castlenau Gardens, Barnes, London SW, England (1905)

Bathwick, Radlett, Hertfordshire (1910)

H M Office of Works, Storey's Gate, London SW (1914)

Bathwick, Oakhill Road, Sutton, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Bath School of Art 1892-93. Articled to Alfred Samuel Goodridge (1827 or 8-1915) 1893-96. AA classes. Assistant to Mowbray Aston Green (1865-1945) 1896, and in H M Office of Works from 1896. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by M A Green, R G Hodges, G Church.

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.119**

**Hickes, Henry William, 1831-1887**

**Address:**

40 Gay Street, Bath, Avon, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Emigrated to Canada in 1884.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Isaacs.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Goodhart-Rendel

*Monographs:*

Ison, Walter, "The Georgian buildings of Bath" (London: Faber, 1948)

**BAL Biography File**

**Hickman, Ernest James, fl. 1905-1914**

**Address:**

95 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1914)

101 Kingswood Road, Moseley, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Collin & Davies 1905-11. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Francis Baugh Andrews (d. 1936) from 1912. Passed qualifying exam.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by A Harrison, C E Bateman, A J Dunn.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v22 no.2533

**Hickmott, Lewis Edward, fl. 1879**

**Address:**

Rotherham, South Yorkshire, England (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Matthew Ellison Hadfield (1812-1885) and Charles Hadfield (1840-1916), and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1879: proposed by M E Hadfield, J D Webster, C Hadfield.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p32

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 24/A5

**Hicks, Frederick George, 1870-1965**

**Place of birth:** Banbury, Oxfordshire

**Address:**

86 Merrion Square, Dublin, Ireland (1906, 1914)

Ceanchor College, Howth, County Dublin (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John William Stevens (1852-1939) 1886, and remained as assistant. Assistant to James Rawson Carroll (d. 1911) 1890-93, to W H Byrne 1893, and to Sir Thomas Drew (1830-1910) 1894-95. AA Classes. Attended City of London College and Finsbury Technical College.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by T Drew, W M Mitchell, F Batchelor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Dublin. In partnership with Frederick Batchelor (d. 1931) from 1905.

**Works:**

See Pike Dublin

**Other information:**

FRIAI. President, Architectural Association of Ireland.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v208, 20 Apr 1965, p955

**References:**

Pike Dublin

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v17 p19

**BAL Biography File**

**Hicks, Henry Leicester, 1881 or 2-1947**

**Address:**

67 Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1908)

3 Roseworth Villas, Gosforth (1908)

4 Moseley Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

Killingworth House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Bees, Cumberland. Articled to Messrs Hicks & Charlewood (William Searle Hicks (1848 or 9-1902) & Henry Clement Charlewood (1857-1943)) 1899, and remained as assistant. Attended Newcastle College of Science and Northern Architectural Association classes. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by A B Plummer, H C Charlewood, C S Errington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. In partnership with H C Charlewood from 1908, and with George Edward Charlewood, son of H C Charlewood, when the latter retired in 1917.

**Personal details:** Son of W S Hicks.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v173, 5 Dec 1947, p641

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p152

**BAL Biography File**

**Hicks, Herbert, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 6 Apr 1874

**Address:**

The Dingle, St Peters Road, Broadstairs, Kent, England (1911)

Edge End, St Peters Road, Broadstairs (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J T Walford 1894-96. Attended South Kensington School of Art. Assistant to Messrs William C & A Mauney of Newmarket 1896-98, to J Whitmore of Chelmsford 1899-1902, and to Beckenham Urban District Council Architect 1902-03.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J M Kennard, V J Grose.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1329

**Hicks, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

39 South Street, Dorchester, Dorset, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Hicks, William Searle, 1849-1902**

**Date of death:** 21 Nov 1902

**Place of death:** 3 Roseworth Villas, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear

**Address:**

67 Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1902)

42 Grainger Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert James Johnson (1832-1892) and Thomas Austin (d. ca. 1875) of Newcastle in 1866.

**Professional and practice information:**

Became partner of R J Johnson & T Austin in 1875, as Austin Johnson & Hicks. Practised independently from 1882. Joined by brother-in-law Henry Clement Charlewood (1857-1943) in 1886, and in 1889 by son Henry Leicester Hicks (1881 or 2-1947) who became partner 1908. Architect and Surveyor to Diocese of Newcastle until 1902.

**Other information:**

President Northern Architectural Association 1891-2.

**Personal details:** Great-nephew of Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860). Father of H L Hicks.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v83, 29 Nov 1902, p508

RIBA Journal v10, 1903, p141

**References:**

Clarke

Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Hickson, Walter Owen, b. 1863**

**Place of birth:** Bottesford, Leicestershire

**Address:**

13 Victoria Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1901)

**Education and training:**

Articled in Nottingham.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Nottingham.

**References:**

Pike Nottinghamshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Nottinghamshire, p161

**BAL Biography File**

**Hickton, John Harry Woodall, fl. 1885-1926**

**Address:**

Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands, England (1900, 1914)

Westbourne Road, Walsall (1901)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Loxton (d. 1895) of Walsall 1885-90; assistant to 1895. Travelled in France, Belgium and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by J Slater, P

Waterhouse, A Graham. FRIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by C E Mallows, W A Pite, C Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Walsall. Purchased and continued Loxton's practice in 1895. In partnership with Henry Edward Farmer from 1896.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p81

F v14 p15

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/A2

**Hide, Charles, 1809 or 10-1876**

**Address:**

Worthing, West Sussex, England

**Professional and practice information:**

Town Surveyor of Worthing.

**Personal details:** Probably son of Edward Hide of Worthing. Cousin of Frederick William Hyde of Brighton.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v34, 1876, p645

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1978) p417, (1995) p493

**Hide, Edward, fl. 1871-1896**

**Address:**

17 Gracechurch Street, London EC, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**Personal details:** Father of Horace Charles Reid Hide (b. 1871).

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Hide, Horace Charles Reid, b. 1871**

**Place of birth:** Forest Hill, London

**Address:**

17 Gracechurch Street, London EC, England (1896, 1901-2, 1905)

Abbey Buildings, 8 Princes Street, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools. RA First Silver Medal, Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship. Articled to his father Edward Hide, then to Frederick Wheeler (1853-1931).

Travelled in France, Spain, Italy and Belgium.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in partnership with father 1897.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**Personal details:** Son of E Hide of London.

**References:**

Graves

Pike London

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p257

**BAL Biography File**

**Hider, Ernest James Wedlock, b. 1870**

**Address:**

8 Clifford Inn, London EC, England (1911)

Redcoin, West Avenue, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to C A Richards 1886-90. Attended City of London College and South Kensington Schools. Assistant to John Williams Stevens (1852-1939) 1891-94. Lecturer at Goldsmiths College, New Cross. Travelled in Belgium, Holland and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J W Stevens, G E Nield, W Woodward.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1330**

**Higginbotham, Frederick William, 1874-1938**

**Date of death:** 18 Sept 1938

**Address:**

9 Lower Sackville Street, Dublin, Ireland (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert John Stirling (b. 1841) of Dublin. Attended Dublin Metropolitan School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Dublin. In partnership with Arthur J Stafford. Engineer to Howth Urban District Council. Surveyor to Howth and Vernon Estates.

**Other information:**

MSA. JP.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3075**

**BAL Biography File**

**Higginbottom, George Harry, b. 1852**

**Address:**

94 Market Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

4 Kinnaird Road, Withington, Manchester (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E N Worthington of Manchester 1867-71, and remained as assistant 1871-74.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by I Taylor and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1874 in Manchester. In partnership with Walter Higginbottom (1850-1924) from 1874.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to W Higginbottom and Gilbert Higginbottom (1881-1917).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1331**

**Higginbottom, Gilbert, 1881-1917**

**Address:**

94 Market Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1912)

7 Gaddum Road, Didsbury, Manchester (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Manchester Grammar School. Articled to Walter Higginbottom (1850-1924) 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-10. Attended Manchester Art and Technical Schools. Travelled in Germany, Belgium and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by E Wood and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in Manchester. In partnership with W Higginbottom and George Harry Higginbottom (b. 1852) from 1911.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to W Higginbottom and G H Higginbottom.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p104, 129

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1791**

**Higginbottom, Walter, 1850-1924**

**Date of birth:** 14 Nov 1850

**Place of birth:** Manchester

**Address:**

1 St James Square, Greater Manchester, England (1886)

24 Atwood Road, Beaver Park, Didsbury, Manchester (1891)

32 St Anne's Street, Manchester (1894)

94 Market Street, Manchester (1914, 1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled pupil in office of Messrs Walters, Barker & Ellis (Edward Walters (1808-1872), Thomas Groom Barker (1829 or 30-1915) & George Ellis) of Manchester 1866-70. Queens College, Manchester. Manchester School of Art. Assistant in same office 1870-77. Travelled in Belgium, Holland and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by J Murgatroyd, J Holden, J Ely.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Manchester 1877. In partnership with George Harry Higginbottom (b. 1852).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Fellow Manchester Society of Architects.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to G H

Higginbottom and Gilbert Higginbottom (1881-1917).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v126, 21 Mar 1924, p452

**References:**

Pevsner South Lancs (1969)

Pike Manchester

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p212

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v10 p136**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 109/F6  
BAL Biography File**

**Higgins, Charles Joseph, fl. 1887-1914**

**Address:**

9 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC, England (1896)

Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Higgins, Francis Coleman, b. 1872**

**Address:**

87 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1911)

7 Duppas Avenue, Croydon, London SE (1911)

9 Finsbury Square, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. Articled to Edmund Woodthorpe (1858-1906) for 6 years. Attended Croydon School of Art and King's College, London. Assistant to Albert William Hudson (b. 1872) for 12 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G L Russell, J Clarkson, H Lovegrove.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in London. Succeeded to practice of A W Hudson upon the latter's death ca. 1911. In partnership with A Thomerson from 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1332**

**Higgins, Henry, b. 1848**

**Address:**

248 West George Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

Rosengarten, Beursden, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Assistant for about 5 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by T L Watson, W F McGibbon, A McGibbon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875 in Glasgow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.632**



**Higgins, Henry Edward, b. 1878**

**Address:**

248 West George Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

Coila, Bearsden, Glasgow (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled in Glasgow 1901-06, probably to Henry Higgins (b. 1848), and remained as assistant from 1906. Attended Glasgow School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to H Higgins.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1333**

**Higgins, James White, ca. 1783-1854**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v12, 1854, p293

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**BAL Biography File**

**Higgins, William Mullinger, fl. 1823-1844**

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Higgins, William Thomas, fl. 1902-1911**

**Address:**

Hanslope, Stony Stratford, Buckinghamshire, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Law & Harris (Edmund Law (1839 or 40-1904) & Sidney Frank Harris (1869-1943)) of Northampton 1902-06, and remained as assistant 1906-09. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by S F Harris, G Hubbard, M B Adams.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2160**

**Higginson, Henry, 1862-1922**

**Date of birth:** 12 June 1862

**Address:**

20 English Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, England (1896)

3 Lonsdale Street, Carlisle (1911)

8 Howard Place, Carlisle (1911)

4 Lonsdale Street, Carlisle (1914)

Blackhall Wood, Carlisle (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Avenham Academy, Preston. Articled to David Grant of Preston 1877, and remained as

assistant until 1883. Attended Preston School of Art. Assistant to Joseph Hepworth of Carlisle 1883-86.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by G D Oliver, T T Scott, J H Martindale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 in Carlisle.

**Works:**

List of works in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v123, 15 Sept 1922, p366

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.453**

**Higgs, James Hardwick, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 11 Oct 1879

**Address:**

37 Lincoln Street, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1910)

10 De Montfort Chambers, Horsefair Street, Leicester (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Albert Edwin Sawday (1851-1923) 1898, and remained as assistant until 1903. Attended Leicester School of Art. Assistant to John Wigg (b. 1860) 1903-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by A E Sawday, C Stretton, J S Harrison.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Leicester.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.203**

**Higgs, John C. P., fl. 1885-1896**

**Address:**

68 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC, England (1885)

19 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1896)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frank Rudkin.

**Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Highmoor, Samuel George, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 20 Feb 1878

**Address:**

Redshaw, Poppleton, York, North Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Pannal Ash College, Harrogate and Victoria University. Articled to William Hepper (1850 or 51-1900) 1894-99. Attended York School of Science and Art. Assistant to Thomas Monkman (b. 1850) 1899, and in North Eastern Railway Company Architects' Department from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by S Needham and the York & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v14 no.898

**Highton, George, fl. 1862-1896**

**Address:**

1 Union Street, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England (1890)

12 Dartmouth Street, Westminster, London SW (1890)  
28 St George Street, Westminster, London SW (1890-96)

5 The Crescent, Bedford, Bedfordshire (1896)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Millican (1830-1889) of Leicester 1862-7. In surveying department of William Cubitt & Co of Gray's Inn Road 1867-9. Assistant to William Hewson Lees (1843 or 4-1907) 1869-71, Edward Welby Pugin (1834-1875) in 1871, and chief assistant to George Smith of Bradford 1871-2. Assistant surveyor with William Cubitt 1872-6.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by T M Lockwood, E G Bruton, W M Fawcett.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1876. Architect and Surveyor to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty 1876-1888. Surveyor to Dioceses of Ely and Rochester from 1888.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v10 p91

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 108/G5

**BAL Biography File**

**Higman, E. C., d. 1949**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v177, 5 Aug 1949, p179

**Hignett, Cecil Horace, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Croft Lane, Letchworth, Hertfordshire, England (1910)

The Apiary, Norton, Letchworth (1910)

Station Place, Letchworth (1914)

The Three Gables, Norton, Letchworth (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edgar Wood (1860-1935) of Manchester 1896-1900. Assistant to Thomas William Hudson (b. 1865) 1900-01, and to Messrs Parker & Unwin (Richard Barry Parker (1867-1947) & Sir Raymond Unwin (1863-1940)) 1901-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by S P Taylor, H C Lander, E Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Letchworth.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v6 no.367

**Higson, John Hindle, fl. 1895-1903**

**Address:**

14 Richmond Terrace, Blackburn, Lancashire, England (1903)

Heber Villa, Preston New Road, Blackburn (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harry Smith Fairhurst (1868 or 9-1945) 1895-99. Attended Manchester and Blackburn Technical Schools. Assistant to Messrs Garlick & Sykes 1900, and to Walter Stirrup (1864-1956). Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by H V Wolstenholme, J H Stones, J Slater.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p104

**Hildesley, Percival T., fl. 1907-1915**

**Address:**

66 Hillier Road, Wandsworth, London SW, England (1907)

12a St Jame's Road, Wandsworth, London SW (1908)

58 Loxley Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW (1915)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Hiley, Henry Sesom, 1861-1931**

See Sesom-Hiley, Henry

**Hill, Alfred, b. 1872**

**Address:**

11 Thornton Lodge Road, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, England (1907)

23 Thornton Road, Huddersfield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Moldgreen School. Attended Huddersfield Technical College. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by J Slater, E G Dawber, E J Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Huddersfield.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p115**

**Hill, Alfred, d. 1928**

**Address:**

30 Queen Street, Cheapside, London EC, England (1879)

73 Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Clerk to Edwin Shales of 14 Great James Street for 2 years, and then to Joseph Douglass Mathews (1838-1923) for 4 years. Travelled on the continent from May 1879.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 26 Jan 1880: proposed by J D Mathews, T Blashill, J Goldicutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice by Dec 1879.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p85**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 25/B2**

**Hill, Alfred Ryshworth, fl. 1886-1921**

**Address:**

4 Mount Vernon, Hampstead, London NW, England (1893)

Prudential Buildings, Bradford, West Yorkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert Isitt of Bradford 1886-90.

Remained as clerk until 1891. Entered atelier of Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930) & Walter John

Nash Millard (1854-1930) 1891. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Mar 1893: proposed by F T Baggallay, F R Farrow, W J Morley; lapsed 1921.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p31**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 53/B5**

**Hill, Arthur, 1846-1921**

**Date of birth:** 8 June 1846

**Place of birth:** Cork, Ireland

**Date of death:** 24 Feb 1921

**Place of death:** Redgarth, Douglas Road, Cork, Ireland

**Address:**

24 Keppel Street, London WC, England (1868)

22 Georges Street, Cork, Ireland (1887, 1914)

Redgarth, Douglas Road, Cork (1914)

**Education and training:**

Queen's College, Cork: graduated in engineering 1869. In office of Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880) 1866-7. University College, London: Donaldson Silver Medal 1867-8. RA Schools. Science & Art Schools, South Kensington.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Dec 1868: proposed by T H Wyatt, G Godwin, C J Phipps; FRIBA 7 Nov 1887: proposed by R A Hill, R P Spiers, A Cates; Retired Fellow 1918.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised with father Henry Hill (1806 or 7-1887) from 1870, and with son Henry Houghton Hill (1882-1951) after 1909.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

RA Silver Medal 1871.

**Other information:**

FRIAL.

**Personal details:** Son of H Hill; father of H H Hill.

**Obituaries:**

Architect's Journal v53, 23 Mar 1921, p364

Builder v120, 18 Mar 1921, p340

RIBA Journal v28, 1921, p300-1,308

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Architect's Journal v53, 30 Mar 1921, p383

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p71**

F v8 p65

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/B6, 101/E7

**BAL Biography File**

**Hill, Dennis, b. 1880**

**Address:**

6 Eldon Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1914)

Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard John Leeson (d. 1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Matthew Horner Graham (b. 1861).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hill, Edwin Arthur, fl. 1887-1914**

**Address:**

Oakfield Lodge, Warley Road, Brentwood, Essex, England (1893)

75 Westbury Road, Brentwood (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Belcher (1841-1913) 1887-92. AA classes. Travelled abroad with Belcher. Assistant to Charles Edwin Ponting (1850-1932). Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by J Belcher, W A Pite, F T Baggallay.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p52**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 54/A5

**Hill, Eliot Foley, b. 1877**

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Market Place, Newbury, Berkshire, England (1914)

Southmead, Newbury (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Newbury.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hill, Francis Bruce, b. 1871**

**Date of birth:** 5 June 1871

**Address:**

80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1912)

29 Brampton Road, South Tottenham, London N (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward William Barnes (1845-1902) of Bristol 1887-92. Assistant to Messrs Cooper & Howell (John James Cooper (1850-1920) & William Roland Howell (1867-1940)) of Reading 1892, to Messrs Spalding & Cross (Henry Spalding (1838 or 9-1910) & Alfred William Stephens Cross (1858-1932)), in War Office Architects' Department for reconstruction of Winchester Barracks 1898-1905, and to Harry Bell Measures (d. 1940) from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A W S Cross, H B Measures, O Smith.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1969**

**Hill, George A., b. 1883**

**Address:**

17 Victoria Place, Haverfordwest, Dyfed, Wales (1914)

17 North Street, Haverfordwest (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Royal Academy of Arts, South Kensington Schools, and Battersea and Wandsworth Polytechnics. Articled to Messrs Henry Jarvis & Son (Henry Jarvis (d. 1910)).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Cheltenham.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hill, George F. B., 1880-1972**

**Obituaries:**

Building v223, 21 July 1972, p71

**Hill, George Smith, fl. 1893-1910**

**Address:**

77 Queen Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1894)

17 Montague Street, Glasgow (1907)

**Education and training:**

Trained in one or two offices in Glasgow. Studied at Glasgow Technical College. RIBA Silver Medal for

Measured Drawings 1893. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by T L Watson, W F Salmon, J Honeyman; resigned 1910.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p110**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 56/D1**

**Hill, Henry, 1806 or 7-1887**

**Address:**

Cork, Ireland

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son Arthur Hill (1846-1921).

**Personal details:** Father of A Hill.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v52, 1887, p829

**BAL Biography File**

**Hill, Henry Houghton, 1882-1951**

**Address:**

22 George's Street, Cork, Ireland (1914)

Redgarth, Douglas Road, Cork (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby and Liverpool University. RA Schools.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Cork. In partnership with Arthur Hill (1846-1921).

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Personal details:** Son of A Hill.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Hill, Henry Leonard Gauntlett, d. 1947**

**Address:**

12 New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, London WC, England (1890)

Walton-on-Thames, Surrey (1890)

11 Southgate Street, Winchester, Hampshire (1914)

Donhead Cottage, Salisbury, Wiltshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Oswald Milne (1847-1927) in Jan 1884 for 3 years, and remained as assistant 2 years.

AA classes 1888. Travelled in Spain 1889. Passed Qualifying Exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by R Plumbe, A W Blomfield, H C Boyes; FRIBA 1926. Retired 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1888.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p46**

F no.2429

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 47/B7**

**Hill, Howard, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 20 Apr 1880

**Address:**

King Street, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, England (1910, 1914)

St Cyr, West Avenue, Harton, South Shields (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Ernest Stout (b. 1856) of South Shields 1896-1900. Assistant to Henry Grieves (1861-1940) from 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H Grieves, G R Smith, J H Morton.

**Honours and awards:**

South Kensington Bronze Medal 1896, Queen's Prize 1900, and King's Prize 1901.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.204**

**Hill, John James, 1874-1937**

**Date of death:** 20 July 1937

**Address:**

Goldsmiths' Hall, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1914)

2 Armstrong Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Walton Taylor (1854-1915) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Attended Heaton Science and Art School, and Rutherford College.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

**Other information:**

MSA. NAA. FIH.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v153, 27 Aug 1937, p356

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Hill, Joseph, 1888-1947**

**Address:**

5 Old Bond Street, London W, England (1913)  
17 The Green, Richmond, Surrey (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to F H Holford of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1903-07, and remained as assistant 1908. Attended Durham University course 1905-08. Assistant to William Henry White (1862-1949) 1909-10, and to Messrs Gibson, Skipwith & Gordon (James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-1951), Frank Peyton Skipwith (b. 1881) & Walter Symington Athol Gordon (b. 1879)) 1911-13. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1913: proposed by J S Gibson, E G Dawber, W H White.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v172, 17 Jan 1947, p93

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2424

**Hill, Joseph, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

2 Albion Place, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Queen's College, Oxford. Surveyor to County of Hampshire Freehold Land Society.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hill, Oliver Francis, 1887-1968**

**Date of birth:** 15 June 1887

**Place of birth:** 89 Queen's Gate

**Date of death:** 29 Apr 1968

**Address:**

49 Dover Street, London W, England (1911)  
23 Golden Square, London W (1920)  
9 Hanover Square, London W (1929, 1968)

**Publications by:**

Fair horizon: building of today (1950)

**Obituaries:**

Building v214, 3 May 1968, p76

**References:**

*General sources:*

DNB

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

*Monographs:*

Powers, Alan, 'Oliver Hill: architect and lover of life 1887-1968' (London: Mouton, 1989)

*Articles:*

Country Life v190, 14 Nov 1996, p50-3

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Hill, Patrick Joseph, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 8 Jan 1881

**Address:**

38a Simmonds Street, Clifton, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Fergus Carstairs Rogers (1864-1927) of Edinburgh 1898-1902. Studied at Uitenhage, South Africa. Travelled in England and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Kimberley, South Africa 1902. Assistant to John Wright of Buenos Aires 1908-09, to C J Wickee of Genoni, South Africa 1909-10, and in Johannesburg Town Engineer Architects' Department from 1910

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.793

**Hill, Reginald John, b. 1878 or 9**

**Address:**

Wellington Place, Brecon, Powys, Wales (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1912.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v27 no.1970 (mostly missing)

**Hill, Richard Arthur, 1841-1891**

**Address:**

32 Fleet Street, London EC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Francis E H Fowler.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Hill, Richard Arthur, 1841-1891**

**Address:**

19 Pevensey Road, St Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex, England (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to uncle Henry Hill (1806 or 7-1887) of Cork



11 Oliver Francis Hill (1887-1968), portrait photograph

1855. Studied engineering at Queen's College, Cork, 1859-62. University College, London, 1862-3. Assistant to William Snooke (d. 1883) and Henry Stock (1824 or 5-1909); John Jenkins Cole (1815-1897); Thomas Blashill (1830-1905); and others.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by G Vulliamy, F H Fowler, H Jones.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Feb 1868 at St Leonards-on-Sea. Worked with Walter Liberty Vernon (1846-1914).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Nephew of H Hill.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p146**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 96/E3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hill, Richard Harris, d. 1909**

**Address:**

19 Abchurch Lane, London EC, England (1883)

3 Lombard Court, London EC (1886-1900)

165 Fenchurch Street, London EC (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled George Rowden Burnell (1814 or 15-1868)

1855-8. Assistant to W H Glennie for 2 years. Various appointments as civil engineer 1861-76.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by E D Drury, G Baines, A Webb; resigned 1908.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MICE.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v11 p151**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 113/E6**

**Hill, Richard Henry Ernest, d. 1919**

**Address:**

3 Lombard Court, Lombard Street, London EC, England (1897)

60 Chancery Lane, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of his father Richard Harris Hill 1890-5.

Assistant to George Waymouth (1845-1923) and Robert Langton Cole (1858-1928) 1895-6. Passed qualifying exam 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1897: proposed by R H Hill, G Waymouth, B Ingelow.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of R H Hill.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p68

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p2**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 64/G2**

**Hill, Robert Sharpe, 1878-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v201, 1 Sept 1961, p398

**Hill, Samuel, d. 1894**

**Address:**

63 St Paul's Road, Islington, London N, England (1868)

233 Camden Road, London N (1872)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 Apr 1872: proposed by F W Porter, T L Donaldson, G J J Mair.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p146**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 12/F4**

**Hill, Samuel Woods, fl. 1901-1910**

**Address:**

8 Cliffords Inn, Temple Bar, London WC, England (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas William Cutler (1841 or 2-1909) 1901-05. AA Schools. Assistant to Messrs Fletcher & Pinkerton (Henry Martineau Fletcher (1870-1953) & Godfrey Pinkerton (1858-1937)) from 1905. Attended School of Arts & Crafts. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1910: proposed by H M Fletcher, G Pinkerton, S B K Caulfield.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2105**

**Hill, T. Joseph, fl. 1855-1883**

**Address:**

15 Old Street, City Road, London, England (1855)

32 City Road, Finsbury Square, London EC, England (1868, 1883)



**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Graves

**Hill, Thomas Harold, 1884-1940**

**Address:**

100 King Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1909)  
Fernside, Hazelwood Road, Hale, Cheshire (1909, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Woodhouse & Willoughby (John Henry Woodhouse (1847-1929) & George Harry Willoughby (b. 1859)) 1900-04. Attended Manchester Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant to J H Woodhouse 1904-08. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by J H Woodhouse, P Ogden, I Taylor.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 29 Mar 1940, p394

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p65**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hill, Thomas Jackson, b. 1878**

**Address:**

55 Cross Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)  
46 Fenn Street, Coppice, Oldham (1911)  
7 Langdale Avenue, Coppice, Oldham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Whittaker Dixon (1854-1935) of Manchester 1894-99. Attended Oldham Lyceum and Manchester Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) 1899-1900, to F W Dixon 1900-02, and to Ernest Augustus Runtz (1859-1913) 1902-03.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Gass, H Moss, J R Little.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Oldham.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1334**

**Hill, Thomas Kesteven, d. 1879**

**Date of death:** early 1879

**Address:**

14 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1869)

10 Lancaster Place, London WC (1878)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Dick Gough (1804-1871) and Robert Lewis Rousemieu (1814-1877) in 1845. RA Schools. RIBA Student. University College, London. Travelled on the continent 1857. Assisted several architects including Sir Matthew Digby Wyatt (1820-1877) and George Aitchison (1792-1861).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1869: proposed by M D Wyatt, R L Rousemieu, T L Donaldson; FRIBA 21 Jan 1878: proposed by T L Donaldson, H B Garling, G Aitchison.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice from ca. 1858. Partner of Reginald St Aubyn Rousemieu (1854-1921) after death of Robert Lewis Rousemieu (1814-1877). Architect to the Royal Naval Female School. Surveyor to the French Hospital Estate.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Transactions 1879/80, p233

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p94**

F v5 p103

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/F1, 92/A1

**Hill, William, 1827 or 8-1889**

**Date of death:** 1889

**Address:**

Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1871)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Dec 1871: proposed by T Oliver, W Perkin, H J Paull.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Father of William Longfield Hill (1864-1927).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v56, 12 Jan 1889, p34

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Linstrum

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p109**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 83/C1

**Hill, William Burrough, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

2 Albion Place, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Joseph Hill of Southampton.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hill, William Finch, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

441 Oxford Street, London W, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edward Lewis Paraire (1826-1882).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Hill, William Henry, fl. 1868-83**

**Address:**

The Lymes, Oswestry, Shropshire, England (1868)

Upper Brook Street, Oswestry (1883)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Hill, William Henry, 1838-1911**

**Date of death:** 28 July 1911

**Address:**

Audley House, Cork, Ireland (1888)

**Education and training:**

Articled to uncle, Henry Hill (1806 or 7-1887), 1853-9.

Graduated from Queen's College, Cork, 1859.

Draughtsman in Board of Public Works, Dublin, 1859 for 18 months.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Jan 1888: proposed by E J Martin, R A Hill, F E H Fowler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Inspecting Architect under Ecclesiastical

Commissioners for Ireland from ca. 1860 until 1870.

Commenced private practice 1870, Cork. Consulting

Architect to the Cork Lunatic Asylum Board for nearly 40 years.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FRIAL.

**Personal details:** Son of William Hill of Cork.

Nephew of H Hill.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v101, 15 Sept 1911, p301

RIBA Journal v18, 1911, p696

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p69**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 101/F4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hill, William Henry, d. 1941**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v161, 21 Nov 1941, p469

**Hill, William Longfield, 1864-1927**

**Date of birth:** 13 Feb 1864

**Place of birth:** Leeds, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Whingarth, Pannal, Harrogate, West Yorkshire, England (1902)

38 Albion Street, Leeds (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father William Hill (1827 or 8-1889).

Science & Art Dept, South Kensington: Queen's Prize; Silver Medal.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with W Hill from 1887.

**Works:**

See Pike West Riding

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Son of W Hill.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 26 Nov 1927, p59

**References:**

Pike West Riding

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p367

**BAL Biography File**

**Hillier, Herbert William, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

40 Grafton Square, Clapham, London SW, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3175**

**Hills, Gordon Macdonald, 1826-1895**

**Date of birth:** 5 July 1826

**Date of death:** 5 Apr 1895

**Address:**

12 John Street, Adelphi, London, England (1857)

**Education and training:**

Articled in Southampton. Assistant to Joseph Butler, Cathedral architect of Chichester.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Feb 1857: proposed by G Godwin, H A Darbshire, J Clarke, M D Wyatt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Managing assistant to Richard Cromwell Carpenter (1812-1855) from 1850. Commenced practice 1854. Diocesan Surveyor to London, Rochester, St Albans. Partner and successor was son Gordon Pettigrew Graham Hills (1867-1937).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Father of G P G Hills.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v68, 20 Apr 1895, p302  
RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p452-3

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Clarke  
Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p11**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/G7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hills, Gordon Pettigrew Graham, 1867-1937**

**Address:**

4 Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1892)  
7 New Court, Carey Street, London WC (1907)  
10 John Street, Adelphi, London WC (1914, 1926)  
Fircroft, Cookham Dean, Berkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Kensington Grammar School. Articled to his father Gordon Macdonald Hills (1826-1895) from 1883. Attended University College, London. Assistant to his father. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by J Butler, A Bovill, T Roger Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in partnership with father 1893. Surveyor to Chichester Cathedral 1895 in succession to father. Fellow Reading Society of Architects.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

Member British Archaeological Association

**Personal details:** Son of G M Hills.

**Obituaries:**

British Archaeological Association Jnl v2, 1937, p195-6

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p131**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 50/F3**

**Hills, Osborn Cluse, 1865-1935**

**Address:**

149 Bow Road, London, England (1896)  
360 Mare Street, Hackney, London NE (1905, 1907)  
Hawthorn, 130 Courgenour Road, Stamford Hill, London N (1905, 1914)  
60 Haymarket, London SW, (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at City of London School. Articled to his father Walter Augustus Hills (1834 or 5-1917) 1881-86. AA classes. North London School of Art. Assistant to Arthur Harston (1841-1912) & Christopher Harston 1886. Assistant to his father until Feb 1887. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by G Aitchison, P Gordon-Smith, J Clarkson; FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by G Aitchison, E Woodthorp, D Matthews.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in Bow. In partnership with his father from 1887 as Walter A Hills & Son. District Surveyor for Hackney, West Strand and Westminster East. President of District Surveyors' Association.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MRSI. MCI. Liveryman, Merchant Taylors' Company.

**Personal details:** Son of W A Hills.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v43, 1936, p104

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p73**  
F v15 p144

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 61/C2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hills, Walter Augustus, 1834 or 5-1917**

**Date of death:** 21 Mar 1917

**Place of death:** Norwich, Norfolk

**Address:**

149 Bow Road, London, England (1890)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Henry Good (d. 1885 or 6) in 1851. School of Design, Somerset House, Strand. Assistant to Mason & White, Architects to the London Hospital & to the Parish of St Michael Cornhill, 1856-7. Assistant surveyor to the Board of Works, Poplar District, 1857-64.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by T Blashill, G Aitchison, J Clarkson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1864, London E. In partnership with Thomas Wayland Fletcher 1867-87. In partnership with his son, Osborn Cluse Hills (1865-1935), from 1887.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of O C Hills.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112, 30 Mar 1917, p206

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p176

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v10 p47**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 108/A1

**Hillyer, William Harold, 1880 or 81-1916**

**Date of death:** 22 May 1916

**Place of death:** France

**Address:**

8 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Timsbury, Eastbourne and Dover College. Articled to S Clifford Lee. RA Schools. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department, to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925), and to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930).

**Professional qualifications:**

RIBA Student.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice some time between 1910 and 1914 in London.

**Honours and awards:**

MC.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 23 June 1916, p453

Builder v111, 1 Dec 1916, p348

RIBA Journal v23, 19 June 1916, p261

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 29 July 1916, p291

**Hilton, Ernest William, 1878-1933**

**Date of death:** 26 Aug 1933

**Address:**

Cloverdale, Priory Road, Bowdon, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

Mossburn Buildings, Stamford New Road, Altrincham (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Altrincham Grammar School. Articled to James Ryder of Gorton for 2 years. Attended Altrincham Technical School. Assistant to W W Christian of West Kirby for 6 months, and to Thomas William Hudson (b. 1865) of Manchester.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902.

**Works:**

List of works in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 9 Dec 1933, p153

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1712**

**Hilton, G. W., d. 1922**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v123, 1 Dec 1922, p822

**Hilton, O. P. F., 1889-1963**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v205, 4 Oct 1963, p688

**Hinchliffe, George Eastwood, 1880-1959**

**Date of birth:** 25 Nov 1880

**Address:**

Town Hall, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1911)  
The Woodlands, Cragg Vale, Mytholmroyd (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Clement Williams (d. 1913) of Halifax 1897-1901. Assistant to Messrs Morley & Son (William James Morley (1847-1930) & Eric Morley (b. 1884)) of Bradford 1902-03, and in Halifax Corporation Architects' Department from 1903. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by W J Morley, T Kershaw, L Coates.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v196, 6 Feb 1959, p279

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.580**

**Hinchliffe, Percy Archibald, 1879-1949**

**Address:**

14 Regent Street, Barnsley, West Yorkshire, England (1905, 1914)

Ayrefield House, Barnsley (1905)

Wilcliffe, Barnsley (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Barnsley Grammar School. Articled to Messrs Perkin & Bulmer (Henry Perkin (1847-1925) & George Bertram Bulmer (1851-1915)) of Leeds 1896-1901. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by G B Bulmer, H Perkin, B Wilson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Barnsley.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v195, 6 May 1949, p396

Builder v176, 6 May 1949, p567

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p62**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hind, Arthur Henry, 1862-1943**

**Date of death:** 6 Dec 1943

**Place of death:** Leicester, Leicestershire

**Address:**

3 Grey Friars, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1890-1934)

23 Cecil Road, Knighton, Leicestershire (1890)

15 Tichbourne Street, Leicester (1912)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father Thomas Hind of Leicester 1877-9.

Assistant to James Tait (1834 or 5-1915) 1880-3, and to T Hind 1883-9. Architectural master, Leicester School of Art, 1887. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by J Tait, W Jackson, J Goddard; FRIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by S P Pick, S Harrison, W M Cowdell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Leicester. Practice continued by Samuel Leonard Hassan (d. 1981) of 11 Severn Street, Leicester.

**Works:**

See RIBA Biographical Record, BAL Biography File

**Other information:**

President Leicester Society of Architects.

**Personal details:** Son of T Hind.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 17 Dec 1943, p488

**References:**

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p14**

F v21 no.1471

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 45/G6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hinde, Edward Percy, 1864-1952**

**Date of birth:** 14 Jan 1864

**Place of birth:** Liverpool, Merseyside

**Date of death:** 2 Dec 1952

**Place of death:** "in his armchair"

**Address:**

Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1888)

C19 Queen Avenue, 10 Dale Street, Liverpool (1911, 1914)

9 North John Street, Liverpool (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Aldridge (d. 1895) 1879 and remained with him for nearly 10 years. University College, Liverpool. Assistant to James William Beaumont (1848-1931) of Manchester 1889 for 5 years. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Nov 1888: proposed by C Aldridge, H Sumners, W Parslow; FRIBA 1916; Retired Fellow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Liverpool.

**Works:**

See RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President, Liverpool Architectural Society, 1915-9.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v60, 1953, p298

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike Liverpool

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike Liverpool, p261

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p69**

F v22 no.1595

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 41/F4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hindle, Arthur, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

46 Abingdon Street, Blackpool, Lancashire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. MICE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Hindle, Charles Albert, fl. 1880-1926**

**Address:**

26 North John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1892)

Dalton Chambers, 41 John Dalton Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Bromilow & Cheers of Liverpool 1880-3. Improver with the firm of Taylor, Hurrell & Taylor 1883. Assistant to Thomas C Clarke of Liverpool 1883. Chief draughtsman with Edward H Banner 1884-1892. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by T H Harrisson, H L Beckwith, H Hartley.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p125

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 50/D5

**Hindle, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Barnsley, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hindmarch, John G., b. 1870**

**Address:**

18 Ferndale Avenue, Woods Moor, Stockport, Greater Manchester, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Hindmarch of Middlesborough-on-Tees 1886. Architectural Assistant in Stockport Borough Surveyor's Office from ca. 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A E Dixon, R H Spalding.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1335

**Hindmarsh, William Robson, b. 1876**

**Date of birth:** 19 Feb 1876

**Place of birth:** Alnwick, Northumberland

**Address:**

South Lodge, Alnwick, Northumberland, England (1905)

**Other information:**

Freemason

**References:**

Pike Northumberland

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland, p205

**BAL Biography File**

**Hinds, George Martin, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

57 Queen Street, Ramsgate, Kent, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Richard Collard of Broadstairs.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with son Henry Hinds. Surveyor to Local Board, Ramsgate district.

**Personal details:** Father of H Hinds.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Hinds, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

57 Queen Street, Ramsgate, Kent, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of his father George Martin Hinds.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father G M Hinds.

**Personal details:** Son of G M Hinds.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Hinds, Robert Allsebrooke, 1868-1948**

**Place of birth:** Swanage

**Address:**

Wood Nook, Wimbledon Hill, London SW, England (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Archibald Neill (1856-1933) of Leeds 1884, and remained as assistant. Attended Yorkshire College and Young Men's Christian Association classes. Assistant to J Taylor, and to H B Thorp.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J S Gibson, G Aitchison, A Neill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Wimbledon.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p122**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Hine, George Thomas, 1841-1916**

**Place of birth:** Nottingham

**Date of death:** 25 Apr 1916

**Address:**

4 Victoria Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1877)  
 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, London W (1905)  
 35 Parliament Street, London SW (1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of father Thomas Chambers Hine (1813-1899) from 1858.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 19 Mar 1877: proposed by P C Hardwick, J Fowler, C Barry.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father 1867-1890. Commenced independent practice 1890. Consulting Architect to H M Commissioners in Lunacy.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers  
 See Pike London

**Other information:**

FSI. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of T C Hine.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 5 May 1916, p331  
 Builder v111, 18 Aug 1916, p95  
 RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p248,257,258

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Graves  
 Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
 Building News v58, 17 Jan 1890, p115

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 17 Jan 1890, p96  
 Pike London, p257

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p76**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 90/B3

**BAL Biography File**

**Hine, James, d. 1928**

**Address:**

Queens Buildings, William Street, Perth, Australia (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Grosvenor of Ludlow 1865 for 3 years, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by M F Cavanagh, J Sulman, F W Burwell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877 in Ludlow. Practised in Cape Town, South Africa 1881-83, in Bathurst, New South Wales, Australia 1883-96, and in Perth, Western Australia from 1896.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v135, 27 July 1928, p134  
 RIBA Journal v35, 14 July 1928, p617  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p33**

**Hine, James, 1829 or 30-1914**

**Address:**

7 Mulgrave Place, Plymouth, Devon, England (1868)  
 Launceston, Cornwall (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 19 Dec 1864; retired 1907.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner in Hine & Odgers; joined by William Henry May (1868-1952) from 1906).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
 See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v106, 27 Feb 1914, p277

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Builder illustrations index  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Hine, Thomas Chambers, 1813-1899**

**Date of birth:** 31 May 1813

**Place of birth:** Nottingham

**Date of death:** 6 Feb 1899

**Place of death:** 25 Regent Street, Nottingham

**Address:**

25 Regent Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1847)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Matthew Habershon (1789-1852) until 1834.

**Professional qualifications:**

Proposed for FRIBA by C Barry, P C Hardwick, E Christian, and elected 16 Dec 1878, but RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers annotated "election void WHW".

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Patterson, builder of Nottingham until 1848 and with Robert Evans (d. 1911), a former pupil, 1857-67. Practised with his son George Thomas Hine (1841-1916) from 1867.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSA 1876. Founder of Nottingham Architectural Association 1862.

**Personal details:** Father of G T Hine.

**Publications by:**

Nottingham castle (1879)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v76, 11 Feb 1899, p150

**References:**

*General sources:*

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Girouard

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who was who

*Monographs:*

Brand, Ken, 'T C Hine - architect of Victorian Nottingham' (Nottingham: Nottingham Civic Society, [n.d.])

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 1 Aug 1890, p166

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 1 Aug 1890, p146

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v5 p118

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 92/F3

**BAL Biography File**

**Hing, Harry Peter, 1885-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v201, 1 Sept 1961, p398

**BAL Biography File**

**Hinsbey, Thomas William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Surrey Road, Surrey Street, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hinton, George Herbert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

13 College Street, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hinton, John Garfield, 1882-1946**

**Address:**

The Castle, Winchester, Hampshire, England (1913)

12 Hatherley Road, Winchester (1913)

Education Office, Birmingham, West Midlands (1914)

55 Hunton Road, Gravelly Hill, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Austin & Paley (Hubert James Austin (1841-1915) & Harry Anderson Paley (1859-1946)) 1896-1903, and remained as assistant 1903-04. Assistant to Percy Morris (1867-1945) of Exeter 1904-05, and to Hampshire Education Architect from 1905. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by H A Paley, N C H Nisbett, M Clarke, S Perks.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v170, 12 Apr 1946, p366

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2379

**Hiorns, Frederick Robert, 1876-1961**

**Date of birth:** 13 July 1876

**Place of birth:** Bristol, Avon

**Date of death:** 15 Jan 1961

**Place of death:** Isle of Wight

**Address:**

14 Cecil Square, Margate, Kent, England (1899)

71 Pepys' Road, Wimbledon, Surrey (1904)

19 Charing Cross Road, London WC (1908)

13 Charing Cross Road, London SW (1910)

9 Priory Road, London NW (1911)

110a Abbey Road, St John's Wood, London NW (1914)

188a Adelaide Road, Hampstead, London NW (1919)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Hine (1829 or 30-1914) & Odgers of Plymouth 1894 and remained as assistant until 1898. Previously with A R Debnam, building contractor of Plymouth. Plymouth Art & Technical Schools. Assistant to Robert Dalby Reeve of Margate 1898.

Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1899: proposed by J Hine, J S Quilter, E A Gruning; FRIBA 1921; Retired Fellow 1941.



**Professional and practice information:**

Employed by London County Council from 1902.  
Architect and Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings 1939-41.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Godwin Bursary 1905.

**Other information:**

FSA. MTPI. Member Art Workers' Guild.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v219, 25 Jan 1961, p105

Architect's Journal v133, 26 Jan 1961, p133,135

Builder v200, 27 Jan 1961, p184

RIBA Journal v68, 1961, p183

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p48**

F v24 no.1737

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 66/F1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hiort, John William, 1772-1861**

**Date of birth:** 16 Apr 1772

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 8 Feb 1861

**Place of death:** Bedford Place, Kensington, London

**Education and training:**

Educated in Kensington. In office of C A Craig.

**Professional and practice information:**

In Office of Works from 1799 until his retirement in 1832. Founded the London Surrey and Kent Safety Brick Co, 1825. Architect to Princess Charlotte.

**Works:**

See Ware

**Personal details:** Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery, London.

**Publications by:**

Autobiography (1861)

Practical treatise on the construction of chimneys, etc. (1826)

**Obituaries:**

Building News v7, 1861, p460-1

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Hipkiss, Frederick Henry, fl. 1895-1896**

**Address:**

Cliffside, Aberdovey, Gwynedd, Wales (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Hippisley, Edwin, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

12 Chamberlain Street, Wells, Somerset, England (1868, 1883)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with sons ca. 1883. Surveyor to Dean and Chapter of Wells Cathedral.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1883)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Hirst, Arthur, b. 1860**

**Address:**

5 Wentworth Road, York, North Yorkshire, England (1911)

102 Heaton Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Hill (1827 or 8-1889) of Leeds 1876-81. Assistant to George Fowler Jones (1817 or 18-1905) of York 1882, to Edward Pearson Peterson of Bradford 1882-83, and in North Eastern Railway Company Architects' Department from 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by S Needham and the York & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.899**

**Hirst, Henry Cecil Montague, d. 1931**

**Date of death:** 25 Apr 1931

**Address:**

7 Belgrave Place, Clifton, Bristol, Avon, England (1886)

30 Broad Street, Bristol (1894, 1914, 1923)

36 Henleaze Gardens, Bristol (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled in 1877 to John Henry Hirst (1825 or 6-1882). In office of Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) in 1882 for a short time. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by R Plumbe, J Norton, E W Barnes. FRIBA 3 Dec 1928.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882, in Bristol. Surveyor to Bristol & West of England Building Society. Surveyor to Vestries of St Mary Redcliffe & St John the Baptist Church for 20-30 years. Surveyor to United Patriots' Benefit Society at 1926.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Son of John Henry Hirst (1825 or 6-1882).

**Publications by:**

History of the Church of St John the Baptist, Bristol (1926)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v140, 1 May 1931, p808  
RIBA Journal v38, 19 Sept 1931, p739

**References:**

Avery obit  
Harper  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p116**

F no.2630

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 37/C3

**BAL Biography File**

**Hirst, John Henry, 1825 or 6-1882**

**Date of death:** 5 July 1882

**Address:**

Guildhall Chambers, Bristol, Avon, England (1868)  
8 Small Street, Bristol (1880-2)  
Avonhirst, Stoke Bishop, Avon (1882)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 Jan 1854; FRIBA 4 Mar 1861.

**Professional and practice information:**

Had branch office in Harrogate. First Surveyor to West of England Building Society.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Henry Cecil Montague Hirst (d. 1931).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v43, 15 July 1882, p75  
Bristol Mercury & Daily Post 8 July 1882  
Daily Bristol Times & Mirror 7 July 1882

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Builder illustrations index  
Colvin (1978) p846, (1995) p1000  
Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Hirst, Joseph Henry, fl. 1891-1914**

**Address:**

109 Argyll Street, Hull, Humberside, England (1896)  
Town Hall, Hull (1902, 1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**References:**

Graves  
Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hiscocks, Alfred James, 1805 or 6-1881**

**Date of death:** 18 Dec 1881

**Place of death:** Alfred Lodge, East Hill, Wandsworth, London

**Address:**

83 Blackman Street, Borough, London, England (1838)  
Alfred Lodge, East Hill, Wandsworth, London SW (1865-81)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1838: proposed by H E Kendall, J B Papworth, C Fowler; FRIBA 29 Jan 1866: proposed by W P Griffith, H E Kendall Junr, B Ferrey, R L Sibley.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for Wandsworth and Tooting.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Building News v41, 23 Dec 1881, p819  
Builder v41, 24 Dec 1881, p806

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p67**

F v4 p5

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 2/D1, 80/G7

**Hislop, Alexander David, 1876-1966**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow. In partnership with John Archibald Campbell (1859-1909) 1909, and with C G Welsh from 1924.

**Other information:**

Practice continued until ca. 1980 as Hislop Welsh & Humphreys.

**References:**

Bailey  
Glendinning

**Location of unpublished material:**

Glasgow University Library

**Hitch, John Oliver Brook, d. 1953**

**Address:**

21 Berners Street, London W, England (1914)  
60 Harleyford Road, Vauxhall, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Royal College of Art 1907-08. AA Schools 1908-09. Articled to Messrs Horace Field & Simmons (Horace Field (1861 or 2-1948) & Charles Evelyn Simmons (1879-1952)) 1909-11, and remained as assistant 1911-12, returning to office 1913. Assistant in H M Office of Works 1912-13. Travelled in Belgium, Italy and France. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by H Field, H P G Maule, H P B Downing.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v185, 25 Sept 1953, p473

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2472

BAL Biography File

**Hitchin, Thomas H., d. 1910**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v99, 3 Sept 1910, p274

**Hoare, Edward Barclay, 1872-1943**

**Address:**

37 Davies Street, Berkeley Square, London W, England (1898)  
11a Orchard Street, London W (1902, 1911)  
22 Portman Street, London W (1913, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Harrow and Magdalen College, Oxford. Articled to Edward Prioleau Warren (1856-1937) 1895-98. Attended British School at Athens. Travelled in Sweden, Germany, Belgium, France, Italy, Spain and Greece.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by E P Warren, T H Watson, A Ashbridge; FRIBA 1913: proposed by G O Scorer, W Cooper, A Ashbridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in London. In partnership with Montague Wheeler ((1874-1937) from 1898.

**References:**

Graves  
Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.490

F v22 no.1524

BAL Biography File

**Hobbiss, Holland William, 1880-1970**

**Address:**

28 Victoria Street, London SW, England (1904)  
6 Gordon Place, Kensington, London W (1903-4)  
33 Newhall Street, Birmingham, West Midlands (1914)

Fugslang, Little Aston Park, Staffordshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Articled to Alfred John Dunn (1870 or 71-1957) 1896-1900, and remained as improver for 6 months. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Henry Williams (b. 1842) 1900, and to Arthur Thomas Bolton (1864-1945) from 1901. Travelled in France and Denmark. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by C E Bateman, R S Ayling, L Stokes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Birmingham.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v77, Oct 1970, p488

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p3

**Hobbs, Frederick Brice, 1862-1944**

**Date of death:** 30 Sept 1944

**Address:**

Brisbane, Queensland, Australia (1884)  
Tower Lea, Waterloo, Merseyside, England (1895, 1914)

May Buildings, 51 North John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Sumners of Liverpool 1879-83. 4 months with David Lyon, quantity surveyor. Emigrated to Australia 1884. Employed by Queensland Government; draughtsman 1885-7, temporary draughtsman 1891-3. In offices of George

Cowlshaw (1841-1913) of Brisbane and John Hingeston Buckeridge (1857-1934) of Brisbane. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by A Webb, W Emerson, E A Gruning; FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Liverpool 1897. In partnership with Sir Arnold Thornely (1870-1953), Frank Gatley Briggs (1862-1921) and Henry Vernon Wolstenholm (d. 1936) as Hobbs, Thornely, Briggs & Wolstenholm. Later in partnership with Sir A Thornely alone. Returned to work for Queensland Government in 1921.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Member Liverpool Architectural Society.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v167, 13 Oct 1944, p300

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Watson

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p6**

F no.2239

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 58/E1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hobday, Harold H., d. 1941**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v160, 17 Jan 1941, p87

**Hobday, William Herbert, 1877-1957**

**Date of death:** 27 Mar 1957

**Address:**

19 Kyverdale Road, Stoke Newington, London N, England (1902)

62 Moorgate Street, London EC (1914)

196 Upper Clapton Road, London NE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Grocers' Company's School. Articled to W A Field, builder, of Brighton 1894. Assistant to Messrs Simpson & Son, builders 1897-98, to William Henry White (1862-1949) 1898-1900, and in Department of LCC Asylums' Engineer. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by F R Farrow, H T Hare, D G Driver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in London.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v65, Nov 1957, p33

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p71**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hobson, Florence Fulton, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** Feb 1881

**Address:**

Marino, County Down, Irish Republic (1911, 1914)

6 Hopefield Avenue, Belfast, Ireland (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Phillips (James J Phillips & James St John Phillips) of Belfast 1899-1903, and remained as assistant 1903. Assistant to Edward Guy Dawber (1861-1938) 1903, to James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-1951) 1903-04, and in Belfast Corporation Architects' Department from 1905. Travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J S Gibson, E G Dawber, R M Young.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.794**

**Hobson, Frederick James, b. 1871**

**Date of birth:** 26 Feb 1871

**Address:**

19 King Street, Rawtenstall, Lancashire, England (1910)

Lee Brook Cottage, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall (1910)

Union Bank Chambers, Rawtenstall (1914)

126 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Poskitts Private Academy, Rawtenstall. Attended Manchester and Bury Schools of Art and Technology 1885-95. Practical experience with builders and contractors.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by J Slater, J S Gibson, E Wimperis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Rawtenstall.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. ARSL

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.154**

**Hobson, Joseph Reginald, fl. 1902-1907**

**Address:**

Clevedon, New Eltham, Kent, England (1907)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1901. Articled to Alfred Conder (1845-1931) 1902-05, and remained as clerk of works 1905-06. Assistant to Henry Tanner (1876-1947) 1906, and to William Frowde Young (d. 1924) from 1906. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by A Conder, W F Young, H P G Maule.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p66**

**Hobson, Laurence, 1872-1928**

**Date of death:** 6 Nov 1928

**Place of death:** West Kirby, Merseyside

**Address:**

8 Harrington Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1898, 1923, 1926)

14 Hale Road, Liscard, Merseyside (1898)

Commerce Court, 14 Harrington Street, Liverpool (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Hartley of Liverpool 1887-92, and remained as assistant. Liverpool Architectural Society lectures 1889. Passed qualifying exam 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1898: proposed by H Hartley, A Culshaw, H A Matear; FRIBA 1914.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles William Harris (1872-1935) 1907-28.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Honours and awards:**

Arthur Cates Prize 1897.

**Personal details:** Son of Frederick H Hobson.

**Publications by:**

Ancient churches of Wirrall (1903)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v36, 8 Dec 1928, p123

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p11**

F v22 no.1567

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 65/B6**

**Hockings, Percy Frank, b. ca. 1868**

**Place of birth:** Brisbane, Australia

**Address:**

Brisbane, Queensland, Australia (1890)

8 Stockwell Park Walk, Brixton, London SW, England (1893)

Abbot Street, Cairns, Queensland, Australia (1903)

**Education and training:**

Employed by Queensland Government, Australia 1886. Arrived in London 1890. Studied at Atelier, 12 Heddon Street and AA classes. Briefly assistant to Edward Schroder Prior (1852-1932). Travelled in Italy and France. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by F T Baggallay, T E Collcutt, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in Brisbane, Australia 1896. Returned to Queensland Government 1898.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Watson

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p58**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 54/C3**

**Hockney, M. P., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Hornsea, Humberside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hodder, Eric Edwin, b. 1876**

**Address:**

Colwyn, Broomhall Road, Sanderstead, Surrey, England (1911)

Risby, Glossop Road, Sanderstead (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Wills (1846-1906) of Derby 1891-97, and remained briefly as assistant. Assistant to Charles Trubshaw (1841-1917) 1897-99, and in Croydon Corporation Architects' Department from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C H Brodie, H Berney, E Bates.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.900**

**Hodder, Richard Nicholl, 1880-1916**

**Address:**

38 Deelaerts Street, Troyville, Johannesburg, South Africa (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Oliver Caldwell (d. 1910) of Penzance 1895-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-05.

Assistant in Johannesburg Municipal Council Architectural Branch from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by G E Fitzgerald, W Reid, W H Stucke.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, Apr 1917, p129

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1971

**Hodge, Henry, b. 1824 or 5**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

5 Lyon's Inn, Strand, London, England (1847)

1 High Street, Camden Town, London (1851)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 24 Jan 1848.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked with James P R Butler ca. 1848.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Publications by:**

The architectural scrapbook... (with James Butler) (1849)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Pevsner Surrey

RCHM(E) Builder index 1842-92

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

BAL Biography File

**Hodge, J. L., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

95 Union Street, Stonehouse, Devon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hodgen, William, 1867-1943**

**Place of birth:** Toowoomba, Australia

**Address:**

17 Pall Mall, London W, England (1895)

Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia (1895)

**Education and training:**

Employed by Queensland Government, Australia; cadet 1886-8, draughtsman 1890-1 in Colonial architects' office, Brisbane. Came to England. AA classes. Assistant to William Flockhart (1854-1913). Worked for London County Council. Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by F R Farrow, E W Mountford, F T W Goldsmith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and Valuator, Toowoomba 1895-1935. In partnership as W Hodgen & Hodgen (with his sons Neil Nelson Hodgen (1909-1938) & Owen Frederick Hodgen (b. 1911)).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of N N Hodgen and O F Hodgen.

**References:**

Watson

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p137

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 57/D6

BAL Biography File

**Hodges, Alfred C., b. 1872**

**Address:**

220 Romford Road, Forest Gate, London E, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended South Kensington Schools and Battersea Polytechnic. Assistant to Paul Hoffmann (b. 1869) 1893-94, in London School Board Architects' Department 1894-1903, and in Admiralty Works Department from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W A Williams, A W Sheppard, H Griffiths.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902, while continuing to work for the Admiralty.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.795

**Hodges, Claude Vivian, fl. 1900-1927**

**Address:**

70 Melbourne Road, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Walter Brand (1872-1959) 1900-07.

Attended Leicester Municipal School of Art 1900-07.

Assistant to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-

1939)) 1907-10, to Messrs Heazell & Sons (William Arthur Heazell (b. 1831), Arthur Ernest Heazell (1863-1941) & Edward Henry Heazell (b. 1867)), and to Messrs Sutton & Gregory (Ernest Richard Sutton & Frederick William Charles Gregory). Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by J J Bradshaw, J B Gass, S P Pick; FRIBA 1927.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2161**

F no.2531

**Hodges, Henry Todd, b. 1878**

**Address:**

24 Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1910)

30 Windsor Gardens, Monkseaton (1910)

**Education and training:**

In office of Gibson Kyle (1820-1903) 1893-95. Articled to Edward Shewbrooks (d. 1910) 1895-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1903. Attended Armstrong College.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by H C Charlewood, R B Dick, C S Errington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. In partnership with E Shewbrooks 1903-10. Practised alone from 1910.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.368**

**Hodges, Robert Francis, d. 1915**

**Address:**

28 Cross Street, Greater Manchester, England (1873)

24 Craven Park, Harlesden, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Henry Hirst (1825 or 6-1882) for about 4 years; assistant for a further year or two.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Apr 1873: proposed by J H Hirst, C F Hansom, A C Ponton.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p344

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p30**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 14/F4**

**Hodgkinson, Walter, 1835 or 6-1866**

**Date of death:** 7 June 1866

**Address:**

170 The Grove, Camberwell, London, England (1863)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Cromwell Carpenter (1812-1855) until the latter's death; completed training with William Slater (1818 or 19-1872).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 June 1863: proposed by J P Seddon, W Slater, G G Scott.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised with W Slater. Began practice alone Christmas 1865 but died shortly afterwards.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Proceedings 1866/7, p32

RIBA Transactions 1866/7

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p175**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 6/G6**

**Hodgson, Arthur Nicholas Whitfield, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 1 Sept 1880

**Address:**

9 High Street, Windermere, Cumbria, England (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Flavel Curwen (1860-1932) of Kendal 1895-1900. Assistant to Messrs Brewill & Baily (Arthur William Brewill (d. 1923) & Basil Edgar Baily (1869-1942 )) 1900-01, and to Thomas Hayton Mawson (d. 1933) 1901-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by G H Willoughby, J H Morton, T H Mawson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.369**

**Hodgson, Gilbert, b. 1875**

**Address:**

Grain Exchange, Calgary, Alberta, Canada (1912)

320 25th Avenue West, Calgary (1912)

**Education and training:**

Attended Bedford and Weymouth Technical Schools 1894. Articled to Burnett of Weymouth 1895-97. Assistant to Messrs Coales & Johnson of Market Harborough, to F T W Goldsmith of London, and in Liverpool City Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W S Bates, L M Gotch, W P Major.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1972**

**Hodgson, Herbert, 1857-1927**

**Date of birth:** 3 June 1857

**Place of birth:** Queensbury, West Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 24 Dec 1927

**Place of death:** United States

**Address:**

Queensbury, West Yorkshire, England (1883)  
Thorpe Chambers, Bradford, West Yorkshire (ca. 1885, 1914)

Victoria, British Columbia, Canada (1913)

Los Angeles, California, United States (1923)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Drake of Queensbury for 5 years, then assistant for a further 3 years. Principal Assistant to Fred Bath (1847-1919) for 1 year from 1881. Attended classes at various schools of art. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by F Bath, J W Connon, J B Fraser.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1883. Emigrated to Canada 1913, then to United States 1923.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p244,276

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Pike West Riding

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p367

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p28**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 40/A5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hodgson, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Bank Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hodgson, John Lee, d. 1902**

**Place of death:** Lille, France

**Address:**

Hooley Range, Heaton Moor, Greater Manchester, England (1892)

Lille, France (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Nodal of Manchester 1886-91. Assistant to Potts, Son & Pickup (Edward Potts (d. 1909), William Edward Potts (d. 1932) and Arthur Pickup (d. 1955)) from 1891. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by E Potts, W A Royle, R I Bennett.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v9, 1902, p148

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p141**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 51/B2**

**Hodgson, Victor Tylston, 1875-1929**

**Place of birth:** Welcombe, Harpenden

**Date of death:** 3 Jan 1929

**Place of death:** Cuilcheanna, Onich

**Address:**

6 Grays Inn Square, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

Welcombe, Harpenden, Hertfordshire (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Harrow School. In office of Charles Trubshaw (1841-1917) of Derby 1894. Articled to Messrs Alfred Waterhouse & Son (Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) & Paul Waterhouse (1861-1924)) 1895-98, and remained as assistant 1898-1900. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Dawber & Whitwell (Edward Guy Dawber (1861-1938) & Francis Albert Whitwell) 1900-01. Travelled in Holland, Belgium, France, Italy and Spain.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by P Waterhouse, E G Dawber, W B Hopkins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902. In partnership with Percy Benjamin French Freeman (b.



1859) and Francis Charles Eden (1884-1944) from 1902.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v36, 26 Jan 1929, p258

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1336**

**Hodkinson, Edward, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

16 Corn Exchange Chambers, Chester, Cheshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Jones (ca. 1794-1859) of Chester.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hodson, William, b. 1863**

**Address:**

7 Finsbury Square, London EC, England (1905)

Chestnut Lodge, Chingford, London (1905)

**Education and training:**

Queen's College, Oxford. Articled to Taylor & Locke.

**Other information:**

AA member. FSI. Member of the Society of Arts. Freemason.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p257

**BAL Biography File**

**Hoe, William, 1866-1953**

**Date of death:** 9 Nov 1953

**Address:**

63 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Lewis Solomon & Son (Lewis Solomon (1848-1928) & Digby Lewis Solomon (1884-1962)), and remained as assistant until retirement.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Hoets, John George Douglas, b. 1880**

**Address:**

299 Schoeman Street, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa (1912)

**Education and training:**

Private study 1896-1900. Assistant in Cape Colony Public Works Department 1897-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E A Agutter, G S H Bradford, W J Beall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Cape Town, South Africa. Assistant in Transvaal Public Works Department from 1909.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1977**

**Hoey, C. Clinton, 1831 or 2-1885**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v48, 1885, p604

**Hoffman, C., fl. 1914**

**Address:**

28 Somerset Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth, Dorset, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J S C McEwan Brown. Attended Bournemouth Science, Art and Technical Institute.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in Boscombe.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hoffman, George Spencer, b. 1875**

**Address:**

The Dial House, 3 West Hill Road, Southfields, Wandsworth, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Messrs A W Blomfield & Sons (Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899), Charles James Blomfield (1862-1932) & Arthur Conran Blomfield (1863-1935)) 1897-1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C J Blomfield, A Blomfield, H Read.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in London. In partnership with Edwin Otto Sachs (1870-1919) from 1902.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1337**

**Hoffmann, Paul, b. 1869**

**Date of birth:** 13 Mar 1869

**Place of birth:** Vienna, Austria

**Address:**

4 Cardigan Mansions, Richmond Hill, London, England (1905)

150-153 Palmerston Buildings, Old Broad Street, London EC (1905)

**Education and training:**

Polytechnik, Vienna. Akademie, Munich.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Personal details:** Came to London 1889.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p258

**BAL Biography File**

**Hofman, Paulus Johannes Cornelis, 1867-1927**

**Address:**

206 Bloed Street, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa (1912)

**Education and training:**

Attended Rotterdam Academy of Art & Technical Science, the Netherlands 1881-87. Articled to E G A Foll of Rotterdam 1888-89, and remained as assistant 1890-92.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E M Powers, G S H Bradford, H P Brentnall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Rotterdam, the Netherlands. Assistant in South African Department of Public Works 1896-1900. Practised in Rotterdam 1901-03. Assistant in Cape Colony Public Works Department 1903-04. Practised in Oudtshoorn 1904-09. Assistant in Transvaal Public Works Department from 1909.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 26 Nov 1927, p60

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v24 no.1973

**Hogg, James, fl. 1868-1897**

**Address:**

32 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Johnston Hogg (b. 1871) 1894-97.

**Personal details:** Father of W J Hogg.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hogg, William Johnston, b. 1871**

**Date of birth:** 17 Mar 1871

**Address:**

Pilgrim House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1911)

Ellerslie, Honeyhurst Road, Gosforth (1911)

38 Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Hogg of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1887-91, and remained as assistant 1892-94.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J T Cackett, R B Dick, C S Errington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Assistant to Messrs Cackett & Burns Dick (James Thorburn Cackett (1860-1928) & Robert Burns Dick (1868-1954)) from 1897.

**Personal details:** Son of J Hogg.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1338

**Hoggins, Christopher Argyle, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

12 Beaufort Buildings, Strand, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Holbrook, Alfred James, b. 1866**

**Address:**

Bromley House, Market Place, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1911, 1914)

Villa Irene, Uriford Lane, West Bridgford, Nottingham (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Evans & Sons (Robert Evans (d. 1911) & Robert Evans (d. 1924)) of Nottingham 1880, and remained as assistant until 1900. Assistant to John Howitt (b. 1852) 1900-08.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by R Evans and the Nottingham Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in West Bridgford, while continuing to assist J Howitt. Practised in Nottingham from 1908.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.796**

**Holbrow, Alfred Ernest, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 7 Feb 1878

**Address:**

13 Cowper Road, Hanwell, London W, England (1911, 1914)

Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire (1911)

**Education and training:**

Attended South Kensington Schools, Royal Sanitary Institute and Institute of Civil Engineers. Assistant to Charles Frederick Mitchell (ca. 1859-1916) 1894-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by G A Mitchell, S D Adshead, S F Clarkson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904. In partnership with Holbrow, probably his father from 1904.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.797**

**Holden, Charles Henry, 1875-1960**

**Address:**

28 Woburn Place, Russell Square, London WC, England (1906, 1914)

The Red House, Codieste, Welwyn, Hertfordshire (1906)

Harmer Green, Welwyn, Hertfordshire (1914)

9 Knightsbridge, Hyde Park Corner, London SW (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E W Leeson of Manchester 1892-96. Assistant to Jonathan Simpson (1851-1937) 1896, to Charles Robert Ashbee (1863-1942) 1897-99, and to Harry Percy Adams (1865-1930) from 1899. Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1906: proposed by H P Adams, G Hubbard, A W S Cross.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with H P Adams and Lionel Godfrey Pearson (1879-1953).

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1936.

**Obituaries:**

AA Journal v76, July/Aug 1960, p67

Architectural Review v127, June 1960, p371

Architectural Review v127, Dec 1960, p446-8

Architect & Building News v217, 11 May 1960, p592

Builder v198, 6 May 1960, p875

RIBA Journal v67, Aug 1960, p383-4

TPI Journal v46, June 1960, p184

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

DNB

Service (1975) p386-92

Gray

Macmillan

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Service

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

*Monographs:*

Karol, Eitan and Finch Allibone, 'Charles Holden architect 1875-1960' (London: E Karol, 1988)

Service, Alastair, in 'The architects of London and their buildings from 1066 to the present day' (London, 1979) p182-5

*Articles:*

Construction History v12, 1996, p83-99

RIBA Journal v43, 1936, p621 (Royal Gold Medal)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p119**

**BAL Biography File**

**Holden, Isaac, d. 1884**

**Address:**

64 Cross Street, Greater Manchester, England (1868-1876)

**Education and training:**

In office of John Haviland (1792-1852) in Philadelphia, United States from 1833.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 Jan 1877: proposed by H J Paull, A Darbyshire, T Worthington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Manchester 1839 with brother James Platt Holden (1806-1890). Partner of son John Holden (b. 1837) from 1861.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Brother of J P Holden. Father of J Holden.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Portraits:**

Unidentified cutting in BAL Biography File.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p65**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 89/C7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Holden, J., fl. 1860s**

**Address:**

Prestwich, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Holden, James Platt, 1806-1890**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v58, 1890, p392

**Holden, John, b. 1837**

**Place of birth:** Philadelphia, United States

**Address:**

64 Cross Street, Greater Manchester, England (1868-77)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of his father Isaac Holden (d. 1884) 1851.

Apprenticed as mechanical engineer with Edward T Bellhouse & Co (Edward Taylor Bellhouse (1816-1881)).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 Jan 1877: proposed by H J Paull, A Darbyshire, T Worthington.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father from 1864.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI 1864. President Manchester Society of Architects 1884-5, 1894-5, 1895-6.

**Personal details:** Son of I Holden. Nephew of James Platt Holden (1806-1890).

**References:**

Building News v58, 7 Mar 1890, p335

Pike Manchester

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 7 Mar 1890, p342

Pike Manchester, p211

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p66**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 89/D2

**BAL Biography File**

**Holden, Orton, fl. 1892-1926**

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Kettering, Northamptonshire, England (1902)

57 Roundhill Road, Kettering (1902)

116 Bradley Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Holden (b. 1837) 1892. Attended Manchester Technical School and School of Art.

Improver with Messrs Potts Son & Hodgson (Edward

Potts (d. 1909), William Edward Potts (d. 1932) & John Lee Hodgson (d. 1902)) of Lille 1897. Assistant to Messrs Gotch & Saunders (John Alfred Gotch (1852-1942) & Charles Saunders) from 1898.

Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by C Holden, P Ogden, J A Gotch.

**Personal details:** Son of J Holden.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p72**

**Holden, Walter Frederick Clarke, 1882-1953**

**Address:**

Salter's Acre, Gregories Road, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, England

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1922; FRIBA 1926.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

MC.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v185, 24 April 1953, p624

RIBA Journal, May 1953

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**RIBA Nomination Papers A no.3550**

F no.2378

**Holder, Archibald Lawrence, b. 1881**

**Address:**

5 Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1903)

50 Richmond Road, Shepherds Bush, London W (1903)

College Street, Petersfield, Hampshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Churcher's College. Articled to William West Neve (d. 1943) 1897-1900, and remained as assistant. RA Schools. Assistant to H W Buxton. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Jan 1903: proposed by J Slater, E A Gruning, D Ingelow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p96**

**Holdgate, Graham Hudson, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 1 Oct 1880

**Address:**

66 Langham Road, Teddington, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J J Holdgate 1897. Assistant to Edwin Otto Sachs (1870-1919), to Messrs Sills & Leeds (Francis Sills (d. 1920) & Percy Leeds (b. 1871)), and in LCC Architects' Department from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J G Stephenson, W E Brooks, H S Jardine.

**Personal details:** Son of J J Holdgate.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v12 no.798

**Holding, Matthew Henry, 1847-1910**

**Address:**

1 Market Square, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1878)

Corn Exchange, Northampton, Northamptonshire (1891)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Buckeridge (1832 or 3-1873) of Oxford, some of whose work he took over on Buckeridge's death. In office of John Loughborough Pearson (1817-1897) for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by J L Pearson, J Norton, W J Audsley.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p648,702

**References:**

Avery obit

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p42

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 27/E1

**BAL Biography File**

**Holdsworth, Frederick Henry, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

91 Billiter Buildings, Billiter Street, London EC, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Holdsworth, Ledger, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Tetley House, Kirkgate, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

Chellow Dene, Sandal, Wakefield (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Crutchley of Wakefield 1895, and remained as assistant until 1902. Attended Leeds Art School.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by W Wrigley, W P Schofield, P Robinson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Wakefield. In partnership with Frank Massie from 1902.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1713

**Hole, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Bellevue Villa, Dunston, Taunton, Somerset, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Holgreaves, William Pearson, b. 1881**

**Address:**

Estate Offices, Ebberston, West Yorkshire, England (1911)

Ebberston Hall, Ebberston (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Jul 1911: proposed by S D Kitson and the Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1339

**Holland, Alwyn Henry, 1861-1935**

**Place of death:** Hull

**Address:**

Orchard Chambers, Church Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

The Laurels, Broomgrove Crescent, Sheffield (1911)

The Chantrey, Norton, Sheffield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Brampton School, Wath. Articled to John Dodsley Webster (d. 1913) of Sheffield 1878-83, and remained as assistant 1884-1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W J Hale and the Sheffield Society of Architects & Surveyors.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Sheffield.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v149, 20 Dec 1935, p1096

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1340**

**Holland, Fred, b. 1869**

**Date of birth:** 23 Apr 1869

**Place of birth:** Horton, Bradford, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Horton, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Barker, AMICE, of Bradford.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895. Engineer & Architect to the Bradford Board of Guardians 1901.

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike West Riding

**BAL Biography File**

**Holland, Harry Dawber, d. 1916**

**Address:**

11 Library Street, Wigan, Lancashire, England (1914)

349 Spring Bank, Pemberton, Wigan (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to R Pennington of Wigan 1901-04, and remained as assistant 1904-06. Attended Wigan Technical School and Liverpool University School of Architecture classes. Assistant to F E Dixon of Preston 1906-09. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by C H Reilly, S D Adshead, J Simpson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Wigan. In partnership with Henry Unwin (1880-1946) from 1910.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 1 Apr 1916, p192

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2473**

**Holland, James William, d. 1882**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v43, 1882, p584

**BAL Biography File**

**Holland, Percy, fl. 1887-1914**

**Address:**

Fairstead Cottage, Newmarket, Suffolk, England (1896)

High Street, Newmarket (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Holland, Percy Estcourt, b. 1886**

**Address:**

30 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1912, 1914, 1919)

The Gables, Bexley, Kent (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wellington College. Articled to Reginald Theodore Blomfield (1856-1942) 1904. Improver with Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) for 1 year.

Assistant to Detmar Jellings Blow (1867-1939).

Travelled in Italy. Attended British School at Rome.

Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by T E Collcutt, R Blomfield, H Cheston.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1912 in London.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2333**

**Holland, Thomas James, fl. 1887-1914**

**Address:**

1 Pembroke Cottages, Edwardes' Square, Kensington, London W, England (1896)

105 Tierney Road, Brixton Hill, London SW (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887. FSI.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Holland, Thomas John, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

1 Pembroke Cottages, Edwardes' Square, Kensington, London W, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Hollands, William Thomas, fl. 1863-1904**

**Address:**

85 Gresham Street, London EC, England (1881-2)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and assistant of Charles Chapman, 57 Bishopsgate Street, 1863-8. General and managing assistant to William Warlow Gwyther (1829 or 30-1903) 1868-74.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by W W Gwyther, E N Clifton, J E Saunders; FRIBA 8 Jan 1883: proposed by W W Gwyther, E N Clifton, G J Vulliamy.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice June 1874. Partner of Henry St John Ingram from Jan 1875 to 1882. Then practised alone.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p82

F v7 p41

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 31/F1, 97/F4

**Holliday, Herbert Horace, 1883-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v200, 30 June 1961, p1268

Builder v201, 7 July 1961, p28

**Holliday, Stephen James, d. 1927**

**Address:**

57 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 26 Nov 1927, p60

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2983

**Hollingsworth, Henry Joseph, fl. 1895-1896**

**Address:**

20 Cavendish Street, London W, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Hollingworth, Alfred Richards, b. 1872**

**Address:**

54 Deansgate, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1912, 1914)

Hill Crest, Romiley (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hewitt (Edward Hewitt (b. 1858) & Frank Hewitt) of Manchester 1889-92, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Messrs Maxwell & Tuke (James Maxwell (d. 1893) & William Charles Tuke (d. 1893)), and to John Henry Maybury (1858-1926).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E Wood and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Manchester.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v24 no.1976

**Hollins, George, b. 1886**

**Address:**

Albert Square, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1910)

Market Place, Newcastle, Staffordshire (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Newcastle Middle School. Articled to Messrs Lynam, Beckett & Lynam (George Lynam (d. 1953), John Herbert Beckett (1859-1940) & Charles Lynam (1829-1921)) 1902, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Messrs Seanor & Son of Manchester, and to G C Hill. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by J H Beckett, E Hewitt, C Lynam.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in Newcastle.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2106

**Hollis, Edward Early, d. 1885**

**Address:**

81a Bartholomew Road, London NW, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Gervase Wheeler (ca. 1815-ca. 1870) in 1866. In offices of: Charles Edmund Giles and Walter Robinson; and William Eden Nesfield (1835-1888).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by C N Beazley, H Jones, O Hansard.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice by 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Transactions NS v2, 1886, p11

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p92

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 28/E2

**Hollis, Henry Clifford, 1883-1946**

**Address:**

Wylde, North End, Hampstead, London NW, England (1910)

59 Crowndale Road, Oakley Square, London NW (1910)

121 Brecknock Road, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of Messrs Forsyth & Maule (William Adam Forsyth (1872-1951) & Hugh P G Maule (1873-1940)) 1901-02. AA Schools 1902-04. Articled to Charles Granville Baker 1902-03. Assistant to Messrs Butler & Smith (Alfred Morris Butler (1862-1946) & Cyril Wontner Smith (1877-1952)) 1903-04, to Messrs Eiloart 1904-05, to Messrs Young & Hall (Keith Downes Young (1848-1929) & Henry Hall (1849-1912)) 1905-08, and to Messrs Parker & Unwin (Richard Barry Parker (1867-1947) & Sir Raymond Unwin (1863-1940)) from 1908. Travelled in Switzerland. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 28 Feb 1910: proposed by A M Butler, K D Young, H Hall.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v171, 22 Nov 1946, p545

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2059

**Holloway, John Edward, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Christchurch, Hampshire, England (188)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Newman of Ryde, Isle of Wight.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Holloway, Joseph, b. 1861**

**Address:**

21 Northumberland Road, Dublin, Irish Republic (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Vincent's College, Castleknock. Articled to J J O'Callaghan (ca. 1838-1905) of Dublin.

Attended Dublin Metropolitan School of Art.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Dublin.

**Other information:**

MRIAI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Holloway, Sir Ernest, 1888-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v200, 3 Mar 1961, p409

**Holman, Arthur R., b. 1880**

**Address:**

Castle House, Exeter, Devon, England (1914)

Beach House, Topsham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hart House School, Burnham. Articled to Messrs Jones, Richards & Budgen (John Price Jones, Sydenham Richards & Henry Budgen (1866-1948)) of Cardiff 1898.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Exeter.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Holman, George Edward, 1862-1922**

**Date of death:** 5 Mar 1922

**Address:**

6 Kings Bench Walk, Temple, London EC, England (1911, 1914)

Woodside, Buckhurst Hill, Essex (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E C Symons of Chelsea 1880-83. Assistant to Messrs Fowler & Hill 1883-86, and to Edward Street 1886-87.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C J Blomfield, E Street, A N Wilson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887. In partnership with Henry Robert Goodrham (b. 1863) from 1896.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v29, 24 Mar 1922, p436

RIBA Journal v29, 1922, p319



**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1342**

**Holman-Hunt, Hilary Lushington, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 6 May 1879

**Address:**

4 Prome Road, Rangoon, Myanmar (formerly Burma) (1912)

18 Melbury Road, Kensington, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper Hill 1898-1901. Assistant in Indian Public Works Department from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H S Morris.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1980**

**Holme, Arthur Hill, b. 1841**

**Date of birth:** 28 Jan 1841

**Place of birth:** Liverpool

**Address:**

Gambier Terrace, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1911)

**Other information:**

JP. AICE.

**Personal details:** Son of Arthur Hill Holme (1814-1857).

**BAL Biography File**

**Holme, Arthur Hill, 1814-1857**

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Rickman (1776-1841) of Birmingham.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Liverpool. In partnership with John Cunningham until 1840. Also a contractor.

**Personal details:** Father of Arthur Hill Holme (b. 1841).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v15, 1857, p706

**BAL Biography File**

**Holme, Francis Usher, ca. 1844-1913**

**Date of death:** 13 June 1913

**Address:**

Westminster Chambers, Crosshall Street, Dale Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1886, 1900)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Brown & James Maitland

Wardrop (1824-1882) of Edinburgh from 1862.

Draughtsman with Robert Richardson Banks (1812 or 13-1872) & Charles Barry (1823-1900) for 7 years from 1866. Travelled in France, Germany, Italy, Belgium, Holland, Egypt, and South Africa.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1 Nov 1886: proposed by J A Picton, C Barry, A Webb, C Aldridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1872 in Liverpool. In partnership with George Holme (1822 or 3-1915) as F & G Holme from 1872. County Surveyor for Lancashire.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Nephew of G Holme.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p25**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 100/G1

**BAL Biography File**

**Holme, George, 1822 or 3-1915**

**Date of death:** 17 Apr 1915

**Professional and practice information:**

Bridgemaster and Surveyor to West Derby Hundred. In partnership with Francis Usher Holme (ca. 1844-1913) in Liverpool from 1872.

**Personal details:** Uncle of F U Holme. Father of Geoffrey G Holme.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 23 Apr 1915, p379

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Holmes, Basil Scott, 1883 or 4-1916**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v23, 3 Nov 1916, p276

**Holmes, Edward, 1864-1921**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v28, 11 Feb 1921, p185

**Holmes, Edward, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Salisbury Street, Strand, London WC, England (1868)

4 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, West Midlands (1868)

105 Station Street, Burton upon Trent, Staffordshire

(1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Jones Bateman (1817 or 18-1903) of Birmingham.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Builder illustrations index

**Holmes, George, 1881-1941**

**Date of birth:** 7 Jul 1881

**Address:**

City Engineers Office, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1912)  
15 Carter Mount, Whitkirk, Leeds (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Carby Hall (b. 1864) of Leeds 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-06. Assistant to Johnson of Ilkley, and in Leeds City Engineers' Office from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W C Hall, H E Illingworth, C B Howdill.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v48, 28 Nov 1941, p490

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1975

BAL Biography File

**Holmes, Horatio, fl. 1896**

**Address:**

79 Cheverton Road, Hornsey Lane, London N, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Holmes, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Twickenham, London, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Holmes, John Lewis, fl. 1862-1893**

**Address:**

10 Walbrook, London EC, England (1872)  
101 Leadenhall Street, London EC (1882)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Bruce Gingell (1818 or 19-1900) of Bristol 1862-5, and remained in the office as clerk

for 1 year. Chief assistant to Richard Henry Moore for 2 years and to Henry Hudson Church (1827-1914) of Woolwich 4 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by E P Anson, J Whichcord, R P Spiers; lapsed 1893.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Richard Henry Moore 1872-4.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p131

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 96/C2

**Holstead, Abraham, fl. 1895-1901**

**Address:**

50 Narrowgate, Alnwick, Northumberland, England (1901)

**Education and training:**

Attended Bradford Technical School 1895-97. Articled to Messrs Pettey & Ives of Halifax 1897-1900.

Assistant to George Reavell (1865-1947). Passed Qualifying Exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by F Caws, A B Plummer, P G Smith.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p3

**Holsworth, F. Frederick, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

183 Kentish Town Road, London NW, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Holt, Frank Bransbury, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 12 Mar 1877

**Address:**

Calidon Square, Cape Town, South Africa (1911)

Haddon Hall, Tambours Way, Capetown (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank Barlow Osborn (1840-1907) 1893-98, and remained as assistant 1898-99. Attended Birmingham School of Art and Midland Institute.

Assistant to Messrs Hawkes & Son for 2 years, to Charles Bennett of Penang, Malaysia for 1 year, to F B Osborn for 1 year, in Cape Colony Public Works Department, South Africa 1903-08, to Herbert

Anderson of Melbourne, Australia for 15 months, and in Public Works Department (Union Service) Cape Town.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E M Powers, J W Jarvis, W R Jaggard.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.800

**Holt, George Dominic, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 6 Sept 1878

**Place of birth:** Rochdale

**Address:**

1 St Peter's Square, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

254 Wellington Road South, Stockport (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Sinnott, Sinnott & Powell (James Sinnott, Bernard Sinnott & Daniel Powell (b. 1862)) 1895-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1903.

Attended Manchester Art and Technical Schools.

Furniture Designer for J Grindley 1903-04. Assistant in Rochester Borough Surveyor's Department 1904-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A E Woodhouse, P Caminesky, R Glazier.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and Surveyor to Estate of James Edmondson, Manchester 1906-10. Assistant to Alfred H Fowler from 1910

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1343**

**Holt, Harold Guy, fl. 1900-1908**

**Address:**

108 City Road, London EC, England (1908)

78 Haywood Road, Napperley, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Cunliffe & Pilling (Joseph Pilling (1848 or 9-1936)) 1900-04. Attended Bolton School of Art, Nottingham University College and School of Art, and Manchester Technical College. Assistant to Messrs Charles Heathcote & Sons (Charles Henry Heathcote (1850-1938)) 1905, to Messrs Heazell & Sons (William Arthur Heazell (b. 1831), Arthur Ernest Heazell (1863-1941) & Edward Henry Heazell (b. 1867)) 1905-06, and to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) from 1906. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by J B Gass, H E Heazell, J Pilling.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p31**

**Holt, Joseph, d. 1962**

**Address:**

The Limes, Hawthorn Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (1903)

Scottish Provident Buildings, 9 Albert Square, Manchester, Greater Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Woodhouse & Willoughby (John Henry Woodhouse (1847-1929) & George Harry Willoughby (b. 1859)) 1891-95. Attended Manchester Schools of Art & Technology. Assistant to Messrs Maxwell & Tuke (James Maxwell (d. 1893) & William Charles Tuke (d. 1893)) 1895-98, and to James Barritt Broadbent (1864-1917) from 1898. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by J H Woodhouse, P Ogden, G H Willoughby.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p105**

**BAL Biography File**

**Holtom, E. G., fl. 1911-1914**

**Address:**

58 Henley Street, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Holtom, Edward Gibbs, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Clyffeden, Sheringham, Norfolk, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1921.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v24 no.1793**

**Holtom, Henry, d. 1901**

**Place of birth:** Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire

**Place of death:** Ely Place, Stratford-upon-Avon

**Address:**

Central Buildings, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Gibbs of Stratford-upon-Avon. Assistant to Ralph Nicholson (d. 1889) of Halifax.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with John Wreghitt Connon (1849-1921) ca. 1870-82. Also with George Arthur Fox and George Bertram Bulmer (1851-1915).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Other information:**

Mayor of Dewsbury 1883.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Linstrum

**BAL Biography File**

**Holway, Percy Yell, b. 1879**

**Place of birth:** Swansea

**Address:**

11 Marine Parade, Sheerness, Kent, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs J P Jones & Rowlands of Swansea and Cardiff 1893-99. Attended Swansea Science and Art Schools. Assistant to J W Start of Colchester 1899, to Robert Messenger (1869-1936) of Herne Bay 1899, to Messrs Waring & Nicholson 1900-07, and in H M Dockyard, Sheerness from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E G Page.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1344**

**Holyoak, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

12 Castle Street, Luton, Bedfordshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Home, Geoffrey Wyville, d. 1953**

**Address:**

99 Gunterstone Road, West Kensington, London W, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Beckenham Art School 1905 and Royal College of Art. AA Schools. Articled to Walter Frederick Cave (1863-1939) 1907-09. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by W Cave, H P G Maule, W Woodward.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 17 Apr 1953, p589

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2225**

**Homer, Edward Charles, d. 1915**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v22, 2 Apr 1915, p312-3

**BAL Biography File**

**Homewood, Reginald William, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

129 Poole Road, Bournemouth, Hampshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Honan, Matthew, 1878-1916**

**Date of death:** 14 Nov 1916

**Address:**

31 James Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1900)

36 Dale Street, Liverpool (1909, 1914, 1948)

Grove Park, Liverpool (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Ampleforth Abbey. Articled to Messrs Grayson & Ould (George Enoch Grayson (1833 or 4-1912) & Edward Augustus Lyle Ould (1852-1909)) of Liverpool 1895; remained as assistant. University College, Liverpool. Travelled in Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by G E Grayson, W E Willink, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1903 in Liverpool.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Welsh Papers

**Other information:**

Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v112, 18 May 1917, p320

Builder v113, 9 Nov 1917, p276

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p131

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p82**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/A4**

**Honeyburne, Ernest Hardy, fl. 1901-1914**

**Address:**

Royal Liver Building, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1912)

23 Duke Street, Southport, Lancashire (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1901-03. Articled to Arnold Thornely (1870-1953) 1903, and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by A Thornely, H Grayson, P Thicknesse.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2334

**Honeyman, John, 1831-1914**

**Address:**

Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1874)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 14 Dec 1874: proposed by J M Anderson, G E Street, R Kerr.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1854 in Glasgow. In partnership with John Keppie (1862-1945) from 1889, and with Charles Rennie Mackintosh (1868-1928) from 1898.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v106, 16 Jan 1914, p84-5

RIBA Journal v21, 1914, p238

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Bailey

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

Gomme & Walker

Macmillan

Service

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 18 July 1890, p93

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 18 July 1890, p74

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v5 p21

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 87/D4

**Honor, Timothy, fl. 1888-1926**

**Address:**

13 Spring Gardens, London SW, England (1898)

17 Buckingham Street, London WC (1898)

Great James Street, London WC (1899)

28 Theobald's Road, London WC (1903)

2 Bedford Square, London WC (1912, 1923)

Graythwaite, Harrow-on-the-Hill, London N (1912)

Woodspeen Lodge, West Speen, Newbury, Berkshire (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert Duncan Searles-Wood (1853-1936) 1888-91. Improver with Edward William Mountford (1855-1908) 1893, and remained as assistant. Worked for the London County Council from 1895. Passed qualifying exam 1897. Travelled in Australia.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1898: proposed by H D Searles-Wood, T Blashill, J Slater; FRIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by H D Searles-Wood, H L North, J Hartree.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in London and Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire.

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p15

F v21 no.1472

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 65/C7

**Hook, John, 1873-1933**

**Date of death:** 14 Dec 1933

**Address:**

48 Bishopsgate Street Within, London EC, England (1910)

62 Elmfield Road, Walthamstow, London E (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs F & J Plowman of Hastings 1887-90. Assistant to Arthur Wells of Hastings 1891-95, to Joseph Barker Daniel Wall (1849-1923) of Bexhill 1896-97, to Alexander Gordon (ca. 1860-1939) 1897-1904, and to Henry T Chalcraft from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by F E Littler, J B D Wall, H C Clarke.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 14 Apr 1934, p589

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v1 no.37

**Hooker, John Marshall, fl. 1868-1881**

**Address:**

5 Arundel Street, Strand, London WC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Hooker, Walter, fl. 1879-1926**

**Address:**

Junction Road, Andover, Hampshire, England (1886)

2 Broad Street Place, London EC (1907)  
 82 Elgin Crescent, Holland Park, London W (1907)  
 3 Lombard Street, London EC (1914)  
 21 Coleshill Road, Teddington, London SW (1923,  
 1926)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Charles Baker (1833-1911) for 2 years.  
 Articled to George Dale Oliver (1851-1928) 1879, and  
 remained as improver until 1883. Assistant to Edwin  
 Lawrence Elgar of Ramsgate 1884-85, to William  
 Howard Seth-Smith (1858-1928) 1887, and to C W  
 Stephens 1887-88. Travelled in Italy, Spain and  
 France. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 June 1886: proposed by W Millican, A  
 Cates, T Oliver; ARIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by G  
 D Oliver, P B Tubbs, M B Adams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889, and  
 practised in Britain until 1897. Surveyor to the Great  
 Southern Railway Company in Argentina 1897-1904.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v9 p109 & v17 p103  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 37/A3

**Hookway, Gilbert John Frank, 1877-1918**

**Address:**

10 Cliffords Inn, London EC, England (1911)  
 21a Pond Place, Chelsea, London SW (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Octavius Ralling of Exeter 1893-97.  
 Attended Royal Albert Memorial College and Central  
 School of Arts & Crafts. Assistant to Messrs Gordon  
 & Gunton (Henry Thomas Gordon (1845 or 6-1922) &  
 Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)) 1898-1902, to John Alfred  
 Gotch (1852-1942) 1903, in War Office Architects'  
 Department 1903-05, to Walter Frederick Cave (1863-  
 1939) 1905, to Detmar Jellings Blow (1867-1939)  
 1906-07, to Messrs Crickmay & Sons (George  
 Rackstrow Crickmay (1830-1907) & George Lay  
 Crickmay (1858-1921)) 1908, to Claude Waterlow  
 Ferrier (1878-1935) 1909, and to Robert Williams  
 (1848-1918) from 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by J Gunton, D Blow,  
 W Cave.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, Oct 1918, p259  
 RIBA Journal v26, Nov 1918, p23

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v9 no.491

**Hoole, Arnold Hankinson, fl. 1906-1910**

**Address:**

36 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC,  
 England (1906, 1910)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Hoole, Elijah, d. 1912**

**Date of death:** 27 Mar 1912

**Address:**

16 Craven Street, London, England (1868)  
 30 Russell Square, London (1869-74)  
 Lastingham, Hornsey Lane, London N (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Simpson (1799-1869), engineer,  
 1854-8 and remained as his assistant until Jan 1863.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Apr 1869: proposed by S S Teulon, T Roger  
 Smith, C F Hayward; FRIBA 26 Jan 1874: proposed  
 by R Kerr, T Roger Smith, C F Hayward; retired 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice autumn 1863. Built  
 nonconformist chapels.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers  
 See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Presumably related to G B H  
 Hoole (1874-1963).

**Obituaries:**

Building News v102, 12 Apr 1912, p517  
 Builder v102, 26 Apr 1912, p499

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Builder illustrations index  
 RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

*Articles:*

Building News v59, 18 July 1890, p93-4

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 18 July 1890, p74  
 Building News v102, 12 Apr 1912, p517

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v4 p86

F v5 p6

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/D7,  
 85/E1

**BAL Biography File**

**Hoole, George Bernard Holland, 1874-1963**

**Date of death:** 20 Jan 1963

**Address:**

16 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England (1906)  
Lastingham, Hornsey Lane, London N (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Elijah Hoole (d. 1912) 1889-96. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs Lander & Bedells (Richard Smith Lander & Charles King Bedells (1831 or 2-1897)) 1896-97, to Messrs Newman & Newman (Arthur Harris Newman (d. 1922) & Dudley Newman (b. 1859)) 1897, and to Charles Fitzroy Doll (1851-1929) 1898-1904. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by F R Farrow, E Hoole, S Newman.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to E Hoole.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v204, 1 Feb 1963, p250

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p16**

**Hooley, Ernest, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 30 Jun 1880

**Address:**

Imperial Buildings, Derby Road, Long Eaton, Nottinghamshire, England (1910, 1914)  
Longmoor, College Street, Long Eaton (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edwin Clarke of Nottingham 1894. Attended Nottingham University classes. Assistant to Edmund Herbert Child (d. 1938), and to William Dymock Pratt (1854-1917).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by E H Child, A E Heazell, C A Broadhead.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.292**

**Hooley, Tom Williamson, d. 1916**

**Date of death:** Sept 1916

**Address:**

100 King Street, Greater Manchester, England (1896)  
67 Deansgate Arcade, Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Mitchell of Manchester 1888.

Assistant to Frank Walter Mee (1854-1933). Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by J H Woodhouse, G H Willoughby, P Ogden.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Killed in action in France.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, 1918, p184,192

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v26, Nov 1918, p19

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p91**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 62/A3**

**Hooper, Basil Bramston, 1876-1960**

**Date of death:** 3 Feb 1960

**Address:**

Hawthorne Avenue, Mornington, Dunedin, New Zealand (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J L Salmond of Dunedin 1896, and remained as assistant for 1½ years. Came to England 1901. Assistant to Arthur Beresford Pite (1861-1934) 1901-02, to Edward Prioleau Warren (1856-1937), in LCC Architects' Department Housing Division 1902-03, to Temple Lushington Moore (1856-1920), and in H M Office of Works from 1904. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by B Pite, H Hall, J Slater.

**References:**

Home and Building, Feb/Mar 1994, p156-161

New Zealand Historic Places Sept 1994, no.49, p23-24

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p35**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hooper, Edward, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Chapel Road, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hooper, Edwin M., d. 1942**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v49, 27 Feb 1942, p196

**BAL Biography File**

**Hooper, Ernest Fray, b. 1868**

**Address:**

41 Old Tiverton Road, Exeter, Devon, England (1911)  
The Hollies, Old Tiverton Road, Exeter (1911)  
19a Bedford Circus, Exeter (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Jerman (1848-1925) of Exeter 1884-88, and remained as assistant 1888-90. Attended Exeter School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Jerman and the Devon and Exeter Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1341**

**Hooper, Francis George Fielder, 1859-1938**

**Date of birth:** 7 July 1859

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 11 June 1938

**Place of death:** Velsey Corner, Beckenham, Kent

**Address:**

Elmleigh, Hayne Road, Beckenham, London, England (1882)

14 Sackville Street, London (1890)

12 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC (1897, 1905, 1910)

Albemarle Road, Beckenham, London (1905)

Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Cates (1829-1901) 1876-9. University College, London. RA Schools 1879. In offices of Henry Saxon Snell (1830-1904), Frederick George Knight (d. 1930) and Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930). Passed qualifying exam 1882. Pugin Studentship 1882. Godwin Bursary 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Nov 1882: proposed by A Cates, A Green, R P Spiers; FRIBA 14 June 1897: proposed by A Cates, E W Mountford, B Pite; Retired Fellow 1932.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1884. In partnership with Thomas Archer 1889-1895, with his son Arnold Fielder Hooper (1893-1951) and James Herbert Belfrage (1877-1955) as Hooper, Belfrage & Hooper.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of A F Hooper.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v154, 17 June 1938, p1194

**References:**

Graves  
Pike London  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p258

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p30**

F v12 p143

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 34/A3, 116/G2

**BAL Biography File**

**Hooper, Frank Billett, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 1 Feb 1881

**Address:**

Church Square, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, England (1911)

70 High Street, Marlow (1911)

15 High Street, Marlow (1911)

9 Easton Street, High Wycombe (1914)

71 High Street, Marlow (1914)

Church Way, Haddenham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Royal Grammar School, High Wycombe. Articled to John Lewis Kirk of Maidenhead 1898-1902. Attended Maidenhead Technical School, and High Wycombe and Manchester Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant to Thomas Thurlow of High Wycombe 1902-03, to Tilley of Dorchester, and to Messrs Charles Clegg & Son (Charles Clegg (1828-1922) & Charles Theodore Clegg (b. 1861)) of Manchester 1903-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by A E Corbett, C Clegg.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in High Wycombe and Gerrard's Cross.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.633**

**Hooper, Harold Ridley, 1886-1953**

**Address:**

Wimbourne House, Tower Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1910)

Bury Lodge, St Edmunds Road, Ipswich (1910)

Princes Street, Ipswich (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Shewell Corder (1857-1922) 1902-05, and remained as assistant 1905-10. Attended Ipswich School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1910.



**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by W Eade, H P Adams, E T Hall.

**Other information:**

DBE. MC. TD. DL.

**References:**

Brown Haward & Kindred

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2107

**Hooper, S., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Hastings, East Sussex, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hooper, Samuel, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Hatherleigh, Devon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hooper, T., fl. 1913**

**Address:**

15 Great George Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1913)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Algernon Winter Rose (1885-1918) ca. 1913.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Hooper, Thomas Rowland, b. 1845**

**Address:**

1 Station Road, Redhill, Surrey, England (1889)

Market Hall Buildings, Redhill (1914)

Elms Road, Redhill (1914)

**Education and training:**

School of Art. Contractor's workshop. Assistant from 1865 to various architects in Birmingham, London and Paris, including Mr Bland, Mr Ellis, & M Bresson. Travelled in France, Belgium, & Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by R L Hesketh, L Stokes, F R Farrow; resigned May 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875 in Redhill.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture 1914

**Other information:**

ARSI.

**Personal details:** Father of Vincent Hooper (1879-1935).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p2

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 45/D3

**Hooper, Vincent, 1879-1935**

**Date of death:** Mar 1935

**Address:**

19 Elms Road, Redhill, Surrey, England (1904)

Market Hall Buildings, Redhill (1914)

5 Crescent Road, South Park, Reigate (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Reigate Grammar School. Articled to Thomas Rowland Hooper (b. 1845) 1894. Attended Redhill Art and Technical School and Norwich School of Art. AA classes. Assistant to Messrs E Boardman & Son (Edward Boardman (1833-1910) & Edward Thomas Boardman (1861-1950)) 1898-1900, and to Arthur Keen (1861-1938) from 1902. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1904: proposed by A Keen, E T Boardman, B Pite.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Redhill.

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Honours and awards:**

Saxon Snell Prize 1913.

**Personal details:** Son of T R Hooper.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p36

**Hope, Arthur John, 1875-1960**

**Date of birth:** 2 Oct 1875

**Address:**

108 City Road, London EC, England (1906)

19 Silverwell Street, Bolton, Greater Manchester (1909, 1911, 1914)

Wendanhham, Alberton, Manchester (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) of Bolton 1892-96, and remained as assistant 1896-1902. Attended Bolton Schools of Science and Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Gass, J J Bradshaw, P Ogdan.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Bolton. In partnership with J J Bradshaw and J B Gass from 1902.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v198, 29 Apr 1960, p822

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Bolton Archive Service

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v18 no.1345

**Hope, Thomas Campbell, 1834-1916**

**Date of birth:** 10 May 1834

**Place of birth:** Bradford, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

23 Bank Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1905)

Whitaker Buildings, Brewery Street, Bradford (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son as T C Hope & Son.

**Other information:**

MSA. Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 13,22 Oct 1916, p225,243

**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
Pike West Riding  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p368

**BAL Biography File**

**Hope, William Elliott, b. 1832**

**Address:**

7 East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London EC, England (1905)

Fernleigh, South Norwood, London (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Edward Kendall (1805-1885).

**Professional and practice information:**

Chief assistant and manager to Edward Norton Clifton (1817-1889). In partnership with E N Clifton 1889. Surveyor to the East London Railway Co.

**Other information:**

FSI 1889.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p259

**BAL Biography File**

**Hopkins, John Douglas, d. 1869**

**Address:**

7 Cleveland Street, Fitzroy Square, London, England (1834)

25 Bedford Square, London WC (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Buonarotti Papworth (1775-1847). RA Schools 1832.

**Professional qualifications:**

AIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by H E Kendall, J B Papworth, P F Robinson. FRIBA 12 Apr 1847: proposed by C Fowler, T L Donaldson, J Thomson.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v1 p2

F v2 p35

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 1/A3, 76/G4

**BAL Biography File**

**Hopkins, Percy Alfred, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

37 Mortimer Street, London W, England (1914)  
Burkes Chambers, Station Road, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire (1914)

Oak End Waye, Gerrard's Cross (1914)

Old Grammar School, Market Square, Amersham (1914)

**Other information:**

OBE. MRSI. MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**Hopkins, William Bonner, b. 1868**

**Address:**

7 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW, England (1898)

5 Staple Inn, Holborn, London WC (1900)

143 High Street, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire (1914)

Rosemary Cottage, Northchurch, Berkhamsted (1914)

Dudswell Rise, Berkhamsted (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Repton. Pupil of William Wood Bethell (1848 or 9-1909) 1889-92. AA Schools. Studied for 1 year with George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907).

Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by G F Bodley, G H F Prynne, A Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1893. In partnership with Ernest Robert Walker (b. 1872) 1900-05.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture 1926

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p104

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 68/G4

**Hopkins, William Jeffrey, 1820 or 1-1901**

**Date of death:** 28 May 1901

**Place of death:** Sansome Lodge, Worcester, Hereford & Worcester

**Address:**

Sansome Lodge, Worcester, Hereford & Worcester, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Jones Underwood (1804-1852).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Nov 1861.

**Professional and practice information:**

Diocesan Architect of Worcester. Architect to Archidiaconal Board of Education.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v80, 8,15 June 1901, p568,589

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p384

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v3 [missing]

**Hopkinson, Edward, b. 1859**

**Date of birth:** 28 May 1859

**Place of birth:** Greater Manchester

**Education and training:**

Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

**Other information:**

MICE. MIMechE. Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

**References:**

Pike Cheshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Cheshire, p303

**BAL Biography File**

**Hopper, Thomas, 1776-1856**

**Date of birth:** 6 July 1776

**Place of birth:** Rochester, Kent

**Date of death:** 11 Aug 1856

**Place of death:** 1 Bayswater Hill, London

**Address:**

42 Berkeley Street, London, England (1807)

40 Connaught Terrace, London (1833-1848)

**Education and training:**

Trained with his father.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor of Essex for 40 years.

**Works:**

See Colvin

**Publications by:**

Designs for the houses of Parliament (1842)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v14, 1856, p481

**References:**

*General sources:*

Boase

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Girouard

Graves

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Fedden, R Romilly, in 'Studies in architectural history. Vol. 2', ed William Singleton (London, 1956) p58-69

*Articles:*

Architectural Review v116, Dec 1954, p380-85 (by Robin Fedden)

Country Life v87, 1 June 1940, p546-50 (by Arthur Oswald)

Essex Jnl v5, Oct 1970, p132-40 (by Arthur Searle)

Essex Review v23, 1914, p145-8 (by Charlotte Fell Smith)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Hopson, Charles Henry, fl. 1880-1903**

**Address:**

Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Canada (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Greenaway of Reading 1880.

Assistant to Frederick George Knight (d. 1930), to Horace Cheston (1850-1919), to James H Midruin of Philadelphia, to J O'Rourke of Newark, New Jersey,

and to Edward Elliot of Halifax, Nova Scotia. Passed qualifying exam 1902 in Montreal.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by A T Taylor, J Slater, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Halifax and Sydney. In partnership with E Elliot.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p106

**Horder, Percy Richard Morley, 1870-1944**

See **Morley Horder, Percy Richard**

**Horn, Robert William, d. 1932**

**Date of death:** 4 Jan 1932

**Address:**

201 Kent Road, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1895)  
40 Cranworth Street, Hillhead, Glasgow (1914, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Hugh Barclay (1828-1892) & David Barclay (1846-1917) of Glasgow 1884-9. 5 years as assistant. Glasgow School of Art. Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by C Douglas, J Honeyman, W Leiper; FRIBA 1929.

**Professional and practice information:**

Glasgow Corporation 1896; Chief Architect, Housing Dept 1919; Assistant Director of Housing 1923; Director of Housing 1928.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 22 Jan 1932, p172

RIBA Journal v39, 1932, p406

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p10

F no.2637

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 58/F2

**Hornabrook, A. W., d. 1943**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 20 Aug 1943, p158

**BAL Biography File**

**Hornblower, Frederic W., d. 1902**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father Lewis Hornblower (1823 or 4-1879).

**Personal details:** Son of L Hornblower. Brother of George Hornblower (1858-1940).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v82, 11 Jan 1902, p46

**Hornblower, George, 1858-1940**

**Date of death:** 24 June 1940

**Address:**

1 North Hill Terrace, Highgate, London N, England (1888)

58 Park Road South, Birkenhead, Merseyside (1888)

2 Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, London W

(1898, 1914, 1923, 1926)

Strathaven House, Hendon, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Birkenhead School. Articled to Lewis Hornblower (1823 or 4-1879) & Frederick W

Hornblower (d. 1902) Sept 1876-Mar 1886. In office of Charles Dunch (1860-1935) from Mar 1886.

Government School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by A Cates, H C Boyes, C Aldridge; FRIBA 16 Jan 1899: proposed by C H Townsend, T Blashill, J M Brydon; Retired Fellow 1933.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in London. Consulting architect to University College Hospital, London, 1902-26. In partnership with Arthur Heygate Mackmurdo (1851-1942) 1891-93 and Ralph Windsor Thorp (1885-1966) 1923-28.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Member of Liverpool Architectural Society. Honorary Librarian, Liverpool Architectural Society, 1885-6.

**Personal details:** Son of L Hornblower. Brother of F W Hornblower.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 28 June 1940, p745

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Gray

Harper

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p16

F v13 p24

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 39/E2, 117/G2

**Hornblower, Joseph Wells, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

14 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hornblower, Lewis, 1823 or 4-1879**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his eldest son Frederick W Hornblower (d. 1902).

**Personal details:** Father of George Hornblower (1858-1940) and F W Hornblower.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v37, 1879, p1331

**References:**

*Articles:*

Landscape Design no139, Aug 1982, p11-14 (by Michael Brown)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Horne, David Edmund Attree, 1875-1937**

**Address:**

Tower Lodge, Golspie, Highland, Scotland (1911)  
Sutherland Estate Architect's Office, Golspie (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Rowland Barker (1832-1915) 1890-95. Assistant to George Thomas Hine (1841-1916) 1895-98, in War Office Sheerness Architects' Department 1898, in H M Office of Works 1898-1900, and in War Office Architects' Department 1900-03.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by G T Hine, H C Pegg, J Kirkland.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Sutherland. Architect to the Sutherland Estate.

**Other information:**

MSA. MRSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v152, 12 Feb 1937, p381

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.492**

**BAL Biography File**

**Horne, Edwin Henry, fl. 1873-1875**

**Address:**

47 Old Broad Street, London EC, England (1873, 1875)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Rowden Burnell (1814 or 15-1868) for 5 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Nov 1875: proposed by O Hansard, J Edmeston, R Plumbe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the North London Railway Co.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p87**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 18/E3

**Horne, Herbert Percy, 1864-1916**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 28 Apr 1916, p316

**References:**

DNB

**BAL Biography File**

**Horne, Moffatt Crichton William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

20 Guilford Street, Russell Square, London WC, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Herbert Williams (1812 or 13-1873).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Horner, Henry Peter, fl. 1840-1875**

**Address:**

14 Cork Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of A Y Williams.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Cole Alfred Adams (1844 or 5-1909).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

**BAL Biography File**

**Horns, Frederick Robert, 1876-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v200, 27 Jan 1961, p184

Builder v200, 3 Feb 1961, p225

**Horrocks, Percy Aspden, fl. 1899-1905**

**Address:**

69 Freegrove Road, London N, England (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W W R Haworth of Bolton 1899, and remained as assistant 1902-04. Studied at the Yorkshire College. Assistant to Messrs Chorley, Connon & Chorley (Charles Robert Chorley (d. 1914), John Wreghitt Connon (1849-1921) & Harry Sutton Chorley (1869-1939)) from 1904. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by W H Thorp, H Perkin, B Wilson.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v16 p63

**Horsburgh, Victor Daniel, 1866-1947**

**Place of death:** Victoria, Canada

**Address:**

7 Drapers Gardens, London EC, England (1896)

63 Frederick Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1900)

21 King Street West, Toronto, Canada (1912)

31 St George Mansions, Toronto (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) of Edinburgh 1883-88 and remained as assistant 1889-94. Chief assistant to George Lethbridge (1847 or 8-1924) 1894-96. South Kensington Museum. RIBA Silver Medal (Essay) 1907. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by W Emerson, A Graham, J Slater; FRIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by T T Paterson, F W Deas, H J Blanc.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Edinburgh. Emigrated to Canada 1910. Architect to Dominion Realty Company Ltd in Toronto 1910-33.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Member RAIC.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v173, 3 Oct 1947, p383

RAIC Jnl v24, 1947, p447

**References:**

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p100

F v21 no.1473

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 62/C7

**Horsburgh, William Peter, 1874-1958**

**Address:**

12 St Georges Crescent, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1910, 1914)

Limewood, Moreton, Birkenhead (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Ernest Deacon (1844-1927) 1889-92, and remained as assistant 1892-1902. Attended Liverpool University College, School of Art and School of Science and Technology. Taught at Birkenhead School of Science.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by A Thornely, O D Black, C E Deacon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Liverpool. In partnership with C E Deacon from 1902.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v194, 21 Feb 1958, p366

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v6 no.370

**BAL Biography File**

**Horseman, William George, b. 1869**

**Date of birth:** 26 Feb 1869

**Address:**

27 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London W, England (1906, 1914)

57 Addison Road, Kensington, London W (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Burrough Hill of Southampton 1886-90, and remained as assistant 1890-91. Assistant to Frederick Moore Simpson (1855-1928) 1891-92, and to Edward Prioleau Warren (1856-1937) 1892-98.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by F M Simpson, H Bailey, C E Mallows.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in London.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.634

**Horser, Walter Cotterell, b. 1865**

**Address:**

2 Lamb Building, Temple, London EC, England  
(1911)

65 Cleveland Road, South Woodford, London NE  
(1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry James Tollit of Oxford 1881-88.  
Assistant to Messrs St Aubyn & Wadling (James Piers  
St Aubyn (1815-1895) & Henry John Wadling (d.  
1918)) from 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by H J Wadling, H Bradfield, E  
B Nevinson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v11 no.635

**Horsfall, Charles Frederick Luke, 1846-1923**

**Address:**

Waterhouse Street, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England  
(1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Horsfall (1827-1907).

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with R Horsfall until 1882. Practised  
alone until taking William Edward Horsfall (1866-  
1940) into partnership.

**Personal details:** Father of W E Horsfall. Brother of  
R Horsfall.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Linstrum

**BAL Biography File**

**Horsfall, Jesse, 1859-1910**

**Place of birth:** Todmorden, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Todmorden, West Yorkshire,  
England (1883)

Burnlea, Todmorden (1900)

4 Chapel Walk, Greater Manchester (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Hartley Goldsmith (1821-1887)  
1875-9 and continued as assistant. Science and art  
classes in Manchester.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 13 Mar 1893: proposed by R K Freeman, L  
Booth, J Holden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1880 in  
Todmorden.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Fellow Manchester Society of Architects.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v98, 16 Apr 1910, p444

**References:**

Graves

Pike Manchester

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p212

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v12 p29

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 114/D7

**BAL Biography File**

**Horsfall, Richard, 1827-1907**

**Address:**

Waterhouse Street, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England  
(1853)

Post Office Buildings, George Street, Halifax (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Matthias Harris Wardle by 1868  
and later Thomas Lister Patchett.

**Personal details:** Brother of Charles Frederick Luke  
Horsfall (1846-1923).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v93, 15 Jun 1907, p729

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Linstrum

**Horsfall, Richard E., 1864-1943**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 20 Aug 1943, p158

**Horsfall, Walter Edward, 1866-1940**

**Address:**

Lord Street Chambers, Halifax, West Yorkshire,  
England (1910, 1914)

Elder Grove, Halifax (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Frederick Luke Horsfall (1846-  
1923) 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by L Coates, T Kershaw, C H  
Hebblethwaite.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895. In  
partnership with C F L Horsfall.

**Personal details:** Son of C F L Horsfall.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v158, 19 Apr 1940, p470

**References:**

Linstrum

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no.248**

**Horsfall, William Henry Dodgson, 1842 or 3-1914**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v107, 11 Sept 1914, p250

**Horsfield, John Nixon, 1858 or 9-1907**

**Address:**

The Summit, Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey, England (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ernest Bates of Manchester 1872-77. Attended Owens College. Assistant to Messrs Clegg & Knowles (Charles Clegg (1828-1922) & John Knowles) 1878, and to R J Bates. Clerk of works, St Mary's, Long Ditton, Surrey.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by C Holden, E Hewitt, J E K Cutts.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1883 in Surbiton. Also practised in Kingston-upon-Thames.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v92, 23 Feb 1907, p231

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p43**

**Horsfield, John Nixon, 1883-1915**

**Date of death:** 19 June 1915

**Address:**

Parliament Chambers, Great Smith Street, London SW, England (1907)  
Summit Cottage, St Mark's Hill, Surbiton, London SW (1907)  
Arden, Portsmouth Avenue, Thames Ditton, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at City of London School and King's College, London. Articled to John Nixon Horsfield (1858 or 9-1907) 1900, and remained as assistant. Attended Ecole des Beaux Arts. Assistant in various American offices 1904. Travelled in France, Belgium and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by J N Horsfield, R E Smith, A J Hardwick.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in London. In partnership with J N Horsfield 1905-07.

**Personal details:** Son of J N Horsfield.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p424, 452, 460

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal, 31 July 1914, p451

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p68**

**Horsfield, Thomas Baptist, b. 1849**

**Address:**

18 Park Road, Alexandra Park, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)  
Temple Chambers, 33 Brazenose Street, Manchester (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Wilson Stevenson of Halifax 1865-68. Assistant to Thomas Horsfield (d. 1895) 1868-72.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E Hewitt, J W Beaumont, C H Reilly.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1872 in Halifax. In partnership with T Horsfield 1872-95. Practised in Manchester.

**Personal details:** Son of T Horsfield.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1346**

**Horsford, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

7 Well Street, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Horsley, Gerald Callcott, 1862-1917**

**Date of death:** 2 July 1917

**Place of death:** Crowborough, East Sussex

**Address:**

14 Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1888, 1894)  
2 Gray's Inn Square, London WC (1900, 1914)  
28 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, London W (1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cranbrook School, Kent and Kensington Grammar School. Pupil of Richard Norman Shaw (1831-1912) 1879-82, and assistant 1883. RA Schools 1881. Assistant to John Dando Sedding (1838-1891) 1884-85.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by J Belcher, R P Spiers, E Newton; resigned 1892; FRIBA 8 Jan 1906: proposed by J Belcher, A Webb, J Taylor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888.



**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers  
See also RIBA Journal obit and Builder obit

**Honours and awards:**

Owen Jones Travelling Studentship 1887-8.

**Other information:**

Member Art Workers' Guild. AA President 1911-12 & 1912-13.

**Personal details:** Son of John Callcott Horsley RA (1817-1903). Buried at East Grinstead.

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v42, Aug 1917, p44

Builder v113, 13 July 1917, p23

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p220-1,240-1

**References:**

Avery obit

Davey

Dictionary of British artists

Graves

Gray

Harper

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p15**

F v16 p78

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 46/A1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Horsley, Hubert W., d. 1949**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v176, 10 Jun 1949, p719

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Horsnell, Alick George, 1881-1916**

**Place of death:** France

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederic Chancellor (1825-1918) of Chelmsford. Assistant to Ernest Newton (1856-1922). AA Schools.

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1906. Soane Medallion 1910.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal, 26 Aug 1916, p306, 309

**References:**

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Horth, Frederick John, 1879-1964**

**Address:**

Town Hall, Hull, Humberside, England (1910, 1914)

Carlton Lodge, Cliff Lane, Hornsea (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Ingall & Son (George Ingall & Alfred Victor Ingall (b. 1861)) 1895-1900. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to William Henry White (1862-1949) 1901, and in Hull City Architects' Department 1901-07. Travelled in Italy and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by W S Walker, D Harvey, T D Brooks.

**Professional and practice information:**

Lecturer in Architectural Design at Hull Art School from 1907.

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1904.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v207, 21 Aug 1964, p376

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v4 no.249**

**Horton, Harry, b. 1870**

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Cannock, Staffordshire, England (1910)

Chasetown (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to S Horton of Wednesbury 1895-99.

Assistant to William Frederick Edwards (b. 1871) of Birmingham 1899-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Chasetown.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to S Horton and W Horton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.293**

**Horton, W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Victoria Buildings, Walsall, Staffordshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with S Horton. Also of Wednesbury, West Midlands.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to S Horton and Harry Horton (b. 1870).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Horton, William, 1833-1895**

**Date of death:** 14 Dec 1895

**Place of death:** Flixton, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

Pool Fold Chambers, Chapel Walks, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

19 Cooper Street, Manchester (1888, 1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Banks of Wolverhampton 1845-53, and remained 2 years as his office manager. In offices of John Horton of London & William Milford Teulon (1823-1900). With Starky (d. 1861) & A D Cuffley of Manchester about 1 year, and returned to them for several years after 3 years elsewhere.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Dec 1888: proposed by J Holden, J Murgatroyd, G T Redmayne.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1861, in partnership with A D Cuffley. Joined later in 1861 by Henry Bridgford.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v3, 1896, p266

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Harper

Pevsner South Lancs (1969)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p49

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 104/E5

**Hosking, George Gordon, 1836 or 7-1911**

See Hoskins, George Gordon

**Hosking, Thomas Stanley, fl. 1902-1914**

**Address:**

Vaynor, Llandrindod Wells, Gwent, Wales (1909)

6 Kenwyn Road, Clapham, London SW, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Nottingham University School of Architecture 1902-03. Articled to Messrs La Trobe & Weston (James Henry La Trobe (1862-1921) & Thomas Henry Weston (b. 1870)) 1903-06, and remained as assistant. Assistant to William Beddoe Rees 1906-07, and to Richard Wellings Thomas (1877-1926) from 1907. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by J H La Trobe, T H Weston, R W Thomas.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p66

**Hosking, William, 1800-1861**

**Date of birth:** 26 Nov 1800

**Place of birth:** Buckfastleigh, Devon

**Date of death:** 2 Aug 1861

**Place of death:** 23 Woburn Square, London

**Address:**

Middlesex Hospital, Berners Street, London, England (1834)

**Education and training:**

Apprentice to a builder and surveyor in New South Wales, Australia. Returned to England 1819. Articled to William Jenkins (ca. 1763-1844) from 1820 to 1823. Travelled on the continent with Jenkins' son John Jenkins.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 13 Jan 1835: proposed by P F Robinson, T L Donaldson, C Parker; retired 1846.

**Professional and practice information:**

Professor of architecture, King's College, London, from 1840.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Other information:**

FSA 1830.

**Publications by:**

A Selection of architectural and other ornament... (1827)

Essay and treatise on the practice and architecture of bridges (1842)

Guide to the proper regulation of buildings in towns (1848)

Healthy homes (1849)

Preliminary essay on bridges. (1841)

Some observations upon the recent addition of a reading room to the British Museum (1858)

Theory, practice and architecture of bridges (1842)

Treatise on architecture and building (1832)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v19, 10 Aug 1861, p556  
RIBA Proceedings 1861/2, p11

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society  
Avery obit  
Boase  
Builder illustrations index  
Colvin (1995)  
DNB  
Graves  
Thieme-Becker  
Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p28**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 70/F3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hoskings, Archer William, d. 1911**

**Address:**

Springfield, Thurlestone Road, West Norwood,  
London S, England (1889)  
1 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London  
(1889)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Kenwood & Kerle of Sydney in May 1883  
for 3 years, and remained as assistant for 2 years.  
Came to England 1888. Assistant to Charles Barry  
(1823-1900) from Aug 1888. Passed qualifying exam  
1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1890: proposed by C Barry, E Christian,  
R P Spiers.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p27**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 46/D4**

**Hoskins, George Gordon, 1836 or 7-1911**

**Place of birth:** Birmingham, West Midlands

**Date of death:** 12 Dec 1911

**Place of death:** Harewood Grove, Darlington,  
Durham

**Address:**

Russell Street Buildings, Darlington, Durham,  
England (1867-70)  
Norfolk Street, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear (1868)  
Harewood Hill, Darlington (1906)

**Education and training:**

In London and Paris. Pupil of W D Haskoll of  
Westminster.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1867: proposed by P C Hardwick, A

Waterhouse, J P Pritchett; FRIBA 2 May 1870:  
proposed by T Oliver, J P Pritchett, J Ross.

**Professional and practice information:**

Moved to Darlington 1864. Retired 1907. Successor  
was brother Walter Hamlet Hoskins (1845-1921).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Other information:**

Northern Architectural Association President 1886-7.  
JP.

**Personal details:** Brother of W H Hoskins.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v101, 15 Dec 1911, p727-8  
RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p191

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index

Harper  
Pike Durham  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 18 Apr 1890, p546

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
Building News v58, 18 Apr 1890, p550  
Pike Durham, p216

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p42**

F v4 p90

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 10/E4,  
82/E2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hoskins, Harry Pilmore, b. 1864 or 5**

**Address:**

26 Willows Crescent, Balsall Heath, Birmingham,  
West Midlands, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1079** (mostly  
missing)

**Hoskins, Henry Joseph Bissaker, fl. 1896-1903**

**Address:**

83 Colmore Row, Birmingham, West Midlands,  
England (1903)  
23 Longmore Street, Birmingham (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Cossins, Peacock & Bewlay (Jethro Anstice Cossins (1830-1917), Frank Barry Peacock (1860-1937) & Ernest Chawner Bewlay (1872-1942)) 1896, and remained as assistant from 1900. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by A Harrison, C E Bateman, J Slater.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p107

**Hoskins, Walter Hamlet, 1845-1921**

**Address:**

Darlington, Durham, England (1873)

**Education and training:**

Articled to brother George Gordon Hoskins (1836 or 7-1911) from 1860 to 1867; managing assistant 1867-73.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1873: proposed by T Oliver, J Ross, G G Hoskins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Succeeded to brother's practice.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Brother of G G Hoskins.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v120, 29 Apr 1921, p544

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v5 p33

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 15/A4

**Hostage, George Brayne, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Hoole Road, Chester, Cheshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hotz, Roland, fl. 1902-1909**

**Address:**

Annan View, Chawra Maidan, Simla, India (1909)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Messrs M T E G Cooper of Simla 1902-04. Articled to George Lister Sutcliffe (1864-1915) for 2 years, and remained as assistant for 1 year. Studied under Charles Edward Varndell (1857-1933). Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by J Ransome, J Slater, E T Hall.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p129

**Houchin, Aubrey Burton, b. 1874**

**Place of birth:** Ingatestone, Essex

**Address:**

Great Ormond Street, London WC, England (1897)  
Bloomsbury Mansion, Hart Street, London WC (1905)  
96 Leath Mansions, Grantully Road, Maida Hill, London W (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Sherrin

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1897 in Great Ormond Street, London WC. Joined A B Frennd 1898. Surveyor to the Thal Suspended Electric Railway Co and the Manby Estate, Stratford.

**Personal details:** MSA.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p259

**BAL Biography File**

**Houchin, Harold Rogers, 1877-1949**

**Address:**

Byron House, 85 Fleet Street, London EC, England (1914)

The White Cottage, Ruislip, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Caterham School. Articled to Frank Edward Smee (1865-1942). Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. AA Schools.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in London.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v177, 26 Aug 1949, p253

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitions 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Houfton, Percy Bond, d. 1926**

**Address:**

Furnival Chambers, Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925 (transferred from SA).

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 21 May 1926, p826

RIBA Journal v33, 26 June 1926, p495

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Houghton, Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

North End, Landport, Hampshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Houghton, Thomas Marcus, d. 1916**

**Address:**

331 Clapham Road, London SW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

FSI. MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 11 Feb 1916, p121

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Houle, Josiah, fl. 1846-1886**

**Address:**

Warwick Court, Gray's Inn, London, England (1846)

9 Guilford Street, Russell Square, London (1858)

71 Guilford Street, Russell Square (1882)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Alfred Bartholomew (1801-1845).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Jan 1859: proposed by G Godwin, C J

Richardson, S S Teulon; FRIBA 20 Mar 1882:

proposed by W M Teulon, R Kerr, G Aitchison.

**Professional and practice information:**

Succeeded to practice of A Bartholomew 1846.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v3 p25

F v7 p17

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 5/B6,  
97/B7

**BAL Biography File**

**Houlker, William, b. 1880**

**Address:**

National Bank Chambers, Nelson, New Zealand

(1911)

Broughton Street, Nelson (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Bethwaite of Nelson, New Zealand 1897-1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E G Page.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Nelson. In

partnership with Bethwaite 1902-04. Studied under Ernest Godfrey Page in London 1906-09. Travelled in England, France, Belgium, Holland and Italy.

Architect to Nelson Education Board and to Hospital & Charitable Aid Board.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1347

**Hoult, John Winnall, b. 1871**

**Address:**

12 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW, England (1911)

104 Ashbourne Road, Mitcham, London SW (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Horton of Wednesbury 1887-91.

AA Schools. Attended City of London College.

Assistant in H M Office of Works 1891-1903, to Leslie William Green (1875-1908) 1903-07, to Henry Albert Collins (d. 1935) 1907-10, and in H M Office of Works from 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H Tanner, H A Collins, R Henry.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1348

**Housley, Freeman, b. 1874**

**Date of birth:** 1 Dec 1874

**Address:**

63 Gladstone Street, Derby, Derbyshire, England (1912, 1914)

Victoria Chambers, St Peter's Church Yard, Derby (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Wills (1846-1906) of Derby 1889-95, and remained as assistant 1895-1901. Attended Derby School of Art and Technical College. Assistant to Charles Trubshaw (1841-1917) 1901-04, and to Messrs J Wills & Sons (John Ross Wills (b. 1882) & William Francis Wills (b. 1877)) from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by C Trubshaw.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v24 no.1978

**Houston, Alfred Charles, 1864-1927**

**Address:**

13 Furnival's Inn, London EC, England (1892)

1 Long Acre, London WC (1905)

81 High Holborn, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Edmeston (1823 or 4-1898) 1880-4. AA classes. Ashpitel Prize 1892. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by J Edmeston, L A S Stokes, J S Quilter

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice with his brother, John Lloyd Houston (d. 1929) 1886.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Personal details:** Brother of J L Houston.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v34, 21 May 1927, p495

**References:**

Pike London

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p259

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p11**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/C7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Houston, John, d. 1928**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v134, 3 Feb 1928, p208

**Houston, John Alfred Taylor, 1878-1927**

**Date of death:** 19 Dec 1927

**Address:**

51 Polwarth Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to H D Walton 1894-98. Attended Glasgow School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Honeyman & Keppie (John Honeyman (1831-1914) & John Keppie (1862-1945)) 1898-99, to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1899-1900, to Sir John James Burnet (1857-1938) 1900-01, and in Glasgow Corporation Public Works Department from 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by J J Burnet, J Keppie, A McGibbon.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v133, 30 Dec 1927, p1002

RIBA Journal v35, 1927-8, p168, 201

**References:**

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.155**

**Houston, John Lloyd, d. 1929**

**Address:**

13 Furnival's Inn, London EC, England (1894)

25 York Buildings, Adelphi, London (1900)

81 High Holborn, London WC (1914)

5 Lansdowne Street, Hove, East Sussex (1922)

**Education and training:**

Science & Art Schools, South Kensington 1874.

Articled to James Edmeston (1823 or 4-1898) 1875 and remained as assistant until 1886. AA classes.

Passed Qualifying Exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by J Edmeston, J S Quilter, L A S Stokes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1886. In partnership with his brother Alfred Charles Houston (1864-1927) ca. 1893-ca. 1921.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Brother of A C Houston.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p95**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 55/F6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Houston, Thomas, 1873-1938**

**Address:**

Kingscourt, Wellington Place, Belfast, Northern Ireland (1913)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v155, 4 Nov 1938, p869

**BAL Biography File**

**Houston, William Wylie, 1887-1917**

**Date of birth:** 23 Feb 1887

**Place of birth:** Ashley Carmoney, Co. Antrim

**Date of death:** 17 Aug 1917

**Place of death:** France

**Address:**

30 Ocean Buildings, Donegall Square, Belfast, Northern Ireland (1913)

110 Fitzroy Avenue, Belfast (1913, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Belfast Royal Academy and Academical Institution. Articled to Thomas Houston (1873-1938) 1903-07, and remained as assistant 1907-08. In office of Messrs McLaughlin & Harvey, builders and contractors 1908. Assistant to Belfast Harbour Commissioners Engineer 1908-10, to A Clarke of Portrush 1910, and to James A Hanna from 1910. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by N Simmons, R M Young, W J Gilliland.

**Personal details:** Killed in action. Presumably related to T Houston.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v24, Sept 1917, p267

RIBA Journal v25, 1917-18, p14, 90, 123

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v24, Oct 1917, p281

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2409**

**Hovenden, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

181 Bishopsgate Street Without, London EC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Henry Heath.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**How, William Murthwait, 1873-1957**

**Address:**

6 Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1907, 1914)

Chesham, Buckinghamshire (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Marshall, an engineer, 1892-95 and to Messrs Christopher & White (John Thomas Christopher (1829 or30-1910) & Eley Emlyn White (d. 1900)) 1896-98, and remained briefly as improver. Assistant to Frederick George Knight (d. 1930), and to Mr Hunt. RA Schools. Travelled in France and Portugal.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by W J Kemp, J Christopher, F G Knight.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Bloomsbury and Chesham. In partnership with William James Kemp from 1905.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v193, 18 Oct 1957, p680

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p127**

**BAL Biography File**

**Howard, Alfred, b. 1849**

**Date of birth:** 5 Mar 1849

**Address:**

Mansion House Chambers, 11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC, England (1881)

110 Cannon Street, London EC

6 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, London EC

104 Herbert Place, Plumstead, Woolwich, London SE, England (1911)

Sudbury, Suffolk (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Milbourne 1864. Assistant to William Fountain Meakin (d. 1888), and to Arthur Kinder 1872-80.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by W F Meakin, J R M Smith, A Crow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881 in London. Practised in London 1881-95, in Sudbury 1895-1904, and in London again from 1907.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.636**

**Howard, Edward Page, d. 1928**

**Place of birth:** Invercargill, New Zealand

**Place of death:** Cranleigh, Surrey

**Address:**

Bluff Road, Invercargill, New Zealand (1890)

111 Manor Street, Clapham, London SW, England (1890)

14 Gray's Inn Square, London WC (1900)

Birdbrook, Cranleigh, Surrey (1923-28)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick William Burwell (d. 1916) in New Zealand 1881-6. Continued as assistant until 1887 when he moved to England. Studied in Atelier, 12 Heddon Street, under the direction of Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930) 1887-9. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed by F T Baggallay, L A S Stokes, F R Farrow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked in various offices. Returned to New Zealand during First World War. Retired to Surrey on return to England.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v36, 1929, p212

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p56**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 47/E6**

**Howard, Edwin Thomas, 1846-1920**

**Place of death:** West Monkton, Somerset

**Address:**

Wellington, Somerset, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Fullands College, Taunton. Articled to a Taunton architect. Assistant in Bedfordshire County Architects' Department.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor and Sanitary Inspector to Wellington Local Board of Health 1873-94, and to Wellington Urban District Council 1894-1920. In partnership with Ernest Tom Howard (1876-1957) ca. 1900-20.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Father of E T Howard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Howard, Ernest Tom, 1876-1957**

**Place of birth:** Taunton

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wellington School 1887-92. Articled in Newton Abbot. Assistant in offices in Bristol, and in Wales.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1900 in Wellington. In partnership with Edwin Thomas Howard (1846-1920) 1900-20. Surveyor to Wellington Urban District Council 1920-45. Retired 1945.

**Personal details:** Son of E T Howard.

**Howard, Frank Ernest, 1888-1934**

**Address:**

24 Polstead Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire, England  
Polstead, Boar's Hill, Oxford (1933)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Oxford. Specialised in ecclesiastical architecture.

**Publications by:**

Les "chantry-chapels" anglaises (1908)  
English church woodwork (with F H Crossley) (1917)  
The mediaeval styles of the English parish church (1936)

**Location of unpublished material:**

RCHME Measured Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Howard, Harry, fl. 1891-1896**

**Address:**

17 Clifton Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Howard, Sir Henry, 1884-1968**

**Obituaries:**

Building v215, 9 Aug 1968, p53

**Howard, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

24 Clegg Street, Oldham, Lancashire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Howard, Lemuel, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan, Wales (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor to Pontypridd Highway Board No. 1.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Howard, Percy, fl. 1902-1914**

**Address:**

88 Mosley Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1914)

13 Millou Place, Ashton-under-Lyne (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Ernest Woodhouse 1902-07, and remained as assistant 1907-13. Attended Manchester School of Architecture. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by E Woodhouse, P Ogden, I Taylor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in Manchester. In partnership with A E Woodhouse from 1913.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2534**

**Howard-Jones, Arthur Montgomerie, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Plas Ynys, Borth, Dyfed, Wales (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.



**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2739

**Howard-Smith, William, fl. 1892-1896**

**Address:**

Carlisle, Cumbria, England (1896)

**Professional and practice information:**

City Surveyor, Carlisle, 1896.

**Other information:**

MSA 1892.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Howarth, Fred, b. 1879**

**Address:**

High Street, Towyn, Clwyd, Wales (1911, 1914)

Beach Road, Barmouth (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Mason of Wolverhampton 1895-98.

Assistant to Archibald Paul Brevitt (1829 or 30-1899), to Oswald Pennington, to Messrs Butler & Co., and in Springfield Brewery Surveyors' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1349

**Howden, Robert, 1869-1952**

**Place of death:** Johannesburg, South Africa

**Professional and practice information:**

Went to Johannesburg, South Africa, 1892. In partnership with Arthur James Stewart (b. 1877) from 1904.

**Works:**

See Biography File

**BAL Biography File**

**Howdill, Charles Barker, 1864-1941**

**Date of death:** 3 Aug 1941

**Address:**

13 Oxford Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1892)

7 Oxford Row, Leeds (1914, 1926, 1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father Thomas Howdill (1840-1918) of Leeds 1879-84. Leeds School of Art. Assistant to his father 1884-9 and Mr Landless, architect to Leeds School Board 1889-92. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by W H Thorp, G B Bulmer, E J Dodgshun.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father T Howdill 1893-1918.

Continued alone after his father's death.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Personal details:** Son of T Howdill

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v167, 22 Aug 1941, p108

Builder v161, 15 Aug 1941, p150

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike West Riding

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p368

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p134

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 50/G2

**BAL Biography File**

**Howdill, Thomas, 1840-1918**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v115, 8 Nov 1918, p294

**Howell, Albert, 1860-1925**

**Date of death:** 25 Aug 1925

**Address:**

New Scotland Yard, Westminster, London SW, England (1907, 1914)

32 Clitheroe Road, Stockwell, London SW (1907)

**Education and training:**

In office of Albert Parkinson Howell 1876. Articled to Edward Francis Channing Clarke 1878. Assistant to Messrs Chorley & Connon (Charles Roberts Chorley (d. 1914) & John Wreghitt Connon (1849-1921)) of Leeds 1882-84.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed A B Burnell, C S

Spooner, J D Butler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885 at 50 Queen Annes Gate, Westminster. In partnership with Brett A Elphicke 1885-95. Simultaneously employed as draughtsman in architectural office of the Metropolitan Police from 1885, becoming Assistant Architect.

**Other information:**

MAA ca. 1885.

**Personal details:** Son of A P Howell.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v32, 19 Sept 1925, p619  
RIBA Journal v33, 21 Nov 1926, p64

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p35**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Howell, Albert Parkinson, fl. 1854-1868**

**Address:**

1 Vincent Square, Westminster, London W, England (1854)  
1 Clarence Villas, Jeffries Road, Clapham Rise, London S, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Harvey Lonsdale Elmes (1814-1847).

**Professional and practice information:**

Royal Engineers' Dept. Vestry Surveyor, St James's Westminster. Surveyor to London Permanent Provident Benefit Building Society.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of Albert Howell (1860-1925).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Graves

**Howell, Charles Henry, 1823 or 4-1905**

**Date of death:** 22 June 1905

**Place of death:** Lynwood, Leatherhead, Surrey

**Address:**

Guildford, Surrey, England (1860)  
Lancaster Place, Strand, London WC (1870)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Jan 1848; FRIBA 4 Mar 1861; retired 1896.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Lunacy Commissioners. Surveyor to Norwich Union Insurance Co. County Surveyor for Surrey 1860-93.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See notes in BAL Biography File

**Obituaries:**

Builder v89, 8 July 1905, p46  
RIBA Journal v12, 1905, p585

**References:**

*General sources:*  
Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Graves

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 28 Feb 1890, p326

**Location of unpublished material:**

Notes by Conservation & Historic Buildings Section, Surrey County Planning Dept. (1979), in BAL Biography File

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 28 Feb 1890, p322

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

F v3 [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Howell, Edwin Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

27 Hanover Buildings, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor of Southampton.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Howell, Francis Grinham, fl. 1876-1909**

**Address:**

39 Gloucester Place, Hyde Park, London W, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henry Howell (1823 or 4-1905) in 1876. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882; proposed by T H Lewis, E N Clifton, C H Howell; resigned 1909.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p105**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 32/B3

**Howell, George T., fl. 1895-1896**

**Address:**

68 John Street, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Howell, William Roland, 1867-1940**

**Place of birth:** Reading

**Date of death:** 20 July 1940

**Place of death:** Reading

**Address:**

14 Wokingham Road, Reading, Berkshire, England (1890)

17 Blagrove Street, Reading (1900, 1914)

14 Glebe Road, Reading (1908)

Heronden, Cintra Avenue, Reading (1940)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Cooper, Son & Millar of Reading (John Omar Cooper (1822-1912), John James Cooper (1850-1920) & W Galt Millar) 1881-85. Assistant in same practice until 1890. Assistant to John Alfred Gotch (1852-1942) in 1890. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed by F W Albury, C Smith, G W Webb; FRIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by J A Gotch, C Smith, C S Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J J Cooper as Cooper & Howell 1891-1905. Practised independently from 1905. Succeeded by Willie Josiah Freeman (1881-1957) and George Batten. Superintendent of Works for Berkshire 1924. Chairman Berkshire Society of Architects 1922.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See BAL Biography File

**Other information:**

Mayor of Reading 1921-2. Deputy Mayor 1922-5. Member of Reading Town Council 1911-30. Freemason. JP.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v163, 9 Aug 1940, p89

**References:**

Avery obit  
Harper  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p57  
F v20 no.1416

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 47/F1

BAL Biography File

**Howes, James, fl. 1871**

**Address:**

St Bees, Cumbria, England (1871)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1871: proposed by T Bury, S S Teulon, W Slater.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p134  
RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 12/D6

**Howgate, William Church, b. 1866**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

Helios, Castlebar Hill, Ealing, London, England (1891)

Perchard House, 70 Gower Street, London WC (1900)  
82 Victoria Street, London SW (1905, 1914)  
Hauteville, Harrietsham, Kent (1905)

21 Montague Road, Richmond Hill, London (1923)

**Education and training:**

South Kensington Museums. Articled to Morton M Glover (d. ca. 1900) in 1882 and with him as pupil and assistant until 1887. RA schools. Travelled in Europe 1887. Worked in various offices. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by R P Spiers, L A S Stokes, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William James Keith (b. 1871) 1897.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Pike London

**References:**

Pike London  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p260

RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p95

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 49/C1

BAL Biography File

**Howie, William Holmes, b. 1858**

**Address:**

213 West Campbell Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)  
Dunrye, Patterhill, Paisley (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Boucher & Cousland (James Boucher (ca. 1832-1906 or 7) & James Cousland (1833-1866)) of Glasgow 1876-81. Assistant to John James Stevenson (1831-1908) 1881-84, and to William Young (1843-1900). RA Schools. Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Glasgow.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1350

**Howison, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

2 Summerhill Grove, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Howitt, Claude Elbourne, fl. 1898-1926**

**Address:**

Bentinck Buildings, Wheelergate, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1907, 1914)  
Riseholme, Bolsover Gardens, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Howitt (b. 1852) 1898, and remained as assistant. Attended Nottingham University and School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by H Walker, R Evans, J Howitt.

**Personal details:** Son of J Howitt.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p69

**Howitt, John, b. 1852**

**Date of birth:** 6 July 1852

**Place of birth:** Underwood, Selston, Nottinghamshire

**Address:**

King John's Chambers, Bridlesmith Gate, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1890)  
Mapperley Park Drive, Magdala Road, Nottingham (1890, 1901)  
Bentinck Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham (1900, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Dutton Walker (1833 or 4-1885) in 1867, and remained as chief assistant and managing clerk until June 1879. Nottingham School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Nov 1890: proposed by H Walker, R Evans, G T Hine.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879 in partnership with S D Walker, until his death in 1885. President, Nottingham Architectural Society 1894-5.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Personal details:** Father of Claude Elbourne Howitt.

**References:**

Pike Nottinghamshire

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Nottinghamshire, p161

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v10 p71

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 108/D5

**BAL Biography File**

**Howitt, Thomas Cecil, 1889-1968**

**Address:**

Prudential Buildings, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1911)  
Brooklyn, Hucknall Torkard (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Albert Nelson Bromley (1850-1934) 1904-07, and remained as assistant 1907-11. Attended Nottingham University and School of Art. AA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by A N Bromley, R Evans, A Brewill.

**Obituaries:**

Building v215, 13 Sept 1968, p93

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v20 no.2226

**Howorth, Frederick, b. 1883**

**Address:**

6 Cannon Street, Preston, Lancashire, England (1914)  
Aysgarth, Leyland (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Blackburn. Articled to Messrs Sames & Green (W H F Sames (1863 or 4-1904) & G G Sames) of Blackburn and Darwen.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Preston.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hoy, Percy Cartwright, fl. 1902-1914**

**Address:**

Fern Cliff, Heaton Mersey, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1906)  
167 North Road, Clayton, Manchester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Woodhouse & Willoughby (John Henry Woodhouse (1847-1929) & George Harry Willoughby (b. 1859)) 1902-05. Assistant to John Langham (d. 1926) 1905-06. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J M Woodhouse, G H Willoughby, P Ogden.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p17

**Hoyland, Arthur James, b. 1867**

**Date of birth:** 16 Mar 1867

**Address:**

167 North Road, Clayton, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

32 King Street West, Manchester (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Smith & Woodhouse (Samuel Taylor Smith & John Henry Woodhouse (1847-1929)) 1882. Assistant to G H Hill for 2 years, to Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) for 4 years, in Manchester Ship Canal Co. Architects' Department for 2 years, and to John Ely (1848-1915) from ca. 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Ely, J H Woodhouse, P E Barker.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1351

**Hoyle, Wilfred, 1887-1915**

**Date of death:** 15 Mar 1915

**Place of death:** Netley Hospital

**Address:**

24 Park Place, Gravesend, Kent, England (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cumberland House, Gravesend. Attended King's College, London 1903-05 and Heatherly's Art School. Improver with Messrs Stratton & Lucas (Arthur James Stratton (1872-1955) & Thomas Geoffry Lucas (1872-1947)) 1905-06, and remained as assistant 1906-10. Assistant to Charles Edward Mallows (1864-1915) from 1910. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by R E Smith, C E Mallows, W G Wilson.

**Personal details:** Died from "shock and pneumonia".

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p337, 341, 344, 376

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 20 Nov 1915, p25

RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2108

**Hu Hancock, William St John, fl. 1888-1891**

See Hancock, William St John Hu

**Hubback, Arthur Benison, 1871-1948**

**Address:**

Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Malaysia (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Shelmerdine (b. 1845) of Liverpool 1887. Assistant in Liverpool City Architect and Surveyors' office 1890-95. Employed in Selangor Public Works Department 1895-1901. Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by A Culshaw, W E Willink, P Thicknesse; FRIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by A Webb, A Culshaw, E I Bell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architectural Assistant to Malaysian Director of Public Works 1901.

**References:**

Who was who

Who's who in architecture (1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p64

F v20 no.1426

BAL Biography File

**Hubbard, E. Isle, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

Moorgate Street, Rotherham, South Yorkshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Hubbard, George, 1859-1936**

**Place of birth:** Market Bosworth, Leicestershire

**Date of death:** 19 Mar 1936

**Address:**

23 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England (1895)

85 Gresham Street, London (1900, 1904-5)

27 West Park, Eltham, London SE (1905)

112 Fenchurch Street, London EC (1910, 1914)

45 New Bond Street, London W (1934)

**Education and training:**

Educated at University College School, London. Articled to Thomas Lewis Banks (1842-1920) 1880 and was later draughtsman and manager. 1 year travelling on continent. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 June 1895: proposed by T L Banks, J Brooks, T Batterbury; FRIBA 1895: proposed by C H Townsend, J Brooks, E B I'Anson; Retired Fellow 1929.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886. In partnership with Albert Walter Moore (1876-1965). Later took his son Philip Waddington Hubbard (1893-1953) into partnership and William Charles Symes (1880-1957). Surveyor to Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. Consulting Architect to the City of Canterbury.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers  
See Pike London

**Other information:**

FSA. Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v145, 27 Mar 1936, p387  
Architect's Journal v83, 2 Apr 1936, p513  
Builder v150, 27 Mar 1936, p624  
RIBA Journal v43, 1936, p608,727  
Times, 27 Mar 1936

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Gray  
Pike London  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p260

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p42**

F v12 p91

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 60/A3, 115/F4

**BAL Biography File**

**Hubbard, William Henry Guest, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

51 Guildford Street, Luton, Bedfordshire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Huchon, Theodore, 1821-1895**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v69, 1895, p404

**Hucker, David, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 18 Dec 1878

**Address:**

Estate Office, Hillcroome Road, Sutton, London SE, England (1911)

14 The Crescent, Sutton (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Ball (Joseph Henry Ball (1861-1931) & Charles William Ball) of Portsmouth 1894-97. Assistant to George Charles Vernon Inkpen (1857-1927) 1897-98, in H M Dockyards Architects' Department 1898-1907, and on housing estate at Sutton for Messrs P V Windebank & Co. from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G Wood.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1353**

**Huckvale, William, 1847-1936**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v150, 13 Mar 1936, p545

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Huddart, Arthur, fl. 1911-1926**

**Address:**

9 Lowther Street, Whitehaven, Cumbria, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Lewis Banks (1842-1920) of Whitehaven, and to Charles Harrison Townsend (1851-1928). Attended South Kensington classes. AA classes.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Huddart, Richard Melvil Fane, fl. 1910-1914**

**Address:**

Queen Annes Chambers, London SW, England (1910)  
17 St Mary Abbots Terrace, Kensington, London W (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edwin Landseer Lutyens (1869-1944) 1900-02, and remained as improver 1903, and assistant 1904-05. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by E L Lutyens, S T Kitson, E T Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2109

**Hudden, Joseph George, fl. 1873-1883**

**Address:**

562 Calle del Paraguay, Buenos Aires, Argentina (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W Hicks Townsend, engineering surveyor of Bristol. 12 years in office of John Norton (1823-1904).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 Jan 1883: proposed by J Norton, J T Knowles, O Hansard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Buenos Aires 1873.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p40

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 34/B6

**Hudson, Albert William, b. 1872**

**Address:**

Kyverdale Road, Stoke Newington, London N, England (1905)

Finsbury Pavement, London (1905)

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the London Electric Wire Co.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p261

**BAL Biography File**

**Hudson, Alfred Arthur, 1852-1930**

**Address:**

5 Paper Buildings, Temple, London EC, England (1914)

44 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated in Morat, Switzerland. Articled to Ewan Christian (1814-1895).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1874 in London and practised as an architect for about 10 years,

before going to the Bar. Acted as barrister primarily in building and engineering disputes.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

KC.

**Publications by:**

The law of building and engineering contracts (1st ed. 1891) continues still as Hudson's building and engineering contracts

The law of compensation (1905)

The law of light and air (1898)

Legal advice to engineers, architects... (1892)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v37, 18 Oct 1930, p743

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hudson, Arthur Byrne, fl. 1868-1894**

**Address:**

19 Bennet's Hill, London EC, England (1868)

17 Godliman Street, London EC (1894)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father William Hudson (1812 or 13-1892) 1880-89 and with Arthur Charles Bulmer Booth (1843 or 4-1914) as Hudson, Son & Booth. Continued with Booth after his father's retirement in 1889.

**Personal details:** Son of W Hudson.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hudson, Edward William, 1843 or 4-1919**

**Address:**

76 Fellows Road, Hampstead, London NW, England (1889-1910)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Douglas of Hampstead 1859-61, and remained as assistant to 1869. West London School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by H H Bridgman, B Fletcher, M B Adams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1869.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of George Stanley Hudson (1877-1928).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v118, 9 Jan 1920, p55

RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p115

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p141**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 44/E3**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Hudson, George Stanley, 1877-1928**

**Date of death:** 10 Dec 1928

**Address:**

Marine Chambers, Gardiner Street, Durban, South Africa (1906)

Essenwood Road, Berea, Natal (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward William Hudson (1843 or 4 -1919) 1890. Assistant to Henry Vaughan Lanchester (1863-1953) 1893, to William Milford Teulon (1823-1900), Messrs Clayton & Black of Brighton and Clarke of Eastbourne. Architect to Douslin Co. and Borough Engineer to Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by A W Methven, W Leck, H V Lanchester.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899. Practised in Bulawayo, Johannesburg and Durban from 1903.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v136, 1 Feb 1929, p255

RIBA Journal v36, 12 Jan 1929, p212

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p124**

**Notes:**

Both variations of first name order given in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Hudson, John, 1862-1928**

**Date of death:** 24 Feb 1928

**Address:**

The Burrows, Hendon, London NW, England (1888)

24 York Place, Baker Street, London W (1900, 1905, 1914, 1923)

Westbury, Cricklewood Lane, London NW (1905)

131 Baker Street, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Frederick William Hugh Hunt (d. 1921) from 1877, and remained as his assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by F W H Hunt, T H Watson, C Fowler; FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by A Ashbridge, F W Hunt, T H Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Worked in the Portman Estate Office before commencing independent practice in 1895. In partnership with John Hunt (1870-1929). Succeeded in practice by Charles Henry Brightiff.

**Works:**

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

AA member. FSI. Member of the Institute of Arbitrators.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p347,375

**References:**

Avery obit

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p83**

F v15 p146

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 42/C4**

**Hudson, John, 1821 or 2-1897**

**Date of death:** 20 Nov 1897

**Place of death:** Stansted, Essex

**Address:**

40 Leman Street, London E, England (1865 and 1868)

Stratford Green, London (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Grellier (1807-1852).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Feb 1865: proposed by W Tite, H Oliver, G B Williams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Ind Coope, Charringtons, and Furze & Co.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

Liveryman of Carpenters' Company.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v73, 18 Dec 1897, p524

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p259**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 8/E1**

**Hudson, Stanley George, 1877-1928**

See Hudson, George Stanley

**Hudson, Thomas William, b. 1865**

**Date of birth:** 5 Mar 1865

**Place of birth:** Brenkburn, Northumberland

**Address:**

87 Mosley Street, Greater Manchester, England (1895-1899)

42 Oxford Street, Greater Manchester (1899)

Peel Causeway, Cheshire, England (ca. 1899)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Tate & Popplewell of Manchester.



**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895.

**References:**

Pike Manchester

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p212

**BAL Biography File**

**Hudson, Walter Merceron, fl. 1881-1893**

**Address:**

Metropolitan Board of Works, Spring Gardens, London SW, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Moore Smith of Stratford for 5 years. In offices of: Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) and Thomas Vaughan (1836-1874), later E George and Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933), for 3 years; Metropolitan Board of Works for 1 year as temporary assistant; John Thomas Christopher (1829 or 30-1910); Edward Ledger Bracebridge; and others.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by G Vulliamy, E George, J T Christopher; lapsed 1893.

**Professional and practice information:**

On staff of Metropolitan Board of Works from July 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p121**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 32/D5**

**Hudson, Walter O., d. 1945**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v169, 28 Sept 1945, p257

**BAL Biography File**

**Hudson, William, 1812 or 13-1892**

**Date of death:** 2 Mar 1892

**Address:**

118 New Bond Street, London, England (1837)  
19 Bennet's Hill, Doctors' Commons, London, England (1838, 1873)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to West of England Fire Office for ca. 50 years. Surveyor to the Saddlers' Company. Joined in 1880 by son Arthur Byrne Hudson and Arthur Charles Bulmer Booth (1843 or 4-1914). Retired 1889.

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Father of A B Hudson. Buried at Brompton Cemetery.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v62, 1892, p212

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**Hugall, John West, fl. 1849-1878**

**Address:**

Oxford, Oxfordshire, England (1871)

Reading, Berkshire (1871)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 Feb 1872: proposed by J L Pearson, E Christian, O Jones.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p113**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 83/C5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Huggins, Samuel, 1811-1885**

**Place of birth:** Deal, Kent

**Date of death:** 10 Jan 1885

**Place of death:** Christleton, near Chester

**Address:**

Liverpool, Merseyside

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1846.

**Other information:**

President, Liverpool Architectural Soc, 1856-8.

**Publications by:**

Chart of the history of architecture (1863)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v48, 1885, p129,182

**References:**

Boase

DNB

**Hughes, Arthur Ernest, b. 1874**

**Address:**

123 Inkerman Street, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Stanger & Stanger (George Hurst Stanger (1847 or 8-1905)) of Wolverhampton 1888-94. Assistant to Archibald Paul Brevitt (1839 or 40-1899) 1895, to John Johnson of Redditch 1896-98, to Arthur Pole Small of Ross-on-Wye 1898, to Messrs Cackett & Burns Dick (James Thorburn Cackett (1860-1928) & Robert Burns Dick (1868-1954)) 1899-1901, to Messrs Whitehead & Smetham of Harrogate 1901-02, to Messrs Keites & Fosbrooke (Thomas Henry

Fosbrooke (1861-1925)) of Leicester 1902, in Sheffield City Council Architects' Department 1902-04, to Messrs Heaton, Ralph & Heaton of Wigan 1904, in Glamorgan County Education Architects' Department 1905, in Great Central Railway Architects' Department 1906-07, to Thomas D Griffiths of Coventry 1908, to Messrs Pritchard & Pritchard of Kidderminster 1909, to Coventry Ordnance Works Ltd. 1910, and to Messrs Cammell, Laird & Co. of Birkenhead 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by F H Lynes.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1354

**Hughes, Augustus Edward, fl. 1892-1926**

**Address:**

28 Mortimer Street, Regent Street, London W, England (1902, 1911, 1914)

Lamarsh House, Richmond, Surrey (1902)

Westcroft, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Augustus Eldred Hughes (1844-1907) 1892-96, and assistant 1900-02. Assistant to Frederick Arthur Walters (1849-1931) 1897-98, and to William Downs, a builder, 1899-1900. Travelled in France and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Feb 1902: proposed by A Ashbridge, C F Hayward, T H Watson; FRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by J Slater, T H Watson, A Ashbridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902. In partnership with A E Hughes 1902-07.

**Personal details:** Son of Augustus Eldred Hughes.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p30

F v20 no. 1446

**BAL Biography File**

**Hughes, Augustus Eldred, 1844-1907**

**Address:**

2 Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, London, England (1878)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Forster Hayward (1830-1905). Travelled on the continent for nearly 2 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Apr 1878: proposed by H Baker, C F Hayward, A Cates.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Augustus Edward Hughes.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v93, 20 July 1907, p87

RIBA Journal v14, 1907, p627

**References:**

Avery obit

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p13

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 23/E3

**Hughes, Basil, d. 1967**

**Address:**

43 Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1914)

The Conifers, Woldingham, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1907-08. Assistant to Cyril Wontner Smith (1877-1952) 1908, and to William A Hughes 1909-10. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by L Stokes, A R Stenning, H P B Downing.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1914.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to W A Hughes.

**Obituaries:**

Building v212, 24 Feb 1967, p97

RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2535

**Hughes, Edith Mary Wardlaw Burnet, 1888-1971**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Personal details:** Daughter of John James Burnet (1857-1938). Wife of Thomas Harold Hughes (1887-1947)

**Obituaries:**

Building v221, 10 Sept 1971, p100

**References:**

Glendinning

**Hughes, Edward, 1838-1886**

**Address:**

78 Cambridge Street, Pimlico, London, England (1868)

Lord Street, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire (1871-84)

**Education and training:**

In office of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 Mar 1863: proposed by G G Scott, R T Hussey, M D Wyatt; FRIBA 3 June 1878: proposed by R Nevill, E Birchall, G G Scott.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers  
See Linstrum

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Drawings) 1859.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v50, 26 June 1886, p911  
RIBA Proceedings NS v3, 1887, p20

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Cole

Goodhart-Rendel

Linstrum

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v3 p171

F v5 p114

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 6/G4, 92/E6

**BAL Biography File**

**Hughes, Eleanor K., 1885-1951**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 13 July 1951, p62

**BAL Biography File**

**Hughes, Francis Philcox, d. 1883 or 4**

**Address:**

The Green, Hampstead, London, England (1862)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1862: proposed by C J Richardson, L G Butcher, J H Good.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v46, 3 May 1884, p604

RIBA Proceedings 1883/4, p xl

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v3 p147

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 6/D6

**Hughes, Frederick George, fl. 1871-1899**

**Address:**

3 Temple Row West, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

In office of George Ingall of Birmingham from 1871.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by J A Chatwin, Y Thomason; lapsed 1899.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with G Ingall by 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p64

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 28/A2

**Hughes, Henry Harold, 1864-1940**

**Place of birth:** Liverpool, Merseyside

**Date of death:** 7 or 8 Jan 1940.

**Place of death:** "Yr Aelwyd", Bangor, Gwynedd

**Address:**

21 Lower Phillimore Place, Kensington, London W, England (1890)

13 Drayton Green Road, Ealing Dean, London W (1890)

Diocesan Registry, Bangor, Gwynedd, Wales (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Baker (1842-1897) in Aug 1880 for 4 years, and remained as assistant 1 year. Supervised erection of Appleton Church & Vicarage, Cheshire for Edmund Kirby (1838-1920), and St Paul's Church, Kensington for A Baker, completed Nov 1888.

Travelled in Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by A Baker, T M Lockwood, E Kirby.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892, Bangor. Bangor Diocesan Surveyor for nearly 50 years. Hon Architect for the Royal Cambrian Academy. In partnership with W G Williams, who continued his practice, from 1919.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Hon MA.

**Other information:**

FSA. RCA. President Cambrian Archaeological Society 1930. SPAB member. Member, Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments (Wales), 1935.

**Personal details:** Married daughter of A Baker.

Buried on Church Island, Menai Bridge.

**Publications by:**

The old cottages of Snowdonia (with Herbert Luck North) (1908)

The old churches of Snowdonia (with H L North) (1924)

**Obituaries:**

Archaeologia Cambrensis v95, part 1, 1940, p85-7  
Antiquaries Journal v20, n3, 1940, p425

Builder v158, 26 Jan 1940, p122  
North Wales Chronicle 12 Jan 1940

**References:**

Avery obit  
Harper  
Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p40**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 47/A2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Note:**

Death date. RIBA Biographical Record gives 7 Jan;  
obit in NW Chronicle gives 8 Jan.

**Hughes, James, 1826-1875**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v33, 1875, p270

**Hughes, Leonard T., 1872-1967**

**Obituaries:**

Building v212, 28 Apr 1967, p88

**Hughes, R. W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Winckley Street, Preston, Lancashire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hughes, Rowland John, b. 1881**

**Address:**

Tremynfa, Llanfairfechan, Gwynedd, Wales (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Owen (d. 1921) of Menai Bridge 1897-1900. Assistant to Messrs Sills & Leeds (Francis Sills (d. 1920) & Percy Leeds (b. 1871)) 1901, to William George Robert Sprague (1863-1933) 1901, to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1901-04, to Messrs R Owens & Son (Richard Owens (1839-1891) & Hugh Owens (1859-1940)) 1905-06, to Rhys Samuel Griffiths of Rhondda Valley 1906-10, and to Herbert Luck North (1871-1941) 1910-11. Attended LCC Central School of Arts & Crafts and Regent Street Polytechnic. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by R Plumbe, J Owen, H L North.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1912.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2335**

**Hughes, Thomas Harold, 1887-1949**

**Address:**

46 Beaconsfield Place, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1911)  
8 Polmuir Road, Aberdeen (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Jones & Hilton of Burslem 1904-08. Attended Royal College of Art 1908-10. Assistant to Messrs Ernest George & Yeates (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Alfred Bowman Yeates (1867-1944)) 1910. Instructor in Architecture at Grays School of Art, Aberdeen from 1910. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by A B Yeates, B Pite, A Clyne.

**Personal details:** Husband of Edith Mary Wardlaw Burnet Hughes (1887-1947).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v177, 18 Nov 1949, p657

**References:**

Bailey  
Glendinning  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL MSS Collection  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2162**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Hughes, Vernon Hugh, fl. 1907-1914**

**Address:**

10 Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1914)  
Corunna, Sandgate, Kent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank Newman of Folkestone 1907-09. Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1909-10. Assistant to Messrs Dickens-Lewis & Haymes (George Edwards Dickens-Lewis (b. 1875)) of Shrewsbury 1911-12, and to Andrew Noble Prentice (1866-1941) from 1912. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by A N Prentice, C H B Quennell, F Hooper.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2474**

**Hughes, William Alfred, b. 1859**

**Address:**

Bounty Office, 3 Dean's Yard, Westminster, London SW, England (1911)  
The Conifers, Woldingham, Surrey (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Assistant in offices of Queen Anne's Bounty for 10 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by L Stokes, L R Ford, A Keen.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect & Surveyor to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty from ca. 1891.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1355**

**Hulbert, Francis Seymour, fl. 1905-1914**

**Address:**

50 Charlewood Street, Belgrave Road, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cambridge University. AA Schools 1905-09. Articled to Charles Francis Annesley Voysey (1857-1941) 1907-09. Assistant to Edward Prioleau Warren (1856-1937) from 1910. Travelled in France, Belgium and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by H P G Maule, E Warren, L W Ridge.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2163**

**Hulbert, Maurice Charles, d. 1927**

**Date of death:** 18 Aug 1927

**Address:**

6 Queen's Gate, London SW, England (1881)  
Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Decimus Johnson (d. 1871) of Birmingham from Apr 1869, and on his death in Apr 1871 to John George Bland (ca. 1818-1898) until 1873.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by H R Gough, G Pownall, J P Seddon.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v133, 26 Aug 1927, p317  
RIBA Journal v34, 15 Oct 1927, p698  
RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p60

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p114**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 29/A2**

**Hulbert, William Charles, fl. 1896-1910**

**Address:**

Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1898)  
10 Stanley Road, Wimbledon, London SW (1898)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Robert Robson (1835-1917) in May 1896 for 5 years, and remained as one of his chief assistants. AA classes. Travelled in France 1891. Passed qualifying exam 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1898: proposed by E R Robson, J T Bailey, F Baggallay; lapsed 1910.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p12**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 65/C1**

**Hull, William, fl. 1868-1910**

**Address:**

12 St Giles Street, Northampton, Northamptonshire, England (1868, 1910)

**Professional and practice information:**

By 1907 in partnership with his son.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Pevsner Northants (1961)

**Hulley, Thomas Spencer, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

St Peter's Quay, Paved Row, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hulme, Edwin, b. 1870**

**Address:**

9 North John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1911, 1914)

Wellbrook, Lyndhurst Road, Wallasey (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John J Webster 1886-92. Engineer to Dover Promenade Pier 1892-93. Assistant to J J Webster 1893-95. Engineer to Bangor Pier 1895-97.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Woolfall, L Hobson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Liverpool.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1356

**Hulme, Isaiah Herbert, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Hollydene, Fidas Road, Llanishea, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Humbert, Albert Jenkins, 1822-1877**

**Date of death:** 24 Dec 1877

**Place of death:** Castle Mona, Douglas, Isle of Man, Great Britain

**Address:**

27 Fitzroy Square West, London, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Mar 1856; FRIBA 10 Jan 1859.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Charles Frederick Reeks (1821 or 2-1908).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v36, 5 Jan 1878, p24

RIBA Transactions 1878/9, p6

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

F v3 [missing]

**Humphrey, W. C., fl. 1894-1896**

**Address:**

R E Establishment, Up Park Camp, Jamaica (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Humphreys, Francis Henry, fl. 1869-1910**

**Address:**

Luton, Bedfordshire, England (1879)

6 Trinity Street, Hastings, East Sussex (1892-1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Isaac Stevens (1806-1873) and Frederick Josias Robinson (1833-1892) of Derby 1869.

In office of Thomas Chambers Hine (1813-1899) and George Thomas Hine (1841 or 2-1916) of Nottingham

1874. Principal assistant to J Henry Hawkes of Birmingham and John Robert Brown of Luton until 1883.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1880: proposed by F J Robinson, G T Hine, J H Sanders; FRIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by F J Robinson, T Elworthy, A Wells.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with J R Brown in Luton by 1879 until 1883. Moved to Hastings 1883.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p72

F v11 p73

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 24/G3, 112/A5

**Humphreys, George Alfred, 1865-1948**

**Address:**

Mostyn Offices, Llandudno, Gwynedd, Wales (1896, 1905, 1914)

Ardwy-Oeine, Llandudno (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to A Foulkes 1880-85, and remained as assistant. Assistant to George Bradford of Hanley 1887, to Thomas George Williams (d. 1927) of Liverpool, and to Messrs Sugden & Son (William Sugden (1820 or 21-1892) & William Lamer Sugden (1850-1948)) of Leek.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1905: proposed by P Currey, Darbyshire, J O Scott, A Webb.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1892 in Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno. Surveyor to Lord and Lady Mostyn, and Architect to Llandudno School Board.

**Other information:**

ARCA. MSA 1886.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v15 p73

**Humphries, Sir Herbert, 1871-1938**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v155, 8 July 1938, p59

**BAL Biography File**

**Humphries, J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Wootton Bassett, Wiltshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his son.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Humphris, D. J., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

480 High Street, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Humphry, Alfred Gilson, b. 1868**

**Address:**

5 Staple Inn, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

12 Sheffield Terrace, London W (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) 1886-1891, and remained as assistant 1891-96.

Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911: proposed by F M Simpson, E Warren, W B Hopkins.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896. In partnership with J B Carter 1899-1908.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v9 no.493

**Humphry, Francis John, 1882-1957**

**Address:**

Wansfell, Cranes Park, Surbiton, London SW, England (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Gilbert Murray Simpson (1869-1954) of Brighton 1899-1903. Attended Brighton School of Art. Assistant in various London offices from 1903.

Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by H Hall, W H Atkin Berry, E B f'Anson.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v65, May 1958, p249

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p18

BAL Biography File

**Hunt, Archie Ainsworth, b. 1868**

**Address:**

51 Abbeygate Street, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England (1911, 1914)

Homeland, Westley Road, Bury St Edmunds (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Shewell Corder (1857-1922) of Ipswich 1889. Assistant to Thomas William Cotman (1847-1925), to Ernest Carrett (d. 1908), to Messrs A & W Reid (Arthur Henry Reid (1856-1922) & Walter Reid (1866-1933)) of Cape Town, South Africa, and to Edgar Sefton Underwood (1864-1954).

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by E S Underwood, L Coates, W Eade.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898 in Bury St Edmunds. County Surveyor for West Suffolk.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.801

**Hunt, Arthur Charles, b. 1879**

**Address:**

51 Linden Road, Bournville, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Practical experience with building contractor 1896-1901. Assistant in Cadbury's Bros. Architects' Department 1902-06.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A N Bromley, W H Ashford, H W Hobbiss.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Messrs Cadbury Bros Ltd of Bournville from 1906.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1979

**Hunt, Charles, 1860-1923**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v124, 16 Feb 1923, p284

**Hunt, Charles William, d. 1927**

**Address:**

Town Hall, Ilkeston, Derbyshire, England (1881)

132 Station Road, Ilkeston (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Reynolds Rowe (1824-1899) 1867-74, and remained as clerk of works until 1878.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by R R Rowe, W M Fawcett, W Papworth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice at Kimberley, Nottinghamshire, 1878. Town Surveyor of Ilkeston in 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p29**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/E4**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hunt, Edward Arthur, 1877-1963**

**Address:**

Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1905, 1913)

12 Upper Tooting Park Mansions, Balham, London SW (1911)

27 Eatonville Road, London SW (1913)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Streatham Grammar School. Articled to William Hunt (1854-1943) 1894. Attended King's College, London 1895. Travelled in France, Germany and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by H T Hare, H Lovegrove, A Ashbridge; FRIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by S D Adshead, W F Young, A Ashbridge.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in London. In partnership with W Hunt from 1905.

**Works:**

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Personal details:** Son of W Hunt.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v205, 5 July 1963, p32

**References:**

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.637**

F v22 no.1510

**Hunt, Frederick William Hugh, d. 1921**

**Address:**

5 Duke Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1868)

27 Upper Baker Street, London (1880)

30 York Place, Portman Square, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Nevill of Coventry 1857. Assistant to James Mountford Allen (1809-1883) from 1862.

Assistant to Ewan Christian (1814-1895) from 1864.

Passed Voluntary Exam 1866. Passed District

Surveyor's Exam 1875.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Mar 1868: proposed by E Christian, T

Roger Smith, J Thomson; FRIBA 3 Jan 1881:

proposed by E Christian, J L Pearson, T H Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1868.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Father of John Hunt (1870-1929).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 30 Sept 1921, p405

RIBA Journal v28, 1921, p586

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p59**

F v6 p60

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 11/A1, 94/G1**

**Hunt, George, fl. 1868-1915**

**Address:**

Evesham, Hereford & Worcester, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Royal Agricultural Society of England.

**Personal details:** Father of George Henry Hunt

(1851-1915).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hunt, George Henry, 1851-1915**

**Place of birth:** Evesham, Hereford and Worcester

**Date of death:** 17 Aug 1915

**Place of death:** Evesham, Hereford and Worcester

**Address:**

27 Regent Street, London WC, England (1875)

26 Bedford Row, London WC (1891)

3 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Nelson & Harvey (Thomas Marsh Nelson & William Harvey) 1867-72. South Kensington

School of Art. RA student 1871-8. Travelled in

France, Italy and Switzerland 1873-4. In office of his father, George Hunt of Evesham 1874-5.



**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by W Harvey, A Cates, O C Wylson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1875. Worked at various times in partnership with Thomas Verity (1837-1891) and William Harvey. Also practised from his father's office in Evesham.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Son of G Hunt of Evesham, who survived him

**Obituaries:**

Builder v109, 27 Aug 1915, p164  
RIBA Journal v22, 25 Sept 1915, p506-7  
RIBA Journal v23, 1916, p29,55

**References:**

Avery obit  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Graves  
Harper  
Pevsner Worcs (1968)  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Ware  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 1890, p868  
RIBA Nomination Papers F v10 p117

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 109/D1

**BAL Biography File**

**Hunt, Henry Arthur, 1835-1904**

**Education and training:**

In office of his father Sir Henry Arthur Hunt (1810-1889).

**Personal details:** Son of Sir H A Hunt.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v87, 8 Oct 1904, p372

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**Hunt, Sir Henry Arthur, 1810-1889**

**Address:**

4 Parliament Street, London SW, England (1854)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles Stephenson and Harry Jones. Consulting surveyor to H M Office of Works.

**Personal details:** Father of Henry Arthur Hunt (1835-1904).

**Obituaries:**

Building News v59, 1890, p610

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Bell

Builder illustrations index

Weale

**BAL Biography File**

**Hunt, Herbert Salmon, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 10 June 1880

**Address:**

25 Hamilton Road, Golders Green, London NW, England (1911)  
39 Hamilton Road, Golders Green, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Albert Edward Dixon (b. 1867) of Leeds 1896-1900. Attended Institute of Science, Art & Literature, Leeds. Assistant to Barber Hopkinson of Keighley 1900-01, to Messrs Morley of Leeds, to Messrs Perkin & Bulmer (Henry Perkin (1847-1925) & George Bertram Bulmer (1851-1915)) 1901-08, and to Thomas Bostock Whinney (1860-1926) from 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by T B Whinney, H Perkins, G B Bulmer.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1357**

**Hunt, John, 1870-1929**

**Date of death:** 26 Oct 1929

**Address:**

3 New Inn, Strand, London WC, England (1899)  
24 York Place, Portman Square, London W (1905)  
28 St John's Road, Watford, Hertfordshire (1905)  
30 York Place, Portman Square, London W (1914)  
10 Royal Crescent, London W (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father Frederick William Hugh Hunt (d. 1921) 1887-91 and remained as assistant. Assistant for a time with Simpson & Allen (Sir John William Simpson (1858-1933) & Edmund John Milner Allen (1859 or 60-1912)). Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1899: proposed by F W H Hunt, T Roger Smith, A Cates, T Blashill; FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by F W Hunt, A Ashbridge, G H Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1898. In partnership with John Hudson.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Son of F W H Hunt.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v137, 1 Nov 1929, p750

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v14 p60

F v15 p148

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 67/B4

**Hunt, John Horbury, 1838-1904**

**Place of birth:** Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada

**Place of death:** Sydney, Australia

**Address:**

85 Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia (1891)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Charles F (or T) Sleeper of Roxbury, Boston, USA in 1856. Articled to Edward Clarke Cabot (1818-1900) of Boston, USA for 6 years. Emigrated to Australia in 1863. Assistant to Edmund Thomas Blacket (1817-1883) of Sydney, 1863-9.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by A Cates, W W Wardell, G A Mansfield.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Sydney in 1869. Brief partnership with John Frederick Hilly.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

President of Institute of Architects of New South Wales from 1888.

**References:**

*Monographs:*

Freeland, J M, "Architect extraordinary - the life and work of John Horbury Hunt 1838-1904" (Melbourne: Cassell, 1970)

Kerr, Joan, in "Australian art and architecture...", ed Anthony Bradley & Terry Smith (Melbourne, 1980) p17-32

"Architects of Australia" ed. by Howard Tanner (Melbourne: Macmillan, 1981), p78-85

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v10 p131

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 109/F2

**Hunt, Leonard Vincent, 1862-1928**

**Address:**

Rossmore, Eltham Road, Lee, London, England (1888)

35 Queen Victoria Street, London EC (1894)

34 Queen Street, London EC (1902, 1905)

Redcot, Manor Way, Blackheath, London SE (1902, 1905, 1914)

8 King William Street, Charing Cross, London WC (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Eastbourne College. Articled to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) in 1879 for 4 years. Remained with him as assistant and clerk of works for a further 4 years. Attended AA Schools and University College, London. Travelled in France, Belgium & Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by R Plumbe, J Tolley, M B Adams; FRIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by R Plumbe, H T Hare, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in London.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture 1926

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 1928, p347

**References:**

Avery obit

Pike London

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p261

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v10 p22

F v14 p52

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 39/F7

**BAL Biography File**

**Hunt, Montague John, b. 1873 or 4**

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1912.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v27 no.1966 (mostly missing)

**Hunt, William, 1854-1943**

**Address:**

18 Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1880)

5 York Buildings, London

Donington House, Norfolk Street, London WC (1905, 1913)

Hillcrest, Upper Tooting Park, London SW (1911)

23 Cecil Mansions, Upper Tooting Park, London SW (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Hunt of Kensington 1876.

Travelled abroad.



**12** John Horbury Hunt (1838-1904) *left* and Lloyd Tayler (d. 1900), portrait photograph, 1889. Hunt was then President of the Institute of Architects of New South Wales, and Tayler President of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by H T Hare, H Lovegrove, A Ashbridge; FRIBA 9 June 1913: proposed by H T Hare, A J Taylor, W F Young.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1876 in London. In partnership with Edward Arthur Hunt (1877-1963) from 1905.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

JP. Mayor of Wandsworth 1902-03. Alderman, LCC 1913. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of C Hunt. Father of E A Hunt.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v164, 22 Jan 1943, p95

**References:**

Gray  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v11 no.638  
F v22 no.1511

**BAL Biography File**

**Hunt, William George, b. 1870**

**Address:**

12 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, London, England (1901-2)  
17a Vicarage Gate, Kensington, London W (1905, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Williams (1832-1922) 1886, and remained as assistant. Assistant to William Wenner 1892-93. Travelled in France, Belgium and Holland.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by E A Gruning, R Plumbe, A Williams.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Earls Court.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F** v16 p45

**Hunter, Adam, d. 1906**

**Date of death:** 26 Apr 1906

**Education and training:**

Passed qualifying exam 1905.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Colwyn Bay. In partnership with J M Porter.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v90, 24 Mar 1906, p326  
RIBA Journal v13, 10 May 1906, p255

**Hunter, Charles Valentine, 1842 or 3-1914**

**Address:**

49 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1879)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Voysey of Hastings 1860. Student at South Kensington Museum 1864-5. Assistant in various offices.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Dec 1879: proposed by T L Donaldson, E A Gruning, W Kidner; lapsed 1911.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v106, 9 Jan 1914, p47

**References:**

Avery obit  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v6 p71  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 24/G2

**Hunter, David Henry, b. 1877**

**Address:**

115 Wellington Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1910)  
53 Thornwood Drive, Broomhill, Glasgow (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Ritchie (d. ca. 1909) of Glasgow 1894-98. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College. Assistant to Messrs J Burnet & Boston (Frank Burnet (1848-1923) & William James Boston (1861-1937)) for 2 years, to Brighton Corporation Architects' Department for 2½ years, to Swindon Corporation Architects' Department for 9 months, to Twickenham Council for 1 year, in Admiralty Works Department for 2 years, and to Neil Campbell Duff (1861-1934) from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by N C Duff, W B Whitie, H K Bromhead.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L** v1 no.84

**Hunter, George Edward, 1887-1915**

**Date of death:** 26 Apr 1915

**Place of death:** near Saint-Julien, France

**Address:**

Pilgrim House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1909)

Wentworth, Gosforth (1909, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Aysgarth School and Charterhouse. Articled to Messrs Cackett & Burns Dick (James Thorburn Cackett (1860-1928) & Robert Burns Dick (1868-1954)) 1904, and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by J Cackett, R B Dick, W H Knowles.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 14 May 1915, p476  
RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p373, 376, 402

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v22, 12 June 1915, p398  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p67**

**Hunter, Howard Tomlin, ca. 1887-1915**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v108, 14 May 1915, p476

**Hunter, James Alexander Mitchell, 1882-1937**

**Address:**

21 Spring Gardens, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1912)  
The Cottage, Whaley Bridge (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Hay Livingstone Mackinnon (1870-1937) of Aberdeen 1898-1904. Attended Robert Gordons College and Grays School of Art. Assistant to William Wallace 1904-05, to Harry Smith Fairhurst (1868 or 9-1945) of Blackburn and Manchester 1905-08.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H Fairhurst, A E Corbett.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Manchester. In partnership with H S Fairhurst from 1908.

**Honours and awards:**

Grissell Gold Medal 1904-05.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v153, 16 July 1937, p100

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1981**

**Hunter, James Douglas, b. 1878**

**Address:**

305 Finchley Road, London NW, England (1910)

8 Hungerford Road, Camden Road, London N (1910)  
39 Great Marlborough Street, Regent Street, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederic Hammond (1845 or 6-1919) 1894-98, and remained as assistant until 1907. AA classes.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by F Hammond, W G Hunt, F R Farrow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904, while continuing as assistant to F Hammond until 1907.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.205**

**Hunter, James Kennedy, 1863-1929**

**Address:**

51 Sandgate, Ayr, Strathclyde, Scotland (1898, 1906, 1914)

16 Midton Road, Ayr (1906)

**Education and training:**

Studied architectural drawing 1878-80. Trained in surveying 1880. Pupil of John Mercer of Ayr 1880-83. Assistant to James Archibald Morris (1857-1942) 1883-85. Travelled in Britain.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by J Keppie, J L Watson, C Mackean.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885. In partnership with J A Morris 1885-95. Practised alone from 1895.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Obituaries:**

Builder v136, 22 Feb 1929, p370  
RIBA Journal v36, 13 Apr 1929, p449

**References:**

Glendinning  
Graves  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p21**

**Hunter, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Bolckow Street, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Hunter, John Marshall, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 6 Mar 1881

**Address:**

4127 St Catherine Street, Westmont, Montreal, Canada (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to David Woodburn Sturrock (b. 1860) of Glasgow 1899-1903. Attended Glasgow School of Art and Technical College. Assistant to Messrs Clarke & Bell (William Clarke (1809-1889), George Bell (1814-1887) & George Bell (1854-1915)) 1903-10, and in Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Architects' Department, Montreal from 1910

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson, the Glasgow Institute of Architects, W F McGibbon, G Bell.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1358

**Hunter, Joseph Percy, b. 1877**

**Address:**

13 St James Row, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1910)

24 Moor Oaks Road, Sheffield (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Dodsley Webster (d. 1913) 1894, and remained as assistant until 1901. Attended Sheffield University, School of Art and Technical School. Assistant to Joseph Smith (1850-1920) 1902, in Sheffield Corporation Architects' Department 1902-05, to Messrs Benton & Roberts 1905-06, and to William John Hale (1862-1929 ) from 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by W J Hale, J R Wigfull, E M Gibbs.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v6 no.371

**Hunter, Maurice, fl. 1894-1914**

**Address:**

Bridge Street, Belper, Derbyshire, England (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

VD. MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hunter, Percy, fl. 1870-1914**

**Address:**

17 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London, England (1883)

37 Clapham Road, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Daniel Ruddle of 7 Craven Street, Strand, 1870-4. Assistant to the City Architect 1870-5.

Assistant to Robert Pledge Notley (d. 1921) 1875-8. Passed qualifying exam 1882.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1883: proposed by T H Lewis, J P Seddon, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v9 p45

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 34/C7

**Huntington, Frederic James, b. 1879**

**Address:**

54a Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (1911)

147 Hutchison Street, Montreal (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Stickney & Austin (Frederick W Stickney (1853-1918) & William D Austin (1856-1944)) of Boston, Massachusetts 1899, and remained as assistant. Studied in atelier of George Gromont in Paris. Assistant to Messrs Peabody & Stearns (Robert Swain Peabody (1845-1917)), to Messrs Chapman & Frazer, to Messrs Finley & Spencer of Montreal, to Messrs Nabb & Hyde, and to Kenneth Guscotte Rea (1878-1941). Travelled in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by P E Nobbs, C S Burgess, K G Rea.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1359

**Huntley, Arthur, b. 1858**

**Address:**

22 Buckingham Street, Strand, London WC, England (1905)

46 Selsdon Road, West Norwood, London (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Tucker

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1887 in partnership with Ernest Penkivil Tucker (1862 or 3-1904).

**References:**

Pike London

**BAL Biography File**

**Huntley, Frederick Arthur, b. 1858**

**Address:**

Browside, Southfield Road, Westbury-on-Trym,  
Bristol, England (1911)

H M Office of Works, Bristol (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of architect & surveyor 1875-81. Assistant in  
H M Office of Works 1881-96, and in charge of a  
provincial district from 1896. Travelled in France and  
Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H Tanner, H A  
Collins, R Henry.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1360

**Huntly-Gordon, Herbert, 1864-1927**

**Date of death:** 19 Nov 1927

**Address:**

26 Craven Street, London WC, England (1888)

123 Cannon Street, London EC (1894)

4 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London SW  
(1914)

**Education and training:**

Harrow School. Pupil of Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930)  
1882-5. In office of Herbert Ford (1832 or 3-1903) &  
Robert Lempriere Hesketh (1850-1937) for a short  
time. Travelled in Belgium, Germany and Italy 1882-8.  
AA classes. Passed Qualifying Exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by A Webb, H Ford, A  
Cates; FRIBA 1895: proposed by A Webb, E A  
Gruning, T Blashill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1886 in partnership with Edgar  
Harry Selby (1862-1931).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v34, 1927, p116

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p33

F v12 p95

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 40/C1,  
115/G1

**Hurst, John Herbert, 1870-1953**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v185, 17 July 1953, p111

**Hurst, William, 1787-1844**

**Place of birth:** Doncaster, South Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 8 Dec 1844

**Address:**

Doncaster, South Yorkshire, England (1836)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Lindley (ca. 1739-1818) of  
Doncaster.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 29 Feb 1836: proposed by P F Robinson, H E  
Kendall, J Goldicutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Sometime partner of John Woodhead (d. ca. 1838).

Then in partnership with William Lambie Moffat  
(1808-1882).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Other information:**

Mayor of Doncaster 1828.

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

Linstrum

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v1 p15

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 71/F4

**Husband, J. H., 1871-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v201, 15 Dec 1961, p1148

**Husbands, Alexander Mitchell, b. 1873**

See Mitchell-Husbands, Alexander

**Hussell, Allen Trevis, fl. 1886-1914**

**Address:**

Market Square, Ilfracombe, Devon, England (1902,  
1905, 1914)

27 High Street, Ilfracombe (1902, 1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W H Gould of Ilfracombe 1886. Assistant  
to William Bruce Gingell (1818 or 19-1900) of Bristol  
1890-92, to Maryam Estate Port Talbot 1893, to

Forsyth Richards 1894-95, and to William Henry White (1862-1949) 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Feb 1902: proposed by A Thorne, P G Smith, B Wilson; FRIBA 5 June 1905: proposed by A Thorne, J Cacker, J Jerman.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895 in Ilfracombe.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p31

F v15 p150

**Hussey, Richard Charles, 1806-1887**

**Address:**

16 King William Street, Strand, London WC, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Wallen (1785-1865). Travelled in France 1831.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Feb 1852: proposed by J Jennings, H I Stevens, B Ferrey; retired 1877.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Thomas Rickman (1776-1841) in Birmingham from 1835. Came to London with pupil Thomas Miller Rickman (1827-1912), son of T Rickman. Retired 1870.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See RIBA Proceedings obit

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v52, 5 Feb 1887, p215

RIBA Proceedings NS v3, 1887, p163-6

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1978) p689-90, (1995) p813

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v2 p122

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 79/A5

**Hutcheson de Caynoth Ballardie, James, 1878-1938**

See Ballardie, James Hutcheson de Caynoth

**Hutchings, John, 1868-1945**

**Date of death:** 12 Jan 1945

**Place of death:** Seaford, East Sussex

**Address:**

Nas-cot, Fulham Road, Fulham, London SW, England (1891)

County Education Offices, Stafford, Staffordshire (1914)

Downend, Claremont Road, Seaford, East Sussex (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Banister Fletcher (1833-1899) 1885-8. AA classes. Assistant to Thomas Searancke Archer (1849-1891), Mr Stanley of Trowbridge, H E Stevenson of Westminster, Gilbert Keeling and Hyman Henry Collins (1832 or 3-1905). Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by B Fletcher, F R Farrow, A Cates

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant to and in partnership with Absalom Reade Wood (1851-1922) of Tunstall, Staffordshire. County Architect for Staffordshire 1901-24. Retired in 1924.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v168, 16 Feb 1945, p142

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p91

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 49/A7

**BAL Biography File**

**Hutchins, Edward Francis, fl. 1840s**

**Address:**

25 Sackville Street, London, England (1845)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1845; retired 1846.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

**Hutchins, George, b. 1862**

**Address:**

Lache Lane, Westminster Park, Chester, Cheshire, England (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled 1879-81. Assistant in Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway Architects' Department, to Arthur Heygate Mackmurdo (1851-1942), to George Hornblower (1858-1940), to James Barritt Broadbent (1864-1917), to Edmund Kirby (1838-1920), and to Harry Beswick.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by E Kirby, H Beswick, W Lockwood.



**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.156**

**Hutchinson, Charles Edward, 1869-1946**

**Address:**

28 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1901, 1914)

3 St Georges Mansions, Red Lion Square, London WC (1901)

11 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1903-4)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Hodgson Fowler (1840-1910) of Durham 1886-90. Improver with Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1891, and assistant 1892-93. Passed qualifying exam 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Feb 1901: proposed by R Plumbe, E H Payne, E A Gruning, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in London. In partnership with A H Payne.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v53, Oct 1946, p562

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p127**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hutchinson, Christopher Bernard, fl. 1877-1914**

**Address:**

102 Holland Road, Kensington W, London, England (1891)

20 Queen Street, Deal, Kent (1904, 1906)

Reach Road, St Margaret's at Cliffe, Kent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Colin Alexander Macaulay 1877-80. Improver and assistant to Messrs Goodacre of Leicester (Robert Johnson Goodacre (1826-1904) & John Goodacre (d. 1916)), Francis Robert Newton Haswell (1834-1913), William Searle Hicks (1848 or 9-1902) and George Halford Fellows Prynne (1853-1927) between 1881 and 1889. Travelled in Italy 1889. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed by A Waterhouse, T M Rickman, A Cates, R T Blomfield, L A S Stokes.

**Professional and practice information:**

In office of Sir Reginald Theodore Blomfield (1856-1942) from 1889.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p67**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 48/A7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hutchinson, Robert, 1828-1894**

**Address:**

Market Place, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire, England (1868)

St Ives, Cambridgeshire (1868)

Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire (1888)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles James Richardson (1806-1871) from 1846. Improver in office of Sydney Smirke (1799-1877).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by W M Fawcett, R R Rowe, J T Wimperis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1852, Huntingdon. Huntingdonshire County Surveyor. Huntingdon Borough Surveyor. Diocesan Surveyor for Ely from ca. 1887.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p95**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 102/C2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Hutchison, John, ca. 1841-1911**

**Address:**

14 Causeyside, Paisley, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

124 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde (1886)

127 St Vincent Street, Glasgow (1900)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 21 Nov 1898: recommended by Council of an Allied Society under Bylaw 9; resigned 1911.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

IA.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

NMRS Architects Index

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p12**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 117/E4**

**Hutt, Harry, 1867 or 8-1932**

**Date of death:** 27 Sept 1932

**Address:**

164 Friar Street, Reading, Berkshire, England (1895, 1914)

29 College Road, Reading (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Smith (1832-1912) & Charles Steward Smith (1858-1923) of Reading 1885-9. Continued as assistant. Reading School of Art. South Kensington Museum. Passed qualifying exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1895: proposed by C Smith, F W Albury, C S Smith; FRIBA 1923.

**Professional and practice information:**

Managing assistant to Charles Smith & Son and made partner 1908. Lecturer University College, Reading. President Berks, Bucks and Oxon Architectural Association.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Fellow of Institute of Arbitrators.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 7 Oct 1932, p590

RIBA Journal v40, 1933, p26

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p55

F no.1931

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 60/E1

BAL Biography File

**Hutton, David Bateman, fl. 1906-1926**

**Address:**

15 Blythwood Square, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1906)

184 Woodlands Road, Glasgow (1906)

212 Bath Street, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College. Articled to Robert Miller (d. 1950). Assistant to James Miller (1861-1947). Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J Miller, W Leiper, J M Monro.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow. In partnership with Thomas L Taylor (1881-1944) from 1906.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p19

**Hutton, James, d. 1901**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v81, 24 Aug 1901, p177

**Hutton, John, b. 1866**

**Address:**

22 Highgate, Kendal, Cumbria, England (1911, 1914)

6 Vicarage Terrace, Kendal (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stephen Shaw (1846-1931) of Kendal 1881-87, and remained as assistant 1887-88. Assistant to Cole Cox 1888-91.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J F Crowther.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in Kendal.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1361

**Hutton, Lorne de H., d. 1920**

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1916.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v118, 2 Apr 1920, p382

RIBA Journal v27, 10 Apr 1920, p267

RIBA Nomination Papers A no.2620

**Huxley, William Sherrin, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Malaysia (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Gordon, Lowther & Gunton (Henry Thomas (1845 or 6-1922), Edward John Lowther (1846 or 7-1900) & Josiah Gunton (1861-1930)) 1896, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by A B Hubback, H T Gordon, J Gunton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904. In partnership with Sidney George Goss 1904-07. In Public Works Department of the Federated Malay States from 1907.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.294

**Hyams, Henry, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** Dec 1879

**Address:**

15 Palace Avenue, Paignton, Devon, England (1912, 1914)

Terval, Paignton (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Campbell Sherrin (1843-1909)

1896-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-03. Attended City of London College. Assistant to Charles William Bevis (b. 1854) 1903-05.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by C W Bevis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v24 no.1982

**Hyde, Frederick William, fl. 1875-1882**

**Address:**

37 North Street, Brighton, East Sussex, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of cousin Charles Hide (1809 or 10-1876) of Worthing for 3 years. Improver in Hove Surveyor's Office for 18 months. Assistant to Charles Oliver Blaber of Brighton for 9 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by T Lainson, G Truefitt, C J Shoppee.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Cousin of C Hide.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v8 p81

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 31/E7

**BAL Biography File**

**Hyde, R. Singer, 1845 or 6-1913**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v105, 3 Oct 1913, p354

**Hyde, Raymond Robert Wentworth, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Eriswell Road, Worthing, West Sussex, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Hynam, William, b. 1869**

**Address:**

19 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1912)  
46 Cathcart Road, London SW (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father 1884-87. Assistant to Henry Saxon Snell (1830-1904) 1887-92, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1892; Construction Section and the Housing of the Working Classes Division.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by W E Riley, O Fleming, J C Stransom.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1751

**Hynam, William, fl. 1852-1868**

**Address:**

14 Lower Grosvenor Place, London, England (1854)  
8 Duke Street, Adelphi, London (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1852; retired 1861.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

**Hynes, Samuel Francis, 1854-1931**

**Date of death:** June 1931

**Place of death:** Blackrock, Cork

**Address:**

88 South Mall, Cork, Ireland (1888)

41 South Mall, Cork (1914)

5 South Mall, Cork (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Atkins of Cork in 1869 for 5 years. Travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by A Hill, W H Hill, R A Hill; Retired Fellow 1929.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875, Cork.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MRIAL.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v39, 1932, p66

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v8 p115

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 102/F1

## **l'Anson, Edward, 1812-1888**

**Date of birth:** 25 July 1812

**Place of birth:** St Laurence, Pountney Hill, London

**Date of death:** 30 Jan 1888

**Place of death:** 28 Clanricarde Gardens, Bayswater, London

**Address:**

7A Laurence Pountney Lane, London EC, England (1868)

1 The Terrace, Clapham Common, London S (1868)

**Education and training:**

Merchant Taylors' School. College of Henri IV, France. Articled to Edward l'Anson (1775-1853). In office of John Wallen (1785-1865). Travelled on the continent until 1837.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 16 Mar 1840: proposed by P Hardwick, C Fowler, S Angell, J B Gardiner, J Shaw. PRIBA 1886-7.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edward Blakeway l'Anson (1842 or 3-1912). District Surveyor of Clapham and South Battersea from 1844. Surveyor to Merchant Taylor's Company.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

President of the Surveyors' Institution 1886.

**Personal details:** Son of E l'Anson. Father of E B l'Anson. Buried at Headley, Hampshire.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v54, 3 Feb 1888, p177-8

Builder v54, 4 Feb 1888, p77-8

RIBA Proceedings NS v4, 1888, p143,151-2

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Boase

Builder illustrations index

Colvin (1995) p525

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

*Articles:*

Builder v29, 1871, p189,1006

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Architect's & Builder's Journal v38, 30 Dec 1913

Builder v29, 23 Dec 1871, p1006

Gotch

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p141**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 73/B5**

**BAL Biography File**

## **l'Anson, Edward Blakeway, 1843-1912**

**Place of birth:** Clapham Common, London SW

**Address:**

7a Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, London EC, England (1872, 1880, 1891, 1905)

3 Argyle Road, Kensington, London W (1905)

**Education and training:**

Cambridge University. In offices of father Edward l'Anson (1812-1888) from 1866 and of Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905) for 1 year. Assistant to father. Travelled on the continent for 8 months.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 19 Apr 1880: proposed by J Whichcord, A Waterhouse, E Nash.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1872. Surveyor to St Bartholomew's Hospital and to the Governors of the Charterhouse.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Pike London

**Other information:**

FSI. Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of E l'Anson.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v105, 15,22 Nov 1913, p593,628

Builder v105, 20 Dec 1913, p745

RIBA Journal v20, 1913, p94

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Pike London

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p262

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v6 p19

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 94/A2

**BAL Biography File**

**Ibberson, Herbert George, 1866-1935**

**Date of birth:** 23 Feb 1866

**Place of birth:** King's Lynn, Norfolk

**Date of death:** 16 June 1935

**Address:**

Byron Cottage, John Street, Hampstead, London (1889)

5 Adelaide Place, London EC (1892)

28 Martin's Lane, London EC (1900, 1911)

The Gables, Hunstanton, Norfolk (1911, 1914)

9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC (1912-1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bishop's Stortford College. Articled to George William Webb (1853-1936) & Cyril B Tubbs of Reading 1882 for 3 years. Assistant to Ernest Milborne Swinnerton Pilkington. Improver with John Belcher (1841-1913) 1887-8; assistant to John Dando Sedding (1838-1891) Mar-Dec 1888. RA Schools. Travelled in France and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by J Belcher, J D Sedding, R S Wornum; FRIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by P Currey, J Belcher, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890 in Hunstanton, Norfolk, 1891 in London. Practice continued by Henry George Malcolm Laing (1874-1948).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v42, 10 Aug 1935 p1063

**References:**

Graves

Pike Norfolk

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike Norfolk, p317

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p144

F v13 p108

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 44/F2, 119/F1

**BAL Biography File**

**Iles, Ernest Stanley, b. 1875**

**Address:**

5 Craven Road, Hyde Park, London W, England (1911, 1914)

97 Bulwer Road, Leytonstone, London NE (1911)

**Education and training:**

In employ of father, surveyor and clerk of works to Surrey County Council 1890-93. Attended Wandsworth Common Church Institute. Assistant to Messrs Parsons (Henry Parsons (1828 or 9-1902)) of Wandsworth 1893-1900, to Rowland Plumbe (1838-1919) 1900-05, and in Metropolitan Railway Surveyors' Department 1905-06.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by R Plumbe, W Wonnacott, R J Allison.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect & Surveyor to Metropolitan Railway Surplus Land Committee from 1906.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1362

**Illingworth, George C., fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

Rosebank Cottage, Aboyne, Grampian, Scotland (1868)

104 Upper Burgess Street, Great Grimsby, Humberside, England (1886)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Illingworth, Herbert Edward, b. 1875**

**Address:**

Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1900)

8 East Parade, Leeds (1914)

Carlrayne, Leadhall Lane, Harrogate, North Yorkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bradford Grammar School. Pupil of George Foggitt of Yeadon 1891-5. In office of William Carby Hall (b. 1864) 1895-1900. Attended Leeds School of Art and University. Travelled on continent. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by W C Hall, W H Thorp, F W Bedford.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1900 in Leeds.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p83**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/A6**

**Illingworth, William, b. 1875**

**Date of birth:** 1 June 1875

**Address:**

9 Market Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1912)

13 Fairfield Road, Shipley (1912)

15 Sunbridge Road, Bradford (1914)

Whyte Cot, Nab Lane, Shipley (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Silcoates School. Attended Yorkshire College, Leeds 1891-94. Articled to John Waugh of Bradford 1894-97. Assistant to Messrs Preston & Johnson 1897-98, and in Bradford City Architects' Office 1898-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by P Turner, W J Morley, E Morley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Bradford. Surveyor to Halifax Building Society.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1983**

**Imrie, Benjamin B., fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

Castle Douglas, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Imrie, George Blair, 1885-1952**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v184, 2 Jan 1953, p3

**BAL Biography File**

**Ince, James Howard, d. 1920**

**Address:**

Eltham Lodge, Maida Vale, London, England (1882)

17 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London (1886)

21 King William Street, London WC (1893)

35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London (1904)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools 1876. RA Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship 1881.

**References:**

Graves

Gray

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Ing, Frederick John, fl. 1896**

**Address:**

Walton House, Swindon, Wiltshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Ingall, Alfred Victor, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 15 Oct 1861

**Place of birth:** Birmingham, West Midlands

**Address:**

3 Temple Row, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1876)

Broomfield, Gravelly Hill, Birmingham (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

In office of his father, George Ingall of Birmingham, from 1876.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father from 1882.

**Works:**

See Pike Birmingham

**Personal details:** Son of G Ingall.

**References:**

Pike Birmingham

**Portraits:**

Pike Birmingham, p159

**BAL Biography File**

**Ingall, George, fl. 1861-1910**

**Address:**

3 Temple Row West, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868, 1910)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Frederick George Hughes by 1881 and later with his son, Alfred Victor Ingall (b. 1861).

**Personal details:** Father of A V Ingall.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Ingelow, Benjamin, d. 1925**

**Address:**

4 Carlton Chambers, Regent Street, London, England (1872-82)

6 Holland Villas Road, Kensington, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Shean Newman (1828-1873) 1852. Improver and assistant in office of William Slater (1818 or 19-1872).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by R H Carpenter, T H Lewis, J Clarke.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Richard Herbert Carpenter (1841-1893) from 1872.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 15 Jan 1926, p126

RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p156

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v6 p129**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 96/B7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ingham, Arthur C., 1885-1966**

**Obituaries:**

Building v211, 5 Aug 1966, p88

**Inglis, Alexander, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 22 Jan 1877

**Address:**

12 Bridge Street, Hawick, Borders, Scotland (1911)

58 Weensland Road, Hawick (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Pearson Alison (1862-1932) of Hawick 1891-96, and remained as assistant 1896-1901. Assistant to Messrs Leadbetter & Fairley (Thomas Greenshields Leadbetter (d. 1931) & James McLellan Fairley (1860-1942)) of Edinburgh 1901-02. Travelled in France and Spain.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by T F Maclennan, J B Dunn, J McL Fairley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Hawick.

Succeeded to practice of John Inglis.

**Personal details:** Nephew of J Inglis.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1877**

**Inglis, John Alexander Russel, 1870-1901**

**Date of death:** 9 June 1901

**Address:**

10 Albany Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1894)

31 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh (1900)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Bow Dunn (1861-1930) of Edinburgh 1886-91. AA classes in Edinburgh, Heriot Watt College and Edinburgh College of Art. Assistant to Hippolyte Jean Blanc (1844-1917). Travelled in Italy and Sicily. Assistant to Harry Wilkinson Moore (1850-1915). Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 Jan 1894: proposed by W Leiper, A Cates, R S Wornum.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in partnership with William Williamson (1871-1952) in Edinburgh and Kirkcaldy.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1897.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v80, 22 June 1901, p603

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p407

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p72**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 54/G2**

**Inglis, John Elmsly, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 1861

**Address:**

9 Great Russell Street, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

15 Holly Mount, Hampstead, London NW (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Andrew's and High School, Dundee. Articled to Messrs Young & Meldrum of Dundee 1877-82. Assistant to Alexander Matthew, builder and contractor of Edinburgh for 1 year, to Messrs Kinnear, Moodie & Co, builders and contractors for 1 year, to Alexander McTavish, to B Herbert Fawcett, and in H M Prison Commissioners Architects' Office. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by L Alma Tadema, H J Wadling, J S Davis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in London. Assistant to Sir Lawrence Alma Tadema (1836-1912), to Sir Edward John Poynter (1836-1919), to Messrs St Aubyn & Wadling (James Piers St Aubyn (1815-1895) & Henry John Wadling (d. 1918)), to Alfred Hessel

Tiltman (1854-1910), in North Eastern Railway Company Architects' Department, to Richard Creed (1846 or 7-1914), to Robert Braxton Perress, and in LCC Architects' Department.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v14 no.901

**Inglis, Thomas Stewart, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

9 Oakdale Road, Coventry Park, Streatham, London SW, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

DSO.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F no.2112

**Ingman, Arthur Morrison, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 12 Oct 1880

**Address:**

The Triangle, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, England (1912)

Crowland, Manor Road, Barnet (1912)

11 De la Beche Street, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

Borough Architect's Office, Prospect Place, Swansea (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bickerton House School, Southport. Articled to Lewis Sheppard of Worcester 1897-1900. Assistant to Messrs Henry Rowe & Son 1900-01, to Messrs Thorn & Trehearne (Alfred Frederick Aldridge Trehearne (1874-1962)) of London 1901-02, and to Edmund Fisher 1902-08.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by G L Sheppard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Barnet. Assistant Borough Architect, Swansea.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v24 no.1984

**Ingram, Herbert Clavell, b. 1877**

**Address:**

9 Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, London EC, England (1911, 1914)

Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Bodley & Garner (George Frederick Bodley (1827-1907) & Thomas Garner (1839-1906)) 1894-99, and remained with T Garner as assistant 1899-1902. AA Schools. Assistant to G F Bodley 1902-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W Tapper, R Creed, E Warren.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in London.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1364

**Ingram, James, fl. 1859-1910**

**Address:**

114 King Street, Kilmarnock, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868, 1910)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Robert Samson Ingram ARIBA by 1883.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Glendinning

**Ingram, Robert Samson, fl. 1866-1883**

**Address:**

1 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London, England (1866-8)

154 West Regent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 26 Mar 1866: proposed by T L Donaldson, C Barry, J Thomson.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with James Ingram of Kilmarnock.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Glendinning

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p8

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 9/G3



**Ingram, T. Frederick, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

4 King Edward Mansions, Walham Green, London W, England (1913)

Daroma, Talbot Hill, Bournemouth, Hampshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to D Thornton of Wakefield 1900-03.

Assistant to H T Raper 1903-04, to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) 1904-05, to Frederick Walter Lacey (d. 1916) 1909-10, to James Ransome (1865-1944) 1910-11, and to Claude Waterlow Ferrier (1878-1935) from 1912. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Mar 1913: proposed by W A Pite, F Wheeler, F W Lacey.

**Other information:**

Sub Editor of Victoria County History 1906-08.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2380

**Ingram, William George, 1869-1947**

**Address:**

City Bank Chambers, 44 Theobald's Road, London WC, England (1896)

4 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London WC (1905, 1914)

Rathnew, The Avenue, Beckenham, London (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Alexander Rose Stenning (1846-1928).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890.

**Other information:**

MSA 1894. AA member.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v173, 12 Sept 1947, p283

**References:**

Pike London

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p262

**BAL Biography File**

**Inkpen, George Charles Vernon, 1857-1926**

**Date of death:** 30 Dec 1926

**Place of death:** Southsea, Hampshire

**Address:**

40 Commercial Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1879 in London.

Practised in Chichester and Portsmouth. In partnership with Rogers.

**Other information:**

MSA. FSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v132, 7 Jan 1927, p20

RIBA Journal v34, 22 Jan 1927, p228

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Inman, Marshall Nisbet, b. 1853**

**Date of birth:** 14 Apr 1853

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

7 Bedford Row, London, England (1905)

Wade Court, Warblington, Hampshire (1905)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Arthur Blomfield Jackson (1868-1951).

**References:**

Pike Hampshire

**Portraits:**

Pike Hampshire, p261

**BAL Biography File**

**Inman, William Southcote, 1798-1879**

**Address:**

3 Eaton Square, London, England (1835)

Her Majesty's Works and Buildings Department, London (1850)

2 Powis Villas, Powis Square, Brighton, East Sussex (1868)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools 1818.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 29 June 1835: proposed by S Angell, C Barry, D Burton, T Chawner; retired May 1841, or 1842; re-elected 1850: proposed by C Barry, C R Cockerell, T L Donaldson, G Mair; Hon ARIBA 16 Dec 1878.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor of Works and Buildings in the Office of Woods and Works 1844-56.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Other information:**

MICE.

**Publications by:**

An essay on symbolic colour in antiquity ... (1845)

Report of the committee of the House of Commons

on ventilation, warming, and transmission of sound ... (1836)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)  
Graves  
Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection (photo of portrait by Pickersgill)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v1 p67

F v2 p108

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 71/D7, 78/F3

**BAL Biography File**

**Innes, Charles, fl. 1847**

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**Innes, Charles, d. 1907**

**Address:**

6 Whitehall, London, England (1867-8)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 Jan 1868: proposed by G Godwin, A Ashpitel, S Wood.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with Thomas Marsh Nelson. Partner of Richard Tress (1809 or 10-1875).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Builder illustrations index  
Graves  
Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v4 p44

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 81/G5

**BAL Biography File**

**Innocent, Charles Frederick, 1873 or 4-1923**

**Address:**

18 Wellesley Road, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1897, 1923)  
22 High Street, Sheffield (1900, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of his father Charles John Innocent (1838 or 9-1901) 1889 and later assistant. Classes of Sheffield Society of Architects. Sheffield School of Art. Travelled in Belgium and France. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1897: proposed by C Hadfield, E M Gibbs, C J Innocent.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father as C J Innocent & Son. Continued alone after his father's death.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of C J Innocent.

**Publications by:**

The development of English building construction (1916)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v124, 23 Feb 1923, p310

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p134

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 63/F3

**Innocent, Charles John, 1838 or 9-1901**

**Place of birth:** Sheffield, South Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 30 Nov 1901

**Place of death:** 18 Wellesley Road, Sheffield, South Yorkshire

**Address:**

Prior Court, 52 High Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

17 George Street, Sheffield (1888, 1894)

22 High Street, Sheffield (1900)

Wellesley Road, Sheffield (ca. 1900)

**Education and training:**

Sheffield Commercial Academy. Articled to John Gray Weightman (1801-1872), Matthew Ellison Hadfield (1812-1885) and George Goldie (1828-1887) in 1853, and remained as assistant and managing assistant 1858-62.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Nov 1865: proposed by M E Hadfield, J G Weightman, T H Lewis; FRIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by T J Flockton, J B M Withers, C Hadfield.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1862. Architect to Sheffield School Board 1871. Sometime partner of Thomas Brown (1844 or 5-1881), and of his son Charles Frederick Innocent (1873 or 4-1923) from Nov 1901.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI 1882. President, Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors.

**Personal details:** Father of C F Innocent.

**Publications by:**

Illustrations of public elementary schools for Sheffield School Board (Sheffield, 1874)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v81, 14 Dec 1901, p538  
RIBA Journal v9, 1902, p74

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Harper  
Pike Sheffield

**Location of unpublished material:**

Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Pike Sheffield, p152

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p287**

F v9 p71

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 9/B1, 105/A6

**BAL Biography File**

**Inott, Harold William, b. 1875**

**Address:**

14 Parade Chambers, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)  
92 Brincliffe Edge Road, Sheffield (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Arthur Coke Hill of Derby 1888-92. Attended Derby School of Art 1888-92 and Sheffield Technical College 1898. Assistant to R Ernest Ryley 1892-97, and to James Ragg Wigfull (1864-1936) from 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by J R Wigfull, W J Hale, J B Mitchell-Withers, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.537**

**Inskip, George Charles, 1840-1931**

**Place of death:** Burnett Street, St Kilda, Australia

**Address:**

Stawell, Victoria, Australia (1885)  
5 Collins Street East, Melbourne, Victoria (1886)  
375 Collins Street, Melbourne (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Tress (1809 or 10-1875) and Francis Chambers (1828 or 9- 1900) from May 1858 to 1861. Travelled for 18 months in France, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Jan 1886: proposed by L Tayler, A E Johnson, W Salway; Retired Fellow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1870, Stawell, Australia.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Honorary Secretary for Australia.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 1931, p699

**References:**

Avery obit

**Portraits:**

Building News v59, 1890, p146

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p123**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 99/D5

**Inskipp, George, fl. 1863-1910**

**Address:**

18 Great George Street, Westminster, London, England (1880)

62 Leadenhall Street, London EC (1881)

5 Bedford Row, London WC (1889-1910)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of George Legg FRIBA from 1863. In offices of: Herbert Ford (1832 or 3-1903) as assistant; R Davison & George Scamell (1820-1927); Henry Francis Lockwood (1811-1878) and William Mawson (1828-1889) 1870-1; and to G Scamell. Passed District Surveyor's Exam 1873.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by G Scamell, H Ford, J Brooks; FRIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by G Scamell, G R Crickmay, V J Grose.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881. In partnership with Mackenzie by 1894.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p133**  
F v9 p97

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 26/B1, 105/E4

**Instone, Edward, d. 1912**

**Address:**

68 Addison Road, Kensington, London, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Edward John Tarver (1841-1891) for 4 years. AA Student. University College, London. In office of Joseph Douglass Mathews (1838-1923) for a few months. Assistant to A Young in 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by T Roger Smith, J D Mathews, E B Ferrey.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p33**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 27/C6**

**Inwood, Henry William, 1794-1843**

**Date of birth:** 22 May 1794

**Date of death:** Mar 1843

**Address:**

3 Southampton Place, London, England (1809)

68 Euston Square, London, England (1824)

**Education and training:**

Trained in office of his father William Inwood (ca. 1771-1843). Travelled in Greece.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his father.

**Works:**

See Colvin

See Ware

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Personal details:** Son of W Inwood. Brother of Charles Frederick Inwood (1798-1840) and Edward Inwood (b. ca. 1803). Drowned when the ship in which he was sailing to Spain was lost with all on board.

**Publications by:**

The Erechtheion in Athens ... (1827)

The resources of design in the architecture of Greece ... (1834)

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

DNB

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Ware

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Ionides, Basil, 1884-1950**

**Address:**

Hadlow Down, East Sussex, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Tonbridge School. Articled to Alexander Nisbet Paterson (1862-1947) of Glasgow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 at Hadlow Down.

**Publications by:**

Colour and interior decoration (1926)

Colour in everyday rooms (1934)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v179, 29 Sept 1950, p358,474

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Photographs Collection

BAL Biography File

**Iredale, Athelstan Lindon, 1883-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v200, 7 Apr 1961, p653

**Ireland, John Carmichael, b. 1876**

**Address:**

23 St Swithins Lane, London EC, England (1910)

4 Wyndham Road, West Ealing, London W (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Walker (1836 or 7-1896) 1892-95. Assistant to Messrs Gibson & Russell (James Glen Sivewright Gibson (1861-1951) & Samuel Bridgman Russell (1864-1955)) 1895-98, and to Charles Reilly (1844-1928) from 1898. Attended Central School of Arts & Crafts.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 19 Dec 1910: proposed by C Reilly, S B Russell, H Farquharson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v6 no.372

**Iron, Samuel William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

St Helen's Terrace, Mile End Road, London E, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Irvin, Benjamin Robert, b. 1869**

**Address:**

93 West Percy Street, North Shields, Tyne & Wear, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to H Gibson 1885-89, and remained as improver 1889-90. Assistant to John F Smillie 1891-93, to George Bell of Newcastle-upon Tyne 1894-97, to Henry Miller of Felling 1898, and to L H Armour of Gateshead 1899-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A K Tasker, W Stockdale, J C Maxwell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in North Shields.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1365

**Irvin, John Hawksmore, 1888 or 9-1915**

**Date of death:** 9 May 1915

**Place of death:** Flanders

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Crosland of Harrogate. Improver with Horace William Cubitt (1880-1951). Assistant to Leo Sylvester Sullivan (1878-1964).

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 12 June 1915, p396

**Irvine, George Gilbert, fl. 1895-1922**

**Address:**

13 Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, London W, England (1895)

156 Union Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1910)

Calgary, Alberta, Canada (1910)

20 Rising Brook, Stafford, Staffordshire, England (1932)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father James Thomas Irvine (1825-1900) of Peterborough 1885-90. Assistant to Somers Clarke (1841-1926) & John Thomas Micklethwaite (1843-1906) for 4 years, in LCC Architects' Department, and to James Rawson Carroll (d. 1911) of Dublin. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1895: proposed by A Cates, T Blashill, H Hall; lapsed 1922.

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to practice in Canada 1910 but returned to England after First World War.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of J T Irvine.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p54**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 60/D6

**BAL Biography File**

**Irvine, James Thomas, 1825-1900**

**Professional and practice information:**

For many years assistant to Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) and then to John Loughborough Pearson (1817-1897).

**Personal details:** Father of George Gilbert Irvine.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v78, 16 June 1900, p593

**BAL Biography File**

**Irwin, Charles Adams, fl. 1875-1882**

**Address:**

15 Barforth Road, Peckham Rye, London SE, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

In offices of: William Sabine of Old Broad Street for 3 years, and George Devey (1820-1886) for 18 months ca. 1875. Assistant in various offices in north of England and Dublin. In offices of: Walter Seckham Witherington (d. 1898); Mr Moreing; Joseph Aloysius Hansom (1803-1881) and Joseph Stanislaus Hansom (1845-1931) in 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by W S Witherington, C Stone, J S Hansom.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p7**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 30/B3

**Isaac, William John, fl. 1902-1914**

**Address:**

Guildhall, York, North Yorkshire, England (1914)

10 Harcourt Street, York (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stanley Percy Silcock (1857-1935) of Warrington 1902-07, and remained as assistant 1907-12. Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture. Assistant to John Arthur Berrington 1912-14, and in York Corporation Architects' Department from 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by S P Silcock, C H Reilly, S Owen.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2536**

**Isaacs, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

40 Gay Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with a Mr Hickes.

**References:**

*General Sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Goodhart-Rendel

*Monographs:*

Ison, Walter "The Georgian buildings of Bath" (London: Faber, 1948)

**Isaacs, Charles Henry, .1873-1950**

**Date of birth:** 13 Dec 1873

**Date of death:** 15 June 1950

**Address:**

11 Beadon Road, Hammersmith Broadway, London W, England (1910, 1914)

34 Dukes Avenue, Chiswick, London W (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Horatio Flack 1889-94, and

remained as assistant 1894-95. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic and Birkbeck Institute. AA classes. Assistant to John Percy Groom, and in Architects' Department at William Willett.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by C H Flack, S F Clarkson, F W Hamilton.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and Surveyor to Messrs Flew & Co., builders 1899-1903. Commenced independent practice 1903.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.120

**Isaacs, Lewis Henry, 1829 or 30-1908**

**Place of birth:** Lancaster, Lancashire

**Date of death:** 17 Oct 1908

**Place of death:** "At his club", London

**Address:**

2 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London, England (1858)

3 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, London, England (1874)

3 Pembroke Square, Bayswater, London (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund Woodthorpe (1812-1887).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1858: proposed by E Woodthorpe, F Marrable, F W Porter; FRIBA 14 Dec 1874: proposed by G Vulliamy, J T Knowles, H Jones.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Holborn District Board of Works 1856-90.

Surveyor to Hon. Society of Gray's Inn 1868-99.

Worked with Henry Louis Florence (1843-1916).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

MICE. FSI. Master of the Paviours' Company. MP for West Newington (Walworth) 1885-92. Mayor of Kensington 1902-4. Deputy Chairman of the District Railway Company.

**Publications by:**

Practical treatise on sewerage and drainage of towns and buildings (1859)

Report on the application of the Artisans' Dwellings Bill to the courts and alleys of Gray's Inn Lane (1875)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v95, 24 Oct 1908, p439

RIBA Journal v16, 1909, p74

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 31 Jan 1890, p186

**Portraits:**

Building News v58, 31 Jan 1890, p166

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p24

F v5 p20

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/B5, 87/D1

BAL Biography File

**Isborn, Ernest Charles, b. 1856**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

33 St John Street, Devizes, Wiltshire, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Joseph Clarke (1819 or 20-1888) of London, and to Sebastian Waterhouse of Liverpool.

Land agent in Devizes from 1881.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Devizes.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Pike Wiltshire

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Wiltshire

BAL Biography File

**Isitt, George Henry, b. 1867**

**Address:**

110 Argyle Street, Anlaby Road, Hull, Humberside, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Clamp of Hull 1883, and remained as assistant until 1888. Attended Hull School of Art.

Assistant in Hull Corporation Architects' Department from 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by P T Runton, T D

Brooks, D Harvey.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.802

**Iung, Frederick B., d. 1918**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v114, 31 May 1918, p327

**Ivor-Moore, Thomas, fl. 1888-1914**

**Address:**

War Office, 80 Pall Mall, London SW, England (1914)  
The Woodlands, Woking, Surrey (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

Consulting Architect & Engineer to the Colonial Government of the Leeward Islands 1888-94.  
Assistant Director of Barrack Construction, War Office.

**Other information:**

MSA. FSI. AMICE. MSE. MRSI. AIEE.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

W Rowan. Travelled in France, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland and Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by S F Clarkson, S J May, E G Page.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1883 in London.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1985**

**Ixer, Sydney Henry Howard, d. 1918**

**Date of death:** 20 Aug 1918

**Address:**

71 Sisters Avenue, Clapham Common, London SW, England (1909)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Roger Smith & Son (Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) & Ravenscroft Elsey Smith (1859-1930)) 1900-05. Attended King's College, London, Lavender Hill School of Art, Wandsworth Technical Institute and LCC School of Building. Assistant to John Robert Moore Smith (1856-1945) 1905, and to James Ernest Franck (d. 1970) 1905-08. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Mar 1909: proposed by R E Smith, A W Moore, J R M Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant Engineer in Hong Kong Public Works Department until 1916.

**Personal details:** Died on service from the results of an injury sustained in a storm off the Irish coast.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, Feb 1919, p89

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v26, Feb 1919, p90

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p68**

**Izard, John Grafton, b. 1856**

**Date of birth:** 4 Mar 1856

**Address:**

Lonsdale Chambers, 27 Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1912, 1914)

Fernleigh, The Avenue, St Margarets, Twickenham, London SW (1912)

**Education and training:**

Attended Brighton School of Art and South Kensington Science & Art Schools. Articled to Frederick M Meeson 1873. Assistant to Charles Henry Howell (1823 or 4-1905), to Charles E Goad, and to R

# J

## **Jack, Gavin Heynes, 1874-1952**

### **Address:**

The Shirehall, Hereford, Hereford & Worcester, England (1914)

The Red House, Hereford (1914)

### **Education and training:**

Educated at Warwick School. Articled to E M Richards of Warwick.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Aston Manor, Birmingham. Borough Architect & Engineer to Aston Manor Corporation for 7 years. County Architect & Chief Road Surveyor for Herefordshire.

### **Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

### **Other information:**

MSA. FGS. MRSI. MIMCE.

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 3 Oct 1952, p478

### **BAL Biography File**

## **Jack, George Washington Henry, 1855-1931**

**Place of birth:** Long Island, New York

**Date of death:** 15 Dec 1931

**Place of death:** Finchley

### **Address:**

24 Station Road, Church End, Finchley, London N, England (1910)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Horatio Kelson Bromhead (1839-1934) of Glasgow. Assistant to Philip Speakman Webb (1831-1915) 1880-1900. Furniture designer for Morris & Co.. Taught at Central School of Arts & Crafts.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in London. Continued practice of P S Webb. In partnership with T Hamilton Crawford 1902-07.

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v142, 15 Jan 1932, p133

RIBA Journal v39, 6 Feb 1932, p278

### **References:**

Graves

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

### **Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

### **BAL Biography File**

## **Jack, J., fl. 1868**

### **Address:**

Beith, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

### **References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

## **Jack, Robert Alexander, 1860-1932**

**Place of birth:** Dunkeld, Tayside, Scotland

### **Address:**

37 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1896)

Peninsular House, Monument Street, London EC (1905, 1914)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Andrew Heiton (1823-1894). In office of John Macvicar Anderson for 10 years.

### **Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891.

### **Other information:**

MSA 1893. AA member. Freemason.

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 4 Nov 1932, p762

### **References:**

Pike London

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

### **Portraits:**

Pike London, p263

### **BAL Biography File**

## **Jack, S. W. B., 1869-1943**

### **Obituaries:**

Builder v164, 15 Jan 1943, p73

## **Jackman, Frederick, 1884-1975**

### **Obituaries:**

Building v228, 20 Mar 1975, p44

### **BAL Biography File**

## **Jackman, J. T., fl. 1868**

### **Address:**

34 Soho Square, London WC, England (1868)

### **References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

## **Jackson, A. Vivian, fl. 1910**

### **Address:**

17 St Philip's Road, Surbiton, Surrey, England (1910)



**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Jackson, Arthur Blomfield, 1868-1951**

**Date of birth:** 26 Mar 1868

**Date of death:** 19 Aug 1951

**Place of death:** Hampstead, London

**Address:**

26 Mecklenburg Square, London WC, England (1890)

7 Bedford Row, London (1890)

26 Mecklenburg Square, London

3 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London (1905, 1914)

20 Well Walk, Hampstead, London (1905-51)

15 Cannon Place, Hampstead, London NW (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899)

1886-8. AA classes. Travelled in France 1889. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed by A W Blomfield, L A S Stokes, F R Farrow; FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by F B Bond, T E Colcutt, W H A Berry.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891. In partnership with Marshall Nisbet Inman and later his father-in-law Charles John Phipps (1835-1897) until 1897. Continued to practice independently. Retired 1948. Surveyor to Diocese of St Albans 1895, Chelmsford 1914-45, London 1903-38, Southwark 1934-44. President Ecclesiastical Surveyors' Association. Architect to Colonial & Continental Church Society.

**Works:**

See BAL Biography File

**Personal details:** Son in law of C J Phipps.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 24 Aug 1951, p272

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p70**

F v17 p23

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 48/B6

**BAL Biography File**

**Jackson, Benjamin Whitehead, b. 1830**

**Address:**

17 George Street, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

22 George Street, Halifax (1886)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Child (d. 1862) 1845; remained in office for 10 years.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles James Fox before 1875. Surveyor to Diocese of Wakefield. Valuer Halifax Corporation 1861.

**Works:**

See Linstrum

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Linstrum

**Jackson, Charles E., fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

Austin Friars' House, 39 New Broad Street, London EC, England (1896)

41 Finsbury Pavement, London EC (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Jackson, Charles Ernest, 1880-ca. 1918**

**Date of birth:** Nov 1880

**Place of death:** British East Africa, probably Tanzania

**Address:**

3 Parliament Square, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1912, 1914)

9 Gladstone Terrace, Edinburgh (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Frank Vallance (1856-1908) of Mansfield 1898-1903, and remained as assistant 1903-05. Attended Heriot Watt College and Edinburgh School of Applied Art. Assistant in H M Office of Works, Edinburgh from 1905.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J B Dunn and the Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v27, 22 Nov 1919, p38

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1986**

**Jackson, Clement Weyland, fl. 1876-1898**

**Address:**

St Mary's, Carew Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, England (1888)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George St Pierre Harris (1853-1939) in 1876 for 3½ years. Architectural draughtsman in

office of Archer & Green (Thomas Archer & Arthur Green (d. 1904)). Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by T Archer, A Cates, A Green; lapsed 1898.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p60

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 41/C6

**Jackson, Edward Alan, fl. 1881-1912**

**Address:**

New Court Chambers, 57 Chambers, Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel John Thacker (d. 1905) of 22 Montague Street. In office of Thomas Henry Wyatt (1807-1880).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Nov 1881: proposed by M Wyatt, W M Teulon, E C Lee; resigned 1912.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice by 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v7 p132

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 29/C6

**BAL Biography File**

**Jackson, Edward Jeaffreson, fl. 1879-1921**

**Address:**

Jersey Chambers, George Street, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia (1900)

94 Broadhurst Gardens, London NW, England (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W West Neve (d. 1943) 1879-84. RA Schools. Travelled in France. Emigrated to Australia 1884. In Government Architect's Dept, Sydney for 9 months.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1900: proposed by A Webb, J Sulman, W Emerson; lapsed 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Sydney, Australia 1885. Returned to London 1908.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v13 p110

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 119/F3

**BAL Biography File**

**Jackson, Edwin A., 1882-1953**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v185, 18 Dec 1953, p958

**BAL Biography File**

**Jackson, Frederick, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

3 Dining Hall Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1868)

18 Low Pavement, Nottingham (1886)

**References:**

Architects'...compendium (1894)

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Directory and address sheet (1886)

**Jackson, G., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

George Street, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jackson, Gordon Wallett, 1885-1965**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v208, 14 May 1965, p1070

**Jackson, Harry, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

76 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2935

**Jackson, John, fl. 1868-1894**

**Address:**

Bromley House, Market Place, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1868)

17 Long Row East, Nottingham (1886)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Arthur Heazell (b. 1831) until ca. 1883.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jackson, John, 1856-1927**

**Date of death:** 25 Sept 1927

**Address:**

Barry Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1896)

40 Sunbridge Road, Bradford (1914)

34 Grandage Terrace, Bradford (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Clarendon Academy. Articled to Messrs Marsden & Bennett.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Bradford.

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 1927-8, p116, 201

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3115

**Jackson, John Chappell, 1872-1905**

**Address:**

Town Hall Chambers, Borough High Street, London SE, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v88, 4 Mar 1905, p245

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Jackson, Martin Thomas Ernest, 1876-1959**

**Address:**

2 Wood Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1910, 1914)

51 Willifield Way, Hendon, London NW (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harry Bell Measures (d. 1940) 1890-93.

Attended King's College, London, Birkbeck

Institution, City of London College and Regent Street

Polytechnic. Assistant in London office 1894-1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 18 Jul 1910: proposed by J Slater, J S Gibson, E Wimperis; FRIBA 1914: proposed by A R Stenning, J Hunt, G Hunt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Rawton Houses Ltd. 1904-07, and to the Artizans Labourers & General Dwellings Company, Ltd., becoming Surveyor 1907.

**Other information:**

MSA. Death erroneously reported in RIBA Journal v27, Nov 1918, p39 and then corrected p64.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.157

F v22 no.1561

**BAL Biography File**

**Jackson, Reginald William, b. 1882**

**Date of birth:** 1 Mar 1882

**Address:**

73 Church Street, Lancaster, Lancashire, England (1912)

82 Dallas Road, Lancaster (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Jackson of Weymouth 1900-06.

Clerk of works for Messrs Scoles & Raymond at Wareham. Assistant to Messrs Harrison Hall & Moore of Lancaster from 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912.

**Personal details:** Son of S Jackson; brother of Sydney Alexander Jackson (b. 1876).

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1987

**Jackson, Samuel, 1830-1910**

**Address:**

Kirkgate, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

11 Tanfield Chambers, Bradford (1894)

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in Leeds Road, Bradford ca. 1855. In partnership with William Longley in 1870s until 1881. Practice joined by his son Walter Jackson (1871-1946) in 1898 and his grandson Walter McAlpine Jackson in 1927. Practice continues today as John Brunton Partnership. President Bradford Society of Architects and Surveyors 1881 and 1902.

**Works:**

[See Linstrum]

**Personal details:** Father of W Jackson and W M Jackson.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Linstrum

*Monographs:*

Sheeran, George, 'The Victorian houses of Bradford' (Bradford: Bradford Libraries & Information Service, 1990)

**BAL Biography File**

**Jackson, Samuel, fl. 1876-1914**

**Address:**

Maiden Street, Weymouth, Dorset, England (1896)

Bedford House, Weymouth (1896)

Bridge Chambers, St Thomas Street, Weymouth (1914)

Highbury, Weymouth (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**Personal details:** Father of Reginald William Jackson (b. 1882) and Sydney Alexander Jackson (b. 1876).

**References:**  
Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Jackson, Sydney Alexander, b. 1876**

**Address:**  
73 Church Street, Lancaster, Lancashire, England (1911)  
82 Dallas Road, Lancaster (1911)  
Dorchester, Dorset (1914)

**Education and training:**  
Articled to Samuel Jackson of Weymouth 1892-97. Assistant to Alfred T Cooke of Worthing 1897-98, to S Jackson 1898-99, and to Hall of Lancaster 1899-1905.

**Professional qualifications:**  
LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W T Armstrong, S E Barrow, A E Woodhouse.

**Professional and practice information:**  
Commenced independent practice 1905 in Lancaster. Architect to Messrs Harrison Hall & Moore from 1905.

**Personal details:** Son of S Jackson; brother of Reginald William Jackson (b. 1882).

**References:**  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1366

**Jackson, Thomas, fl. 1840s**

**Address:**  
Waterford, Ireland  
**References:**  
Dixon & Muthesius

**Jackson, Thomas, 1806 or 7-1890**

**Obituaries:**  
Builder v59, 1890, p213

**Jackson, Thomas Gordon, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 20 May 1881  
**Address:**  
12 Grays Inn Square, Holborn, London WC, England (1911, 1914)  
Newlyn, Rusholme Road, Putney, London SW (1911)  
23 Addison Road North, Holland Park, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**  
Educated at Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Articled to Messrs Cooper & Taylor of Edinburgh 1897-1901. Attended Edinburgh School of Applied Art and Heriot Watt College. Assistant to Granville Edward Stewart Streatfeild (d. 1947) of London for 2

years, to Messrs Bucknall & Comper for 2 years, and to G E S Streatfeild for 1 year.

**Professional qualifications:**  
LRIBA 8 Jan 1911: proposed by J H Belfrage, E J Gosling, F T W Goldsmith.

**Professional and practice information:**  
Commenced independent practice 1907 in London.

**Works:**  
List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**  
Builder illustrations index  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1752

**Jackson, Sir Thomas Graham, 1835-1924**

**Place of birth:** Hampstead, London NW  
**Date of death:** 7 Nov 1924

**Address:**  
Devereux Chambers, Temple, London, England (1873)  
14 Buckingham Street, Strand, London (1890, 1914)  
Eagle House, Wimbledon, London SW (1914, 1922)  
49 Evelyn Gardens, London SW (1924)

**Education and training:**  
Educated at Brighton College, and at Corpus Christi and Wadham Colleges, Oxford. Articled to Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) from 1858.

**Professional and practice information:**  
Commenced independent practice 1862.

**Works:**  
List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Honours and awards:**  
Royal Gold Medal 1910.

**Other information:**  
ARA 1892. RA 1896. Associate of the Academie Royale de Belgique.

**Publications by:**  
Architecture (1925)  
Architecture: a profession or an art? (with R N Shaw) (1892)

Architecture in France and Italy (1915)  
Byzantine and Romanesque architecture (1913)  
The Church of St Mary the Virgin, Oxford (1897)  
Dalmatia, the Quarnero and Istria (1887)  
Gothic architecture in France, England and Italy (1915)  
Modern Gothic architecture (1873)  
Reasons in architecture (1906)  
Recollections (ed by Basil H Jackson) (1950)  
The Renaissance of Roman architecture (1921-22)  
Wadham College, Oxford (1893)  
Winchester Cathedral (1910)

**Obituaries:**  
Builder v127, 14 Nov 1924, p748,753

Builder v127, 12 Dec 1924, p926  
 New International Yearbook 1924, p512  
 RIBA Journal v32, 1924-5, p49

**References:**

*General sources:*

DNB  
 Graves  
 Gray  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
 Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Crook, J Mordaunt, in 'In search of modern architecture: a tribute to Henry-Russell Hitchcock' ed. Helen Searing (New York: The Architectural History Foundation, 1982)  
 'Recollections of Thomas Graham Jackson...1835-1924', ed Basil H Jackson (London: OUP, 1950)  
 'Sir Thomas Graham Jackson, bart, RA 1835-1924: an exhibition of his Oxford buildings' (Exhibition catalogue. Examination Schools, Oxford, 1983)

*Articles:*

Archl Record v40, 1916, p282-4 (by P B Wight)  
 Architectural Review v1, 1897, p136-60 (by C E Mallows)  
 Architectural Review v56, Dec 1924, p245 (by Edward Warren)  
 Decorative Arts Society Journal no.16, 1992, p24-41  
 RIBA Journal v17, 1909-10, p621-9 (Royal Gold Medal)  
 RIBA Journal v33, 1926, p467 (by H S Goodhart-Rendel)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
 Building News v58, 1890, p202  
 Building News v104, 1913, p5

**BAL Biography File**

**Jackson, Thomas John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

17 Potter Street, Bedford, Bedfordshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Jackson, Thomas R., d. 1901**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v80, 23 Mar 1901, p298

**Jackson, William, d. 1894**

**Place of birth:** Leicester, Leicestershire

**Address:**

6 Loseby Lane, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1868-1883)  
 2 Loseby Lane, Leicester (1886)  
 Loseby Lane, Leicester (1889)  
 Crown Chambers, 6 Loseby Lane, Leicester (1894)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Parsons (1796-1857), County Surveyor of Leicestershire, from 1847.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by R J Goodacre, J Tait, J B Everard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1860, Leicester.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Founder Member, Leicester & Leicestershire Society of Architects.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v1, 1894, p594

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p121**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 106/A7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jackson, William Cecil, d. 1927**

**Address:**

29 Knifsmith Gate, Chesterfield, South Yorkshire, England (1896, 1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA 1892.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v35, 10 Dec 1927, p86

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2640**

**Jackson, William George, fl. 1860s**

**Address:**

Freemantle, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1861)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Mar 1861: proposed by F C Penrose, G G Scott, H Clutton; lapsed 1865.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p97**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/G7**

**Jacob, Louis, 1869-1957**

**Date of death:** 27 Jan 1957

**Address:**

29 Pepys Road, New Cross Gate, London SE, England (1894)  
 Raymond House, Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, London WC (1914)  
 58 Gordon Square, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Cowell Boyes (1846 or 7-1900) 1884-7. AA classes and University College, London 1886-8. Assistant to H C Boyes. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1894: proposed by H C Boyes, B Fletcher, T Roger Smith; FRIBA 1934; Retired Fellow 1937.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

FSI. FRICS. AA member.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v65, 1958, p33

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p114**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 56/E2**

**Jacob, Sir Samuel Swinton, 1841-1917**

**Professional qualifications:**

Hon. ARIBA 1889.

**Professional and practice information:**

Chief Engineer, Jaipur State, Rajputana, India.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v113, 14 Dec 1917, p345  
 RIBA Journal v25, 1917-18, p72, 121

**References:**

Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Who was who

**Jacobs, Benjamin Septimus, fl. 1865-1923**

**Address:**

2 Westbourne Avenue, Hull, Humberside, England (1906)  
 Lincolns Inn Buildings, Bowlally Lane, Hull (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Botterill of Hull 1865-70. Assistant

in Architects' Departments of the East Hungarian Railway and Prince Rudolf's Railway, Calgary 1870-72. Worked in Vienna 1872-74.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 Jan 1906: proposed by J Bilson, H H ? , D Joseph.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875 in Hull.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p81**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jacques, John Henry, 1869-1939**

**Date of birth:** 25 Jul 1869

**Address:**

2 Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, London EC, England (1910, 1914)

Niton, Loughton, Essex (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Thomas Newman (1831-1896) 1884. Attended Kings College, London. AA classes.

Assistant to Messrs Conder (Roger Thomas Conder (d. 1906) & Eustace Lauriston Conder (1863-1935)) of Buenos Aires, Argentina 1890-92, to P Walsh of Philadelphia, USA 1892, and to Messrs Newman & Jacques (J T Newman & William Jacques (1853 or 4-1919)) 1892-96.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by W Jacques, H D Searles-Wood, J R Moore-Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896. In partnership with W Jaques from 1896.

**Personal details:** Son of W Jacques.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v157, 22 Dec 1939, p858

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.121**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jacques, William, 1853 or 4-1919**

**Address:**

2 Fen Court, 106 Fenchurch Street, London EC, England (1879, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated by father, who trained as an architect but only practised for a short time. Travelled on the continent ca. 1870. Studied science at the School of Mines, South Kensington, for about 2 years. In office of John Thomas Newman (1831-1896) from ca. 1874, as managing assistant from ca. 1875.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1880: proposed by J Whichcord, T H Lewis, H Jones.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of J T Newman, and of his son John Henry Jacques (1869-1939).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of J H Jacques.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 28 Mar 1919, p305

RIBA Journal v26, Apr 1919, p141

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p80

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/A4

**Jaggard, Walter Robert, 1873-1929**

**Address:**

123 Cannon Street, London EC, England (1895)

51 Westbourne Park Road, London (1896)

3 Greenwood Road, Twickenham, London (1900)

Chief Inspector of Public Works' Office, Cape Town, South Africa (1901)

Essendon, Woodville Road, New Barnet, London N (1909)

17 Endymion Road, Finsbury Park, London N (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert Huntly-Gordon (1864-1927) 1887 and remained as assistant until 1896, returning 1898-99. Passed qualifying exam 1894. Assistant to Messrs Waddington & Son (William Angelo Waddington (d. 1907)) 1896, and to Messrs Pennington & Son 1897.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 June 1895: proposed by A Graham, E W Mountford, H L Florence; FRIBA 1914: proposed by H H Gordon, A Webb, M Macartney.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in London. Public Works Dept, Government of Cape Colony, South Africa 1901-8. Returned to England 1908 and resumed private practice. Taught at Northern Polytechnic and Brixton School of Building 1908-21. Lecturer at University College, London 1923-9.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v136, 1 Feb 1929, p255

RIBA Journal v36, 1929, p335

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p45

F v22 no.1537

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 60/B2

**BAL Biography File**

**Jago, Ernest Thomas, 1872-1925**

**Date of death:** 4 Sept 1925

**Address:**

10 John Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1906)

16 Garfield Road, Lavender Hill, London SW (1906)

3 Worcester Gardens, West Side, Clapham Common, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Alphonsus Purdue (1824-1896).

Assistant to John Francis Bentley (1839-1902) for 17 years, and to John Campbell Turner Murray (1861-1933) for 1 year. Travelled in France and Belgium.

Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J C T Murray, E Warren, A O Collard.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v129, 18 Sept 1925, p418

RIBA Journal v33, 21 Nov 1925, p64

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p20

**Jalland, R., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

62 Castlegate, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edward Staveley (d. 1837) and Thomas Hawksley (1807- 1893), water engineer, until 1850 as Staveley, Hawksley & Jalland.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Goodhart-Rendel

Pevsner Notts (1979)

**James, Alan Gosset, 1875-1950**

**Date of death:** 17 Aug 1950

**Address:**

17 North Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1911, 1914)

19 Formosa Street, Maida Hill, London W (1937)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Prothero & Phillott (Henry Allen Prothero (1848-1906) & George Henry Phillott (1851 or 2-1926)) of Cheltenham 1893-1897. Assistant to Messrs Yetts, Sturdy & Usher (William Muskett Yetts, Francis John Sturdy & Arthur Frederick Usher (b.

1868)) 1897-98, to Charles Henry Worley (d. 1906) 1898, and in Local Government Board Architects' Department 1898-1900. Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by T E Eccles, C H B Quennell, J Woolfall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Liverpool. In partnership with Henry Langton Beckwith (b. 1861) 1900-04. Taught in Architectural Department of University College, London 1904-08. Practised in London from 1908.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1367**

**James, Arthur, fl. 1911-1926**

**Address:**

Grovehall Drive, Beeston, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.902**

**James, Charles Dearman, b. 1876**

**Address:**

429 Pender Street West, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada (1911)

1059 Howe Street, Vancouver (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs T H & F Healey (Thomas Henry Healey (1839-1910) & Francis Healey (ca. 1840-1910)) of Bradford 1891-94. Assistant to Ernest Milborne Swinnerton Pilkington 1895-97, to George Walter Atkinson (1860-1950) of Leeds 1897-1900, to Benjamin Ferdinand Simpson, and to W Hope of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by H C Charlewood, A K Tasker, C S Errington.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Assistant to Claude P Jones of Vancouver, Canada from 1910.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.639**

**James, Cholton, fl. 1886-1914**

**Address:**

Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1896, 1904, 1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1904: elected under by-law 9.

**Other information:**

MSA 1886. President Cardiff, South Wales & Monmouthshire Architects' Society 1904.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p40**

**James, James Walter, 1846-1935**

**Address:**

17 Maude Road, Camberwell, London SE, England (1876)

22 Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil and chief clerk in office of John Belcher (1816 or 17-1890) and John Belcher Jr. (1841-1913) from 1861.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Mar 1876: proposed by J Belcher, E Nash, E l'Anson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875 in London. In partnership of J Belcher Jr.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p99**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 19/D2**

**James, John Alfred, b. 1863**

**Address:**

10 Plough Terrace, Port Talbot, West Glamorgan, Wales (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs William Graham & Low of Newport 1879-84, and remained as assistant 1884-91.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by L Stokes, A E Munby, C E Mallows.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1891 in Newport. Practised in Port Talbot from 1892.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v2 no.122**



**James, John Henry, fl. 1894-1896**

**Address:**

Abbotsford, Romilly Road, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**James, Joseph, 1828-1875**

**Place of death:** Highbury, London

**Address:**

Furnival's Inn, London, England  
2 Circus Place, Finsbury, London EC (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Whitfield Daukes (1811-1880). RA Schools. Assistant to Sir Horace Jones (1819-1887).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1854; lapsed 1866; re-elected FRIBA 11 Feb 1867.

**Professional and practice information:**

Ca. 1873 Architect to the School Board.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Architect's ... directory (1868)  
See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

Builder v33, 19 June 1875, p549  
RIBA Transactions v25, 1875, p220-1

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection  
BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

**James, Percival Isaac, fl. 1868-1870**

**Address:**

27 King Street, City. London, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Mar 1868: proposed by O Jones, M D Wyatt, T L Donaldson; retired 5 July 1870.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v4 p60  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/A2

**James, Richard Croft, 1872-1949**

**Date of death:** 21 Aug 1949

**Place of death:** Westbury on Trym, Avon

**Address:**

51 Prince Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1896)  
3 Cornwallis Villas, Goldney Road, Clifton, Bristol (1896)

Cardwell Chambers, Marsh Street, Bristol (1900)  
Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol (1906, 1910)

28 Duchess Road, Clifton, Bristol (1906)

31 Nicholas Street, Bristol (1914, 1934)

Northover, Westbury-on-Trym (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Clifton College. Articled to William Larkins Bernard (1844-1922) of Bristol 1889-92. Assistant to the Borough Engineer of Bristol 1892-5 and the City Surveyor 1895-6. Passed qualifying exam 1896.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1896: proposed by W L Bernard, J H La Trobe, F B Bond; FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by A W S Cross, G Hubbard, G H Oatley; Retired Fellow 1945.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Bristol 1896 in partnership with Walter Stuckey Paul (1848-1925). In partnership with Vincent Steadman (d. 1931) 1919 and Harold Edwards Meredith (1903-1947) 1934-40.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers  
See BAL Biography File

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v177, 26 Aug 1949, p253  
RIBA Journal v57, 1950, p160

**References:**

Avery obit  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v13 p113  
F v17 p25  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 62/G3  
**BAL Biography File**

**James, Robert C., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

1 Queen Street, Cheapside, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**James, Samuel Thurley Thomas, fl. 1896**

**Address:**

'Holmhurst', Frinton-on-Sea, Essex, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**James, Thomas Egbert Lidiard, 1858-1913**

**Date of death:** 12 May 1913

**Place of death:** Halton House, Balham, London

**Address:**

Lonsdale Chambers, 27 Chancery Lane, London WC, England (1893, 1908)

Halton House, Balham, London SW (1913)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Wilson, Willcox & Wilson (James Wilson (1816-1900), William John Willcox (1838-1928) & James Buckley Wilson (1845 or 6-1900)) of Bath 1874-8. Assistant until autumn 1879. Travelled in France. In offices of Messrs Pugin & Pugin (Edward Welby Pugin (1834-1875) & Peter Paul Pugin (1851-1904)), John Robinson of Middle Scotland Yard, Robert William Mylne (1817-1890) and Frederick Wheeler (1853-1931).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 5 June 1893: proposed by F Wheeler, J B Wilson, J Weir.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1884. Architect Rydal Mount School, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, Wales.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1886.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v104, 16 May 1913, p579

RIBA Journal v20, 1913, p614

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v12 p43

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 114/F7

**James, Thomas William, fl. 1860s**

**Address:**

2 Queen Street Place, New Cannon Street, London EC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with a Mr Wallen.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**James, Walter Parry, d. 1883**

**Address:**

Arcade, St Mary's Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1868)

16 St John Street, Cardiff (1883)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edwin Seward (1853-1924) and George Thomas (1848 or 9-1910) as James, Seward & Thomas. County Surveyor of Monmouthshire.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**James, William Herbert, b. 1874**

**Address:**

4 Bloomsbury Place, London WC, England (1905, 1910, 1914)

18 High Street, Yeovil, Somerset (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Philip Day (d. 1903) 1890, and remained as assistant until 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by H J Jones, E Monson, R H Weymouth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in London and Yeovil. In partnership with Edward Penard Laycock (b. 1880) and Franklin Joseph Bellamy (b. 1870) from 1903.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Pike London

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p264

RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.295

**BAL Biography File**

**James, William Parry, d.1883**

See James, Walter Parry

**Jameson, Frederick, fl. 1859-1889**

**Address:**

6 Adam Street, Strand, London, England (1865-8)

62 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London (1869-84)

8 Adelphi Terrace, London (1886-9)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick John Francis (1818-1896) and

Horace Francis (1821-1894) from 1859 to 1862. In office of John Prichard (1817 or 18-1886) and John Pollard Seddon (1827-1906) in Llandaff and London for nearly 2 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 26 Mar 1866: proposed by F J Francis, J P Seddon, W Burges; FRIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by J P Seddon, W Emerson, G Aitchison.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice in London from ca. 1864.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p7

F v7 p6

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 9/G1, 97/A2

BAL Biography File

**Jamieson, Ernest Arthur Oliphant Auldjo, ca. 1880-1937**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh. Succeeded to practice of Arthur George Sydney Mitchell (1856-1930) in 1911. In partnership with James Alexander Arnott (1871-1950), and with Lindsay Auldjo Jamieson.

**Personal details:** Father of L A Jamieson.

**References:**

Glendinning

**Jamieson, Francis Arthur, b. 1878**

**Date of birth:** 3 July 1878

**Address:**

13 North John Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1912)

14 Holly Grove, Seaforth, Liverpool (1912)

11 Podium Road, Stoneycroft, Liverpool (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to E Ware of Liverpool 1894-97. Attended Liverpool Corporation Technical classes. Assistant to Messrs R Owen & Sons of Liverpool 1897-99, to Messrs Medcalf & Medcalf 1899-1901, and to Messrs Prescott & Davies from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1912: proposed by G Fraser, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1988

**Jamieson, George, 1862-1939**

**Address:**

20 Whitehall Street, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1911, 1914)

19 Blackness Avenue, Dundee (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alexander Hutcheson of Dundee 1875-79, and remained as improver 1879-81. Assistant to James Maclaren (1828-1893) 1881-85, and to Alexander McCulloch 1885-94.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by L Ower, J D Mills, G Shepherd.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Dundee. In partnership with A McCulloch from 1894.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 27 Jan 1939, p212

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.538

**Jane, William, 1864-1918**

**Address:**

Waterloo Street, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, England (1911, 1914)

Lee Wood, Cecil Road, Weston-super-Mare (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Pope & Paul (Thomas Shackleton Pope & Walter Stuckey Paul (1848-1925)) of Bristol 1881-84. Assistant to John Dando Sedding (1838-1891) 1884-85, to Henry Williams (b. 1852) of Bristol, to Frederick William Hugh Hunt (d. 1921), to Charles Henry Samson (1837-1925) of Taunton 1887-90, and to Reading Borough Engineer 1892-96.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by M E Scales.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Reading. In partnership with Hans Fowler Price from 1902. Practised in Weston-super-Mare from 1902.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v114, 10 May 1918, p290

RIBA Journal v26, Feb 1919, p89

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.803

**Jaques, Richard, fl. 1901-1914**

**Address:**

The Woodlands, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England (1910)

37 Railway Street, Nelson, Lancashire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled in Leeds 1901-05. Attended Leeds School of Art. Assistant in London office 1906-08. AA classes. Travelled in Germany, Belgium and Holland. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by F R Farrow, B Fletcher, H P Fletcher.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2110

**Jaques, Sydney, fl. 1899-1926**

**Address:**

143 Osborne Road, Forest Gate, London E, England (1907)

**Education and training:**

Attended Institute of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters. Assistant to Francis John Sturdy 1899-1901, and to William Muskett Yetts from 1901. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by W M Yetts, F R Farrow, B F Fletcher.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p70

**Jaques, William, 1853 or 4-1919**

See Jacques, William

**Jardine, Henry Stringer, 1877-1951**

**Address:**

3 Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, London SW, England (1902)

63 King's Road, Peckham, London SE (1902)

85 Turney Road, Dulwich, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Hollis 1891-94. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department from 1894. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by W E Riley, T Blashill, E J A Balfour.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v59, Feb 1952, p149

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p73

**BAL Biography File**

**Jarrett, Eric Rawlsham, 1889-1959**

**Address:**

6 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1914)

7 Wilson Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Atkin-Berry (d. 1932) 1905-08. Assistant to Frank Sidney Chesterton (1876-1916) 1908-10, to Charles Henry Biddulph Pinchard (1876-1944) 1910-12, and to Messrs Lander, Bedells & Crompton (Richard Smith Lander, Charles King Bedells (1831 or 2-1897) & William Edward Vernon Crompton (1867-1937)) from 1913. AA Schools 1910-12. Architecture Atelier under Arthur Joseph Davis (1878-1951) from 1913. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by W E V Crompton, H Redfern, A J Davis.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v196, 27 Feb 1959, p411

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v22 no.2537

**BAL Biography File**

**Jarvie, John Stirling, b. 1876**

**Address:**

28 South Methuen Street, Perth, Tayside, Scotland (1911, 1914)

Balhousie, Perth (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to David Smart of Perth 1896. Assistant to John Archibald Campbell (1859-1909) of Glasgow, to Alexander Cullen (d. 1911) of Motherwell, and to John Arthur (1866-1936). Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W F Wilkie and the Dundee Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Perth.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1368

**Jarvis, Alfred Wickham, fl. 1885-1933**

**Address:**

49 Drayton Park, Highbury, London, England (1892)

36 Victoria Street, London SW (1905)

10 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London SW (1914)

Bente, Carters Hill, Sevenoaks, Kent (1933)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Delissa Joseph (1859-1927) 1885-9. AA classes 1887-92. In office of Charles Harrison Townsend (1851-1928). Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by C H Townsend, J W Penfold, D Joseph; retired Associate 1933.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p16**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/E3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jarvis, Henry, 1815 or 16-1900**

**Personal details:** Father of Henry Jarvis (d. 1910).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v78, 21 Apr 1900, p406

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**BAL Biography File**

**Jarvis, Henry, d. 1910**

**Date of death:** 4 Mar 1910

**Place of death:** Rome, Italy

**Address:**

29 Trinity Square, Newington, London SE, England (1865-78)

9 Norfolk Square, Brighton, East Sussex (1905)

**Education and training:**

Engineering Department, King's College, London.

Pupil for 5 years of father Henry Jarvis (1815 or 16-1900).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Jan 1866: proposed by A Ashpitel, T H Lewis, E l'Anson; FRIBA 4 Mar 1878: proposed by R Hesketh, J Whichcord, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

In practice with father and independently from 1867.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Ppapers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

Bequeathed money to RIBA; Jarvis Hall at 66

Portland Place named after him.

**Personal details:** Son of Henry Jarvis (1815 or 6-1900).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v98, 12 Mar 1910, p303

Builder v98, 4 June 1910, p630

RIBA Journal v17, 1910, p426,613-4 [1]

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p1**

**F v5 p106**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 9/F1, 92/B2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jarvis, John Weston, fl. 1896-1914**

**Address:**

98 Wimpole Street, London W, England (1909)

16 Greenhill Crescent, Harrow, London N (1909)

90 Alcester Road, Moseley, Birmingham, West Midlands (1909)

40 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frank Barlow Osborn (1840-1907) 1896-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-02. Attended Birmingham School of Art. Assistant to Sir Frank Minshull Elgood (1865-1948) from 1903. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by F M Elgood, H Tanner, D G Driver.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p130**

**Jearrad, C., fl. 1813-1846**

**Address:**

Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Robert William Jearrad (d. 1861).

**Personal details:** Related to R W Jearrad.

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

**Jearrad, Robert William, d. 1861**

**Address:**

Cheltenham, Gloucester, England

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with C Jearrad.

**Works:**

See Ware

**Personal details:** Related to C Jearrad.

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Ware

**Jeckell, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

3 Howley Place, London W, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jeckell, Thomas, 1826 or 7-1881**

**Date of death:** 30 Aug 1881

**Place of death:** Norwich, Norfolk

**Address:**

Wymondham, Norfolk, England (1854)  
11 Gloucester Road, Kensington, London W (1868)  
St George's Terrace, Queen's Gate, Kensington, London (1881)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 Nov 1858; retired 1867.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised with Barnard Bishop & Barnard of Norwich.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Dixon & Muthesius

**Other information:**

AA member.

**Obituaries:**

Building News v41, 16 Sept 1881, p378  
British Architect v16, 23 Sept 1881, p471-2

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
Pevsner North East Norfolk and Norwich (1962)  
Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

Notes by H S Goodhart-Rendel in BAL Biography File.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]

**BAL Biography File**

**Jeckyll, Thomas, 1826 or 7-1881**

See **Jeckell, Thomas**

**Jee, John Denison, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

12 Cases Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Pevsner South Lancs (1969)

**Jeeves, Edmund, b. 1858**

**Place of birth:** Hitchin, Hertfordshire

**Address:**

Braeside, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, England (1902)

**Education and training:**

In offices of Cubitt & Co. of London, and George Gordon Hoskins (1836 or 7-1911) of Darlington. Managing assistant to Robert Winter Johnson (d. ca. 1884).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1885. Succeeded to practice of R W Johnson. Surveyor to the Urban District Council of Melton Mowbray.

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike Leicestershire

**Portraits:**

Pike Leicestershire, p154

**BAL Biography File**

**Jeffcock, Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

18 Bank Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jefferies, Herbert George, fl. 1894-1914**

**Address:**

11 New Court, Carey Street, London WC, England (1908)

59 Palewell Park, East Sheen, London SW (1908)  
63 Church Avenue, East Sheen, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert Fuller Clark (b. 1869) 1894-97, and remained as assistant 1897-99. Assistant to Thomas William Cotman (1847-1925) 1899-1901, to Frank Whitmore (1850-1920) 1902-03, to F Wilson 1903-04, in Admiralty Works Department 1904-06, to Arthur John Stedman (1868-1958) 1906-07, to Messrs Lovegrove & Papworth 1907-08, and to Henry Thomas Bromley (1872-1960) from 1908. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by J A Gotch, E G Dawber, J Slater.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p32**

**Jefferis, Harry, fl. 1893-1918**

**Address:**

37 Maitland Park Road, Haverstock Hill, London NW, England (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Harry C Kent in Sydney, Australia. Came to England as assistant to Potts & Hennings (Edward Potts (d. 1909) & Arthur William Hennings) for 15 months. Assistant to Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924). Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1894: proposed by T E Collcutt, J Norton, C A Adams; lapsed 1918.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p132**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 57/C3**

**Jefferson, John England, 1863-1939**

**Date of birth:** 20 June 1863

**Date of death:** 20 Mar 1939

**Place of death:** Headington, Oxford

**Address:**

57 Lancaster Road, Stroud Green, London N, England (1890)

Kesters, Magpie Hall Lane, Bickley, London (1914, 1926)

86 Fenchurch Street, London EC (1939)

Kesters, 82 Old Road, Headington, Oxford (1939)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Taylor (1829 or 30-1908) of York, 1879-84. 2 years as assistant. Travelled abroad.

Assistant to Francis William Tasker (d. 1904) for 7 years, George Hornblower (1858-1940) and Maximilian Clarke (1851-1938). Passed Qualifying Exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1891: proposed by L A S Stokes, E S Gale, F R Farrow. Retired 1930.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect & surveyor to Messrs Hoare & Co, London. Succeeded in practice by Sidney Charles Clark.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v157, 24 Mar 1939, p349

RIBA Journal v46, 1939, p744

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p73**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 48/C5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jeffery, Alfred Wilson, fl. 1868-1894**

**Address:**

24 Havelock Road, Hastings, East Sussex, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with William Skiller and George Voysey.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Architects' ... compendium ... (1894)

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

**Jeffery, George Henry, fl. 1878-1898**

**Address:**

8 Delahay Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1878)

26 Viale Filippo Strozzi, Florence, Italy (1892)

Bishop's House, Jerusalem, Israel (1898)

**Education and training:**

Science & Art department, South Kensington Museum 1870-1. Pupil of Charles Bell (1846-1899) 1872-4. RA Schools 1874. Improver to Somers Clarke (1841- 1926) and John Thomas Micklethwaite (1843-1906). In architect's office, London School Board with Edward Robert Robson (1835-1917). Travelled abroad.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by W C Street, J D Mathews, C Bell; resigned 1898.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in London 1878-81. Moved to Florence, Italy 1881 and worked in various countries.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v12 p7**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 114/A6**

**Jeffery, Henry James, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

26 North Street, Ashford, Kent, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Jeffery, John Thomas, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Modbury, Devon, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jeffkins, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

4 Cullum Street, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jeffrey, John McNee, fl. 1899-1908**

**Address:**

8 New Square, Lincolns Inn, London WC, England (1908)

20 Moray Place, Regent Park, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to David Andrew 1899-1904. Attended Glasgow School of Art. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department Highways Section 1904-07, and to Emanuel Vincent Harris (1876-1971) from 1908. Passed qualifying exam 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by D Andrew, J G Gillespie, J Salmon.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p33

**Jeffries, Rupert, 1877-1950**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v178, 17 Feb 1950, p238

**Jell, George Thrale, fl. 1892-1926**

**Address:**

13 Southampton Street, Strand, London WC, England (1907)

12 Chilworth Street, London W (1907)

Carlton House, Waterloo Place, London SW (1909, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Woodward (1846-1927) 1892, and remained as assistant. RA Schools. Travelled in France, Belgium, Germany and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by W Woodward, J Murray, E A Gruning.

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p71

**Jelley, Frederick Richard, fl. 1903-1914**

**Address:**

6 Old Bond Street, London W, England (1914)

5 Bark Place, Bayswater, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Charles Portsmouth of Swansea 1903, and remained as assistant until 1909. Attended Swansea Schools of Art and Technology. Assistant to

Messrs Romaine-Walker & Jenkins (William Henry Romaine-Walker (1854-1940) & Gilbert Henry Jenkins (1875-1957)) from 1909. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by L Stokes, A G R Mackenzie, G Hubbard.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2475

**Jemmett, Arthur Rutherford, 1862 or 3-1919**

**Date of death:** 17 Sept 1919

**Address:**

47 Alexandra Road, Wimbledon, London, England (1889)

17a Great George Street, Westminster, London (1894)

11 Little College Street, Westminster, London SW (1906, 1914)

40 Alexandra Road, Wimbledon, London SW (1906)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John James Stevenson (1831-1908) 1879-82. RA Schools. Assistant to William Frederick Unsworth (1851-1912) 1883-85, to Thomas Edward Collcutt (1840-1924) 1885-90, and to Thomas Verity (1837-1891) 1890. Travelled in Canada and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by T E Collcutt, A W S Cross, C E Mallows.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Westminster. In partnership with Albert McCombie, and with Arnold Seaward Tayler (d. 1947).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v117, 26 Sept 1919, p308,314

RIBA Journal v26, Sept 1919, p260

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p126

BAL Biography File

**Jenkins, David, 1847-1907**

**Address:**

Gorslas, Llandeilo, Dyfed, South Wales (1888)

2 Abbot's Hill, Llandilo, Dyfed, Wales (1894, 1896, 1907)

**Education and training:**

Private study and practice including study with Richard Kyrke Penson (1815 or 16-1886). Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 June 1888: proposed by E A Gruning, J Slater, A Webb; FRIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by S W Williams, E Seward, E H Bruton.



**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in South Wales.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

MSA 1885.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v92, 18 May 1907, p611

RIBA Journal v14, 1907, p511

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Haslam Powys (1979)

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p57**

F v12 69

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 41/B7, 115/C5**

**Jenkins, George Gordon, 1848-1923**

**Address:**

115 Union Street, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1875)

16 Bridge Street, Aberdeen (1880)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Aberdeen from ca. 1875. In partnership with George Marr (1844-1899) from 1878.

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Jenkins & Marr.

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

**Location of unpublished material:**

Jenkins & Marr

**Jenkins, Gilbert Henry, 1875-1957**

**Address:**

6 Old Bond Street, London W, England (1911, 1914)

42 Albermarle Street, London W (1911)

1 Lammas Park Road, Ealing, London W (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Watson of Torquay for 4 years.

Attended Torquay School of Art. Assistant to Joseph Douglass Mathews (1838-1923), and to Frank Selby.

AA Schools. RA Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by W H Romaine-Walker, H T Hare, L Stokes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897. Assistant to Messrs Romaine-Walker & Besant (William Henry Romaine-Walker (1854-1940) & Francis Besant) 1902-

10. In partnership with W H Romaine-Walker from 1910.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v192, 31 May 1957, p1001,1043

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v15 no.1073**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jenkins, James Thomas, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Fairfield House, Porth, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3179**

**Jenkins, Richard James, fl. 1890-1896**

**Address:**

Town Hall, Portsmouth, Hampshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1890.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Jenkins, Thomas, b. 1867**

**Address:**

Park House, Stepenhill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, England (1910)

Arcade Buildings, Station Street, Burton-on-Trent (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father 1883. Travelled in Italy and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by J S Gibson, A E Munby, W A Forsyth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Burton-on-Trent.

**Other information:**

JP. Mayor of Burton-on-Trent.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.85**

**Jenkins, Thomas Luff, fl. 1882-1914**

**Address:**

Hong Kong (1914)

26 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1914)

3 Melrose Place, Clifton, Bristol (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Pope & Paul (Thomas Shackleton Pope & Walter Stuckey Paul (1848-1925)) of Bristol 1882-85, and remained as assistant. Attended Bristol Fine Arts Academy. Assistant to William Larkins Bernard (1843-1922) and to John Cunningham Moncrieff (d. 1893). Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by R C James, C F D Denning, W S Skinner.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor to Bristol Sanitary Authority. Hong Kong Colonial Architect.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v22 no.2546

**Jenkins, William, fl. 1868-1910**

**Address:**

34 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

19 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham (1910)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jenkins, William David, fl. 1892-1922**

**Address:**

George Street, Llandilo, Dyfed, Wales (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Church College, Brecon and University of Wales. Articled to David Jenkins (1847-1907) 1892-95. Assistant to J Davies of Llanelly 1896-97, to Edwin Seward (1853-1924) 1897-98, and to Frederick Hughes of Worcester 1898-1901. Practised as surveyor in Birmingham 1901-04.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by E Seward, R W Thomas, D Morgan.

**Professional and practice information:**

County Education Architect for Carmarthenshire 1904-07. Succeeded to practice of D Jenkins 1907. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Son of D Jenkins.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v17 p116

**BAL Biography File**

**Jenkins, William M., 1890 or 91-1916**

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Gibb (b. ca. 1878) of Port Talbot.

**Professional qualifications:**

RIBA Student.

**Professional and practice information:**

In charge of Land Valuation Department at Rhyl, Prestatyn and St Asaph.

**Other information:**

PASI.

**Personal details:** Killed in action.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 21 Oct 1916, p340

**Jenkinson, David Barnes, fl. 1905-1926**

**Address:**

Imperial Buildings, Rotherham, South Yorkshire, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1905.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers:**

A no.1611

**Jenkinson, John Mansell, 1883-1965**

**Address:**

18 Norfolk Row, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1909)

35 Wostenholm Road, Sharrow, Sheffield (1909)

Imperial Chambers, 18 Norfolk Row, Sheffield (1914)

Sherwood, Kenwood Park Road, Sheffield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wesley College. Articled to Messrs Hemsoll & Paterson (William Frederick Hemsoll (1846-1903) & Henry Leslie Paterson (1861-1926)) 1899 for 4 years, and remained as assistant (firm known as Hemsoll & Chapman). Attended Sheffield School of Art. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by W J Hale, E M Gibbs, A L Watson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1910 in Sheffield. In partnership with Frank William Chapman (b. 1869).

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v209, 3,10 Sept 1965, p474,545

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v18 p131

**BAL Biography File**

**Jenkinson, Thomas Henry, d. 1900**

**Date of death:** May 1900

**Address:**

4 East Parade, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Succeeded to the practice of Messrs Frith Brothers 1862. Retired 1898.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jennings, Edward William, 1858-1938**

**Date of birth:** 22 July 1858

**Place of birth:** Poole, Dorset

**Date of death:** 25 Dec 1938

**Place of death:** 11A The Avenue, Bournemouth West, Dorset

**Address:**

Heathcliffe, Swansea, West Glamorgan, Wales (1885)  
Worcester Road, Swansea, West Glamorgan, Wales (1888)

72 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1894, 1900)

137 Park Road, St John's Wood, London NW (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Alfred Bucknall of Swansea 1875-80. In offices of: Robert Curwen and Edward Robert Robson (1835-1917) until 1883. Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1884-5. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by J B Wilson, R P Spiers, J Slater; FRIBA 1934; Retired Fellow 1934.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 in partnership with A Bucknall in Swansea. Subsequently practised in London & Bournemouth.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v46, 1939, p313

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p89**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 42/E2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jennings, James, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 9 July 1881

**Address:**

Brunton, Ambleside, Cumbria, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Walker (1841 or 2-1903) of Windermere 1898, and remained as assistant until 1903. Assistant to William Ledsham Dolman (b. 1875) of Windermere 1903-04, to William Lovell Mason (1865-1916) of Ambleside 1904-06, to Messrs MacAlister & Skipper (Alexander Paul MacAlister (1870-1937) & Charles Frederick Skipper (1877-1936)) of Cambridge 1906-09, to N G Lewis of Abertillery 1909-11, and to Francis Albert Whitwell of Ambleside from 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by W L Mason, A P Macalister, F A Whitwell.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1792**

**Jennings, Joseph, 1806 or 7-1889**

**Date of death:** 6 Sept 1889

**Place of death:** Wanstead, Essex

**Address:**

Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England

King Street, Portman Square, London (1847)

11 Langham Street, London W (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph T Parkinson (1783-1855).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 May 1847: proposed by B Ferrey, W J Booth, J H Hakewill.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Commission of Lieutenancy of City of London until 1882. District Surveyor for South St Marylebone. Surveyor to Guardian Fire Office. Chairman Board of Examiners for District Surveyors.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

Director Architectural Union Company.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v57, 7 Sept 1889, p175

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Colvin (1978) p621, (1995) p736

Graves

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p40**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 77/A2**

**Jennings, Newton Edward, d. 1901**

**Address:**

7 John Street, Adelphi, London, England (1868)

2 Queen's Road, Battersea, London (1867-8)  
Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (1901)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1867: proposed by J Jennings, T L Donaldson, C Barry.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for Central Lambeth and part of Battersea.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MICE

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v8, 1901, p244

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

RCHM(E) Builder Index 1842-92

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v4 p42**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 81/G2

**Jennings, Robert, fl. 1847-1870**

**Address:**

Holte Villa, Atherstone, Warwickshire, England (1868)

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Jennings, William Joseph, fl. 1890-1914**

**Address:**

4 St Margaret's Street, Canterbury, Kent, England (1896, 1914)

**Other information:**

JP. FSI. MSA 1890.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Jennison, John, 1867-1922**

**Place of birth:** Belle Vue, Manchester

**Address:**

32 Victoria Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1900)

11 Chapel Walks, Manchester (1911)

Bamford House. Longsight, Manchester (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Mangnall & Littlewoods (William Mangnall, John Littlewood (1829-1901) & William Henry Littlewood (1838 or 9-1921)) 1885, and remained as improver, and later assistant until 1903.

Attended Manchester Art and Technical Schools.

Travelled in Egypt and Sri Lanka.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by I Taylor and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Manchester. In partnership with Frank Walter Mee (1854-1933).

**Works:**

See Pike Manchester

**Other information:**

Associate Manchester Society of Architects 1890.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 2 June 1922, p830

**References:**

Pike Manchester

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Manchester, p213

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1369**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jerdan, J. Watson, fl. 1911-1914**

**Address:**

Ivy Cottage, Barnes, London SW, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Jerdan, James, 1839-1913**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh. In partnership with John Jerdan (1875-1947) from 1904.

**Personal details:** Father of J Jerdan.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v105, 21 Nov 1913, p560

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

**Location of unpublished material:**

RIAS

**Jerdan, John, 1875-1947**

**Address:**

12 Castle Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911, 1914)

5 Craiglockhart Terrace, Edinburgh (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Jerdan (1839-1913) for 5 years. Attended Edinburgh Institution. Assistant to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) for 5 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Dunn and the Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Edinburgh.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Personal details:** Son of J Jerdan.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v172, 21 Mar 1947, p261

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

RIAS

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1370

**BAL Biography File**

**Jerman, James, 1848-1925**

**Place of death:** Coomroye, Topsham Road, Exeter, Devon

**Address:**

19 Queen Street, Exeter, Devon, England (1876)

33 Paul St, Exeter (1887)

1 Bedford Circus, Exeter (1914)

The Bungalow, Exeter (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hele's Foundation and University College, Exeter. Articled to Edward Ashworth (1814-1896) from 1867, and remained as assistant and clerk of works up to 1872. Clerk of Works to Exeter School Board and County Justices up to 1875.

Travelled on the continent. Passed Voluntary Exam: Proficiency 1875.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1876: proposed by F P Cockerell, W M Teulon, T Roger Smith; FRIBA 7 Nov 1887: proposed by E H Harbottle, P B Hayward, J Crocker; Retired Fellow 1923.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1875 in Exeter.

Architect to Exeter School Board.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1874. FRMS.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v129, 16 Oct 1925, p554

RIBA Journal v33, 21 Nov 1925, p64

**References:**

Avery obit

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p91

F v8 p61

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 18/G2, 101/E3

**BAL Biography File**

**Jerome, Thomas Stroud, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

Royal Engineer's Department, South Camp, Aldershot, Hampshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Jervis, William Henry, fl. 1872-1882**

**Address:**

The Cottage, Beddington Corner, Mitcham, London, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Walter Seckham Witherington (d. 1898) 1872-7, and remained as assistant until 1880. From 1880 in office of New & Son, George Street, Portman Square: G B New and Edward Vorley New (b. 1847 or 8).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by W S Witherington, T Roger Smith, T Verity.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p150

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 29/F4

**Jessop, Bernard, fl. 1903-1914**

**Address:**

Prudential Buildings, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1914)

Bank Cottage, Kimberley (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J P Dixon 1903, and remained as assistant until 1907. Attended Nottingham University and School of Art. Assistant to Messrs Clayton & Black (Charles Lawrence Clayton (b. 1892) & Kenneth Easty Black (b. 1897)) of Brighton 1908, to Frederick William Roberts (d. 1932) of Taunton 1909, to F M Maltly of Dorchester 1910, and to Messrs Bromley & Watkins (Albert Nelson Bromley (1850-1934) & Harry Garnham Watkins (1870-1956)) 1911-14. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by A N Bromley, E R Sutton, J Howitt.

RIBA Nomination Papers A v22 no.2538

**Jewell, George Beer, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

Stockbridge, Hampshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Jewell, Richard Roach, 1810-1896**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jewitt, Thomas Orlando Sheldon, 1799-1869**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v27, 1869, p461

**Jewitt, W. Henry, fl. 1907-1910**

**Address:**

4 Torriano Cottages, Camden Road, London NW, England (1907)

38 North Road, Highgate, London N (1910)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Joass, John James, 1868-1952**

**Place of birth:** Dingwall, Highland, Scotland

**Date of death:** 10 May 1952

**Address:**

21 Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, London, England (1895)

34 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1896, 1907)

9 Clifford Street, London W (1912, 1914)

18 Blenheim Road, London NW (1912)

40 St James's Place, London SW (1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Burnet Son & Campbell (John Burnet (1814-1901), Sir John James Burnet (1857-1938) & John Archibald Campbell (1859-1909)) of Glasgow 1885-90. Assistant to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) of Edinburgh 1890-93, Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) 1893-94 and Edward John May (1853-1941) 1894. Glasgow School of Art. Pugin Studentship 1893; travelled in Italy. Owen Jones Studentship 1895. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 June 1895: proposed by E George, J M Brydon, A Graham; FRIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by J Belcher, E George, R Blomfield.

**Professional and practice information:**

In office of John Belcher (1841-1913) 1897 and became partner in 1905. Continued alone after Belcher's death.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Personal details:** Probably son of William Cumming Joass (d. 1919).

**Obituaries:**

Builder, 16 May 1952, p748

RIBA Journal v59, 1952, p385-6

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Bailey

Service (1975) p310-327

Glendinning

Graves

Gray

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Articles:*

Architectural Review v148, 1970, p283-290 (by Alastair Service)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Architectural Review v148, 1970, p283

**RIBA Nomination Papers A** v13 p43

F v21 no. 1474

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 60/A5

**BAL Biography File**

**Joass, William Cumming, d. 1919**

**Address:**

High Street, Dingwall, Highland, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Dingwall.

**Personal details:** Probably father of John James Joass (1868-1952).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Glendinning

**John, Victor Hugh, 1888-1945**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v169, 16 Nov 1945, p390

**BAL Biography File**

**Johns, Edwin Thomas, 1862-1947**

**Address:**

Tower Chambers, Tower Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, England (1911)

8 Lower Brook Street, Ipswich (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Butterworth of Ipswich 1877-81.  
Assistant to William Eade (1841-1927) 1882-87, and to  
Brightwen Binyon (1845 or 6-1905) 1887-89.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by W Eade, A Conder,  
A P Adams, C Holden. FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Ipswich. In  
partnership with W Eade from 1889. Surveyor to  
Ipswich Borough Education Committee from 1903.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v173, 21 Nov 1947, p578  
RIBA Jourl v55, Jan 1948, p129

**References:**

Brown Haward & Kindred  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.454**

F no.2296

**BAL Biography File**

**Johns, Samuel Couch, fl. 1887-1896**

**Address:**

St Mary Street, Wallingford, Oxfordshire, England  
(1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1887.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Johnson, Alexander, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Clement Street, Leamington, Warwickshire, England  
(1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Johnson, Arthur Ebdon, 1821-1895**

**Address:**

15 Market Buildings, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia  
(1883)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Francis Wigg (d. 1868) and George  
Pownall (1808-1893) 1840. In office of Sir George  
Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) and William Bonython  
Moffatt (1812-1887) for 1 year. Assistant to Philip  
Hardwick (1792-1870) for 3 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 June 1884: proposed by W W Wardell, L  
Tayler, H Jones.

**Professional and practice information:**

Partner of Sir Horace Jones (1819-1887) for 3 years.

Practised briefly in Australia before joining  
Melbourne Department of Public Works as assistant  
architect for 14 years. In partnership with Alfred  
Louis Smith from 1873.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

Soane Medallion 1843. RA Gold Medal 1845.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p625,669

**References:**

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index

*Articles:*

RIBA Journal v31, 1923/4, p9 (by J H Harvey)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p75**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 98/D6**

**BAL Biography File**

**Johnson, Bertram Vaughan, 1863-1928**

**Date of death:** 27 Sept 1928

**Place of death:** Dorset

**Address:**

1 Elvaston Place, London SW, England (1889)  
50 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW (1895)  
20 Victoria Street, London SW (1900)  
10 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW (1914)  
Woodlands, Beaminster, Dorset (1916-26)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge: in Professor  
Stuart's workshops 1885. Pupil of Samuel Tucker of  
33 Argyll Street, London W, in 1886, and 2 years as  
pupil of Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1889)  
1887-8. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Jan 1890: proposed by A W Blomfield, J M  
Anderson, J Slater.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

JP.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v36, 1929, p123

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p8**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 45/F1**

**Johnson, Charles Grove, 1865-1942**

**Address:**

Apartado 610, Mexico (1904)

23 Cross Street, Finsbury, London EC, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Campbell Sherrin (1843-1909) 1885. Pupil of L A Shuffrey. Assistant to Senor Belgrano in Buenos Aires 1889-91, and to various Mexican architects 1891-94.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 6 June 1904: proposed by G Sherrin, C J S Hall, A Graham.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Mexico City.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p18

BAL Biography File

**Johnson, Edwin Arthur, d. 1914**

**Address:**

St Mary's Chambers, Abergavenny, Gwent, Wales (1886, 1914)

Abergavenny (1896)

Glebeland Street, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan (1900, 1914)

Derrystone, Abergavenny (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Barnard of Leicester 1870-4. Leicester School of Art. Assistant to Charles Taylor (d. 1919) of Merthyr Tydfil 1877, John Berney & Charles Albert Monday (d. 1910) of Croydon 1878, John William Alexander of Stockton-on-Tees and returned to C Taylor.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 12 June 1899: proposed by E M B Vaughan, E Seward, J M Brydon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1880 in Abergavenny.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1893.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p118,214

**References:**

Avery obit

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p42

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 118/B6

BAL Biography File

**Johnson, Ernest Nelson, b. 1874**

**Address:**

47 Mark Lane, London EC, England (1910, 1914)

29 Fountayne Road, Upper Clapton, London N (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Johnson (d. 1912) 1890, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by C E Vardell, C S F Palmes, J Johnson.

**Personal details:** Son of J Johnson.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v3 no.206

**Johnson, Ernest Walter, b. 1853**

**Date of birth:** Jan 1853

**Place of birth:** Southport, Merseyside

**Address:**

14 Preston Road, Southport, Merseyside, England (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Sidebotham of Southport. In office of Edward Solomons of Manchester for some years.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1878.

**Works:**

See Pike Lancashire

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike Lancashire

**Portraits:**

Pike Lancashire, p412

**BAL Biography File**

(Missing)

**Johnson, Francis Cunningham Rannie, b. 1875**

**Address:**

8 Strand, Torquay, Devon, England (1914)

Mawan, Livermead, Torquay (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Torquay College. Articled to Edward Richards (1841 or 2-1903) of Torquay from 1892.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Chesterfield. In partnership with Percy Bond Houfton (d. 1926). Practised in Torquay from 1904. In partnership with H J Webber from 1904, and with C Wymouth from 1906.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)



**Johnson, Frank, d. 1885**

**Address:**

135 Liverpool Road, Islington, London N, England (1883)

34 Armingher Road, Uxbridge Road, London W (1883)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Chambers Hine (1813-1899) and George Thomas Hine (1841 or 2-1916) of Nottingham. Passed Voluntary Exam 1880.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Nov 1883: proposed by J T Knowles, E l'Anson, D Brandon.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Transactions NS v2, 1886, p11

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p58**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 34/G5**

**Johnson, Frank Garfield, 1881-1908**

**Address:**

Llwyn Du, Risca, Newport, Gwent, Wales (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to J Cook Rees (d. 1940) 1897-1900, and remained as assistant 1901. Assistant to Messrs Howgate & Keith (William Church Howgate (b. 1866) & James Keith (b. 1871)) 1901-02, to Robert Langton Cole (1858-1928) 1902, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1903. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by J Slater and the council.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v15, 21 Mar 1908, p330

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p4**

**Johnson, Frederick Decimus, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

44 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, West Midlands, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Harper

**Johnson, George Alfred, 1879-1952**

**Address:**

Stafford Lodge, Stafford Road, Croydon, London SE, England (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Fryer & Bath 1895 for 3 years.

Assistant to Charles James Chirney Pawley (b. 1854), to Henry Thomas Hare (1860 or 61-1921), to Messrs Harrison & Ward (William Henry Harrison (d. 1925) & Charles Melville Seth Ward (1868-1946)), to Paxton Hood Watson, to Louis Ambler (1862-1946), and to Henry Walter Molyneaux Sarel (1873-1941). Passed qualifying exam 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1905: proposed by H T Hare, L Ambler, W H Harrison.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v16 p66**

**BAL Biography File**

**Johnson, Henry Winter, 1871-1918**

**Date of death:** 15 Dec 1918

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Market Harborough, Leicestershire, England (1904, 1914)

The Firs, Market Harborough (1904)

10 Leicester Road, Market Harborough (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Malvern Link, Oakham, and King's College School. Studied under Messrs Millard & Baggallay (Walter John Nash Millard (1854-1936) & Frank Thomas Baggallay (1855-1930)) 1888. Articled to Messrs Stock, Page & Stock (Henry Stock (1824 or 5-1909) Robert Page (d. 1920) & William Henry Stock (1851-1906)) from 1889, and remained as assistant. Assistant to Messrs Gotch & Saunders (John Alfred Gotch (1852-1942) & Charles Saunders) of Kettering 1895-96.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by J A Gotch, H Stock, R Page.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Market Harborough. In partnership with Harold G Coales from 1896.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Personal details:** Son of Robert Winter Johnson (d. ca. 1884).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v116, 7 Mar 1919, p237

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p95, 119

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p149**

**BAL Biography File**

**Johnson, John, ca. 1807-1878**

**Date of death:** 28 Dec 1878

**Place of death:** 14 Buckingham Street, London

**Education and training:**

Studied in Italy 1836-40.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor of East Hackney.

**Works:**

See Boase

**Obituaries:**

Builder v37, 11 Jan 1879, p53,137

Fishing Gazette 3 Jan 1879, p7

**References:**

*General sources:*

Boase

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Articles:*

Builder 1874, p687-9

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Johnson, John, d. 1920**

**Address:**

9 Queen Victoria Street, Mansion House, London EC, England (1881, 1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by H R Newton, T Roger Smith, F Chambers.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of William Edwin Johnson (d. 1918).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v119, 3 Sept 1920, p248

RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p459

RIBA Journal v28, 4 Dec 1920, p78

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p93**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 28/E3

**BAL Biography File**

**Johnson, John Alfred, b. 1848**

**Date of birth:** 27 Oct 1848

**Place of birth:** Salford, Greater Manchester

**Address:**

92 Swinley Road, Wigan, Greater Manchester, England (1903)

King Street, Wigan (1874)

**Education and training:**

In District Office of Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway

Co..Assistant to Messrs Nasmyth, Wilson & Co for 6½ years, and afterwards with Adam Woodward of Manchester.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1874 in partnership with W B Johnson (d. 1894), succeeding him in practice after 1894.

**Works:**

See Pike Lancashire

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of W B Johnson.

**References:**

Pike Lancashire

**Portraits:**

Pike Lancashire, p412

**BAL Biography File**

**Johnson, Joseph, d. 1912**

**Address:**

35 King Street, Cheapside, London EC, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

In office of John Young (1797 or 8-1877) of the City of London; and was principal managing assistant to firm of John Young & Son (John Young Jr) of 35 King St, Cheapside, for 10 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by R Walker, T Blashill, H H Collins.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p49**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 31/A3

**Johnson, Moses, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

44 Queen Street, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Johnson, Robert James, 1832-1892**

**Date of death:** 18 Apr 1892

**Place of death:** Rock Villa, Tunbridge Wells, Kent

**Address:**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear

10 Belgrave Street South, Fimlico, London, England (1861)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of John Middleton (d. 1885) of Darlington and later Cheltenham. Assistant in office of Sir George

Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) 1849-58. Travelled in France.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Mar 1861: proposed by G G Scott, M D Wyatt, W Burges; FRIBA 28 May 1865.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Francis Robert Newton Haswell (1834-1913) in North Shields; Thomas Austin (d. ca. 1875) in Newcastle, with whom he purchased practice of John Dobson (1787-1865); and T Austin & William Searle Hicks as Austin, Johnson & Hicks from 1875.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v62, 25 Apr 1892, p343  
Builder v62, 7 May 1892, p353  
RIBA Proceedings NS v8, 1892, p290

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Boase  
Clarke  
Graves  
RIBA Drawings Catalogue

*Articles:*

Building News v58, 23 May 1890, p724

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
Building News v58, 23 May 1890, p720

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p107**

F v3 [missing]

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 6/A5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Johnson, Robert Winter, d. ca. 1884**

**Address:**

Burton End, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, England (1868)  
Granby Street, Leicester (1868)  
1 George Street, Kettering, Northamptonshire (1883)

**Professional and practice information:**

Took over practice of his father Joseph Winter Johnson (d. 1851). Opened an office in Kettering by 1858. Surveyor to Melton Mowbray Local Board. Succeeded in practice by Edmund Jeeves (b. 1858).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Personal details:** Father of Henry Winter Johnson (1871-1918). Son of J W Johnson.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
**BAL Biography File**

**Johnson, T., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

29 Great St Helen's, Bishopsgate, London EC, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Johnson, Thomas, fl. 1903-1911**

**Address:**

7 Wilford Crescent East, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England (1903-04)  
Brentwood, Melton Road, West Bridgford (1906)  
7 Balmoral Road, Willesden Green, London NW (1907)  
32 Greenhill Park, Harlesden, London NW (1911)

**References:**

Graves  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Johnson, Thomas Foster, d. 1941**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v161, 4 July 1941, p14

**Johnson, Thomas McCosh, b. 1879**

**Address:**

17 Palmer Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1912)  
The Gower, Cathays, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Henry James of Cardiff for 4 years, and remained as assistant. Attended South Wales University for 3 years. Assistant to Messrs Lynton & Barker, in District Railway Co. Architects' Department, and to Harry Wharton Ford (1875-1947) from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 8 Jan 1912: proposed by A J T Abel, H B Mackenzie, H P Roberts.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1753**

**Johnson, Tom, d. 1926**

**Address:**

27 Oldham Road, Miles Platting, Greater Manchester, England (1914, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 8 & 22 May 1926, p428

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2527

**Johnson, William Albert, 1885-1952**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 4 July 1952, p25

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Photographs Collection

BAL Biography File

**Johnson, William Edwin, d. 1918**

**Address:**

22 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1893)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of his father John Johnson 1882-6. Improver and assistant to Frederick Todd 1886-90. AA classes. Assistant to George Harry Barrowcliff (1864-1924), civil engineer of Loughborough, 1891 and George Joseph Frisch 1892. Passed Qualifying Exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Mar 1893: proposed by F Todd, E W Mountford, H Hall.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of J Johnson.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, 1919, p119

**References:**

Avery obit

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p33

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 53/C2

**Johnson, William Harold, 1882-1931**

**Date of death:** 12 Feb 1931

**Address:**

31 King Street, Wigan, Lancashire, England (1914)

22 Monument Road, Wigan (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cambridge House School. Articled to Messrs W B Johnson & Son (W B Johnson (d. 1894) & John Alfred Johnson (b. 1848)) of Wigan.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in Wigan.

Junior partner in firm of W B Johnson & Son.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 16 May 1931, p508

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Johnson, William Henry, b. 1877**

**Address:**

20 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1912)

7 Relugas Road, Edinburgh (1912, 1914)

33 York Place, Edinburgh (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Edinburgh Royal High School and Edinburgh University. Articled to Duncan Menzies of Edinburgh 1894-99. Attended Heriot Watt College. Assistant to Robert Wilson (d. 1901) 1899-1900, to Robert Morham (1839-1912) 1900-03, and to J M Johnston-Leith 1903-04. Travelled in France and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J B Dunn and the Edinburgh Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Edinburgh. Partner in firm of Messrs Menzies, Cockburn & Johnson.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1989

**Johnston, Bruce, fl. 1905-1914**

**Address:**

35 Lincolns Inn Fields, London WC, England (1912)

90 Windermere Road, South Ealing, London W (1912)

88 Windermere Road, South Ealing, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Rogers Kitsell (1864-1917) 1905-08, and remained as assistant 1908-09. Assistant to Messrs Dunn & Walker (William Dunn (1859-1934) & Robert Watson (1865-1916)) from 1909. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by R Watson, W Dunn, H T Hare.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2271

**Johnston, Charles Stewart Still, 1850-1924**

**Date of birth:** 11 Mar 1850

**Place of birth:** Orphir House, Orkney Isles

**Address:**

Erneston, Boswell Road, Wardie, Lothian, Scotland (1904)

**Education and training:**

Glasgow School of Art. In office of David Bryce (1803-1876) 4 years.

**Works:**

See Pike Edinburgh

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v126, 18 Apr 1924, p628

**References:**

Pike Edinburgh

**Portraits:**

Pike Edinburgh, p270

**BAL Biography File**

**Johnston, James Valentine, b. 1882**

**Date of birth:** 14 Feb 1882

**Place of birth:** Londonderry

**Address:**

The Diamond, Londonderry, Northern Ireland (1910, 1914)

Butcher Street, Londonderry (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to R E Buchanan, CE of Londonderry 1897-1900. In office of contractor 1900-01. Assistant to James Louis Donnelly of Doolin, Butler & Donnelly of Omagh 1901-02, and to Matthew Alexander Robinson (b. 1872) 1902-08.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Londonderry.

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike Ulster

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1371**

**BAL Biography File**

**Johnston, Joseph Marr, 1871-1934**

**Date of birth:** 26 Apr 1871

**Address:**

47 Charlotte Street, Leith, Lothian, Scotland (1911)

5 Derby Street, Trinity, Leith (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Wardrop & Anderson (Hew Montgomery Wardrop (1855 or 6-1887) & Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) of Edinburgh for 5 years. Assistant clerk of works at Edinburgh University for 4 years, and to William N Thomson of Leith.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Leith. In partnership with James S Johnston (1901-1992) 1933.

**Personal details:** Father of J S Johnston and Frank Johnston (1906-1994).

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 13 Oct 1934, p1069

**References:**

Bailey

Glendinning

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1372**

**Johnston, Joseph Nicholson, 1860 or 1-1942**

**Address:**

52 Finsbury Pavement, London EC, England (1881)

21 Prince's Street, Yeovil, Somerset (1895)

Yeovil, Somerset (1942)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) and Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) for 4 years and remained as assistant 6 months. RA Student. Assistant to Frederick Boreham (1839 or 40-1901) in 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by E George, R P Spiers, T Goodchild; lapsed 1912.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

Builder v162, 30 Jan 1942, p111

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p10**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 33/E2**

**Johnston, Philip Mainwaring, 1865-1936**

**Address:**

21 De Crespigny Park, Denmark Hill, London SE, England (1907)

Sussex Lodge, Champion Hill, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended King's College, London. Articled to John Belcher (1841-1913) 1881-86. AA classes. Travelled in France, Holland, Belgium and Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 June 1907: proposed by J Belcher, T P Figgis, E Wimperis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 at 27 Lombard Street, London EC.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Publications by:**

Church chests and doors (1919)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v151, 25 Dec 1936, p1257

RIBA Journal v33, 23 Jan 1937, p305

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v18 p129**

**BAL Biography File**

**Johnston, Reginald, 1877-1961**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v200, 27 Jan 1961, p184

**Johnston, Robert F., fl. 1913-1914**

**Address:**

1 Brook Street, Hanover Square, London W, England (1913)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Johnston, Thomas, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 26 Nov 1861

**Place of birth:** Muff, Donegal

**Address:**

11 East Wall, Londonderry, Northern Ireland (1910)

Newmarket Street Buildings, Londonderry (1910)

**Education and training:**

Draughtsman with Colhoun Brothers, contractors, 1885. Studied architecture.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1890.

**References:**

Pike Ulster

**Portraits:**

Pike Ulster, p312

**BAL Biography File**

**Johnstone, Alexander, 1839-1922**

**Address:**

Reform Street, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1867)

**Education and training:**

Assistant to Messrs Peddie & Kinnear (John Dick Peddie (1824-1891) & Charles George Hood Kinnear (1830-1894)).

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1967 in Dundee. In partnership with David Baxter (1874-1957) from 1895.

**Other information:**

Practice continues as Baxter Clark & Paul.

**References:**

Bailey

Glendingning

**Johnstone, John, 1814-1884**

**Place of birth:** Kilmarnock, Strathclyde, Scotland

**Place of death:** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear

**Address:**

6 Clayton Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Clerk of works to Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) & William Bonython Moffatt (1812-1887) in 1855.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with W A Knowles in Newcastle from 1855. President Northern Architectural Association 1875.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Obituaries:**

Building News 3 Oct 1884, p536-7

Newcastle Chronicle 29 Sept 1884

Newcastle Journal 30 Sept 1884

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Johnstone, John Rutherford, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 15 Aug 1880

**Address:**

The Cross, Troon, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

Alloway, Ayr (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Ayr Academy. Attended Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College 1895-1902, Glasgow School of Art and Glasgow Athenaeum. Articled to Messrs Clarke, Bell & Bryden (William Clarke (1809-1889), George Bell (1814-1887) & Robert Alexander Bryden (1841-1906)) 1897-1902. Assistant to Messrs J & H V Eaglesham (John Eaglesham (d. 1922)) of Ayr 1902-07, and to Messrs M Muir & Co., contractors of Kilmarnock 1907-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by J Eaglesham, J K Hunter, A Robertson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909 in Troon.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.987**

**Johnstone, John Thomas, b. 1879**

**Address:**

Whitson Street, St James', Bristol, England (1911)  
65 Arley Hill, Cotham, Bristol (1911)  
99 Norbury Crescent, Norbury, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to S E Tomkins of Cowes, Isle of Wight 1896-99. Assistant to Messrs Lewen Sharp & Arpin (Lewen Sharp (d. 1914) & John Edward Arpin (d. 1929)) for 5 years, to Frank Matcham (1854-1920) for 2 years, and to Messrs Taylor & Simister (Thomas Taylor (1859-1943) & Ernest Simister (1877-1959)) of Oldham for 1½ years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by C F Callow, J E Arpin.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised alone for 2 years in London and Gillingham. Architect to the Bristol Tramways & Carriage Co., and to the Bristol & Colonial Aeroplane Co..

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.988

**Jolley, William, fl. 1852-1895**

**Address:**

Derby, Derbyshire, England (1869)  
Eldon Chambers, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire (1888)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Chambers Hine (1813-1899) 1852-7. In office of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) 1857-69. Travelled on the continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by A N Bromley, G T Hine, E Christian.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1869, Nottingham and Derby. In partnership with Robert Evans (d. 1911) by 1883.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Harper

RIBA Nomination Papers F v8 p107

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 102/D7

**Jollye, Edward Albert, 1865-1935**

**Address:**

18 Lorrimore Square, Kennington Park, London SE, England (June 1888)  
3 John Street, Bedford Row, London WC (Nov 1888)  
17 Pall Mall East, London SW (1897)

Donington, Spalding, Lincolnshire (1903)

37 Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, London WC (1914)

Hampden House, Hampden Street, London NW (1923)

9 John Street, London WC (1926)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Donington Grammar School and Totteridge Park School. Articled to Alfred Frampton from Feb 1882 for 4 years. AA classes from 1883. Attended Birkbeck Institution & Polytechnic. In offices of Nathan Solomon Joseph (1834 or 5-1909) & Charles James Smithem (d. 1934) from Dec 1885, Henry Whiteman Rising (1857-1936), Francis Redfern & Albert Edwin Sawday (1851 or 2-1923) of Leicester and Robert Argile of Ripley, Derby. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Nov 1888: proposed by H D Appleton, L Stokes, F R Farrow, H O Cresswell; resigned; re-elected 14 June 1897: proposed by F R Farrow, G Pearson, E Carritt, T Blashill, H O Cresswell; re-elected 8 June 1903: proposed by T Blashill, F R Farrow, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Donington, Lincolnshire. H M Office of Works (Housing Section).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

AA member 1884.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p70

A v13 p145

A v15 p122

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 41/F6, 64/B4

**Jones, Arthur Spottiswood, fl. 1889-1923**

**Address:**

Bromley, Kent, England (1889)  
55 Elgin Road, Addiscombe, Croydon, London (1889)  
10 Oakley Crescent, Chelsea, London (1892)  
67 Gaskarth Road, Balham Hill, London (1897)  
Brendon, Pope's Grove, Twickenham, London SW (1905)  
18 Maberley Road, Upper Norwood, London SE (1914)  
6 Wellington Terrace, Sandgate, Kent (1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles A Bury of Scarborough in Oct 1874 for 4 years. Draughtsman in several offices,

including that of Frederick William Waller (1846-1933) of Gloucester. In office of Walter Albert Williams (1863-1954) as draughtsman. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by F S Waller, F W Waller, A Cates; resigned 1923

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p121**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 43/F7**

**Jones, Charles James, 1843-1914**

**Address:**

53 Percy Road, Kilburn, London NW, England (1881)  
13 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Philpot Jones 1857-60. Temporary draughtsman in the War Dept. Assistant to: William Warlow Gwyther (1829 or 30-1903); Hunt Stephenson & Jones (Sir Henry Arthur Hunt (1810-1889), Charles Stephenson and Harry Jones); Edwin Arthur Brassey Crockett (1835 or 6-1915); and Robert Hesketh (1817-1880). Chief assistant to W W Gwyther in 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by W W Gwyther, R L Hesketh, E B l'Anson.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Perhaps related to J P Jones.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p123**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 32/D7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jones, Charles Jenkin, fl. 1876-1886**

**Address:**

2 Storey's Gate, Westminster, London SW, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Belcher (1816 or 17-1890) and John Belcher (1841-1913), and was in the office nearly 6 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by R Kerr, E C Robins, J Belcher; lapsed 1886.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1876.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p16**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 33/F3**

**Jones, Claude Percy, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 18 Feb 1879

**Address:**

1268 Nelson Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada (1912)

429 Pender Street West, Vancouver (1912)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by T E Eccles, J T Sharp.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1990**

**Jones, Cyril Montagu, d. 1919**

**Address:**

17 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1911)

16 Palace Gardens Mansions, London W (1911)

42 Church Street, Kensington, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Ellis Herbert Pritchett (1835 or 6-1905) of Swindon 1902-05. Assistant to William Alfred Pite (1860-1949) for 2 years, and to Messrs Young & Hall (Keith Downes Young (1848-1929) & Henry Hall (1849-1912)). Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by K D Young, W A Pite, H Hall.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v26, May 1919, p164

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2164**

**Jones, D. J., b. 1883**

**Address:**

Commercial Chambers, Port Talbot, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

Talcennau House, Port Talbot (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Llanelly County School. Attended Wolverhampton School of Art and Birmingham Technical Institute. Articled to Thomas Arnold of Llanelly.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Swansea.



**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. ARSL.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Jones, Edward, fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

12 Temple Row, Wrexham, Clwyd, Wales (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Jones, Edward, fl. 1840s**

**Address:**

5 Mount Place, Walworth, London, England (1842-4)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Feb 1842 (formerly student of the Architectural Society); retired 1845.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p164**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/D6**

**Jones, Edward George, fl. 1869-1935**

**Address:**

6 Granville Terrace, Harringay Road, Hornsey, London N, England (1875)

Foregate Street, Worcester, Hereford & Worcester (1914-26)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Day (d. 1869) and remained for 1 year as assistant. In office of Richard Roberts of Laurence Pountney Lane, London, for nearly 1 year. Assistant to Christopher George Wray from 1869.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 June 1875: proposed by C G Gray, J Norton, J Clarke; resigned 1935.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p82**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 18/C3**

**Jones, Elijah, b. 1855**

**Address:**

10 Albion Street, Hanley, Staffordshire, England (1896, 1914)

Broomfield House, Etruria Vale, Stoke-on-Trent (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Osmond's, Shelton and Victoria University, Manchester. Articled to Robert Boyle of Manchester, and to William Pollard. Attended Manchester School of Art.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877 in Hanley.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**Publications by:**

Five weeks' tour through France, Switzerland and Italy

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Jones, Ernest Harrison, fl. 1884-1909**

**Address:**

17 St James Road, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1892)

21 Sydenham Avenue, Liverpool (1907)

21 Rathen Road, Withington, Greater Manchester (1909)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Henry Shelmerdine (1856-1935) of Liverpool 1884 and later with J H Havelock Sutton. In offices of George Enoch Grayson (1833 or 4-1912) & Edward Augustus Lyle Ould (1852-1909) for 6 months, Henry Langton Beckwith (b. 1861) and Charles Ernest Deacon (1844-1927). Worked with Mersey Docks and Harbour Board and Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway. Liverpool School of Science. Travelled in Belgium 1892. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Nov 1892: proposed by T H Harrison, C E Deacon, H L Beckwith; resigned 1909.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p14**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 52/D6**

**Jones, Francis, b. 1875**

**Date of birth:** June 1875

**Address:**

20 Cooper Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911, 1914)

Lawrieston, Mouldsworth, Cheshire (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Manchester Grammar School. Articled to Messrs Barker & Ellis (Thomas Groome Barker (1829 or 30-1915) & George Ellis) 1892, and remained as

assistant until 1904. Attended Manchester Art and Technical Schools.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by I Taylor and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Manchester. In partnership with T G Barker and G Ellis from 1904.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1373**

**Jones, Francis Ebenezer, fl. 1867-1926**

**Address:**

20 Cockspur Street, Pall Mall, London, England (1880, 1886, 1900)

4 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) for 5 years from 1867. Assistant to Sir G G Scott and John Oldrid Scott (1841-1913) for 6 years from 1872.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Jan 1880: proposed by J O Scott, E B Ferrey, R Nevill; FRIBA 18 Jan 1886: proposed by J O Scott, J J Stevenson, E B Ferrey; resigned 1914.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878. In partnership with William Samuel Weatherley (1851-1922).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p82**

F v7 p135

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 25/A6, 99/F3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jones, Francis Henry, fl. 1893-1908**

**Address:**

Hampden Residential Club, St Pancras, London NW, England (1908)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Horton of Wednesbury 1893-96, and remained as assistant for 4 months. Assistant to A L T Tilley 1897-1900, and to Frank Alfred Tugwell (1862-1940) 1900-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1908: proposed by H Davis, J H Sutton, S B Russell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907. Assistant to E L Conder of Buenos Aires from 1908.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p153**

**Jones, Francis Lionel, fl. 1886-1904**

**Address:**

Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia (1888)

11 Finsbury Circus, London EC, England (1888)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Richard Creed (1846 or 7-1914) from Feb 1886. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by R Creed, A Cates, J Slater; lapsed 1904.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p77**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 42/A6**

**Jones, Frank Henry, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

5 Grey Friars, Leicester, Leicestershire, England (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F no.2130**

**Jones, Frank J., b. 1869**

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Runcorn, Cheshire, England (1914)

118 Greenway Road, Runcorn (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Runcorn Collegiate School. Pupil of Messrs Douglas & Fordham (John Douglas (1830-1911) & Daniel Porter Fordham (1846-1899)) of Chester for 6 years. Articled to Messrs Linaker & Davies (Charles Linaker & Samuel Davies) of Frodsham.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Frodsham and Runcorn.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Jones, Gascoigne Hastings Fowler, b. 1850**

**Date of birth:** 21 Feb 1850

**Address:**

8 Lendal, York, North Yorkshire, England (1911)

Chestnut House, The Mount, York (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Durham Grammar School. Articled to George Fowler Jones (1817 or 18-1905) 1867, and remained as assistant until 1876. Travelled in Italy and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 30 Jan 1911.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in York.

**Personal details:** Son of G F Jones.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v9 no.495

**Jones, George, fl. 1868-1896**

**Address:**

Lewis Terrace, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, Wales (1868)

17 George Street, Aberystwyth (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Jones, George Fowler, 1817 or 18-1905**

**Date of death:** 1 Mar 1905

**Place of death:** Quarry Bank, Malton, North Yorkshire

**Address:**

84 Bootham, York, North Yorkshire, England (1868)

8 Lendal, York

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Feb 1868: proposed by S Smirke, E Christian, D Burton.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of Gascoigne Hastings Fowler Jones (b. 1850) and Robert Colquhoun Fowler Jones (b. 1865).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v88, 11 Mar 1905, p272

RIBA Journal v12, 1905, p312

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Goodhart-Rendel

Graves

Linstrum

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v4 p56

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 82/B3  
**BAL Biography File**

**Jones, George Howard, fl. 1901-1914**

**Address:**

Storeys Gate, Westminster, London SW, England

(1914)

90 Fawnbrake Avenue, Herne Hill, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Assisted in building Cardiff tram depot 1901-02.

Articled to John Ivor Price Jones (1877-1951) & T E

Richards of Cardiff 1902-06. Assistant to P E

Richards of Pontypridd 1906, and in H M Office of

Works from 1907. Travelled in Belgium and France.

Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by H Tanner, A Webb, R L Cole.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v22 no.2507

**Jones, George Sydney, 1865-1927**

**Date of birth:** 2 Aug 1865

**Place of birth:** College Street, Sydney, Australia

**Date of death:** 19 Jan 1927

**Place of death:** Wentworth Falls, New South Wales, Australia

**Address:**

16 College Street, Hyde Park, Sydney, Australia (1891)

113 Pitt Street, Sydney, Australia (1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Bell (1846-1899) 1883-6. Travelled in Europe. University College, London 1884-6.

Travelled in Italy, Greece, Egypt and India. Passed qualifying exam 1890.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by T Roger Smith, C Bell, J Sulman; FRIBA 1926

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Sydney, Australia in 1891. President Institute of Architects of New South Wales, Australia 1912-14 and 1920-21.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellow's Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v11 p90

F no.2432

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 49/A5

**BAL Biography File**

**Jones, George W., 1864-1922**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 19 May 1922, p765

**Jones, Gerald Edgar, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 29 Aug 1880

**Address:**

Security Buildings, Queen Street, Auckland, New Zealand (1912)

Wafriti Avenue, Epsom (1912)

**Education and training:**

In office of father 1896-97, of A W Fripp, and of E Barreycy of Auckland, New Zealand 1898-1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by J Campbell, H S Morran, B C Chilwell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Auckland, New Zealand.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1793

**Jones, Harry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

4 Parliament Street, London SW, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Sir Henry Arthur Hunt (1810-1889) and Charles Stephenson.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jones, Harry Evan, d. 1954**

**Address:**

9 Moorgate Street, London EC, England (1894)

94 Dalston Lane, London NE (1900, 1914)

71 Lordship Road, Stoke Newington, London (1931)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father John Humphrey Jones 1879. North London School of Art. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by F R Farrow, B Fletcher, W A Hills; Retired Associate 1931.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in partnership with his brother John Humphreys Jones (d. 1914).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member 1890.

**Personal details:** Son of J H Jones. Brother of J H Jones.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v12 p 89

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 55/E1

**Jones, Henry, d. 1933**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v144, 28 Apr 1933, p704

**Jones, Henry Llewellyn, fl. 1888-1914**

**Address:**

London NW, England (1896)

Architects' Department, London & North Western Railway, Euston Station, London NW (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Jones, Herbert, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Oaklands, Wellington Road, Whalley Range, Greater Manchester, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W T Gunson & Son (W Telford Gunson) 1903-07. Attended Owens College and Manchester Art and Technical College. Assistant in various offices 1907-13. Travelled in Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by P Ogden, I Taylor, J H Woodhouse.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v21 no.2476

**Jones, Herbert J., fl. 1884-1896**

**Address:**

12 Bridge Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Jones, Herbert Thomas, b. 1854 or 5**

**Address:**

6 Church Square, Cape Town, Cape Colony, South Africa (1912)

35 Highbury Road, Mowbray (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Freeman of Cape Town, South Africa 1890-93, and remained as assistant 1893-95. Assistant to father, a builder in Kimberley. Assistant to J B Worthington of Blackpool. Travelled in England, France and Switzerland.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: propose by W Adamson, G Ransome, J Parker; lapsed 1941.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Cape Town, South Africa. In partnership with F M R Draiby 1903.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1991**

**Jones, Sir Horace, 1819-1887**

**Date of birth:** 20 May 1819

**Place of birth:** 15 Size Lane, Bucklersbury, London

**Date of death:** 21 May 1887

**Place of death:** 30 Devonshire Place, Portland Place, London

**Address:**

16 Furnival's Inn, London, England (1843-54)

Guildhall, London EC, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Wallen (1785-1865). Travelled on continent.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 14 Feb 1842 (formerly student of the Architectural Society). FRIBA 13 Dec 1858. PRIBA 1882-4.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1843. Partner of Arthur Ebdon Johnson (1821-1895) for 3 years. Architect and Surveyor to City of London 1864 to death.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Honours and awards:**

Knighted 1886.

**Other information:**

Freemason, Grand Superintendent of Works.

**Personal details:** Buried at Norwood, London.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v52, 28 May 1887, p799

Building (NY) v6, 28 May 1887, p200

Illustrated London News 28 May 1887, p586

Illustrated London News 4 June 1887, p634

RIBA Proceedings NS v3, 1887, p330,331,368,370-3

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Boase

Colvin (1978) p863, (1995) p1019

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

Ware

Weale

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Illustrated London News 4 June 1887, p634

RIBA (by Frank Holl RA; reproduced in Gotch)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p166**

F v3 [missing]

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 4/E1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jones, Hugh G., b. 1872**

**Date of birth:** 3 Dec 1872

**Address:**

King Edward Apartments, Oldfield Avenue, Montreal, Canada (1911)

**Education and training:**

Attended University of Minnesota for 2 years.

Articled to Messrs Bertrand & Keith of Minneapolis for 2½ years. Assistant to Frank S Lowe, to Ernest Flagg, to J A Demdewolf, and to James Brite.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by C S Burgess, P J Turner, H J Gravenor.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Great Falls, Montana. Practised in Chicago until 1898. Assistant Architect to Canadian Pacific Railway Company from 1909.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.804**

**Jones, J. Henry, fl. 1870s**

**Address:**

Deniliquin, New South Wales, Australia (1877)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Dec 1877: proposed by C Barry, O Hansard, G E Street.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p100**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 91/F1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jones, J. Herbert, b. 1883**

**Address:**

Salisbury Chambers, 15 Wind Street, Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

6 Priorton Terrace, Swansea (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs J P Jones & Rowlands of Swansea. Attended Swansea Art and Technical Schools.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Swansea.

In partnership with Meager, and Charles S Thomas (1874-1935).

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Jones, James A., fl. 1910**

**Address:**

4a Heathview Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, England (1910)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Jones, John, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Briton Ferry, West Glamorgan, Wales (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jones, John Alfred, fl. 1888-1904**

**Address:**

Woodlands, Doe Bank, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, England (1888)

Triangle Chambers, Corporation Street, Birmingham, West Midlands (ca. 1897)

Hartopp Grange, Sutton Coldfield (1897)

3 Old Palace Chambers, Whitehall, London SW (1899)

Director of Works Dept, Admiralty, Northumberland Avenue, London WC (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Bland & Cossins (John George Bland (1827 or 8-1898) & Jethro Anstice Cossins (1830-1917)) from 4 Aug 1880 for 4 years. Assistant to Osborn & Reading (Frank Barlow Osborn (1840 or 41-1907) & Alfred Reading). Draughtsman in office of John Edward Knight Cutts (1847-1935) & John Priston Cutts (1854-1935) of London from May 1886. Travelled on the continent. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 June 1888: proposed by F B Osborn, B Fletcher, J A Chatwin; resigned 1892; re-elected ARIBA 16 Jan 1899: proposed by W Henman, B Fletcher, L Solomon; resigned 1904.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Birmingham.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers 1899

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v10 p40

A v14 p38

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 40/E1, 66/C4

**Jones, John Humphrey, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Dalston Lane, London NE, England

**Personal details:** Father of Harry Evan Jones (d. 1954) and John Humphreys Jones (d. 1914).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jones, John Humphreys, d. 1914**

**Date of death:** Mar 1914

**Address:**

9 Moorgate Street, London EC, England (1894)

94 Dalston Lane, London NE (1900, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to his father John Humphrey Jones 1877.

North London School of Art. AA classes. Travelled in France and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by E W Mountford, J Brooks, F T W Goldsmith, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with his brother Harry Evan Jones (d. 1954).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of J H Jones. Brother of H E Jones.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v12 p97

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 55/G3

**Jones, John Ivor Price, 1877-1951**

**Address:**

Ashdene, Cathedral Road, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1903)

7 Richmond Terrace, Cardiff (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Jones, Richards & Budgen (John Price Jones, Sydenham Richards & Henry Budgen (1866-1948)) 1893 for 4 years, and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1903: proposed by C B Fowler, E M B Vaughan, H Budgen.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to John Price Jones.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 16 Nov 1951, p680

RIBA Journal v59, Dec 1951, p75

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p108**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Jones, John Joseph, b. 1860**

**Address:**

14 South Square, Grays Inn, London WC, England (1910)  
 St Petersburg Place, London W (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Pledge Notley (d. 1921) 1875-80. Assistant to Henry Martin 1878-82, to Frederick William Hugh Hunt (d. 1921) 1880, and to Octavius Hansard (1826-1897) 1880-84. Attended South Kensington School. RA Schools

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by R P Notley, W Millard, C V Hunter.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1884, while continuing to assist Percy Hunter and Charles Valentine Hunter (1842 or 3-1914).

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.296**

**Jones, John Philpot, fl. 1857-1872**

**Address:**

153 Cambridge Street, London, England (1859)  
 21 Whitehall Place, London SW, England (1864, 1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in London ca. 1857-ca. 1872. Worked with Edward Salomons (1827 or 8-1906) and William Henry Crossland (ca 1834-1909).

**Personal details:** Perhaps related to Charles James Jones (1843-1914).

**Works:**

See BAL Biography File

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Graves  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-1970

**BAL Biography File**

**Jones, Nelson, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

9 Gray's Inn Square, London WC, England (1868)  
 1 Laurence Pountney Hill, London EC (1886)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jones, Norman, 1882-1956**

**Date of birth:** 6 Feb 1882

**Date of death:** 17 Aug 1956

**Address:**

16 Cambridge Arcade, Southport, Lancashire, England (1907)

38 Knowsley Road, Southport (1907, 1914)

271 Lord Street, Southport

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Jones of Southport 1899, and remained as assistant. Educated at Croxton School and University School. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by H Hartley, J E Eccles, P Thicknesse; FRIBA 1924.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1915 in Southport. Architect to Marks & Spencer. In partnership with Leonard Rigby from 1931, with C A Jones from 1944, and with S C Jones from 1950.

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Personal details:** Son of H Jones. Father of C A Jones and S C Jones.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p72**  
 F no.1953

**BAL Biography File**

**Jones, Owen, 1809-1874**

**Date of birth:** 15 Feb 1809

**Place of birth:** Thames Street, London

**Date of death:** 19 Apr 1874

**Place of death:** 9 Argyll Place, Regent Street, London

**Address:**

9 Argyll Place, Regent Street, London, England (1843-74)

**Education and training:**

Charterhouse. RA Schools. Pupil of Lewis Vulliamy (1791-1871) from 1825 to 1830. Travelled on the continent and in Egypt and Turkey.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 23 Jan 1843: proposed by P Hardwick, C Barry, T L Donaldson

**Professional and practice information:**

Superintendent of Works of the Great Exhibition 1851.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

Royal Gold Medal 1857.



**13** Owen Jones (1809-1874), presidential portrait by Henry Wyndham Philips (1820-1868), 1856. Jones is shown against a background derived from the Alhambra Court which he designed for the Crystal Palace when it was re-erected at Sydenham after the Great Exhibition.



**Personal details:** Brother-in-law of James William Wild (1814-1892). Buried at Kensal Green.

**Publications by:**

Designs for tessellated pavements (1842)  
 Examples of Chinese ornament (1867)  
 The Fine Arts Courts in the Crystal Palace (1854)  
 The grammar of ornament (1866)  
 Lectures on architecture and the decorative arts (1863)  
 Plans, elevations, sections and details of the Alhambra (1842-5)

**Obituaries:**

Architect 25 Apr 1874, p235-6  
 Builder v32, 9,16 May 1874, p383-5,412  
 RIBA Proceedings 1873/4, p37

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Colvin (1978) p857; (1995) p1012  
 DNB  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Graves  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Redgrave  
 Thieme-Becker  
 Ware  
 Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Architect v11, 25 Apr 1874, p241-2  
 Architect v11, 2 May 1874, p251-2  
 Architect v11, 20,27 June 1874, p345-6,363  
 Architect v12, 26 Sept 1874, p159

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 BAL MSS Collection  
 Victoria & Albert Museum

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection  
 Builder v32, 9 May 1874, p383

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v2 p1**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 76/B1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jones, Richard James, 1835 or 6-1912**

See Jones, Richard James Cornwall

**Jones, Richard James Cornwall, 1835 or 6-1912**

**Date of death:** 25 Aug 1912

**Place of death:** 113 Selsdon Road, Croydon, London

**Address:**

8 Lind Terrace, Ryde, Isle of Wight, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Bayly Garling (1822-1909).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 22 June 1868: proposed by W White, H B Garling, R Brandon.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v103 6,13 Sept 1912, p287,316

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p64**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 11/A6**

**Notes:**

Formerly Richard James Jones.

**Jones, Robert Cadwaladr, b. 1880**

**Address:**

10 Church Street, Blaenau-Ffestiniog, Gwynedd, Wales (1911, 1914)

Caerblaidd Offices, Blaenau-Ffestiniog (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of J S Foster 1896. Articled to Joseph Owen (d. 1921) 1896-99. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department, Housing Division for 2 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Owen.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Blaenau Ffestiniog.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1374**

**Jones, Robert Colquhoun Fowler, b. 1865**

**Date of birth:** 6 Oct 1865

**Address:**

8 Lendal, York, North Yorkshire, England (1912, 1914)

71 The Mount, York (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Fowler Jones 1882, and remained as assistant to Gascoigne Hastings Fowler Jones until 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A E Munby.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1911 in York.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of G F Jones. Brother of G H F Jones.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1992**

**Jones, Ronald Potter, 1876-1965**

**Address:**

7 Stone Buildings, Lincolns Inn, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

208 Coleherne Court, South Kensington, London SW (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Shrewsbury School and Magdalen College, Oxford 1894-98. Attended Liverpool University School of Architecture 1898-1900. Articled to Reginald Theodore Blomfield (1856-1942) 1900, and remained as improver until 1903. Travelled in France, Holland, Belgium, Germany, Italy, Sicily, Greece, Turkey and Egypt.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 16 Jan 1911: proposed by F M Simpson, R Blomfield, G C Horsley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904. Assistant Lecturer in Architecture at Kings College, London 1904-06.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Publications by:**

Non-conformist church architecture (1914)

**References:**

Graves

Gray

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v8 no.455**

**Jones, Rowland Lloyd, d. 1925**

**Address:**

14 Market Street, Caernarvon, Gwynedd, Wales (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA 1903.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v33, 21 Nov 1925, p64

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**Jones, S. Cym, d. 1922**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v122, 3 Mar 1922, p330

**Jones, Sydney Robert Fleming, 1881-1966**

**Address:**

Leek Wootton, Warwickshire, England (1912, 1914)  
33 Newhall Street, Birmingham, West Midlands (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of William Henry Bidlake (1862-1938) and Freeman Smith 1897-99. Attended Birmingham School of Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by C E Bateman, W H Ashford, H W Hobbiss.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Birmingham. In partnership with Holland William Hobbiss (1880-1970).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Publications by:**

England south (1948)

England west (1950)

English village homes and country buildings (1936)

How to draw houses (1946)

London triumphant (1941)

The manor houses of England (in collaboration with P H Ditchfield) (1910)

Thames triumphant (1943)

Touring England by road and by-way (1933)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1993**

**Jones, T. B., 1830 or 31-1873**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v31, 1873, p451

**Jones, Thomas, ca. 1794-1859**

**Date of death:** 2 Oct 1859

**Place of death:** Barmouth

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Chester.

**Works:**

List in Colvin

**References:**

Colvin (1978, 1995)

**Jones, Tom, fl. 1895-1896**

**Address:**

17 George Street, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, Wales (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Jones, Victor Thomas, fl. 1894**

**Address:**

12 Albion Road, South Hampstead, London NW, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1896.

**References:**

Graves

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Jones, Wallace Stevens, b. 1868**

**Address:**

12 Bridge Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1910)  
Pilton Villa, 119 Cotham Brow, Bristol (1910)  
Broad Street Chambers, 52 Broad Street, Bristol (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert J Jones 1885-90, and remained as assistant 1890-95. Attended Bristol Art School. Assistant to John Birch 1895-99, and to Charles William Lovett 1899-1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1910: proposed by G H Oatley, W S Skinner, F W Wills.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in Bristol. In partnership with H J Jones from 1903.

**Personal details:** Son of H J Jones.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v5 no.297**

**Jones, Walter Sydney, fl. 1906-1914**

**Address:**

56 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW, England (1914)

Ingham, Holland Avenue, Sutton, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of Messrs Perry & Co., builders of Bow. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic 1906-08. Studied with William Herbert Hobday (1877-1957) 1909-10. Assistant to W H Hawkins 1909-11, and to Messrs Wade & Frankiss 1911-12. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by F B Wade, W Woodward, R C Murray.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2477**

**Jones, William Alban, 1875-1960**

**Address:**

2 Albion Place, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

Berwick-in-Elmete, Leeds (1911)

The Attic, Berwick-in-Elmete, Leeds (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Wintoun Collegiate School and Binstead House, Isle of Wight. Articled to William Bakewell (1839-1925) of Leeds 1891, and remained as assistant until 1905. Attended Leeds School of Art. Travelled in France and Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by S D Kitson and the Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Leeds. In partnership with Percy Robinson (1868-1950) from 1905.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1375**

**Jones, William Campbell, 1862-1951**

**Date of birth:** 19 July 1862

**Place of birth:** Mexico

**Date of death:** 2 Nov 1951

**Address:**

32 Bedford Row, London WC, England (1888, 1891-1912)

7 Durham Place, Chelsea, London SW (1904)

Skinner's Hall, 9 Dowgate Hill, London EC (1913-51)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Henry Burnell (1819-1892) 1880-84. Assistant to Thomas William Aldwinckle (1843 or 4-1920) until Dec 1885. RA Schools. Attended lectures at University College, London. Donaldson Medal 1881-82. Passed qualifying exam 1887.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Apr 1888: proposed by E H Burnell, T W Aldwinckle, T R Smith; FRIBA 6 June 1904: proposed by L Stokes, F Baggallay, E T Hall; Retired Fellow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1886. In partnership with his sons (Owen Campbell Jones (b. 1894) & ?) & with Alec Smithers (b. 1878) from 1919. Surveyor to the Worshipful Company of Skinner's 1891-1941. Surveyor to the City Parochial Foundation 1913-45. Retired 1945. Succeeded in practice by O Campbell Jones, Richard Newton Wakelin (1899-1965), & F K Hewitt FRICS.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

AA member. FSI. FRICS.

**Personal details:** Father of O Campbell Jones.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v181, 9 Nov 1951, p629  
RIBA Journal v59, 1952, p229

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Gray  
Pike London  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p263

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p17**

F v15 p20

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 39/E4  
**BAL Biography File**

**Jones, William Edward, fl. 1860-1883**

**Address:**

13 Princes Street, Bristol, Avon, England (1883)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Francis Hansom (1817-1888) 1860-5. 8 years in offices of: William Martin (1828 or 9-1900) and John Henry Chamberlain (1831-1883) of Birmingham; Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905); and Charles John Phipps (1835-1897). Travelled in Spain and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1883: proposed by C J Phipps, R P Spiers, C Fowler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Bristol 1874. Assistant architect to Bristol Corporation 1876.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v7 p51**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 97/G7

**Jones, William George, ca. 1868-1916**

**Address:**

44 Birchwood Road, West Byfleet, Surrey, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v110, 28 Jan 1916, p88  
Builder v110, 4 Feb 1916, p109

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Jones, William J. Palmer, 1887-1974**

See Palmer-Jones, William J.

**Jones, William Sydney, fl. 1888-1896**

**Address:**

12 Temple Row, Wrexham, Clwyd, Wales (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Jones, William Thorpe, 1865-1932**

**Address:**

7 North Bailey, Durham, County Durham, England (1906, 1914)

22 Old Elvet, Durham (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Southwell Grammar School and St George's, Brampton. Articled to Charles Hodgson Fowler (1840-1910) 1882-86. Improver with Messrs Bradshaw & Gass (Jonas James Bradshaw (d. 1912) & John Bradshaw Gass (1855-1939)) 1886-87. Assistant to Richard Knill Freeman (1838 or 9-1904) 1887-97 and 1898-1901, and to Messrs Horton & Bridgford (William Horton (1833-1895) & Henry Bridgford) 1898. Travelled in France and the United States.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 June 1906: proposed by C H Fowler, A B Plummer, H T Hare.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Durham.

**Other information:**

FSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 14 Oct 1932, p632  
RIBA Journal v40, 12 Nov 1932, p26

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p27**

**BAL Biography File**

**Jordan, Everard Eastee, fl. 1886-1914**

**Address:**

8 King William Street, Strand, London WC, England (1896)

51 Church Street, Shoreditch, London NE (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Barry (1823-1900) 1886. Assistant to Aldwinckle & Wilson (Thomas William Aldwinckle

(1843 or 4-1920) & Andrew Wilson), Salter & Salter (Stephen Salter (1824 or 5-1896)) and W B Pinkey. RA Schools, City & Guilds Institute, King's College, London and City of London College. Passed Qualifying Exam 1895.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Mar 1896: proposed by C Barry, A Cates, R P Spiers; resigned 1913.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p102**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 62/D4**

**Jordan, Sidney Thomas, b. 1872**

**Address:**

11 Tewkesbury Terrace, New Southgate, London N, England (1911, 1914)  
9 Iddersleigh Mansions, Caxton Street, Westminster, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs N S Joseph & Smithem (Nathan Solomon Joseph (1834 or 5-1909) & Charles James Smithem (d. 1937)) 1888-91. Assistant in City of London Electric Lighting Co. Architects' Department 1891-96, to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) 1896-1902, in LCC Architects' Department 1902-04, in London Underground Electric Railways Co. Architects' Department 1905-07, and to Messrs Mott & Hay (Basil Mott & David Hay) from 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C S Peach, W E Riley, S W Bensted.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1376**

**Jory, Edwin Brindley, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

35 Conway Road, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Joseland, Howard, 1860-1930**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v139, 22 Aug 1930, p294

**BAL Biography File**

**Joseph, Delissa, 1859-1927**

**Date of birth:** 30 Jan 1859

**Place of birth:** Notting Hill, London

**Date of death:** 10 Jan 1927

**Address:**

Clapham, London SW, England (1882)  
17 & 18 Basinghall Street, London EC (1889-1900)  
112 Holland Road, Kensington, London SW (1889)  
73 Basinghall Street, London EC (1914)  
2 Basinghall Avenue, London EC (1923-6)

**Education and training:**

In office of uncle Nathan Solomon Joseph (1834 or 5-1909) & George Pearson (1846-1934) for 7 years.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Nov 1889: proposed by T Blashill, E A Gruning, R P Spiers.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice Aug 1882, Clapham. Moved to the City about 2 years later. Hon Architect to Jews' College, London.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

FSI 1888. AA member.

**Personal details:** Nephew of N S Joseph.

**Obituaries:**

Architectural Review v61, Feb 1927, p lxvi  
Builder v132, 14 Jan 1927, p88

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Graves  
Gray  
Harper  
Pike London  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)  
Who was who

*Articles:*

Architect's Journal v3, 3 Mar 1896, p56-7 ("Men who build" no.37)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Architect's Journal v3, 3 Mar 1896, p56  
Pike London, p264

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p145**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 106/E3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Joseph, Ernest Martin, 1876 or 7-1960**

**Date of death:** 30 Aug 1960

**Address:**

83 Queen Street, London EC, England (1903, 1914)  
34 Inverness Terrace, Bayswater, London W (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Bomer & Gibbs (Edward Bomer (1861-1940 & Percy Christian Gibbs (1864-1904)) 1896-98. Assistant to Messrs N S Joseph, Son & Smithers (Nathan Solomon Joseph (1834 or 5-1909), Charles Sampson Joseph (1872-1948) & Charles James Smithers (d. 1937)) from 1898. Travelled in Italy and Egypt. Passed qualifying exam 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by L Soloman, C J Smithers, J Slater; FRIBA 1939.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in London. In partnership with N S Joseph, C S Joseph and C J Smithers.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v199, 9 Sept 1960, p473  
RIBA Journal v68, Mar 1961, p184

**References:**

Avery obit  
Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p138**

F no.3580

**BAL Biography File**

**Joseph, Nathan Solomon, 1834 or 5-1909**

**Date of death:** 11 June 1909

**Place of death:** 18 Porchester Terrace, London

**Address:**

27a Bucklersbury, London EC, England (1863)  
43 Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square, London EC (1863)

45 Finsbury Pavement, London EC (1880-6, 1890, 1900)

34 Inverness Terrace, London W (1890)

Coleman Street, London EC

83 Queen Street, London EC (1903-)

**Education and training:**

University College, London, 1852-4. Articled to Daniel Addington Cobbett (d. 1875) 1855-8, and remained as principal assistant. Travelled in France, Belgium, Germany, and later Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Mar 1863: proposed by E Salomons, D A Cobbett, T H Lewis; FRIBA 16 June 1890: proposed by E A Gruning, B Tabberer, E B l'Anson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1860, East India Chambers, Leadenhall Street. Partner of George Pearson (1846-1934) 1871-86; later of Charles James Smithem (d. 1937) and son Charles Sampson Joseph (1872-1948). Architect to the Guinness Trust and the Four Per Cent Dwellings Company. Retired 1 Jan 1904.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers  
See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Father of C S Joseph. Uncle of Delissa Joseph (1858-1927).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v96, 19 June 1909, p737  
RIBA Journal v16, 1909, p607

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit  
Builder illustrations index  
Harper

*Articles:*

Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England v18, 1954, p138 ('Anglo-Jewish architects...' by Edward Jamilly)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p169**

F v10 p35

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 6/G2, 107/F3

**BAL Biography File**

**Josling, Arthur, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Maldon, Essex, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Jowers, Alfred, fl. 1864-1900**

**Address:**

15 St George's Road, Kilburn, London, England (1864)

39 James Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Apr 1864: proposed by M D Wyatt, C H Cooke, F Edwards; resigned 1900.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p221**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 7/F5

**Joy, James, fl. 1868-1869**

**Address:**

112 St George's Road, Southwark, London, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Jan 1869: proposed by F Lett, G Elkington, J Gale.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p74**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/C2

**Joyce, Nicholas, fl. 1857-1899**

**Address:**

Crabbery Street, Stafford, Staffordshire, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Henry Isaac Stevens (1806-1873) of Derby ca. 1857-60.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Apr 1868: proposed by J H Stevens, J Whichcord, W White; resigned 1899.

**Professional and practice information:**

Surveyor to Stafford Mutual Permanent Building Society. In partnership with a Mr Spragg in 1868.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p61**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 11/A3

**BAL Biography File**

**Joynson, Charles William, b. 1862**

**Address:**

Springhead, Wednesbury, West Midlands, England (1912, 1914)

Butercroft, Darlaston (1912)

Albert House, Kings Hill, Wednesbury (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Horton of Wednesbury 1876, and remained as assistant until 1881.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by F E F Bailey, J H Hickton, H Farmer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882 in Liverpool. Practised in Wednesbury and Darlaston from 1882.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v22 no.1794**

**Judd, Walter, fl. 1893-1896**

**Address:**

57 West Street, Fareham, Hampshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1893.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Judge, Frederick, fl. 1859-1908**

**Address:**

24 Upper King Street, Bloomsbury, London, England (1859)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Dec 1859: proposed by M D Wyatt, T L Donaldson, S Angell; resigned 1908.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p47**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 5/D3

**Judge, George, 1826 or 7-1902**

**Address:**

5 Frederick Place, Gray's Inn Road, London WC, England (1867-8)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Samuel Angell (1800-1866).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Dec 1848; FRIBA 20 Jan 1868: proposed by T Bellamy, F W Porter, E I'Anson.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of George Judge.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v82, 22 Mar 1902, p296

RIBA Journal v9, 1902, p284

**References:**

Avery obit

Colvin (1978) p67, (1995) p75

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**

F v4 p46

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 81/G7

**BAL Biography File**

**Judge, Mark Hayter, 1847-1927**

**Date of death:** 25 Jan 1927

**Address:**

8 Park Place Villas, Maida Hill, London W, England (1881)

7 Pall Mall, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of James Miller of Hastings for 3 years. Clerk of works at Tregothnan Castle for Lord Falmouth 1877-8.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by T H Lewis, A Cates, T Roger Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

Curator of the Parkes Museum of Hygiene, University College.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v132, 28 Jan 1927, p150

RIBA Journal v34, 1927, p282

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p108

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 32/B6

**Julian, George Richards, d. 1917**

**Address:**

5 Byrne Road, Balham, London SW, England (1877)

62 and 63 Basinghall Street, London EC (1914)

**Education and training:**

In office of father George Handson Julian. Assistant to William Lightly (d. 1865) from mid 1860 to 1865; to John Elkington Gill (d. 1874) from 1865 to 1871. Managing assistant to William John Green ARIBA from mid 1871.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 Jan 1878: proposed by C Barry, T Blashill, C F Hayward; resigned 1915.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA Council 1863-4.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p112,115

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p4

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 23/B5

**BAL Biography File**

**Jupp, Colin Kingsley, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 2 June 1881

**Address:**

North Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset, England (1912, 1914)

Graffham, Petworth, West Sussex (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Bedale's School and Liverpool University. Articled to Messrs Brown & Backhouse, builders of Liverpool 1897-1901. Assistant to Edwin Ware 1901-03, to Sinnott 1903-04, to Detmar Jellings Blow (1867-1939) 1904-09, and to Messrs Ernest George & Yeates (Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Alfred Bowman Yeates (1867-1944)) 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H Farquharson, R Bennett, D Blow.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1909.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1994

**Jupp, Percy W., ca.1888-ca. 1975**

**Obituaries:**

Building v229, 12 Sept 1975, p80

**Jupp, Sidney, 1873-1953**

**Address:**

25 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London W, England (1910, 1914)

156 Mitcham Lane, Streatham, London SW (1910)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs J T Wimperis & Arber (John Thomas Wimperis (1829-1904) & William Henry Arber (1849-1904)) 1890, and remained as assistant until 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by J Slater, H V Lanchester, E F M Elms.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904. In partnership with Edward Furness Marson Elms from 1904.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v185, 16 Oct 1953, p568

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.86



**Jurd, William, 1829 or 30-1899**

**Address:**

20 Bernard Street, Southampton, Hampshire, England  
(1868)

23 Portland Street, Southampton (1899)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership as Jurd and Sanders.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v77, 1899, p266

**Juritz, John William, b. 1870**

**Address:**

Adderley Street, Cape Town, Cape Province, South  
Africa (1911)

Villa Marina, Three Anchor Bay (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henry Smith (1863-1930) of Cape  
Town 1897-1907. Assistant in Cape Town Public  
Works Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C H Smith.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1377

**Justice, John, fl. 1868-1907**

**Address:**

Oxford Chambers, 9 Oxford Street, Manchester,  
Greater Manchester, England (1868, 1907)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with George Henry Watson as Watson  
& Justice.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

# K

## **Kaltenbach, Albert Frederick**

See **Back, Albert Frederick**

## **Karslake, Lewis, fl. 1868-1899**

### **Address:**

8 Duke Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1868)

5 Great Queen Street, Westminster, London (1881)

### **Education and training:**

5 years in office of Sir Henry Arthur Hunt (1810-1889) and Charles Stephenson. Assistant clerk of works on a large building for 9 months. Assisted John Raphael Brandon (1817-1877) on drawings for Law Courts for 9 months. Passed District Surveyor's Exam Nov 1873.

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 20 Mar 1882: proposed by G Pownall, E N Clifton, R Kerr; resigned 1899.

### **Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Mortimer as Karslake & Mortimer. Surveyor to the Hospital for Consumption, and several London estates.

### **Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

### **References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p9

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 33/E1

## **Kassell, John, fl. 1884-1896**

### **Address:**

Keastwick, Kirkby Lonsdale, Cumbria, England (1896)

### **Other information:**

MSA 1884.

### **References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

## **Kaula, William, 1885-1972**

### **Address:**

29 Wetherly Mansions, Earls Court Square, London SW, England (1909)

3 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, London WC (1914)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Rindsfisser & Kuhn of Frankfurt 1902-04. Attended Frankfurt School of Art 1904-05. Assistant to M J Zimmerman 1905-06, and to Messrs Wills & Anderson (Herbert Winkler Wills (1864-1937)

& John Anderson) from 1906. Travelled in France and Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1909.

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by W H Harrison, W G Wilson, E T Powell.

### **Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with H W Wills.

### **Obituaries:**

Building v223, 1,8 Dec 1972, p88,76

### **References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

### **Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p133

## **Kay, Claud John, b. 1878**

### **Address:**

Bank Chambers, Carfax, Horsham, West Sussex, England (1911)

102 Brighton Road, Horsham (1911, 1914)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Wheeler (1853-1931) 1893, and remained as assistant. Attended Regent Street Polytechnic.

### **Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by F Wheeler, J G L James, S Searle.

### **References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1378

## **Kay, George Alexander, d. 1915**

### **Address:**

South Bank Chambers, Market Place, Derby, Derbyshire, England (1913)

16 Cavendish Road, Southsea, Hampshire (1913)

### **Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs G & W R Kay of Douglas, Isle of Man 1902-09. Attended Douglas School of Art.

Assistant to Messrs Naylor & Sale (John Reginald Naylor (1854-1923) & George Hanson Sale (1857-1945)) from 1909. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

### **Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1913: proposed by J R Naylor, G H Sale, W M Cowdell.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to G Kay and W R Kay.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v23, 4 Dec 1915, p56

**Portraits:**

RIBA Journal v23, 22 Jan 1916, p105

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2425**

**Kay, George Herbert, b. 1879**

**Date of birth:** 11 July 1879

**Address:**

20 Cooper Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1912, 1914)

602 Liverpool Road, Irlam (1912)

Durley House, Irlam Road, Flixton (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Walter R Kay of Irlam 1895-97. Improver with Messrs Topp, Swann & Alker 1897-99.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by J D Mould, R Glazier, P Ogden.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Irlam. District Surveyor for Irlam.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**Personal details:** Brother of W R Kay.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1995**

**Kay, John William, fl. 1906-1914**

**Address:**

3 Parliament Square, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Ower (1849-1921) of Dundee 1906-10, and remained as assistant 1910-11. Attended Dundee University and Schools of Art and Technology and Heriot Watt College. Assistant in H M Office of Works, Edinburgh from 1911. Passed qualifying exam 1912.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by W T Oldrieve, P H Thoms, W F Wilkie.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2336**

**Kay, Joseph, 1775-1847**

**Date of death:** 7 Dec 1847

**Place of death:** 6 Gower Street, London

**Address:**

6 Gower Street, Bedford Square, London, England (1836-47)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Samuel Pepys Cockerell (1753-1827).

Travelled on the continent 1802-5.

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 13 May 1834 (original member)

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Post Office from 1811. Sometime partner of eldest son William Porden Kay (1809-1897) who emigrated to Australia 1842.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son-in-law of William Porden (ca. 1755-1822). Father of William Porden Kay (1809-1897). Buried in the Foundling Hospital Chapel, London.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v5, 11 Dec 1847, p596

**References:**

Architectural Publications Society

Colvin (1954, 1995)

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** See F v1 p1

**BAL Biography File**

**Kaye, James, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

106 St George's Road, London S, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Kaye, Stewart, 1884-1952**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v182, 29 Feb 1952, p322

**References:**

Glendinning

**BAL Biography File**

**Kaye-Parry, William, 1853-1932**

**Date of death:** 10 Nov 1932

**Address:**

63 Dawson Street, Dublin, Ireland (1899)

48 Kildare Street, Dublin (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Pupil of John J McCurdy (d. 1885) of Dublin.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 15 May 1899: recommended by Council of an Allied Society under Bylaw 9; suspended under Bylaw 23 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877 in Dublin. Surveyor to Kingstown Estate 1889-1903. In partnership with George M Ross from 1899.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Builder obit

**Other information:**

PRIAI. MICE. FRIAL. FRSL.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v143, 18 Nov 1932, p866

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p39

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 118/B3

BAL Biography File

**Keane, John B., d. 1859**

**Date of death:** 7 Oct 1859

**Place of death:** Dublin, Ireland

**Address:**

Baggot Street, Dublin, Ireland (1842)

**Education and training:**

Educated in Office of Works, Dublin.

**Other information:**

FRIAL.

**References:**

Boase

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Graves

**Keasley, John Norman, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

4 Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1911, 1914)

The Hawthorns, Meadvale, Redhill, Surrey (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Latham Augustus Withall 1900-03, and remained as improver 1903. Assistant to Arthur Heygate Mackmurdo (1851-1942) 1903-08. Attended King's College, London. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by A Cox, A W Cooksey, P Tree.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2227**

**Keates, Henry Thomas, b. 1839**

**Address:**

23 Crawford Street, London W, England (1889)

Petersfield, Hampshire, England (1896)

15 High Street, Petersfield (1914)

Trafalgar House, Petersfield (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Hunter Street Academy, London.

Articled to Messrs Morphew & Green. AA classes.

Assistant to William Butterfield (1814-1900) for 19 years.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882 in Petersfield.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1891.

**References:**

Graves

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Keats, Walter Osborn, 1872-1938**

**Date of death:** 12 Nov 1938

**Address:**

8 Brandreth Road, Mannamead, Plymouth, Devon, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Henry Keats of Plymouth.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Assistant in War Office Architects' Department 1902.

Assistant in H M Office of Works in Liberia and

Shanghai. Surveyor to Asiatic Petroleum Co. in

Shanghai. Retired 1932.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Son of J H Keats.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3129

BAL Biography File

**Keay, Sir Lancelot Herman, 1883-1974**

**Date of birth:** 3 Aug 1883

**Place of birth:** Eastbourne

**Date of death:** Nov 1974

**Address:**

Guildhall, Norwich, Norfolk, England (1914)

Oxford House, Norwich (1914)

Elmsmeade, Eastbourne, East Sussex (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Eastbourne College. Articled to Norwich City Architect. Attended Brighton School of Science and Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925; FRIBA 1929; PRIBA 1946-7.

**Professional and practice information:**

Chief Architect to Norwich Corporation.  
Architectural Assistant to City of Birmingham 1921-25. Architectural Assistant to City of Liverpool from 1925, becoming Director of Housing and, in 1938 Liverpool City Architect.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Honours and awards:**

KBE 1947.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Building v227, 15 Nov 1974, p96  
RIBA Journal v82, Jan 1975, p9  
Times 5 Nov 1974

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
BAL Photographs Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L no.2821

F no.2672

**BAL Biography File**

**Key, Walter Henry Lawrence, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

44 Arundel Gardens, Kensington Park Road, London SW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Key, William, 1869-1952**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 22 Aug 1952, p260

**BAL Biography File**

**Keech, Edward William, 1887 or 8-1921**

**Address:**

Spilman's Grove, Hayes, Beckenham, Kent, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v121, 30 Sept 1921, p405  
RIBA Journal v28, 24 Sept 1921, p596

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v14 no.903 (mostly missing)

**Keeling, Enoch Bassett, 1837-1886**

**Date of birth:** 15 Mar 1837

**Place of birth:** Sunderland, Tyne & Wear

**Date of death:** 30 Oct 1886

**Place of death:** Dunwood House, Paradise Row, Stoke Newington, London

**Address:**

3 Upper Terrace, Islington, London, England (1859)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Christopher Leese Dresser of Leeds at age 15. Leeds School of Practical Art.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1860: proposed by W Tite, P Hardwick, D Brandon; lapsed 1872.

**Professional and practice information:**

In London from Dec 1857. Partner of John Richard Tyrie in 1864 and of George Vidgeon Jebb Blackburne in 1877. Successor to practice was second son Gilbert Thompson Keeling.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Architect v2, Aug 1972, p40-42

**Other information:**

FSI.

**Personal details:** Father of G T Keeling. Buried in Abney Park Cemetery, London.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v51, 20 Nov 1886, p753

**References:**

*General sources:*  
Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Builder illustrations index  
Clarke  
Dixon & Muthesius  
Graves  
Macmillan Encyclopedia  
RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p652  
Ware  
Wodehouse

*Articles:*

Architect v2, Aug 1972, p40-2 (by J S Curl)  
Architectural History v16, 1973, p60-9 (by J S Curl and J Sambrook)  
Country Life v180, 2 Oct 1986, p1030-1 (by J S Curl)  
RIBA Journal v56, 1949, p251-9 ('Rogue architects' by H S Goodhart-Rendel)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

Country Life v180, 2 Oct 1986, p1030

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p59**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/E2**

**BAL Biography File**

**Keen, Arthur, 1861-1938**

**Address:**

12 Cathcart Hill, London, England (1883)

41 Bedford Row, London WC (1889)

4 Raymond's Buildings, Gray's Inn, London (1894, 1904, 1914)

Cranford, Oakleigh Park, London N (1904)

**Education and training:**

Educated at City of London School. Articled to Richard Norman Shaw (1831-1912) 1877-80. RA Schools. Assistant to Ernest Newton (1856-1922) 1881-84, to Edward Robert Robson (1835-1917) 1884, and to Robert William Edis (1839-1927) 1885-89. Travelled in France, Belgium and England.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by T E Collcutt, A Webb, E J Wadgshun.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889. Founder-member of Kenton & Co..

**Obituaries:**

Builder v155, 23 Dec 1938, p1201

Builder v156, 13 Jan 1939, p39 & 116

RIBA Journal, 9 Jan 1939, p255-6 & 523

**References:**

Graves

Gray

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p143**

**BAL Biography File**

**Keenor, Edward, fl. 1889-1896**

**Address:**

Winkleigh, Devon, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1889.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Keesey, Walter Monkton, 1887-1970**

**Obituaries:**

Building v219, 18 Dec 1970, p51/38

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**Keighley, Alfred Ralph, fl. 1900-1926**

**Address:**

14 Castle Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1900)

Century Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool (1914)

31 North John Street, Liverpool (1926)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Edmund Kirby (1838-1920) 1892-7. University College, Liverpool. Assistant to John McKean Brydon (1840-1901) 1897-9 and Messrs Willink & Thicknesse (William Edward Willink (1856-1924) & Philip Coldwell Thicknesse (1860-1920)) from 1899.

Travelled in Germany. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Mar 1900: proposed by J M Brydon, H Hartley, W E Willink.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p84**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 68/B1**

**Keighley, Gilbert, 1868-1933**

**Date of death:** 11 Oct 1933

**Address:**

23-27 Nicholas Street, Burnley, Lancashire, England (1912, 1914)

60 Osborne Terrace, Alvin Street, Burnley (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Keighley of Burnley 1886, and remained as assistant until 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A J S Shaw, T H H Vowles.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Burnley. In partnership with Samuel Keighley (b. 1874) from 1900.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of S Keighley. Brother of S Keighley jun.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v41, 13 Jan 1934, p254

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1996**

**BAL Biography File**

**Keighley, Henry Frederick, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

25 Birley Street, Blackpool, Lancashire, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Keighley, Samuel, b. 1874**

**Address:**

23-27 Nicholas Street, Burnley, Lancashire, England (1912, 1914)

60 Osbourne Terrace, Alvin Street, Burnley (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Samuel Keighley (d. 1900) of Burnley 1891, and remained as assistant until 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A J S Shaw, T H Vowles.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1900 in Burnley. In partnership with Gilbert Keighley (1868-1933) from 1900.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of S Keighley. Brother of G Keighley.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v24 no.1997

**Keir, William Ingram, fl. 1901-1914**

**Address:**

Ingram House, Stockwell, London SW, England (1910)

The Limes, Melksham, Wiltshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Silcock & Reay (Thomas Ball Silcock (1854-1924) & Samuel Sebastian Reay (d. 1933)) of Bath 1901-04. AA Schools. Assistant to Messrs Warwick & Hall (Septimus Warwick (1881-1953) & Herbert Austen Hall (1881-1968)), to Henry Thomas Hare (1860 or 61-1921), and in H M Office of Works. Travelled in France, Germany and Morocco. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by H T Hare, H Tanner, E T Hall.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2111

**Keirle, Robert, fl. 1862-1902**

**Address:**

28 Notting Hill Terrace, London W, England (1862-9)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 15 Dec 1862: proposed by J Gibson, H Jones, H Oliver; FRIBA 19 Apr 1869: proposed by J Whichcord, H Jones, J Gibson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to Metropolitan Drinking Fountains Association.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Harper

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v3 p152

F v4 p69

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 6/E3, 82/D2

**Keith, John Charles Malcolm, 1858-1940**

**Date of birth:** 19 Dec 1858

**Place of birth:** Nairn, Perthshire & Kinross

**Date of death:** 19 Dec 1940

**Place of death:** Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria

**Education and training:**

Educated at Lincoln Grammar School and Clare Mount, Wallasey. Articled to Alexander Ross (1834-1925) of Inverness 1874. Assistant in London offices 1883-87.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1928.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Seattle, California 1887-91, and in Victoria, British Columbia from 1891.

**Obituaries:**

The Daily Colonist, Vancouver, 20 Dec 1940

**References:**

Gray

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F no.2577

**BAL Biography File**

**Keith, John Melville, fl. 1891-1923**

**Address:**

55 Achilles Road, West Hampstead, London NW, England (1892)

46 Berners Street, London W (1914, 1923)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Smith (1817-1891) of Aberdeen for 5 years. Assistant to Francis William Tasker (d.

1904) for 2 years and chief assistant to Edward Cookworthy Robins (1830-1918) for 7 years. Chief assistant to John Slater (1847-1924) in 1891. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1893: proposed by J Slater, A Cates, T E Colcutt.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p29**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 53/B1**

**BAL Biography File**

**Keith, Robert, 1847 or 8-1914**

**Address:**

87 High Street, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to William Bruce Dickie Keith (b. 1881).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v106, 13 Feb 1914, p208

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Keith, William Bruce Dickie, b. 1881**

**Address:**

10 Whitehall Street, Dundee, Tayside, Scotland (1912)

Joybank, Broughty Ferry (1912)

15 Castle Street, Dundee (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Robert Keith & Son (Robert Keith (1847 or 8-1914)) of Dundee 1897, and remained as assistant until 1906. Attended Dundee University College and YMCA.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by W F Wilkie and the Dundee Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1906 in Dundee. In partnership with R Keith.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Presumably related to R Keith.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1998**

**Keith, William James, b. 1871**

**Place of birth:** London

**Address:**

70 Gower Street, London WC, England (1897)

3 East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, London EC (1905)

7 Blakesley Avenue, Ealing, London (1905)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Edward Clifton (1859-1921).

Studied with William Church Howgate (b. 1866).

Travelled in Belgium, France and Italy.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in partnership with W C Howgate and Percy Leeds (b. 1861) 1897.

**Works:**

See Pike London

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p264

**BAL Biography File**

**Kekwick, Alfred Allen, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

47-48 Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, London WC, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Kellett, William A., 1888-1950**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v179, 22 Dec 1950, p658

**BAL Biography File**

**Kelly, Claude, fl. 1909-1912**

**Address:**

466 Oxford Street, London W, England (1909)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Archibald Campbell Dickie (1868-1941).

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Kelly, Edmund Joseph, d. 1867**

**Address:**

9 Thavie's Inn, Holborn, London, England (1854)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 Dec 1847.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Weale

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]**



**Kelly, John, 1840-1904**

**Address:**

18 Park Row, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Richard Life Adams (d. 1883).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 11 June 1904, p641

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Builder illustration index

BAL Biography File

**Kelly, Paul, 1881-1964**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v208, 8 Jan 1965, p94

**Kelly, Sydney A., 1881-1943**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 3 Sept 1943, p186

**Kelly, W., fl. 1868-1883**

**Address:**

7 St Werburgh Street, Chester, Cheshire, England (1868, 1883)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Edwards.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Goodhart-Rendel

Pevsner Cheshire (1971)

**Kelly, Wilfred E., d. 1944**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v167, 20 Oct 1944, p317

BAL Biography File

**Kelly, William, ca. 1861-1944**

**Address:**

Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Smith (1817-1891) of Aberdeen.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 in Aberdeen.

In partnership with W Smith, and later and with

James Brown Nicol (1867-1953). Aberdeen

Corporation Director of Housing 1918-23.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Obituaries:**

Builder, 17 Mar 1944, p222

**References:**

*General sources:*

Bailey

Glendinning

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Simpson, W Douglas, 'A tribute offered by the University of Aberdeen to the memory of William Kelly' (Aberdeen: Aberdeen University Press, 1949)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Aberdeen University Library

BAL Biography File

**Kemp, Charles James, 1817 or 18-1878**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v37, 1879, p95

**Kemp, Frederick Nesbitt, 1849-1939**

**Address:**

22 Chancery Lane, London WC, England

**Obituaries:**

Builder v156, 26 May 1939, p985

**Kemp, George Meikle, 1795-1844**

**Place of birth:** Hillrigs, Biggar, Strathclyde

**Date of death:** 6 Mar 1844

**Address:**

Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

**Education and training:**

Self taught. Assistant to William Burn (1789-1870) ca. 1835.

**Personal details:** Died by accidentally drowning in a canal.

**References:**

*General sources:*

Bailey

Colvin (1978, 1995)

DNB

Glendinning

Ware

*Monographs:*

Bonnar, Thomas, 'Biographical sketch of George Meikle Kemp, architect of the Scott Monument, Edinburgh' (Edinburgh, 1892)

Holmes, N M McQ and Stubbs, Lyn M, 'The Scott Monument: a history and architectural guide' (Edinburgh: City of Edinburgh Museums & Art Galleries, 1979)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Edinburgh Architectural Association

Edinburgh Central Library

RIAS

Scottish Record Office

Writers' Museum

**Kemp, William James, fl. 1869-1926**

**Address:**

6 Bloomsbury Square, London WC, England (1906)  
 Maycliffe, Elms Avenue, Muswell Hill, London N  
 (1906)

4 Bloomsbury Square, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Milford Teulon (1823-1900) 1869 for 6 years. Assistant to David Brandon (1813-1897), Daniel Cubitt Nicholls, George Lethbridge (1847 or 8-1924), and to Henry Jarvis (d. 1910). Clerk of works to John Thomas Christopher (1829 or 30 -1910) 1877.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by J T Christopher, J O Smith, B Tabberer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1888 in Willesden Green, while continuing as clerk to J T Christopher, to whose practice he succeeded in 1900. In partnership with William James Kemp (b. 1882).

**Personal details:** Father of W J Kemp.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v17 p128

**Kemp, William James, b. 1882**

**Address:**

Fairlawn, Sutton Road, Muswell Hill, London N, England (1914)

4 Bloomsbury Square, London WC (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Personal details:** Son of William James Kemp

FRIBA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Kemp-Welch, S. E., d. 1888**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v54, 1888, p319

**BAL Biography File**

**Kempe, Charles Eamer, 1837-1907**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v92, 4, 18 May 1907, p539-40,612

**BAL Biography File**

**Kempson, Charles, 1855-1933**

**Date of death:** 20 Apr 1933

**Place of death:** 102 Regent Road, Leicester, Leicestershire

**Address:**

Gateshead, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1887)

Corporation Buildings, Leicester, Leicestershire (1894, 1907)

22 Millstone Lane, Leicester (1914)

102 Regent Road, Leicester (1914)

**Education and training:**

Studied civil engineering at King's College, London 1872-73. Travelled in Germany 1874. Articled to Mariott Ogle Tarbotton (1832-1887), borough engineer of Nottingham 1875-7. Improver with firm of gas engineers in Paris 1878. Clerk of works to T F McNay MICE, Chemnitz Tramways 1879-80.

Engagements with John Breedon Everard (1844 or 5-1923) 1880-1, Eltringham Boiler Works, Hendon Drainage Company and Dee Oil Company at Saltney. In offices of T F Broom and Elijah E Myers (1832-1909) in United States 1884-5. Assistant to Mr Bower, borough engineer of Gateshead 1887. Passed qualifying exam 1893.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by A H Paget, S Harrison, J B Everard; FRIBA 1914: proposed by A H Hind, S P Pick, S Harrison.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in Gateshead 1887-92. Moved to Leicester 1893. President Leicester & Leicestershire Society of Architects 1914-16.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

See BAL Biography File

**Other information:**

AMICE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v144, 28 Apr 1933, p704

RIBA Journal v40, 1933, p847

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v12 p73

F v22 no.1553

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 54/G4

**BAL Biography File**

**Kempson, Frederick Robertson, 1837 or 8-1923**

**Date of death:** 8 Oct 1923

**Place of death:** 16 Trafalgar Square, London

**Address:**

36 Gordon Square, London, England (1860)

34 Castle Street, Hereford, Hereford & Worcester (1868-70)

35 Conway Road, Cardiff, South Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

16 Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Cheltenham College. Articled to John Prichard (1817-1886).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 21 May 1860: proposed by T L Donaldson, P Hardwick, B Ferrey; FRIBA 2 May 1870: proposed by J P Seddon, T L Donaldson, B Ferrey; resigned 1914.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in London 1859; in Hereford 1861. Diocesan Architect for Llandaff, architect to Llandaff Cathedral. Partner of Charles Busteed Fowler (b. 1850).

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Graves

Orrin

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p71**

F v4 p91

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/F1, 82/G3**

**BAL Biography File**

**Kempster, Fred, b. 1862**

**Date of birth:** 29 July 1862

**Address:**

54 Bedford Square, London WC, England (1910)  
Chalgrove, Ingalstone Road, Wanstead Park, London NE (1910, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edwin Thomas Hall (1851-1923) 1877-81, and remained as assistant from 1881. Attended Bow & Bromley Institute.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 6 June 1910: proposed by E T Hall, F W Hamilton, G A Hall.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.38**

**Kempster, Leonard James, 1869-1954**

**Place of birth:** Battersea, London

**Date of death:** 15 Jan 1954

**Place of death:** Brisbane Mental Hospital

**Address:**

Chesterfield, North Side, Clapham Common, London SW, England (1896)

Caterham, Surrey, England

**Education and training:**

Employed as architect in War Office.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in London, c.1890-1911. Emigrated to Brisbane, Australia. Worked for Queensland Department of Works and Architecture; initially as draughtsman, rising to Assistant Architect 1923-28 and finally to Architect, 1929-46.

**Other information:**

MSA 1892. AQIA 1913-15, 1927-. President Queensland Government Professional Officers' Association 1916-1922. FQIA 1929. FRAIA 1930.

**References:**

Directory of Queensland Architects  
Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Kempthorne, Charles Henry, 1871-1952**

**Date of death:** 6 Aug 1952

**Address:**

24 High Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales (1911, 1914)

Defford House, Barry (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Forrest, Agent to the Earl of Plymouth's Estate, St Fagans.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C Wilson and the Cardiff, South Wales & Monmouthshire Architects' Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Cardiff.

**Other information:**

Secretary, South Wales Institute of Architects 1916, 1921.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.680 (mostly missing)**

L v18 no.1379

**BAL Biography File**

**Kempthorne, Sampson, 1809-1873**

**Place of birth:** Gloucester, Gloucestershire

**Place of death:** New Zealand

**Address:**

Carlton Chambers, 12 Regent Street, London, England (1834)

New Zealand (1842)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Annesley Voysey (ca. 1794-1839). RA Schools 1833. Travelled in Italy. Assistant to Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878).

**Professional qualifications:**

AIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by H E Kendall, J Goldicutt, J B Papworth; FRIBA 4 Mar 1839:

proposed by H E Kendall, G L Taylor, J Shaw; retired 1842.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect to the Poor Law Commissioners. Despatched to New Zealand 1842 by Church Missionary Society. Remained there in practice in Auckland.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architectural Publications Society

Clarke

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

Ware

*Articles:*

New Zealand Historic Places No 28, Mar 1990, p37-41 ('New Zealand's first European architects' by Jonathan Mane).

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v1 p12**

F v1 p125

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 1/B6, 72/G2

**BAL Biography File**

**Kennington, Herbert, 1882-1964**

**Address:**

14 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC, England (1909, 1914)

6 Hamilton Road, Highbury, London N (1909)

41 Thurlby Road, Wembley, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Owen's School, Islington. Articled to Messrs Nevinson & Newton 1895-98, and remained as assistant 1898-1900. Attended Northern Polytechnic.

AA classes. Assistant to Messrs J Douglass Mathews & Son (Joseph Douglass Mathews (1838-1923) & Henry Edmund Mathews (1868-1947)) 1900-07.

Passed qualifying exam 1909.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 29 Nov 1909: proposed by D Mathews, H Tanner, D G Driver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907. Lecturer at the Northern Polytechnic Institute and at Acton & Chiswick Polytechnic.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v206, 14 Feb 1964, p330

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v18 p134**

**BAL Biography File**

**Kendall, Franklin Kaye, 1869-1948**

**Date of birth:** 2 Jan 1869

**Place of birth:** Australia

**Date of death:** 20 Nov 1948

**Place of death:** Rondebosch, Cape Town, South Africa

**Address:**

1 The Paragon, Blackheath, London SE, England (1894)

Rondebosch, Cape Town, South Africa (1896)

Rhodes Building, St George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa (1912, 1948)

Pelyn, Kenilworth, Cape Town (1912)

**Education and training:**

Worked for S J Jerrard, builders of Lewisham 1885-87. King's College, London 1888-89. Articled to

Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) & Arthur John Gale (b. 1857) 1889-93 and remained as assistant. Assistant to Sir William Emerson (1843-1924) 1894-96.

University College, London. Travelled in France.

Passed qualifying exam 1893. Emigrated to South Africa 1896. In offices of Sir Herbert Baker (1862-1946), Sydney Stent, and John Parker (1866-1921).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Mar 1894: proposed by T Roger Smith, E R Robson, A J Gale; FRIBA 2 Dec 1912: proposed by H Baker, W Emerson, A H Reid.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Sir Herbert Baker & Francis Edward Masey (1858 or 9-1912) from 1907. In partnership with James Morris and later L Marriott Earle.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

See RIBA Journal obit

**Other information:**

MA. President Cape Institute of Architects 1913-15.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v175, 24 Dec 1948, p744

RIBA Journal v56, 1949, p143

**References:**

Avery obit

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p87**

F v21 no.1475

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 55/D4

**BAL Biography File**

**Kendall, George Ernest, 1875-1943**

**Date of death:** 23 Sept 1943

**Address:**

Humberstone, Leicestershire, England (1899)

Board of Education, Whitehall, London SW (1914, 1928)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Johnson Goodacre (1826-1904) & John Goodacre (d. 1917) of Leicester 1893-6 and assistant until 1899. Assistant to Leonard Aloysius Scott Stokes (1858-1925) and George Halford Fellowes Prynne (1853-1927) 1899. Travelled in Holland. Leicester School of Art. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1899: proposed by J Goodacre, S P Pick, S Harrison; FRIBA 1931.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect, Board of Education 1928-40.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Honours and awards:**

OBE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v165, 8,22 Oct 1943, p288,330

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p61

F no.2874

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 67/B6

**BAL Biography File**

**Kendall, Henry Edward, 1776-1875**

**Date of birth:** 23 Mar 1776

**Place of birth:** York, North Yorkshire

**Date of death:** 4 Jan 1875

**Address:**

17 Suffolk Street, London, England (1834)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of Thomas Leverton (1743-1824) and perhaps also of John Nash (1752-1835).

**Professional qualifications:**

FIBA 5 Nov 1834; Hon Member RIBA 1873.

**Professional and practice information:**

In War Office. From 1823 District Surveyor for St Martin's-in-the-Fields and St Anne's, Soho.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Colvin

**Personal details:** Father of Henry Edward Kendall (1805-1885).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v33, 9,16 Jan 1875, p33,60

RIBA Proceedings 1874/5, p35

**References:**

Avery obit

Clarke

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** See F v1 p3

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 70/B1

**BAL Biography File**

**Kendall, Henry Edward, 1805-1885**

**Date of birth:** July/Aug 1805

**Place of birth:** London

**Date of death:** 9 June 1885

**Place of death:** Burlington Road, Westbourne Park, London

**Address:**

17 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, London, England (1834)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of father Henry Edward Kendall (1776-1875).

RA Silver Medal 1833.

**Professional qualifications:**

AIBA 6 Jan 1835: proposed by J B Papworth, P F Robinson, H Rhodes; FRIBA 17 Jan 1842: proposed by R Wallace, T L Donaldson, J Goldicutt; lapsed 1871.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of H E Kendall. Father-in-law of Frederick Mew (1832-1898). Buried at Kensal Green.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v48, 20 June 1885, p883-4

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

Graves

*Articles:*

Revue de litterature comparee n1, 1956 ('Baudelaire et Kendall' by F W Leakey)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v1 p4

F v1 p155

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 1/A5, 73/E1

**BAL Biography File**

**Kendall, Herbert, 1878-1934**

**Place of birth:** Whitehaven, Cumbria

**Date of death:** 19 Feb 1934

**Address:**

Towngate Street, Poole, Dorset, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Smithson Moffat of Whitehaven.  
Assistant to Walter Andrew (d. 1911) of Parkstone.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1925.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1908 in Parkstone and Poole. Surveyor to Poole Harbour Board.  
Diocesan Surveyor.

**Works:**

See Builder obit

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v146, 9 Mar 1934, p408  
RIBA Journal v41, 14 Apr 1934, p589

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** F no.2031  
**BAL Biography File**

**Kendall, Jowett, fl. 1892-1896**

**Address:**

Calverley Chambers, Victoria Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1892.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

**Kendall, William Arthur, 1856 or 7-1937**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Ossett, West Yorkshire.

**Other information:**

President Wakefield Paxton Society. Member Yorkshire Archaeological Society and Wakefield Historical Society.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v154, 7 Jan 1938, p6

**Kendall-Clarke, William Wiseman, fl. 1878**

**Address:**

13 Stratford Place, London W, England (1878)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Clarke (1819 or 20-1888) for 5 years and to James Piers St Aubyn (1815-1895) for 1 year.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 16 Dec 1878: proposed by J Clarke, J Whichcord, T H Lewis.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v6 p24

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 23/G4

**Kennard, Harold, fl. 1906-1918**

**Address:**

13 Railway Approach, London Bridge, London SE, England (1906, 1918)  
23 Devereux Court, Strand, London WC (1908)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Kennard, John Harold, d. 1926**

**Address:**

2 Verulam Buildings, Grays Inn, London WC, England (1910)  
Rosemarie, Chiltern Road, Chesham Bois, Buckinghamshire (1910)  
26 Great James Street, Bedford Row, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Moir Kennard (1856-1950) 1900 for 1½ years. Assistant to Henry Poston (1849 or 50-1908), and to Walter Andrew (d. 1911) of Parkstone, Dorset. Passed qualifying exam 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 5 Dec 1910: proposed by V J Grose, G E Nield, R H Weymouth; FRIBA 1921.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904.

**Personal details:** Son of J M Kennard.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v130, 26 Feb 1926, p359  
RIBA Journal v33, 6 Mar 1926, p296

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v19 no.2112  
F no.1739

**Kennard, John Moir, 1856-1950**

**Address:**

262 South Lambeth Road, London SW, England (1884)  
13 Railway Approach, London Bridge, London SE (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Ough of 16 Austin Friars 1874-7, and remained as assistant. Assistant to: Bell & Roper; John Thomas Newman (1831-1896); and Vincent John Grose. Passed qualifying exam 1884.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 June 1884: proposed by V J Grose, W S Witherington, H Petit.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice by 1884.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Father of John Harold Kennard (d. 1926).

**Other information:**

AA member 1875.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v58, 1951, p35

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p66

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 35/B7

BAL Biography File

**Kennedy, Angus, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

99 Bath Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Kennedy, David William, 1867-1901**

**Address:**

18 Maddox Street, London W, England (1893)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Matthews & Lawrie of Inverness 1884-9. Assistant to William Laidlaw Carruthers (d. 1914) for 2 years, Sir Arthur William Blomfield (1829-1899) 1 year and Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933). Travelled in Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1893: proposed by E George, W L Carruthers, J M Brydon; lapsed 1901.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p70

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 54/F5

BAL Biography File

**Kennedy, Edwin Riddell, d. 1930**

**Address:**

Freshford, Knock, Belfast, Northern Ireland (1906, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Graeme-Watt & Tulloch (Robert Graeme Watt & Frederick Henry Tulloch (1863-1953)) 1897-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-02.

Assistant to Vincent Craig (1866-1925) 1902-03, to William John Gilliland (1855-1929) 1903-04, and to W J Moore from 1904. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by F H Tulloch, H D S Wood, A Keen.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 8 Nov 1930, p26

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p21

BAL Biography File

**Kennedy, George Penrose, fl. 1843-1870s**

**Address:**

160 Hope Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Robert Dalglish (1838 or 9-1898).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Gomme & Walker

Graves

BAL Biography File

**Kennedy, Henry Edward, fl. 1840-1897**

**Address:**

Bangor, Gwynedd, Wales (1868)

1 Adam Street, Adelphi, London WC, England (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Gustavus Hamilton O'Donoghue. By 1883 he was practising alone in Bangor, O'Donoghue in London.

**Works:**

See BAL Biography File

**References:**

*General sources:*

Goodhart-Rendel

*Monographs:*

Soden, W R, 'A guide to Welsh parish churches' (Llandysul: Gomer, 1984)

BAL Biography File

**Kennedy, William, b. 1876**

**Address:**

23 Strutt Street, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1911)

34 Chapel Road, Northenden, Manchester (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs D Howarth & Son of Liverpool 1892-97. Attended Liverpool School of Technology and Liverpool University School of Architecture 1894-98. Assistant to Messrs Cox & Marmon 1897-99, and

to Messrs Mills & Murgatroyd (Alexander William Mills (1814-1905) & James Murgatroyd (1830-1894)) from 1899.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by P S Worthington and the Manchester Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1901 in Manchester.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.695**

**Kennedy, William James, b. 1877**

**Address:**

13 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1911)

Barshouse, North Queensferry, Fife (1911)

30 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh, Lothian (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Edinburgh Royal High School. Articled to Messrs Hay & Henderson (William Hay (1818-1888) & George Henderson (1846-1905)) 1894-99, and remained as assistant 1899-1902. Attended Heriot Watt College. Travelled in Holland, Germany, Austria and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Dunn and the Edinburgh Architectural Association.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in Edinburgh.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1380**

**Kent, Arthur, b. 1863**

**Address:**

83 St Paul's Churchyard, London EC, England (1911, 1914)

172 Amesbury Avenue, Streatham Hill, London SW (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Lavender 1879-82. RA Schools. Improver, and later assistant to James Brooks (1825-1901). Assistant to Benjamin Elson, to H J Newton, to Latham Augustus Withall, to Ernest Carritt (d. 1908), and to George Joseph Frisch.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by G Frisch, H A Pelly.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1381**

**Kent, Frank Manoah, d. 1904**

**Date of death:** 7 July 1904

**Place of death:** Pietermaritzburg, Natal

**Address:**

254 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa (1904)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Hemsoll & Smith (William Frederick Hemsoll (1846-1903) & Joseph Smith (d. 1920)) of Sheffield 1884-87. Assistant to Messrs Beeston & Burmester (Frederick Beeston & John William Stanley Burmester (1858-1940)), to Pilkington (probably Frederick Thomas Pilkington (1832 or 3-1898)), and to Edward William Mountford (1855-1908).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 29 Feb 1904: proposed by E W Mountford, M S Burmester, J Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1894 in Pietermaritzburg. In partnership with Matthew B Price.

**Personal details:** Murdered by his house-servant.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v11, August 1904, p484, 507

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p147**

**Kent, George Nathaniel, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 29 Nov 1877

**Address:**

521 Barking Road, Plaistow, London E, England (1911, 1914)

9 Hatherley Gardens, East Ham, London E (1911)

**Education and training:**

Educated at George Green's School. Apprenticed as carpenter and joiner 1893-98. Attended University College, London and West Ham Technical Institute. Assistant to Messrs R L Curtis & Sons (Robert Leabon Curtis (b. 1842)), Robert Griggs (1843 or 4-1915), to Messrs Hudson & Hunt (John Hudson (1862-1928) & John Hunt (1870-1929)), to Alfred Frampton, and in St Pancras Ironworks Company Architects' Department.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by H D Littler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in London. Practised in Plaistow.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)



**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v12 no.805**

**Kent, Harry Chambers, 1853-1938**

**Address:**

Bells Chambers, 29 Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia (1905)

Strathfield, Sydney (1905)

**Education and training:**

Attended Sydney University 1870-72. Assistant, between 1875 and 1882, to John Young, to Thomas Henry Sapsford (d. 1887), and to William Wilkinson Wardell (1823-1899).

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 4 Dec 1905: proposed by J Belcher, A Webb, T E Collcutt.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882 in Sydney.

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v16 p47**

**BAL Biography File**

**Kent, Ivan Calrow, d. 1931**

**Date of death:** 13 Mar 1931

**Address:**

Boynton, Hailsham, East Sussex, England (1902)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George John Skipper (1856-1948) 1895-99, and remained as assistant for 1½ years. Assistant Frederick G Cooke (1858-1938) from 1901. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by G J Skipper, J Slater, J Belcher.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p74**

**Kenwick, E., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

High Street, Kingston-upon-Thames, London, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Kenworthy, William Whiteley, b. 1867**

**Address:**

68 Leasowe Road, Wallasey, Merseyside, England (1911)

263a Wallasey Village, Wallasey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Drake 1883. Assistant to James William Dunford, to Charles William Bevis (b. 1854), to Messrs Andrews & Butterworth of Manchester, and to Messrs Whitelegg & Whittaker.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by C H Riley, A W S Cross, G Hubbard.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v10 no.539**

**Kenyon, Arthur William, 1885-1969**

**Address:**

104 High Holborn, London WC, England (1907)

Church Cottage, Laleham, London N (1907)

47a Russell Road, Kensington, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Leslie Paterson (1861-1926) of Sheffield 1900-05, and remained as assistant 1905-06. Assistant to Messrs Niven & Wigglesworth (David Barclay Niven (1864-1942) & Herbert Hardy Wigglesworth (1866-1949)) from 1906. Passed qualifying exam 1907.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by D B Niven, H Wigglesworth, E M Gibbs; FRIBA 1923.

**Works:**

See RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**Obituaries:**

Building v216, 10 Jan 1969, p2/96

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p117**

F no.1905

**BAL Biography File**

**Kenyon, George, 1862-1897**

**Date of death:** 22 Aug 1897

**Address:**

1 Park Row, Albert Gate, London SW, England (1889)

35 New Bond Street, London W (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edward Hughes (d. 1886) in 1882. In atelier of Jean-Louis Pascal (1837-1920) at the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, from Feb 1885 for 3 years. Travelled in Holland, Belgium, France & Italy. In office of William Douglas Caroe (1857-1938). Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Nov 1889: proposed by R P Spiers, T Verity, A Cates.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in London.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1888.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v4, 1897, p474

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p154**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 45/B1**

**Keogh, Charles George, 1848-1943**

**Address:**

Bloomsbury Mansion, Hart Street, London WC,  
England (1883)  
7 Ovington Square, London SW (1883)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Alfred Blackburne Frennd by 1883.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v164, 16 Apr 1943, p352

**Keppie, John, 1863-1945**

**Place of birth:** Glasgow

**Address:**

140 Bath Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland  
(1904)  
257 West George Street, Glasgow (1914)  
16 Hamilton Park Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Ayr Academy. Articled to Messrs  
Campbell Douglas & Sellars (Campbell Douglas  
(1828-1910) & James Sellars (1842-1888)), and  
remained as assistant until 1889. Attended Glasgow  
University and School of Art. Studied under Jean-  
Louis Pascal (1837-1920) at the Ecole des Beaux  
Arts.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 1904.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Glasgow.  
In partnership with John Honeyman (1831-1914) from  
1889, with Charles Rennie Mackintosh (1868-1928)  
from 1904, and with Andrew Graham Henderson  
(1882-1963) from 1917.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

IA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v168, 11 May 1945, p368

**References:**

Bailey  
Glendinning  
Gray  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Building News v91, 1906, p46

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v15 p7**

**BAL Biography File**

**Ker, Hugh, fl. 1868-1894**

See Kerr, Hugh

**Kerby, William, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Parliament Street, Hull, Humberside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Brown Haward & Kindred

**Kermock, C., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Kingston-upon-Thames, London, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Kerr, Andrew, d. 1887**

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Edinburgh.

**References:**

Glendinning

**Kerr, Andrew, 1847 or 8-1904**

**Date of death:** 25 April 1904

**Place of death:** 21 Union Street, Greenock

**Address:**

Exchequer Chambers, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland  
(1868)

Mansion House, Greenock, Strathclyde (1900)

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and surveyor to Mansion House, Greenock.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v86, 30 Apr 1904, p473

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Kerr, George Alexander, 1865-1927**

**Address:**

Manilla House, Alloa, Central Scotland (1896)

**Other information:**

MSA 1895.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v133, 25 Nov 1927, p824

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

BAL Biography File

**Kerr, Henry Francis, 1855-1946**

**Date of birth:** 15 Feb 1855

**Place of birth:** Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland

**Date of death:** 2 Nov 1946

**Place of death:** 12 East Claremont Street, Edinburgh

**Address:**

20 George Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1889)

2 London Street, Edinburgh (1889)

36 Hanover Street, Edinburgh (1900, 1904)

22 East Claremont Street, Edinburgh (1904)

62 Hanover Street, Edinburgh (1914)

12 East Claremont Street, Edinburgh (1914)

16 Duke Street, Edinburgh (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Frederick Thomas Pilkington (1832 or 3-1898) & John Bell of Edinburgh in 1873 for 5 years.

Attended Edinburgh Academy and Edinburgh University. Government School of Design.

Draughtsman for F T Pilkington in 1878. Assistant to John L Murray (d. 1909) of Biggar in 1879. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by R R Anderson, J Slater, A Cates, and executive members of the Edinburgh Architectural Association; Retired Associate 1943.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1881 in Edinburgh.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

President, Edinburgh Architectural Association 1900. FSAScot.

**Obituaries:**

Architect & Building News v188, Nov 1946, p94

Builder v171, 15 Nov 1946, p518

RIBA Journal v54, 1947, p203

**References:**

Avery obit

Bailey

Glendinning

Pike Edinburgh

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Location of unpublished material:**

NMRS

RIAS

**Portraits:**

Pike Edinburgh, p271

RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p122

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 43/G2

BAL Biography File

**Kerr, Hugh, fl. 1868-1894**

**Address:**

St John's Place, Annan, Dumfries & Galloway, Scotland (1868, 1894)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Kerr, James, b. 1861**

**Date of birth:** 11 Apr 1861

**Place of birth:** Sanquhar

**Address:**

30 Bloomgate, Lanark, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

In joiner's workshop 1875-79, and mason's yard 1879-81. Pupil of Messrs McKissack & Rowan (John McKissack (ca. 1844-1915)) of Glasgow 1881-85.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Architect and clerk of works on Earl of Home's Douglas Estates 1885-94. Practised independently in Lanark from 1894.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1382

**Kerr, Peter, 1820-1912**

**Address:**

Public Works Department, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (1889)

15 Service Crescent, South Melbourne (1907-10)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Archibald Simpson (1790-1847) of Aberdeen in 1839 for 4 years. In office of George Fowler Jones (1817 or 18-1905) of York until ca. 1845. Worked on extensive additions to Dunrobin Castle from 1845, then entered office of Sir Charles Barry (1795-1860) and remained there until leaving for Victoria in 1852.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by G C Inskip, W Salway, A E Johnson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1854, Melbourne, at first in partnership with John George Knight and Mr Kemp, then subsequently alone. Entered

government service in 1877 as Architect of the Houses of Parliament under the Royal Commission of Parliament Buildings.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v19, 1912, p531

**References:**

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Watson

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v9 p91**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 105/D5**

**Kerr, Robert, 1823-1904**

**Date of birth:** 17 Jan 1823

**Place of birth:** Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland

**Date of death:** 21 Oct 1904

**Address:**

Berwick House, 139 Oxford Street, London W, England (1904)

31 Cathcart Road, Kensington, London SW (1904)

**Education and training:**

In Aberdeen.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 30 Nov 1857.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for St James's 1862-1902.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Personal details:** Father of Robert Henry Kerr.

**Other information:**

First President AA 1847-8. Professor of the Arts of Construction, King's College, London.

**Publications by:**

The consulting architect (1886)

The English gentleman's country house (1864)

The gentleman's house (1871)

A history of architecture in all countries (1891-9)

Newleafe discourses on Fine Art architecture (1846)

**Obituaries:**

American Architect & Building News v86, 1904, p50

AA Notes v19, Nov 1904, p213

Builder v87, 29 Oct 1904, p445-6

RIBA Journal v12, 1905, p14-15,20

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Builder illustrations index

Dixon & Muthesius

DNB

Girouard

Graves

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Thieme-Becker

Ware

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Kerr, Robert, 'The gentleman's house': introduction (p v-xviii) by J Mordaunt Crook (New York & London: Johnson Reprint Co., 1972)

Pevsner, Nikolaus, 'Some architectural writers of the nineteenth century' (Oxford U P, 1972), p217-221

Country Life v144, 17,24 Oct 1968, p964-7,1060-63 (by Mark Girouard)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**Portraits:**

BAL Photographs Collection

Builder 23 Oct 1869, p846

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3 [missing]**

**BAL Biography File**

**Kerr, Robert Henry, fl. 1886-1923**

**Address:**

13a Great Marlborough Street, London W, England (1907, 1914)

31 Albion Street, Hyde Park, London W (1907)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Kerr (1823-1904) 1876, and remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Dec 1907: proposed by T H Watson, A Webb, E A Gruning.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1886 at Berwick House, Oxford Street.

**Personal details:** Son of Robert Kerr.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v19 p37**

**Kerr, Thomas, b. 1880**

**Address:**

Gloucester House, 19 Charing Cross Road, London WC, England (1911)

8 Spring Road, Wimbledon, London SW (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Laidlaw Carruthers (d. 1914) of Inverness 1897-1901. Assistant to Messrs Ross & MacBeth (Alexander Ross (1834-1925) & Robert John MacBeth (d. 1912)) 1902-03, and in LCC Architects' Department from 1903.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J J Stephenson, E P Wheeler, W L Carruthers.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no. 1383

**Kerr, William, 1880-1950**

**Address:**

26 Queen's Crescent, Cathcart, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Thomson & Turnbull (Alexander Thomson (1817-1875) & Robert Turnbull) 1896-1901 of Glasgow. Attended Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Assistant to John Campbell McKellar 1901-04, and to Messrs Boston, Menzies & Morton of Greenock.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by C Gourlay, J B Wilson, M W Hoell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907. Assistant to Messrs A & J Maire, structural engineers of Glasgow 1908-09. Teacher of Building Construction under Old and New Kilpatrick School Boards.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.904

BAL Biography File

**Kerr, William, 1867-1940**

**Date of birth:** 23 June 1867

**Address:**

Mar Street, Alloa, Central Region, Scotland (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs John Burnet & Son (John Burnet (1814-1901) & John James Burnet (1857-1938)) of Glasgow 1885-90. Assistant to Thomas Graham Abercromie (1862-1926) of Paisley 1890-1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by A McGibbon, A N Paterson, J Keppie.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

*General sources:*

Glendinning

Who's who in architecture (1914)

*Articles:*

Architectural Heritage no.3, 1992, p83-92

RIBA Nomination Papers L v24 no.1999

**Kerr, William, d. 1905**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v89, 22 July 1905, p100

**Kerrick-Walker, George, ca. 1867-1898**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v74, 1898, p88

**Kerridge, James, ca. 1830-1911**

**Address:**

Marshland Road, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, England (1868)

The Club Chambers, Old Market, Wisbech (1894)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of C Weekes of Carmarthen.

**Professional and practice information:**

By 1886 listed as J Kerridge & Sons (one son possibly Phillip Kerridge (b. ca. 1858)).

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

BAL Biography File

**Kersey, Alexander Henry, 1850-1938**

**Place of birth:** Greenwich, London

**Date of death:** 23 Feb 1938

**Address:**

65 Moorgate Street, London EC, England (1871, 1879)

21 Finsbury Pavement, London EC (1889, 1900, 1914)

Woolmore Estate Office, Brockley, London SE (1900)

91 Moorgate, London EC (1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Goodchild (d. 1885) from May 1867. Attended AA classes and University College London 1868-69. Awarded two Donaldson medals for Art and Construction. Attended RA 1869-71 and awarded medal for perspective 1871.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 24 Mar 1879: proposed by F C Penrose, R P Spiers, T H Watson; FRIBA 11 Mar 1889: proposed by F C Penrose, H Stock, T H Lewis.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1872. Surveyor to the Worshipful Company of Vintners. In partnership with George Alexander Gale FRIBA & Spooner up to 1934.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See Who's who in architecture (1926)

**Other information:**

AA member 1867. FSI 1889.

**Publications by:**

The churches of the Nene Valley (with Edmund Sharpe) (1880)

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v45, 1938, p559-60

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Gray  
 Harper  
 Pike London  
 Who's who in architecture (1914, 1926)

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p265

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p53**

F v9 p95

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 24/D5, 105/E2

**BAL Biography File**

**Kershaw, Daniel, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

15 Wade Street, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Kershaw, Thomas, d. 1915**

**Address:**

Tower Chambers, Halifax, West Yorkshire, England (1895)

Technical School, Huddersfield (1896)

Lancs & Yorks Bank Chambers, Commercial Street, Halifax (1910)

26 George Street, Halifax (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Buckley & Son of Halifax 1878 and remained as assistant. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by J Horsfall, J Ledingham, R Castle.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v25, 1918, p192

**References:**

Avery obit  
 Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p136**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 57/D4

**Ketton, Robert, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Norwich, Norfolk, England (1868)

**Education and training:**

Pupil of E Browne (Edward Henry Browne?) and John Britton (1771-1857) in London.

**Works:**

See Architect's ... directory (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Key, Charles William, 1883-1964**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v207, 11 Dec 1964, p1234

**Key, John William, b. 1882**

**Date of birth:** 1 Feb 1882

**Address:**

Clayton, Hassocks, East Sussex, England (1912, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to W S Parnacott of Brighton 1897-1900, and remained as assistant 1900-02. Assistant to Messrs Clayton & Black 1902, and in East Sussex County Council Architects' Department from 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by H C Roberts, J G Gibbins.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v25 no.2000**

**Keys, Henry Lant, b. 1800 or 1**

**Address:**

6 Regent Square, London, England (1834-52)

**Education and training:**

RA Schools 1823.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 17 Mar 1835: proposed by W Mountague, J Newman, G Smith; retired 1848.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Colvin (1954, 1978, 1995)

Survey of London vXXIV, p76

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v1 p52**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 71/B6

**Keys, Percy Hubert, 1881-1954**

**Address:**

16 Hillingdon Road, Uxbridge, London N, England (1907)

Salisbury House, Marylebone, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Hatchard Smith (1853-1936) 1899-1903. Assistant in LCC Architects' Department 1903-04, to Andrew Mitchell Torrance (d. 1951) 1905-06, and in H M Office of Works from 1906. Passed qualifying exam 1906.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1907: proposed by J H Smith, H Tanner, J Slater.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v17 p73

BAL Biography File

**Kibble, John, fl. 1870s**

**Address:**

Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

**Kidd, William Alexander, b. 1879**

**Address:**

53 Bothwell Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911, 1914)

21 Fox Street, Greenock (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Salmon, Son & Gillespie (William Forrest Salmon (1843-1911), James Salmon (1873-1924) & John Gaff Gillespie (1870-1926)) of Glasgow 1898, and remained as assistant. Attended Glasgow School of Art and the Glasgow & West of Scotland Technical College.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J Salmon, H E Clifford, J G Gillespie.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1384

**Kidner, William, 1841-1900**

**Address:**

Shanghai, China (1866)

23 Old Broad Street, London EC, England (1878, 1892)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 18 Dec 1876: proposed by T L Donaldson, G G Scott, E A Gruning.

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to Shanghai, China 1866. In partnership with John Myrie Cory (d. 1893) 1875-8. Returned to England 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v7, 1900, p284

**References:**

*General sources:*

Avery obit

Glendinning

Graves

*Articles:*

Architectural Heritage no.2, 1991, p93-8

Journal of the Architectural Heritage Society of Scotland v18, 1991, p93-8 (by Hideo Izumida)

RIBA Nomination Papers F v5 p64

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 89/C6

BAL Biography File

**Killby, Ashley Scarlett, b. 1878**

**Address:**

54 Bedford Square, London WC, England (1911)

20 Portland Court, Great Portland Street, London W (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs William Randall & Son of Finsbury 1895-98. Assistant to George Gordon Stanham (1827 or 8-1902) 1899-1900, to John William Simpson (1858-1933) 1900-04, and to Edwin Thomas Hall (1851-1923) from 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by E T Hall, J W Simpson, M Ayrton.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.905

**Killik, Arthur Percy, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

72 King Street, Hammersmith, London W, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Killmister, Charles Gordon, fl. 1876-1889**

**Address:**

212 King's Road, Sloane Square, London, England (1881)

8 Barton Street, Westminster, London (1889)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Robert Griffiths of Stafford Mar 1876 to 1880. In office of Ernest Claude Ayton-Lee (1845 or 6-1890).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by R P Spiers, E C Lee, H L Florence.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice by 1881.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p47

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 31/A1

**Kilner, Charles Ussher, ca. 1882-1916**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 1 Dec 1916, p348

**Kimpton, Herbert John Philip, fl. 1878-1907**

**Address:**

18 Motcomb Street, London SW, England (1889)

37 Stavordale Road, London N (1889)

803 Fulham Road, London SW (1894)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Joseph Lavender (d. 1884), Surveyor to the Doughty & Bedford Estates, in Mar 1878 until 1884. Travelled abroad for 18 months: Istanbul, Athens, Asia Minor. Engaged as architect by Messrs. Arthur of 18 Motcomb Street from 1886. Passed qualifying exam 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by L H Isaacs, E H Burnell, S F Clarkson; lapsed 1907.

**Professional and practice information:**

Some private practice from 1886.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p143

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 44/E7

**Kimpton, Thomas Yale, fl. 1848-1868**

**Address:**

Hertford, Hertfordshire, England (1854)

44 Market Place, Devizes, Wiltshire (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 10 Jan 1848; retired 1853.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Weale

RIBA Nomination Papers A v2 [missing]

**Kinder, Harold A., fl. 1884-1914**

**Address:**

Suffolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London EC, England (1896, 1914)

Taunton, Coulsdon, Surrey (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1884.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**King, Arthur Ernest, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Bishop's Chambers, West Gate, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

RIBA Nomination Papers L no.3121

**King, Cecil Campbell, b. 1878**

**Address:**

33 Aylmer Avenue, Toronto, Canada (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Shewell Corder (1857-1922) of Ipswich 1894-97. Assistant in Hornsey District Council Architects' Department 1897-99, and to Charles Stanley Peach (1858-1934) 1899-1904. Superintendent of Government Armouries at Stratford, Ontario, Canada 1904-06. Assistant to Messrs Darling & Pearson (Frank Darling (1850-1923) & John A Pearson) of Toronto, Canada 1906-08, and to George M Miller of Toronto from 1908.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by C S Peach, F S Baker, J J Beck.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

RIBA Nomination Papers L v25 no.2001

**King, Charles, b. 1854**

**Address:**

17 Pall Mall East, London SW, England (1910, 1914)

48 Erpingham Road, Putney, London SW (1910)

15 Ormonde Road, East Sheen, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Peter's School, York and St Cross Vicarage, Knutsford. Articled to Messrs J B & W Atkinson (John Bownas Atkinson (1797-1874) & William Atkinson (1811-1886)) 1871-75. Assistant to Horace Jones (1819-1887) 1875-77, to Augustus Eldred Hughes (1844-1907) 1879-81, to Charles Henry Driver (1832-1900) 1881-85, to Ernest Turner (1844-1895) 1886-95, and to Horace Field (1861 or 2-1948) 1895-96.



**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 4 Jul 1910: proposed by J Ransome, H Field, G L Sutcliffe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1877 in Basingstoke. Practised in Basingstoke 1877-79, and in London from 1896.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v1 no.87**

**King, Charles, fl. 1899-1916**

**Address:**

8 Princess Square, Plymouth, Devon, England (1883, 1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 10 July 1899: recommended by Council of an Allied Society; resigned 1916.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Plymouth. Partner of Edward William Lister (1855-1925). President Devon & Exeter Architectural Society 1899.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v13 p50**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 118/C7**

**King, Charles Oury, d. 1935**

**Address:**

4 Selwood Terrace, Onslow Gardens, London SW, England (1888)

171 Victoria Street, London SW (1914, 1923, 1926)

**Education and training:**

Articled to father, Zephaniah King (1834 or 5-1906), in 1881 for 7 years. Travelled abroad. AA classes. Passed qualifying exam 1888.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 June 1889: proposed by Z King, A Cates, J Slater.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Z King.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of Z King.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v10 p104**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 43/B3**

**King, Charles Robert Baker, 1837-1916**

**Date of death:** 27 Nov 1916

**Address:**

24 University Street, London, England (1861)

5 Houghton Street, London NW (1868)

35 Oakley Square, London NW (1914)

2 Dean's Yard, Westminster (1914-16)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Henry Cooke (1829 or 30-1888).

In office of Sir George Gilbert Scott (1811-1878) from 1859.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Jan 1862: proposed by G G Scott, S Smirke, B Ferrey.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1866, in office of Sir G G Scott to 1878, including as chief assistant.

Assessor for St Alban's Girls' High School 1907.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

Member of Council of Architects' Benevolent Society.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v111, 8,22 Dec 1916, p354,385

RIBA Journal v24, 1917, p64,103,129,138

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p125**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 6/B7**

**BAL Biography File**

**King, Edward Vincent, b. 1872**

**Address:**

The Vicarage, Hartshead, Normanton, Tyne & Wear, England (1901)

South Shields (1901)

182 Old Bank Road, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire (1914)

Newbald House, Dewsbury (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Rastrich Grammar School. Articled to James Ledingham (1849-1926) of Bradford 1888.

Attended Bradford Technical College. Assistant to Edward Pearson Peterson, to William Perkins (1869 or 70-1908), and to Joseph Hall Morton (1850-1923).

Travelled in Germany, France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1901.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 2 Dec 1901: proposed by J H Morton, J Ledingham, A B Plummer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904 in Dewsbury.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v15 p4

**King, George William, b. 1863**

**Date of birth:** 1 Nov 1863

**Address:**

22 Oakhill Road, Putney, London SW, England (1911)

10 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Canada (1911)

108 Brucefield Road, Toronto (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Taylor & Locke of London 1879-81. Assistant to Messrs Darling & Curry (Frank Darling (1850-1923) & Samuel George Curry (1854-1942)) of Toronto, Canada, to Messrs Power & Son of Kingston, Canada, and to Edward James Lennox (1855-1933) of Toronto.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by F S Baker, J D Scott, J J Beck.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in Toronto. Assistant Architect & Surveyor to Messrs Whitbread & Co., brewers of Chiswell Street, London 1899-1906. Practised in Putney 1906-10, and in Toronto from 1910.

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1385

**King, John, b. 1880**

**Address:**

Russell Street, Wishaw, Strathclyde, Scotland (1911)

Meadow Place, Kerk Road, Wishaw (1911)

17 Millbrae Crescent, Langside, Glasgow (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Campbell McKellar 1897-1902, and remained as assistant. Attended Glasgow School of Art. Assistant to George Penrose Kennedy Young (1858-1933) of Perth.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B Wilson and the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Wishaw. In partnership with J F Steel 1905-10.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1386

**King, John Loxwood, fl. 1880s**

**Address:**

18 North Road, Surbiton, Surrey, England (1881)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Henry Woodyer (1816-1896) of Guildford. 3½ years in office of Alfred Waterhouse (1830-1905).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by A Waterhouse, J Brooks, R Plumbe.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p2

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/A5

**King, Thomas Harper, 1822-1892**

**Date of death:** 14 Jan 1892

**Place of death:** Teignmouth, Devon

**Education and training:**

Educated at Exeter College, Oxford 1840.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Bruges, Belgium from ca. 1849.

**References:**

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

**King, Vivian Herbert, fl. 1885-1931**

**Address:**

13 Eton Road, Haverstock Hill, London NW, England (1895, 1914)

52 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC (1907)

11 New Court, Carey Street, London WC (1910)

**Education and training:**

Slade School, University College, London 1885-6.

Worked as carpenter 1886. Articled to Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) 1887-92. University College,

London. Assistant to Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) &

Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) 1892 and Robert

Alexander Briggs (1858-1916) 1892 and 1894.

Travelled in France and Italy. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by T Roger Smith, R A Briggs, A B Mitchell; Retired Associate 1931.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v13 p11

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 58/F4

**King, William, fl. 1888-1914**

**Address:**

Castle Street, Bakewell, Derbyshire, England (1896)  
1 Beach Road, Hartford, Northwich, Cheshire (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1888.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**King, William James, 1878-1965**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v209, 24 Dec 1965, p1384

**King, Zephaniah, 1834 or 5-1906**

**Date of death:** 25 Feb 1906

**Address:**

3 Victoria Street, Westminster, London, England  
(1880, 1887)  
171 Victoria Street, Westminster (1898)

**Education and training:**

Norwich School of Art. In office of Thomas Jeckell (1826 or 7-1881) as pupil and assistant 1854-63. With Charles Octavius Parnell (d. 1865) and Charles Jocelyn Parnell (d. 1878) 1866-78.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by A Cates, J P Seddon, J D Mathews; FRIBA 18 Apr 1887: proposed by A Cates, C F Haywood, E Woodthorpe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878, Westminster. In partnership with son, Charles Oury King.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Father of C O King.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v90, 3 Mar 1906, p238  
RIBA Journal v13, 1906, p254

**References:**

Avery obit  
Harper

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v6 p117**

F v8 p53

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 25/F6,  
101/D2

**Kingham, John Ernest, fl. 1914-1926**

**Address:**

Bank House, Grosvenor Road, Aldershot, Hampshire, England (1914)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1925.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L no.2727**

**Kingston, Charles Stanley, fl. 1902-1914**

**Address:**

Station Chambers, Sunningdale, Berkshire, England (1914)  
Laburnums, Sunningdale (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Henry Weymouth (d. 1917) 1902-06. AA classes. Attended LCC Central School 1905. Improver with Edward Turner Powell (1859-1937) 1906-09, and remained as assistant 1910-13. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by E T Powell, R H Weymouth, G A Hall.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1913 in Sunningdale.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2478**

**Kington, Edward G., 1887-1955**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v189, 12 Aug 1955, p278

**Kingwell, Albert Edward, 1863-1949**

**Address:**

103 Cheapside, London EC, England (1914)  
Beech Hill Park, Hadley Wood, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Shoreham Grammar School, Lancing College and College d'Avranches, Normandy. Articled to George Edwards (1854-1946). Attended South Kensington Schools and the Ecole de Dessin, Paris. AA classes.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1887 in London.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA. MCI. MRSI.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v177, 18 Nov 1949, p658

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Kinnear, Charles George Hood, 1830-1894**

**Address:**

3 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh, Lothian, Scotland (1868-1894)

12 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh (1869)

**Education and training:**

Edinburgh University. Articled to David Bryce (1803-1876) 1849-54. Travelled in France, Italy and Germany.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by J Burnet, T Roger Smith, C F Hayward.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice in 1855 in Edinburgh. Partnership with John Dick Peddie (1824-1891) from 1855 and later with Peddie's son, John More Dick Peddie (1853-1921).

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Builder illustrations index  
Gifford  
Gomme & Walker

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v10 p151**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 110/B1**

**Kinross, John, 1855-1931**

**Place of birth:** Stirling

**Date of death:** 7 Jan 1931

**Place of death:** 2 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh

**Education and training:**

In office of John Hutchison (ca. 1841-1908) of Glasgow, and of Messrs Wardrop & Reid (James Maitland Wardrop (1824-1882)) of Edinburgh.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1882 in Edinburgh.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v38, 24 Jan 1931, p184

**References:**

Bailey  
Glendinning  
Macmillan Dictionary of Art

**Kipling, J. L., fl. 1860s**

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Robert Edgar (1837 or 8-1873).

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

**Kipps, Percy Kingsford, fl. 1900-1914**

**Address:**

54 Bedford Square, Bloomsbury, London WC, England (1911)

93 Lewisham High Road, London SE (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Welster 1900-04. AA Schools 1903-

09. Assistant to Edwin Thomas Hall (1851-1923) 1905-08 and from 1910, and to Walter Gray Ross 1908-09.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 27 Mar 1911: proposed by E T Hall, M Garbutt, J Murray.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v19 no.2165**

**Kirby, Edmund, 1838-1920**

**Date of birth:** 8 Apr 1838

**Place of birth:** Liverpool, Merseyside

**Date of death:** 24 Apr 1920

**Place of death:** Birkenhead, Merseyside

**Address:**

Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1866)  
Derby Buildings, Fenwick Street, Liverpool (1868)  
Union Buildings, 5 Cook Street, Liverpool (1880-1914)

**Education and training:**

Oscott College, Birmingham. Pupil of Edward Welby Pugin (1834-1875) in London. RA Schools. Assistant to John Douglas (1830-1911) of Chester. Travelled in France & Belgium.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 25 Jan 1867: proposed by M E Hadfield, J P Seddon, E R Robson; FRIBA 19 Nov 1888: proposed by C Aldridge, E A Gruning, A Cates, J Holden.

**Professional and practice information:**

In independent practice in Liverpool by 1867. Took sons Francis Joseph Kirby and Edmund Bertram Kirby (1881-1953) into partnership 1905. Retired 1917.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSI 1888. President, Liverpool Architectural Society.  
**Personal details:** Father of F J Kirby and E B Kirby.

**Obituaries:**

Birkenhead News 28 Apr 1920  
Builder v118, 21 May 1920, p598  
RIBA Journal v27, 1920, p364  
Tablet 1 May 1920, p602

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
Avery obit  
Graves  
Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

Lancashire Record Office  
Welsh Papers, BAL MSS Collection

**Portraits:**

Building News v91, 20 July 1906, p82

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v4 p34**

F v9 p35

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 10/D3, 104/C5

**BAL Biography File**

**Kirby, Edmund Bertram, 1881-1953**

**Address:**

5 Cook Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, England (1912)  
Ovendale, Oxton, Birkenhead (1912)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Edmund Kirby (1838-1920) of Liverpool 1901-05. Travelled in Germany, Holland, Belgium and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 24 June 1912: proposed by E Kirby, C E Mallows, J J Burnet.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1905 in Liverpool. In partnership with E Kirby and Francis Joseph Kirby from 1905.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Licentiate's Nomination Papers

**Personal details:** Son of E Kirby. Brother of F J Kirby.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v184, 3 Apr 1953, p533

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v25 no.2002**

**Kirby, Frank Moore, 1876-1952**

**Date of birth:** 20 Nov 1876

**Date of death:** 14 Mar 1952

**Address:**

226 Tower Bridge Road, London SE, England (1911)  
Castle View, London Road, Greenhithe, Kent (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to James Thomas Walford 1892-95. AA classes. Assistant to Lewisham architect for 1 year, to R Spencer for 4 years, and to E Faux from ca. 1900.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 Mar 1911: proposed by L R Ford, H P B Downing, A J Gale.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895, while continuing to act as assistant.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v182, 21 Mar 1952, p453

RIBA Journal v26, June 1919, p200 (in error)

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.989**

**BAL Biography File**

**Kirby, Henry Ernest, d. 1962**

**Address:**

St James's Palace, London SW, England (1895)

Cape Town, South Africa

Glenmoor, Saxon Road, Hastings, Kent, England (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Richard Phene Spiers (1838-1916) 1886-90. Remained as assistant to 1892. In offices of William Wallace of 27A Old Bond Street and Charles Henry Driver (1832-1900) 1892-4. RA Schools; Silver Medal. Travelled in France. Passed qualifying exam 1894.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 11 Mar 1895: proposed by R P Spiers, E Gregg, C H Driver.

**Professional and practice information:**

Emigrated to South Africa. Practised in Cape Town.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Honours and awards:**

RIBA Silver Medal (Drawings) 1899.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v12 p143**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 57/F4

**Kirby, Samuel Richard, b. 1863**

**Address:**

43 Wentworth Road, York, North Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

Architect's Department, North Eastern Railway Co., York (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at St Mary's Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Articled to William Lister Newcombe (1848-1929) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1884-89. Attended Newcastle School of Science & Art and Victoria University, Leeds. Assistant in North Eastern Railway Company Architects' Department from 1889.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by S Needham and the York & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.906**

**Kirk, Albert Edward, 1868-1931**

**Date of death:** 6 Aug 1931

**Place of death:** Alwoodley, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Buckingham Villas, Headingley, West Yorkshire, England (1892)

13 Bond Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire (1900)  
63 Albion Street, Leeds (1914, 1926, 1934)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Stephen Ernest Smith (1845-1925) & John Tweedale (1853 or 4-1905) of Leeds 1886-90. AA classes. University College, London. In office of Thomas Roger Smith (1830-1903) & Arthur John Gale (b. 1857). Donaldson Silver Medal 1891. Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 7 Mar 1892: proposed by S E Smith, J Tweedale, W H Thorp; FRIBA 1927.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Leeds. Injured in military service 1915. On resuming practice took Charles William Tomlinson (1873-1941) into partnership. President West Yorkshire Society of Architects 1912, 1926.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Honours and awards:**

OBE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v141, 28 Aug 1931, p336  
RIBA Journal v38, 1931, p738

**References:**

Avery obit  
Harper  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p123**  
F no.2496  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 50/D1**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Kirk, Albert Holmes, 1840-1920**

**Address:**

Leylands, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire, England (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Huddersfield College. Articled to John Kirk of Huddersfield 1856.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by S D Kitson and the Leeds & Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1862 in Huddersfield. In partnership with J Kirk and James Sheard Kirk (b. 1842).

**Personal details:** Son of J Kirk. Brother of J S Kirk.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1387**

**Kirk, Charles James, b. 1875**

**Address:**

Newland, Birchwood Road, Tooting Common, London SW, England (1911)  
30 Denman Drive Morth, Hendon, London NW (1914)

**Education and training:**

In Acton Local Board Surveyors' Office. Assistant to Messrs Spalding & Cross (Henry Spalding (1838 or 9-1910) & Alfred William Stephens Cross (1858-1932)) 1892-98, in Royal Engineers Office, Dover 1898-1901, and in War Office Fortification & Works Department from 1901. Attended Royal Architectural Museum and Westminster School of Art. AA classes.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by A W S Cross, G Hubbard, H J Chetwood.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers L v14 no.907**

**Kirk, Frederic, 1859 or 60-1914**

**Address:**

68 Fitzwilliam Street, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, England (1881, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Kirk & Sons from 11 Aug 1875 to 1878: father John Kirk (1828-1886); brothers Albert Holmes Kirk (d. 1920) and James Sheard Kirk (b. 1842). Remained as assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 9 Jan 1882: proposed by E Hughes, C Bell, E Birchall.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Personal details:** Son of J Kirk. Brother of A H Kirk and J S Kirk.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v107, 25 Sept 1914, p293  
RIBA Journal v22, 1915, p72

**References:**

Avery obit  
Linstrum  
Who's who in architecture (1914)  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v8 p9**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 30/B5**

**Kirk, Harry, 1883-1968**

**Obituaries:**

Building v214, 24 May 1968, p183

**Kirk, James Sheard, b. 1842**

**Date of birth:** 12 Aug 1842

**Place of birth:** Huddersfield, West Yorkshire

**Address:**

Ing Lees, Marsden, near Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, England (1902)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with father John Kirk (1817-1886) and brother Albert Holmes Kirk (1840-1920).

**Personal details:** Son of J Kirk and brother of A H Kirk.

**References:**

Pike West Riding

**Portraits:**

Pike West Riding, p369

**BAL Biography File**

**Kirk, John, 1817-1886**

**Place of birth:** Huddersfield, West Yorkshire

**Place of death:** Huddersfield

**Address:**

Market Place, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

Huddersfield, West Yorkshire (1868)

36 John William Street, Huddersfield (1886)

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1850 in Huddersfield. In partnership with his sons Albert Holmes Kirk (1840-1920) and James Sheard Kirk (b. 1842).

**Works:**

See Linstrum and BAL Biography File

**Personal details:** Father of A H Kirk and J S Kirk.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Linstrum

**BAL Biography File**

**Kirk, John Lewis, fl. 1878-1914**

**Place of birth:** Wisbech, Cambridgeshire

**Address:**

Cliveden View, The Crescent, Maidenhead, Berkshire, England (1896)

107 Queen Street, Maidenhead (1907)

40 Norfolk Road, Maidenhead (1907, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Adams. (1806-1885) & Son 1878. In office of Sir Ernest George (1839-1922) & Harold Ainsworth Peto (1854-1933) in London, and later with George Elkington (1851-1939) & Sons, and with Charles James Dawson (1850-1933) in Barking. In office of Robert Clifton Davy (ca. 1850-1908) of Maidenhead 10 years.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1898.

**Other information:**

MSA 1894.

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Pike Berks etc

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Berks etc, p306

**BAL Biography File**

**Kirk, Walter, b. 1870**

**Address:**

Old Buckhurst, Withyham, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England (1911)

Groombridge, Tunbridge Wells (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Elijah Jones of Hanley 1885-90, and remained as assistant 1890-91. Assistant to Thomas Tindal of Longton 1891-92, to Graham Clifford Awdry (1858-1937) of Bexhill-on-Sea 1892-95. Travelled in Holland, France, Belgium and Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by J B D Wall, G C Awdry, H D Day.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1895.

**Other information:**

Private Secretary to Earl de la Warr 1896-98.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1388

**Kirkby, Reginald Guy, b. 1875**

**Address:**

37 Fawcett Street, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, England (1902)

Tunstall Vale, Sunderland (1902)

32 John William Street, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire (1911)

Reinwood Avenue, Reinwood Road, Huddersfield (1911)

17 Rosebery Crescent, Jesmond, Tyne & Wear (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Kingswood School, Lansdowne, Bath. Articled to Thomas Arnold of Llanely 1891-94.

Assistant to W Cobbett of Fareham, to Messrs Utley & Grey (Samuel Utley) of Halifax, to Thomas Bower of Nantwich, to Messrs Thomas Lockwood & Sons (Thomas Meakin Lockwood (1830-1900), William Thomas Lockwood & Philip H Lockwood) of Chester, and to George Thomas Brown (d. 1923) of Sunderland. Lecturer in Architecture and Building Construction at Darlington Technical College. Passed qualifying exam 1902.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1 Dec 1902: proposed by F E Caws, A B Plummer, J W Taylor; FRIBA 27 Feb 1911: proposed by G T Brown, W Milburn, A B Plummer.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1899 in Sunderland.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923, 1926)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v15 p75

F v20 no.1447

**Kirkland, Alexander, ca. 1824-1892**

**Address:**

Glasgow, Strathclyde, Scotland

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Glasgow and later in Chicago, Michigan.

**Works:**

List in Glendinning

**References:**

Dixon & Muthesius

Glendinning

**Kirkland, John, 1873-1948**

**Address:**

35 Parliament Street, London SW, England (1899)

66 Victoria Street, London SW (1914)

Woodlands, Park Hill, Clapham Park, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Chambers Hine (1813-1899) & George Thomas Hine (1841 or 2-1916) of Nottingham 1888-93. Nottingham School of Art. University College, London. AA classes. RA Schools 1893. Short engagement with Silvanus Trevail (1851-1903).

Assistant to G T Hine 1894-1902. Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1899: proposed by G T Hine, R P Spiers, L A S Stokes; FRIBA 1914: proposed by G T Hine, L Stokes, S P Pick.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1902 in London. Architect to Board of Control.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

OBE.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v174, 4 June 1948, p681

**References:**

Avery obit

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v14 p49

F v22 no.1538

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 66/F3

**Kirkley, Charles, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

45 Grove Road, Upper Holloway, London N, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Kirkley, Henry, fl. 1911-1923**

**Address:**

134 Deansgate, Manchester, Greater Manchester, England (1914, 1923)

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914, 1923)

**Kislingbury, Arthur Vernon, b. 1877**

**Date of birth:** 18 Dec 1877

**Address:**

16 Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, London EC, England (1912)

7 Hendon Lane, Finchley, London N (1912)

46 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended School of Architecture 1894-96. Improver with F Selby 1896, and remained as assistant until 1899. Assistant to Arthur Jessop Hardwick (b. 1867) of Kingston-upon-Thames 1899-1901, and to William Warlow Gwyther (1829 or 30-1903) 1901-03.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 22 Apr 1912: proposed by A J Hardwick, E A E Woodrow, P B Tubbs.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1903 in London. In partnership with F Selby 1903-06.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v22 no.1795

**Kitchen, Llewellyn, 1869 or 70-1948**

**Date of death:** 14 Feb 1948

**Address:**

18 Clegg Street, Oldham, Greater Manchester, England (1892)

76 Lowgate, Hull, Humberside (1903)

118 Boulevard, Hull (1903)

120 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull (1914, 1926, 1947)



**Education and training:**

Articled to William Henry Marple Ward & Joseph Nodal of Manchester 1883-8. Assistant to Potts, Pickup & Dixon (Edward Potts (d. 1909), Arthur Pickup (d. 1955) and Frederick Whittaker Dixon (1854-1935) 1888-91. Head assistant to Frank Walter Mee (1854-1933) 1891 and F W Dixon 1892. Passed qualifying exam 1892.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 13 June 1892: proposed by E Potts, E Salomons, P Ogden; FRIBA 30 Nov 1903: proposed by A W Gelder, T Blashill, J Bilson.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1896 in Hull. In partnership with Sir William Alfred Gelder (1855-1941) from 1896. Past President York & East Yorkshire Architectural Society.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associate's Nomination Papers  
See RIBA Journal obit

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v55, 1948, p271

**References:**

Avery obit

Gray

Harper

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p153**

F v14 p116

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 51/E5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Kitchin, Brook Taylor, d. 1940**

**Address:**

Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, England (1903)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Thomas Stopher 1885-89. Assistant in a builders' office 1891-92, and to Messrs Prothero & Phillott (Henry Allan Prothero (1848-1906) & George Henry Phillott (1851 or 2-1926)) of Cheltenham 1892-93.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 30 Nov 1908: proposed by E T Hall, H P Adams, H Wigglesworth.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in London. Chief Assistant Architect to the Local Government Board at Whitehall from 1893, and Architect from 1901.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v159, 5 July 1940, p3

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v14 p118**

**Kitchin, George Herbert, 1870-1951**

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**BAL Biography File**

**Kitchin, R., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Bowlalley Lane, Hull, Humberside, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Kitching, Robert Ridley, 1877-1954**

**Address:**

21 Albert Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, England (1914)

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Middlesbrough and Darlington. In partnership with Richard James Archibald, and with William Winder Lee (b. 1873) from 1905.

**Other information:**

MSA.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v186, 5 Feb 1954, p252

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**BAL Biography File**

**Kite, Frederick William, d. 1892**

**Address:**

1 Clevedon Terrace, Rochester, Kent, England (1887)

H M Dockyard, Chatham, Kent (1887)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Theodore Knolles (1832-1916). Assistant to Richard William Drew, and from 1880 assistant/draughtsman to Edward I'Anson (1812-1889) & Son (Edward Blakeway I'Anson (1842 or 3-1913)) for about 30 months. RA Schools. Passed qualifying exam 1886.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 18 Apr 1887: proposed by E I'Anson, E B I'Anson, R P Spiers.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

AA member.

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v9 p136**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 38/A7**

**Kitsell, Thomas Rogers, 1864-1917**

**Address:**

9 West Street, Weston-super-Mare, Avon, England (1891)

The Derbys, Manchester Road, Bury, Greater Manchester (1891)  
 17 George Street, Plymouth, Devon (1907)  
 27 Portland Square, Plymouth (1914)

**Education and training:**

Attended George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Edinburgh University Fine Art classes. Articled to Sir Robert Rowand Anderson (1834-1921) 1878-83 and assistant in his office until 1888. Chief assistant to Francis Grinham Howell, assistant to John Alfred Gotch (1852-1942) of Kettering and chief assistant to Charles Edwin Ponting (1850-1932). Passed qualifying exam 1891.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 8 June 1891: proposed by J A Gotch, J A Morris, C H Howell.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice in Plymouth in 1901. 8 years in War Office.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
 See Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Honours and awards:**

Tite Prize 1892.

**References:**

Graves  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 RIBA Nomination Papers A v11 p93

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 49/B4

**BAL Biography File**

**Kitson, Sydney Decimus, 1871-1937**

**Date of death:** 1 July 1937

**Address:**

Greek Street Chambers, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1906)  
 Gledlow, Leeds (1906, 1914)  
 Lloyds Bank Chambers, Vicar Lane, Leeds (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Charterhouse and Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Edward John May (1853-1941) 1893-95. Assistant to William Douglas Caroe (1852-1938) 1896. Travelled in Italy and Greece.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 3 Dec 1906: proposed by E J May, J Belcher, H S Chorley.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1897 in Leeds. In partnership with Francis William Bedford (1866-1904) 1897-1904.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Obituaries:**

Builder v153, 9 July 1937, p74

**References:**

RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection  
 RIBA Nomination Papers F v17 p130  
**BAL Biography File**

**Klingender, Frederick Louis, b. 1867**

**Place of birth:** Melbourne, Australia

**Address:**

Scottish House, William Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (1911)  
 Mathoura Road, Toorak, Melbourne (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Messrs Grainger & D'Ebro (John Henry Grainger (1855-1917) & Charles D'Ebro) of Melbourne 1883-88, and remained as assistant 1888-93.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H Black, R J Haddon, A C Walker.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1893 in Melbourne.  
 RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no. 1389

**Knapman, Harry Lethbridge, b. 1881**

**Date of birth:** 22 Feb 1881

**Address:**

11 Portland Street, Southampton, Hampshire, England (1911)  
 46 Newcombe Road, Polygon, Southampton (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Warrington Grammar School. Articled to Messrs J W Rowell & Sons (Joseph William Rowell (1826 or 7-1902) & William John Rowell) of Newton Abbot 1898-1903. Assistant in Abertillery, Gwent 1903-04, to Messrs Turner & Holditch 1904-10, and to H E Molyneux of Southampton from 1910.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by H J Venning.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)  
 RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1390

**Knapman, William Ernest, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

Pembroke Chambers, Barry Dock, Glamorgan, Wales (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Knapp-Fisher, Arthur Bedford, 1888-1965**

**Address:**

23 Old Buildings, Lincolns Inn, London WC, England (1914)

28 St Mary Abbots Terrace, Kensington, London W (1914)

**Education and training:**

AA Schools 1906-08. Articled to Charles Sydney Spooner (1862-1938) 1909-11, and remained as assistant 1912. Assistant to Robert Langton Cole (1858-1928). Travelled in Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and France. Passed qualifying exam 1913.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by C Spooner, H P G Maule, W H Harrison.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v209, 2,9 July 1965, p29,77

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL Photographs Collection

RIBA Nomination Papers A v21 no.2479

**Knee, William Henry, b. 1880**

**Address:**

14 St Stephens Street, Bristol, England (1911)

16 Montrose Avenue, Redland, Bristol (1911)

1 Broad Quay, Tramway Centre, Bristol (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Maynard Froud (b. 1864) 1900-03, and remained as assistant 1903-07.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 1911: proposed by J F Wood and the Bristol Society of Architects.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1907 in Bristol.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers L v11 no.673

**Knewstubb, Alfred, 1880-1953**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v183, 16 Oct 1953, p568

**BAL Biography File**

**Knewstubb, Joseph John, 1868-1918**

**Address:**

Brackenbar, Graham Street, Penrith, Cumbria, England (1912)

Surveyors' Office, Town Hall, Penrith (1914)

**Education and training:**

Borough Surveyor of Appleby for 4 years, of Thornhill for 2 years, and of Penrith from ca. 1901. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Mar 1912: proposed by J H Martindale, T T Scott, J F Curwen.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v115, 2 Aug 1918, p74

RIBA Journal v26, Nov 1918, p23

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2272

**Knight, Charles Joseph, fl. 1839-1881**

**Address:**

14 Argyll Street, London, England (1859-80)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Charles Mayhew (1808 or 9-1877) 6 May 1839 for 6 years, and acted as part-time assistant 1845-58.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 Dec 1859: proposed by C Mayhew, W Tite, G Godwin; FRIBA 3 Jan 1881: proposed by A Cates, O Hansard, W H White.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised independently part-time from 1845. Partner of George William Mayhew (1818-1880) 1858-76, then practised alone.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Other information:**

FSA.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Graves

RIBA Nomination Papers A v3 p45

F v6 p42

RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 5/D2, 94/D4

**Knight, Edward Frost, fl. 1894-1939**

**Address:**

North Bank, Oakleigh Park, London N, England (1899)

Sundial Cottage, Oakleigh Park, London N (1914)

Inwood, Alton Road, Parkstone, Dorset (1925)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Baines (1852-1934) 1894-7;

remained as assistant for 5 months. King's College, London. Assistant to Arnold Bidlake Mitchell (1863-1944) 1898. Passed qualifying exam 1898.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 6 Mar 1899: proposed by G Baines, E Gregg, B Fletcher; FRIBA 1924; Retired Fellow 1939.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Associates' Nomination Papers

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v14 p50**

F no.1979

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 66/F5**

**Knight, Frank Wardel, 1885-1956**

**Address:**

9 Wellington Square, Chelsea, London SW, England (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to George Henry Stevenson (b. 1863) 1899-1903. Attended Northampton School of Art 1900-05. Assistant to Charles Henry Dorman (b. 1872) 1903-05, to Thomas Geoffry Lucas (1872-1947) 1905-07, and to John William Simpson (1858-1933) from 1907. Travelled in France and Belgium. Passed qualifying exam 1911.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 4 Dec 1911: proposed by J W Simpson, S B Russell, G Lucas.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v191, 9 Nov 1956, p812

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v20 no.2228**

**Knight, Frederick George, d. 1930**

**Address:**

44 Northumberland Place, Bayswater, London, England (1877)

Sunnydene, Cottenham Park, Wimbledon, London, England (1881)

6 Great College Street, Westminster, London SW (1889, 1896)

13 Victoria Street, London SW (1910)

20 Victoria Street, Westminster, London SW (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Leigh Colley of Plymouth 1867. In offices of Edward Middleton Barry (1830-1880) 1872-3 and George Edmund Street (1824-1881) 1873-8 as draughtsman. Travelled in Holland and France.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 23 May 1881: proposed by G E Street, J Brooks, T E Collcutt; FRIBA 27 July 1896: proposed by T E Collcutt, J Brooks, T W Cutler.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1878.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v37, 1930, p742

**References:**

Avery obit

Graves

RIBA Drawings Catalogue

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v7 p94**

F v12 p113

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 28/E4, 116/B5**

**Knight, Henry, fl. 1868**

**Address:**

Union Street, Wells, Somerset, England (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Knight, Henry Gally, 1786-1846**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v4, 1846, p85

**Knight, Herbert Edmund, 1866-1948**

**Address:**

75 Aldermanbury, London EC, England (1896, 1914)

Wingham Barton, Pyrford, Surrey (1914)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Marlborough College. Articled to Messrs Ford & Hesketh (Herbert Ford (1832 or 3-1903) & Robert Lempriere Hesketh (1850-1937)). Attended South Kensington Schools.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1889 in London.

**Works:**

List in Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA 1892. Lieutenant City of London. Liveryman Skinners' & Fishmongers' Companies.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v175, 19 Nov 1943, p602

**References:**

Society of Architects Members List (1896)

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Knight, John Albert Gill, 1866-1925**

See Gill-Knight, John Albert

**Knight, John George, 1824-1892**

**Address:**

Melbourne, Victoria, Australia (1861-6)

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 21 Jan 1861; lapsed 1866.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**References:**

Macmillan Encyclopedia

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v3 [missing]

**Knight, John Mackenzie, fl. 1868-1910**

**Address:**

Vestry Hall, Bancroft Road, Mile End, London E, England (1868)

35 Bancroft Road, London E (1910)

**Other information:**

FGS.

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Knight, Samuel, b. 1834**

**Address:**

1 Bloomsbury Place, London, England (1873)

24 Cornhill, City, London, England (1879)

**Education and training:**

Educated at Exeter Cathedral School. Articled to William Gilbee Habershon (1818 or 19- 1891) & Edward Habershon (d. 1901) 1854 and remained for 16 years as Chief Assistant.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 17 Mar 1873: proposed by T H Wyatt, E Habershon, T Roger Smith; FRIBA 10 Feb 1879: proposed by T H Wyatt, W Emerson, T Roger Smith.

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Henry Spalding (1832-1910) 1871. In independent practice 1878.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Pike London

**Other information:**

Freemason.

**References:**

Builder illustrations index

Harper

Pike London

**Portraits:**

Pike London, p265

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v5 p25

F v5 p136

**RIBA Nomination Papers** fiche reference: 14/C7, 93/B1

**BAL Biography File**

**Knight, Thomas Edward, 1823-1905**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v89, 16 Sept 1905, p303

**BAL Biography File**

**Knight, W., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

88 King Street, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Knight, William, fl. 1868-1886**

**Address:**

Bank Chambers, Beastmarkethill, Nottingham, England (1868)

Newcastle Chambers, Angel Row, Nottingham (1886)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Goodhart-Rendel

Pevsner Leics (1984)

Pevsner Notts (1979)

**BAL Biography File**

**Knight, William Hill, 1812 or 13-1894**

**Address:**

St George's Place, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England (1868)

4 St James Square, Cheltenham (1886)

110 High Street, Cheltenham (1894)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Henry William Chatters (1851 or 2-1931).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**BAL Biography File**

**Knightley, Thomas Edward, 1823 or 4-1905**

**Date of death:** 4 Sept 1905

**Place of death:** Eastbourne, East Sussex

**Address:**

25 Cannon Street, London EC, England (1864)

106 Cannon Street, London EC, England (1868, 1880)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Wallen (1785-1865).

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 19 May 1856; FRIBA 18 June 1860.

**Professional and practice information:**

District Surveyor for Hammersmith 1856-1904. In partnership with former pupil Thomas Batterbury (d. 1922) from 1901.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See Builder obit

**Obituaries:**

American Architect & Building News v88, 1905, p106

Builder v89, 16 Sept 1905, p303

RIBA Journal v12, 1905, p636

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Avery obit  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Graves  
 Ware  
 Wodehouse

**RIBA Nomination Papers A v2** [missing]  
**F v3** [missing]  
**BAL Biography File**

**Knoch, Stewart G., fl. 1911**

**Address:**  
 11 Gilpin Avenue, East Sheen, London SW, England (1911)

**References:**  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Knott, Ralph, 1878-1929**

**Place of birth:** Chelsea, London SW  
**Address:**  
 66 Oakley Street, Chelsea, London SW, England (1905)  
 Adelphi Terrace House, Adelphi, London WC (1909, 1928)

**Education and training:**  
 Educated at City of London School. Articled to Messrs Woodd & Ainslie (John Henry Townsend Woodd & Wilfred Ainslie). Assistant to Sir Aston Webb (1849-1930) for 8 years.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 In partnership with Ernest Stone Collins (1874-1942).

**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v136, 1 Feb 1929, p237,255  
 RIBA Journal, 9 Feb 1929, p296

**References:**  
 DNB  
 Graves  
 Gray  
 Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
 Ware  
 Who was who (1929-40)

**Portraits:**  
 Building News v94, 1908, p207

**BAL Biography File**

**Knowles, Charles, fl. 1854-1886**

**Address:**  
 High Street, Bridgwater, Somerset, England (1868)  
 Taunton Road, Bridgwater (1886)

**References:**  
 Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Weale

**Knowles, George, 1835-1895**

**Date of death:** 26 July 1895  
**Place of death:** Hollin Hall, Moorhead, Shipley, West Yorkshire, England

**Address:**  
 9 Leeds Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England (1868)

**Professional qualifications:**  
 FRIBA 3 Feb 1862.

**Professional and practice information:**  
 Partner of William Wilcock in late 1860s.

**Works:**  
 No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**  
 Member of Shipley Local Board 1852-4 and 1867-9.

**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v69, 3 Aug 1895, p88  
 RIBA Journal v2, 1895, p625

**References:**  
 Architect's ... directory (1868)  
 Avery obit  
 Graves  
 Linstrum

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v3** [missing]

**Knowles, James Thomas, 1806-1884**

**Place of birth:** Reigate, Surrey  
**Address:**  
 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, London, England (1847-1868)

**Professional qualifications:**  
 FRIBA 29 Nov 1847: proposed by E l'Anson Jr, T L Donaldson, D Brandon.

**Works:**  
 No list in RIBA Nomination papers  
 See Macmillan Encyclopedia  
**Personal details:** Father of Sir James Thomas Knowles (1831-1908).

**Obituaries:**  
 Builder v47, 1884, p619  
 Building v2, May 1884, p95  
 RIBA Transactions NS v1, 1885, p10

**References:**  
*General sources:*  
 Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit  
 Builder illustrations index  
 Dixon & Muthesius  
 Girouard  
 Graves  
 Macmillan Dictionary of Art  
 Macmillan Encyclopedia  
 RIBA Drawings Catalogue  
 Weale

*Monographs:*

Metcalf, Priscilla, 'James Knowles, Victorian editor and architect' (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1980)

**Location of unpublished material:**

BAL Drawings Collection

BAL MSS Collection

**RIBA Nomination Papers** F v2 p44

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 77/A7

**BAL Biography File**

**Knowles, Sir James Thomas, 1831-1908**

**Date of birth:** 13 Oct 1831

**Place of birth:** Reigate, Surrey

**Date of death:** 13 Feb 1908

**Place of death:** Brighton, East Sussex

**Address:**

Clapham Park, London, England (ca. 1839-1884)

1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, London WC (1854-68)

17 Albert Mansions, Victoria Street, London (1876)

Queen Anne's Lodge, St James's Park, London SW (1884-1908)

**Education and training:**

University College, London. Trained with father James Thomas Knowles (1806-1884) from 1846 to 1853; assistant 1855-9. Studied in Italy.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 12 Dec 1853; FRIBA 4 Dec 1876: proposed by C Barry, C H Cooke, J T Knowles, J P Seddon.

**Professional and practice information:**

Retired 1883.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

See DNB

**Honours and awards:**

Knighted 1903.

**Other information:**

AA. Founder Metaphysical Society.

**Personal details:** Son of J T Knowles. Buried in Brighton.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v94, 22,29 Feb 1908, p216,254

RIBA Journal v15, 1908, p276

**References:**

*General sources:*

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Avery obit

DNB

Dixon & Muthesius

Girouard

Macmillan Dictionary of Art

Macmillan Encyclopedia

Ware

Weale

Wodehouse

*Monographs:*

Metcalf, Priscilla, 'The life and works of James

Thomas Knowles, 1806-84, and James Thomas

Knowles, his son, 1838-1908' (PhD thesis: Courtauld, London, 1971)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v2 [missing]

F v5 p57

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference:** 89/A5

**BAL Biography File**

**Knowles, John, fl. 1868-1880**

**Address:**

40 Brown Street, Greater Manchester, England (1868)

Blackpool, Lancashire (1868)

**Professional and practice information:**

In partnership with Charles Clegg (1827 or 8-1922).

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

Builder illustrations index

**Knowles, William Henry, 1857-1943**

**Date of birth:** 14 May 1857

**Place of birth:** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear

**Date of death:** 18 Jan 1943

**Place of death:** Chesfield, Malvern, Hereford and Worcester

**Address:**

38 Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear, England (1891)

Little Bridge, Gosforth (1905, 1914)

25 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1914)

Well Close, Lansdown Parade, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire (1922)

Chesfield, Malvern, Hereford and Worcester (1943)

**Education and training:**

Articled to William Lister Newcombe (1847-1929) of Newcastle upon Tyne 1872-76. Assistant to M G Cornell, Joseph Hall Morton (1850-1923) and then back to W L Newcombe as managing assistant until 1884.

**Professional qualifications:**

FRIBA 2 Mar 1891: proposed by E J Hansom, J H Morton, E Shewbrooks.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced practice 1884 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

In partnership with Charles Francis Armstrong (1850-1922) and John Lamb as Lamb, Armstrong &

Knowles 1889-1900. Later with Thomas Oliver (1824-1902) and Richard John Leeson (d. 1914) as Knowles,

Oliver & Leeson. Retired 1922.

**Works:**

List in RIBA Fellows' Nomination Papers

See BAL Biography File

**Other information:**

FSA 1899. FSAScot 1906. Freemason. Past President Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society.

**Publications by:**

The Romano-British site at Corstopitum (1909)  
Vestiges of old Newcastle and Gateshead (with J R Boyle) (1890)

**Obituaries:**

Archaeological Jnl v99, 1942, p123-6  
Builder v164, 29 Jan 1943, p104  
Malvern Gazette, 23 Jan 1943  
RIBA Journal, Feb 1943, p90

**References:**

Avery obit  
Graves  
Gray  
Harper  
Pike Northumberland  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Portraits:**

Pike Northumberland

**RIBA Nomination Papers F v10 p107**

**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 109/B5**

**BAL Biography File**

**Knox, Edward Baldwin John, d. 1903**

**Address:**

93 Longmarket Street, Cape Town, South Africa (1877)

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 3 Dec 1877: proposed by C Barry, J Whichcord, O Hansard.

**Works:**

No list in RIBA Nomination papers

**Other information:**

MICE.

**Obituaries:**

RIBA Journal v11, 1904, p557

**References:**

Avery obit  
**RIBA Nomination Papers A v5 p144**  
**RIBA Nomination Papers fiche reference: 22/D1**  
**BAL Biography File**

**Knox, W. G., fl. 1868**

**Address:**

46 Schoolhill, Aberdeen, Grampian, Scotland (1868)

**References:**

Architect's ... directory (1868)

**Koch, Alexander, 1848-1911**

**Address:**

69 Chancery Lane, London, England (1890)

58 Theobald's Street, London (1891)

**Education and training:**

Attended Eidgeness Architectural School, Switzerland 1867-70, Berlin Architectural School 1870-71, and South Kensington Schools. Assistant to Gottfried Semper (1803-1879) of Vienna.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice ca. 1871 in Zurich. In partnership with Heinrich Ernst ca. 1871-85. Emigrated to England 1885. Founding editor of 'Academy Architecture' and the 'Architectural Review' 1889.

**Personal details:** Father of Neil Martin-Kaye and Hugh Martin-Kaye (1878-1954).

**Obituaries:**

Builder v100, 12 May 1911, p598

**References:**

Graves  
Gray  
Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70  
Thieme Becker

**Koch, William Rudolph Waldemar, b. 1873 or 4**

**Address:**

Stoke Street, New Town, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia (1911)

McGregor's Chambers, 28 Elizabeth Street, Hobart (1911)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John Augustus Bernard Koch of Melbourne 1892-96. Attended Melbourne Working Men's College.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W R Butler, D G Salier, A C Walker.

**Professional and practice information:**

Practised in Tasmania.

**Personal details:** Presumably related to J A B Koch.

**RIBA Nomination Papers L v18 no.1391**

**Kohler, Hans, fl. 1914**

**Address:**

8 Ingham Road, West Hampstead, London NW, England (1914)

**Other information:**

MSA.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**Kora, Dabyabhai Balabhai, 1886-1926**

**Date of birth:** Sept 1886

**Place of birth:** Kaira, Bombay, India

**Education and training:**

Educated at Gondal and the Poona College. Assistant



in Gondal, Baroda and Nawanagar Public Works Departments.

**Obituaries:**

Builder v131, 24 Dec 1926, p1022

RIBA Journal v34, 18 Dec 1926, p154

**Kruckenberg, Frederick Lawrence, fl. 1906-1914**

**Address:**

Cabinet Chambers, Basinghall Street, Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (1914)

Dunsforth Vicarage, York, North Yorkshire (1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to Herbert Dawes (d. 1908) 1906-08, and to Messrs Robinson & Jones (Percy Robinson (1868-1950) & William Alban Jones (1875-1960)) 1908-09.

Improver with John Clifford Procter (1881-1941)

1909-12. Attended Leeds School of Art. Assistant to Basil Champneys (1842-1935) 1913, and to W H Burton and Henry Stratford de Bertodano from 1913. Passed qualifying exam 1914.

**Professional qualifications:**

ARIBA 1914: proposed by P Robinson, J W Connon, H S Chorley.

**RIBA Nomination Papers** A v22 no.2540

**Kuhl, John E., fl. 1911**

**Address:**

Lisburn Street, Alnwick, Northumberland, England (1911)

**References:**

Royal Academy Exhibitors 1905-70

**Kurz, Alexander, b. 1887**

**Date of birth:** 5 Aug 1887

**BAL Biography File**

**Kyle, Arnold Woodrow, b. 1880**

**Date of birth:** 7 June 1880

**Address:**

Shire Hall, Durham, County Durham, England (1911)

23 Highwood View, Durham (1911, 1914)

**Education and training:**

Articled to John William Rounthwaite (ca. 1852-1927) of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1896-1901, and remained as assistant 1901-04. Attended Durham and Rutherford Colleges of Science & Art. Assistant to Stephen Wilkinson (b. 1872) 1904.

**Professional qualifications:**

LRIBA 20 July 1911: proposed by W Rushworth, J W Rounthwaite, J Sharpe.

**Professional and practice information:**

Commenced independent practice 1904. Assistant to William Rushworth (1845 or 6-1940), Durham Education Committee Architect from 1906.

**References:**

Who's who in architecture (1914)

**RIBA Nomination Papers** L v18 no.1392

**Kyle, Gibson, 1820-1903**

**Obituaries:**

Builder v84, 31 Jan 1903, p120